



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

CALENDAR

LAME MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD



2 45 0418 9320

OF THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.



JULY 10, 1874.

LONDON:

TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

[*Price One Shilling.*]



CALENDAR
OF THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
OF ENGLAND.



JULY 9, 1874.

LONDON:
TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

1874.

AY

LANE LIBR.

YWA 981 J 3WA J

M1
R88
1874

CONTENTS.

Almanack	I
Charters	
Bye-Laws	
Trustees of Hunterian Collection	
Members of Council	
Members of Court of Examiners	
Examiners in Medicine	
Representative of College in Medical Council	
Committees :—	
Museum	
Library	
General Purposes	
Auditors	
Board of Examiners in Midwifery	
Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery	
Professors	
Officers of the College	
Masters and Presidents from 1800	
Members of Court of Assistants from 1800	
Members of Council from 1822	
Members of Court of Examiners from 1800	
Examiners in Medicine	
Representatives of College in Medical Council from 1858	
Board of Examiners in Midwifery from 1852	
Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery from 1860	
Hunterian Orators from 1814	
Professors of Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery from 1800	
Professors of Human Anatomy and Surgery (Arris and Gale) from 1835	
Professor of Surgery and Pathology (Hunterian)	
Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology (Hunterian) from 1835	
Professor of Histology	
Professor of Dermatology	
Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology (Arris and Gale)	
Officers of the College from 1800	
Honorary Medal from 1800	
Prizemen (Collegial) from 1822	
Prizemen (Jacksonian) from 1801	
Regulations relating to the Diploma of Member	

	Page
Regulations relating to the Diploma of Fellow	77
Regulations relating to the Diploma in Midwifery	82
Regulations relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery	83
Regulations relating to Admission of Members to the Fellowship by Election	84
Regulations relating to <i>Ad-Eundem</i> Admission to the Fellowship and Membership ..	86
Resolutions of the Council	87
List of recognised Hospitals and Schools	88
Register of Fellows in Chronological Order	90
Register of Fellows in Alphabetical Order, with their Addresses	105
List of the Members	133
List of the Licentiates in Midwifery	269
List of the Licentiates in Dental Surgery	279
List of the Fellows and Members deceased during the year	283
List of the Candidates who have passed the Preliminary Examination for the Fellowship during the year	287
List of the Candidates who have passed the First Professional Examination for the Fellowship during the year	288
List of the Candidates who have passed the Preliminary Examination for the Diploma of Member during the year	289
List of the Candidates who have passed the Primary Examination for the Diploma of Member during the year	291
Council, its constitution and functions	296
Court of Examiners, its constitution and functions	297
Board of Examiners in Midwifery, its constitution and functions	298
Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, its constitution and functions	298
Museum, its institution	299
Museum, Conservator's Report	301
Museum, Regulations as to Admission to	316
Museum, List of Catalogues	317
Library, its formation	319
Library, List of Donations	319
Library, Regulations as to Admission to	325
Library, List of Catalogues	325
Treasurer's Account	326
Prizes:—Subjects for Collegial and Jacksonian Essays	328
Examination Papers during the year	329

ALMANACK.

7th Month.		JULY xxxi days.
1.	W.	Annual Election of Members of Council.
2.	Th.	
3.	F.	
4.	S.	
5.	S.	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
6.	M.	Quarterly Council and Election of President and Vice-President
7.	Tu.	
8.	W.	
9.	Th.	
10.	F.	Oxford Trinity Term ends.
11.	S.	
12.	S.	SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
13.	M.	
14.	Tu.	
15.	W.	
16.	Th.	
17.	F.	
18.	S.	
19.	S.	SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
20.	M.	
21.	Tu.	
22.	W.	
23.	Th.	
24.	F.	
25.	S.	
26.	S.	EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
27.	M.	
28.	Tu.	
29.	W.	
30.	Th.	
31.	F.	Summer Session ends.

N.B. Primary and Pass Examinations for the Diploma of Member are held in this m

8th Month.		AUGUST xxxi days.	1874.
1.	S.	NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
2.	S.		
3.	M.		
4.	Tu.		
5.	W.		
6.	Th.		
7.	F.		
8.	S.		
9.	S.	TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
10.	M.		
11.	Tu.		
12.	W.		
13.	Th.		
14.	F.		
15.	S.		
16.	S.	ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
17.	M.		
18.	Tu.		
19.	W.		
20.	Th.		
21.	F.		
22.	S.		
23.	S.	TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
24.	M.		
25.	Tu.		
26.	W.		
27.	Th.		
28.	F.		
29.	S.		
30.	S.	THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
31.	M.		

N.B. The Midwifery Examination is held in this month.

9th Month.		SEPTEMBER xxx days.	1
1.	Tu.	Library and Museum close.	
2.	W.		
3.	Th.		
4.	F.		
5.	S.		
6.	S.	FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
7.	M.		
8.	Tu.		
9.	W.		
10.	Th.		
11.	F.		
12.	S.		
13.	S.	FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
14.	M.		
15.	Tu.		
16.	W.		
17.	Th.		
18.	F.		
19.	S.		
20.	S.	SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
21.	M.		
22.	Tu.		
23.	W.		
24.	Th.		
25.	F.		
26.	S.		
27.	S.	SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
28.	M.		
29.	Tu.		
30.	W.		

N.B. The Library and Museum are closed during this month.

10th Month.		OCTOBER xxxi days.	1874.
1.	TH.	Winter Session and College Registration commence; Library and [Museum reopen. Cambridge Michaelmas Term begins.	
2.	F.		
3.	S.		
4.	S.	EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
5.	M.		
6.	TU.		
7.	W.		
8.	TH.		
9.	F.		
10.	S.	Oxford Michaelmas Term begins.	
11.	S.	NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
12.	M.		
13.	TU.		
14.	W.		
15.	TH.		
16.	F.		
17.	S.		
18.	S.	TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
19.	M.		
20.	TU.		
21.	W.		
22.	TH.		
23.	F.		
24.	S.		
25.	S.	TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
26.	M.		
27.	TU.		
28.	W.		
29.	TH.		
30.	F.		
31.	S.		

N.B. It is important that Students at the Metropolitan Schools should attend at the College from the 1st to the 15th, to register their hospital cards—see the Regulations.

11th Month.		NOVEMBER xxx days.	1874.
1.	S.	TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Michaelmas Law Term begins.	
2.	M.		
3.	Tu.		
4.	W.		
5.	Th.		
6.	F.		
7.	S.		
8.	S.	TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Cambridge Michaelmas [Term divides.	
9.	M.		
10.	Tu.		
11.	W.		
12.	Th.		
13.	F.		
14.	S.		
15.	S.	TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
16.	M.		
17.	Tu.		
18.	W.		
19.	Th.		
20.	F.		
21.	S.		
22.	S.	TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Michaelmas Law Term ends.	
23.	M.		
24.	Tu.		
25.	W.		
26.	Th.		
27.	F.		
28.	S.		
29.	S.	FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT.	
30.	M.		

N.B. The Primary and Pass Examinations for the Membership, and the Professional Examinations for the Fellowship, are held in this month.

2nd Month.		FEBRUARY xxviii days.	1875.
1.	M.	Hilary Law Term ends.	
2.	Tu.		
3.	W.		
4.	Th.		
5.	F.		
6.	S.		
7.	S.	QUINQUAGESIMA. Shrove Tuesday. Ash Wednesday.	
8.	M.		
9.	Tu.		
10.	W.		
11.	Th.		
12.	F.		
13.	S.		
14.	S.	QUADRAGESIMA. FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT. Cambridge Lent Term [divides at midnight. John Hunter Born.	
15.	M.		
16.	Tu.		
17.	W.		
18.	Th.		
19.	F.		
20.	S.		
21.	S.	SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT.	
22.	M.		
23.	Tu.		
24.	W.		
25.	Th.		
26.	F.		
27.	S.		
28.	S.	THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT.	

N.B. The Lectures of the Professor of Dermatology are usually delivered during this month and the Lectures of the Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology (Hunterian) are usually delivered during this and the following month. The Midwifery Examination is held this month.

3rd Month.		MARCH xxxi days.	1875.
1.	M.		
2.	Tu.		
3.	W.		
4.	Th.		
5.	F.		
6.	S.		
7.	S.	FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT.	
8.	M.		
9.	Tu.		
10.	W.		
11.	Th.		
12.	F.		
13.	S.		
14.	S.	FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT.	
15.	M.		
16.	Tu.		
17.	W.		
18.	Th.		
19.	F.		
20.	S.	Cambridge Lent Term ends. Oxford Lent Term ends.	
21.	S.	PALM SUNDAY. The Second Registration at the College commences.	
22.	M.		
23.	Tu.		
24.	W.		
25.	Th.		
26.	F.		
27.	S.		
28.	S.	EASTER SUNDAY. [Easter Term begins. The Second Registration closes. Winter Session ends. Oxford	
29.	M.		
30.	Tu.		
31.	W.		

N.B. The Second Registration commences on Monday the 22nd, and closes on Wednesday the 31st of this month. The Lectures of the Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology (Hunterian) are usually delivered during this and the preceding month.

4th Month.		APRIL xxx days.	1875.
1.	TH.	Cambridge Easter Term begins.	
2.	F.		
3.	S.		
4.	S.	FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.	
5.	M.		
6.	TU.		
7.	W.		
8.	TH.		
9.	F.		
10.	S.		
11.	S.	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.	
12.	M.		
13.	TU.		
14.	W.		
15.	TH.		
16.	F.		
17.	S.		
18.	S.	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.	
19.	M.		
20.	TU.		
21.	W.		
22.	TH.		
23.	F.		
24.	S.		
25.	S.	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.	
26.	M.		
27.	TU.		
28.	W.		
29.	TH.		
30.	F.		

N.B. Primary and Pass Examinations for the Diploma of Member are held during this month.

5th Month.		MAY xxxi days.	1875.
1.	S.	Summer Session begins.	
2.	S.	ROGATION SUNDAY.	
3.	M.		
4.	TU.		
5.	W.		
6.	TH.	ASCENSION DAY.	
7.	F.		
8.	S.		
9.	S.	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.	
10.	M.		
11.	TU.		
12.	W.		
13.	TH.		
14.	F.	Oxford Easter Term ends. Cambridge Easter Term divides at noon.	
15.	S.	Oxford Trinity Term begins.	
16.	S.	WHIT SUNDAY.	
17.	M.		
18.	TU.		
19.	W.		
20.	TH.		
21.	F.		
22.	S.		
23.	S.	TRINITY SUNDAY.	
24.	M.		
25.	TU.		
26.	W.		
27.	TH.		
28.	F.		
29.	S.		
30.	S.	FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
31.	M.		

N.B. Primary and Pass Examinations for the Diploma of Member, the Professional Examinations for the Fellowship, and the Midwifery Examination are held during this month.

6th Month.		JUNE xxx days.	1875.
1.	Tu.		
2.	W.		
3.	Th.		
4.	F.		
5.	S.		
6.	S.	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
7.	M.		
8.	Tu.		
9.	W.		
10.	Th.		
11.	F.		
12.	S.	Trinity Law Term ends.	
13.	S.	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
14.	M.		
15.	Tu.		
16.	W.		
17.	Th.		
18.	F.		
19.	S.		
20.	S.	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
21.	M.		
22.	Tu.		
23.	W.		
24.	Th.		
25.	F.	Cambridge Easter Term ends.	
26.	S.		
27.	S.	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
28.	M.		
29.	Tu.		
30.	W.		

N.B. The Lectures of the Professor of Surgery and Pathology and of the Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology are usually delivered in this month.

CHARTERS.

40TH GEORGE III.

22ND MARCH, 1800.

GEORGE THE THIRD, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come, WHEREAS our Royal Predecessor, King Edward IV., by certain Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of England, bearing date the 24th Day of February, in the first Year of his Reign, did at the Supplication of the Freemen of the Mystery of Barbers of the City of London, using the Mystery or Faculty of Surgery, grant to them, among other Things, that the said Mystery, and all the Men of the same Mystery of the said City, should be one Body and Perpetual Community, and that two Principals of the same Commonalty, of the most expert Men in the Mystery of Surgery, might, with the assent of twelve or eight Persons at the least, of the same Community, every Year elect and make out of the Community, two Masters, or Governors, being the most expert in the Mystery of Surgery, to oversee, rule, and govern, the Mystery and Commonalty aforesaid.

Recital of
Letters of
1st Ed.
4th;

incorporate
the Freemen
the Mystery
Barbers
City of London

AND WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the 32d Year of the late King Henry VIII. intituled for Barbers and Surgeons, after reciting, that, within the City of London, there were then two several and distinct Companies of Surgeons, occupying and exercising the Faculty of Surgery, one Company called the Barbers of London, and the other Company called the Surgeons of London. It was thereby enacted, That the said two several and distinct Companies of Surgeons should from thenceforth be united, and made one intire and whole Body Corporate, and one Commonalty Perpetual, which at all times thereafter should be called by the Name of the Masters or Governors of the Mystery and Commonalty of the Barbers and Surgeons of London; and by the same Name to implead and be impleaded before all manner of Justices, in all Courts, and in all manner of Suits.

Of the Act
Henry 8th

By which
two Companies
of Barbers
London,
Surgeons
London
united.

Of the Letters
Patent of 5th
Charles 1st.

Which con-
firmed to such
united Com-
pany all the pos-
sessions, fran-
chises and liber-
ties which the
said Company
then held and
enjoyed,

with power to
make annual Elec-
tions of Masters
or Governors
whereof two to be
Professors in Sur-
gery; and to elect
ten Freemen to be
Examiners.

Recital of the
Act of 18th of
George 2d.

by which the
Union of the
two Companies
was dissolved;

and which con-
stituted a dis-
tinct Company
of Surgeons, by
the Name of
"The Master,
Governors, and
Commonalty of
the Art and
Science of Sur-
geons of Lon-
don."

Recital that such
Corporation was
dissolved.

AND WHEREAS, in and by certain Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of England, bearing Date the 15th Day of August, in the 5th Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, King Charles I., reciting that the Men of the same Companies enjoyed divers Liberties and Franchises within the City of London, the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, by virtue of divers Acts of Parliament, and divers Charters, and Letters Patent, His said Majesty did grant and confirm unto the said Masters and Governors of the Mystery and Commonalty aforesaid, and their Successors, all and singular the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Customs, Liberties, Franchises, Immunities, Jurisdictions, and Hereditaments, whatsoever, which the Men of the said Companies then held, used, and enjoyed, by any lawful Means or Title whatsoever: And his said late Majesty did thereby give power to the said Corporation, to make annual Elections of Masters or Governors of the said Commonalty, whereof two to be Professors in the Art and Science of Surgery; and also to elect and constitute ten of the Freemen of the said Society to be Examiners of Surgeons in London.

AND WHEREAS, by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the 18th Year of the Reign of our late Royal Grandfather, King George II., intituled "An Act for making the Surgeons of London, and the Barbers of London, two separate and distinct Corporations," It was enacted, that the said Union and Incorporation of the Barbers and Surgeons of London, made and effected by the aforesaid Act of the 32d Year of King Henry VIII. should, from and after the 24th Day of June, 1745, be dissolved and declared void and of no effect; and that such of the Members of the said united Company who were Freemen of the said Company, and admitted and approved Surgeons, within the Rules of the said Company, and their Successors, should from thenceforth be made, and they were thereby made and constituted, a separate and distinct Body Corporate and Commonalty Perpetual, which at all times thereafter were to be called by the Name of Master, Governors and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of London, and by the same Name might implead and be impleaded before all manner of Justices, in all Courts, and in all manner of Actions and Suits, and take to them and their Successors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments, not exceeding the yearly Value of £200 in the whole.

AND WHEREAS, we are informed that the said Corporation of Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of Lon-

don, hath become and now is dissolved: AND WHEREAS, it is of great consequence to the Commonweal of this Kingdom, that the Art and Science of Surgery should be duly promoted: AND WHEREAS, it appears to us, that the Establishment of a College of Surgeons will be expedient for the due promotion and encouragement of the Study and Practice of the said Art and Science, Now WE, of our special Grace and mere Motion, and at the humble Petition of JAMES EARLE, Esquire, the late Master, and divers other Members of the aforesaid late Corporation of Surgeons; have willed, ordained, constituted, declared, given and granted, and by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, do will, ordain, constitute, and declare, give and grant; unto the aforesaid JAMES EARLE, and unto all the Members of the said late Company or Corporation of Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of London; having been admitted and approved Surgeons, within the Rules of the said Company; and also unto all such Persons, who upon, or since, the dissolution of the said Corporation, shall have obtained Letters Testimonial, under a Seal purporting to be the Seal of the said late dissolved Corporation, authorizing them to practise the Art and Science of Surgery; and they, from henceforth for ever hereafter, shall be and remain by virtue of these Presents, one Body Corporate and Politic; by the Name of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON, and by the same Name shall and may have perpetual Succession, and a Common Seal; with power to break, alter, and make anew the said Seal, from time to time at their will and pleasure; and by the same Name shall and may implead, and be impleaded, before all manner of Justices, in all Courts, and in all manner of Actions and Suits; and shall be at all times for ever hereafter persons able and capable in Law to take, purchase, possess, hold, and enjoy, and shall and may take, purchase, possess, hold and enjoy, a Hall or Council-house, with its Appurtenances, situate within the Cities of London or Westminster, or within one Mile of either of them, for the use and purposes of the said College; and also any other Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments, wheresoever situate, lying and being; not exceeding, together with the aforesaid Hall or Council-house, and its appurtenances, the yearly value of one thousand Pounds in the whole; without incurring any of the Penalties in any Statute of Mortmain, or any Thing, in any Statute of Mortmain, to the contrary notwithstanding.

That it is
consequen
the Scienc
gery shc
duly pr

and that s
will be e
for the
courage
thereof.

Therefo
Majesty
pleased
corporat
Member
late Col
and all s
sons wh
the Diss
thereof
tained
Testimo

By the
"The Ro
lege of t
in London
With pe
successio
a commc

and po
hold and
a Council
within l
or Westm
or one
either of
and to
lands an
ments,
ing such
cil-Hous
yearly v
£1000 in
main.

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that nothing in these Presents

Proviso,
the City

don shall not have any jurisdiction over the College.

Neither the Members of the College enjoy any franchise belonging to the Freemen of the City of London.

shall be construed to give the Corporation of the City of London any Power or Jurisdiction over the said College hereby established and incorporated; and that no Person, by virtue of these our Letters Patent, constituted or ordained, or hereafter to be admitted a Member of the said College, shall be thereby entitled to any Franchise belonging to the Freemen of the City of London.

The College to enjoy all other privileges and possessions by any former Acts or Letters Patent, given to, or otherwise acquired by, the late Company, not hereby altered, &c.

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, and we do hereby, so far as We lawfully can or may, grant and ordain, that the said Royal College of Surgeons hereby incorporated, shall and may exercise and enjoy all and singular other the Gifts, Grants, Liberties, Privileges and Immunities, Possessions, real and personal, whatsoever and wheresoever, hereinbefore mentioned, or by any Act or Acts of Parliament, or by any Letters Patent, of Our Royal Predecessors, Kings and Queens of England given, granted, and confirmed unto, or otherwise lawfully acquired by, and belonging to the said late Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons; or any of them, and not hereby altered, taken away, changed, or abridged, made void, or annulled.

The College liable to perform such Duties as the late Company did perform by the Act of 25th George 2d, "For the better preventing the horrid Crime of Murder."

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that the College of Surgeons hereby established, shall be liable to, and shall perform, such Duties as the late dissolved Corporation of Surgeons was at any time heretofore liable to, and did perform, by virtue of an Act made in the 25th Year of the Reign of Our Royal Grandfather, King George II., intituled, "An Act for the better preventing the horrid Crime of Murder."

To provide a proper place within four hundred yards from the place of execution for dissecting the Bodies of Murderers.

And further We Will, that the said College shall, and by these Presents they are required to purchase or provide a proper Room, House, or Building, with suitable Conveniences, within four hundred Yards, at the farthest, from the usual Place of Execution for the County of Middlesex, or the City of London, and the Suburbs thereof; for the purpose of more conveniently Dissecting and Anatomizing the Bodies of such Murderers as shall at any time hereafter be delivered to them, by virtue of the last mentioned Act.

Power to elect twenty - one persons to be the Court of Assistants of the College;

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that it shall and may be lawful, to and for the said College, hereby established and incorporated, from time to time in the Manner hereinafter mentioned, to elect, choose and appoint twenty-one Persons to be the Court of Assistants of the said Col-

lege: of which Court of Assistants ten Persons shall at all times be constituted and appointed Examiners of Surgeons for the said College; and of such ten Persons one shall be Principal Master, and two others shall be Governors; to be respectively qualified and admitted in such manner, and to continue in the said Offices respectively, for such time or times as by these Our Letters Patent is hereinafter ordered and appointed. And it shall and may be lawful for the Master and Governors of the said College, or for one of them, together with ten or more of the Members of the said Court of Assistants for the time being, when and as often as to any one of the Master or Governors shall seem meet, to hold Courts and Assemblies, in order to treat and consult about, and concerning, the Rule, Order, State, and Government of the said College. And also that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Master and Governors, and Court of Assistants, so assembled, or the major part of them, to make, ordain, confirm, annul, or revoke, from time to time, such Bye-Laws, Ordinances, Rules, and Constitutions, as to them shall seem requisite and convenient, for the Regulation, Government, and Advantage of the said College: so as such Bye-Laws, Ordinances, Rules, and Constitutions be not contrary to Law: and in all such cases as shall be necessary, be examined, approved of, and allowed, as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm is provided and required: and also to transact and ordain all such other Matters and Things as the Master, Governors and Court of Assistants, of the late dissolved Company or Corporation, of the Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of London, might heretofore lawfully do, transact, or ordain.

of which ten shall miners, such te shall be pal Mast two oth vernora.

The Ma Govern one of th ten othe bers of th of As may hold to treat sult abc Governm the Colle

and ma annul Laws,

and tran such otl siness Court of ants of dissolved pany m could do.

And further We Will, that CHARLES HAWKINS, Esquire, one of Our Principal Serjeant-Surgeons, shall be and he is hereby constituted and appointed the first Master of the said College of Surgeons: and that WILLIAM LONG and GEORGE CHANDLER, Esquires, shall be, and they are hereby constituted and appointed the first Governors of the same: And that the said CHARLES HAWKINS, WILLIAM LONG, and GEORGE CHANDLER, together with JOSEPH WARNER, WILLIAM LUCAS, SAMUEL HOWARD, and WILLIAM COOPER, Esquires, the said JAMES EARLE, THOMAS KEATE, Esquire, the Surgeon-General to our Forces, and CHARLES BLICKE, Esquire, shall be, and they are hereby constituted and appointed the first Examiners of Surgeons for the said College. And also that the said CHARLES HAWKINS, WILLIAM LONG, GEORGE CHANDLER, and JOSEPH WARNER, JONATHAN

Charles kins, Es first Ma William and Chandl Esqs., t Govern

The first of Exan

The first Court
of Assistants.

WATHEN, Esquire; the said WILLIAM LUCAS, SAMUEL HOWARD, WILLIAM COOPER, JAMES EARLE, and CHARLES BLICKE, THOMPSON FORSTER, Esquire; JOHN BIRCH, Esquire; the said THOMAS KEATE, JOHN HEAVISIDE, JOHN HOWARD, WILLIAM BLIZARD, and HENRY CLINE, Esquires; DAVID DUNDAS, Esquire; the other of our Principal Serjeant-Surgeons; and such three other Persons as shall be elected to that Office on the day whereon the Court of Assistants of the said College, hereby incorporated, shall first meet, after the Date of these our Letters Patent, or at a Court of Assistants to be holden within one Month then next after: shall be and they are hereby constituted the first Court of Assistants of the said College of Surgeons, hereby incorporated and established.

The Master and
Governors to
enjoy their Offi-
ces until the first
Thursday in July
next; and until a
new Election of
Master and Go-
vernors.

And it is Our further Will, that the said Master and Governors shall respectively hold and enjoy their said Offices of Master and Governors from henceforth until the first Thursday in July next after the Day of the Date of these Presents; and from thenceforth until a new Election of a Master and Governors of the said Corporation shall take place, as is hereinafter expressed.

The Exami-
ners and

Assistants and
their Succes-
sors
to enjoy their
Offices for
their natural
lives, or until
removed.

And We also Will, that the said Persons, so before named and constituted Examiners of Surgeons of the said College, and their Successors in that Office, duly chosen, nominated, or appointed, and that the said Persons so before named and constituted Assistants of the said College, established by these our Letters Patent, and their Successors in that Office, duly chosen, nominated or appointed, shall respectively hold and enjoy their said Offices during their natural lives, or until they shall be lawfully removed out of the said Offices for any reasonable cause.

The two princi-
pal Serjeant-
Surgeons and the
Surgeon-Gene-
ral to the Forces
to be always ad-
mitted into the
Courts of Assist-
ants and Exami-
ners when any
vacancy shall
happen in those
Courts in prefer-
ence to all other
persons.

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that the two Principal Serjeant-Surgeons to Us, and to Our Heirs and Successors, and the Surgeon-General to our Forces, and to the Forces of Our Heirs and Successors, if they, or any of them, at the times of their Appointments respectively, shall not be Members of the Courts of Assistants and Examiners of the said College, shall be from time to time admitted Members of the said Court of Assistants, and also Examiners of the said College hereby incorporated, when and so soon as any Vacancy shall happen, from time to time, after the Appointment of every such Serjeant-Surgeon, or Surgeon-General respectively, in preference to all other Persons.

And further it is Our Will and Pleasure that the Master and Governors of the said College, hereby incorporated and established, or one of them, together with the Assistants of the said College, hereby nominated, or the major part of them, shall, within thirty Days next after the Date of these Our Letters Patent, meet at such place at which the Persons, Members of the said late Corporation, shall have usually held their Meetings, for the space of six Months next before the Day of the Date of these Presents, or at such other place within the Cities of London or Westminster, or within one Mile of either of those Cities, as the Master or Governors, or any two of them, hereby constituted, shall in that behalf, by notice to be by them given and published in the London Gazette, fourteen Days before the Day of holding such Meeting for that purpose, appoint; and shall then and there hold a Court of Assistants, for carrying into effect these Our Letters Patent; and at such Court the said Master and Governors, Examiners and Assistants, or such of them as shall be then present, shall administer unto each other respectively, and each of them shall take the respective Oaths following, that is to say, the said Master and Governors shall take the following Oath:—" You do swear that, according to the best of your Skill and Knowledge, you will discharge the several Trusts and Powers vested in you, as Master (or Governor, as the Case may be) of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; and that you will diligently maintain the Honor and Welfare of the said College; and in all Things, which shall in any Sort concern your Office, you will act faithfully and honestly, without Favor or Affection, Prejudice or Partiality, to any Person or Persons whomsoever.—So HELP YOU GOD."

The Court of Assistants meet within thirty days after the date of these presents, for the purpose of carrying into effect these Our Letters Patent; and at such Court, the said Master and Governors, Examiners, and Assistants, shall take the following Oaths.

The Oath of the Master and Governor

And that each of such Examiners and Assistants shall take the following Oath, that is to say—" You do swear, that so long as you shall remain in the Office of Examiner (or Assistant, as the Case may be) of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, you will diligently maintain the Honor and Welfare of the said College; and in all Things relating to your Office, and with all Manner of Persons, act equally and impartially, according to the best of your Skill and Knowledge.—So HELP YOU GOD."

The Oath of the Examiner and Assistant

And no Person hereby appointed or hereafter to be elected Master, Governor, Examiner, or Assistant of the said College, hereby established and incorporated, shall proceed to act in the execution of such Office, until he and they shall have taken the respective Oath and Oaths hereinbefore

No Person shall act in either of those Offices without having first taken the respective Oaths

mentioned, which shall be duly administered to them respectively, at a Court of Assistants to be holden in pursuance of these Our Letters Patent.

The Court of Assistants upon the first Thursday in July in every year, or within one month then after, to meet and chuse out of the Examiners one person to be Master, and two others to be Governors for the succeeding year.

And to appoint the Serjeant-Surgeons or the Surgeon-General, if not already Examiners, and if they are, then some other of the Court of Assistants, to fill up such Vacancies as shall be in the Court of Examiners, unless such Vacancies shall have been previously filled up, which it shall be lawful to do at a special Court of Assistants.

And also to chuse out of the Members of the College, some Person or Persons to be of the Court of Assistants in the place of such of the Assistants as shall have died or been removed in the then next preceding year, unless previously filled up in that year.

The Master or one of the Governors, with ten Assistants, suffi-

And We further Will, that the Master, Governors, and Assistants, for the time being, of the said College, hereby made and established, shall, upon the first Thursday in the Month of July next after the Date of these Our Letters Patent, or within one Month then after, and upon the first Thursday in July, in every succeeding Year, or within one Month then after, meet in the Place which shall from time to time be used, or appointed to be used as their Hall or Council-house, or as near to such Hall or Council-house as conveniently may be; and then and there elect, chuse, and appoint out of the Examiners, by the Majority of Votes of such of the Court of Assistants as shall be then present, one Person to be Principal Master, and two other Persons to be Governors of the said College, for the then succeeding Year; and then and there also, in like manner, chuse and appoint one or more of Our Principal Serjeant-Surgeons, or the Surgeon-General of Our Forces, if not already an Examiner or Examiners of Surgeons of the said College; or otherwise shall chuse and appoint out of their own Body, some other Person or Persons, to be Examiner or Examiners of Surgeons for the said College, in the place and stead of such Examiner or Examiners as shall have happened to die, or have been removed from the said Office of Examiner in the then next preceding Year, unless such Vacancies in the Office of Master or Governor, and in that Court, shall have been previously filled up within the then preceding Year, which it shall be lawful for the said Court of Assistants to do, at any special Court to be held for that purpose. And also in like manner chuse and appoint, out of the Members of the said College established by these Presents, some Person or Persons to be of the Court of Assistants of the same College, in the place of such Person or Persons who shall have happened to die in or have been removed from the said Office of one of the Court of Assistants in the then next preceding Year: unless such Vacancies in that Court shall have been previously filled up within the then preceding Year; which it shall be lawful for the said Court of Assistants to do, at a special Court to be held for that purpose.

And it is our Will and Pleasure, that the Master, or one of the Governors, together with ten Assistants at the least, shall be at all times suffi-

cient to constitute a Court of Assistants for the purpose of such Elections, or for the purpose of transacting any other Business belonging to the said Court. But that no Court of Assistants shall be holden for the special purpose of electing any Person to be Master, Governor, Examiner, or Assistant; without seven Days previous Notice to be given for that purpose, by Summons to the Members of the Court of Assistants for the time being.

cient to constitute a Court of Assistants for the purpose of such Elections, and for a other Purposes. But no Court shall be holden for the special purpose of any such Election without seven Days' notice to the Court of Assistants.

And furthermore it is Our Will and Pleasure, that if, at any time or times hereafter, it shall happen that the Master and both the Governors of the said College hereby established, shall die, or become incapable of acting before the Election of a new Master and Governors, according to the Provisions hereinbefore contained, that then, and in every such case, it shall and may be lawful for the senior Member of the Court of Assistants who shall be capable of attending, to summon, convene, and hold a Court of Assistants which shall be held as soon as may be next after the Death or Incapacity of the last of such of them the said Master and Governors, who shall be so dead or incapable of acting; and that at such Court, a Master and Governors of the said College shall be elected for the remainder of the then current Year; and that it shall and may be lawful for the senior Assistant of the said College who shall be then present, to preside at and hold such Court, and to administer to the new Master and Governors, who shall be then and there elected, the Oath appointed to be taken by the Master and Governors of the said College as aforesaid, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding: And in case it shall so happen that on the Day appointed for the ordinary Election of Master and Governors for the ensuing Year, the Master and both the Governors shall be dead, or incapable of attending, the senior Member of the Court of Assistants, who shall be present at the Court of Assistants to be held for the purpose of such Election, shall preside at, and hold such Court, and administer to the new Master and Governors, who shall then and there be elected, the Oath appointed to be taken by the Master and Governors of the said College as aforesaid, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding: And in case it shall at any time happen, that the Persons who shall assemble at the Day and Place appointed for any Court of Assistants to be holden in pursuance of these our Letters Patent, shall not be capable of holding such Court, by reason of the Absence of any of the Members of the said Court whose Presence shall be required

If the Master and Governors shall die or be incapable of acting at the same time,

the senior Member of the Court of Assistants may convene and hold a Court within fourteen days next after the death or incapacity of the last of such Master or Governors.

And at such Court the Master and Governors for the remainder of the then current year shall be elected, and the senior Member who shall be present shall preside at, and hold such Court, and administer to the new Master and Governors the Oath to be taken by them.

If, on the ordinary day of Election of Master and Governors, the Master and both the Governors shall be dead or incapable of attending, the senior Member present shall hold such Court and administer the Oaths.

If it shall at any time happen that no Court of Assistants can be held by reason of the absence of any of the Members whose presence shall be required; the senior Member present may adjourn the Court

to a future day; but no such adjournment shall take place until after the expiration of one hour, from the time appointed for holding the Court.

No person shall be capable of becoming a Member of the College, except the Members of the late dissolved Company, and persons who have since the dissolution thereof obtained Letters Testimonial, &c., unless he shall have obtained Letters Testimonial under the Seal of the College.

But every person who shall hereafter obtain such Letters Testimonial, shall become a Member of the College.

The Court of Examiners from time to time, upon request of the Commander in Chief and Lords of the Admiralty, to examine all army and navy Surgeons and their Assistants and Mates,

and for such Examinations to receive such Fee as shall be allowed them from time to time by the Officer or Officers

for that purpose, it shall be lawful for the senior Member present to adjourn such Court to a future Day, provided that no such Adjournment shall be made until after the Expiration of one hour at the least, from the Hour appointed for holding such Court.

And it is our further Will and Pleasure, that after the Day of the Date of these Presents, no Person except those who before the Day of the Date of these Presents were Members of the late Corporation of Surgeons, established by the said Act, made and passed in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of Our Royal Grandfather, King George II.; and also excepting such Persons as shall have received such Letters Testimonial as aforesaid, under a Seal purporting to be the Seal of the late dissolved Company or Corporation of Surgeons, shall be capable of becoming a Member of the said College hereby established, unless he shall have obtained Letters Testimonial of his Qualification to practise the Art and Science of Surgery, under the Common Seal of the College hereby established; but every Person who shall hereafter obtain such Letters Testimonial, under the Common Seal of the College aforesaid, shall thereby, by virtue of such Letters Testimonial, become and be constituted a Member of the said College, subject to all the Regulations, Provisions, and Bye-Laws of the said College.

And it is our further Will and Pleasure, that from and after such Day on which the Court of Assistants of the College hereby established shall first meet, in the manner before-mentioned, the Examiners of the College of Surgeons hereby established, shall, and they are hereby required from time to time, upon Request to them made by the Commander in Chief of our Forces, and by the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, or any other Officer of Us, Our Heirs or Successors, properly authorized to examine every Person who shall be a Candidate to be appointed to serve as a Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon in any Regiment, Troop, Company, Hospital, or Garrison of Soldiers, in the Service of Ourselves, Our Heirs or Successors, or to serve as a Surgeon or Surgeon's Mate, appointed on Board any Ship or Ships in the Service of Ourselves, Our Heirs or Successors, or any other Service in which We, Our Heirs or Successors shall think fit to employ any Persons to act in any such Capacities, and shall accept and receive for each such Examination, from the Persons so examined respectively, such Fee or

Reward as shall from time to time be allowed by such Officer or Officers of Us, Our Heirs or Successors, as shall be authorized to require such Examinations, to be had respectively, and no more; and shall also in like manner examine all Surgeons' Instruments to be used in Our Service, which they shall be required in like manner to examine, and shall return such Instruments, when examined, to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed to receive the same, with such Certificate, in such Form, and properly sealed up, or otherwise authenticated in such manner as the Officer or Officers, from time to time, to be appointed by Us for such Purposes, shall require; and taking for the same Examination such Fee or Reward as shall be allowed from time to time by such our Officer or Officers respectively, and no more.

who shall be authorized to require such Examinations, and shall also in like manner, examine Surgeon Instruments, and shall return the same when examined, as authenticated in such manner as shall be required

taking for such Examinations such Fees as shall be allowed by such Officers from time to time.

Provided always, that the Fees or Rewards from time to time to be appointed as aforesaid, for the Examination of any such Person or Instruments as aforesaid, shall not be less than the Fees or Rewards heretofore paid for the like Examinations respectively.

Provided that such Fees so to be from time to time appointed for the Examination of any such person or instruments shall not be less than the Fees heretofore paid for the like Examinations.

And further We Will that no Court or Courts for the Examination of any Person or Persons touching their Skill in Surgery, shall ever be held but in the Presence of the Master or one of the Governors, and five of the Members, at least, of the Court of Examiners of the said College, hereby established and incorporated as aforesaid.

No Court of Examiners to be held unless in the presence of the Master, or one of the Governors and five Members of the Court of Examiners at least.

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that the Members of the said late Corporation and such other Persons who, since the Dissolution thereof, shall have obtained such Letters Testimonial under a Seal, purporting to be the Seal of the late dissolved Company or Corporation as aforesaid; and who shall be willing to become and be Members of the said College hereby established and incorporated, shall testify their Acceptance of these Our Letters Patent, and their Consent to become Members of the said College, by signifying such their Acceptance and Consent in Writing to the Court of Assistants, within six calendar Months after the Date of these Our Letters Patent, who shall cause such Acceptance and Consent to be entered in certain Books to be kept for that purpose, at the Hall or Council-house of the said College; and the said Court of Assistants are hereby required to keep such Books, and have such Entries made therein accordingly.

The Members of the late Company and such persons who have, since the dissolution thereof, obtained Letters Testimonial, &c. who shall be willing to become Members of the College, to testify their consent in writing to the Court of Assistants, within six months after the date of the Charter.

Which acceptance and consent shall be entered in proper books to be kept at the College.

And such persons who shall not signify their consent within the time limited, shall not be deemed Members of the College,

unless admitted Members thereof by the Court of Assistants upon special application made to them for that purpose.

And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that such and so many of the Members of the said late Corporation, and of such Persons as shall have obtained such Letters Testimonial as aforesaid, as shall not, within the time aforesaid, signify in manner aforesaid their Acceptance of these Our Letters Patent, shall not be deemed or be Members of the said College, unless they shall be duly admitted to be Members thereof by the said Court of Assistants, upon special application made to them for that purpose.

But all persons beyond the seas at the time of the date of the Charter may signify their consent within six months after their return

Provided always, that if any of such Persons shall happen to be beyond the Seas at the Date of these Our Letters Patent, it shall be lawful for such Persons respectively to signify their Acceptance thereof, in manner aforesaid, within six calendar Months after they shall return respectively to this Kingdom.

But the Master, Governors and Court of Assistants may proceed to hold a Court to carry the Charter into effect, without having first signified their consent and acceptance of the Charter.

Nevertheless, it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the Master, Governors, and Assistants, of the College hereby established, and hereinbefore specially named and appointed, shall and may proceed to hold a Court for the purpose of carrying these Our Letters Patent into Execution, as aforesaid, without having testified their Assent to, and Acceptance of, such Letters Patent, by any Writing, or by any Entry to be made in manner aforesaid.—Witness HIS MAJESTY, at Westminster, the 22d Day of March, in the fortieth Year of His Reign,

By Writ of Privy Seal,

WILMOT

3RD GEORGE IV.

13TH FEBRUARY, 1822.

GEORGE THE FOURTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To ALL to WHOM these Presents shall come, greeting. WHEREAS our late Royal Father King George the Third, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing date the twenty-second day of March in the Fortieth Year of his Reign; Reciting (among other things) that a certain then late Corporation of Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of London, had become and then was dissolved; and that it was of great consequence to the Common Weal of the Kingdom that the Art and Science of Surgery should be duly promoted; and that the establishment of a College of Surgeons would be expedient for the due promotion and encouragement of the study and practice of the said Art and Science; of his special grace and mere motion, and at the humble Petition of James Earle, Esq., then late Master, and divers other Members of the aforesaid then late Corporation of Surgeons; for himself, his Heirs and Successors, did (among other things) will, ordain, constitute and declare, give, and grant unto the aforesaid James Earle, and unto all the Members of the said then late Company or Corporation of Master, Governors, and Commonalty of the Art and Science of Surgeons of London, having been admitted and approved Surgeons, within the Rules of the said Company, and also unto all such persons, who upon, or since the dissolution of the said Corporation, should have obtained Letters Testimonial, under a Seal purporting to be the Seal of the said then late dissolved Corporation, authorising them to practise the Art and Science of Surgery; that they, from thenceforth for ever thereafter, should be and remain, by virtue of the said Letters Patent, one Body Corporate and Politic, by the name of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON, and should be at all times, for ever thereafter, persons able and capable in law to take, purchase, possess, hold, and enjoy, and should and might take, purchase, possess, hold and enjoy, a Hall, or Council-House, with its appurtenances, situate within the Cities of London or Westminster, or within one mile of either of them, for the use and purposes of the said College; and also

Recital of
ters Pate
40th G
III.

any other Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments, wheresoever situate, lying, and being; not exceeding, together with the aforesaid Hall or Council-house and its appurtenances, the yearly value of One thousand Pounds in the whole, without incurring any of the Penalties in any Statute of Mortmain, or any thing, in any Statute of Mortmain, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Further recital
of Letters Patent
of 40th
George III.

AND WHEREAS in and by the said Letters Patent our said late Royal Father did further Will that the said College should, and by the said Letters Patent they were required to purchase or provide a proper Room, House, or Building, with suitable conveniences, within four hundred yards, at the furthest, from the usual place of Execution for the County of Middlesex, or the City of London, and the suburbs thereof, for the purpose of more conveniently dissecting and anatomizing the Bodies of such Murderers as should at any time thereafter be delivered to them, by virtue of a certain Act passed in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second, entitled, "An Act for the better preventing the horrid Crime of Murder."

Further recital
of Letters Patent
of 40th
George III.

AND WHEREAS in and by the said Letters Patent it was further declared to be the Will and Pleasure of our said late Royal Father, that it should and might be lawful to and for the said College, thereby established and incorporated, from time to time in the manner thereafter mentioned, to elect, choose and appoint twenty-one persons to be the Court of Assistants of the said College; of which Court of Assistants ten persons should at all times be constituted and appointed Examiners of Surgeons for the said College; and of such ten persons one should be principal Master, and two others should be Governors, to be respectively qualified and admitted in manner thereby provided.

Further recital
of Letters Patent
of 40th
George III.

AND WHEREAS in and by the said Letters Patent it was further declared to be the Will and Pleasure of our said late Royal Father, that the two principal Sergeant-Surgeons to our said late Royal Father, his Heirs and Successors, and the Surgeon-General to the Forces of our said late Royal Father, his Heirs and Successors, if they, or any of them, at the times of their appointments respectively, should not be Members of Courts of Assistants and Examiners of the said College, should be from time to time admitted Members of the said Court of Assistants and also Examiners of

the said College thereby incorporated, when and so soon as any vacancy should happen, from time to time, after the appointment of every such Serjeant-Surgeon or Surgeon-General respectively, in preference to all other persons.

AND WHEREAS it appears to Us to be expedient, in order more effectually to promote and encourage the study and practice of the said Art and Science of Surgery, that further powers and privileges be granted to the said Royal College: Now KNOW YE, that WE of our especial grace and mere motion, at the humble petition of the said Royal College, have willed, ordained, constituted, declared, and granted, and by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, do will, ordain, constitute, declare, and grant unto the said Royal College, that the said Royal College of Surgeons in London shall and may take, purchase, possess, hold, and enjoy, any Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments, wheresoever situate, lying, and being; not exceeding, together with the aforesaid Hall or Council-house and its appurtenances, and the Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments now held by them, the yearly value of Two thousand Pounds, in the whole, without incurring any of the Penalties in any Statute of Mortmain, or any thing, in any Statute of Mortmain, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Preamble.

The College mayhold Lands or Rents to the yearly value of £2000.

AND WE do hereby also for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, give and grant our especial licence, full power, and lawful and absolute authority, to any Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, their Heirs and Successors respectively, to grant, alien, sell, convey and dispose of in Mortmain, in perpetuity or otherwise, to or to the use and benefit of, or in trust for, the said Royal College of Surgeons any Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments whatsoever not exceeding, together with the aforesaid Hall or Council-house and its appurtenances, and the Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments now held by them, the yearly value aforesaid of Two thousand Pounds in the whole. And it is our further Will and Pleasure that the said College shall not be hereafter required to purchase or provide a proper Room, House or Building, as hereinbefore mentioned, within four hundred yards at the farthest from the said usual place of Execution, but that in lieu thereof it shall be sufficient for the said College, and by these Presents they are required, to purchase or provide such Room, House or Building, with suitable conveniences, within

Persons may convey Lands or Rents to the College.

The College to provide for the dissection of the Bodies of Murderers within half a mile from the usual place of Execution.

half a mile at the farthest from the said usual place of Execution for the purpose in the said Letters Patent mentioned.

The title of Master changed to President.

The title of Governors changed to Vice - Presidents, and Court of Assistants to Council.

AND IT IS our further Will and Pleasure that the Names, Styles, and Titles of Office of the principal Master, Governors, and Court of Assistants of the said Royal College shall be altered respectively in manner following, that is to say ; the principal Master shall in future be called and denominated the President of the said Royal College ; the Governors shall in future be called and denominated the Vice-Presidents of the said Royal College ; and the Court of Assistants shall in future be called and denominated the Council of the said Royal College.

The two principal Serjeant-Surgeons and the Surgeon-General if on the Council to be admitted to the Court of Examiners on the first vacancy.

AND IT IS our further Will and Pleasure that if any Person who shall at any time hereafter be appointed one of the two principal Serjeant-Surgeons to Us, or to Our Heirs and Successors, or Surgeon-General to the Forces of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, shall be at the time of such Appointment or shall at any time thereafter be chosen a Member of the Council of the said College, he shall in that case, when and so soon as any vacancy shall happen in the Court of Examiners of the said College, be admitted a Member of the said Court in preference to each and every other Member of the Council ; and that such principal Serjeant-Surgeons and Surgeon-General shall not have any other preference whatever either in respect of admission to the said Council or the Court of Examiners of the said College, any thing in the said Letters Patent to the contrary notwithstanding.

The College to enjoy the right of having a Mace.

AND IT IS our further Will and Pleasure that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said College at all times hereafter, and upon all such occasions as they shall think proper and expedient to exercise and enjoy the Right and Privilege of having a Mace, and of causing the same to be borne by such Officer as they shall appoint for that purpose. IN WITNESS whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. WITNESS Cursell, at Our Palace of Westminster, this thirteenth Day of February, in the Third Year of Our Reign.

By Writ of Privy Seal,

SCOTT.

7TH VICTORIA.

14TH SEPTEMBER, 1843.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, To ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING, WHEREAS the Body Politic and Corporate of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON was incorporated or re-established under or by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster, the twenty-second day of March, in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, or otherwise, as in such Letters Patent mentioned or referred to, and the said College is now regulated and governed by and according to the Provisions of such Charter or Letters Patent, and a certain other or Supplemental Charter, granted by Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the thirteenth day of February in the Third year of the Reign of King George the Fourth, and also by or according to certain Bye-Laws and Ordinances made by the said College for its regulation and better government.

Recites—That the College was incorporated or re-established by Charter of 40th George III.

Recites—That a supplemental Charter was granted 3rd George IV.

AND WHEREAS the Body Politic and Corporate of the said College at present consists of persons created Members of the said College by the said first-mentioned Charter, or constituted such Members by Letters Testimonial, under the Common Seal of the said College, of the respective qualifications of such persons to practise the Art and Science of Surgery. And the Governing Body of the said College consists of a Council of twenty-one of the Members of the College, ten of them being also Examiners of Surgeons for the College, and one of such ten persons being also the President and two of them the Vice-Presidents of the College and the two principal Serjeant-Surgeons to us and to our Heirs and Successors and the Surgeon-General to the Forces, of us, our Heirs and Successors, provided they shall have been chosen Members of the Council, have at present a preference of being admitted Examiners of the said College before all other persons whenever vacancies happen in the Court of Examiners of the College.

Recites—That the College at present consists of Members constituted by Letters Testimonial. Recites—That the Governing Body consists of a Council of Twenty-one, ten of them being Examiners, one of such ten persons being also the President, and two of them the Vice-Presidents. Recites—That the two principal Serjeant-Surgeons and the Surgeon-General (provided they shall have been chosen Members of the Council) have a preference of being admitted Examiners.

Declares that it is expedient to create a new class of Members, to be called Fellows.

That the number of the Council should be increased, and that all future Members be chosen from the Fellows, and hold office for a limited period only, instead of for life, and the Fellows to have the right of electing the Council, and that alterations be also made as regards the election, admission, and continuance in office of future Examiners.

AND WHEREAS, in order more effectually to promote and encourage the study and practice of the said art and science of Surgery, It appears to us expedient, that a new class of Members of the said College, to be called Fellows, should be created, and (with the exception of the first Fellows hereinafter named and directed and authorized respectively to be appointed) be required, in order to obtain the Diploma of their Fellowship, to have attained a greater age than is at present necessary in the case of Ordinary Members of the said College, and to have complied with such Rules and Regulations, and passed such Examination as hereinafter mentioned; That the number of the Members of the Council of the said College should be increased, and that all future Members of the Council be chosen from the Fellows of the College and hold their office for a limited period only, instead of for life, and that the right of electing Members of the Council be transferred from the Council (with whom such right now resides) to the Body of such Fellows; That alterations be also made as regards the election and admission and continuance in office of the future Examiners of the College, and that certain further powers and privileges should also be granted to the said College. Now KNOW YE, That WE, of our especial grace and mere motion, at the Humble Petition of the said Royal College, HAVE willed, ordained, constituted, and declared and granted, and by these presents for us, our Heirs and Successors, do will, ordain, constitute and declare, and unto the said ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON do grant, in manner following, to wit:

1. The name of the College to be the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and a portion of the Members to be Fellows thereof.

2. First Fellows.

1. That from henceforth the Corporate Name or Style of the said College shall be—THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND, and that a portion of the Members of the said College shall be Fellows thereof by the name or style of THE FELLOWS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

2. That the present President and two Vice-Presidents, and all other the present Members of the Council of the said College, and also such several other persons, not being less than two hundred and fifty nor more than three hundred in number, and being Members of the said College, as the Council of the said College, at any time or times before the expiration of three calendar months from the date hereof, shall elect and declare to be Fellows in manner hereinafter directed, together with any such other persons as the Council of the said College, after the expiration of the said three calendar months, and within one year from the date hereof, shall

think fit and shall appoint in manner hereinafter authorized, shall be Fellows of the said College.

3. That the Council of the said College, with all convenient speed after the date of these our Letters Patent, and before the expiration of three calendar months from the date hereof, and in such manner as the said Council shall deem best, shall elect to be Fellows of the said College any such number of persons, being Members of the said College, and not being in the whole less than two hundred and fifty nor more than three hundred, as the said Council shall think proper: And also shall, before the expiration of such three calendar months, by one general Diploma, under the Seal of the said College, and in such form as the Council shall think fit declare, or cause such persons to be declared Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England accordingly; but the names of all such persons, so declared Fellows, shall be contained and set forth in a Schedule to such general Diploma. And such general Diploma shall also, within two calendar months after the Seal of the said College shall have been affixed thereto, be enrolled in our High Court of Chancery.

3. The C
shall
three r
elect no
than 25
more th
Member
College
Fellows.

4. That it shall also be lawful for the Council of the said College, at any time or times after the expiration of the said three calendar months and before the expiration of one year from the date hereof, by Diploma or Diplomas under the Seal of the said College, and in such form as the said Council shall think fit, and without any Fee, to appoint any other person or persons (being a Member or Members of the said College) to be a Fellow or Fellows of the said Royal College of Surgeons of England.

4. Power
Council
one year
point
Members
Fellows.

5. That, except as hereinbefore mentioned, no person shall become or be admitted a Fellow of the said College until after he shall have attained the age of Twenty-five years, and shall also have complied with such Rules and Regulations as the Council of the said College shall from time to time consider expedient, and by a Bye-Law or Bye-Laws direct, nor unless he shall have passed such special Examination by the Examiners of the said College, as the Council shall from time to time think fit, and by a Bye-Law or Bye-Laws direct, that Candidates for a Fellowship of the said College shall undergo; but every fit and proper person having attained such age, and complied with such Rules and Regulations, and passed such special Examination, shall be entitled to be admitted a Fellow of the said College.

5. Exce
hereinbe
mentione
person to
mitted al
until he
have att
the age of
ty-five,
complied
such Rul
Regulatio
shall be
dered
dient, and
passed as
Examina

Admission of a Fellow to be by Diploma, and every Fellow (not being already a Member) to be a Member by virtue of his Fellowship.

6. That the admittance of every such new Fellow as last mentioned, shall be by Diploma under the Seal of the said College, in such form as the Council of the College shall from time to time think fit and direct; and that every person so admitted a Fellow of the said College, and not being already a Member thereof, shall also, by virtue of such his admittance as a Fellow, become and be considered admitted as a Member of the said College.

7. Admission-Fee of a Fellow to be any sum not exceeding ThirtyGuineas.

7. That the Fee to be paid on the admittance of every such new Fellow as last aforesaid (over and besides the stamp-duty on his admittance or Diploma), shall be any such sum not exceeding the sum of Thirty-one Pounds Ten Shillings, as the Council of the said College shall from time to time think fit, and by a Bye-Law or Bye-Laws direct.

8. Diplomas of Fellowsganted the same day to be numbered to show priority.

8. That where several Diplomas shall be granted on the same day (whether to such new Fellows as last aforesaid, or to any Fellows to be created after the said first three calendar months, and within the first year from the date hereof as aforesaid), such Diplomas shall be numbered under such Regulations as the Council may think fit, in order to show the order and priority of such Diplomas among themselves.

9. A Register to be kept of the Fellows according to their several seniorities, and to be open to the inspection of Members.

9. That the Council of the said College shall cause the name of every Fellow for the time being of the said College, and if thought fit by the Council, together also with the place of residence of every such Fellow, to be entered according to their several seniorities (in the manner and to be determined or ascertained respectively as hereinafter mentioned), in a Book or Register to be kept for that purpose at the Hall of the said College, or such other place for the time being as the said Council shall direct; and such Book or Register of Fellows, at such times and subject to such reasonable and proper Regulations as the Council for the time being shall think fit and direct, shall be open to the inspection of any Member of the said College (whether Fellow or not), at the Hall of the said College, or other place appointed for the time being for the custody of the same. And the Seniority of such Fellows to be entered in such Book or Register as aforesaid, shall be and be determined or ascertained respectively as follows, that is to say, The present President shall be entered first, the two present Vice-Presidents, according to their respective seniority next after him, and then all the other present Members of the Council according to their

How seniority of Fellows is to be determined.

respective seniorities, and immediately after such the present Members of the Council; the Fellows to be elected within three calendar months from the date hereof as hereinbefore directed, according to the order and priority of their names, as the same shall be contained and set forth in the Schedule to such general Diploma, whereby they shall be so declared Fellows as hereinbefore directed; and, with respect to all other Fellows, their names shall be entered according to the dates of their respective Diplomas; and when the Diplomas of any Fellows shall bear date on the same day, then as regards or between such Fellows according to the order and priority in which the Diplomas shall be so numbered, as hereinbefore directed.

10. That from henceforth no Member of the said College, who shall not also be a Fellow of the same, shall be eligible as a Member of the Council of the said College; nor (but subject and without prejudice to the validity of any Election to be made as hereinafter directed) shall any Fellow be so eligible whilst practising Midwifery or Pharmacy, or who shall have practised Midwifery or Pharmacy at any time during the five years next preceding the day of Election, nor unless he shall reside and *bonâ fide* practise his profession of Surgeon within five miles by highway or road from the General Post-Office in St. Martin's-le-Grand. And if any Member of the Council shall at any time after his Election practise Midwifery or Pharmacy, or shall cease to reside and *bonâ fide* practise his profession of Surgeon within five miles of the General Post-Office, as aforesaid, he shall be liable to removal from the Council.

10. No Member not a Fellow to be eligible as a Member of the Council.

No Fellow to be eligible as a Member of Council whilst practising Midwifery or Pharmacy, or who shall have so practised during five years next preceding election, nor unless he shall reside and practise within five miles of the General Post-Office.

11. That the present Members of the Council of the said College shall be and continue Life Members thereof as heretofore, and that the number of the Members of the Council shall in the manner hereinafter mentioned be increased from twenty-one to twenty-four, and that all future Members of the Council shall be elective and be elected periodically, in the manner and subject to the regulations hereinafter mentioned and directed.

11. Present Members of Council to continue for life, the number of the Council to be increased to twenty-four; future Members to be elective and elected periodically, as after mentioned.

12. That upon the first Thursday in the Month of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, or within one calendar month afterwards, and in the manner hereinafter mentioned, three Fellows of the said College shall be chosen to be additional Members of the Council of the said College; and that upon the first Thursday in July in every

12. Upon the first Thursday in July next ensuing date hereof (or within one month), in manner after mentioned, three Fellows to be chosen to be additional Members of the Council.

And at the same period in every succeeding year three Fellows shall be chosen Members of Council.

In each year in which there shall be no vacancy, or less than three, among the Life Members, three of the Elective Members, or such less number as with the vacancies among Life Members shall make the number three, shall go out of office, and when more than three vacancies among Life Members, none of the Elective Members to go out of office, and three Fellows only to be chosen to fill up three of the Life vacancies, and the remaining vacancies to be treated as Life vacancies for following year or years, as the case may require.

When the number of Elective Members shall be completed to twenty-four three of the Council to go out of office annually.

In all cases Fellows going out of office to be eligible for re-election.

13. Those Members to go out of office who have been longest on the Council.

14. Substitute Members to be from time to time elected to fill up vacancies taking place among Elective Members in any other way

succeeding year, for ever thereafter, or within one calendar month afterwards, and in the manner hereinafter mentioned, three Fellows shall be chosen to be members of the Council; and in every such succeeding year in which there shall be no vacancy, or less than three vacancies among the Life Members of the Council, three of the Elective Members of the Council, or such less number of such Elective Members as, with the number of vacancies in that year among the Life Members, will make up the number three, shall go out of office upon the day whereon such three Fellows shall be chosen to be Members as aforesaid, so that the number of the Council shall at no time exceed twenty-four; and in every such succeeding year in which there shall be three or more than three vacancies among the Life Members, none of the Elective Members shall go out of office in that year, and three Fellows, and three only, shall be chosen to fill up three of such vacancies among the Life Members, and the remaining vacancy or vacancies of that year (if any) shall be considered and treated as a vacancy or vacancies among the Life Members in the following year or years, as the case may be or require. But from and after the period when the number of the Elective Members of the Council shall be completed and made up to twenty-four, three of the Members of the Council shall go out of office every year, upon the day whereon three new Members shall be elected, as aforesaid. But in all cases Fellows going out of office shall notwithstanding be eligible for nomination and immediate re-election, and, continuing eligible in other respects, their names shall be announced to the Meeting accordingly in the order and manner hereinafter directed.

13. That the Elective Members of the Council, who shall from time to time go out of office in the manner hereinbefore mentioned and directed, shall be those who shall have been longest on the Council without re-election; and in the case of Fellows elected upon the Council in the same year, those shall first go out of office whose names stand lowest (among those elected of the same year) on the Book or Register of the Fellows of the College.

14. That whenever any vacancy or vacancies shall take place among the Elective Members in any other way than by their going out of office by rotation as aforesaid, such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up by the election (upon some early and convenient day to be fixed by the Council

for that purpose) of a substitute Member or Members in the room of the person or persons whose place or places shall have so become vacant; and every person, so elected to fill up any such vacancy, shall hold such office until the time when the person in whose room he shall be chosen would have been liable to go out of office, and he shall then go out of office accordingly, but shall notwithstanding be eligible for nomination and immediate re-election, and continuing eligible in other respects, his name shall be announced to the Meeting accordingly in the order and manner hereinafter directed.

than by go
of office b
tion; ever
son so ele
hold offic
the time w
person in
room he
have been
would hav
out of offi
to be re-

15. That the Members of the Council of the College shall hereafter be elected by the Fellows of the said College, including the Members of the Council as such; and such Fellows, whether Members of the Council or not, shall be allowed to vote in person only and not by proxy; and that any number of Fellows (not being less than fifteen present) at a Meeting convened for the purpose of electing a Member or Members of Council, shall be competent to proceed to such Election.

15. Mode
tion of Co
No proxi
ed.

Any num
Fellows n
than fift
sent at a M
competent
ceed to a
tion.

16. That the Chair at every such Meeting shall be taken by the President of the said College, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in case also of their absence, then by the senior Member of the Council of the said College then present. And if it shall so happen that from any cause the business of the day cannot be concluded upon such the day fixed for election as aforesaid, then and in every such case an adjournment of the Meeting shall take place to the next day, at an hour to be named by the Chairman (Sundays, Christmas-days and Good Fridays excepted, and being passed over when occasion shall require), and so from day to day (except as aforesaid) until the business of the Meeting shall be completed; but no other business shall be discussed or attended to at any such Meeting besides the election of a Member or Members of the Council, for which the same shall have been convened. PROVIDED ALSO, that if upon the day fixed for any such Election there shall not be fifteen or more Fellows assembled and continuing together for the purpose of such Election, then at any time after the space of one hour after the time of day fixed for such Election the Chair may be taken as aforesaid, and it shall be lawful for the Chairman to adjourn the Meeting to the next day, and so from day to day (except as aforesaid) if necessary, in the man-

16. At
Meeting co
for electio
Member o
cil the Cha
taken by t
sident or
the Vice
dents, or b
Member o
cil present
Adjourn
may take
from day

No other b
than that
tion to be
ed or atten

Chairman
adjourn th
ing from
day if not
Fellows
within on
after the
fixed.

ner hereinbefore mentioned with respect to adjournments of such Meetings in case of the business thereof not being concluded as aforesaid.

17. Such notices of Election to be given as the Council shall think fit and shall determine by Bye-Laws.

Subject to these presents, Elections to be conducted as the Council shall by Bye-Laws determine.

But such Election to be always by Ballot, and to be decided by a majority of votes.

Every eligible Fellow shall be announced to the Meeting according to the priority of his name on the Register of Fellows.

Fellow, if nominated as provided for by Bye-Laws, shall be balloted for accordingly.

17. That such previous notice or notices of every election of a Member or Members of the Council shall be given as the Council shall from time to time think fit, and shall by a Bye-Law or Bye-Laws determine and appoint, and that, subject only to the regulations and restrictions in these our Letters Patent mentioned or contained, the election of Members of the Council shall be conducted in such way and manner as the Council shall from time to time think fit, and shall by a Bye-Law or Bye-Laws also determine or regulate and appoint, but such Election shall always be by Ballot, and be decided by a majority of balls or votes, and every Fellow who shall be eligible to be elected according to the regulations and restrictions contained or mentioned and authorized in or by these our Letters Patent, shall be announced to the Meeting as a Fellow eligible in the order and according to the priority in which his name shall stand in the book or registry of Fellows; and if he shall be thereupon nominated in such mode as the Council shall by Bye-Law or Bye-Laws provide for the general nomination of Members at Elections, he shall be balloted for accordingly, but not otherwise.

18. When any eligible Fellow shall have been passed over for want of nomination or for non-election, he shall be re-eligible on such special terms as shall be provided for by Bye-Laws; but if passed by a second time, he shall cease to be eligible.

18. That when any eligible Fellow shall have been passed by for want of any such nomination as aforesaid, or having been balloted for shall not be elected a Member of the Council, he shall cease to be eligible to be elected, except upon such special terms of nomination as shall by the Council by Bye-Law be for the time being provided for such cases, and upon such special terms any Fellow so passed by or not elected may be re-nominated for and be elected a Member of the Council, but if he shall be on such second occasion either passed by or not elected, he shall for ever thereafter cease to be eligible for election upon the Council.

19. No Fellow eligible to the Council unless at time of his nomination there shall be delivered in a Certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be a Member of the Council, and particularly that he does not and has not within five

19. That no Fellow whatever shall be eligible to be a Member of the Council unless at the time of his nomination for election as such there shall also be produced and delivered in, in such way and manner and in such form as the Council shall from time to time think fit and by Bye-Law regulate and appoint accordingly, a Certificate in writing signed by such number of Fellows as by such Bye-Law shall be required, that, or to the effect that such Fellow so nominated is a fit and proper person to be a Mem-

ber of the Council, and particularly that he does not practise and has not within five years practised Midwifery or Pharmacy, and that he resides and *bonâ fide* practises his profession of a Surgeon within five miles by highway or road from the General Post-Office in St. Martin's-le-Grand, and such nomination and certificate being delivered in, in the manner required, the same (as regards the matters or particulars so to be certified as aforesaid, but no further) shall be final and conclusive as to the right of such Fellow to be balloted for as a Member of the Council, and also to be elected such Member if upon the Ballot he shall be so elected.

years practis
Midwifery
Pharmacy, a
that he resid
and practises
profession of S
geon within fi
miles from t
General Post-C
fice.

20. That there shall be Ten Examiners of Surgeons for the said College, and the present Examiners shall be and continue such Examiners for life as heretofore. But that the two principal Serjeant-Surgeons to Us and to our Heirs and Successors, and the Surgeon-General to the Forces of Us our Heirs and Successors, or any of them, and although they may be chosen Members of the Council of the said College, shall no longer have any preference of being admitted Examiners of the said College before other persons; and that all future Examiners of the said College shall be elected by the Council of the College, either from the Members of the Council or from the other Fellows of the said College, or from both or either of them; and that all future Examiners of the said College shall hold their office of Examiners during the pleasure of the Council, and so long only as the Council of the College shall think fit.

20. The presen
Examiners to cor
tinue for life; b
the Serjeant-Su
geons and th
Surgeon-Gener
no longer to hav
any preference c
being admitte
Examiners.

All future Exami
ners to be elected
either from the
Council or from
the Fellows, or
both or either, and
shall hold office
during the pleas
ure of the Coun
cil.

21. That the President and Vice-Presidents of the said College shall no longer be chosen exclusively from or out of the Examiners of the said College, but from or out of all the Members of the Council indifferently, and whether Examiners of the College or not. And that any number of Examiners of the College, not being less than Six, shall be sufficient to form a Court of Examiners, and with or without the President or Vice-Presidents of the College, or any of them (and whether or not the President or Vice-Presidents, or any of them, may be Examiners).

21. President and
Vice - Presidents
no longer to be
chosen exclusiv
ly from the Ex
aminers, but from
all the Council
indifferently, and
whether Exami
ners or not.
Any number of
Examiners, not
less than Six, suf
ficient to form a
Court, and with
out President or
Vice - Presidents
(although Exami
ners) being pre
sent.

22. That if it shall at any time hereafter appear that any present or future Member, or any Fellow of the said College, to be appointed or admitted at any time after the expiration of the said first three calendar months from the date hereof, shall have obtained his Letters Testimonial or his Diploma respectively by any fraud, false statement, or imposition

22. Diploma or
Letters Testimo
nial obtained by
fraud may be de
clared void after
such previous no
tice and hearing
as the Council
shall think prop
er; and there-

upon such Member or Fellow shall cease to be so.

or that, either before or after obtaining such his Letters Testimonial or Diploma, he shall have violated any Bye-Law, Rule, or Regulation of the said College, then and in every such case, and after such previous notice to and such hearing of, such Member or Fellow as, under the circumstances, the Council of the said College shall think proper, it shall be lawful for such Council to recall and to declare the Letters Testimonial or Diploma respectively of such Member or Fellow to be void, and thereupon every such Member or Fellow shall cease to be a Member, or a Member and Fellow of the said College, as the case may be accordingly.

Confirmation of existing Powers except as hereby altered.

AND WE DO FURTHER DECLARE OUR WILL AND PLEASURE TO BE, That, except in the respects hereby altered, the said College and the Council of the same shall continue to have all such and the same jurisdiction, powers, authorities and discretions for and with respect to the government of the said College and the election and choice of the Officers of the same, as well as the admission and expulsion of Members and Fellows, and for the making, ordaining, confirming, annulling, or revoking Bye-Laws, Ordinances, Rules, and Constitutions, and transacting and ordaining all other matters and things whatsoever for the regulation, government and advantage of the said College, as such College and the Council thereof respectively now have under or by virtue of the said two several hereinbefore recited or mentioned Charters or Letters Patent, or either of them respectively, or in any other lawful manner.

No future Bye-Law or Ordinance to be of any force until approved of by the Crown or otherwise, as shall be directed.

AND WE DO HEREBY FOR US, our Heirs and Successors, grant and confirm unto them all such jurisdictions, powers, authorities and discretions accordingly; PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is our further Will and Pleasure, that no Bye-Law or Ordinance hereafter to be made by the said Council shall be of any force until our approval thereof shall have been signified to the said College under the hand of one of our Principal Secretaries of State, or the same shall have been otherwise approved in such manner as shall be directed by Us, with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons of our Realm, in Parliament assembled.

AND WE DO HEREBY FOR US, our Heirs and Successors, further grant unto the said College, that these our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be in and by all things, good, firm, valid, sufficient, and effectual in the Law, according to the true intent and meaning

thereof, notwithstanding the not fully or not duly reciting the said several Letters Patent, or the dates thereof, or any other omission, imperfection, defect, matter, cause or thing whatsoever, the same or any Rule or Law to the contrary thereof, in anywise notwithstanding. In witness whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourselves at Our Palace at Westminster, this Fourteenth day of September in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Writ of Privy Seal,

EDMUNDS.

15TH VICTORIA.

18TH MARCH, 1852.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, To ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING, WHEREAS the Body Politic and Corporate of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON was incorporated or re-established under or by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-second day of March in the Fortieth year of the Reign of King George the Third, or otherwise, as in such Letters Patent mentioned or referred to, and further powers and privileges were granted to the said College by a certain other or Supplemental Charter granted by Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Thirteenth day of February in the Third Year of the Reign of King George the Fourth. And by our Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Fourteenth day of September in the Seventh year of our Reign, the name or style of the said College was altered to "The Royal College of Surgeons of England," by which name or style the said College is now called or known, and divers further powers and privileges were granted to the said College by our said Letters Patent: And the said College is now regulated and governed by and according to the provisions of the said several Charters or Letters Patent, and also by or according to certain Bye-Laws and Ordinances made by the said College for its regulation and better government.

Recital
That the College was incorporated or re-established by Charter of 40th George III.

Recital
That further powers were granted by Charter of 3rd George IV.

Recital
That the name of the College was altered and divers further powers granted by Charter of 7th Victoria.

Recital
Of government
and constitu-
tion of the
College.

AND WHEREAS the Body Politic and Corporate of the said College at present consists of persons created Members of the said College by the said first-mentioned Charter, or constituted such Members by Letters Testimonial, under the Common Seal of the said College, of the respective qualifications of such Persons to practise the Art and Science of Surgery, and also of persons created Fellows of the said College under the provisions of our said Letters Patent, and elected and declared to be Fellows of the said College by one General Diploma, under the Seal of the said College, enrolled in our High Court of Chancery, and also of other persons appointed under the powers of our said Letters Patent, by the Council of the said College, to be Fellows of the said College by Diplomas under the Seal of the said College, and also of other persons, who after having attained the age of Twenty-five years, and complied with the Rules and Regulations directed by the Bye-Laws of the said College, and having passed a special Examination by the Examiners of the said College, have been admitted Fellows by Diplomas under the Seal of the said College. And the governing body of the said College consists of a Council of twenty-four persons, some of whom, being Members of the said Council at the date of our said Letters Patent, were thereby continued, and are Life Members thereof, and others of them are elective Members of the said Council, chosen from the Fellows of the said College in manner mentioned and directed by our said Letters Patent, and hold their office for a limited period only, and one of such twenty-four persons is the President, and two of them are the Vice-Presidents of the said College; and the Court of Examiners of the said College consists of ten persons, some of whom, being Examiners at the date of our said Letters Patent, were thereby continued and are such Examiners for life, and others of them have been elected by the Council of the said College since the date of our said Letters Patent and under the directions therein contained, and hold their office of Examiners during the pleasure of the Council of the said College.

Declares
it to be expedient that the
right of admission to the Fellowship be extended to
Members at
date of late
Charter.

AND WHEREAS, it appears to us expedient that the right of admission to the Fellowship of the said College be extended to such persons as were Members of the said College at the date of our said Letters Patent, subject to certain conditions and regulations hereinafter mentioned, and that the Council of the said College have power annually to elect certain Members of the College to be Fellows, without Examination, in manner

hereinafter mentioned. That certain restrictions now existing upon the eligibility of Fellows to be Members of the Council of the said College be removed, and that certain other qualifications be required of Fellows offering themselves as Candidates for the Council. That certain alterations be made in the electing of Members of the Council. That power be given for admission to the College as hereinafter mentioned of Fellows, Members and Licentiates of certain other Corporate Bodies, as hereinafter mentioned. That certain alterations be made as to the continuance in office of all future Examiners of the said College, and as to the continuance of the President in certain cases as a Member of the Council, and that a Board of Examiners in Midwifery be established, as hereinafter mentioned. Now KNOW YE, That WE of Our special grace and mere motion, at the humble Petition of the said Royal College, have willed, ordained, constituted, and declared and granted, and by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, do, will, ordain, constitute and declare, and unto the said Royal College of Surgeons of England do grant in manner following, to wit,—

That certain restrictions be removed and other qualifications required as to admission to the Council.

1. THAT it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College at any time or times hereafter, by Diploma or Diplomas under the Seal of the said College, in such form as the said Council may think fit and direct, and without any previous examination, to appoint any person or persons who at the date of our said Letters Patent was or were a Member or Members of the said College of Fifteen Years' standing; and also any person or persons who, being at the date of our said Letters Patent a Member or Members of the said College of less than Fifteen Years' standing, shall have attained at the time of such appointment the standing of Fifteen Years, to be a Fellow or Fellows of the said College, subject to the regulations hereinafter mentioned and directed.

1. Power of Council to appoint Members of 15 years' standing to the Fellowship without examination.

2. THAT the appointment of every person to the Fellowship of the said College under the powers herein contained, shall be determined by the Vote or Ballot of the Council, and be decided by a majority of votes or balls, and that every such person seeking to be admitted to the Fellowship shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the said College, at such time before the day appointed for the Ballot or Election as the Council may think proper and direct, a Certificate, signed by such persons as hereinafter mentioned, of the moral character and professional attainments of the person applying for admission to the Fellowship, and that he does

2. Appointment of Members to the Fellowship to be by vote of Council, and Persons seeking such admission to deliver a Certificate and Declaration as to Character, Attainments and Practice.

not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his Profession of an Apothecary: and shall also at such time, so to be appointed as aforesaid, transmit or deliver to the said Secretary a Declaration signed by himself, to the effect that he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his Profession of an Apothecary; and such Certificate and Declaration shall be in such form as the Council of the said College shall from time to time direct.

3. Persons by whom such Certificates are to be signed.

3. THAT the Certificate to be produced by the persons seeking admission to the Fellowship of the said College, as last aforesaid, shall be signed by Six Fellows of the said College; or in the case of persons absent from the United Kingdom in the service of our Royal Army or Navy, by Two Fellows of the said College, and by the Director-General or other Officer superintending the Medical Department of the service to which such persons shall respectively belong; or in the service of the Honourable East India Company by Two Fellows of the said College, and by the Secretary to the Military Department of the said Company; or in the case of Persons resident in any of our Colonies, Plantations or Dependencies, by Two Fellows of the said College, and by the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Superintendent thereof, whose signature shall be certified by our Secretary, or one of our Under Secretaries of State for the Colonies.

4. Fee on admission of such Fellows to be Ten Guineas.

4. THAT the Fee to be paid upon the admittance of every Fellow of the said College, to be appointed under the powers hereinbefore contained (over and besides any Stamp Duty on his admittance or Diploma), shall be the sum of Ten Guineas.

5. Lawful for Council to admit annually to the Fellowship without examination two Members of twenty years' standing.

5. THAT it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College, by Diploma or Diplomas under the Seal of the said College, in such form as the Council may think proper, to admit to the Fellowship of the said College in each and every year from the date of these our Letters Patent, without examination, but subject to such conditions and regulations as the said Council may think fit, and by any Bye-Law or Bye-Laws direct, any Two persons, being at the time of such admittance Members of the said College of not less than Twenty Years' standing; and that the Fee to be paid upon the admittance of each such Fellow as last aforesaid

shall be the same as the Fee payable upon the admittance of Members of the said College to the Fellowship under the authority of our said Letters Patent.

6. THAT it shall be lawful for the Council of the College, by Diploma under the Seal of the College, to admit without examination to the Membership or Fellowship of the said College, on such conditions, and on the payment of such respective Fees as the Council of the College shall by Bye-Law determine, the Fellows, Members and Licentiates respectively of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow provided such Fellows, Members and Licentiates shall be, at the time of their application for admission, in the *bonâ fide* practice of the Profession of a Surgeon in England or Wales, and shall have obtained their respective Diplomas or Licences after examination, and such persons so admitted, to such Membership or Fellowship shall take rank amongst the Members or Fellows of the said College, according to the date of such last-mentioned Diplomas or Licences.

6. Lawful for the Council to admit without examination to the Membership or Fellowship of the College, the Fellows, Members, and Licentiates of Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin and Edinburgh, and Faculty of Glasgow, practising Surgery in England or Wales.

7. THAT from henceforth no Fellow of the said College who shall not have been a Fellow of the same for Fourteen Years, or a Member of the same for Twenty Years, and no Fellow of the said College who at the time of election shall not be in the *bonâ fide* practice of his Profession of a Surgeon, or who shall be practising as an Apothecary, shall be eligible as a Member of the Council of the said College; but every Fellow of the said College of such standing as a Fellow or Member of the same as last aforesaid, and who at the time of such election shall be in the *bonâ fide* practice of his Profession of a Surgeon, and shall not be practising as an Apothecary, shall be eligible as a Member of the said Council, any restriction or disqualification in respect of the practice or residence of such Fellow or otherwise in the said Letters Patent contained to the contrary notwithstanding. But if any Member of the Council shall at any time after his Election cease to be in the *bonâ fide* practice of his Profession of a Surgeon, or shall practise as an Apothecary, he shall thereupon cease to be such Member of the Council, and shall forfeit all his rights and privileges as such Member thereof; and it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College to declare the place of such Member in the Council to be vacant, and the same shall be filled up in manner hereinafter directed respecting vacancies in the Council.

7. Eligibility of Fellows to the Council.

Member of Council ceasing to practise Surgery, or practising as an Apothecary, shall thereupon cease to be a Member of Council.

8. Vacancies in Council to be filled up on the first Thursday in July (or within one month), unless Members of Council shall be reduced below eighteen, in which case vacancies to be filled up at such time as Council shall appoint.

8. THAT all vacancies which shall from henceforth occur in the Council of the said College, either by reason of any of the Members thereof going out of Office by rotation or from any other cause, shall be filled up in manner hereinafter mentioned on the first Thursday in the month of July in every year, or within one Calendar Month afterwards, unless at any time the number of Members of the said Council shall be reduced below eighteen, in which case it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College to appoint such day for filling up the vacancies as they may think proper: and that the Council of the said College shall cause a notice of the day appointed for the election of Members into the Council to supply the vacancies occasioned either by Members going out of office by rotation, or by any other cause, and of the number of vacancies to be filled up, to be advertized in the 'London Gazette' at such time as the Council shall from time to time direct, before the day appointed for such Election, and shall also cause such notice to be published or announced in such other manner as the said Council may from time to time direct.

9. Candidates for Seats in Council to transmit certain Notices, Nominations, Certificates and Declarations.

9. THAT every eligible Fellow who shall intend to offer himself as a Candidate for a Seat in the Council of the said College shall within such time as the Council shall from time to time direct from the publication of the 'London Gazette,' in which the day of Election shall be announced, transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the said College a notice signed by himself of such his intention, together with a nomination signed by six Fellows of such person as a fit person to be elected into the Council, and a Certificate that he is in the *bonâ fide* practice of his Profession as a Surgeon, and that he does not practise as an Apothecary, which Certificate shall be signed by three Fellows of the said College; and the person so intending to offer himself as a Candidate for the Council shall at the same time transmit or deliver to the said Secretary a Declaration signed by himself, that he is in the *bonâ fide* practice of his Profession as a Surgeon, and that he does not practise as an Apothecary; and such Nomination and Certificate, and also such Declaration as last aforesaid, shall be in such form as the Council of the said College shall from time to time direct.

10. Fellows nominating a greater number of Candidates for Council than vacancies to be filled up, incapacitated from voting at Election.

10. THAT no Fellow shall have power to nominate at any one election any greater number of persons as Candidates for the Council than the number of vacancies which shall be to be filled up at such Election; and if any Fellow shall at any such Election nominate any greater number of Candidates than as last aforesaid, then such Fellow shall be incapacitated from voting at that Election.

11. THAT no Member of Council shall go out of Office by rotation whilst holding the Office of President; and that as often as it shall happen that the President shall be one of the Members who would at any Annual Meeting go out of Office by rotation, two Members of Council only, instead of three as prescribed by the Charter, shall be elected at such Meeting—and that at the next Annual Meeting such Member shall go out of Office in addition to any other Members of Council going out of Office by rotation according to our said Letters Patent—but any Member whose going out of Office shall have been postponed as above provided, shall in case of his re-election into the Council on his going out of Office at such succeeding Annual Meeting as aforesaid, on all future occasions go out of Office in the same order as if he had been re-elected at the time when he would, but for this provision, have gone out of Office.

11. Member of Council not to go out of Office by rotation whilst President, but to go out of Office at next Annual Election—and on future occasions to go out of Office as if he had gone out of office while President.

12. That the Council of the said College shall cause lists of the names of all eligible Fellows of the said College who shall in manner hereinbefore directed be nominated as Candidates for the Council, and shall have complied with the provisions hereinbefore contained respecting the Notice, Certificate and Declaration to be transmitted to the Secretary of the said College, together with the names of the Fellows by whom they shall respectively be so nominated, to be published in the 'London Gazette' and in two London Daily Newspapers, at such time before the day appointed for the Election as the Council shall from time to time direct.

12. Lists of Candidates eligible to Council, together with names of Fellows by whom nominated, to be published in Gazette and in two London Daily Newspapers.

13. THAT henceforth, instead of the name of every Fellow eligible to be elected being announced to the Meeting in the order and according to the priority in which his name shall stand in the Register of Fellows, as directed by our said Letters Patent, the names of all Fellows included in the Lists so published as aforesaid, shall be announced to the Meeting as the Candidates for Election.

13. Mode of announcement at Election of names of Candidates.

14. THAT the names of the Members of the Council who shall in each year retire from Office by rotation, shall, if they shall be desirous of re-election, and shall intimate such their desire in writing to the Secretary of the said College within such period as the Council shall determine before the day appointed for the Election, be placed at the head of the Lists of Candidates to be published as hereinbefore directed; and that such persons, if re-elected into the Council, shall take precedence of all other persons

14. Names of Members retiring from Council by rotation and desirous of re-election to be placed at the head of List of Candidates.

who shall be elected into the Council on the same day, and shall with respect to each other take precedence according to their former seniority in the Council.

15. Required Certificate and Declaration to be conclusive as to eligibility to Council, but if afterwards they shall appear untrue or fraudulent, lawful for the Council to declare the Member of Council to be no longer a Member, and thereupon such Member shall cease to be a Member of Council.

15. THAT any Nomination and Certificate or Declaration hereinbefore required to be made or produced upon or previously to the election of any Fellow into the Council of the said College, being transmitted or delivered in the manner hereinbefore required, the same (as regards the matters or particulars so to be certified and declared as aforesaid, but no further) shall be final and conclusive as to the eligibility of such Fellow. But if it shall afterwards appear to the satisfaction of the Council of the said College that any such Nomination or Certificate or Declaration is in any respect untrue or fraudulent, then it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College to declare the Member of the Council, to whom such Nomination and Certificate may relate, or by whom such Declaration may have been made, to be no longer a Member of the said Council; and thereupon every such Member of the Council of the said College shall cease to be such Member thereof, and shall forfeit all his rights and privileges as such Member thereof; and it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College to declare the place of such Member in the Council to be vacant, and the same shall be filled up in manner hereinbefore directed respecting Vacancies in the said Council.

16. Examiners hereafter elected to go out of office at end of Five Years, but immediately re-eligible, and to take precedence according to former standing.

16. THAT every Fellow of the said College who shall from henceforth be elected to the Office of Examiner of the said College, shall go out of office at the end of Five Years from the day of his election; but that it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College immediately to re-elect such person to the said office, and every such person being so re-elected, shall take precedence in the Court of Examiners, according to his former standing as a Member thereof.

17. Board of Examiners in Midwifery for testing the fitness of persons to practise Midwifery to consist of not less than Three persons, to be

17. AND IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE, That a Board of Examiners be appointed by the said College for the purpose of testing the fitness of persons to practise in Midwifery, and of granting Certificates of such fitness; and that such Board shall consist of not less than Three persons. AND WE DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE AND REQUIRE the Council of the said College, within Twelve Months from the date of these our Letters Patent, to appoint not less than Three persons to be such Examiners in

Midwifery, who shall continue in office for such period, and shall conduct the examinations in such manner, and shall grant Certificates in such form as the Council of the said College shall determine and from time to time direct. And it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College, from time to time, as vacancies shall occur in such last-mentioned Board of Examiners, to appoint any persons to fill up the same.

appointed
within Twelve
Months.

18. AND WE DO HEREBY FURTHER DECLARE OUR WILL AND PLEASURE TO BE, That all and every direction, provision, regulation, clause, matter or thing whatsoever, in the said several recited Letters Patent of our Royal Predecessors and Ourselves, or in any Bye-Laws, or Bye-Law of the said College, contained, which may be repugnant to or inconsistent, or at variance with the several directions, provisions, and regulations herein contained, or any of them, in so far as the same are repugnant thereto, inconsistent or at variance therewith, shall be, and the same are hereby abrogated, repealed, and rendered of none effect. But that, except in the respects hereby altered, the said College and the Council of the same shall continue to have all such, and the same jurisdiction, powers, authorities, and discretions for and with respect to the Government of the said College, and the election and choice of the Officers of the same, as well as the admission and expulsion of Members and Fellows, and for the making, ordaining, confirming, annulling, or revoking Bye-Laws, Ordinances, Rules, and Constitutions, and transacting and ordaining all other matters and things whatsoever, for the regulation, government, and advantage of the said College, as such College and the Council thereof respectively now have, under or by virtue of the said three several hereinbefore recited Charters or Letters Patent, or either of them respectively, or in any other lawful manner.

18. Confirmation of existing powers except as hereby altered.

AND WE DO HEREBY for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, grant and confirm unto them all such jurisdictions, powers, authorities and discretions accordingly.

AND WE DO HEREBY for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, further grant unto the said College, that these, our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be in and by all things, good, firm, valid, sufficient and effectual in the Law, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, notwithstanding the not fully or not duly reciting the said several Letters Patent, or the dates thereof, or any other omission, imperfection, defect, matter, cause or thing whatsoever, the same or any Rule or Law

to the contrary thereof, in anywise notwithstanding. In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourselves at Our Palace at Westminster, this Eighteenth day of March in the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

EDMUNDS.

23RD VICTORIA.

8TH SEPTEMBER, 1859.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, To ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING, WHEREAS the Body Politic and Corporate of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON was incorporated or re-established under or by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-second day of March in the Fortieth year of the Reign of King George the Third, or otherwise as in such Letters Patent mentioned or referred to, and further powers and privileges were granted to the said College by a certain other or Supplemental Charter granted by Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Thirteenth day of February in the Third Year of the Reign of King George the Fourth. And by our Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Fourteenth day of September in the Seventh year of our Reign, the name or style of the said College was altered to "The Royal College of Surgeons of England," by which name or style the said College is now called or known, and divers further powers and privileges were granted to the said College by our said Letters Patent. And by our further Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Eighteenth day of March in the Fifteenth year of our Reign, divers further powers and privileges were granted to the said College, and alterations were in certain of the provisions and regulations contained in the said former Letters Patent of Ourselves and our Royal Predecessors: and the said College is now regulated and governed by and according to the provisions of the said several Charters or Letters Patent, and also by or according to certain Bye-Laws and Ordinances made by the said College for its regulation and better government.

Recital—That the College was incorporated or re-established by Charter of 40th George III.

Recital — That further powers were granted by Charter of 3rd George IV.

Recital—That the name of the College was altered and divers further powers were granted by Charter of 7th Victoria.

Recital—That divers other powers were granted by Charter of 15th Victoria.

Recital—Of government constitution of the College.

AND WHEREAS by the Medical Act, made and passed in the Twenty-first and Twenty-second years of our Reign, it is amongst other things enacted “that it shall, notwithstanding anything therein contained, be lawful for Ourself by Charter to grant to the Royal College of Surgeons of England power to institute and hold Examinations for the purpose of testing the fitness of persons to practise as Dentists who may be desirous of being so examined, and to grant Certificates of such Fitness.”

Recital—Of Medical Act of 21st and 22nd Victoria.

AND WHEREAS, in order to provide for the due qualification of persons practising as Dentists, it appears to us expedient that the said Royal College of Surgeons of England should have power to institute and hold Examinations for the purpose of testing the fitness of such persons, subject to the regulations and directions hereinafter mentioned. Now KNOW YE, That WE of our especial grace and mere motion, at the humble Petition of the said Royal College, have willed, ordained, constituted, and declared and granted, and by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, do will, ordain, constitute and declare, and unto the said Royal College of Surgeons of England do grant in manner following, to wit,—

Declares it to be expedient that this College should have power to institute examinations of persons to practise as Dentists.

1. That it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College to appoint a Board of Examiners for the purpose of testing the fitness of persons to practise as Dentists who may be desirous of being so examined, and to grant Certificates of such fitness. And it is our will and pleasure that such Board of Examiners be called the Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, and consist of not less than six Members, to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned, three of whom shall be Members of the Court of Examiners for the time being of the said College, and the others of them shall be such persons skilled in Dental Surgery as the Council of the said College shall from time to time think proper to appoint.

1. Power of Council to appoint a Board of Examiners for testing the fitness of persons to practise as Dentists, and to grant Certificates of such fitness.

That such Board consist of not less than 6 Members, 3 to be Members of the Court of Examiners of the College, and the others to be persons skilled in Dental Surgery.

2. AND we do hereby authorize and require the Council of the said College, within six calendar months from the date of these our Letters Patent, to appoint three persons, being Members of the Court of Examiners of the said College, and also three such other persons skilled in Dental Surgery as they may think fit, to be such Examiners in Dental Surgery, who shall continue in Office for such period, and shall conduct the Examinations in such manner, and shall grant Certificates in such form, as the Council of the said College shall determine and from time to time direct. And it shall be lawful for the said Council of the said College

2. That the Council shall appoint such Board within six months from this date, to continue in office for such period, to conduct the examinations in such manner and to grant Certificates in such form, as the Council shall determine.

That Vacancies in the Board of Examiners to be filled up from time to time by the Council.

from time to time, as vacancies shall occur in such last-mentioned Board of Examiners, to appoint any persons to fill up the same, nevertheless so that the said Board of Examiners shall always be constituted as hereinbefore directed.

3. That all Persons being 21 years of age, and having complied with the Regulations as to Education, be admitted to examination.

3. AND IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE, That the said College do admit all persons who shall be desirous of being examined as aforesaid, whether Members of the said College or not Members thereof, to examination by the said Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery. PROVIDED nevertheless that such persons shall have attained the age of Twenty-one years, and shall also have complied with such Rules and Regulations as to education as the Council of the said College shall from time to time consider expedient.

4. Such reasonable Fees to be paid for the Certificate as the Council shall by Bye-Laws direct.

4. THAT such reasonable Fees shall be paid for the Certificates of the said Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery as the Council of the said College shall from time to time think fit, and by any Bye-Law or Bye-Laws direct. PROVIDED ALWAYS, AND IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE, That these Presents shall not operate to create, or be taken or deemed to confer upon any person who shall obtain such Certificate of fitness as aforesaid, any right or title to be registered under the said Medical Act in respect of such Certificate. IN WITNESS whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

The Certificate not to confer any right to be registered under the Medical Act.

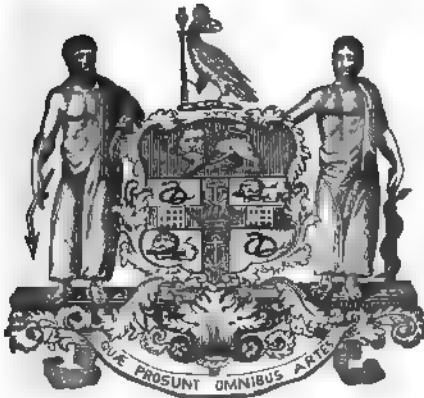
Witness Ourselves at our Palace at Westminster, this Eighth day of September in the Twenty-third year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

EDMUNDS.

BYE-LAWS.

SECT. I.—COMMON SEAL.



1. THE COMMON SEAL of the ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS of ENGLAND shall consist of the Armorial Bearings, Crest, Supporters and Motto of the College, as registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms; and of which a fac-simile is here given.

2. The Seal shall be in the custody of the President and Vice-Presidents.

3. The Seal shall not be affixed to any instrument, except in the presence of the President or of one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence in the presence of the Senior Member of the Council.

SECT. II.—HONORARY MEDAL.

1. There shall be an Honorary Medal of the College, to be awarded by the Council under such Rules and Conditions as the Council shall from time to time determine.

2. The Honorary Medal shall not be awarded to any Member of the Council.

SECT. III.—BYE-LAWS.

The making, altering or abrogating any Bye-Law shall be in the following manner:—

A written Formula for any proposed Bye-Law, or for altering or for abrogating any existing Bye-Law, being delivered by a Member of the Council to the President or presiding Member at any Meeting of the Council, shall thereupon be read; and if seconded, be taken into consideration; the Council shall then decide by Ballot, whether the said Formula shall be referred to a Committee; and if a Majority be in favour of such reference, a Committee of three Members of the Council shall immediately be elected, by marking lists, to whom the said Formula shall be referred: and such Committee shall thereupon take the said Formula into consideration and report their opinion thereon to the next Meeting of the Council.

At which next or any succeeding Meeting, the Council, having considered the report of the said Committee, shall ballot for the acceptance or rejection of the said Formula; and if the same be then approved and accepted, it shall be again referred to the said Committee, in order that the Opinion of Counsel may be taken upon any point therein, if in the judgment of the said Council or Committee such Opinion be necessary.

And the said Committee shall report to the next Meeting of the Council their determination in the matter, with the Opinion of Counsel, if any have been taken ; and if the said Formula be again approved by a Majority of the said Council or of any succeeding Council, the same shall be ordained by such Council, signed by the Members present, and submitted to the proper authority, for sanction and ratification.

SECT. IV.—ELECTION AND ADMISSION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

1. The place and time appointed for every Meeting of the Fellows for the Election of Members or a Member of the Council shall be announced in the 'London Gazette,' and in two London daily Newspapers, not less than thirty days and not more than forty before the day of Meeting.

2. Every Fellow desirous of a seat in the Council shall, within ten days from the publication of the 'London Gazette' in which the day of Meeting for the Election shall be announced, transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, a Notice and Declaration signed by himself in the following Terms:—

I, A. B., of C., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do hereby declare, that I am a Candidate for a Seat in the Council of the said College ; that I am in the *bonâ fide* practice of the Profession of a Surgeon, and that I do not practise as an Apothecary.

Together with a Nomination signed by six Fellows of the College in the following Terms, viz.:—

We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do hereby certify that A. B., of C., is in our estimation a fit and proper person to be a Member of the Council of the said College : and we do hereby nominate him a Candidate for a seat in the said Council.

And also a Certificate signed by three Fellows, in the following Terms, viz.:—

We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do hereby certify, on our own personal knowledge, that A. B., of C., is in the *bonâ fide* practice of the Profession of a Surgeon, and that he does not practise as an Apothecary.

3. The names of the eligible Fellows (who shall have been nominated as Candidates for the Council in the manner required, and who shall have complied with the provisions and conditions respecting the said Notice and Declaration, Nomination and Certificate), together with the names of the six Fellows by whom they shall respectively have been nominated, shall be published in the 'London Gazette,' and in two London daily Newspapers, not less than ten days before the day appointed for the Election.

4. Members of the Council retiring from Office by rotation, and desirous of re-election, shall intimate such their desire in writing, addressed to the Secretary or person acting for him, within ten days from the publication of the 'London Gazette' in which the day of Meeting for the Election shall be announced ; and the names of such Members shall be published in the 'London Gazette' and in two London daily Newspapers, at the head of the list of the names of the several other Candidates to be published as aforesaid.

5. At every Meeting for Election into the Council, not less than fifteen Fellows being present, the Chairman having declared the business of the day, the Secretary or person acting for him shall proceed to announce to the Meeting the names of the several Candidates so published as aforesaid in the order in which such names were so published, except the names of such of the said Candidates as shall previously have signified to the Secretary in writing his or their desire not to proceed to the Election, whereupon a Ballot shall be forthwith taken for the Election of such a

number of Members as shall be required to fill up the vacancies in the Council, and such Ballot shall be kept open for three hours; unless for the space of ten minutes after notice from the Chairman of his intention to close such Ballot no Fellow shall actually ballot, in which case the Chairman shall declare such Ballot to be closed, although the three hours may not have expired; and at the expiration of such three hours, or upon such previous closing of the Ballot, as the case may be, the Balloting-box shall be opened by the Chairman, who shall ascertain the result of such Ballot, and shall forthwith declare the names of the Fellows elected into such vacancies, and thereupon the Election of such Fellows to be Members of the Council shall be deemed complete. But if, after the result of such Ballot shall have been so ascertained and the names of the Fellows elected shall have been declared, it shall appear that the number of Fellows so elected shall from any cause not be sufficient to fill up all the Vacancies, the proceedings of the Meeting shall be continued, and the Ballot taken again until all the said Vacancies shall have been filled up by the Election of sufficient Fellows for that purpose.

6. When there shall be any vacancy in the Council by the death or resignation of an Elective Member, the Fellow, of those elected, who shall have been so elected by the smallest number of votes shall be the substitute Member of Council in the room of such Elective Member; and when more than one such Vacancy shall be required to be so filled up, the Fellow elected by the smallest number of votes shall be the substitute in the room of that Member whose period of office would have first terminated, and so in regard to each of such vacancies respectively. And if it shall at any time happen that more than one Member shall be elected by the same number of votes, being with reference to the other Fellows elected the smallest number of votes, the youngest in standing as a Fellow of the persons so elected by such equal number of votes shall be the substitute Member, and so in regard to each of such vacancies respectively.

7. Every Member of the Council shall, prior to his Admission, subscribe his Name to a copy of the Bye-Laws, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof; and upon his refusal or neglect so to do, within the period of three months from the date of his Election, his Election shall be void.

8. Every Member of the Council shall, prior to his Admission, pay Twenty Guineas; but which Sum shall be paid on his first Admission only.

SECT. V.—ABSENCE OR MISCONDUCT OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

1. Should any Member of the Council be absent from more than two successive Quarterly Meetings, without leave of the Council, he shall be liable to Removal therefrom by resolution of Council; unless a reason for such Absence, satisfactory to the Council, be assigned.

2. Any Member of the Council who shall wilfully disobey any Bye-Law, Ordinance, Rule, or Constitution of the College, shall be liable to Censure or to Removal from the Council, by resolution thereof.

SECT. VI.—RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

1. The Resignation of a Member of the Council shall not be effectual until the acceptance thereof by the Council.

2. Every Member of the Council, whose Resignation shall have been accepted, or who shall have been removed, or who shall have gone out of office by rotation, shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a Member of every Committee, of which he shall have been elected a Member.

SECT. VII.—MEETINGS OF COUNCIL.

1. A Meeting of the Council shall be holden upon the first Thursday in January, April, July, and October in every year; or within one Calendar Month after each of those days.

2. The President may call a Meeting of the Council whenever he shall judge the same to be necessary.

3. The President shall call a Meeting of the Council upon a Requisition, signed by eight or more Members of the Council.

4. Upon the demand of three Members, any question under consideration by the Council shall be decided by Ballot.

5. Every Resolution of the Council relating to Censure or Removal shall be submitted to the Council at a Meeting specially to be holden for that purpose; of which Meeting seven days' Notice, by summons, stating such purpose, shall be given to the Members of the Council.

6. Every question in the Council relating to Censure or Removal shall be determined by Ballot.

7. Every Member present from the commencement until the termination of any Meeting of the Council shall be entitled to One Guinea.

SECT. VIII.—ELECTION OF EXAMINERS.

1. Every election into the Court of Examiners shall take place at a Special Meeting of the Council to be held for that purpose: of which Meeting and its purpose not less than seven days' notice shall be given to the Members of the Council by summons.

2. The mode of Election of a Member of the Court of Examiners shall be as follows:—

Every Member of the Council present, and intending to vote, shall put into the Balloting-box a slip of paper containing the name of such Fellow of the College, whether a Member of the Council or not, as he may think fit and proper to be elected an Examiner of the College; the papers shall then, severally, be examined by the President, or presiding Member, and the names written thereon read aloud by the Secretary, or person acting for him; and the Fellow whose name shall appear on the greatest number of such papers shall be declared, and shall be deemed to be, duly elected a Member of the Court of Examiners for the period of five years as directed by the Charter. And in case, on the examination of the said papers, it shall appear that no Fellow has a majority of votes in his favour, the proceedings of the meeting shall be continued and the votes be again taken in like manner, until it shall appear that some Fellow has a majority of Votes in his favour.

3. Every person so elected to be a Member of the Court of Examiners shall, prior to his first Admission, pay Twenty Guineas.

SECT. IX.—ABSENCE OF EXAMINERS.

Should a Member of the Court of Examiners be absent from that Court more than six successive Meetings without assigning a Reason satisfactory to the Court, such Absence shall be reported to the Council holden next after the said six Meetings; and the Member so absenting himself shall be liable to removal from the Court by resolution of the Council.

SECT. X.—RESIGNATION OF EXAMINERS.

The Resignation of a Member of the Court of Examiners shall not be effectual until the Acceptance thereof by the Council.

SECT. XI.—MEETINGS OF COURT OF EXAMINERS.

1. The Court of Examiners shall be authorized to hold such Courts and to make such adjournments as may by them be judged expedient.

2. Every Member present from the commencement until the termination of any Meeting of the Court of Examiners for the purpose of Examination shall be entitled to One Guinea.

3. In every case of Examination for the Diploma, whether of Fellow or Member, the Examiners present from the commencement until the termination of such Examination shall be entitled to an equal division of Five Guineas, whether the person examined be approved or not.

4. The President, or, in his absence, the Senior Vice-President, or, in his absence also, the Junior Vice-President may direct a Special Court of Examiners to be held on any emergency.

5. Every Person on whose application and account such Special Court shall be held and every other person examined at such Court, shall severally pay Five Guineas; and shall also, on being approved, pay the same sum for his Diploma or Certificate of Qualification as if he had been examined and approved at an ordinary Court of Examiners.

SECT. XII.—ELECTION OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.

The mode of Election of President and Vice-President shall be as follows:—

Every Member of the Council present at the Meeting for such Election, having been furnished with a list of the Members of the Council, shall put a mark against the name of the person in such list whom he may think fit and proper to be elected President (or Vice-President), and put the same into a Balloting-box; the papers shall then be severally examined by the President or presiding Member, and every name against which such mark shall be affixed read aloud by the Secretary or person acting for him; and the person against whose name the greatest number of marks shall be affixed shall be, and shall be declared to be, duly elected President (or Vice-President). And in case it shall appear that no name on the said lists has a majority of marks affixed against it, the proceedings of the meeting shall be continued and the votes be again taken in like manner, until it shall appear that some name in the said list has a majority of marks affixed against it.

SECT. XIII.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR MEMBERSHIP AND FELLOWSHIP.

1. The Council shall, under such regulations and for such time or period as to them shall seem proper (but always subject to removal at the pleasure of the Council), appoint such persons as they may think proper for the purpose of conducting an examination in the elements of science, and such other elements of general knowledge as the Council shall think proper, of Candidates for the Diplomas of Members or Fellows.

2. The Council shall have power to accept from any Candidate in lieu of such Examination any Certificate or Degree of an University in the United Kingdom, or of a Colonial or Foreign University recognized for the purpose, or of any one of the licensing bodies included in Schedule A of the Medical Act of 1858, or of any National Examining Board, whose Certificate or Degree the Council shall deem to be equivalent to the passing of such Examination.

3. The Council shall annually (in the month of July) publish in the 'London Gazette' a list of the several Universities and other Institutions whose Certificate or Degree will be recognized and received as mentioned in the last preceding clause.

4. That each Candidate, prior to his admission to the Preliminary Examinations, shall pay the fee of £2.

SECT. XIV.—EXAMINATION AND ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

1. No person under Twenty-one years of age shall be admitted to the final Examination for the Diploma of Member of the College.

2. No person shall be admitted to an Examination for the Diploma of Member without producing to the Court of Examiners satisfactory evidence of having passed such preliminary Examination in the Elements of Science, and such other Elements of General Knowledge, and of such Anatomical and Surgical Education as shall from time to time be required by the Rules and Regulations of the College.

3. No person shall be entitled to the Diploma of Member without having passed an Examination in Medicine, as provided by Section XXIV., or having in lieu thereof produced to the Court of Examiners such Medical Degree, Diploma, Licence, or Certificate as shall be considered by the Council equivalent to passing such Examination.

4. The Diploma of Member shall be in such Form as the Council may from time to time judge proper.

5. The Seal of the College shall be affixed to the Diploma of every Member of the College.

6. The Diploma of every Member of the College shall be signed by the Members of the Court of Examiners present at the time of his Examination.

7. Every person, prior to his admission as a Member of the College, shall, in the presence of the Court of Examiners, make and subscribe his name to the following Declaration:—

“ I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that, while a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof: that I will obey every lawful Summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary: that I will demean myself honourably in the practice of my Profession; and to the utmost of my power maintain the dignity and welfare of the College.”

8. Every person, prior to his Admission as a Member, shall subscribe his name to a Copy of the Bye-Laws of the College, in testimony of his having engaged himself to the observance thereof.

9. The fee of Twenty Guineas, over and besides the fee for the preliminary Examination and the Stamp Duty, shall be paid by every person prior to his admission as a Member; but every Candidate for the Diploma of Member shall, prior to being admitted to the Primary, and also prior to being admitted to the final Professional Examination, pay a fee of £5 5s., and each such fee shall be allowed to him as part of the said fee of Twenty Guineas payable on his admission as a Member, but shall be retained in case he shall fail to pass the Examination, in respect of which such fee of £5 5s. shall be paid. And no Candidate shall, after two failures at either of such Examinations, be admitted to a further Examination without paying a further fee of £5 5s., which shall in each case extend to two further Examinations, and shall in each case be retained on failure to pass the Examination in respect of which the fee is paid, and so on *toties quoties* for every admission to, and failure upon two further Examinations.

10. Every person who shall have been examined and found qualified for the appointment of principal Surgeon in any Service—and who shall afterwards be admitted a Member of the College—shall have the amount of the fee paid for the Certificate of such qualification allowed in the Sum required to be paid by a Member prior to his Admission.

11. If the Court of Examiners shall find any circumstance in the Character, Conduct, or mode of Practice of any Candidate for Examination which in their opinion renders such Candidate unfit to be admitted a Member of the College, the said Court shall have the power of declining to examine him until the opinion of the Council shall have been taken thereon.

SECT. XV.—ARTICLED STUDENTS.

1. No person under Seventeen years of Age shall be articulated at the College as a Student; nor shall any Person be articulated for a shorter period than Four years.

2. Every Member of the College, on receiving an articulated Student as aforesaid, shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of Ten Guineas, over and above all charges of Stamps which may be necessary; which sum of Ten Guineas shall be allowed in that required on the admission of such Student to be a Member of the College.

3. Upon the Death of a Member to whom a Student has been articulated at the College, and the term of whose studentship has not expired, the Student, by and with the consent of the Court of Examiners, may be transferred to another Member of the College for the remainder of the said term.

SECT. XVI.—RIGHTS OF FELLOWS AND MEMBERS.

The Council will, at all times, protect and defend every Fellow and Member of the College who may be disturbed in the exercise and enjoyment of the Rights, Privileges, Exemptions, and Immunities, acquired by him as a Fellow and Member or Member thereof.

SECT. XVII.—MISCONDUCT OF FELLOWS AND MEMBERS.

1. No Fellow or Member of the College shall publicly profess or advertise a secret method or process of Cure relating to his practice as a Surgeon; or put forth or publish, in any way whatever, any indecent Advertisement or Notification relating to his said practice as a Surgeon: and any Fellow or Member, who may in any manner offend herein, shall be liable to Removal by Resolution of the Council, from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College.

2. No Fellow or Member of the College shall advertise or publish any Matter or Thing prejudicial to the Interest or derogatory to the Honour of the College, or disgraceful to the Profession of Surgery: and any Fellow or Member, who may in any manner offend herein, shall be liable to Removal by Resolution of the Council, from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College.

3. Should any Fellow or Member of the College be convicted of any Criminal Offence, the Council may, if they should consider the offence of which he shall have been so convicted to be of such a nature as to render him unfit to remain a Fellow and Member or a Member of the said College, remove such Fellow or Member by Resolution to that effect, from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College.

4. Should any Fellow or Member use his Diplomas or Diploma, or knowingly permit the same to be used, in any attempt at false personation or imposition, or for any fraudulent purpose, he shall be liable to Removal by the Council, by Resolution thereof, from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College.

5. Any Fellow or Member who shall have been so removed by Resolution of the Council as aforesaid shall thereby forfeit all his Rights and Privileges as a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College; and his Diplomas or Diploma shall thereupon be void and shall become the property of the College, and be delivered up by such Fellow or Member to the College on demand.

SECT. XVIII.—MEETINGS OF FELLOWS AND MEMBERS.

1. No business whatever shall be transacted, nor any matter be discussed or debated, at any meeting or assemblage convened by or under the authority of the President or Council, or before or after the business thereof shall have commenced, other than the particular business or matter in respect of which such meeting or assemblage shall have been convened; nor shall any debate or discussion whatsoever be had or allowed at any meeting convened by the President or Council for the delivery of Lectures or Orations, either before or after the same shall have commenced or terminated. And no meeting or assemblage of Fellows or Members of the College shall be held in the Hall or Council House of the College, or in any of its appurtenances, unless convened by or under the authority of the President or Council; and no Fellow or Member of the College shall advertise, or convene or attend, or combine with others to advertise, or convene or attend, any meeting or assemblage in the Hall or Council House of the College, or in any of its appurtenances, not authorized by the President or Council. And any Fellow or Member of the College who may in any manner offend herein shall be liable to be restrained and excluded by the Council from attending any Orations and Lectures at the Theatre, and from any use of or admission to the Library and Museum, and to be suspended from any or all other Privileges which he may have as a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College, for any such period as the Council may adjudge, or to removal by resolution of the Council from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College. And every Fellow or Member of the College who shall thereupon be removed as aforesaid shall forfeit all his rights and privileges as a Fellow and Member or a Member thereof.

2. All meetings convened by or under the authority of the President or Council of the College, as well for general business as for the delivery of Orations or Lectures, or for the distribution of Prizes, shall be under the control and direction of the President or other Member of the Council presiding at such Meeting. And any Fellow or Member of the College who shall interrupt, impede, or interfere with the proceedings at any such Meeting, or shall propose any matter for discussion or debate without the leave of the President or other person so presiding, shall, upon being required by the President or other person so presiding, immediately withdraw from such Meeting; and shall be moreover liable to be restrained and excluded by the Council from attending any Orations and Lectures at the Theatre, and from any use of or admission to the Library and Museum, and to be suspended from any or all other privileges which he may have as a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College, for any such period as the Council may adjudge. And any Fellow or Member of the College who shall so offend a second time, or during any suspension by the Council shall attempt to exercise any of the privileges from which he shall be suspended, shall be liable to removal by resolution of the Council from being a Fellow and Member or a Member of the College. And every Fellow or Member of the College who shall thereupon be removed as aforesaid shall forfeit all his rights and privileges as a Fellow and Member or a Member thereof.

SECT. XIX.—RESIGNATION AND RELEASE OF FELLOWS AND MEMBERS.

1. Any Fellow or Member of the College, desirous of ceasing to be a Fellow or Member thereof, shall tender his resignation to the Council; and upon the acceptance of his Resignation, he shall pay Ten Guineas, over and above all charges of Stamps.

2. No resignation shall be complete and valid until an Instrument under the Seal of the College, declaratory thereof, in such form as the Council shall from time to time direct, be delivered to the Fellow or Member resigning.

SECT. XX.—CERTIFICATE OF DIPLOMA.

A Certificate that a Diploma has been obtained by any Member shall not be granted to or for any Person whomsoever without the authority of the Court of Examiners; and for which Certificate Five Guineas shall be paid, over and above all charges of Stamps, unless it shall appear to the Court that such Diploma has been destroyed or irrevocably lost by fire, shipwreck, or other accident; in which case the fee of Five Guineas may be remitted.

SECT. XXI.—ADMISSION TO THE FELLOWSHIP BY EXAMINATION.

1. The Council of the College shall annually (in the month of July) publish in the 'London Gazette' a list of all such Hospitals and Schools of Surgery and Medicine as, for the year commencing from the First day of August then next ensuing, will be considered as recognised Hospitals and Schools, from which Certificates of the professional education of Candidates for the Fellowship will be received.

2. Except in the cases and instances hereinafter provided for to the contrary, every Candidate for the final examination for the Fellowship, whether a Member of the College or not, shall produce Certificates satisfactory to the Court of Examiners—

a. That he is twenty-five years of age.

b. That he has passed the Preliminary Examination appointed by the Council, or that such Certificate or Degree as mentioned in Section XIII. clause 2 has been accepted by the Council in lieu thereof.

c. That he has been engaged during not less than six years in the acquirement of professional knowledge, in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.

3. No person shall be entitled to the Diploma of Fellow without having passed an Examination in Medicine, as provided by Section XXIV., or having in lieu thereof produced to the Court of Examiners such Medical degree, Diploma, Licence, or Certificate as shall be considered by the Council equivalent to passing such Examination.

4. The Council shall have power from time to time to make such Rules and Regulations respecting the professional education of Candidates for the Fellowship as they may think proper.

5. In the case of a Candidate who shall have taken by the Examination the Degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts in any University in the United Kingdom recognized by the Council for this purpose, it shall be sufficient for him to produce a Certificate or Certificates that he has been engaged for five years (instead of six years) in the acquirement of professional knowledge in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.

6. Any Member of the College shall, after the expiration of eight years from the date of his Diploma, be entitled to be admitted to the professional examination for the Fellowship upon the production of a Certificate, signed by three Fellows, that he has been for eight years in the Practice of the profession of Surgery, and that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow if upon examination he shall be found qualified.

7. The professional examination for the Fellowship shall be divided into two parts, viz.

a. The first Examination to be on Anatomy and Physiology.

b. The second Examination to be on Pathology, Therapeutics, and Surgery, and on such other subjects as the Council may from time to time consider necessary.

In order to be admitted to the First or Anatomical and Physiological Examination, the Candidate shall produce Certificates—

c. That he has passed the preliminary Examination appointed by the Council, or that such Certificate or Degree as mentioned in Section XIII. clause 2 has been accepted by the Council in lieu thereof.

d. That he has been engaged during not less than three Winter Sessions in the acquirement of professional knowledge, in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct,

Except in the cases and instances hereinbefore provided to the contrary, in order to be admitted to the Second professional Examination, the Candidate shall produce Certificates—

e. That he is twenty-five years of age.

f. That he has been engaged for six years in the acquirement of professional knowledge, in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.

Prior to his admission to the First or Anatomical and Physiological Examination, the Candidate shall pay

g. A fee of Five Guineas, to be allowed on the fee for the Diploma of Fellow, but to be retained in case of rejection.

Prior to his admission to the Second professional Examination, the Candidate shall be required to pay

h. A fee of Five Guineas (if a Member) over and above all charges for stamps, to be retained in case of rejection.

i. A fee of Twenty-five Guineas (if not a Member) over and above all charges for Stamps, of which Five Guineas will be retained in case of rejection.

8. Examinations for the Fellowship shall be held at such periods as the Council shall from time to time determine.

9. The Examinations shall be conducted in such manner as the Court of Examiners shall from time to time direct.

10. Every Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow by examination, make and subscribe his name to the following Declaration, in the presence of the Court of Examiners, viz. :—

“I, A. B., of C., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do solemnly and sincerely declare that, while a Fellow of the said College, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof relating to the Fellowship, and will obey every lawful Summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary.”

11. Every Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow, subscribe his name to a Copy of the Bye-Laws relating to the Fellowship, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof.

12. Every Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow, pay the sum of Ten Guineas over and besides all charges for Stamps ; but the sums paid by him on his first and second professional examinations shall be allowed him against that amount.

13. Every person not previously a Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow, make and subscribe his name to the following Declaration, in the presence of the Court of Examiners, viz. :—

“I, A. B., of C., do solemnly and sincerely declare that, while a Fellow or Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, I will observe the Bye-Laws

thereof, and will obey every lawful Summons issued by the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary, and will to the utmost of my power maintain the dignity and welfare of the College."

14. Every person not previously a Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow, subscribe his name to a copy of the Bye-Laws of the College.

15. Every person not previously a Member of the College shall, prior to his admission as a Fellow, pay the sum of Thirty Guineas over and besides all charges for Stamps; but the sums paid by him on his preliminary and professional examinations shall be allowed him against that amount.

16. The Diploma of a Fellow shall be in such form as the Council may from time to time direct.

17. The Seal of the College shall be affixed to the Diploma of every Fellow, and such Diploma shall be signed by the Members of the Court of Examiners present at the Examination of such Fellow.

18. When more than one Member of the College shall be admitted to the Fellowship at the same time, the Diplomas shall be issued and numbered according to the priority of the dates of their respective Diplomas as Members; and should a person not previously a Member be admitted a Fellow at the same time as a Member or Members, the Diploma or Diplomas of such previous Member or Members shall take the precedence.

SECT. XXII.—ADMISSION OF MEMBERS TO THE FELLOWSHIP BY ELECTION.

1. Members of the College of fifteen years' standing who were Members on the fourteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three, desirous of admission to the Fellowship otherwise than by Examination, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, a Declaration signed by himself, in the following terms, namely:—

"I, A. B., of C., a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do declare that I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines (otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of my Profession as an Apothecary)."

Together with a Certificate in the following terms, namely:—

"We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do, from our personal knowledge of the high moral character and professional attainments of A. B., of C., declare that in our opinion he is deserving of the honour of the Fellowship of the said College, and that he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines (otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his Profession as an Apothecary). We therefore recommend the said A. B. to the Council to be admitted a Fellow of the College."

2. In the case of a Member resident in the United Kingdom, such Certificate shall be signed by six Fellows of the College.

3. In the case of a Member absent from the United Kingdom, in the Service of the Royal Army or Navy, such Certificate shall be signed by two Fellows of the College, and also by the Officer superintending the Medical department of the Service to which such Member shall belong.

4. In the case of a Member absent from the United Kingdom, in the Service of the Honourable East India Company, such Certificate shall be signed by two Fellows of the College, and also by the Secretary to the Military department of the said Company.

1874.

5. In the case of Members resident in any of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Dependencies, such Certificate shall be signed by two Fellows of the College, and also by the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Superintendent of such Colony, Plantation, or Dependency, whose signature shall be verified by the Secretary or one of the Under Secretaries of State for the Colonies.

6. The said Declaration and Certificate shall be received at least seven days before the Meeting of the Council at which the Ballot shall be taken for the election of the said Member into the Fellowship.

7. The proposition for the admission of a Member of twenty years' standing to the Fellowship under the authority of the Fifth Section of the Charter of the fifteenth of Victoria shall be made at the Quarterly Meeting of the Council in January.

8. At the time of any such proposition being made, a recommendation for the admission to the Fellowship of the Member proposed shall be laid before the Council; which recommendation shall be signed by six Members of the Council, and shall declare that from their personal knowledge of the party proposed he is in their opinion a fit and proper person to be admitted into the Fellowship.

9. The Council shall ballot upon the admission of any person so proposed at the Quarterly Meeting of the Council in April next succeeding.

10. The Fee of Ten Guineas payable upon the admission of Members to the Fellowship by election shall be paid at or before the issue of the Diploma of Fellowship.

11. The Names of such Fellows as shall be elected as aforesaid shall be entered upon the List or Register of Fellows according to the dates of their election; and when more than one shall be elected upon the same day, their names shall take precedence according to the priority of their Diplomas as Members.

12. No Member of the College, admitted to the Fellowship by election, shall exercise any right or privilege he shall have acquired as a Fellow until he shall have signed a copy of the Bye-Laws of the College, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof, and made and subscribed the following Declaration in the presence of the Council, viz.:—

“I, A. B., of C., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do solemnly and sincerely declare that, while a Fellow of the said College, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof, and will obey every lawful summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary. And I make this solemn Declaration by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled an Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths.”

SECT. XXIII.—AD EUNDEM ADMISSIONS.

1. Any Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, who shall be desirous of Admission to the Fellowship of this College, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, his Diploma, an Application to be so admitted, and a Declaration signed by himself in the following terms:—

“I, A. B., of C., Fellow of D., do hereby declare that I was duly admitted to such Fellowship, having previously passed the necessary Examination or Examinations

required by the Bye-Laws or Regulations of the said Royal College (or Faculty), and that I am in the *bonâ fide* Practice of the Profession of a Surgeon in England (or Wales), and that I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of my profession as an Apothecary."

Together with the foregoing Declaration shall be transmitted or delivered the following Certificate:—

"We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (or of Edinburgh), (or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow), do hereby certify that A. B., of C., Fellow of the said Royal College (or Faculty), is, from his moral character and professional attainments, a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his profession of an Apothecary; and we accordingly recommend him to the Council of the said College to be admitted a Fellow thereof."

2. The foregoing Certificate shall be signed by six Fellows of the College (or Faculty) of which the said applicant shall be a Fellow.

3. A similar Certificate signed by six Fellows of this College shall also be transmitted or delivered with the foregoing Declaration and Certificate.

4. Any Member or Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, who shall be desirous of admission to the Membership of this College, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, his Diploma, an Application to be so admitted, and a Declaration signed by himself in the following terms:—

"I, A. B., of C., Member (or Licentiate) of D., do hereby declare that I was duly admitted as such Member (or Licentiate), having previously passed the necessary Examination or Examinations required by the Bye-Laws or Regulations of the said Royal College (or Faculty), and that I am in the *bonâ fide* Practice of the Profession of a Surgeon in England (or Wales)."

Together with the foregoing Declaration shall be transmitted or delivered the following Certificate:—

"We, the undersigned Members (or Licentiates) of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (or of Edinburgh), (or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow), do hereby certify that A. B., of C., Member (or Licentiate) of the said Royal College (or Faculty), is, from his moral character and professional attainments, a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Membership of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; and we accordingly recommend him to the Council of the said College to be admitted a Member thereof."

5. The foregoing Certificate and recommendation shall be signed by six Members or Licentiates of the College (or Faculty) of which the said Applicant shall be a Member or Licentiate.

6. A similar Certificate and recommendation, signed by six Members of this College, shall also be transmitted or delivered with the foregoing Declaration, Certificate, and Recommendation.

7. The Fellows, Members, or Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, shall not be admissible to the Fellowship or Membership of this College unless the Council of this College shall be satisfied that the respective courses of professional Study for such Fellowship, Membership, or Licence required by the said Colleges or Faculty to which such Fellow, Member, or Licentiate

shall belong, shall be equal to the respective Courses of professional Study required for the Fellowship and Membership of this College.

8. The Fellows of the Royal Colleges of Dublin and Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Glasgow, shall pay on their Admission to the Fellowship of this College the sum of Thirty Guineas over and above all charges for Stamps which shall be necessary.

9. The Members or Licentiates of the Colleges of Dublin and Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Glasgow, shall pay on their Admission to the Membership of this College the sum of Twenty Guineas over and above all charges for Stamps which shall be necessary.

10. No person admitted *ad eundem* a Fellow or Member of this College shall exercise any right or privilege he shall have acquired by such admission until he shall have signed a copy of the Bye-Laws of the College, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof, and made and subscribed the following Declaration in the presence of the Council, viz.:—

“I, A. B., of C., Fellow (Member or Licentiate) of D., do solemnly and sincerely declare that, while a Fellow (or Member) of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof, and will obey every lawful summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary. And I make this solemn Declaration by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled an Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths.”

SECT. XXIV.—EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE.

1. The Council shall, under such Regulations, and for such time or period as to them shall seem proper (but always subject to removal at the pleasure of the Council), appoint such persons as they may think proper for the purpose of conducting an Examination in Medicine of Candidates for the Diplomas of Fellows and Members respectively.

2. The Examination in Medicine to be required of all Candidates for the Diplomas of Fellows and Members respectively shall be held at such time, and shall be conducted in such manner as the Council of the College shall from time to time direct.

3. The Council shall have power to accept from any Candidate, in lieu of such Examination in Medicine, any Degree, Diploma, Licence, or Certificate of any University, College, or other public body whose Degree, Diploma, or Licence the Council shall decree to be equivalent to the passing of such Examination.

SECT. XXV.—EXAMINATIONS IN MIDWIFERY.

1. The Board of Examiners in Midwifery shall be appointed by the Council of the College, for such period of office and with such remuneration as the Council shall from time to time determine.

2. The Board shall hold such Meetings and shall conduct its proceedings in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.

3. Candidates for the Certificate of Qualification in Midwifery shall produce such Certificates and shall comply with such regulations as regards examination as shall from time to time be required by the Council.

4. The Fee for the Certificate of Qualification in Midwifery shall be as follows :—for all persons who are now, or who shall prior to the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three become Members of this College, Two Guineas ; for those who shall become Members of this College on or after the said first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, and for those who shall produce any other Diploma or Certificate of Degree that may be considered by the Council to afford satisfactory proof of sufficient Surgical and Medical education, Three Guineas ; and for all other persons, Ten Guineas.

5. The Certificate of Qualification in Midwifery shall be in such form and signed by such persons as the Council shall from time to time direct.

SECT. XXVI.—TREASURERS.

1. The President and Vice-Presidents for the time being shall be joint Treasurers of the College.

2. All Payments, Contributions, and Fines shall be paid to the Treasurers of the College.

3. All Drafts upon the Banker of the College shall be signed by two of the Treasurers at least.

SECT. XXVII.—PROPERTY OF THE COLLEGE.

1. The Moneys belonging to the College shall not be invested otherwise than upon Government or upon Real Security.

2. All investments shall be made in the Name of the “ Royal College of Surgeons of England.”

3. All Moneys, the property of or belonging to the College, shall be paid to the President, or, by his order or in his absence, to one of the Vice-Presidents, by the Secretary or any other Person holding or having received the same, as soon as such payment can be made.

4. All Payments, Contributions, and Fines shall be to the use of the College.

SECT. XXVIII.—DENTAL SURGERY.

1. The Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery shall consist of three Members of the Court of Examiners of this College, and of three other persons skilled in Dental Surgery.

2. The Members of the Board shall be elected by the Council of this College, for the period of five years, but shall be eligible for re-election.

3. Should a vacancy occur in the Board from the death or resignation of a Member thereof, or from any other cause, such vacancy shall be declared at the next meeting of the Council of this College, and filled up at the following meeting of the Council, of which meeting seven days' notice shall be given by summons.

4. Should a Member of the Board be absent from more than three consecutive Meetings, such absence shall be reported to the Council holden next after the said three Meetings ; and the Member so absenting himself, without assigning a reason satisfactory to the Council, shall be liable to removal from the Board by resolution of the Council.

5. The Board shall hold such meetings, and shall conduct its proceedings in such manner, as the Council of this College shall from time to time direct.

6. The Senior Member of the Court of Examiners of this College, on the Board,

shall act as Chairman thereof; and in his absence the next Senior Member of the said Court shall preside.

7. Candidates for the Certificate of fitness to practise as a Dentist shall comply with such regulations, as regards Professional Study and Examination, as shall from time to time be required by the Council of this College.

8. The Fee for the Certificate of fitness to practise as a Dentist shall be Ten Guineas, over and above any stamp duty.

9. The Certificate shall be in such form as the Council of this College shall from time to time direct, and shall be signed by the several Members of the Board present at the examination of the Candidate.

10. The Chairman of the Board may direct a Special Meeting of the Board to be held on any emergency requiring, in his opinion, such Meeting.

11. Every person on whose application and account such Special Meeting shall be held, and every other person examined at such Meeting, shall severally pay Five Guineas, and shall also, on being approved, pay the same sum for the Certificate as if he had been examined and approved at an Ordinary Meeting of the Board.

12. No person shall be admitted to Examination for the Certificate of fitness to practise as a Dentist until he shall have completed the twenty-first year of his age.

INDEX TO THE BYE-LAWS.

Section	Page	Section	Page
I. Common Seal	39	XV. Articled Students	45
II. Honorary Medal	39	XVI. Rights of Fellows and Members	45
III. Bye-Laws	39	XVII. Misconduct of Fellows and Members	45
IV. Election and Admission of Members of Council	40	XVIII. Meetings of Fellows and Members	46
V. Absence or Misconduct of Members of Council	41	XIX. Resignation and Release of Fellows and Members	46
VI. Resignation of Members of Council	41	XX. Certificate of Diploma	47
VII. Meetings of Council	42	XXI. Admission to the Fellowship by Examination	47
VIII. Election of Examiners	42	XXII. Admission of Members to the Fellowship by Election	49
IX. Absence of Examiners	42	XXIII. Ad Eundem Admissions	50
X. Resignation of Examiners	42	XXIV. Examinations in Medicine	52
XI. Meeting of Court of Examiners	43	XXV. Examinations in Midwifery	52
XII. Election of President and Vice-President	43	XXVI. Treasurers	53
XIII. Preliminary Examination for Membership and Fellowship	43	XXVII. Property of the College	53
XIV. Examination and Admission of Members	44	XXVIII. Dental Surgery	53

TRUSTEES OF THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION.

BY OFFICE. 17.

THE LORD CHANCELLOR.
THE FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY.
THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.
THE PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.
THE PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.
THE PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.
THE FOUR CENSORS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.
THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PHYSIC, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
THE READER IN ANATOMY, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PHYSIC, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.
THE PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

BY ELECTION. 14.

1840. THE EARL OF ENNISKILLEN.
,, SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY EGERTON, BART.
,, THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.
1845. THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
1853. THE EARL RUSSELL.
1857. THE EARL OF DUCIE.
,, SIR CHARLES LYELL, BART.
1860. WILLIAM HUNTER BAILLIE, ESQ.
1862. WILLIAM SHARPEY, ESQ., M.D.
1863. THE DUKE OF ARGYLL.
1870. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY.
1872. CÆSAR HENRY HAWKINS, ESQ.
,, SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.
1873. GEORGE BUSK, ESQ.

COUNCIL.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK, 14 *St. Thomas'-street*, S.E.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., 1 *Harewood-place*, W.

PRESCOTT GARDNER HEWETT, 1 *Chesterfield-street*, W.

JOHN HILTON, 10 *New Broad-street*, E.C.

SIR WILLIAM FERGUSSON, Bart., 16 *George-street*, *Hanover-square*, W.

GEORGE BUSK, 32 *Harley-street*, W.

HENRY HANCOCK, 76 *Harley-street*, W.

THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING, 39 *Grosvenor-street*, W.

HENRY SPENCER SMITH, 9 *Queen Anne-street*, W.

JOHN BIRKETT, 59 *Green-street*, W.

JOHN SIMON, 40 *Kensington-square*, W.

GEORGE MURRAY HUMPHRY, M.D., *The Leys*, Cambridge.

LUTHER HOLDEN, 65 *Gower-street*, W.C.

JOHN GAY, 10 *Finsbury-place South*, E.C.

JOHN ERIC ERICHSEN, 6 *Cavendish-place*, W.

WILLIAM JAMES ERASMUS WILSON, 17 *Henrietta-street*, W.

HENRY LEE, 9 *Savile-row*, W.

THOMAS SPENCER WELLS, 3 *Upper Grosvenor-street*, W.

GEORGE CRITCHETT, 21 *Harley-street*, W.

BARNARD WIGHT HOLT, 14 *Savile-row*, W.

HAYNES WALTON, 1 *Brook-street*, W.

JOHN MARSHALL, 10 *Savile-row*, W.

GEORGE SOUTHAM, 10 *Lever-street*, Manchester.

ALFRED BAKER, 20A *Temple-row*, Birmingham.

HONORARY RETIRED MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

JAMES MONCRIEFF ARNOTT, *Chapel*, Ladybank, Fifeshire.

COURT OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK, 14 *St. Thomas'-street*, S.E.

JOHN HILTON, 10 *New Broad-street*, E.C.

HENRY HANCOCK, 76 *Harley-street*, W.

WILLIAM SCOVELL SAVORY, 66 *Brook-street*, W.

THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING, 39 *Grosvenor-street*, W.

HENRY SPENCER SMITH, 9 *Queen Anne-street*, W.

JOHN BIRKETT, 59 *Green-street*, W.

LUTHER HOLDEN, 65 *Gower-street*, W.C.

JOHN MARSHALL, 10 *Savile-row*, W.

TIMOTHY HOLMES, 18 *Great Cumberland-place*, *Hyde-park*, W.

EXAMINERS IN MEDICINE.

THOMAS BEVILL PEACOCK, M.D., 20 *Finsbury-circus*, E.C.

SAMUEL WILKS, M.D., 77 *Grosvenor-street*, W.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COLLEGE IN THE GENERAL COUNCIL
OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION.

RICHARD QUAIN, 32 *Cavendish-square*, W.

MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

GEORGE BUSK, *Chairman*.

THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING.

WILLIAM JAMES ERASMUS WILSON.

THE PRESIDENT,
THE VICE-PRESIDENTS, } *ex officio*.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

HENRY LEE, *Chairman*.

JOHN ERIC ERICHSEN.

THOMAS SPENCER WELLS.

THE PRESIDENT,
THE VICE-PRESIDENTS, } *ex officio*.

THE COMMITTEE FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.

JOHN HILTON, *Chairman*.

HENRY HANCOCK.

JOHN BIRKETT.

THE PRESIDENT,
THE VICE-PRESIDENTS, } *ex officio*.

THE COMMITTEE OF AUDITORS.

JOHN MARSHALL, *Chairman*.
 GEORGE SOUTHAM.
 ALFRED BAKER.

THE PRESIDENT,
 THE VICE-PRESIDENTS, } *ex-officio Treasurers.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN MIDWIFERY.

SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., *Chairman*, 1 Harewood-place, W.
 ARTHUR FARRE, M.D., 12 Hertford-street, May Fair, W.
 ROBERT BARNES, M.D., 31 Grosvenor-street, W.
 WILLIAM OVEREND PRIESTLEY, M.D., 17 Hertford-street, May Fair, W.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN DENTAL SURGERY.

HENRY HANCOCK, *Chairman*, 76 Harley-street, W.
 FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK, 14 St. Thomas'-street, S.E.
 WILLIAM SCOVELL SAVORY, 66 Brook-street, W.
 SAMUEL CARTWRIGHT, 32 Old Burlington-street, W.
 GEORGE AUGUSTUS IBBETSON, 19A Hanover-square, W.
 SAMUEL JAMES AUGUSTUS SALTER, 17 New Broad-street, E.C.

PROFESSORS.

SURGERY AND PATHOLOGY.

HENRY LEE.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM KITCHEN PARKER.

DERMATOLOGY.

ERASMUS WILSON.

LECTURER.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM TURNER.

CONSERVATOR OF THE MUSEUM.

WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER.

ASSISTANTS IN THE MUSEUM.

JAMES FREDERICK GOODHART.
 ALBAN HENRY GRIFFITHS DORAN.

LIBRARIAN.

JOHN CHATTO.

SECRETARY.

EDWARD TRIMMER.

CLERK.

THOMAS MADDEN STONE.

MASTERS AND PRESIDENTS.

MASTERS.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1800. Charles Hawkins. | 1811. David Dundas. |
| „ William Long. | 1812. Thompson Forster. |
| 1801. George Chandler. | 1813. Sir Everard Home, Bart. |
| 1802. Thomas Keate. | 1814. Sir William Blizard. |
| 1803. Sir Charles Blicke. | 1815. Henry Cline. |
| 1804. David Dundas. | 1816. William Norris. |
| 1805. Thompson Forster. | 1817. Sir James Earle. |
| 1806. Charles Hawkins. | „ George Chandler. |
| 1807. Sir James Earle. | 1818. Thomas Keate. |
| 1808. George Chandler. | 1819. Sir David Dundas, Bart. |
| 1809. Thomas Keate. | 1820. Thompson Forster. |
| 1810. Sir Charles Blicke. | |

PRESIDENTS.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1821. Sir Everard Home, Bart. | 1848. Edward Stanley. |
| 1822. Sir William Blizard. | 1849. Joseph Henry Green. |
| 1823. Henry Cline. | 1850. James Moncrieff Arnott. |
| 1824. William Norris. | 1851. John Flint South. |
| 1825. William Lynn. | 1852. Cæsar Henry Hawkins. |
| 1826. John Abernethy. | 1853. James Luke. |
| 1827. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart. | 1854. George James Guthrie. |
| 1828. Sir Anthony Carlisle. | 1855. William Lawrence. |
| 1829. Honoratus Leigh Thomas. | 1856. Benjamin Travers. |
| 1830. Richard Clement Headington. | 1857. Edward Stanley. |
| „ Robert Keate. | 1858. Joseph Henry Green. |
| 1831. Robert Keate. | 1859. James Moncrieff Arnott. |
| 1832. John Painter Vincent. | 1860. John Flint South. |
| 1833. George James Guthrie. | 1861. Cæsar Henry Hawkins. |
| 1834. Anthony White. | 1862. James Luke. |
| 1835. John Goldwyer Andrews. | 1863. Frederic Carpenter Skey. |
| 1836. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart. | 1864. Joseph Hodgson. |
| 1837. Sir Anthony Carlisle. | 1865. Thomas Wormald. |
| 1838. Honoratus Leigh Thomas. | 1866. Richard Partridge. |
| 1839. Robert Keate. | 1867. John Hilton. |
| 1840. John Painter Vincent. | 1868. Richard Quain. |
| 1841. George James Guthrie. | 1869. Edward Cock. |
| 1842. Anthony White. | 1870. Sir William Fergusson, Bart. |
| 1843. John Goldwyer Andrews. | 1871. George Busk. |
| 1844. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart. | 1872. Henry Hancock. |
| 1845. Samuel Cooper. | 1873. Thomas Blizard Curling. |
| 1846. William Lawrence. | 1874. FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK. |
| 1847. Benjamin Travers. | |

MEMBERS OF THE COURT OF ASSISTANTS.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1800. Charles Hawkins. | 1800. William Lucas. |
| „ William Long. | „ James Earle. |
| „ George Chandler. | „ Charles Blicke. |
| „ Joseph Warner. | „ Thompson Forster. |
| „ Jonathan Wathen. | „ John Birch. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1800. Thomas Keate. | 1810. Ludford Harvey. |
| „ John Heaviside. | „ William Lynn. |
| „ John Howard. | „ John Abernethy. |
| „ William Blizard. | 1813. William Lucas. |
| „ Henry Cline. | 1815. Astley Paston Cooper. |
| „ David Dundas. | „ Anthony Carlisle. |
| „ John Samuel Charlton. | 1816. Thomas Blizard. |
| „ Edward Ford. | „ Thomas Chevalier. |
| „ William Norris. | 1817. James Wilson. |
| 1801. James Ware. | „ John Gunning. |
| „ Everard Home. | 1818. Honoratus Leigh Thomas. |
| 1805. John Adair Hawkins. | 1821. Richard Clement Headington. |
| 1808. Francis Knight. | 1822. Robert Keate. |

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1822. John Painter Vincent. | 1848. Bransby Blake Cooper. |
| 1824. George James Guthrie. | 1849. Joseph Hodgson. |
| „ William Wadd. | „ Thomas Wormald. |
| 1826. Patrick Macgregor. | „ George Pilcher. |
| 1827. Henry Jeffreys. | „ John Bishop. |
| „ Anthony White. | 1850. Gilbert Wakefield Mackmurdo. |
| „ John Goldwyer Andrews. | „ Francis Kiernan. |
| „ Samuel Cooper. | 1851. William Coulson. |
| „ Thomas Copeland. | „ John Dalrymple. |
| 1828. John Howship. | 1852. George Gulliver. |
| „ James Briggs. | „ Richard Partridge. |
| „ William Lawrence. | 1854. JOHN HILTON. |
| 1829. Benjamin Collins Brodie. | „ Richard Quain. |
| 1830. Benjamin Travers. | 1856. Edward Cock. |
| „ Henry Earle. | „ Samuel Solly. |
| „ Charles Bell. | 1857. Thomas Tatum. |
| 1831. Joseph Swan. | 1858. Alexander Shaw. |
| 1832. Edward Stanley. | 1861. WILLIAM FERGUSON. |
| 1835. Joseph Henry Green. | 1862. Thomas Paget. |
| „ Thomas Callaway. | „ John Adams. |
| 1836. George Gisborne Babington. | 1863. Samuel Armstrong Lane. |
| 1838. Frederick Tyrrell. | „ GEORGE BUSK. |
| 1840. Robert Liston. | „ HENRY HANCOCK. |
| 1841. James Moncrieff Arnott. | 1864. THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING. |
| „ John Flint South. | „ FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK. |
| 1843. John Morgan. | 1865. Thomas Turner. |
| 1844. Richard Welbank. | „ JAMES PAGET. |
| „ John Scott. | 1866. Charles Hawkins. |
| „ Edward Cutler. | 1867. PRESCOTT GARDNER HEWETT. |
| 1845. Charles Aston Key. | „ HENRY SPENCER SMITH. |
| 1846. Cæsar Henry Hawkins. | „ JOHN BIRKETT. |
| „ Richard Dugard Grainger. | 1868. JOHN SIMON. |
| „ James Luke. | „ GEORGE MURRAY HUMPHRY, M.D. |
| 1848. Frederic Carpenter Skey. | „ LUTHER HOLDEN. |
| „ Richard Anthony Stafford. | 1869. JOHN GAY. |

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1869. JOHN ERIC ERICHSEN. | 1872. BARNARD WIGHT HOLT. |
| 1870. WILLIAM JAMES ERASMUS WILSON. | 1873. HAYNES WALTON. |
| „ HENRY LEE. | „ JOHN MARSHALL. |
| 1871. THOMAS SPENCER WELLS. | „ GEORGE SOUTHAM. |
| „ GEORGE CRITCHETT. | 1874. ALFRED BAKER. |

COURT OF EXAMINERS.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1800. Charles Hawkins. | 1840. William Lawrence. |
| „ William Long. | 1841. Benjamin Travers. |
| „ George Chandler. | 1844. Edward Stanley. |
| „ Joseph Warner. | 1846. Joseph Henry Green. |
| „ William Lucas. | „ Robert Liston. |
| „ Samuel Howard. | 1847. James Moncrieff Arnott. |
| „ William Cooper. | 1849. John Flint South. |
| „ James Earle. | „ Cæsar Henry Hawkins. |
| „ Thomas Keate. | 1851. James Luke. |
| „ Charles Blicke. | 1855. Frederic Carpenter Skey. |
| 1801. Thompson Forster. | 1856. Joseph Hodgson. |
| 1809. Everard Home. | 1858. Thomas Wormald. |
| 1810. Sir William Blizard. | 1862. Francis Kiernan. |
| „ Henry Cline. | 1864. Richard Partridge. |
| 1813. William Norris. | 1865. JOHN HILTON. |
| 1816. Sir Ludford Harvey. | „ Richard Quain. |
| 1817. William Lynn. | 1867. Edward Cock. |
| 1821. John Abernethy. | „ Samuel Solly. |
| 1822. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart. | „ Sir William Fergusson, Bart. |
| 1825. Sir Anthony Carlisle. | 1868. John Adams. |
| 1826. Honoratus Leigh Thomas. | „ Samuel Armstrong Lane. |
| 1827. Patrick Macgregor. | „ George Busk. |
| „ Richard Clement Headington. | 1870. HENRY HANCOCK. |
| „ Robert Keate. | „ FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK. |
| 1828. John Painter Vincent. | „ WILLIAM SCOVELL SAVORY. |
| „ George James Guthrie. | 1871. THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING. |
| 1829. William Wadd. | 1872. HENRY SPENCER SMITH. |
| „ Anthony White. | „ JOHN BIRKETT. |
| 1831. John Goldwyer Andrews. | 1873. LUTHER HOLDEN. |
| 1835. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart. | „ JOHN MARSHALL. |
| „ Samuel Cooper. | „ TIMOTHY HOLMES. |

EXAMINERS IN MEDICINE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1868. THOMAS BEVILL PEACOCK, M.D. | 1868. SAMUEL WILKS, M.D. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COLLEGE IN THE GENERAL COUNCIL
OF EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1858. Joseph Henry Green. | 1865. Cæsar Henry Hawkins. |
| 1860. James Moncrieff Arnott. | 1870. RICHARD QUAIN. |

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN MIDWIFERY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1852. James Luke, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1862. F. Carpenter Skey, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| „ ARTHUR FARRE, M.D. | 1863. Joseph Hodgson, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| „ Henry Oldham, M.D. | 1864. Thomas Wormald, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| „ James Reid, M.D. | 1865. Richard Partridge, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1853. George James Guthrie, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1866. John Hilton, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1854. William Lawrence, <i>Chairman</i> . | „ ROBERT BARNES, M.D. |
| „ Charles West, M.D. | „ W. OVEREND PRIESTLEY, M.D. |
| 1855. Benjamin Travers, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1867. Richard Quain, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1856. Edward Stanley, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1868. Edward Cock, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1857. Joseph Henry Green, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1869. Samuel Solly, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1858. James Moncrieff Arnott, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1870. George Busk, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1859. John Flint South, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1871. Henry Hancock, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1860. Cæsar Henry Hawkins, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1872. T. Blizzard Curling, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| „ Robert Lee, M.D. | 1873. FREDK. LE GROS CLARK, <i>Chairman</i> . |
| 1861. James Luke, <i>Chairman</i> . | 1874. SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., <i>Chairman</i> . |

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN DENTAL SURGERY.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1860. William Lawrence. | 1865. William Anthony Harrison. |
| „ Joseph Henry Green. | 1868. Richard Partridge. |
| „ James Moncrieff Arnott. | „ John Hilton. |
| „ Thomas Bell. | 1870. Edward Cock. |
| „ John Tomes. | „ GEORGE AUGUSTUS IBBETSON. |
| „ Arnold Rogers. | 1871. SAMUEL JAMES AUGUSTUS SALTER. |
| 1864. John Flint South. | 1872. FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK. |
| 1865. Frederic Carpenter Skey. | 1873. HENRY HANCOCK. |
| „ SAMUEL CARTWRIGHT. | „ WILLIAM SCOVELL SAVORY. |
| „ James Luke. | |

HUNTERIAN ORATORS.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1814. Sir Everard Home, Bart. | 1839. Edward Stanley. |
| 1815. Sir William Blizzard. | 1840. Joseph Henry Green. |
| 1816. Henry Cline. | 1841. Thomas Callaway. |
| 1817. William Norris. | 1842. George Gisborne Babington. |
| 1818. Sir David Dundas, Bart. | 1843. James Moncrieff Arnott. |
| 1819. John Abernethy. | 1844. John Flint South. |
| 1820. Sir Anthony Carlisle. | 1846. William Lawrence. |
| 1821. Thomas Chevalier. | 1847. Joseph Henry Green. |
| 1822. Sir Everard Home, Bart. | 1848. Richard Dugard Grainger. |
| 1823. Sir William Blizzard. | 1849. Cæsar Henry Hawkins. |
| 1824. Henry Cline. | 1850. Frederic Carpenter Skey. |
| 1825. William Norris. | 1852. James Luke. |
| 1826. Sir Anthony Carlisle. | 1853. Bransby Blake Cooper. |
| 1827. Honoratus Leigh Thomas. | 1855. Joseph Hodgson. |
| 1828. Sir William Blizzard. | 1857. Thomas Wormald. |
| 1829. John Painter Vincent. | 1859. John Bishop. |
| 1830. George James Guthrie. | 1861. William Coulson. |
| 1831. Anthony White. | 1863. George Gulliver. |
| 1832. Samuel Cooper. | 1865. Richard Partridge. |
| 1833. John Howship. | 1867. John Hilton. |
| 1834. William Lawrence. | 1869. Richard Quain. |
| 1837. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart. | 1871. Sir William Fergusson, Bart. |
| 1838. Benjamin Travers. | 1873. Henry Hancock. |

PROFESSORS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1800. James Wilson. | 1821. Sir Everard Home. |
| 1804. Sir William Blizard. | 1822. Thomas Chevalier. |
| „ Everard Home. | 1823. Joseph Henry Green. |
| 1813. John Abernethy. | 1824. Charles Bell. |
| „ Astley Paston Cooper. | 1828. George James Guthrie. |
| 1816. William Lawrence. | „ Herbert Mayo. |
| 1817. Anthony Carlisle. | 1831. Charles Bell. |
| 1818. James Wilson. | 1832. Henry Earle. |
| 1819. Benjamin Collins Brodie. | |

PROFESSORS OF HUMAN ANATOMY AND SURGERY (ARRIS AND GALE).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1835. Edward Stanley. | 1854. Prescott Gardner Hewett. |
| 1838. Frederick Tyrrell. | 1859. John Hilton. |
| 1841. Bransby Blake Cooper. | 1862. Samuel Solly. |
| 1845. John Flint South. | 1863. William Fergusson. |
| 1847. James Paget. | 1865. Henry Hancock. |
| 1852. Frederic Carpenter Skey. | 1867. Frederick Le Gros Clark. |

PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND PATHOLOGY (HUNTERIAN).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1868. Frederick Le Gros Clark. | 1871. Timothy Holmes. |
| 1869. John Birkett. | 1874. HENRY LEE. |

PROFESSORS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (HUNTERIAN).

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1835. Richard Owen. | 1862. Thomas Henry Huxley. |
| 1856. George Busk. | 1869. William Henry Flower. |
| 1859. William Scovell Savory. | 1874. WILLIAM KITCHEN PARKER. |
| 1861. George Gulliver. | |

PROFESSOR OF HISTOLOGY.

1853. John Thomas Quekett.

PROFESSOR OF DERMATOLOGY.

1869. ERASMUS WILSON.

LECTURER ON ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (ARRIS AND GALE).

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1868. John Whitaker Hulke. | 1873. George Wm. Callender. |
| 1871. George Murray Humphry. | 1874. William Turner. |

OFFICERS, ETC.

OFFICERS.
MUSEUM.

CONSERVATORS.

1800. William Clift.
1842. Richard Owen.

1852. John Thomas Quekett.
1861. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER.

ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

1824. William Home Clift.
1827. Richard Owen.

1843. John Thomas Quekett.

ASSISTANTS IN THE MUSEUM.

1858. Thomas Howard Stewart.
„ James Murie.
1860. Charles Bader.
1863. James Bell Pettigrew.

1868. Litchfield Jones Moseley.
1871. JAMES FREDERICK GOODHART.
„ James Lidderdale.
1873. ALBAN HENRY GRIFFITHS DORAN.

STUDENTS IN HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

1839. William Crozier.
1840. John Thomas Quekett.
1841. William Augustus Hillman.
1842. James Dunn.
1843. John Williams.
1844. Simon Rood Pittard.
1845. George Hansbrow.
1846. Edward Charles Hulme.
1847. John Thomas Arlidge.

1848. Charles Henry Hallett.
1849. George Robert Skinner
1850. David Henry Monckton.
1851. John Falconer.
1852. John Henry Sylvester.
1853. Henry Vandyke Carter.
1854. John Lizars Lizars.
1855. Henry Robert Silvester.
„ Thomas Howard Stewart.

LIBRARY.

LIBRARIANS.

1828. Robert Willis.

1853. JOHN CHATTO.

ASSISTANT-LIBRARIAN.

1832. Thomas Madden Stone.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIES.

1800. Okey Belfour.
1811. Edmund Belfour.

1865. EDWARD TRIMMER.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.

1859. Edward Trimmer.

BEADLES.

1800. William Paas.
1802. Jeremiah Gibbeson.

1807. William Taylor.
1811. William Stone.

CLERKS.

1842. Henry Poole Gregg.

1853. THOMAS MADDEN STONE.

HONORARY MEDAL.

PRESENTED TO

1800. James Wilson.
1822. James Parkinson.
1825. Joseph Swan.

1834. George Bennett.
1869. William Lodewyk Crowther.

FELLOWS AND MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE WHO HAVE OBTAINED
THE COLLEGIAL TRIENNIAL PRIZE, WITH THE SUBJECTS
OF THEIR DISSERTATIONS.

1822. JOSEPH SWAN.—A minute dissection of the Nerves of the Medulla Spinalis from their origin to their terminations, and to their conjunctions with the Cerebral and Visceral Nerves ; authenticated by preparations of the dissected parts.
1825. JOSEPH SWAN.—A minute dissection of the Cerebral Nerves from their origin to their termination, and to their conjunction with the Nerves of the Medulla Spinalis and Viscera ; authenticated by preparations of the dissected parts.
1828. An inquiry into the ultimate terminations of the Sanguiferous System and the commencement and terminations of the Lymphatic System, explanatory of the means by which parts of the Body are formed, maintained, altered, and removed ; authenticated by preparations. *No Dissertation received.*
1831. On the effects produced by complete or partial Division of the various Nerves, or by other Injuries to those Structures. *No Dissertation received.*
1834. To determine the diameters, disposition, and modes of communication of the continuous capillary arteries and veins, both in the pulmonic and systemic circulations ; and also the disposition of the vascular system in the Spleen, Corpus Cavernosum and Corpus Spongiosum ; the subject to be illustrated by injected and other preparations of the human capillaries and those of inferior animals. *No Dissertation received.*
1837. To determine the diameters, disposition, and modes of communication of the continuous capillary arteries and veins, both in the pulmonic and general circulations ; the subject to be illustrated by injected and other preparations both of the human body and of inferior animals. *No Dissertation received.*
1840. THOMAS WILLIAMS.—The structure and functions of the Lungs.
1843. HOLMES COOTE.—The Anatomy of the fibres of the Cerebrum, Cerebellum, and Spinal Cord in the Human Subject, together with the origins of the cerebral, spinal, and sympathetic nerves, specially illustrated by the anatomy of the same parts in the lower vertebrate animals.
1846. HENRY GRAY.—The origin, connexion, and distribution of the Nerves of the Human Eye and its appendages, illustrated by comparative dissections of the Eye in the other vertebrate animals.
- „ ALFRED POLAND.—*Honorarium* for Dissertation on same subject.
1849. The functions of the several parts of the large Intestines in animals of the class Mammalia. *No Dissertation received.*
1852. The structure and functions of the Ganglionic Systems of Nerves in Man illustrated by reference to Comparative Anatomy. *No Award.*
1855. The structure and functions of the Lymphatic and Lacteal Systems illustrated by reference to Comparative Anatomy. *No Award.*
1858. GEORGE HARLEY.—The anatomy and physiology of the Suprarenal Bodies, illustrated by drawings and preparations.
1861. The Structural Anatomy and Physiology of the Lymphatic Vessels and Glands (the anatomical distribution not being required) ; the communications (if any) between the Lymphatics and the Blood-vessels to be demonstrated ; and the influence (if any) which the Lymphatic Vessels or Glands exercise on the fluids they transmit to be elucidated. The dissertation to be illustrated by preparations and drawings. *No Dissertation received.*

1864. The anatomical structure of those parts of the Eyeball which are contained within the Sclerotic and Cornea; with illustrations drawn from each of the five great divisions of the Vertebrata. *No Award.*
1867. The Anatomy and Physiology of the organs of Taste and Smell in the Mammalia. *No Dissertation received.*
1870. The Structure and Functions of the Medulla Oblongata, including the connections of the Central Nerve-Roots. *No award.*

FELLOWS AND MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE WHO HAVE OBTAINED
THE JACKSONIAN PRIZES, WITH THE SUBJECTS
OF THEIR DISSERTATIONS.

1801. On the diseases of Joints, particularly of the Knee, and the best mode of treating them. *No Dissertation received.*
1802. On Gunshot wounds and the best mode of treating them. *No Award.*
1803. THOMAS CHEVALIER.—Gunshot wounds and the best mode of treating them.
„ THOMAS NOBLE ELWYN.—Diseases of the Urethra and the best method of treatment.
1804. WILLIAM CHANDLER.—Aneurism and the best method of treatment.
„ On Herniæ, particularly Femoral Hernia, and the best method of treatment. *No Award.*
1805. JOHN HYSLOP.—Injuries of the Head from external violence.
1806. SAMUEL COOPER.—The Diseases of Joints, particularly of the Hip and Knee, and the best mode of treatment.
„ WILLIAM LAWRENCE.—Hernia and the best mode of treatment.
1807. JOHN HYSLOP.—Diseases of the Eye and its appendages, with the treatment of them.
1808. CHRISTOPHER T. JOHNSON.—On Cancer and its treatment.
1809. GABRIEL J. M. DE LYS.—Fractures of the Bones of the Trunk, and the treatment of them.
1810. JOHN SODEN.—The Bite of a Rabid Animal.
„ JAMES GILLMAN.—*Honorarium* for Dissertation on the same subject.
1811. JOSEPH HODGSON.—Wounds and Diseases of Arteries and Veins.
1812. WILLIAM GOODLAD.—Diseases of the Vessels and Glands of the Absorbent System.
1813. DANIEL PRING.—Injuries and Diseases of Nerves.
„ HENRY EARLE.—*Honorarium* for Dissertation on the same subject.
1814. On Injuries and Diseases of Muscle. *No Award.*
1815. EDWARD STANLEY.—On Diseases of Bone.
1816. On Scrofula. *No Dissertation received.*
„ On Syphilis. *No Award.*
1817. JOSEPH SWAN.—On Deafness and the Diseases and Injuries of the Organ of Hearing.
1818. EUSEBIUS ARTHUR LLOYD.—On Scrofula.
„ JOHN HADDY JAMES.—On Inflammation.
„ On Diseases of the Skin. *No Dissertation received.*
1819. JOSEPH SWAN.—On the Treatment of morbid local affections of Nerves.
1820. On Diseases of the Skin. *No Dissertation received.*
„ On Diseases of the Rectum. *No Dissertation received.*
1821. ROBERT BINGHAM.—On Injuries and Diseases of the Bladder.
1822. THOMAS WILLIAM CHEVALIER.—On Injuries and Diseases of Muscle.
„ SAMUEL PLUMBE.—On Diseases of the Skin.
„ GEORGE CALVERT.—On Diseases of the Rectum.
1823. GEORGE CALVERT.—On Fungus Hæmatodes.

1824. GEORGE CALVERT.—On Tic Douloureux.
1825. On Reparation of Fractured Bone, and the special treatment of fracture of the neck of the Scapula, of the Olecranon, of the neck of the Thigh-bone, of the Patella, and of the Malleoli. *No Award.*
1826. RICHARD ANTHONY STAFFORD.—On Spina Bifida and Injuries and Diseases of the Spine and the Medulla Spinalis.
1827. EDWARD BROWNE.—On Reparation of Fractured Bone, and the special treatment of fracture of the neck of the Scapula, of the Olecranon, of the neck of the Thigh-bone, of the Patella, and of the Malleoli.
- „ On Injuries and Morbid Affections of the Maxillary bones and Antrum. *No Dissertation received.*
1828. GEORGE ROGERSON.—The causes, consequences, and treatment of Inflammation of the several distinctions of Membrane.
1829. JAMES REID.—On Bronchocele.
- „ On Encysted Tumours. *No Award.*
1830. On Injuries and Diseases of the Nose and of the Nasal Sinuses. *No Dissertation received.*
1831. RICHARD RADFORD ROBINSON.—On Fractures of the Ribs, of the Sternum, and of the Pelvis, their influence on the several viscera, and the treatment of such cases.
- „ RICHARD MIDDLEMORE.—On Diseases of the Eye and its appendages, and the treatment of them.
1832. BENJAMIN PHILLIPS.—The mode of union of simple and compound Fractures.
- „ On the symptoms occasioned by the different mineral Poisons when taken into the Stomach; the proper Antidotes and treatment which experience or science affords for each; and, when the event is fatal, the appearances or effects which are generally found in the dead body. *No Dissertation received.*
1833. JOHN GREEN CROSSE.—On the formation, constituents, and extraction of Urinary Calculi.
- „ RICHARD RADFORD ROBINSON, } *Honoraria* for their Dissertations on the same
„ GEORGE THOMPSON MORGAN, } subject.
1834. DICKINSON WEBSTER CROMPTON.—Injuries and Diseases of the Nose and of the Nasal Sinuses.
- „ THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING.—On Tetanus.
1835. FREDERICK RYLAND.—On Injuries and Diseases of the Larynx, also of the Trachea, and treatment.
1836. On Hæmorrhage, spontaneous and accidental, with treatment. *No Award.*
1837. SAMUEL GASKELL.—An Enquiry into the nature of the Processes of Suppuration and Ulceration.
1838. EDWIN LEE.—On the comparative advantages of Lithotomy and Lithotripsy, and on the circumstances under which one method should be preferred to the other.
- „ On the structure and treatment of Nævi and other Erectile Tumours. *No Award.*
1839. RUTHERFORD ALCOCK.—The nature, symptoms, and treatment of Concussion of the Brain, and of the other forms of Cerebral injury from external violence.
1840. On the structure and treatment of Nævi and other Erectile Tumours. *No Dissertation received.*
1840. On Hæmorrhage, spontaneous and accidental, with treatment. *No Dissertation received.*
1841. RUTHERFORD ALCOCK.—Injuries of the Thorax, and Operations on its Parietes.

1842. WILLIAM PIERS ORMEROD.—The comparative value of the Preparations of Mercury and Iodine in the treatment of Syphilis.
 „ On injuries and morbid affections of the Maxillary Bones, including those of the Antrum. *No Dissertation received.*
1843. JOHN WILLIAM GRIFFITH.—Derangements in the Secretion of Urine, their causes, consequences, and treatment.
1844. EDWARDS CRISP.—The Anatomical structure and diseases of the larger Blood-vessels.
 „ On the injuries and diseases of the Scalp. *No Award.*
1845. THOMAS SAFFORD LEE.—Tumours of the Uterus and its appendages, their structure, pathology, and treatment.
1846. THOMAS CALLAWAY.—On Luxations and Fractures of the Clavicle, Scapula, and Scapular End of the Humerus, and treatment.
 „ EDWARD HULME.—On Asphyxia, its various causes and forms, and Treatment.
1847. On the nature and treatment of permanent contraction of Muscles, especially in relation to distortion and disability. *No Dissertation received.*
1848. JOHN BIRKETT.—On Diseases of the Mammary Gland, Male and Female, and the treatment thereof.
1849. HENRY LEE.—On the causes, consequences, and treatment of Purulent Deposits.
 „ PETER HINCKES BIRD.—Erysipelas, its Nature and Treatment.
1850. CHARLES TOOGOOD DOWNING.—Neuralgia, its various forms, pathology, and treatment.
1851. EDWARDS CRISP.—The causes, diagnosis, and treatment of Obstructions of the Intestines within the Abdomen.
1852. HENRY THOMPSON.—The pathology and treatment of Stricture of the Urethra.
1853. HARVEY LUDLOW.—Diseases of the Testis and its coverings, and their treatment.
1854. On the structure and treatment of Erectile Tumours. *No Dissertation received.*
1855. On Gunshot wounds and their treatment. *No Dissertation received.*
1856. VICTOR DE MERIC.—The pathology and treatment of Syphilis.
 „ An enquiry into the nature and treatment of the different forms of Gangrene. *No Award.*
1857. ALFRED POLAND.—Gunshot wounds and their treatment.
 „ On the effects produced in Man by the introduction into the system of Poisons from the Lower Animals; excluding Hydrophobia and Cowpox. *No Award.*
1858. On the pathology and treatment of diseases of the Ovary. *No Dissertation received.*
 „ On vegetable Poisons; their effects, means of detection, and treatment. *No Award.*
1859. JOHN WHITAKER HULKE.—The morbid changes of the Retina as seen in the Eye of the living person and after removal from the Body, together with the symptoms associated with the several morbid conditions.
 „ CHARLES BADER.—*Honorarium* for Dissertation on the same subject.
 „ On the structure and treatment of vascular Nævi. *No Dissertation received.*
1860. HENRY THOMPSON.—The healthy and morbid anatomy of the Prostate Gland.
 „ A description of the diseased conditions of the Knee-joint which require amputation of the limb, and of those conditions which are favourable for the excision of the joint; with an explanation of the relative advantages of both operations as far as can be ascertained by cases properly authenticated. *No Award.*
1861. JOHN WOOD.—The best method of effecting the radical cure of Inguinal Hernia, explaining the principle of the operation adopted.

1861. On the structure and diseases of the Lacrymal Passages at the inner side of the Orbit, being those between the Conjunctiva and the Nasal Cavity. *No Dissertation received.*
1862. On the relative value of the treatment of Popliteal Aneurism by Ligature and by Compression. *No Award.*
- „ On the healthy and morbid anatomy of the Tonsils and the appropriate treatment of their diseases. *No Dissertation received.*
1863. MORELL MACKENZIE.—The pathology and treatment of Diseases of the Larynx; the Diagnostic Indications to include the appearances as seen in the living person.
- „ On the normal and pathological anatomy of the various Synovial Bursæ connected with the Muscles and Tendons of the upper Extremity, and the treatment of their diseases. *No Dissertation received.*
1864. WILLIAM ADAMS.—Club Foot, its causes, pathology and treatment.
- „ JOHN CROWN AGNIS.—*Honorarium* for Dissertation on the same subject.
- „ THOMAS ANNANDALE.—The malformation, diseases, and injuries of the fingers and toes, with their surgical treatment.
- „ On the diseases of the Ankle-joint and of the joints and bones of the Tarsus requiring surgical treatment; stating the treatment (including operative) most suitable in each case, with the results thereof. *No Dissertation received.*
1865. WILLIAM PAUL SWAIN.—The diseased conditions of the Knee-joint which require amputation of the limb, and those conditions which are favourable for excision of the joint.
- „ On the relative value of the various modes of treatment of Popliteal Aneurism. *No Dissertation received.*
1866. JOHN CLAY.—Ovariectomy; pathology and diagnosis of cases suitable for this operation, with the best method of performing it and the results of recorded cases.
- „ On fractures into joints; their modes of union, with the treatment and result. *No Dissertation received.*
1867. CHRISTOPHER HEATH.—The injuries and diseases of the Jaws, including those of the Antrum, with the treatment by operation or otherwise.
- „ WM. JOHNSON SMITH.—The various deformities resulting from severe Burns on the surface of the body, the structural changes occasioned by these injuries, the best modes of preventing deformities, and the treatment, operative or otherwise, adapted to correct them.
1868. On Pyæmia after injuries and operations; its pathology, causes, symptoms, prevention, and treatment. *No award.*
- „ On amputations of the limbs; the various modes of operation practised, their relative advantages, and the methods of arresting Primary Hæmorrhage, and of dressing the Stump. *No Dissertation received.*
1869. Aneurism by Anostomosis; the various forms of this disease, and the different methods of treatment, with the Author's experience and views thereon. *No Dissertation received.*
1870. Hæmorrhagic Diathesis and Spontaneous and accidental Hæmorrhage. *No Dissertation received.*
1871. The treatment of wounds after operations, including the arrest of Hæmorrhage, Primary and Secondary. *No award.*
1872. The diseases of the Nose, including those of the Sinuses connected with it and their treatment. *No award.*
1873. HENRY TRENTHAM BUTLIN.—Ununited Fractures.

*Regulations respecting the Education and Examination of
Candidates for the Diploma of Member.*

SECTION I.

PRELIMINARY GENERAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION.

I. Candidates who commenced their Professional Education on or after the 1st of January, 1861, will be required to produce one or other of the following Certificates:—

1. Of Graduation in Arts at a University recognized for this purpose.

The following are the Universities at present recognized, viz.:—

Oxford; Cambridge; Dublin; London; Durham; Queen's University in Ireland; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Aberdeen; and St. Andrew's.

Calcutta; Madras; and Bombay.

Canada.—McGill College, Montreal; and Queen's College, Kingston.

2. Of having passed an Examination for Matriculation, or such other Examination as shall, in either case, from time to time be sanctioned by the Council of this College, at a University in the United Kingdom, or at a Colonial or Foreign University recognized by the Council of this College.

The following are the Examinations at present recognized under this Clause (No. 2), viz.:—

Oxford.—Responsions or Moderations.

Middle-Class Examinations, Senior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics.

Cambridge.—Previous Examination.

Middle-Class Examination, Senior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics.

Oxford and Cambridge “Schools Examination Board.” The Certificates to include the several subjects required in the Preliminary Examination of the College.

Dublin.—Entrance Examination.

London.—Matriculation Examination.

Durham.—Examination of Students in Arts in their second and first years.

Middle-Class Examinations, Senior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics.

Registration Examination for Medical Students.

Queen's University in Ireland.—Two years' Arts Course for Diploma of Licentiate in Arts.

Preliminary Examinations at end of B.A. Course.
Middle-Class Examinations, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics.

Matriculation Examinations.

Edinburgh; Aberdeen; Glasgow; and St. Andrew's.—Preliminary or extra-Professional Examinations for Graduation in Medicine.

Calcutta; Madras; and Bombay.—Matriculation Examinations.

Canada; Queen's College, Kingston.—Matriculation Examination, Preliminary Examination of Students in Medicine; McGill College, Montreal; Bishop's College, Montreal; University of Trinity College, Toronto; University College, Toronto; Victoria College, Toronto; University of Laval, Quebec.—Matriculation Examinations.

Nova Scotia; King's College, Windsor.—Matriculation Examination.—Responsions.
New Brunswick; Fredericton.—Matriculation Examination. Dalhousie College and University, Halifax.—Matriculation Examination.

Australia ; Melbourne.—Matriculation Examination, with a Certificate that the Student has passed an Examination in Latin.—Sydney ; Matriculation Examination.—Adelaide ; South Australian Institute.

Cape of Good Hope.—Third class certificate in Literature and Science granted by the Board of Public Examiners.

New York ; Bellevue Hospital Medical College.—Matriculation Examination.

3. Of having passed the Preliminary Examination for the Fellowship of this College.

4. Of having passed the Preliminary Examination of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons in Ireland and of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

5. Of having passed the Examination in Arts of the Society of Apothecaries of London, or of the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland.

6. Of having passed the First-Class Examination of the Royal College of Preceptors.

7. Of having obtained the Testamur of the Codrington College, Barbadoes.

8. Of having obtained the Degree of Associate of Arts granted by the Tasmanian Council of Education, with a Certificate that the Student has been examined in Latin and Mathematics.

9. Of having passed the Voluntary Examinations of Christ's College, Canterbury, New Zealand, the Certificate to include all the subjects required from time to time in the Preliminary Examination of the College.

II. Candidates who shall not be able to produce one or other of the foregoing Certificates will be required to pass an Examination, in English, Classics, and Mathematics, conducted by the Board of Examiners of the Royal College of Preceptors, under the direction and supervision of this College.

The following are the subjects of the Examination referred to in the foregoing paragraph for December 1874 and until further notice viz :—

PART I.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Reading aloud a passage from some English author.
2. Writing from dictation.
3. English Grammar.
4. Writing a short English composition ; such as a description of a place, an account of some useful or natural product, or the like.
5. Arithmetic. No Candidate will be passed who does not show a competent knowledge of the first four rules, simple and compound, of Vulgar Fractions, and of Decimals.
6. Questions on the Geography of Europe, and particularly of the British Isles.
7. Questions on the outlines of English History, that is, the succession of the Sovereigns and the leading events of each reign.
8. Mathematics. Euclid, Books I. & II., or the subjects thereof ; Algebra to Simple Equations inclusive.
9. Translation of a passage from the second book of Cæsar's Commentaries "De Bello Gallico."

PART II.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Papers will also be set on the following six subjects ; and each Candidate will be required to offer himself for examination on one subject at least, at his

option ; but no Candidate will be allowed to offer himself for Examination on more than four subjects :—

1. Translation of a passage from the first book of the Anabasis of Xenophon.
2. Translation of a passage from X. B. Saintine's "Picciola."
3. Translation of a passage from Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell."

Besides these Translations into English, the Candidate will be required to answer questions on the Grammar of each subject, whether compulsory or optional.

4. Mechanics. The questions will be chiefly of an elementary character.
5. Chemistry. The questions will be on the elementary facts of Chemistry.
6. Botany and Zoology. The questions will be on the classification of Plants and Animals.

The quality of the handwriting and the spelling will be taken into account.

N.B. Each Candidate (*who has not at a previous examination paid the amount*) is required to pay a Fee of £2 on the morning of the first day of his Examination, prior to his admission thereto. The next Examination will be held in December. The exact dates of the Examination will be duly advertised when fixed in the Journals. Candidates are required to send in the prescribed forms of application not less than three weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

NOTE.—*A Candidate in order to qualify for the Fellowship is required, in addition to the subjects contained in Part I., to pass in Greek, and in French or German, and in one, at his option, of the remaining subjects in Part II.*

SECTION II.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

I. Professional Studies, prior to the date at which the Candidate shall have passed an Examination in General Knowledge in conformity with the Regulation in the preceding Section, are not recognized.

II. The following will be considered as the commencement of Professional Education :—

1. Attendance on the Practice of a Hospital, or other Public Institution recognized by this College for that purpose.

2. Instruction as the Pupil of a legally qualified Surgeon, holding the appointment of Surgeon to a Hospital, General Dispensary, or Union Workhouse, or where such opportunities of practical instruction are afforded as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

3. Attendance on Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, or Chemistry, by Lecturers recognized by this College.

The commencement of professional study, otherwise than by attendance on Lectures in recognized Medical Schools, or by attendance on the Practice of recognized Hospitals, will not be admitted until a Certificate thereof shall be furnished to the Secretary for registration at the College, by the Practitioner whose Pupil the Candidate shall have become, or by the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital or other Institution to the practice of which he shall have entered, and will, consequently, date only from the reception of such Certificate by the Secretary ; the Certificate to be accompanied by proof of having passed the necessary Preliminary Examination in General Knowledge.

III. Candidates will be required to produce the following Certificates, viz. :—

1. Of being twenty-one years of age.
2. Of having been engaged, subsequently to the date of passing the Preliminary

Examination, during four years, or during a period extending over not less than four Winter and four Summer Sessions, in the acquirement of professional knowledge.

3. Of having attended Lectures on Anatomy, during two Winter Sessions.

4. Of having performed Dissections during not less than two Winter Sessions.

5. Of having attended Lectures on General Anatomy and Physiology during one Winter Session.

6. Of having attended a Practical Course of General Anatomy and Physiology during another Winter or a Summer Session, consisting of not less than thirty meetings of the Class.

Note A.—By the Practical Course referred to in Clause 6, it is meant that the learners themselves shall, individually, be engaged in the necessary experiments, manipulations, &c.; but it is not hereby intended that the learners shall perform vivisections.

7. Of having attended Lectures on Surgery during one Winter Session.

8. Of having attended a Course of Practical Surgery during a period occupying not less than six months prior or subsequent to the Course required by the preceding Clause 7.

Note B.—The Course of Practical Surgery referred to in Clause 8 is intended to embrace instruction in which each Pupil shall be exercised in practical details, such as in The Application of Anatomical facts to Surgery, on the living person, or on the dead body.

The methods of proceeding and the manipulations necessary in order to detect the effect of diseases and accidents, on the living person, or on the dead body.

The performance, where practicable, of the operations of Surgery on the dead body.

The use of Surgical Apparatus.

The examination of diseased structures, as illustrated in the contents of a museum of Morbid Anatomy and otherwise.

9. Of having attended one Course of Lectures on each of the following subjects, viz. :

Chemistry.

Materia Medica.

Medicine.

Forensic Medicine.

Midwifery (with practical instruction, and a certificate of having personally conducted not less than ten labours).

Pathological Anatomy during not less than three months. †

Note C.—The Course of Lectures on Chemistry included in Clause 9 will not be required in the case of a Candidate who shall have passed a satisfactory Examination in this subject in his Preliminary Examination.

10. Of having studied Practical Pharmacy during three months.

11. Of having attended a three months' course of Practical Chemistry (with Manipulations), in its application to Medical Study.

12. Of Instruction and Proficiency in the practice of Vaccination.

Note D.—In the case of Candidates who commenced their Professional Education on or after the 1st of October, 1868, the Certificate of Instruction in Vaccination will only be received from recognized Vaccine Stations, or from recognized Vaccine Departments in Medical Schools or Hospitals, or other Public Institutions, where the appointed Teacher of Vaccination is not liable to frequent change, and where ample means for study are provided by not less than such a number of cases (eight or ten on an

average weekly) as may be found, after due inquiry, to be sufficient for this purpose at each place.

Note E.—*The Certificates of attendance on the several Courses of Lectures must include evidence that the Student has attended the Practical Instructions and Examinations of his Teacher in each Course.*

13. Of having attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals, the Practice of Surgery, during three Winter* and two Summer† Sessions.

* The Winter Session comprises a period of six months, and, in England, commences on the 1st of October and terminates on the 31st of March.

† The Summer Session comprises a period of three months, and, in England, commences on the 1st of May and terminates on the 31st of July.

14. Of having been individually engaged, at least twice in each week, in the observation and examination of Patients at a recognized Hospital, or Hospitals, under the direction of a recognized Teacher, during not less than three months.

Note F.—*It is intended that the Candidate should receive the instruction required by Clause 14 at an early period of his attendance at the Hospital.*

15. Of having, subsequently to the first Winter Session of attendance on Surgical Hospital Practice, attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals, Clinical Lectures on Surgery, during two Winter and two Summer Sessions.

16. Of having been a Dresser at a recognized Hospital, or of having, subsequently to the completion of one year's professional education, taken charge of Patients under the superintendence of a Surgeon during not less than Six months, at a Hospital, General Dispensary, or Parochial or Union Infirmary recognized for this purpose, or in such other similar manner as, in the opinion of the Council, shall afford sufficient opportunity for the acquirement of Practical Surgery.

17. Of having attended during the whole period of attendance on Surgical Hospital Practice (see Clause 13) demonstrations in the Post-Mortem Rooms of a recognized Hospital.

18. Of having attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals, the Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lectures on Medicine, during one Winter and one Summer Session.

Notice.—*Clauses 6, 8, 11, 14, and 17, and Notes A, B, C, E, and F, together with the courses of Lectures on Forensic Medicine and Pathological Anatomy mentioned in clause 9, are applicable to Candidates who commenced their professional education on or after the 1st of October, 1870.*

N.B. Blank Forms of the required Certificates may be obtained on application to the Secretary, and all necessary Certificates will be retained at the College.

SECTION III.

I. Certificates will not be received on more than one branch of Science from one and the same Lecturer; but Anatomy and Dissections will be considered as one branch of Science.

II. Certificates will not be recognized from any Hospital in the United Kingdom unless the Surgeons thereto be members of one of the legally constituted Colleges of Surgeons in the United Kingdom; nor from any School of Anatomy and Physiology or Midwifery, unless the Teachers in such School be members of some legally constituted College of Physicians or Surgeons in the United Kingdom; nor from any School of Surgery, unless the Teachers

in such School be members of one of the legally constituted Colleges of Surgeons in the United Kingdom.

- III. No Metropolitan Hospital will be recognized by this College which contains less than 150, and no Provincial or Colonial Hospital which contains less than 100 Patients.
- IV. The recognition of Colonial Hospitals and Schools is governed by the same Regulations, with respect to number of Patients and to Courses of Lectures, as apply to the recognition of Provincial Hospitals and Schools in England.
- V. Certificates of Attendance upon the practice of a recognized Provincial or Colonial Hospital unconnected with, or not in convenient proximity to, a recognized Medical School, will not be received for more than one Winter and one Summer Session of the Hospital Attendance required by the Regulations of this College; and in such cases Clinical Lectures will not be necessary, but a Certificate of having acted as Dresser for a period of at least six months will be required.
- VI. Certificates will not be received from Candidates who have studied in London, unless they shall have registered at the College their cards of admission to attendance on Lectures and Hospital Practice within fifteen days from the commencement of the Session; nor from Candidates who have studied in the Provincial Schools in England, unless their names shall be duly returned from their respective Schools.

N.B. At their first registration in October, Candidates will be required to produce a Certificate of having passed one or other of the Preliminary Examinations in General Knowledge recognized by this College.

- VII. Those Candidates who shall have pursued the whole of their studies in Scotland or Ireland will be admitted to examination upon the production of the several Certificates required respectively by the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, and the College of Surgeons in Ireland from Candidates for their Diploma, together with a Certificate of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination, and satisfactory evidence of having been occupied, subsequently to the date of passing the Preliminary Examination, at least four years, or during a period extending over four Winter and four Summer Sessions, in the acquirement of professional knowledge; and in the case of Candidates who shall have pursued the whole of their studies at recognized Foreign or Colonial Universities, upon the production of the several Certificates required for their Degree by the Authorities of such Universities, together with a Certificate of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination, and satisfactory evidence of having been occupied, subsequently to the date of passing the Preliminary Examination, at least four years, or during a period extending over four Winter and four Summer Sessions, in the acquirement of professional knowledge.
- VIII. Members or Licentiates of any legally constituted College of Surgeons in the United Kingdom, and Graduates in Surgery of any University recognized for this purpose by this College, will be admitted to examination on producing their Diploma, Licence, or Degree, together with proof of being twenty-one years of age, a Certificate of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination, and satisfactory evidence of having been occupied, subsequently to the date of passing the Preliminary Examination, at least

four years or during a period extending over four Winter and four Summer Sessions, in the acquirement of professional knowledge.

- IX. Graduates in Medicine of any legally constituted College or University recognized for this purpose by this College will be admitted to examination on adducing, together with their Diploma or Degree, proof of being twenty-one years of age, a Certificate of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination, and satisfactory evidence of having been occupied, subsequently to the date of passing the Preliminary Examination, at least four years or during a period extending over four Winter and four Summer Sessions, in the acquirement of professional knowledge.

SECTION IV.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

This Examination is divided into two parts.

1. The First or Primary Examination, on Anatomy and Physiology, is partly written and partly demonstrative on the recently dissected Subject, and on prepared parts of the Human body.

2. The Second or Pass Examination, on Surgical Anatomy and the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Medicine*, is partly written, partly oral, and partly on the practical use of Surgical Apparatus, and the practical examination of Patients.

* *Candidates can claim exemption from examination in Medicine under the following conditions, viz. :—*

- I. *The production by the Candidate of a Degree, Diploma, or Licence in Medicine entitling him to register under the Medical Act of 1858, or a Degree, Diploma, or Licence in Medicine of a Colonial or Foreign University approved by the Council of the College.*
- II. *A declaration by the Candidate, prior to his admission to the Final Examination for Membership or Fellowship, that it is his intention to obtain either of the Medical Qualifications mentioned in the foregoing paragraph, in which case the Diploma of the College will not be issued to him until he shall produce either the said Medical Qualification or proof of having passed the several examinations entitling him to receive the same.*

3. The Primary Examinations are held in the months of January, April, May, July, and November, and the Pass Examinations generally in the ensuing week respectively.

4. Candidates will not be admitted to the Primary Examination until after the termination of the second Winter Session of their attendance at a recognized School or Schools; nor to the Pass, or Surgical Examination, until after the termination of the fourth year of their professional education.

5. The fee of Five Guineas, paid prior to the Primary Examination, and allowed on the whole fee of Twenty-two Pounds* payable for the Diploma, is retained; and after any two consecutive failures at the Primary Examination, the Candidate is required to pay an *additional* fee of Five Guineas prior to being again admitted to that Examination, which *additional* fee is also retained.

* This sum of Twenty-two Pounds is exclusive of the fee of Two Pounds paid for the Preliminary Examination.

6. Five Guineas, part of the sum of Sixteen Pounds Fifteen Shillings, the balance of the whole fee due for the Diploma and paid prior to the Pass Examination, is

retained; and after any two consecutive failures at the Pass Examination, the Candidate is required to pay an *additional* fee of Five Guineas prior to being again admitted to the said Pass Examination, which *additional* fee is also retained.

7. A Candidate having entered his name for either the Primary or Pass Examination, who shall fail to attend the meeting of the Court for which he shall have received a card, will not be allowed to present himself for examination within the period of three months from the date at which he shall have so failed to attend.

8. A Candidate referred on the Primary Examination is required, prior to his admission to re-examination, to produce a Certificate of the performance of dissections during not less than three months subsequently to the date of his reference.

9. A Candidate referred on the Pass Examination is required, prior to his admission to re-examination, to produce a Certificate of at least six months' further attendance on the Surgical Practice of a recognized Hospital, together with Lectures on clinical Surgery, subsequently to the date of his reference.

Regulations relating to the Education and Examination of Candidates for the Diploma of Fellow.

SECTION I.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

I. Candidates will be required to produce one or other of the following Certificates, or Testamurs, viz.:—

1. Of Graduation in Arts at a University recognized for this purpose.

The following are the Universities at present recognized, viz.:—

Oxford; Cambridge; Dublin; London; Durham; Queen's University in Ireland; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Aberdeen; and St. Andrew's.

Calcutta; Madras; and Bombay.

Canada.—McGill College, Montreal; and Queen's College, Kingston.

A Certificate or Testamur of Graduation in Arts at a Foreign University, on the special recommendation of the Court of Examiners, approved by the Council.

2. Of having passed such examinations in Arts as shall from time to time be required for graduation in Medicine by a University recognized for this purpose.

The following are the Universities at present recognized, viz.:—

Oxford; Cambridge; Dublin; London; and Durham.

N.B. *In the case of the University of London, the Certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination must contain evidence that the Candidate passed in Greek and in French or German, in addition to the several compulsory subjects comprised in the Examination.*

II. Candidates who shall not be able to produce one or other of the foregoing Certificates will be required to pass an examination in English, Classics, and Mathematics, conducted by the Board of Examiners of the Royal College of Preceptors, under the direction and supervision of the Council of the College.

The following are the subjects of the Examination referred to in the foregoing paragraph for December 1874 and until further notice viz.:—

PART I.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Reading aloud a passage from some English author.
2. Writing from dictation.
3. English Grammar.
4. Writing a short English composition ; such as a description of a place, an account of some useful or natural product, or the like.
5. Arithmetic. No Candidate will be passed who does not show a competent knowledge of the first four rules, simple and compound, of Vulgar Fractions, and of Decimals.
6. Questions on the Geography of Europe, and particularly of the British Isles.
7. Questions on the outlines of English History—that is, the succession of the Sovereigns and the leading events of each reign.
8. Mathematics. Euclid, Books I. and II., or the subjects thereof ; Algebra to Simple Equations inclusive.
9. Translation of a passage from the second book of Cæsar's Commentaries "De Bello Gallico."
10. Translation of a passage from the first book of the Anabasis of Xenophon.
11. Translation of a passage from X. B. Saintine's "Picciola ;" or, at the option of the Candidate, translation of a passage from Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell."

PART II.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Papers will also be set on the following four subjects ; and each Candidate will be required to offer himself for examination on one subject, at his option :—

1. Translation of a passage in French or German, as the case may be, from the before-mentioned works.

Besides these Translations into English, the Candidate will be required to answer questions on the Grammar of each subject, whether compulsory or selected.

2. Mechanics. The questions will be chiefly of an elementary character.
3. Chemistry. The questions will be on the elementary facts of Chemistry.
4. Botany and Zoology. The questions will be on the classification of Plants and Animals.

The quality of the handwriting and spelling will be taken into account.

N.B. Each Candidate [*who has not at a previous examination paid the amount*] is required to pay a Fee of £2 on the morning of the first day of his Examination, prior to his admission thereto. The next Examination will be held in December. The exact dates of the Examination will be duly advertised when fixed in the Medical Journals ; and Candidates are required to send in the prescribed forms of application not less than three weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

Note.—*Candidates who passed, prior to the 1st of January, 1870, an Examination recognized as equivalent to the Preliminary Examination for the Diploma of Member, will be required in order to qualify for the Fellowship to pass in Algebra, Greek, and French or German, included in Part I., and in one, at their option, of the four subjects included in Part II. of the foregoing examination, and those who passed, subsequently to the 1st of January, 1870, an examination equivalent to that required for the Membership will have to pass in all the aforesaid subjects excepting Algebra, when the Certificate shall contain evidence that this last subject was included in the first-named examination.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.—In the case of Candidates, natives of India, the Certificates of having passed the Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, will be recognized as equivalent to the foregoing Preliminary Examination, provided that they contain evidence that, in addition to the compulsory subjects thereof, the Candidate passed in Latin, and, in lieu of Greek, in one of the Eastern languages comprised in the lists of subjects issued from time to time by the respective Universities.

SECTION II.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

I. Except in the cases and instances hereinafter provided for to the contrary, every Candidate for admission to the First or Anatomical and Physiological Examination for the Fellowship is required to produce the following Certificates, viz.:—

1. Of having passed the Preliminary Examination appointed by the Council, or such other Examination as the Council may from time to time determine to be equivalent thereto.

2. Of having studied Practical Pharmacy during three months.

3. Of having attended Lectures on Anatomy during two Winter Sessions at a recognized School or Schools.

4. Of having performed Dissections at a recognized School or Schools during three Winter Sessions.

5. Of having attended Lectures on General Anatomy and Physiology during one Winter Session at a recognized School.

6. Of having attended a Practical Course of General Anatomy and Physiology during another Winter or a Summer Session, consisting of not less than thirty meetings of the Class at a recognized School.

Note A.—By the Practical Course referred to in Clause 6, it is meant that the learners themselves shall, individually, be engaged in the necessary experiments, manipulations, &c.; but it is not hereby intended that the learners shall perform vivisections.

7. Of having attended one Course of Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, one Course of Lectures on Chemistry, and a three months' Course of Practical Chemistry (with Manipulations), in its application to Medical Study, at a recognized School or Schools.

Note B.—The Course of Lectures on Chemistry included in Clause 7 will not be required in the case of a Candidate who shall have passed a satisfactory Examination in this subject in his Preliminary Examination.

Note C.—The Certificates of attendance on the several Courses of Lectures, must include evidence that the Student has attended the Practical Instructions and Examinations of his Teacher in each Course.

II. Except in the cases and instances hereinafter provided for to the contrary, every Candidate before his admission to the second Professional Examination is required to produce the following Certificates, viz.:—

1. Of being twenty-five years of age.

2. Of having been engaged for six years in the acquirement of professional knowledge in Hospitals or Schools of Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine recognized by the Council of the College for that purpose; or if the Candidate be already a Member

of the College, he shall produce Certificates of having been engaged for two years in the acquirement of professional knowledge in recognized Hospitals and Schools, in addition to the Certificates required for the Diploma of Member.

3. Of having attended Lectures on Surgery, during one Winter Session, at a recognized School.

4. Of having attended a Course of Practical Surgery during a period occupying not less than six months prior or subsequent to the Course required by the preceding Clause No. 3, at a recognized School.

Note D.—*The Course of Practical Surgery referred to in Clause 4 is intended to embrace instruction in which each Pupil shall be exercised in practical details, such as in The Application of Anatomical facts to Surgery, on the living person or on the dead body.*

The methods of proceeding and the manipulations necessary in order to detect the effect of diseases and accidents, on the living person, or on the dead body.

The use of Surgical Apparatus.

The examination of diseased structures, as illustrated in the contents of a museum of Morbid Anatomy and otherwise.

5. Of having attended at one or more recognized School or Schools, one Course of Lectures on each of the following subjects, viz.:

Materia Medica.

Medicine.

Forensic Medicine.

Midwifery (with practical instruction, and a certificate of having personally conducted not less than ten labours).

Pathological Anatomy during not less than three months.

Note E.—*The Certificates of attendance on the several Courses of Lectures, must include evidence that the Student has attended the Practical Instructions and Examinations of his Teacher in each Course.*

6. Of having performed operations on the dead body under the superintendence of a recognized Teacher.

7. Of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination.

Note F.—*In the case of Candidates who commenced their Professional Education on or after the 1st of October, 1868, the Certificate of Instruction in Vaccination will only be received from recognized Vaccine Stations, or from recognized Vaccine Departments in Medical Schools or Hospitals, or other Public Institutions, where the appointed Teacher of Vaccination is not liable to frequent change, and where ample means for study are provided by not less than such a number of cases (eight or ten on an average weekly) as may be found, after due inquiry, to be sufficient for this purpose at each place.*

8. Of having attended the Surgical Practice of a recognized Hospital or Hospitals during four Winter and four Summer Sessions, and the Medical Practice of a recognized Hospital or Hospitals during one Winter and one Summer Session.

9. Of having been individually engaged, at least twice in each week, in the observation and examination of Patients at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals, under the direction of a recognized Teacher, during not less than three months.

Note G.—*It is intended that the Candidates should receive the Instruction, required by Clause 9, at an early period of his attendance at the Hospital.*

10. Of having attended Clinical Lectures on Surgery during two Winter and two

Summer Sessions, and Clinical Lectures on Medicine during one Winter and one Summer Session at one or more recognized Hospital or Hospitals.

11. Of having attended, during three Winter and two Summer Sessions, demonstrations in the Post-Mortem Rooms of a recognized Hospital.

12. Of having served the office of House Surgeon or Dresser, for not less than six months, in a recognized Hospital.

Notice.—The alterations in the Regulations, which are applicable to Candidates who commenced their professional studies on or after the 1st of October, 1870, are contained in clauses 3, 5, and 6, paragraph I., in clauses 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, and 11, paragraph II., and in notes A, B, C, D, E, and G, paragraphs I. and II. of Section II.

III. In the case of a Candidate who shall have taken by Examination the Degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts in any University in the United Kingdom recognized by the Council for this purpose, it shall be sufficient for him to produce a Certificate or Certificates that he has been engaged for five years (instead of six years) in the acquirement of professional knowledge in Hospitals or Schools of Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine recognized by the Council of the College for that purpose.

IV. Any Member of the College shall, after the expiration of eight years from the date of his Diploma, be entitled to be admitted to the professional examinations for the Fellowship upon the production of a Certificate, signed by three Fellows, that he has been for eight years in the Practice of the profession of Surgery, and that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow if upon examination he shall be found qualified.

SECTION III.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

1. The Examinations are held twice in the year, in the months of May and November, and at such other times as the Council may appoint.

2. The Examinations occupy not less than two days, either successive or at such intervals as the Court of Examiners may appoint.

3. The first Examination on Anatomy and Physiology is partly written and partly vivâ voce on the recently dissected subject and on prepared parts of the Human Body; the second Examination, on Pathology, Therapeutics, and the principles and practice of Surgery, and Medicine*, is partly written, partly vivâ voce, and partly on the practical use of Surgical Apparatus, and includes the examination of Patients, and operations on the dead body.

* *Candidates can claim exemption from examination in Medicine under the following conditions, viz.:—*

I. *The production by the Candidate of a Degree, Diploma, or Licence in Medicine entitling him to register under the Medical Act of 1858, or a Degree, Diploma, or Licence in Medicine of a Colonial or Foreign University approved by the Council of the College.*

II. *A declaration by the Candidate, prior to his admission to the Final Examination for the Fellowship, that it is his intention to obtain either of the Medical Qualifications mentioned in the foregoing paragraph, in which case the Diploma of the College will not be issued to him until he shall produce either the said Medical Qualification or proof of having passed the several examinations entitling him to receive the same.*

N.B. *A Candidate who has passed an examination in Medicine for the Membership will not be required to pass any further examination in Medicine for the Fellowship.*
1874.

4. Prior to his admission to the First or Anatomical and Physiological Examination, the Candidate is required to pay

a. A fee of Five Guineas, to be allowed on the fee for the Diploma of Fellow, but to be retained in case of rejection.

5. Prior to his admission to the Second Professional Examination, the Candidate is required to pay

a*. A fee of Five Guineas (if a Member) over and above all charges for stamps, to be retained in case of rejection.

b*. A fee of Twenty-five Guineas (if not a Member) over and above all charges for stamps, of which Five Guineas will be retained in case of rejection.

6. A Candidate whose qualifications shall be found insufficient on his Anatomical and Physiological Examination shall be referred, and shall not be allowed to present himself for re-examination until after the expiration of six months from the date of his reference.

7. A Candidate whose qualifications shall be found insufficient upon his Pathological and Surgical Examination shall be referred, and shall not be allowed to present himself for re-examination until after the expiration of one year from the date of his reference, unless the Court of Examiners shall otherwise determine.

* The sum of £2 paid on the Preliminary Examination will be allowed against these amounts.

Candidates for the Certificate of Qualification in Midwifery.

1. Persons who were Fellows or Members of the College prior to the 1st day of January, 1853, will be admitted to Examination for the Certificate of qualification in Midwifery upon producing their Diploma.

2. Persons having become Members of the College subsequently to the 1st of January, 1853, will be admitted to Examination on producing their Diploma, together with a Certificate or Certificates of having attended twenty Labours.

3. Members or Licentiates of any legally constituted College of Surgeons in the United Kingdom, and Graduates in Surgery of any University recognized for this purpose by this College, will also be admitted to Examination on producing, together with their Diploma, Licence, or Degree, proof of being Twenty-one years of age, of having been occupied at least four entire years in the acquirement of Professional Knowledge, of having attended one Course of Lectures on Midwifery, and of having attended not less than twenty Labours.

4. Graduates in Medicine of any legally constituted College or University recognized for this purpose by this College will also be admitted to Examination on producing, together with their Diploma or Degree, proof of being Twenty-one years of age, of having been occupied at least four entire years in the acquirement of Professional Knowledge, of having completed, at recognized Schools, the Anatomical and Surgical Education required of Candidates for the Diploma of Member of the College, of having attended one Course of Lectures on Midwifery, and of having attended not less than twenty Labours.

5. Persons having commenced their Professional Education, either by attendance on Hospital Practice, or on Lectures on Anatomy, prior to the 1st of January, 1853, will be admitted to Examination on producing the several Certificates of Professional Education required for admission to Examination for the Diploma of Member of this College at the period when such persons shall respectively have, in such manner, commenced their Professional Education.

6. Persons having commenced their Professional Education, either by attendance

on Hospital Practice, or on Lectures on Anatomy, after the 31st day of December, 1852, will be admitted to Examination on producing Certificates of being Twenty-one years of age, of having been engaged during at least four entire years in the acquirement of Professional Knowledge, of having completed, at recognized Schools, the Professional Education required of Candidates for the Diploma of Member of this College, of having attended one Course of Lectures on Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children, and of having personally conducted thirty Labours.

NOTE.—All Candidates who commenced their Professional Education on or after the 1st of October, 1866, will, in addition to the Certificates enumerated in the foregoing Clauses, be required to produce a Certificate of having, prior to such commencement, passed a Preliminary Examination in General Knowledge recognized by this College.

N.B. The fee for the Certificate is as follows, viz.—

1. Persons who were Fellows or Members of this College prior to the 1st of January, 1853, Two Guineas.

2. Persons admitted Fellows or Members of this College subsequently to the 1st of January, 1853, Three Guineas.

3, 4. Persons producing any other Diploma or Certificate of Degree which may be considered by the Council to afford satisfactory proof of sufficient Surgical and Medical Education, Three Guineas.

5, 6. All other Persons, Ten Guineas.

The Examinations are held in the months of February, May, August, and December.

Candidates for the Licence in Dental Surgery.

Candidates are required to produce the following Certificates:—

1. Of being twenty-one years of age.

2. Of having been engaged during four years in the acquirement of professional knowledge.

3. Of having attended, at a School or Schools recognized by this College, not less than one of each of the following Courses of Lectures, delivered by Lecturers recognized by this College—namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Medicine, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

4. Of having attended a second Winter Course of Lectures on Anatomy, or a Course of not less than twenty Lectures on the Anatomy of the Head and Neck, delivered by Lecturers recognized by this College.

5. Of having performed Dissections at a recognized School during not less than nine months.

6. Of having completed a course of Chemical Manipulation, under the superintendence of a Teacher or Lecturer recognized by this College.

7. Of having attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals in the United Kingdom, the Practice of Surgery and Clinical Lectures on Surgery during two Winter Sessions.

8. Of having attended, at a recognized School, two Courses of Lectures upon each of the following subjects, viz. Dental Anatomy and Physiology (Human and Comparative), Dental Surgery, Dental Mechanics, and one Course of Lectures on Metallurgy, by Lecturers recognized by this College.

9. Of having been engaged, during a period of not less than three years, in

acquiring a practical familiarity with the details of Mechanical Dentistry, under the instruction of a competent Practitioner.

10. Of having attended at a recognized Dental Hospital, or in the dental department of a recognized general Hospital, the practice of Dental Surgery during the period of two years.

N.B. The Students of the London Schools are required to register the above Certificates at this College; and special Returns will be required from the Provincial Schools.

Candidates who were in Practice as Dentists, or who had commenced their Education as Dentists prior to September 1859—the date of the Charter—and who are unable to produce the Certificates required by the foregoing Regulations, shall furnish the Board of Examiners with

A Certificate of moral and professional character, signed by two Members of this College*, together with answers to the following inquiries:—

Name.	Age.	Professional Address.
-------	------	-----------------------

If in practice as a Dentist, the date of the commencement thereof.

Whether Member or Licentiate of any College of Physicians or Surgeons of the United Kingdom; and, if so, of what College.

Whether Graduate of any University in the United Kingdom; and, if so, of what University; and whether Graduate in Arts or Medicine.

The date or dates of any such Diploma, Licence, or Degree.

Whether Member of any Learned or Scientific Society; and, if so, of what.

Whether his Practice as a Dentist is carried on in connexion with any other business; and, if so, with what business.

Whether, since September 1859, he has employed Advertisements or public Notices of any kind in connexion with the practice of his Profession.

The particulars of Professional Education, Medical or Special.

The Board of Examiners will determine whether the evidence of character and education produced by a Candidate be such as to entitle him to Examination.

* N.B. *In the case of Candidates in practice or educated in Scotland or Ireland, the Certificate of moral and professional character may be signed by two Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, or of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, as the case may be.*

EXAMINATION.

The examination is partly written and partly oral.

The written examination comprises General Anatomy and Physiology, and General Pathology and Surgery, with especial reference to the practice of the Dental Profession.

The oral practical examination comprises the several subjects included in the curriculum of professional education, and is conducted by the use of preparations, casts, drawings, &c.

Members of the College, in the written examination, will only have to answer those questions set by the Section of the Board consisting of persons skilled in Dental Surgery; and in the oral examination will be examined only by that Section.

A Candidate whose qualifications shall be found insufficient will be referred back to his studies, and will not be admitted to re-examination within the period of six months, unless the Board shall otherwise determine.

Examinations will be held in January and June.

The Fee for the Diploma is Ten Guineas, over and above any stamp duty.

Note.—*A ticket of admission to the Museum, to the Library, and to the College lectures will be presented to each Candidate on his obtaining the Diploma.*

Candidates for the Fellowship by Election.

Members of the College who were Members on the 14th day of September, 1843, desirous of admission to the Fellowship, otherwise than by Examination, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College a Declaration signed by himself, in the following terms, namely:—

“I, A. B., of C., a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do declare that I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines (otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of my Profession as an Apothecary).”

Together with a Certificate in the following terms, namely:—

“We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do, from our personal knowledge of the high moral character and professional attainments of A. B. of C., declare that in our opinion he is deserving of the honour of the Fellowship of the said College, and that he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his Profession as an Apothecary. We therefore recommend the said A. B. to the Council to be admitted a Fellow of the College.”

In the case of a Member resident in the United Kingdom, such Certificate shall be signed by six Fellows of the College.

In the case of a Member absent from the United Kingdom, in the Service of the Royal Army or Navy, such Certificate shall be signed by two Fellows of the College, and also by the Officer superintending the Medical Department of the Service to which such Member shall belong.

In the case of a Member resident in any of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Dependencies, such Certificate shall be signed by two Fellows of the College, and also by the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor or Superintendent of such Colony, Plantation or Dependency, whose signature shall be verified by the Secretary or one of the Under Secretaries of State for the Colonies.

The said Declaration and Certificate shall be received at least seven days before the Meeting of the Council at which the ballot shall be taken for the election of the said Member into the Fellowship.

The Fee of Ten Guineas payable upon the Admission of Members to the Fellowship by Election, shall be paid at or before the issue of the Diploma of Fellowship.

The names of such Fellows as shall be elected as aforesaid shall be entered upon the List or Register of Fellows according to the dates of their election, and when more than one shall be elected upon the same day, their names shall take precedence according to the priority of their Diplomas as Members.

No Member of the College, admitted to the Fellowship by Election, shall exercise any right or privilege he shall have acquired as a Fellow until he shall have signed a copy of the Bye-Laws of the College, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof, and made and subscribed the following Declaration in the presence of the Council, viz:—

“I, A. B., of C., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, do solemnly and sincerely declare that while a Fellow of the said College, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof, and will obey every lawful summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary. And I make this solemn Declaration by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament intituled an Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various de-

partments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire Suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the Abolition of unnecessary Oaths."

Candidates for the Ad Eundem Admission to the Fellowship and Membership.

BYE-LAWS.

1. Any Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, who shall be desirous of Admission to the Fellowship of this College, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, his Diploma, an Application to be so admitted, and a Declaration signed by himself in the following terms:—

"I, A. B., of C., Fellow of D., do hereby declare that I was duly admitted to such Fellowship, having previously passed the necessary Examination or Examinations required by the Bye-Laws or Regulations of the said Royal College (or Faculty), and that I am in the *bonâ fide* practice of the Profession of a Surgeon in England (or Wales), and that I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) I do not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of my Profession as an Apothecary."

Together with the foregoing Declaration shall be transmitted or delivered the following Certificate:—

"We, the undersigned Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (or of Edinburgh) (or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow), do hereby certify that A. B., of C., Fellow of the said Royal College (or Faculty), is, from his moral character and professional attainments, a fit and proper Person to be admitted to the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines, (or that) he does not sell or supply Drugs or Medicines otherwise than in the due exercise or practice of his Profession of an Apothecary, and we accordingly recommend him to the Council of the said College to be admitted a Fellow thereof."

2. The foregoing Certificate shall be signed by six Fellows of the College (or Faculty) of which the said Applicant shall be a Fellow.

3. A similar Certificate signed by six Fellows of this College shall also be transmitted or delivered with the foregoing Declaration and Certificate.

4. Any Member or Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, who shall be desirous of admission to the Membership of this College, shall transmit or deliver to the Secretary of the College, or person acting for him, his Diploma, an Application to be so admitted, and a Declaration signed by himself in the following terms:—

"I, A. B., of C., Member (or Licentiate) of D., do hereby declare that I was duly admitted as such Member (or Licentiate), having previously passed the necessary Examination or Examinations required by the Bye-Laws or Regulations of the said Royal College (or Faculty), and that I am in the *bonâ fide* practice of the Profession of a Surgeon in England (or Wales)."

Together with the foregoing Declaration must be transmitted or delivered the following Certificate:—

“We, the undersigned Members (or Licentiates) of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (or of Edinburgh) (or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow), do hereby certify that A. B., of C., Member (or Licentiate) of the said Royal College (or Faculty), is, from his moral character and professional attainments, a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Membership of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and we accordingly recommend him to the Council of the said College to be admitted a Member thereof.”

5. The foregoing Certificate and Recommendation shall be signed by six Members or Licentiates of the College (or Faculty) of which the said Applicant shall be a Member or Licentiate.

6. A similar Certificate and Recommendation, signed by six Members of this College, shall also be transmitted or delivered with the foregoing Declaration, Certificate, and Recommendation.

7. The Fellows, Members, or Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, shall not be admissible to the Fellowship or Membership of this College unless the Council of this College shall be satisfied that the respective Courses of professional Study for such Fellowship, Membership, or Licence required by the said Colleges or Faculty to which such Fellow, Member, or Licentiate shall belong, shall be equal to the respective Courses of professional Study required for the Fellowship and Membership of this College.

8. The Fellows of the Royal Colleges of Dublin and Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Glasgow, shall pay, on their Admission to the Fellowship of this College, the sum of Thirty Guineas over and above all charges for Stamps which shall be necessary.

9. The Members or Licentiates of the Colleges of Dublin and Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Glasgow, shall pay, on their Admission to the Membership of this College, the sum of Twenty Guineas over and above all charges for Stamps which shall be necessary.

10. No person admitted *ad eundem* a Fellow or Member of this College, shall exercise any right or privilege he shall have acquired by such admission, until he shall have signed a copy of the Bye-laws of the College, in testimony of having engaged himself to the observance thereof, and made and subscribed the following Declaration in the presence of the Council, viz. :—

“I, A. B., of C., Fellow (Member or Licentiate) of D., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that while a Fellow (or Member) of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, I will observe the Bye-Laws thereof, and will obey every lawful summons issued by order of the Council of the said College, having no reasonable excuse to the contrary. And I make this solemn Declaration by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the sixth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament intituled an Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire Suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the Abolition of unnecessary Oaths.”

RESOLUTIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

The Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow are admissible to the Membership of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions.

All Persons who were Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland on the 14th September 1843, and who have since become or shall hereafter become Fellows of the said College, are admissible to the Fellowship of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions.

All Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, admitted to the Fellowship thereof after examination, are admissible to the Fellowship of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions.

All Persons who were Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh on the 14th of September 1843, and who have since become or shall hereafter become Fellows of the said College, are admissible to the Fellowship of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions.

All Persons who were Members of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow on the 14th of September 1843, and who have since become or shall hereafter become Fellows of the said Faculty, are admissible to the Fellowship of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions.

The Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow whose Diplomas of Fellowship shall bear date subsequently to the 14th of September 1843, are admissible to the Fellowship of this College under the Bye-Laws relating to *ad eundem* admissions, when the Council shall be satisfied that the Curricula of Education and the nature of the Examination under which each of such Fellows shall have been admitted were equal to those required from Persons admitted after examination to the Fellowship of this College.

The following are the Hospitals and Schools of Surgery and Medicine from which Certificates of the Professional Education of Candidates for the Fellowship and Membership will be received by this College, for the year commencing the first of August, 1874.

HOSPITALS IN ENGLAND.

LONDON.—St. Bartholomew's.—St. Thomas'.—Westminster.—Guy's.—St. George's.—London.—Middlesex.—University College.—Charing Cross.—King's College.—St. Mary's.

PROVINCIAL.—Bath United Hospital.—Bedford General Infirmary.—Berkshire Royal Hospital, Reading.—Birmingham: General Hospital; Queen's Hospital.—Bradford Infirmary.—Bristol: Infirmary; General Hospital.—Cambridge, Addenbrook's Hospital.—Derbyshire General Infirmary.—Devon and Exeter Hospital.—Gloucester General Infirmary.—Hants County Hospital.—Hull Infirmary.—Kent and Canterbury Hospital.—Leeds General Infirmary.—Leicester Infirmary.—Liverpool: Royal Infirmary; Northern Hospital; Royal Southern Hospital.—Manchester Royal Infirmary.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.—Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.—Northampton General Infirmary.—Nottingham General Hospital.—Oxford, Radcliffe Infirmary.—Salisbury General Infirmary.—Salop Infirmary.—Sheffield General Infirmary.—Staffordshire General Infirmary; North Staffordshire Infirmary.—Sussex County Hospital.—Worcester Infirmary.—Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital.

HOSPITALS IN IRELAND.

DUBLIN.—Richmond.—Dr. Steevens's.—City of Dublin.—Mercer's.—Meath.—Jervis Street.—St. Vincent's.—Adelaide.—Mater Misericordiæ.

PROVINCIAL.—Belfast General Hospital.—Cork South Infirmary and County Hospital; North Infirmary and City of Cork General Hospital.—Galway County Infirmary and Town Hospital.

HOSPITALS IN SCOTLAND.

EDINBURGH.—Royal Infirmary.

PROVINCIAL.—Glasgow Royal Infirmary.—Aberdeen Royal Infirmary.

SCHOOLS IN ENGLAND.

LONDON.—St. Bartholomew's.—St. Thomas'.—Guy's.—St. George's.—London.—Middlesex.—University College.—King's College.—Westminster.—Charing Cross.—St. Mary's.

PROVINCIAL.—Birmingham:—Queen's College.—Bristol, Old Park Medical School.—Cambridge University School.—Leeds School of Medicine.—Liverpool Infirmary School of Medicine.—Owens College (Manchester), Royal School of Medicine and Surgery.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne College of Medicine.—Sheffield Medical Institution.

SCHOOLS IN IRELAND.

DUBLIN.—Royal College of Surgeons.—Trinity College.—Carmichael School of Medicine.—Peter Street Original School of Medicine.—Cecilia Street Medical School.—Dr. Steevens's Hospital.

PROVINCIAL.—The Queen's Colleges of Belfast, Cork, and Galway.

The several Schools recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

SCHOOLS IN SCOTLAND.

EDINBURGH.—University.

PROVINCIAL.—Glasgow University.—Aberdeen: King's College; Marischal College and University.

The several Schools recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS IN THE BRITISH DEPENDENCIES AND COLONIES.

The Medical College of Bengal.—The Medical College of Madras.—The Grant Medical College at Bombay.—Canada: The University of Toronto; The University of Trinity College, Toronto; The University of Victoria College, Toronto; The University of McGill College, Montreal; Bishop: College, Montreal; The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston; The University of Laval, Quebec.—Nova Scotia: Dalhousie College and University, Halifax.—Australia: The University of Melbourne; The Melbourne Hospital; University of Sydney; The Sydney Infirmary; Adelaide Infirmary.—Tasmania: The General Hospital, Hobart Town; The General Hospital, Launceston.

IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Paris.—Montpellier.—Strasburg.—Berlin.—Vienna.—Heidelberg.—Bonn.—Göttingen.—Würzburg.—Leyden.—Liège.—Pavia.—Pisa.—Royal Caroline Institute, Stockholm.—Copenhagen.—New York.—Philadelphia.—Harvard University, Cambridge, Boston.

REGISTER OF FELLOWS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

N.B. Those Fellows whose names are preceded by *Ex.* were admitted to the Fellowship by *Examination*.

1843.
Dec. 11. Swan, Joseph.
 Arnott, James Moncrieff.
 South, John Flint.
 Dawson, James.
 Lynn, William Bewicke. 5
 Mayo, Charles.
 Tayler, Robert.
 Greenhow, Thomas Michael.
 Martin, Jas. Ranald (Kt.C.B.).
 Boutflower, John. 10
 Hey, William.
 Macilwain, George.
 Paget, Thomas.
 Ceely, Robert.
 Samwell, Francis Peter Bellard.
 Sampson, George. 16
 Cutler, Edward.
 Mackenzie, William.
 Fox, Douglas.
 Gore, Richard Thomas. 20
 Hawkins, Cæsar Henry.
 Luke, James.
 Huntington, Frederick.
 Hallowes, Price Blackwood.
 Cox, William Sands. 25
 Kiernan, Francis.
 Harrison, John.
 Green, Thomas.
 Gulliver, George.
 Owen, Richard. 30
 Willimot, John.

1843.
Dec. 11. Coulson, William.
 Middlemore, Richard.
 Hilton, John.
 Bainbrigge, Wm. Henry. 35
 Quain, Richard.
 Buchanan, Thomas Cox.
 Chapman, Henry Thomas.
 Cock, Edward.
 Denne, Henry. 40
 Tatum, Thomas.
 Shaw, Alexander.
 Adams, John.
 Hamilton, Alfred.
 Lane, Samuel Armstrong. 45
 Dover, Frederick.
 Dickin, John.
 Attenburrow, Henry Clinton.
 Crompton, Dickenson Webster.
 Wood, Alfred Joshua. 50
 Cooper, Henry (Knight).
 Tatum, George Roberts.
 Busk, George.
 Johnson, John Godwin.
 Thomas, Henry. 55
 Stubbs, Henry.
 Lestourgeon, Charles.
 Alcock, Rutherford (K.C.B.).
 Wilson, Wm. Jas. Erasmus.
 Hughes, Robert. 60
 Long, James.
 Curling, Thomas Blizzard.

1843.

Dec. 11. Clark, Frederick Le Gros.
 Holthouse, Carsten.
 Crookes, John Farrar. 65
 Johnson, Henry James.
 Harrison, Chas. Henry Rogers.
 Embleton, Dennis.
 Hancock, Henry.
 Gay, John. 70
 Tomkins, John Newton.
 Cooper, George Lewis.
 Ellis, George Viner.
 Chance, Edward John.
 De Morgan, Campbell Greig. 75
 Chippendale, John.
 Dixon, James.
 Paget, James (Bart.).
 Hammond, Josiah.
 Hewett, Prescott Gardner. 80
 Hird, Francis.
 Hawkins, Charles.
 Smith, Henry Spencer.

1844.

Aug. 26. Hartle, Robert.
 Snow, James. 85
 Hough, Henry.
 Muscroft, James.
 Atkinson, Henry.
 Fisher, John Wm. (Knight).
 Ireland, Richard Stanley. 90
 Leonard, Daniel.
 Young, Wm. Henry.
 Watson, William.
 Franklin Henry (Knight).
 Cooper, George. 95
 Tarn, John.
 Bell, Thomas.
 Griffith, Thomas Taylor.
 Mitchelson, William.
 Wood, Abraham. 100
 Higginbottom, John.
 Tapp, Wm. Denning.
 Lallemand, Frdk. Francis.
 Harrison, James Stockdale.
 Egerton, Chas. Chandler. 105
 Worthington, Wm. Collins.
 May, George.
 Spark, James.
 Creed, George.
 Greatrex, Edward. 110

1844.

Aug. 26. Jones, Richard.
 Kelsall, Henry.
 M'Cormick, Robert.
 Chavasse, Thomas.
 Browne, James. 115
 Browning, Benjamin.
 Bartlet, Alexander Henry.
 Brown, George.
 M'Donald, Thomas Wallis.
 Dabbs, George Henry. 120
 Toms, Philip.
 Nutt, Richard Clarke.
 Smith, John.
 Waylen, William.
 Jameson, Hugh. 125
 Ball, Daniel.
 Smith, Chas. Case.
 Beaumont, William Rawlins.
 Le Grand, Frederick William.
 Mahon, Henry Walsh. 130
 Goodeve, Henry Hurry.
 Alford, Henry.
 Smith, John Gregory.
 Jackson, John.
 Downs, George. 135
 Bulley, Francis Arthur.
 Brooke, Charles.
 Image, Wm. Edmund.
 Curry, William.
 Law, Thomas Shephard. 140
 Duke, Abraham.
 Gaskell, Samuel.
 Colthurst, John.
 Welch, Francis.
 Brittain, Thomas. 145
 Cornish, Chas. Henry.
 Higgins, Chas. Hayes.
 Blake, James.
 Lingen, Charles.
 O'Shaughnessy, Richard. 150
 Ikin, Joshua Ingham.
 Cam, Thomas.
 Birkett, John.
 Mouat, Frederick John.
 Simon, John. 155
 Bowman, William.
 Fergusson, Wm. (Bart.).
 Wells, Thomas Spencer.
 Jones, Thomas Wharton.

1844.			
Aug. 26.	Humphry, George Murray.	160	
Dec. 24.	<i>Ex.</i> Anderson, Alexander.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Rix, Joseph.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Robarts, Henry Pratt.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Bushell, Richard.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore.	165	
	<i>Ex.</i> Walsh, John Henry.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Barron, Edward Enfield.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Furley, Edwards.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Chesman, Thomas.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Birt, Hugh.	170	
	<i>Ex.</i> Holden, Luther.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Lee, Henry.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Critchett, George.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Cundy, Osbert Fishlake.		
1845.			
April 17.	<i>Ex.</i> Harcourt, George.	175	
	<i>Ex.</i> Vowell, Chris. Maxwell.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Crowfoot, Wm. Edward.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Jackson, Edward.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Shute, Robert Grueber.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Davis, Henry.	180	
	<i>Ex.</i> White, John Ludford.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Keyser, Alfred.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Cooper, Wm. White.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Erichsen, John Eric.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Canton, Edwin.	185	
	<i>Ex.</i> Ware, James Thomas.		
Aug. 14.	<i>Ex.</i> Nichols, Wm. Peter.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Fereday, Thomas.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Whitehead, James.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Firth, George Warren Watts.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Meade, Richard Henry.	191	
	<i>Ex.</i> Savage, Henry.		
Dec. 11.	<i>Ex.</i> Evans, Herbert Norman.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Copeman, Edward.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Heale, James Newton.	195	
	<i>Ex.</i> Druitt, Robert.		
1846.			
April 16.	<i>Ex.</i> Nottingham, John.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Rose, Caleb Burrell.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Pollock, George David.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Norman, Henry Burford.	200	
	<i>Ex.</i> Bell, Hugh.		
Aug. 12.	<i>Ex.</i> Cass, Wm. Reader.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Hunt, Richard.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Barrett, John.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Newton, Edward.	205	
Dec. 10.	<i>Ex.</i> Toulmin, Frederick Justus.		
1846.			
Dec. 10.	<i>Ex.</i> Childs, George Borlase.		
1847.			
April 14.	<i>Ex.</i> Toulmin, Francis.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Reed, Frederick George.		
Aug. 12.	<i>Ex.</i> Holt, Barnard Wight.	210	
	<i>Ex.</i> Johnstone, Athol Archibald Wood.		
Dec. 16.	<i>Ex.</i> Cockle, John.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Radford, Caleb.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Bartrum, John Stothert.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Beck, Thomas Snow.	215	
	<i>Ex.</i> Clapp, William.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Hovell, Dennis de Berdt.		
1848.			
April 12.	<i>Ex.</i> Timins, Charles.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Carpenter, Wm. Guest.		
Aug. 10.	<i>Ex.</i> Walton, Haynes.	220	
	<i>Ex.</i> Cadge, William.		
Dec. 14.	<i>Ex.</i> Richards, Owen.		
1849.			
April 11.	<i>Ex.</i> Barker, Edgar.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Larkins, Thomas Brooks.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Havers, John.	225	
	<i>Ex.</i> Sarjeant, Arthur.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Butler, Henry.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Forster, John Cooper.		
Aug. 16.	<i>Ex.</i> Leigh, Henry Thomas.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Bindley, Samuel Allen.	230	
	<i>Ex.</i> Smith, George Hill.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Burchell, Peter Lodwick.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Hacon, Edward Dennis.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Morgan, John.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Wildbore, Frederick.	235	
	<i>Ex.</i> Hussey, Edward Law.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Littleton, Thomas.		
Dec. 7.	<i>Ex.</i> Hind, George William.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Moger, Robert George.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Pye-Smith, Ebenezer.	240	
	<i>Ex.</i> Charleton, George Washbourne.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Wiblin, John.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Morris, Edwin.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Potts, William.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Butler, Frederick John.	245	
	<i>Ex.</i> Steet, George Carrick.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Prichard, Augustin.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Druitt, William.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Hodges, Richard.		
	<i>Ex.</i> Hulme, Edward Charles.	250	

1849.				1852.			
Dec. 7.	<i>Ex.</i>	Marshall, John.		Aug. 12.	Hester, James Torry.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Girdlestone, Tharp Mountain.			Stevenson, Thomas.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Wakley, Thomas Henry.			Rawbone, George.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Henry.			Daniel, James Stock.	300	
1850.					Garstang, James.		
April 11.	<i>Ex.</i>	Maclise, Joseph.	255		Chilver, Thomas Farquhar.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Forbes, John Gregory.			Stokoe, Richard.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Griffith, John Thomas.			Hutchinson, Wm. Barclay.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Clover, Joseph Thomas.			Hainworth, John.	305	
Aug. 8.	<i>Ex.</i>	Philbrick, Cornelius Jas.			Staunton, Chas. Fredk.		
Dec. 12.	<i>Ex.</i>	Ancram, Wm. Rutherford.			Ord, George.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Orsborn, John.	261		Hicks, Francis Edward.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Lane, James Robert.			Chavasse, Pye Henry.		
1851.					West, Wm. Corner.	310	
April 10.	<i>Ex.</i>	Ottaway, James Cuthbert.			Blathwayt, William.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Barker, Walter Rice Howell.			Cheyne, Robert Romley.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Alexander, James.	265		Mellor, Thomas.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, William.			Heane, William.		
Aug. 7.	<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Edward.			Harris, Wintour.	315	
	<i>Ex.</i>	Redfern, Peter.			Watson, Henry.		
Dec. 11.	<i>Ex.</i>	Mayo, George.			Malton, Charles James.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	May, George, junior.	270		Hogg, Charles.		
1852.					Corbin, Mark Anthony Bazille.		
April 15.	<i>Ex.</i>	Fernandez, Thos. Francis.			Blenkins, George Eleazer.	320	
	<i>Ex.</i>	Morris, James.			Jones, William.		
July 6.		Hunt, Thomas.			Symonds, Frederick.		
		Griffith, Walter.			Curling, Henry.		
		Perry, John.	275	Oct. 21.	Brendon, Peter.		
		Norton, Robert.			Cronin, Wm. James.	325	
		Maurice, David Pierce.			Cautley, Henry.		
		Chisholme, Alexander Bain.			Church, Wm. John.		
		Dunn, Robert.			Barnes, Christopher Hewetson.		
		Hutchinson, Francis.	280		Bartleet, Edwin.		
		Jones, John.			Covey, Wm. Henry.	330	
		Spooner, Edward Oke.			Muriel, John.		
		Bury, George.			Roots, Wm. Sudlow.		
		Lloyd, Thomas.			Bleeck, Charles James.		
		Foster, Michael.	285		Hillas, George Leicester.		
		Bellot, Wm. Henry.			Belcher, Robert Shirley.	335	
		Thompson, John.			Evans, Joseph John.		
		Collambell, Charles.			Berry, Samuel.		
Aug. 10.	<i>Ex.</i>	Black, Cornelius.			Merry, Robert.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Savory, Wm. Scovell.	290		Pollock, Robert James.		
	<i>Ex.</i>	Bird, Peter Hinckes.			Goodwin, Robert Docks.	340	
	<i>Ex.</i>	Childs, Archibald Prentice.			Foster, John Frederick.		
Aug. 12.		Blundell, Thomas Leigh.			Unwin, John Raggett.		
		Kelson, George.			Wright, Wm. Kelson.		
		Radford, Thomas.	295		Fox, Luther Owen.		
		Doubleday, Edward.			Noble, Daniel.	345	

1852.	
Oct. 21.	Davies, Frederick. Harding, John Fosse. Middleton, Thomas. Perkins, Houghton. Ingram, Edward. 350 Burrows, John Cordy, (Kt.). Theed, Frederick. Holland, Joseph. Baker, Alfred. Cross, William. 355 Pitt, John Ballard. Peacock, Henry. Harrison, James Bower. Fortescue, William. Mouat, James. 360 Rye, Arthur Brisley.
Dec. 9.	<i>Ex.</i> Otway, Charles Wm. Carrol. <i>Ex.</i> Coe, Robert William. <i>Ex.</i> Lister, Joseph. Gore, Henry John. 365 Pollock, Timothy. Brewer, Jehoiada. Hembrough, John. Townley, James. Blackmore, Edward. 370 Faircloth, Richard. Ceely, James Henry. Duncan, Robert. Marshall, George Henry.
1853.	
Feb. 10.	Jepson, Henry. 375 Mitchell, Joseph Thomas. Brooks, James Henry. Birmingham, George. Buchanan, Andrew. Harvey, William. 380 Duffin, Edward Wilson. Shaw, James. Hilliard, John. Edmonds, Frederic. Nicoll, Charles Richard. 385 Trousdale, Wm. Maw.
May 12.	<i>Ex.</i> Harris, James Penn. <i>Ex.</i> Gwynn, Samuel Betton. <i>Ex.</i> Barwell, Richard. <i>Ex.</i> Bryant, Thomas. 390 <i>Ex.</i> Holmes, Timothy.
June 2.	Colledge, Thomas Richardson. May, Edward Curtis.

1853.	
June 2.	Rigby, John. Minshull, John Lonsdale. 395 Mash, James. French, John George. Wells, Robert. Courtney, Sydney. Harris, William. 400 Radford, Thomas. Julius, Frederick Gilder. Winchester, James Webster. Dent, Robert. Anderson, Wm. Alexander. 405 Faircloth, John Marlboro' Cowell. Langmore, John Charles. Barker, John. Ashton, Thomas Mather. Bramley, Lawrence. 410 Beard, Francis Carr. Crabb, Alfred. Stephens, John.
Oct. 13.	Hands, Benjamin. Siddeley, Thomas. 415 Chapman, John Strange. Dulley, Benjamin. Fry, Frederick. Howitt, Thomas. Major, William. 420 Dickenson, John. Sopwith, Henry Lindsell. Wells, Warwick Walter. Burlton, Thomas. 424 Winchester, Wm. Hy. Blewitt. Clayton, Oscar Moore Passey. Piper, Stephen Edward. Coe, Thomas. Southam, George. Edwards, Charles. 430
Nov. 10.	<i>Ex.</i> Martyn, William. <i>Ex.</i> Gowlland, Peter Yeames. <i>Ex.</i> Thompson, Henry (Knight).
1854.	
Jan. 12.	Whatman, James. Parkin, John. 435 Clark, Willington. Joy, Henry Winkles. Parker, Charles Gunning. Scott, John. Wilkes, James. 440

1854.

- Jan. 12. Cornelius, James Connor.
Ridge, Benjamin.
Langshaw, James Pearson.
Stutter, Wm. Gaskoin.
- Feb. 9. Holroyde, Elkanah. 445
Weekes, George.
- April 19. Russell, George Ireland.
Westall, Edward.
Bedford, Edwd. Samuel Picard.
Richmond, Thos. Goodier. 450
Garlick, William.
Kesteven, Wm. Bedford.
Ede, John Robert.
- May 11. *Ex.* Postgate, John.
Ex. Henry, Mitchell. 455
Ex. Carver, Edmund.
Ex. Wood, John.
Ex. Bullock, Henry.
Ex. Hornidge, Thomas King.
- June 1. Dawson, William. 460
Hawkins, Clement James.
Hobkirk, Wm. Hamilton.
Vinall, John.
Bolton, David.
- July 25. Statter, William. 465
Massey, Isaac.
Part, James.
Burgess, Fredk. Josiah.
Aldridge, John Petty.
Hill, Samuel. 470
Johnson, Christopher.
Cooper, Thomas Sankey.
Lowes, Fredk. John.
M'Dougal, Francis Thomas
(late Bishop of Labuan).
Sleeman, Philip Rowling. 475
Purnell, John James.
- Aug. 10. Bridge, Stephen Franklin.
Bowker, Richard Ryther Steer.
Veitch, John Toswill.
- Oct. 12. Clark, Thomas. 480
Furner, Edmund Joseph.
Scott, Henry.
Dayman, Henry.
Southwood, Joshua.
Solomon, James Vose. 485
- Dec. 1. *Ex.* Webb, Robert.
Ex. Brown, James David.
Ex. Power, Henry.

1854.

- Dec. 1. Sleman, Richard.
Hodder, Edward Mulberry.
Broadbent, Edward Farr. 491

1855.

- Feb. 8. King, Thomas.
Bateman, Henry.
Hitchman, John.
Saunders, Edwin. 495
Hoffmeister, Wm. Carter.
France, John Frederick.
- April 12. Renny, Charles.
Cary, Walter.
Hoyland, Charles William. 500
Roberts, John Henry.
Phillips, Richard.
Hugman, Wm. Curtis.
Holtum, Charles.
- May 10. *Ex.* Field, Alfred George. 505
Ex. Blomfield, Josiah.
- June 28. Turner, John.
Chapman, Henry Wilson.
Jepson, Edward Cane.
Husband, William Dalla. 510
Hey, Samuel.
Alford, Richard.
Atkins, William.
Davis, George Millett.
Blake, Valentine Walshman.
- Nov. 15. *Ex.* Stockwell, Thomas Goldes-
borough. 516
Ex. Callender, George William.
- Dec. 13. Madden, Richard Robert.
Evans, William.
Holding, Charles. 520
Otley, John.
Parsons, John.
Wells, John Robinson.
Frost, Charles Maynard.
A'Beckett, Arthur Martin. 525
Rogers, John Henry.
Impey, Elijah George Halked.
Smee, Alfred.
Halkyard, Henry.
Brown, Henry John. 530
Halford, Edward.
Ashley, Wm. Henry.
Christophers, John Crowch.

1856.

- Feb. 14. Smith, John Simm.

1856.		
Feb. 14.	Smith, Richard Thomas.	535
	Wotton, Henry Rendell.	
	Rose, William.	
	Taylor, Henry Hylton.	
	Sanders, Godfrey.	
	Strange, George Harriss.	540
March 6.	Edwards, Wm. Henry.	
May 1.	Spaull, Barnard.	
	Scriven, Samuel Swain.	
	Starling, Robert Joseph.	
	Webb, Joseph.	545
	Stevens, Charles Palmer.	
	Risk, Keates Robinson.	
	Turner, James Wm.	
	Cattlin, Wm. Alfred Newman.	
	Penny, Henry James.	550
	Vaughan, James.	-
	Toogood, William.	
May 15.	<i>Ex.</i> Allan, James.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Moss, Wm. Boyd.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Humphry, Fredk. Abell.	555
	<i>Ex.</i> Stone, Wm. Henry.	
	Seagram, Thomas.	
Aug. 7.	Taylor, John Robert.	
	Leach, Jesse.	
	Farquhar, Alexander.	560
	Roberts, Watkin William.	
	Hudleston, John Nichols.	
	Mould, John Thomas.	
	Longmore, Thomas.	
	Bradley, Charles Laurence.	565
	Stoker, William.	
	Beecroft, Samuel.	
	Spranger, Stephen.	
Oct. 16.	Lindop, William.	
	Gibson, John Rowland.	570
	Bissill, John Henry.	
	Lipscomb, John Thomas Ni-	
	cholson.	
	James, Henry.	
Dec. 11.	<i>Ex.</i> Jones, Sydney.	
	<i>Ex.</i> May, Edward Hooper.	575
	Fawssett, Frederick.	
	Lister, John.	
	Barton, George Kingston.	
	Clifton, Nathaniel Henry.	
	Page, William Bousfield.	580
1857.		
Jan. 8.	Minter, John Moolenburgh.	

1857.		
Jan. 8.	Fenton, John.	
	Baxter, Francis Hastings.	
	Brown, Robert.	
Mar. 11.	Hills, George.	585
	Lockhart, William.	
	Harrinson, Isaac.	
	Byerley, Isaac.	
	Nicholson, John Frederick.	
	Kingsford, Edward.	590
	Ibbetson, George Augustus.	
	Nourse, William Edw. Charles.	
	Read, Raphael Woolman.	
May 13.	Nash, James George.	
	Jones, Arthur O'Brien.	595
	Shillito, William.	
	Teevan, James.	
	Coles, William Carey.	
	Broughton, Francis.	
	Leah, Thomas Cooper.	600
May 23.	<i>Ex.</i> Bowden, Stephen.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Ross, James Tyrrell Carter.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Nolloth, Edward.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Jackson, Thomas Carr.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Nunn, Thomas William.	605
	<i>Ex.</i> Sibley, Septimus William.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Hulke, John Whitaker.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Taaffe, Richard Patrick Burke.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Clapton, Edward.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Maunder, Chas. Frederick.	610
	<i>Ex.</i> Flower, William Henry.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Rudall, James Thomas.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Allingham, William.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Teale, Thomas Pridgin.	
July 9.	Hastings, Thomas.	615
	Lay, Peter Goodal.	
Aug. 6.	Ward, Gilbert.	
	Craven, Robert.	
	Bunce, John Strudwicke.	
	Boyd Sprott.	620
	Wilson, Walter.	
	Russell, William Alexander.	
	Rowland, Rowland.	
	Cheshire, Edwin.	
	Broadhurst, John.	625
	Owen, Edward Robert.	
	Holman, Henry Martin.	
	Findlay, John.	
Dec. 17.	<i>Ex.</i> Lawson, George.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Harris, William.	630

<p>1857. Dec. 17. Hall, Edward. Bryan, John Morgan. Smith, Robert William. Martin, William. Wybrants, Jonathan. 635 Roden, Thomas Clark. Stephens, James. Withecumbe, John Rees. Carter, Henry Freeland. Rowlands, James. 640 Haden, Francis Seymour. Wood, William. Morgan, Howel. Roden, William.</p>	<p>1858. Oct. 14. Coultate, William Millar. Malcolm, John. 680 Garlike, Thomas William. Ree, Henry Pawle. Galt, John. Wilson, Jonathan. Pearse, Francis Bryant. 685 Wickham, Joseph. Lancaster, Joseph. Bryant, Walter John. Bradley, Richard Holland. Eccles Alfred. 690 Alford, Stephen Shute. Thomson, Alexander Thom.</p>
<p>1858. Mar. 4. Trotter, Charles. 645 Collins, Chambers. Boxall, Henry. Baillie, Herbert. Royle, Octavian Newcome. Morgan, David. 650 Johnson, Edmund Charles. May 13. Chater, George. Bird, Henry. Hayman, Henry. Everett, David. 655 Hughes, John. Jobson, John. Taylor, Robert. Cooper, Thomas Henry. Machen, John. 660</p>	<p>Nov. 18. Reynolds, Samuel. Franks, George. Swain, Paul William. 695 Budd, Herbert Walker. Burton, John Moulden. Loney, William. Scott, William. Brady, George Fraser. 700 Walsh, Thomas William. Everest, Henry. Champneys, Hy. Montagu. Jeffree, John. Mathew, James Edward. 705 Watson, Henry William. Parsons, James St. John Gage. Saxton, William Waring.</p>
<p>June 10. <i>Ex.</i> Barrett, Caleb. <i>Ex.</i> Harper, Philip Harry. <i>Ex.</i> Jones, William Price. <i>Ex.</i> Balding, Daniel Barley. <i>Ex.</i> Moon, Robert Henry. 665 <i>Ex.</i> Smith, Thomas. <i>Ex.</i> Gascoyen, George Green. <i>Ex.</i> Teevan, William Frederic. Chadwick, Samuel Taylor. Bond, John. 670 Story, William. Spurrell, Flaxman. Sanneman, Robert William. Montefiore, Nathaniel. Hetley, Frederic. 675</p>	<p>Dec. 9. Archer, John. Betts, Henry Augustus. 710 Gunn, Theophilus Miller. Hearne, Edwin. Aikin, Charles Arthur. O'Brien, Peter. Ambler, Edward Holland. 715</p>
<p>Oct. 14. Hammond, Henry Samuel. Harvey, Richard Sutton. Walters, James Smith.</p>	<p>1859. Jan. 13. Keddel, John Staples. Sharp, Henry Lockyer. Warwick, Richard. Browning, Charles. Gaussen, John Laird. 720 Du Pasquier Claudius Francis. Steel, Charles Deane. Paul, John Hayball. Bates, William. Oldham, Riton. 725 Jenner, Charles Wakefield.</p>

1859.		1859.	
Jan. 13.	Ward, John.	Nov. 10.	Steward, John. 775
	Robinson, Frederick John.		Blakeney, Edward Hugh.
	Ebsworth, Alfred.		Beckingsale, John Edgar.
Feb. 10.	Whitfield, Frederick. 730		White, William.
	Bagshawe, Edward Lloyd.		Cartwright, Samuel.
	Vine, George John.		Harston, Alfred Dew. 780
	Williams, James.		Cowen, Henry Lionel.
	Ingoldby, Frederick.		Williams, John.
	Sheppard, Edgar. 735		Clarkson, William Nicholson.
	Risk, James George.		Wilkinson, Chas. Nelson.
	Benfield, Thomas Warburton.		Clarke, Benjamin. 785
	Cantrell, William.		Moseley, George.
Mar. 10.	Wood, John Bland.		Smart, James.
	Aspland, Alfred. 740		Smith, Thomas Heckstall.
	Mann, George Smyth.		Manifold, Michael Fenton.
	Owen, Harvey Kimpton.	Nov. 24.	<i>Ex.</i> Painter, Richard Budd.
	Lewis, James.		<i>Ex.</i> Croft, John. 791
	Ryan, Michael.		<i>Ex.</i> Andrew, Edwyn.
	Godfrey, Thomas. 745		<i>Ex.</i> Marriott, Charles Hayes.
	Rose, Caleb.		<i>Ex.</i> Hill, Matthew Berkeley.
May 12.	<i>Ex.</i> Cronin, James Dennis.		Camps, William. 795
	<i>Ex.</i> Brodhurst, Bernard Edward.	Dec. 8.	Wren, Erasmus.
	<i>Ex.</i> Smith, Samuel Montgomery		Gardner, William Henry.
	Charles Alfred Anderson.		Chapman, Walter.
	<i>Ex.</i> Fitzgerald, Thomas George. 750		Arthur, John.
	<i>Ex.</i> Greenhow, Henry Martineau.	1860.	
	<i>Ex.</i> Davis, Theodore.	Feb. 18.	Hall, William. 800
	<i>Ex.</i> Duffin, Alfred Baynard.		May, Joseph.
	Simpson, James Murray.		Shute, Gay.
	Waterworth, Henry. 755		Smith, Henry.
	Stone, Thomas.		Cox, Charles Lindsay.
	Denne, William.		Banister, George. 805
	Shepherd, William George.		Smyth, Spencer Thomas.
	Barker, Edward.		Ness, John.
	Raven, Henry. 760	Apr. 12.	Hobbs, William.
	Craddock, William.		Dalton, William Ruffell.
	White, William Todd.		Randall, John. 810
	Marshall, William Gurslave.		Brush, John Ramsay.
	Jones, Richard.		Woolcott, John.
	Warwick, John. 765		Colgate, Robert.
	Markwick, Alfred.	May 10.	Godson, Charles.
June 8.	Wildbore, Daniel Peacock.		Baddeley, William Edward.
	Williams, William.		Stewart, Henry Charles. 816
Aug. 9.	Bennett, George.		Innes, John Harry Ker, C.B.
	Martin, Henry Victor. 770		Waggett, John.
	Andrew, Henry.	May 31.	<i>Ex.</i> Graves, Ryves William.
	Pelly, Saville Marriott.		<i>Ex.</i> O'Connor, Thomas. 820
	Metcalf, Edmund.		<i>Ex.</i> Crosse, Thomas William.
	Oxley, Robert.		<i>Ex.</i> Shillitoe, Buxton.

- 1860.
- May 31. *Ex.* Cardell, John Magor.
Ex. Aldersey, William Hugh.
Ex. Cousins, John Ward. 825
Ex. Heath, Christopher.
Ex. Earle, Edward Septimus.
Ex. Coulson, Walter John.
Ex. Durham, Arthur Edward.
- June 14. Bancks, Thomas. 830
 Croft, Charles Percy.
 Boycott, Thomas.
- Oct. 11. Chapman, Richard.
 Goodall, Abraham.
 Edwards, David Owen. 835
 Williams, Robert Hankinson.
 Carr, William.
 Bowness, Robert Harrison.
 Cooke, Robert Humphry.
 Taylor, John. 840
 Wood, Frederick.
- Dec. 6. *Ex.* Dudley, William Lewis.
Ex. Gill, Walter Battershell.
Ex. Crosby, Thomas Boor.
Ex. Bury, Geo. Wm. Fleetwood. 845
Ex. Clapton, William.
Ex. Woodhouse, Thomas James.
Ex. Smith, Eustace.
- 1861.
- Jan. 10. Taylor, Thomas.
 Atkinson, Robert James. 850
 Wood, Samuel.
 Smythe, Lewis.
 Bowen, Robert.
 Arnold, James.
 Williams, David John. 855
- May 9. Spence, John.
 Groom, Thomas.
 Archer, William.
 Thimbleby, John.
 Baker, Robert Large. 860
 Corbould, Francis John.
 Woodford, Chas. Osmond.
 Glover, Joseph Tuthill.
 Clarke, Horatio St. John.
- May 30. *Ex.* Gant, Frederick James.
Ex. Nayler, George. 866
Ex. Michael, David.
Ex. Drysdale, Chas. Robert.
Ex. Hickman, William.
Ex. Jones, Philip Sydney. 870
- 1861.
- May 30. *Ex.* Couper, John.
 Oct. 10. Weston, Robert Plowden.
 Pranker, John.
 Campbell, Robert Lyons.
 Holmes, Charles. 875
 Michell, Samuel Vincent Price.
 Sampson, James King.
 Jones, Arthur Newell.
 Yeo, Gerald.
- Dec. 19. *Ex.* Morgan, David Lloyd.
Ex. Davies, Benjamin. 881
Ex. Kingdon, John Abernethy.
Ex. Hamilton, Robert.
Ex. Cooke, John.
Ex. Liddon, William. 885
Ex. Rogers, Henry Philip.
- 1862.
- Feb. 13. Marson, James Furness.
 Turner, John.
 Veasey, Henry.
 Cordwent, George. 890
- May 5. Sherwin, William.
 Sadler, Samuel Champernowne.
 Docker, Edward Scott.
 Dale, George Cornelius.
 Watkins, Robert Webb. 895
- June 13. *Ex.* Barratt, Joseph Gillman.
Ex. Wordsworth, John Cawood.
Ex. Fletcher, James Ogden.
Ex. Streatfeild, John Fremlyn.
Ex. Bankart, James. 900
Ex. Willett, Alfred.
- Nov. 13. Holbrow, Anthony.
 Trevan, Henry.
 Barrow, Benjamin.
 Morton, David Thomas. 905
 Roberts, Richard Chambers.
 Hall, William.
 Davies, David.
- Dec. 11. *Ex.* Helsham, Hector.
Ex. Bodington, George Fowler. 910
Ex. Sharpin, Henry Wilson.
Ex. Adams, William.
Ex. Hutchinson, Jonathan.
Ex. Watson, William Spencer.
Ex. Mason, Francis. 915
Ex. Brown, Robert Charles.
- 1863.
- Feb. 12. Gilson, John Thomas.

1863.

- Feb. 12. Thomson, Chas. Edmunds.
Crosse, John Burton St. Croix.
- May 14. Byass, Thomas Spry. 920
Hutchins, John Henry.
Lowe, George.
- June 12. *Ex.* Thompson, John.
Ex. Brown, Frederick James.
Ex. Lund, Edward. 925
Ex. De Meric, Victor.
Ex. Rouse, James.
Ex. Tuson, John Edward.
Ex. Carr, William.
Ex. Helm, George Frederick. 930
Ex. Marsdin, Frederick.
Ex. Rivington, Walter.
Ex. Clarke, William Fairlie.
Humphreys, Thomas Bennett.
- Aug. 13. Peterkin, James. 935
Dunsterville, George Edward.
Taylor, George.
- Nov. 12. Atherstone, Wm. Guybon.
Ward, Thomas William.
Alexander, Chas. Linton. 940
Brown, Richard.
- Dec. 10. *Ex.* England, William.
Ex. Plott, Edward.
Ex. Langdon, Thomas Charles.
Ex. Greenhill, Joseph Ridge. 945

1864.

- Feb. 12. Bell, William.
Tothill, Frederick Disting.
Vines, Charles.
Dalton, Henry Gibbs.
Smith, Charles Manners. 950
- Apr. 15. Challinor, Henry.
- May 16. Selwood, Josiah Henry.
Webber, Charles Samuel.
- June 9. *Ex.* Wheelhouse, Claudius Galen.
Ex. Folker, William Henry. 955
Ex. Carter, Robert Brudenell.
Ex. Webb, William.
Ex. Cresswell, Alfred.
Ex. Wotton, Henry.
Ex. Travers, William. 960
Ex. Beddard, James.
Ex. Nankivell, Arthur Wolcot.
Ex. Vernon, Bowater John.
Ex. Willey, Henry.

1864.

- June 9. Field, Octavius Adolphus. 965
- Aug. 8. Kershaw, Wm. Wayland.
- Oct. 13. Russell, William Cook.
Waring, Edward John.
Pooley, Charles.
Kimbell, Jonathan Henry. 970
- Nov. 10. Forbes, John.
Garner, Robert.
Tweed, John James.
Wallis, Frederic.
- Nov. 25. *Ex.* Bowen, Essex. 975
Ex. Buszard, Frank.
Ex. Maurice, James Blake.
Ex. Baker, William Marrant.
- Dec. 8. Wolff, Abraham.
Nance, James. 980
Sheppard, Wm. Yeoman.
Kilner, John.
Seccombe, Thomas.

1865.

- Feb. 9. Hemsted, Henry.
Pitman, Henry. 985
Maitland, Gilbert George
William.
- Mar. 9. Snape, Richard Forth.
McCraith, James.
- May 15. Beaumont, Thomas Mills.
Stedman, James Remington.
Donald, Joseph Rickerby. 991
Berney, Edward.
- June 8. *Ex.* Barton, Alfred Bowyer.
Ex. Monckton, David Henry.
Ex. Vallance, Thomas James. 995
Ex. Barnes, John Wickham.
Ex. Wilkinson, John Sebastian.
Ex. Barter, Clement Smith.
Ex. Holland, Edmund.
Ex. Langton, John. 1000
Ex. Stone, William Domett.
Ex. Powell, William.
Ex. Smith, Thomas Starkey.
Ex. Hooper, John Harward.
Ex. Teale, John William. 1005
Fife, Joseph Bainbridge.
- Aug. 10. Hoare, William Parker.
Allard, William.
Shillitoe, Rich. Rickman.
MacLeod, Alexander Charles.
Oldham, James. 1011

1865.

- Aug. 10. Prior, Charles Edward.
 Dec. 14. *Ex.* James, John.
 Ex. Mason, Robert.
 Ex. Moreton, James Earl. 1015
 Ex. Williams, Joseph.
 Ex. MacDougal, Alexander Mason.
 Ex. Bell, James Vincent.
 Ex. Lanchester, Hy. Thomas.
 Ex. Ludlow, Ebenezer. 1020
 Ex. Smith, William Johnson.
 Taylor, Henry Sharp.

1866.

- Jan. 11. Rowe, Chas. Reynolds.
 Harris, Clement Mears.
 Mar. 8. Hulme, Edward. 1025
 Apr. 13. Buncombe, Charles Hope.
 Morrill, John.
 May 14. Carter, Charles Henry.
 Dale, George Peckitte.
 June 14. *Ex.* Duka, Theodore. 1030
 Ex. Jordan, Thomas Furneaux.
 Ex. Darling, William.
 Ex. Falwasser, Francis.
 Ex. Marsh, Frederick Howard.
 Ex. Little, Louis Stromeyer. 1035
 Ex. Lush, Wm. George Vawdrey.
 Hall, John Charles.
 Aug. 9. Hallsworth, Samuel Marsden.
 Oct. 11. Cumming, Robert Butterfield.
 Dec. 13. *Ex.* Kempthorne, John. 1040
 Ex. Lawrence, Henry John Hughes.
 Ex. Magill, Martin.
 Ex. Grigg, Joseph Collings.
 Ex. Harrison, Reginald.
 Ex. Pick, Thomas Pickering. 1045
 Ex. Bond, Thomas.
 Batten, Thomas.
 Dyke, Thomas Jones.
 Amyot, Thomas Edward.

1867.

- June 13. *Ex.* Bacot, William George.
 Ex. Dick, Robert. 1051
 Ex. Newman, William.
 Ex. Plaskitt, Joshua.
 Ex. Davis, Wm. Farquhar.
 Ex. Jones, Chas. Marchant. 1055
 Ex. Swain, William Paul.
 Ex. Lloyd, Edward Harford.
 Ex. Venning, Edgcombe.

1867.

- June 13. *Ex.* Allfrey, Charles Henry.
 Ex. Norton, Arthur Trehern. 1060
 Ex. Orton, George Hunt.
 Ex. Bellamy, Edward.
 Aug. 8. Taylor, James.
 Roberts, Stewart Blacker.
 Macpherson, Hugh Martin.
 Dec. 12. *Ex.* Cooper, Clarence. 1066
 Ex. Bulteel, Christopher.
 Ex. West, James Fitzjames.
 Ex. Prall, Samuel.
 Ex. Braine, Francis Woodhouse.
 Ex. Cowell, George. 1071
 Ex. Hill, John Daniel.
 Ex. Moore, Thomas.
 Ex. Grosjean, Jas. Keith Jeanneret.

1868.

- Jan. 9. Fentem, Thomas. 1075
 Kirkman, Joseph Thomas.
 Mar. 12. Master, Alfred.
 Apr. 13. Linton, Robert Pilkington.
 Woods, George.
 May 14. Rugg, Richard. 1080
 June 11. *Ex.* Nicholls, James.
 Ex. Cornish, William Robert.
 Ex. Palmer, William John.
 Ex. Procter, William Birket.
 Ex. White, George Farr. 1085
 Ex. Bensley, Edwin Clement.
 Ex. Grose, Samuel.
 Ex. Adams, Matthew Algernon.
 Ex. Jessop, Thomas Richard.
 Ex. Foster, John. 1090
 Ex. Haward, John Warrington.
 Ex. Pollock, Edward James.
 Ex. Bell, Hutchinson Royes.
 Ex. Wagstaffe, William Warwick.
 Ex. Howse, Henry Greenway.
 Ex. Sykes, John. 1096
 Williams, Thos. Watkin.
 Jackson, John.
 Aug. 13. Harding, William.
 M'Cheane, William. 1100
 Nov. 12. Canney, George.
 Dec. 10. *Ex.* Harding, Thomas Massey.
 Ex. Thornton, Wm. Henry.
 Ex. Best, Alexander Vans.
 Ex. Brookhouse, Joseph Orpe.
 Ex. Galton, Edmund Hooper. 1106

1868.

- Dec. 10. *Ex.* Ingle, Robert Nicholas.
Ex. Lee, Frederick Fawson.
Ex. Coleman, Alfred.
Ex. Davy, Richard. 1110
Ex. Eastes, George.
Ex. Arnott, Henry.
Ex. Pearse, G. Edmund Legge.
Ex. Edis, Frederic Pooley.
Ex. Wood, Miles Astman. 1115
Ex. Humphreys, Fredk. Wm.

1869.

- Jan. 14. Leggatt, Alfred.
 Lithgow, James.
 Feb. 11. Redford, George.
 Knight, Charles. 1120
 Apr. 9. Jones, William.
 June 10. *Ex.* Jones, George Thomas.
Ex. Robson, Frederick Abercrombie
 Hope.
Ex. Fuller, Charles Chinner.
Ex. Coates, Matthew. 1125
Ex. Winkfield, Alfred.
Ex. Savage, Thomas.
Ex. Bradley, Samuel Messenger.
Ex. Walker, George Edward.
Ex. Woodcock, John Rostron. 1130
Ex. Aveling, Charles Taylor.
Ex. Beck, Marcus.
Ex. Sims, Francis Manley Boldero.
Ex. Tay, Waren.
Ex. Wright, Robert Temple. 1135
Ex. Bush, John Dearden.
 Square, William Joseph.
 July 8. Whipple, John.
 Aug. 12. *Ex.* Rayner, Edwin.
 Oct. 14. Shearman, Edward James.
 Nov. 11. Wooldridge, Henry. 1141
 Dec. 9. *Ex.* Robinson, John.
Ex. Keeling, James Hurd.
Ex. Leet, Charles Henry.
Ex. Rand, John. 1545
Ex. Watson, James.
Ex. Pilcher, William John.
Ex. Pilcher, Jesse Griggs.
Ex. Steele, Charles.
Ex. Mackenzie, George Welland.
Ex. Adams, James Edward. 1151

1869.

- Dec. 9. *Ex.* Thomas, William.
Ex. Horsfall, John.
Ex. Temple, De Liefde, John.
Ex. Pern, Alfred. 1155
Ex. Anderson, William.
Ex. Wigg, Henry Carter.
Ex. Dessé, Ethelrid.
Ex. Banks, William Mitchell.

1870.

- Jan. 13. Noverre, Arthur. 1160
 Kelly, Frederick.
 Mar. 10. Brookes, Andrew Good.
 Parker, Samuel.
 Parr, Thomas.
 Apr. 14. Rudderforth, Edward Henry.
 Ross, Daniel. 1166
 May 12. Tilley, Samuel.
 Simpson, Frederick Hamilton.
 June 9. *Ex.* Furnell, Michael Cudmore.
Ex. Keene, James. 1170
Ex. Beavan, James.
Ex. Cookson, Henry.
Ex. Mackenzie, John Thomas.
Ex. Ryott, Frederic Elliott.
Ex. Allen, William Edward. 1175
Ex. Hawkins, Thos. Henry.
Ex. French, John Gay.
Ex. Edye, Stonard.
Ex. Woodman, John.
Ex. Cooper, Alfred. 1180
Ex. Bradley, Charles.
Ex. Rundle, Henry.
Ex. Treves, William Knight.
Ex. Thomas, John Davies.
Ex. Dobson, Nelson Congreve.
Ex. Colley, John Neville Colley
 Davies. 1186
Ex. Rickards, Edwin.
 Stacy, John Edward.
 Harris, Henry.
 Gosse, William. 1190
 Taylor, Thomas.
 Nov. 3. Marshall, Peter.
 Mayer, John Emilius.
Ad Eund. King, Murdoch Kelburne.
 Dec. 8. *Ex.* Wrench, Edward Mason.
Ex. Manby, Frederic Edward. 1196

1870.

- Dec. 8. *Ex.* Stanger, William.
Ex. Dalby, William Bartlett.
Ex. Nettleship, Edward.
Ex. Roy, Gopaul Chunder. 1200
 Brookes, William Penny.
 Keate, Henry.
 Travers, Robert Boyle.

1871.

- Jan. 12. *Ad Eund.* MacCormac, William.
 Mar. 2. Bradford, Edward. 1205
 Weekes, Henry.
 June 8. *Ex.* Goodall, William Preston.
Ex. Roberts, Charles.
Ex. Bartleet, Thomas Hiron.
Ex. Welch, Francis Henry. 1210
Ex. Bloxam, John Astley.
Ex. Square, William.
Ex. Churchill, Frederick.
Ex. Lucas, Richard Clement.
Ex. Ashby, Alfred. 1215
Ex. Tait, Robert Lawson.
Ex. Cooke, Thomas.
 Puddicombe, John Morgan.
 Bartlam, Edward Glover.
 July 13. Gleadall, James. 1220
 Aug. 10. Stedman, John Buck.
 Oct. 19. Bowes, Richard.
 Dec. 14. *Ex.* Hardwicke, Junius.
Ex. Partridge, Samuel Bowen.
Ex. Wyman William Sanderson.
Ex. Butlin, Henry Trentham. 1226
Ex. Higgens, Charles.
Ex. Rendle, Richard.
Ex. Page, Herbert William.
Ex. Oldham, Charles James. 1230

1872.

- April 15. Allen, Robert Marshall.
 June 13. *Ex.* Sympson, Thomas.
Ex. Wells, John Soelberg.
Ex. Harvey, William.
Ex. Elliott, Arthur Bowes. 1235
Ex. Evans, George Harrison.
Ex. Joubert, Charles Henry.
Ex. Goodsall, David Henry.
Ex. Railton, Thomas Carleton.
Ex. Durham, Frederick. 1240

1872.

- June 13. *Ex.* Cumberbatch, Alphonso
 Elkin.
 Elwin, John Fountain.
 Thom, William.
 July 11. Spencer, Francis.
 Aug. 8. Welsh, Francis Fawcett. 1245
 Cumming, Arthur James.
 Dec. 12. *Ex.* Owen, Edmund Blackett.
Ex. Howell, Horace Sydney.
Ex. Parker, Rushton.
Ex. Pritchard, Urban. 1250
Ex. Wall, Alfred John.
Ex. Smith, Herbert Alder.
Ex. Clarke, Thomas Kilner.
 Palmer, Frederick.
 Evans, Charles. 1255

1873.

- Jan. 9. Rendle, William.
 Mar. 13. Morris, John.
 Mathias, John Edward.
 Davies, William Joseph.
 Damant, Thomas William.
 Apr. 17. Smith, William. 1261
 Rayne, Septimus William.
 Bowring, George.
 June 19. *Ex.* Lowne, Benjamin Thompson.
Ex. Chaffers, Edward. 1265
Ex. Morris, Henry.
Ex. McCarthy, Jeremiah.
Ex. McKellar, Alexander Oberlin.
Ex. Wiseman, John Greaves.
Ex. Buckley, Samuel. 1270
Ex. Anderson, Richard Benjamin.
Ex. Clark, Andrew.
Ex. Jalland, William Hamerton.
Ex. Warner, Francis.
Ex. Furner, Willoughby. 1275
Ex. Bovill, Edward.
 Stainthorpe, Thomas.
 McDonagh, James Armstrong.
 Aug. 14. Wheeler, Thomas Rivington.
 Oct. 16. Michell, George Aunger. 1280
 Dec. 11. *Ex.* Penhall, John Thomas.
Ex. Woodman, Samuel.
Ex. Saunders, Henry William.
Ex. Thomas, Andrew Appleby.

1873.
Dec. 11. *Ex.* Franklin, George Cooper.

1874.
Feb. 12. *Ad Eund.* Dickson, Thomas.
Mar. 12. Hodson, Chas. Frederick. 1287
Crowther, Wm. Lodewyk.
June 11. *Ex.* Adams, Josiah Oake.

1874.
June 11. *Ex.* Cant, William Edward.
Ex. Rose, William. 1291
Ex. Yate, Edward.
Ex. Bird, Cuthbert Hilton Golding.
Ex. Smith, George Francis Kirby.
Hayden, Nathaniel John. 1295

REGISTER OF FELLOWS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.

N.B. Those Fellows whose Names are preceded by *Ex.* were admitted to the Fellowship
by *Examination*.

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, James Edw., 10 <i>Finsbury-circus</i> , E.C.	Dec. 9, 1869	Nov. 14, 1865
	Adams, John, 10 <i>Finsbury-circus</i> , E.C.	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 3, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, Josiah Oake, <i>Clapton</i> , N.	June 11, 1874	April 28, 1865
<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, Matthew Algernon, <i>Maidstone</i>	June 11, 1868	July 15, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, William, 3 <i>Henrietta-street</i> , W.	Apr. 10, 1851	Feb. 4, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Adams, William, 37 <i>Harrington-square</i> , N.W.	Dec. 11, 1862	July 5, 1850
	Aikin, C. Arthur, 7 <i>Clifton-pl.</i> , <i>Sussex-sq.</i> , W...	Dec. 9, 1858	Feb. 3, 1843
	Alcock, Sir J.R., 14 <i>Gt. Queen-st.</i> , <i>Westminst.</i> , S.W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Aug. 5, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Aldersey, W. Hugh	May 31, 1860	Mar. 2, 1855
	Aldridge, John Petty, <i>Dorchester</i>	July 25, 1854	June 6, 1834
	Alexander, C. Linton, 45 <i>Trinity-square</i> , S.E.	Nov. 12, 1863	Feb. 18, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Alexander, James	Apr. 10, 1851	Nov. 19, 1841
	Alford, Henry, <i>The Mount</i> , <i>Taunton</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 21, 1829
	Alford, Rich., 5 <i>Oriel-terr.</i> , <i>Weston-super-Mare</i>	June 28, 1855	July 20, 1833
	Alford, S. Shute, 25 <i>Haverstock-hill</i> , N.W. . .	Oct. 14, 1858	May 17, 1843.
<i>Ex.</i>	Allan, James, 45 <i>Pall Mall</i> , S.W.	May 15, 1856	Mar. 17, 1843
	Allard, William, <i>Tewkesbury</i>	Aug. 10, 1865	Apr. 12, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Allen, Robert Marshall	Apr. 15, 1872	June 26, 1840
	Allen, Wm. Edward, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 9, 1870	Nov. 26, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Allfrey, Charles Henry, <i>St. Mary Cray</i>	June 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Allingham, Wm., 10 <i>Chandos-st.</i> , <i>Cavendish-sq.</i>	May 23, 1857	Mar. 6, 1855
	Ambler, E. Holland, <i>Hemel Hempstead</i>	Dec. 9, 1858	Aug. 18, 1843
	Amyot, Thomas Edward, <i>Diss</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	Apr. 12, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Ancram, W. R.	Dec. 12, 1850	Oct. 11, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Anderson, A., 27 <i>York-pl.</i> , <i>Portman-sq.</i> , W... .	Dec. 24, 1844	Oct. 3, 1823
<i>Ex.</i>	Anderson, Richard Benj., 5 <i>Delamere-cres.</i> , W.	June 19, 1873	July 23, 1869
<i>Ex.</i>	Anderson, William, <i>Jeddo</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 25, 1867
	Anderson, W. A., <i>Hillingdon-heath</i> , <i>Uxbridge</i> ..	June 2, 1853	June 1, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Andrew, Edwyn, <i>Shrewsbury</i>	Nov. 24, 1859	Nov. 30, 1855
	Andrew, Henry, <i>Truro</i>	Aug. 9, 1859	May 15, 1839
	Archer, John, <i>Edgbaston</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	Dec. 9, 1858	July 2, 1830
	Archer, William, 7 <i>Boyne-terr.</i> , <i>Notting-hill</i> , W.	May 9, 1861	Oct. 3, 1834
	Arnold, James	Jan. 10, 1861	May 5, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Arnott, Henry, 6 <i>Nottingham-place</i> , W.	Dec. 10, 1868	July 29, 1864
	Arnott, J. M., <i>Chapel</i> , <i>Ladybank</i> , <i>Fifeshire</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 4, 1817
	Arthur, John, 14 <i>Commercial-place</i> , E.	Dec. 8, 1859	Mar. 10, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Ashby, Alfred, <i>Staines</i>	June 8, 1871	July 21, 1869
	Ashley, W. Henry, 28 <i>Ladbroke-square</i> , W. . .	Dec. 13, 1855	Aug. 28, 1840

1874.

K

Name and Residence.		Fellow.	Member.
Ashton, Thomas Mather, <i>Burscough, Ormskirk</i>		June 2, 1853	Mar. 10, 1837
Aspland, Alfred, <i>Dukinfield, Lancashire</i>		Mar. 10, 1859	Apr. 20, 1838
Atherstone, W. G., <i>Graham's Town, S. Africa.</i>		Nov. 12, 1863	May 11, 1838
Atkins, William, <i>West Mount, Sidmouth</i>		June 28, 1855	Apr. 19, 1839
Atkinson, Henry, <i>Boulogne</i>		Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 6, 1807
Atkinson, R. James, <i>Calcutta</i>		Jan. 10, 1861	June 20, 1834
Attenburrow, H. Clinton, <i>Les Creux, Jersey</i> . .		Dec. 11, 1843	Nov. 6, 1829
<i>Exc.</i> Aveling, C. Taylor, 12 <i>Portland-pl., Lr. Clapton, E.</i>		June 10, 1869	May 23, 1865
<i>Exc.</i> Bacot, William George, <i>Blandford</i>		June 13, 1867	June 27, 1851
Baddeley, W. Edward, <i>Newport, Salop</i>		May 10, 1860	May 17, 1841
Bagshawe, E. Lloyd, 4 <i>Rivers-street, Bath</i>		Feb. 10, 1859	June 19, 1835
Baillie, Herbert, 10 <i>Connaught-square, W.</i>		Mar. 4, 1858	May 9, 1842
Bainbrigge, W. H.		Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 26, 1827
Baker, Alfred, 20A <i>Temple-row, Birmingham</i> . .		Oct. 21, 1852	May 10, 1837
Baker, R. Large, <i>Barham-house, Leamington</i> . .		May 9, 1861	Mar. 26, 1841
<i>Exc.</i> Baker, Wm. Marrant, 26 <i>Wimpole-street, W.</i> . .		Nov. 25, 1864	Apr. 16, 1861
<i>Exc.</i> Balding, Daniel Barley, <i>Royston, Herts</i>		June 10, 1858	Jan. 28, 1853
Ball, Daniel, <i>Newcastle, Staffordshire</i>		Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 7, 1825
Bancks, Thomas		June 14, 1860	Apr. 29, 1834
Banister, George, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>		Feb. 18, 1860	Dec. 22, 1840
<i>Exc.</i> Bankart, James, 19 <i>Southernhay, Exeter</i>		June 13, 1862	Dec. 23, 1858
<i>Exc.</i> Banks, Wm. Mitchell, <i>Maryland-st., Liverpool</i> .		Dec. 9, 1869	Dec. 9, 1869
<i>Exc.</i> Barker, Edgar, 9 <i>Oxford-square, Hyde-pk., W.</i>		Apr. 11, 1849	Mar. 5, 1824
Barker, Edward, <i>Melbourne, Victoria</i>		May 12, 1859	Apr. 22, 1839
Barker, John, <i>Coleshill, Warwickshire</i>		June 2, 1853	Nov. 4, 1836
<i>Exc.</i> Barker, Walter Rice Howell, <i>Wantage</i>		Apr. 10, 1851	Mar. 5, 1841
Barnes, C. H., 6 <i>Coleherne-terr., W. Brompton, W.</i>		Oct. 21, 1852	Oct. 1, 1824
<i>Exc.</i> Barnes, J. W., 126 <i>Gower-street, W.C.</i>		June 8, 1865	Feb. 18, 1853
<i>Exc.</i> Barratt, J. Gillman, 8 <i>Cleveland-gardens, W.</i> . .		June 13, 1862	May 31, 1841
<i>Exc.</i> Barrett, Caleb, 5 <i>Barton-st., Gloucester</i>		June 10, 1858	Apr. 7, 1843
<i>Exc.</i> Barrett, John, 13 <i>Pierrepont-st., Bath</i>		Aug. 12, 1846	Mar. 27, 1835
<i>Exc.</i> Barron, E. Enfield, <i>St. John's, Woking Station</i> .		Dec. 24, 1844	Aug. 9, 1833
Barrow, Benjamin, <i>Ryde</i>		Nov. 13, 1862	June 27, 1836
<i>Exc.</i> Barter, C. Smith, 23 <i>Paragon, Bath</i>		June 8, 1865	Apr. 18, 1859
Bartlam, Edward Glover, <i>Broseley</i>		June 8, 1871	Oct. 25, 1839
Bartleet, Edwin, <i>Chipping Campden, Gloucesters.</i>		Oct. 21, 1852	Feb. 18, 1825
<i>Exc.</i> Bartleet, T. Hiron, 8 <i>Old-sq., Birmingham</i> . .		June 8, 1871	Feb. 3, 1860
Bartlet, Alexander Henry, <i>Ipswich</i>		Aug. 26, 1844	Mar. 7, 1823
<i>Exc.</i> Barton, A. Bowyer		June 8, 1865	Dec. 17, 1847
Barton, G. Kingston		Dec. 11, 1856	May 7, 1841
<i>Exc.</i> Bartrum, John Stothert, 41 <i>Gay-street, Bath</i> . .		Dec. 16, 1847	May 11, 1838
<i>Exc.</i> Barwell, Richard, 32 <i>George-st., Hanover-sq., W.</i>		May 12, 1853	Oct. 6, 1848
Bateman, Henry, 13 <i>Canonbury-lane, N.</i>		Feb. 8, 1855	Jan. 30, 1829
Bates, William, 6 <i>Stockport-road, Manchester</i> . .		Jan. 13, 1859	Aug. 27, 1841
Batten, Thomas, <i>Coleford</i>		Dec. 13, 1866	May 18, 1827
Baxter, F. H., <i>Rl. Mil. Sch., Phoenix-pk., Dublin</i>		Jan. 8, 1857	Aug. 27, 1841
Beard, Francis Carr, 44 <i>Welbeck-street, W.</i> . .		June 2, 1853	Mar. 2, 1838
Beaumont, Thos. Mills, <i>Knaresborough</i>		May 15, 1865	Apr. 11, 1834

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Beaumont, William Rawlins, <i>Toronto</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 22, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Beavan, James	June 9, 1870	July 25, 1855
<i>Ex.</i>	Beck, Marcus, 8 <i>Old Cavendish-street</i> , W.	June 10, 1869	July 26, 1865
<i>Ex.</i>	Beck, Thomas Snow, 71 <i>Portland-place</i> , W.	Dec. 16, 1847	Apr. 29, 1839
	Beckingsale, J. Edgar, <i>Newport, Isle of Wight</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Nov. 1, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Beddard, J., <i>Derby-road</i> , <i>Nottingham</i>	June 9, 1864	Apr. 30, 1861
	Bedford, E. S. Picard, <i>Sydney</i>	Apr. 19, 1854	Mar. 15, 1833
	Beecroft, Samuel, <i>Hyde</i> , <i>Manchester</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	June 28, 1841
	Belcher, Robert Shirley, <i>Burton-on-Trent</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 21, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Bell, Hugh, <i>Brisbane</i> , <i>Queensland</i>	Apr. 16, 1846	June 3, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Bell, Hutchinson Royes, 44 <i>Harley-street</i> , W.	June 11, 1868	Nov. 19, 1863
<i>Ex.</i>	Bell, James Vincent, 1 <i>Theobald-sq.</i> , <i>Rochester</i>	Dec. 14, 1865	April 11, 1861
	Bell, Thomas, <i>Selborne</i> , <i>Hants</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Oct. 6, 1815
	Bell, William, <i>Eastgate</i> , <i>Rochester</i>	Feb. 12, 1864	Apr. 26, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Bellamy, Edward, 22 <i>Margaret-street</i> , W.	June 13, 1867	Nov. 17, 1863
	Bellot, W. H., <i>Moreton-lodge</i> , <i>Leamington Priors</i>	July 6, 1852	July 17, 1834
	Benfield, T. Warburton, <i>Friar-lane</i> , <i>Leicester</i>	Feb. 10, 1859	Jan. 27, 1843
	Bennett, George, <i>Sydney</i>	Aug. 9, 1859	Mar. 7, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Bensley, Edwin Clement, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 11, 1868	Nov. 5, 1858
	Bermingham, G., 19 <i>King Henry's-rd.</i> , N.W.	Feb. 10, 1853	June 26, 1829
	Berney, Edward, 73 <i>High-st.</i> , <i>Croydon</i>	May 15, 1865	May 3, 1841
	Berry, Samuel, 11 <i>Newhall-street</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Sept. 17, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Best, Alexander Vans, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	Apr. 11, 1856
	Betts, H. Augustus, <i>Galt</i> , <i>Canada West</i>	Dec. 9, 1858	May 4, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Bindley, S. A., 60 <i>Harborne-rd.</i> , <i>Edgbaston</i> , <i>Birm.</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	June 15, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Bird, C. Hilton Golding, <i>Elgin-crescent</i> , W.	June 11, 1874	Apr. 16, 1872
	Bird, Henry, <i>Churston</i> , <i>Devon</i>	May 13, 1858	Jan. 10, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Bird, Peter Hinckes, 1 <i>Norfolk-square</i> , W.	Aug. 10, 1852	May 19, 1848
	Birkett, John, 59 <i>Green-st.</i> , <i>Grosvenor-sq.</i> , W.	Aug. 26, 1844	Oct. 6, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Birt, Hugh, 26 <i>Harcourt-terr.</i> , <i>W. Brompton</i> , S.W.	Dec. 24, 1844	May 27, 1836
	Bissill, J. Henry, <i>New Sleaford</i>	Oct. 16, 1856	Aug. 30, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Black, Cornelius, 53 <i>Harley-street</i> , W.	Aug. 10, 1852	May 3, 1844
	Blackmore, Edward, 23 <i>Quay-st.</i> , <i>Manchester</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	Mar. 26, 1830
	Blake, James	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 12, 1834
	Blake, V. Walshman, 6 <i>Old-sq.</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	June 28, 1855	June 5, 1840
	Blakeney, E. Hugh	Nov. 10, 1859	Jan. 29, 1832
	Blathwayt, William	Aug. 12, 1852	Sept. 27, 1833
	Bleeck, Charles James, <i>Warminster</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Jan. 25, 1828
	Blenkins, George E., 9 <i>Warwick-sq.</i> , S.W.	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 7, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Blomfield, Josiah, 8 <i>Rye-lane</i> , <i>Peckham</i> , S.E.	May 10, 1855	Apr. 19, 1844
<i>Ex.</i>	Bloxam, J. Astley, 8 <i>George-st.</i> , <i>Hanover-sq.</i> , W.	June 8, 1871	Nov. 15, 1864
<i>Ex.</i>	Bodington, G. Fowler, <i>Kingswinford</i> , <i>Dudley</i>	Dec. 11, 1862	Nov. 9, 1849
	Bolton, David, <i>Temple-row</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	June 1, 1854	May 3, 1839
	Bond, John	June 10, 1858	Apr. 22, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Bond, Thomas, 50 <i>Parliament-street</i> , S.W.	Dec. 13, 1866	Apr. 26, 1864
	Boutflower, John, 118 <i>Gt. Ducie-st.</i> , <i>Manchester</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	June 7, 1816
<i>Ex.</i>	Bovill, Edw., 22 <i>James-st.</i> , <i>Buckingham-gate</i> , S.W.	June 19, 1873	May 16, 1871
<i>Ex.</i>	Bowden, Stephen, <i>Royal Navy</i>	May 23, 1857	Apr. 28, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Bowen, Essex, 39 <i>Grange-mount</i> , <i>Birkenhead</i>	Nov. 25, 1864	June 7, 1850

Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
Bowen, Robert, <i>Army</i>	Jan. 10, 1861	May 11, 1840
Bowes, Richard, <i>Richmond, Yorkshire</i>	Oct. 19, 1871	Nov. 4, 1831
Bowker, R. R. Steer, <i>Newcastle, N. S. Wales</i>	Aug. 10, 1854	May 7, 1838
Bowman, William, 5 <i>Clifford-street, W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 10, 1839
Bowness, R. Harrison, <i>Poulton-le-Fylde</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	May 7, 1838
Bowring, George, 249 <i>Oxford-rd., Manchester.</i>	Apr. 17, 1873	Mar. 26, 1841
Boxall, Henry, <i>Horsham</i>	Mar. 4, 1858	July 19, 1839
Boycott, Thomas, 46 <i>Montague-square, W.</i>	June 14, 1860	July 29, 1842
Boyd, Sprott, <i>Sydney</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	Mar. 15, 1839
Bradford, Edward, <i>Harrow</i>	Mar. 2, 1871	June 16, 1826
Bradley, Charles, <i>The Park, Nottingham</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 29, 1864
Bradley, C. L., <i>Paradise-house, St.-Newington, N.</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	May 17, 1841
Bradley, R. H., <i>St. John's-park, Blackheath, S.E.</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Apr. 12, 1843
Bradley, Sam. M., <i>Longsight, Old Hall, Manchester</i>	June 10, 1869	June 10, 1862
Brady, G. Fraser, <i>Dunlewey-house, Donegal.</i> . . .	Nov. 18, 1858	May 17, 1839
Braine, Francis Woodhouse, 56 <i>Maddox-st., W.</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	Mar. 31, 1858
Bramley, Lawrence, <i>Halifax</i>	June 2, 1853	Mar. 31, 1837
Brendon, Peter	Oct. 21, 1852	July 4, 1817
Brewer, Jehoida, <i>Newport, Monmouth</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	Apr. 1, 1825
Bridge, Stephen Franklin, <i>Wellington, Somerset</i>	Aug. 10, 1854	Dec. 18, 1812
Brittain, Thomas, <i>Chester</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	May 6, 1833
Broadbent, E. Farr, <i>Lincoln</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	July 22, 1836
Broadhurst, John, <i>Lancaster</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	May 30, 1842
Brodhurst, B. Edward, 20 <i>Grosvenor-street, W.</i>	May 12, 1859	June 28, 1844
Brooke, Charles, 16 <i>Fitzroy-square, W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Sept. 3, 1834
Brookes, Andr. Good, <i>Council-ho., Shrewsbury.</i>	Mar. 10, 1870	June 13, 1836
Brookes, William Penny, <i>Much Wenlock</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	May 20, 1831
Brookhouse, J. O., 30 <i>Parliament-st., Nottingham</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	Feb. 27, 1857
Brooks, James Henry, <i>Henley-on-Thames</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	June 2, 1826
Broughton, Francis, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	May 13, 1857	Dec. 3, 1841
Brown, Frederick James, <i>Rochester</i>	June 12, 1863	Nov. 1, 1844
Brown, George	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 5, 1823
Brown, H. John, 1 <i>Wilmington-square, W.C.</i> . .	Dec. 13, 1855	June 29, 1840
Brown, James David, <i>Haverfordwest</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	May 5, 1841
Brown, Richard	Nov. 12, 1863	Feb. 17, 1843
Brown, Robert, <i>Brixton-hill, S.W.</i>	Jan. 8, 1857	Nov. 5, 1841
Brown, R. Charles, 27 <i>Winckley-square, Preston</i>	Dec. 11, 1862	Nov. 5, 1858
Browne, J., (b) R.N., <i>Castlecaulfield, Dung.</i> . .	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 6, 1822
Browning, B., R.N., 12 <i>Trentham-tr., Grove-rd. E.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 3, 1822
Browning, C., 25 <i>Portsdown-rd., Maida-hill, W.</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	June 24, 1828
Brush, J. Ramsay, <i>Newton Abbott, S. Devon</i> . .	Apr. 12, 1860	May 15, 1840
Bryan, J. Morgan, <i>Northampton</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Apr. 29, 1833
Bryant, Thomas, 2 <i>Finsbury-square, E.C.</i>	May 12, 1853	Aug. 6, 1849
Bryant, Walter J., 23A <i>Sussex-sq., Hyde-pk., W.</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Feb. 17, 1843
Buchanan, Andrew, <i>New Zealand</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	Mar. 5, 1830
Buchanan, Thomas Cox, <i>Gloucester</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 1, 1828
Buckley, S., 10 <i>Seymour-rd, Crumpsal, Manch.</i>	June 19, 1873	Nov. 17, 1868
Budd, H. Walker, <i>Worcester</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	May 29, 1835
Bulley, Francis Arthur, 38 <i>Friar-street, Reading</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 4, 1830

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Bullock, Henry, <i>Spring-grove, Isleworth, W.</i> ..	May 11, 1854	Mar. 7, 1851
<i>Ex.</i>	Bulteel, Christopher, <i>Stonehouse, Devon</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	Mar. 31, 1854
	Bunce, J. Strudwicke, <i>Woodford, Essex, N.E.</i> ...	Aug. 6, 1857	Feb. 23, 1838
	Buncombe, Charles Hope, <i>4 York-pl., Bow-rd., E.</i>	Apr. 13, 1866	May 29, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Burchell, Peter Lodwick, <i>2 Kingsland-rd., N.E.</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	July 5, 1839
	Burgess, F. J., <i>39 Bethnal Green-road, N.E.</i> ..	July 25, 1854	May 5, 1834
	Burlton, Thomas, <i>Leominster</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Nov. 20, 1835
	Burrows, Sir J. Cordy, <i>Kt., 62 Old Steyne, Brighton</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Mar. 18, 1836
	Burton, J. Moulden, <i>Lee, S.E.</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	May 28, 1838
	Bury, George, <i>Whetstone, N.</i>	July 6, 1852	Sept. 9, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Bury, G. W. Fleetwood, <i>Whetstone, N.</i>	Dec. 6, 1860	Dec. 12, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Bush, John Dearden	June 10, 1869	May 10, 1866
<i>Ex.</i>	Bushell, Richard, <i>Horley, Surrey</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Mar. 6, 1829
	Busk, George, <i>32 Harley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Nov. 19, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Buszard, Frank, <i>Northampton</i>	Nov. 25, 1864	Apr. 16, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Butler, Frederick John, <i>Winchester</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	May 8, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Butler, Henry, <i>Hobart Town</i>	Apr. 11, 1849	July 28, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Butlin, Henry Trentham, <i>47 Queen-Anne-st., W.</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	Nov. 12, 1867
	Byass, Thomas Spry, <i>Cuckfield</i>	May 14, 1863	Aug. 7, 1829
	Byerley, Isaac, <i>Seacombe</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	June 2, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Cadge, William, <i>Norwich</i>	Aug. 10, 1848	Nov. 28, 1845
<i>Ex.</i>	Callender, G. William, <i>7 Queen-Anne-street, W.</i>	Nov. 15, 1855	July 16, 1852
	Cam, Thomas, <i>Hereford</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 23, 1837
	Campbell, R. Lyons, <i>Stourbridge</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	Apr. 17, 1838
	Camps, William	Nov. 24, 1859	May 8, 1840
	Canney, George, <i>Bishop Auckland</i>	Nov. 12, 1868	June 28, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Cant, Wm. Edmund, <i>Colchester</i>	June 11, 1874	May 9, 1867
<i>Ex.</i>	Canton, Edwin, <i>30 Montague-place, W.C.</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	Dec. 9, 1839
	Cantrell, William, <i>Wirksworth</i>	Feb. 10, 1859	Feb. 24, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Cardell, J. Magor, <i>Salisbury</i>	May 31, 1860	Nov. 3, 1854
<i>Ex.</i>	Carpenter, W. G., <i>1 Clifton-terr., Maida-vale, W.</i>	Apr. 12, 1848	Mar. 27, 1840
	Carr, William, <i>Lee-grove, Blackheath, S.E.</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	May 29, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Carr, William, <i>Gomersal</i>	June 12, 1863	Oct. 26, 1855
	Carter, Charles Henry, <i>Pewsey</i>	May 14, 1866	Dec. 13, 1839
	Carter, H. Freeland, <i>Grand Parade, Brighton</i> ..	Dec. 17, 1857	Apr. 15, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Carter, R. Brudenell, <i>69 Wimpole-street, W.</i> ..	June 9, 1864	Dec. 12, 1851
	Cartwright, Samuel, <i>32 Old Burlington-st., W...</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Mar. 9, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Carver, Edmund, <i>58 Corpus-buildings, Cambridge</i>	May 11, 1854	May 12, 1848
	Cary, Walter	Apr. 12, 1855	June 17, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Cass, Wm. Reader, <i>Bridlington Quay</i>	Aug. 12, 1846	Feb. 27, 1827
	Cattlin, W. A. Newman, <i>King's-road, Brighton</i>	May 1, 1856	Feb. 26, 1841
	Cautley, Henry, <i>Hedon, Yorkshire</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Sept. 7, 1821
	Ceely, James Henry, <i>Aylesbury</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	Aug. 3, 1832
	Ceely, Robert, <i>Aylesbury</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	May 7, 1819
	Chadwick, S. Taylor, <i>Southport, Lancashire</i> ..	June 10, 1858	Apr. 29, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Chaffers, Edward, <i>54 North-street, Keighley</i> ..	June 19, 1873	May 5, 1863
	Challinor, Henry, <i>Ipswich, Queensland</i>	Apr. 15, 1864	Nov. 4, 1842
	Champneys, H. Montagu	Nov. 18, 1858	Feb. 19, 1841

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Chance, Edward John, 59 <i>Old Broad-street</i> , E.C.	Dec. 11, 1843	July 28, 1835
	Chapman, H. Thos., 13 <i>Cradoch-street</i> , Swansea	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 1, 1828
	Chapman, Henry Wilson	June 28, 1855	June 17, 1831
	Chapman, John Strange	Oct. 13, 1853	Dec. 9, 1825
	Chapman, Richard, <i>Kirby Moorside</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	Feb. 5, 1819
	Chapman, Walter, <i>Lower Tooting</i> , S.W.	Dec. 8, 1859	May 27, 1840
Ex.	Charleton, George Washbourn, <i>Gloucester</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	July 3, 1835
	Chater, George, <i>Tenby</i>	May 13, 1858	May 22, 1833
	Chavasse, Pye H., <i>Priory House</i> , Birmingham . .	Aug. 12, 1852	Jan. 18, 1833
	Chavasse, T., <i>Wylde Green-house</i> , Birmingham.	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 6, 1822
Ex.	Chesman, Thomas, <i>Sheffield</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Apr. 15, 1836
	Cheshire, E., 83 <i>Newhall-street</i> , Birmingham . .	Aug. 6, 1857	Aug. 9, 1841
	Cheyne, R. Romley, 27 <i>Nottingham-place</i> , W. . .	Aug. 12, 1852	Jan. 31, 1834
Ex.	Childs, Archibald Prentice, <i>Bungay</i> , Suffolk . .	Aug. 10, 1852	Aug. 10, 1849
Ex.	Childs, Geo. Borlase, 11 <i>Finsbury-pl.</i> South, E.C.	Dec. 10, 1846	May 7, 1838
	Chilver, T. Farquhar	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 17, 1828
	Chippendale, John, 16 <i>Upper Phillimore-pl.</i> , W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 23, 1835
	Chisholme, A. B.	July 6, 1852	Dec. 1, 1826
	Christophers, J. C., <i>Cliff House</i> , Bruton, Bath.	Dec. 13, 1855	Oct. 30, 1840
	Church, William John	Oct. 21, 1852	Oct. 5, 1821
Ex.	Churchill, Frederick, 19A <i>Gt. George-st.</i> , S.W.	June 8, 1871	July 23, 1867
Ex.	Clapp, William, <i>Southernhay</i> , Exeter	Dec. 16, 1847	Aug. 30, 1839
Ex.	Clapton, Edward, <i>St. Thomas'-street</i> , S.E. . . .	May 23, 1857	Apr. 4, 1853
Ex.	Clapton, W., 42 <i>Bloomsbury-square</i> , W.C. . . .	Dec. 6, 1860	Mar. 20, 1857
Ex.	Clark, Andrew, 14 <i>Old Burlington-street</i> , W. . .	June 19, 1873	Nov. 17, 1869
	Clark, Frederick Le Gros, 14 <i>St. Thomas'-st.</i> , S.E.	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 15, 1833
	Clark, Thomas, <i>Wellingborough</i>	Oct. 12, 1854	Feb. 5, 1819
	Clark, Willington, <i>Howorth Cottage</i> , Pangbourne	Jan. 12, 1854	Jan. 5, 1827
	Clarke, Benjamin, <i>Arbutus-place</i> , Clapton, E.	Nov. 10, 1859	July 29, 1842
	Clarke, H. St. John, <i>Richmond</i> , Victoria	May 9, 1861	Oct. 7, 1842
Ex.	Clarke, Thomas Kilner, <i>Huddersfield</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	Jan. 24, 1871
Ex.	Clarke, Wm. Fairlie, 12 <i>Mansfield-street</i> , W. . .	June 12, 1863	Jan. 30, 1862
	Clarkson, W. Nicholson, <i>Whitby</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Apr. 18, 1842
	Clayton, O. M. Passey, 5 <i>Harley-street</i> , W. . .	Oct. 13, 1853	May 11, 1838
	Clifton, N. Henry, 20 <i>Cross-street</i> , Islington, N.	Dec. 11, 1856	May 14, 1841
Ex.	Clover, J. Thomas, 3 <i>Cavendish-place</i> , W. . . .	Apr. 11, 1850	May 28, 1847
Ex.	Coates, Matthew, <i>H.M. Dockyard</i> , Devonport . .	June 10, 1869	Jan. 14, 1859
	Cock, Edward, <i>Dean-street South</i> , S.E.	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 28, 1828
Ex.	Cockle, John, 63 <i>Brook-street</i> , Grosvenor-sq., W.	Dec. 16, 1847	Apr. 3, 1835
Ex.	Coe, Robert William, 3 <i>Gt. George-street</i> , Bristol	Dec. 9, 1852	Apr. 26, 1844
	Coe, Thomas, <i>Bury St. Edmunds</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	July 4, 1838
Ex.	Coleman, Alfred, 32 <i>Old Burlington-street</i> , W. .	Dec. 10, 1868	Apr. 21, 1860
	Coles, W. Carey, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	May 13, 1857	Mar. 6, 1840
	Colgate, Robert, <i>Eastbourne</i>	Apr. 12, 1860	Sept. 6, 1842
	Collambell, Charles, 15 <i>Lambeth-terrace</i> , S.W.	July 6, 1852	June 6, 1836
	Colledge, T. Richardson, <i>Cheltenham</i>	June 2, 1853	Jan. 1, 1819
Ex.	Colley, J. N. Colley Davies, <i>Guy's Hosp.</i> , S.E.	June 9, 1870	Jan. 23, 1868
	Collins, Chambers, <i>Maryport</i> , Cumberland . . .	Mar. 4, 1858	Jan. 19, 1838
	Colthurst, John	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 2, 1832

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Cooke, John, <i>Tettenhall, Wolverhampton</i>	Dec. 19, 1861	Feb. 29, 1856
	Cooke, R. H., <i>Church-st., Stoke Newington, N.E.</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	Feb. 15, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Cooke, Thomas, 16 <i>Woburn-pl., Russell-sq., W.C.</i>	June 8, 1871	Jan. 26, 1871
<i>Ex.</i>	Cookson, Henry, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 25, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Cooper, Alfred, 9 <i>Henrietta-st., Cavendish-sq., W.</i>	June 9, 1870	Jan. 29, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Cooper, Clarence, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	Dec. 17, 1852
	Cooper, George, <i>Brentford, W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 2, 1815
	Cooper, George Lewis, 7 <i>Woburn-place, W.C.</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 5, 1834
	Cooper, Sir Henry, <i>Charlotte-street, Hull</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 2, 1830
	Cooper, Thomas Henry, <i>Slough</i>	May 13, 1858	Feb. 24, 1843
	Cooper, T. Sankey, <i>Canterbury</i>	July 25, 1854	Apr. 24, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Cooper, W. White, 19 <i>Berkeley-square, W.</i> . .	Apr. 17, 1845	Dec. 21, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Copeman, Edward, <i>Norwich</i>	Dec. 11, 1845	Mar. 16, 1832
	Corbin, M. A. Bazille, <i>Guernsey</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 4, 1836
	Corbould, Fras. John, <i>Croydon-road, Penge, S.E.</i>	May 9, 1861	Apr. 30, 1841
	Cordwent, George, <i>Taunton</i>	Feb. 13, 1862	Aug. 21, 1840
	Cornelius, J. C., 21 <i>St. George's-villas, Canonb.N.</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	July 28, 1835
	Cornish, Charles Henry, <i>Taunton</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	May 2, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Cornish, Wm. Robert, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 11, 1868	Dec. 17, 1852
<i>Ex.</i>	Coulson, Walter John, 29 <i>St. James'-place, S.W.</i>	May 31, 1860	Nov. 6, 1857
	Coulson, William, 2 <i>Frederick-place, E.C.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 1, 1826
	Coultate, W. Miller, <i>Burnley</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Mar. 14, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Couper, John, 80 <i>Grosvenor-street, W.</i>	May 30, 1861	Nov. 4, 1859
	Courtney, Sydney, <i>Leatherhead</i>	June 2, 1853	May 21, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Cousins, J. Ward	May 31, 1860	Mar. 7, 1856
	Covey, William Henry, 23 <i>Wilton-street, S.W.</i> . .	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 26, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Cowell, George, 19 <i>George-st., Hanover-sq., W.</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	July 9, 1858
	Cowen, H. Lionel, <i>Army</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Aug. 30, 1839
	Cox, C. Lindsay, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Feb. 18, 1860	May 18, 1838
	Cox, William Sands	Dec. 11, 1843	Jan. 2, 1824
	Crabb, Alfred, <i>Poole</i>	June 2, 1853	May 14, 1838
	Craddock, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	May 12, 1859	May 4, 1840
	Craven, Robert, <i>The Oaks, Southport, Lancashire</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	Dec. 12, 1834
	Creed, George, <i>Bury St. Edmunds</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 1, 1821
<i>Ex.</i>	Cresswell, Alfred, <i>South Norwood, S.E.</i>	June 9, 1864	May 28, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Critchett, George, 21 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Oct. 11, 1839
	Croft, C. Percy	June 14, 1860	Dec. 13, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Croft, John, 61 <i>Brook-street, W.</i>	Nov. 24, 1859	Oct. 6, 1854
	Crompton, D. W., <i>Temple-row, Birmingham</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 18, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Cronin, James Dennis, <i>Royal Navy</i>	May 12, 1859	June 14, 1844
	Cronin, Wm. James, <i>Queenstown, Ireland</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	June 5, 1818
	Crookes, J. Farrar, <i>Tunbridge Wells</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 22, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Crosby, T. Boor, 21 <i>Gordon-square, W.C.</i>	Dec. 6, 1860	May 21, 1852
	Cross, William, <i>Clifton, Bristol</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	May 19, 1837
	Crosse, J. B. St. C., <i>Roy. Military Asylum, Chelsea</i>	Feb. 12, 1863	Aug. 11, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Crosse, T. William, <i>Norwich</i>	May 31, 1860	Aug. 23, 1847
<i>Ex.</i>	Crowfoot, William Edward, <i>Beccles, Suffolk</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	Apr. 24, 1828
	Crowther, Wm. Lodewyk, <i>Hobart Town</i>	Mar. 12, 1874	Mar. 12, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Cumberbatch, Alphonso Elkin, <i>St. Barth. Hosp.</i>	June 13, 1872	June 25, 1870

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Cumming, Arthur James, <i>Southernhay, Exeter</i>	Aug. 8, 1872	Apr. 1, 1842
	Cumming, R. B., <i>Graham's-town, S. Africa</i> ..	Oct. 11, 1866	Jan. 16, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Cundy, Osbert Fishlake	Dec. 24, 1844	May 10, 1841
	Curling, Henry, <i>Ramsgate</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	July 28, 1837
	Curling, Thomas Blizard, 39 <i>Grosvenor-st., W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 7, 1832
	Curry, William, <i>Barnstaple</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 28, 1831
	Cutler, Edward, 15 <i>New Burlington-street, W...</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	July 7, 1820
	Dabbs, G. Henry, <i>Parkhurst, Isle of Wight</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 20, 1824
<i>Ex.</i>	Dalby, W. Bartlett, 18 <i>Savile-row, W.</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	May 22, 1867
	Dale, G. Cornelius, 1 <i>Adelaide-ter., Bayswater, W.</i>	May 5, 1862	Mar. 14, 1843
	Dale, George Peckitte, <i>Scarborough</i>	May 14, 1866	Mar. 31, 1843
	Dalton, Henry Gibbs, <i>Georgetown, Demerara</i> ..	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 19, 1841
	Dalton, W. R., <i>Cliff-rd., Dovercourt, Essex</i> ..	Apr. 12, 1860	Apr. 24, 1835
	Damant, Thomas William, <i>Fakenham</i>	Mar. 13, 1873	June 10, 1842
	Daniel, James Stock, <i>Ramsgate</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 20, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Darling, William, <i>University of New York</i>	June 14, 1866	Nov. 21, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Davies, Benjamin, <i>Newport, Monmouthshire</i> ..	Dec. 19, 1861	Aug. 3, 1849
	Davies, David, <i>Aberdare, South Wales</i>	Nov. 13, 1862	Aug. 18, 1843
	Davies, Frederick, 124 <i>Gower-street, W.C.</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	May 16, 1834
	Davies, Wm. J., <i>Penner House, Newport, Mon.</i>	Mar. 13, 1873	Nov. 15, 1839
	Davis, George Millett, 1 <i>Cavendish-crescent, Bath</i>	June 28, 1855	Mar. 27, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Davis, Henry	Apr. 17, 1845	Jan. 20, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Davis, Theodore, <i>Ferndale, Clevedon</i>	May 12, 1859	July 6, 1855
<i>Ex.</i>	Davis, William Farquhar, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> ..	June 13, 1867	May 12, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Davy, Richard, 33 <i>Welbeck-street, W.</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	May 7, 1860
	Dawson, James, <i>Windermere, Ambleside</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 15, 1805
	Dawson, William	June 1, 1854	Mar. 7, 1823
	Dayman, Henry, <i>Millbrook, Southampton</i>	Oct. 12, 1854	Oct. 19, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	De Meric, Victor, 52 <i>Brook-street, W.</i>	June 12, 1863	June 11, 1847
	DeMorgan, Campbell G., 51 <i>Upr. Seymour-st., W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 9, 1835
	Denne, Henry, <i>Canterbury</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 2, 1828
	Denne, William, <i>Stotfold, Baldock</i>	May 12, 1859	Aug. 4, 1837
	Dent, Robert, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 2, 1853	May 12, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Dessé, Ethelrid, 43 <i>Kensington-gardens-sq., W.</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 21, 1869
<i>Ex.</i>	Dick, Robert, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 13, 1867	May 2, 1854
	Dickenson, John, <i>Wrexham</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Mar. 20, 1835
	Dickin, John	Dec. 11, 1843	July 3, 1829
* <i>Ad Eund.</i>	Dickson, Thomas, <i>Buxton</i>	Feb. 12, 1874	Feb. 12, 1874
	Dixon, J., 29 <i>L.-Seymour-st., Portman-sq., W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Jan. 5, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Dobson, N. C., 7 <i>Tottenham-pl., Clifton, Bristol</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 25, 1867
	Docker, E. Scott, <i>Colombo</i>	May 5, 1862	May 1, 1840
	Donald, J. R., 11 <i>Albion-rd., Holloway-rd., N.</i>	May 15, 1865	Nov. 1, 1839
	Doubleday, E., <i>Long Clawson, Melton Mowbray</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 6, 1820
	Dover, Frederick	Dec. 11, 1843	May 22, 1829
	Downs, George, <i>St. Peter's Gate, Stockport</i> ..	Aug. 26, 1844	May 28, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Druitt, Robert, 37 <i>Hertford-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1845	Feb. 3, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Druitt, Wm., <i>Wimborne, Dorsetshire</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	July 30, 1841

* F.R.C.S. Edin. December 15th, 1873 ; Licentiate, June 7th, 1826.

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Drysdale, C. Robert, 99 <i>Southampton-row</i> , W.C.	May 30, 1861	May 7, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Dudley, W. Lewis, <i>Bogota, South America</i>	Dec. 6, 1860	Dec. 27, 1846
<i>Ex.</i>	Duffin, A. Baynard, 18 <i>Devonshire-st.</i> , W.	May 12, 1859	Oct. 12, 1855
	Duffin, Edward Wilson, 18 <i>Devonshire-st.</i> , W. . . .	Feb. 10, 1853	Dec. 24, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Duka, Theodore, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 14, 1866	Oct. 7, 1853
	Duke, Abraham, <i>Rugby</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 1, 1832
	Dulley, Benjamin, <i>Wellingborough</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Jan. 28, 1829
	Duncan, Robert, <i>Tunbridge Wells</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	June 20, 1834
	Dunn, Robert, 31 <i>Norfolk-street</i> , W.C.	July 6, 1852	June 17, 1828
	Dunsterville, G. E., <i>Algoa Bay, C. of G. Hope</i> . .	Aug. 13, 1863	Aug. 13, 1841
	Du Pasquier, Claudius F., 62 <i>Pall Mall</i> , S.W. . .	Jan. 13, 1859	Aug. 28, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Durham, A. Edward, 82 <i>Brook-st.</i> , <i>Grosvenor-sq.</i>	May 31, 1860	May 14, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Durham, Frederic, <i>Northampton</i>	June 13, 1872	Nov. 16, 1869
	Dyke, Thomas Jones, <i>Merthyr Tydfil</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	Nov. 2, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Earle, E. Septimus, <i>New Brentford</i> , W.	May 31, 1860	Apr. 21, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Eastes, George, 5 <i>Albion-place</i> , W.	Dec. 10, 1868	Jan. 26, 1864
	Ebsworth, Alfred, 23 <i>Trinity-street</i> , S.E.	Jan. 13, 1859	Nov. 4, 1842
	Eccles, Alfred, <i>New Zealand</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Apr. 12, 1843
	Ede, J. R., 167 <i>Hemingford-road</i> , <i>Islington</i> , N.	Apr. 19, 1854	Nov. 23, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Edis, Frederic Pooley, 16A <i>Sackville-street</i> , W.	Dec. 10, 1868	Nov. 15, 1864
	Edmonds, Frederick, <i>Alexandra-rd.</i> , <i>Addiscombe</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	Aug. 31, 1832
	Edwards, Charles, <i>Havelock-house</i> , <i>Cheltenham</i> .	Oct. 13, 1853	Aug. 24, 1838
	Edwards, D. Owen	Oct. 11, 1860	Sept. 19, 1828
	Edwards, W. Henry, <i>Antigua</i>	Mar. 6, 1856	Aug. 31, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Edge, Stonard, <i>Monte Video</i>	June 9, 1870	Dec. 2, 1859
	Egerton, Charles C., <i>Kendal-lodge</i> , <i>Epping</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Aug. 6, 1819
<i>Ex.</i>	Elliott, Arthur Bowes, <i>Abergele</i> , <i>North Wales</i> . .	June 13, 1872	Apr. 25, 1867
	Ellis, G. Viner, <i>University College</i> , W.C.	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 21, 1835
	Elwin, J. Fountain	June 13, 1872	Aug. 29, 1834
	Embleton, Dennis, <i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	June 13, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	England, William, <i>Winchester</i>	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1847
<i>Ex.</i>	Erichsen, John Eric, 6 <i>Cavendish-place</i> , W. . .	Apr. 17, 1845	Jan. 11, 1839
	Evans, Charles, <i>Bakewell</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	Aug. 23, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Evans, George Harrison, <i>Hagley-rd.</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	June 13, 1872	Apr. 22, 1868
<i>Ex.</i>	Evans, Herbert Norman, <i>Tunbridge</i>	Dec. 11, 1845	Jan. 7, 1825
	Evans, J. J., <i>Carlton-ho.</i> , <i>Stapleton-road</i> , <i>Bristol</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Jan. 22, 1830
	Evans, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	June 11, 1830
	Everest, Henry, 14 <i>Westbourne-terrace-road</i> , W.	Nov. 18, 1858	Oct. 28, 1839
	Everett, David, <i>Worcester</i>	May 13, 1858	Apr. 24, 1839
	Faircloth, J.M.C., <i>Rush Mill-cottage</i> , <i>nr. Northamp.</i>	June 2, 1853	Apr. 15, 1836
	Faircloth, Richard, <i>Newmarket</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	May 8, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Falwasser, Francis, <i>Army</i>	June 14, 1866	Mar. 26, 1858
	Farquhar, Alexander, <i>Turriff</i> , <i>Aberdeenshire</i> . .	Aug. 7, 1856	Aug. 6, 1838
	Fawcett, Frederick, <i>Wisbeach</i>	Dec. 11, 1856	Mar. 19, 1830
	Fentem, Thomas, <i>Eyam</i> , <i>via Sheffield</i>	Jan. 9, 1868	May 9, 1834
	Fenton, John	Jan. 8, 1857	June 18, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Fereday, Thomas, <i>Dudley</i>	Aug. 14, 1845	Sept. 7, 1827

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Fergusson, Sir Wm., Bart., 16 <i>George-st.</i> , W...	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 13, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Fernandez, Thos. Francis	Apr. 15, 1852	Oct. 5, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Field, A. George	May 10, 1855	May 23, 1842
	Field, O. Adolphus, 43 <i>Sussex-gardens</i> , W. ..	June 9, 1864	Aug. 12, 1836
	Fife, J. Bainbridge, <i>Hood-st.</i> , <i>Newcastle-on-Tyne</i>	June 8, 1865	June 25, 1842
	Findlay, John, R.N., <i>Victoria</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	June 27, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Firth, George Warren Watts, <i>Norwich</i>	Aug. 14, 1845	Feb. 19, 1836
	Fisher, Sir John W., 5 <i>Grosvenor-gate</i> , W....	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 7, 1809
<i>Ex.</i>	FitzGerald, T. George, 6 <i>Savile-row</i> , W.	May 12, 1859	Aug. 6, 1850
<i>Ex.</i>	Fletcher, J. Ogden, 35 <i>Lever-street</i> , <i>Manchester</i> ..	June 13, 1862	Oct. 6, 1848
<i>Ex.</i>	Flower, W. H., 39 <i>Lincoln's-inn-fields</i> , W.C. ..	May 23, 1857	Mar. 27, 1854
<i>Ex.</i>	Folker, William Henry, <i>Hanley</i> , <i>Staffordshire</i>	June 9, 1864	July 4, 1851
	Forbes, John, 90 <i>Addison-rd.</i> , <i>Kensington</i> , W. .	Nov. 10, 1864	Apr. 18, 1827
<i>Ex.</i>	Forbes, J. Gregory, 82 <i>Oxford-terr.</i> , <i>Hyde-pk.</i> , W.	Apr. 11, 1850	June 4, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Forster, J. Cooper, 29 <i>Upper Grosvenor-st.</i> , W.	Apr. 11, 1849	Nov. 25, 1844
	Fortescue, William, <i>Hartford-road</i> , <i>Worthing</i> ..	Oct. 21, 1852	July 14, 1837
	Foster, John Fred., <i>Old Court</i> , <i>Guernsey</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Dec. 14, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Foster, John, 113 <i>Horton-lane</i> , <i>Bradford</i> , <i>Yorks</i> .	June 11, 1868	July 19, 1859
	Foster, Michael, <i>Huntingdon</i>	July 6, 1852	Oct. 25, 1833
	Fox, Douglas, <i>Derby</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 2, 1821
	Fox, Luther Owen, <i>Broughton</i> , <i>Hants</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 19, 1833
	France, J. Frederick, 2 <i>Norfolk-terrace</i> , W. ..	Feb. 8, 1855	Jan. 31, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Franklin, George Cooper, <i>Victoria-park Hospital</i>	Dec. 11, 1873	Nov. 15, 1870
	Franklin, Sir Henry, <i>Bombay</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 5, 1813
	Franks, George, <i>Sevenoaks</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	July 2, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	French, John Gay, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 9, 1870	July 15, 1859
	French, John Geo., 41 <i>Gt. Marlborough-st.</i> , W.	June 2, 1853	June 8, 1827
	Frost, C. Maynard, 47 <i>Ladbroke-square</i> , W. ..	Dec. 13, 1855	June 30, 1837
	Fry, Frederick, <i>Maidstone</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	July 2, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Fuller, Chas. Chinner, 29 <i>Albany-street</i> , N.W...	June 10, 1869	Feb. 6, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	Furley, Edwards, <i>Town Malling</i> , <i>Kent</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Apr. 3, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Furnell, Michael Cudmore, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 9, 1870	July 18, 1851
	Furner, E. Joseph, 111 <i>King's-road</i> , <i>Brighton</i>	Oct. 12, 1854	May 19, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Furner, Willoughby, <i>St. Barth. Hospital</i> , E.C.	June 19, 1873	May 16, 1871
	Galt, John, <i>Ashton-under-Lyne</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Aug. 21, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Galton, Edmund Hooper, <i>Brixton-hill</i> , S.W. ..	Dec. 10, 1868	July 17, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	Gant, F. James, 16 <i>Connaught-square</i> , W....	May 30, 1861	May 18, 1849
	Gardner, W. Henry, 80 <i>Gloucester-terrace</i> , W. .	Dec. 8, 1859	Aug. 27, 1839
	Garlick, William, 33 <i>Great James-street</i> , W.C...	Apr. 19, 1854	May 3, 1837
	Garlike, T. William, <i>Tulse-hill</i> , <i>Brixton</i> , S.W...	Oct. 14, 1858	Apr. 19, 1839
	Garner, Robert, <i>Stoke-upon-Trent</i>	Nov. 10, 1864	Mar. 4, 1831
	Garstang, James, <i>Wood-villa</i> , <i>Lytham</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Jan. 29, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Gascoyen, G. Green, 48 <i>Queen Anne-st.</i> , W. ..	June 10, 1858	July 30, 1855
	Gaskell, Samuel, 34 <i>St. James'-place</i> , S.W. ..	Aug. 26, 1844	June 15, 1832
	Gaussen, J. Laird, <i>Belfast</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	May 25, 1830
	Gay, John, 10 <i>Finsbury-place South</i> , E.C.	Dec. 11, 1843	July 11, 1834
	Gibson, J. Rowland, 10 <i>Russell-square</i> , W.C...	Oct. 16, 1856	Oct. 21, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Gill, W. Battershell, 5 <i>Cambridge-place</i> , N.W.	Dec. 6, 1860	Apr. 9, 1847

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Gilson, J. Thomas, <i>Chelmsford</i>	Feb. 12, 1863	Sept. 2, 1825
<i>Ex.</i>	Girdlestone, T. M., 114 <i>Collins-street-east, Melb.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	Jan. 3, 1845
	Gleadall, James, <i>Sheffield</i>	July 13, 1871	Aug. 21, 1840
	Glover, J. Tuthill, <i>Bengal</i>	May 9, 1861	Apr. 22, 1842
	Godfrey, Thomas, <i>Herne Bay</i>	Mar. 10, 1859	Oct. 8, 1841
	Godson, Charles, <i>Barnet, N.</i>	May 10, 1860	Dec. 18, 1840
	Goodall, A., 24 <i>Cambridge-terr., Hyde-park, W.</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	Dec. 28, 1827
<i>Ex.</i>	Goodall, W. Preston, 17 <i>Newhall-st., Birmingham</i>	June 8, 1871	June 15, 1855
	Goodeve, H. Hurry, <i>Stoke-Bishop, near Bristol</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Oct. 31, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Goodsall, David Henry, 34 <i>Finsbury-sq., E.C.</i>	June 13, 1872	May 19, 1868
	Goodwin, Robert Docksey, <i>Ashbourne</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 18, 1832
	Gore, Henry John	Dec. 9, 1852	Apr. 2, 1819
	Gore, Richard Thomas, <i>Queen-street, Bath</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	July 6, 1821
	Gosse, William, <i>Adelaide, S. Australia</i>	June 9, 1870	Nov. 20, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Gowlland, Peter Yeames, 34 <i>Finsbury-sq., E.C.</i>	Nov. 10, 1853	Jan. 28, 1848
<i>Ex.</i>	Graves, R. William, <i>Barton-street, Gloucester</i> . .	May 31, 1860	Oct. 12, 1838
	Greatrex, Edward	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 2, 1821
	Green, Thomas, <i>Berkeley-square, Bristol</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 10, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Greenhill, J. Ridge, <i>Army</i>	Dec. 10, 1863	Apr. 13, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Greenhow, H. Martineau, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> . .	May 12, 1859	Dec. 2, 1853
	Greenhow, T. Michael, <i>Roundhay, Leeds</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Aug. 5, 1814
<i>Ex.</i>	Griffith, J. T., <i>Talfourd-house, Camberwell, S.E.</i>	Apr. 11, 1850	Apr. 14, 1845
	Griffith, Thomas Taylor, <i>Wrexham</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 3, 1817
	Griffith, Walter, 25 <i>Guildford-street, W.C.</i>	July 6, 1852	Dec. 15, 1820
<i>Ex.</i>	Grigg, Joseph Collings	Dec. 13, 1866	April 12, 1858
	Groom, Thomas, <i>Whitchurch, Salop</i>	May 9, 1861	Jan. 3, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Grose, Samuel, <i>Melksham, Wilts</i>	June 11, 1868	Apr. 11, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Grosjean, Jas. Keith Jeanneret, <i>Alexandria</i> . .	Dec. 12, 1867	Apr. 17, 1860
	Gulliver, George, <i>Clovis-terrace, Canterbury</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	June 2, 1826
	Gunn, T. Miller	Dec. 9, 1858	Apr. 8, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Gwynn, Samuel Betton, <i>Wem, Salop</i>	May 12, 1852	Aug. 2, 1844
<i>Ex.</i>	Hacon, Edw. Dennis, <i>Mare-st., Hackney, N.E.</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	July 3, 1840
	Haden, F. Seymour, 62 <i>Sloane-street, S.W.</i> . .	Dec. 17, 1857	June 27, 1842
	Hainworth, John, 138 <i>Camden-road, N.W.</i> . .	Aug. 12, 1852	Sept. 10, 1830
	Halford, Edward, <i>Grove, Hammersmith, W.</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	July 10, 1840
	Halkyard, Henry, <i>Oldham</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	May 18, 1840
	Hall, Edward, <i>Dalton-in-Furness</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Feb. 27, 1829
	Hall, John Charles, <i>Surrey-house, Sheffield</i> . .	June 14, 1866	Jan. 11, 1839
	Hall, William, 202 <i>Mare-street, Hackney, N.E.</i>	Feb. 18, 1860	June 1, 1821
	Hall, William, <i>Lancaster</i>	Nov. 13, 1862	July 17, 1840
	Hallowes, Price Blackwood, <i>Canterbury</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 4, 1823
	Hallsworth, Samuel Marsden, <i>Atherstone</i>	Aug. 9, 1866	Oct. 2, 1840
	Hamilton, Alfred, <i>Florence</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 17, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Hamilton, Robert, <i>Prince's-road, Liverpool</i> . .	Dec. 19, 1861	Nov. 2, 1849
	Hammond, H. S., 2 <i>Clyde-vs., St. Lnrds.-on-Sea</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Mar. 18, 1814
	Hammond, Josiah, <i>Cambridge</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	May 27, 1836
	Hancock, Henry, 76 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	June 16, 1834
	Hands, Benjamin, <i>Hornsey, N.</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Sept. 3, 1819

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Harcourt, George, 21 <i>Stafford-terrace</i> , W.	Apr. 17, 1845	Apr. 15, 1825
	Harding, J. F., <i>Southborough, Tunbridge Wells</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 14, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Harding, T. Massey	Dec. 10, 1868	July 31, 1848
	Harding, William, 4 <i>Percy-street</i> , W.	Aug. 13, 1868	Feb. 1, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Hardwicke, Junius, <i>Rotherham</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	June 3, 1844
<i>Ex.</i>	Harper, Philip Harry, 30 <i>Cambridge-street</i> , W.	June 10, 1858	May 13, 1845
	Harrinson, Isaac, <i>Reading</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	May 5, 1834
	Harris, Clement Mears, <i>Wotton-under-Edge</i> ..	Jan. 11, 1866	Dec. 21, 1838
	Harris, Henry, <i>Redruth</i>	June 9, 1870	May 13, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Harris, James Penn, <i>Rodney-st.</i> , <i>Liverpool</i>	May 12, 1852	May 3, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Harris, William, <i>Claremont-rd.</i> , <i>Surbiton</i> , S.W.	Dec. 17, 1857	Mar. 10, 1854
	Harris, William, 333 <i>Clapham-road</i> , S.W.	June 2, 1853	Mar. 2, 1832
	Harris, Wintour, <i>Dorset-ter.</i> , <i>Clapham-rd.</i> , S.E.	Aug. 12, 1852	Apr. 21, 1835
	Harrison, C.H.R., <i>Lansdown-rd.</i> , <i>S.Lambeth</i> , S.W.	Dec. 11, 1843	May 12, 1834
	Harrison, Jas. B., <i>Higher Broughton</i> , <i>Manchester</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	July 7, 1837
	Harrison, James Stockdale, <i>Lancaster</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 2, 1819
	Harrison, John, <i>Berkeley-square</i> , <i>Bristol</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 3, 1826
	Harrison, John, <i>Nicholas-street</i> , <i>Chester</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 7, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Harrison, Reginald, 38 <i>Rodney-st.</i> , <i>Liverpool</i> ..	Dec. 13, 1866	Apr. 15, 1859
	Harston, A. Dew, 124 <i>Liverpool Road</i> , N.	Nov. 10, 1859	July 19, 1839
	Hartle, Robert, <i>Trinidad</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 18, 1800
	Harvey, R. Sutton	Oct. 14, 1858	Feb. 17, 1826
	Harvey, William, 2 <i>Soho-square</i> , W.	Feb. 10, 1853	Sept. 3, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Harvey, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 13, 1872	Jan. 29, 1862
	Hastings, T., 4 <i>Bentinck-st.</i> , <i>Manchester-sq.</i> , W.	July 9, 1857	June 5, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Havers, John, <i>White-hill</i> , <i>Berkhampstead</i>	Apr. 11, 1849	Dec. 15, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Haward, John W., 5 <i>Montague-st.</i> , <i>Portman-sq.</i> , W.	June 11, 1868	May 7, 1863
	Hawkins, Cæsar Henry, 26 <i>Grosvenor-st.</i> , W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 7, 1821
	Hawkins, Charles, 27 <i>Savile-row</i> , W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 3, 1837
	Hawkins, Clement J., <i>Wellington-st.</i> , <i>Cheltenham</i>	June 1, 1854	May 22, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Hawkins, Thomas Henry, <i>Newbury</i>	June 9, 1870	May 16, 1859
	Haydon, Nathaniel John, <i>Minchinhampton</i> ..	June 11, 1874	April 4, 1837
	Hayman, Henry, <i>Stokenchurch</i> , <i>Tetsworth</i>	May 13, 1858	May 5, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Heale, James Newton, <i>Winchester</i>	Dec. 11, 1845	July 24, 1835
	Heane, William, <i>Cinderford</i> , <i>Gloucestershire</i> ..	Aug. 12, 1852	June 2, 1834
	Hearne, Edwin, <i>Southampton</i>	Dec. 9, 1858	Apr. 29, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Heath, Christopher, 9 <i>Cavendish-place</i> , W.	May 31, 1860	Mar. 14, 1856
<i>Ex.</i>	Helm, George Frederick	June 12, 1863	Jan. 14, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Helsham, Hector, 320 <i>Brixton-rd.</i> , S.W.	Dec. 11, 1862	Aug. 14, 1846
	Hembrough, John, <i>Waltham</i> , <i>Grimsby</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	Jan. 23, 1827
	Hemsted, Henry, <i>Newbury</i> , <i>Berks</i>	Feb. 9, 1865	Oct. 3, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Henry, Mitchell, <i>Stratheden-ho.</i> , <i>Knightsbg.</i> , S.W.	May 11, 1854	July 30, 1847
	Hester, James Torry, 6 <i>Havelock-rd.</i> , <i>Hastings</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	June 1, 1821
	Hetley, Frederic, <i>Westow-hill</i> , <i>Up. Norwood</i> , S.E.	June 10, 1858	May 15, 1843
	Hewett, Prescott Gardner, 1 <i>Chesterfield-st.</i> , W.	Dec. 11, 1843	July 15, 1836
	Hey, Samuel, 1 <i>Albion-place</i> , <i>Leeds</i>	June 28, 1855	Apr. 27, 1838
	Hey, William, 1 <i>Albion-place</i> , <i>Leeds</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 3, 1818
<i>Ex.</i>	Hickman, William, 1 <i>Dorset-square</i> , N.W.	May 30, 1861	June 25, 1858
	Hicks, F. Edward, <i>Gowles</i> , <i>Leigh</i> , <i>Essex</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Feb. 17, 1832

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Higgins, Charles, 28 <i>New Cavendish-st.</i> , W. . .	Dec. 14, 1871	Apr. 21, 1868
	Higginbottom, John, <i>Nottingham</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	July 3, 1818
	Higgins, C. Hayes, <i>Claughton, Birkenhead</i> . . .	Aug. 26, 1844	Sept. 12, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Hill, J. Daniel, 17 <i>Guildford-st.</i> , <i>Russell-sq.</i> , W.C.	Dec. 12, 1867	July 18, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Hill, M. Berkeley, 14 <i>Weymouth-street</i> , W. . . .	Nov. 24, 1859	July 26, 1858
	Hill, Samuel	July 25, 1854	Feb. 5, 1836
	Hillas, G. Leicester, <i>St. Kilda, Victoria</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Feb. 13, 1829
	Hilliard, John, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	June 22, 1832
	Hills, George, <i>Grove-park, Chiswick</i> , W. . . .	Mar. 11, 1857	Mar. 2, 1830
	Hilton, John, 10 <i>New Broad-street</i> , E.C.	Dec. 11, 1843	May 22, 1827
<i>Ex.</i>	Hind, G. W., 5 <i>Torrington-square</i> , W.C. . . .	Dec. 7, 1849	Nov. 3, 1827
	Hird, Francis, 13 <i>Old Burlington-street</i> , W. . . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 21, 1836
	Hitchman, John, <i>Cedar Lodge, Cheltenham</i> . .	Feb. 8, 1855	May 4, 1838
	Hoare, Wm. Parker, <i>Dartford</i>	Aug. 10, 1865	Apr. 19, 1836
	Hobbs, William, R.N., <i>Douglas, Isle of Man</i> . .	Apr. 12, 1860	June 10, 1828
	Hobkirk, W. Hamilton, <i>Prince Edward's Island</i>	June 1, 1854	Aug. 4, 1837
	Hodder, E. Mulberry, <i>Toronto</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	May 27, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Hodges, Richard	Dec. 7, 1849	July 31, 1843
	Hodson, Chas. Fred., <i>Bishop Stortford</i>	Mar. 12, 1874	Dec. 22, 1837
	Hoffmeister, W. Carter, <i>Busigny-house, Cowes</i> . .	Feb. 8, 1855	Jan. 17, 1840
	Hogg, Charles, 12A <i>Charterhouse-square</i> , E.C.	Aug. 12, 1852	May 27, 1836
	Holbrow, Anthony, <i>Stonehouse, Gloucester</i> . . .	Nov. 13, 1862	Mar. 5, 1819
<i>Ex.</i>	Holden, Luther, 65 <i>Gower-street</i> , W.C.	Dec. 24, 1844	Jan. 19, 1838
	Holding, Charles, 107 <i>Victoria-street</i> , S.W. . .	Dec. 13, 1855	July 23, 1830
<i>Ex.</i>	Holland, Edmund	June 8, 1865	Apr. 19, 1860
	Holland, Joseph, <i>Prestwich, Manchester</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Dec. 9, 1836
	Holman, H. Martin, <i>Hurstpierpoint</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	June 27, 1842
	Holmes, Charles, <i>Slough</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	Apr. 20, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Holmes, T., 18 <i>Cumberland-pl.</i> , <i>Hyde-pk.</i> , W.	May 12, 1853	May 12, 1853
	Holroyde, Elkanah, <i>The Clough, Clitheroe</i> . .	Feb. 9, 1854	Feb. 9, 1827
<i>Ex.</i>	Holt, Barnard Wight, 14 <i>Savile-row</i> , W. . . .	Aug. 12, 1847	May 3, 1839
	Holthouse, Carsten, 3 <i>George-st.</i> , <i>Hanover-sq.</i> , W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 3, 1833
	Holtum, Charles, <i>Canterbury</i>	Apr. 12, 1855	Apr. 3, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Hooper, J. H., 67 <i>High-st.</i> , <i>Wandsworth</i> , S.W.	June 8, 1865	Apr. 17, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Hornidge, T. K., 1 <i>Charles-st.</i> , <i>Westbourne-ter.</i>	May 11, 1854	May 11, 1854
<i>Ex.</i>	Horsfall, John, 31 <i>Albion-street</i> , <i>Leeds</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	May 22, 1866
	Hough, Henry, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 4, 1803
<i>Ex.</i>	Hovell, Dennis de B., <i>Five-houses, Clapton</i> , N.E.	Dec. 16, 1847	Nov. 1, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Howell, Horace Sydney, <i>Great Dunmow</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	Apr. 10, 1861
	Howitt, Thomas, <i>Lancaster</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Apr. 29, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Howse, Hy. Greenway, 10 <i>St. Thomas'-st.</i> , S.E.	June 11, 1868	Jan. 25, 1865
	Hoyland, C. William	Apr. 12, 1855	Apr. 10, 1833
	Hudleston, J. N., <i>Torrington, N. Devon</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	May 22, 1840
	Hughes, John, <i>Carmarthen</i>	May 13, 1858	June 29, 1840
	Hughes, Robert	Dec. 11, 1843	May 29, 1832
	Hugman, W. Curtis, 55 <i>Guildford-street</i> , W.C.	Apr. 12, 1855	May 13, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Hulke, J. Whitaker, 10 <i>Old Burlington-st.</i> , W.	May 23, 1857	July 16, 1852
<i>Ex.</i>	Hulme, E. Charles, <i>Woodbridge-road, Guildford</i> .	Dec. 7, 1849	Apr. 12, 1844
	Hulme, Edward, <i>Dunedin, New Zealand</i>	Mar. 8, 1866	Dec. 19, 1834

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Humphreys, Frederic Wm., 19 <i>Trinity-sq.</i> , E.C.	Dec. 10, 1868	Apr. 25, 1865
	Humphreys, T. Bennett, 19 <i>Trinity-square</i> , E.C.	June 12, 1863	Oct. 16, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Humphry, F. Abell, 25 <i>Marine Parade</i> , Brighton	May 15, 1856	Apr. 29, 1853
	Humphry, George Murray, <i>Cambridge</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 19, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Hunt, Richard	Aug. 12, 1846	Feb. 15, 1831
	Hunt, Thomas	July 6, 1852	Aug. 4, 1820
	Huntington, Frederick, <i>George-street</i> , Hull	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 21, 1823
	Husband, William Dalla, <i>York</i>	June 28, 1855	Jan. 5, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Hussey, Edward Law, <i>Oxford</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	Feb. 7, 1845
	Hutchins, John Henry, <i>Rochester</i>	May 14, 1863	Sept. 2, 1831
	Hutchinson, Francis, 29 <i>Woburn-place</i> , W.C. . .	July 6, 1852	Jan. 16, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Hutchinson, Jonathan, 4 <i>Finsbury-circus</i> , E.C.	Dec. 11, 1862	Aug. 2, 1850
	Hutchinson, William Barclay	Aug. 12, 1852	Dec. 4, 1829
	Ibbetson, G. Augustus, 19A <i>Hanover-square</i> , W.	Mar. 11, 1857	Oct. 2, 1840
	Ikin, Joshua Ingham, <i>Park-place</i> , Leeds	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 21, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Ilott, Edward, <i>Bromley</i> , Kent	Dec. 10, 1863	July 14, 1848
	Image, William Edmund, <i>Bury St. Edmunds</i> . .	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 21, 1831
	Impey, E. G. Halked, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> . .	Dec. 13, 1855	Aug. 16, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Ingle, Robert Nicholas, <i>Pendleton</i> , Manchester . .	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 23, 1858
	Ingoldby, Frederick, 11 <i>Finsbury-square</i> , E.C.	Feb. 10, 1859	Nov. 5, 1841
	Ingram, Edward, <i>Ketton</i> , near <i>Stamford</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	July 28, 1835
	Innes, J. H. Ker, <i>Army</i>	May 10, 1860	July 19, 1841
	Ireland, R. Stanley, <i>St. Stephen's-green</i> , Dublin	Aug. 26, 1844	June 1, 1801
<i>Ex.</i>	Jackson, Edward, <i>Leamington</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	May 4, 1830
	Jackson, John, 28 <i>George-st.</i> , <i>Hanover-sq.</i> , W.	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 12, 1830
	Jackson, John, 30 <i>Church-st.</i> , <i>Spitalfields</i> , E.C.	June 11, 1868	May 11, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Jackson, T. Carr, 91 <i>Harley-street</i> , W.	May 23, 1857	May 30, 1845
<i>Ex.</i>	Jalland, W. Hamerton, <i>The Park</i> , Nottingham	June 19, 1873	May 17, 1870
	James, Henry, 5 <i>Jocelyn-road</i> , <i>Richmond</i> , S.W.	Oct. 16, 1856	Oct. 8, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	James, John, 62 <i>Princes-street</i> , <i>Leicester-sq.</i> , W.	Dec. 14, 1865	July 26, 1847
	Jameson, Hugh, <i>Belvedere-rd.</i> , <i>Up. Norwood</i> , S.E.	Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 7, 1825
	Jeffree, John, <i>Howard-lodge</i> , <i>Clapham-pk.</i> , S.W.	Nov. 18, 1858	July 16, 1841
	Jenner, C. Wakefield, <i>Filey</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Apr. 29, 1842
	Jepson, Edward Cane, <i>Durham</i>	June 28, 1855	June 3, 1835
	Jepson, Henry, <i>Hampton</i> , <i>Middlesex</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	Dec. 3, 1819
<i>Ex.</i>	Jessop, Thomas Richard, 32 <i>Park-sq.</i> , <i>Leeds</i> . .	June 11, 1868	July 19, 1859
	Jobson, John, <i>Bishop Auckland</i>	May 13, 1858	May 24, 1841
	Johnson, Christopher, 2 <i>Nicholas-st.</i> , <i>Lancaster</i>	July 25, 1854	Feb. 22, 1839
	Johnson, E. C., 4 <i>Eaton-place</i> , <i>Belgrave-sq.</i> , W.	Mar. 4, 1858	Feb. 24, 1843
	Johnson, Henry James, 8 <i>Suffolk-place</i> , S.W.	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 7, 1834
	Johnson, John Godwin, 71 <i>St. Giles-st.</i> , <i>Norwich</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Feb. 4, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Johnstone, A. A. W., 20 <i>Regency-sq.</i> , <i>Brighton</i> . .	Aug. 12, 1847	Aug. 12, 1847
	Jones, A. Newell	Oct. 10, 1861	July 23, 1841
	Jones, Arthur O'Brien, <i>Epsom</i>	May 13, 1857	Jan. 27, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Jones, C. Marchant	June 13, 1867	Feb. 27, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	Jones, George Thomas	June 10, 1869	July 31, 1849
	Jones, John, 53 <i>Blenheim-cres.</i> , <i>Notting-hill</i> , W.	July 6, 1852	Apr. 2, 1830

Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i> Jones, P. Sydney, <i>Sydney, N.S.W.</i>	May 30, 1861	Oct. 29, 1858
Jones, Richard, 6 <i>Waterloo-place, Leamington</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Mar. 1, 1822
Jones, Richard, <i>Brackley, Northamptonshire</i> . .	May 12, 1859	Nov. 4, 1842
<i>Ex.</i> Jones, Sydney, 15 <i>St. Thomas'-street, S.E.</i> . . .	Dec. 11, 1856	Apr. 4, 1853
Jones, T. Wharton, 35 <i>George-st., Hanover-sq., W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Aug. 9, 1841
Jones, William, <i>Weston-super-Mare</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 7, 1836
Jones, William, <i>Greianfryn, Llanfigail, Anglesea</i>	Apr. 9, 1869	Aug. 5, 1842
<i>Ex.</i> Jones, W. Price, <i>Claremont-rd., Surbiton, S.W.</i>	June 10, 1858	July 28, 1852
<i>Ex.</i> Jordan, T. Furneaux, 16 <i>Colmore-row, Birmingham.</i>	June 14, 1866	May 2, 1854
<i>Ex.</i> Joubert, C. Henry, <i>Royal Victoria Hosp., Netley.</i>	June 13, 1872	May 5, 1868
Joy, Henry Winkles, <i>Maidstone</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	May 23, 1828
Julius, F. Gilder, <i>Richmond, S.W.</i>	June 2, 1853	Apr. 22, 1833
Keate, Henry, <i>Shrewsbury</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	June 20, 1836
Keddell, John Staples, <i>Banks Town, Sharness</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Dec. 3, 1819
<i>Ex.</i> Keeling, Jas. Hurd, 267 <i>Glossop-road, Sheffield.</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Aug. 6, 1852
<i>Ex.</i> Keene, James, 33 <i>Maddox-street, W.</i>	June 9, 1870	July 9, 1855
Kelly, Frederick, <i>Wandsworth-road, S.W.</i> . .	Jan. 13, 1870	May 26, 1843
Kelsall, Henry, <i>Red-hill, Reigate</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Oct. 2, 1842
Kelson, G., 7 <i>Alexander-terr., S. Norwood, S.E.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Feb. 7, 1817
<i>Ex.</i> Kempthorne, John, <i>Callington, Cornwall</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	July 20, 1846
Kershaw, W. W., <i>Kingston-on-Thames</i>	Aug. 8, 1864	May 26, 1843
Kesteven, W. Bedford, 401 <i>Holloway-road, N.</i>	Apr. 19, 1854	Mar. 23, 1838
<i>Ex.</i> Keyser, Alfred, 21 <i>Norfolk-cresc., Hyde-pk., W.</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	Aug. 20, 1838
Kiernan, Francis, 30 <i>Manchester-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Nov. 7, 1825
Kilner, John, <i>Bury St. Edmunds</i>	Dec. 8, 1864	Apr. 12, 1843
Kimbell, Jonathan Henry, <i>Knowle, Birmingham</i>	Oct. 13, 1864	Nov. 11, 1842
* <i>Ad Eund.</i> King, M. Kelburne, 27 <i>George-st., Hull.</i>	Nov. 3, 1870	Nov. 3, 1870
King, Thomas, <i>Chepstow</i>	Feb. 8, 1855	Sept. 1, 1815
<i>Ex.</i> Kingdon, J. Abernethy, 2 <i>Bank-buildings, E.C.</i>	Dec. 19, 1861	Aug. 17, 1849
Kingsford, Edward, <i>Sunbury</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	Oct. 11, 1839
Kirkman, Joseph Thomas, <i>Horndean, Hants.</i> . .	Jan. 9, 1868	Feb. 24, 1843
Knight, Charles, <i>Wellington, New Zealand</i> . . .	Feb. 11, 1869	Apr. 3, 1840
Lallemant, Fred. Francis, <i>Macclesfield</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Mar. 5, 1819
Lancaster, J., 11 <i>Cornwallis-cres., Clifton, Bristol</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Oct. 21, 1842
<i>Ex.</i> Lanchester, Henry Thomas, <i>Croydon</i>	Dec. 14, 1865	Apr. 16, 1861
<i>Ex.</i> Lane, James Robert, 2 <i>Berkeley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 12, 1850	May 28, 1847
Lane, S. Armstrong, 2 <i>Berkeley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 6, 1829
<i>Ex.</i> Langdon, T. Charles, <i>St. Thomas-st., Winchester</i>	Dec. 10, 1863	Mar. 19, 1858
Langmore, J. C., 20 <i>Oxford-terr., Hyde-pk., W.</i>	June 2, 1853	Sept. 12, 1836
Langshaw, James Pearson, <i>Lancaster</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	May 22, 1837
<i>Ex.</i> Langton, John, 18 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	June 8, 1865	Apr. 10, 1861
<i>Ex.</i> Larkins, T. Brooks, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Apr. 11, 1849	Dec. 23, 1836
Law, Thomas Shephard, <i>Riversdale, Barnstaple</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	May 17, 1831
<i>Ex.</i> Lawrence, Henry John Hughes, <i>Army</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	Apr. 16, 1852
<i>Ex.</i> Lawson, George, 12 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Aug. 9, 1852
Lay, Peter Goodal, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	July 9, 1857	Oct. 15, 1841

* F.R.C. Surgeons Edin., Nov. 12, 1858; and Licentiate, July 27, 1841.

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Leach, Jesse, <i>Heywood, near Manchester</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	Dec. 5, 1834
	Leah, T. Cooper, <i>Hyde, Manchester</i>	May 13, 1857	Dec. 17, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Lee, Frederick Fawson, <i>The Canal, Salisbury</i> . .	Dec. 10, 1868	Apr. 13, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Lee, Henry, 9 <i>Savile-row, W.</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Feb. 22, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Leet, Charles Henry, <i>Army</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Dec. 4, 1857
	Leggatt, A., 13 <i>William-st., Lowndes-sq., S.W.</i> .	Jan. 14, 1869	Aug. 29, 1837
	LeGrand, F.W., 14 <i>Manor-rd. East, Deptford, S.E.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	May 8, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Leigh, Henry Thomas, <i>Turnham-green, W.</i> . .	Aug. 16, 1849	Feb. 13, 1829
	Leonard, Daniel	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 1, 1811
	Lestourgeon, Charles, <i>Cambridge</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	July 1, 1831
	Lewis, James	Mar. 10, 1859	May 28, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Liddon, William, <i>Taunton</i>	Dec. 19, 1861	Dec. 12, 1856
	Lindop, William, <i>Newport, Salop</i>	Oct. 16, 1856	Oct. 2, 1829
	Lingen, Charles, <i>Hereford</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 27, 1835
	Linton, Robert Pilkington, 14 <i>St. James'-sq., S.W.</i>	Apr. 13, 1868	Nov. 16, 1832
	Lipscomb, J. T. Nicholson, <i>St. Albans</i>	Oct. 16, 1856	Oct. 1, 1841
	Lister, John, 13 <i>Hall-gate, Doncaster</i>	Dec. 11, 1856	July 31, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Lister, Joseph, 9 <i>Charlotte-square, Edinburgh</i> .	Dec. 9, 1852	Dec. 9, 1852
	Lithgow, James, 10 <i>Royal-terrace, Weymouth</i> .	Jan. 14, 1869	June 28, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Little, Louis Stromeyer, 34 <i>Brook-street, W.</i> .	June 14, 1866	Apr. 22, 1862
<i>Ex.</i>	Littleton, Thomas, <i>Saltash, Cornwall</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	May 7, 1847
<i>Ex.</i>	Lloyd, Edward Harford, <i>Thornbury, Bristol</i> . .	June 13, 1867	Apr. 7, 1858
	Lloyd, Thos., 3 <i>East-ascent, St. Leonard's-on-Sea</i>	July 6, 1852	May 6, 1833
	Lockhart, W., <i>Park-vs., Granville-pk., Blackheath</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	Apr. 29, 1834
	Loney, William, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	June 8, 1838
	Long, James, 3 <i>Hardman-street, Liverpool</i> . . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Aug. 10, 1832
	Longmore, Thomas, <i>Netley, Southampton</i> . . .	Aug. 7, 1856	Apr. 2, 1841
	Lowe, George, <i>Burton-on-Trent</i>	May 14, 1863	May 5, 1837
	Lowes, F. John, 72 <i>Park-st., Grosvenor-sq., W.</i>	July 25, 1854	May 13, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Lowne, B. T., 49 <i>Colville-grdns., Notting-hill, W.</i>	June 19, 1873	May 2, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Lucas, Richd. Clement, 4 <i>St. Thomas'-street, S.E.</i>	June 8, 1871	Jan. 21, 1868
<i>Ex.</i>	Ludlow, Ebenezer	Dec. 14, 1865	May 7, 1862
	Luke, James, <i>Maidenhead Thicket, Berks</i> . . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 6, 1822
<i>Ex.</i>	Lund, Edward, 22 <i>St. John-st., Manchester</i> . .	June 12, 1863	Apr. 9, 1847
<i>Ex.</i>	Lush, W. G. V., 12 <i>Frederick-place, Weymouth</i>	June 14, 1866	Apr. 27, 1864
	Lynn, William Bewicke, <i>Claygate, Surrey</i> . . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 2, 1807
<i>Ex.</i>	McCarthy, Jeremiah, <i>South-st., Finsbury, E.C.</i>	June 19, 1873	May 10, 1866
	McCheane, William, 47 <i>Shaw-street, Liverpool</i> .	Aug. 13, 1868	May 19, 1843
* <i>Ad Eund.</i>	MacCormac, William, 13 <i>Harley-st., W.</i>	Jan. 12, 1871	Feb. 27, 1857
	McCormick, Robert, R.N., <i>Jun. U. Ser. Club</i> . .	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 6, 1822
	McCraith, James, <i>Smyrna</i>	May 15, 1865	Oct. 8, 1833
	McDonald, T. W., 4 <i>Landscape-villas, Teignmouth</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Feb. 6, 1824
	McDonagh, James Armstrong, <i>Hampstead-road</i>	June 19, 1873	Oct. 21, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	MacDougal, Alexander Mason, <i>Medical Club</i> . .	Dec. 14, 1865	Apr. 29, 1857
	McDougal, F.T., <i>Godmanchest. (late Bp. of Labuan)</i>	July 25, 1854	June 3, 1839
	Machen, John, <i>Lillington-lodge, Leamington</i> . .	May 13, 1858	Apr. 12, 1843
	Macilwain, George, 3 <i>Court-yard, Albany, W.</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 4, 1818

* F.R.C.S. Ireland, April 30, 1864.

Name and Residence.		Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	McKellar, A. O., <i>St. Thomas' Hospital, S.E.</i> ..	June 19, 1873	Apr. 24, 1867
<i>Ex.</i>	Mackenzie, G. Welland, 13 <i>Weymouth-st., W.</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 28, 1864
<i>Ex.</i>	Mackenzie, John Thos., <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> ..	June 9, 1870	Feb. 6, 1857
	Mackenzie, William	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 1, 1820
	MacLeod, Alexander Charles, <i>Madras Army</i> ..	Aug. 10, 1865	Nov. 13, 1840
	Macpherson, Hugh Martin, 14 <i>St. James's-sq.</i> ...	Aug. 8, 1867	July 29, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Maclise, Joseph	Apr. 11, 1850	Oct. 13, 1837
	Madden, R. R., <i>Boooterstown-av., Dublin</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	Feb. 10, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Magill, Martin, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	June 6, 1856
	Mahon, H. Walsh, <i>Westport, co. Mayo</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	July 25, 1828
	Maitland, G. G. William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Feb. 9, 1865	Oct. 26, 1841
	Major, William	Oct. 13, 1853	Oct. 4, 1833
	Malcolm, John	Oct. 14, 1858	May 20, 1836
	Malton, Charles James, 16 <i>Gt. Cumberland-pl., W.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Apr. 15, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Manby, Fred. E., 10 <i>King-st., Wolverhampton</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	Jan. 23, 1866
	Manifold, M. Fenton, <i>Army</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	July 14, 1843
	Mann, G. Smyth, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Mar. 10, 1859	Apr. 26, 1839
	Markwick, Alfred, 1 <i>Leinster-square, W.</i>	May 12, 1859	July 21, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Marriott, C. Hayes, <i>Friar-lane, Leicester</i>	Nov. 24, 1859	Apr. 20, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Marsdin, Frederick, <i>Old Town, Eastbourne</i> ..	June 12, 1863	Mar. 2, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Marsh, F. H., 36 <i>Bruton-street, Berkeley-sq., W.</i>	June 14, 1866	June 3, 1861
	Marshall, Geo. Henry	Dec. 9, 1852	Jan. 5, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Marshall, John, 10 <i>Savile-row, W.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	Aug. 9, 1844
	Marshall, Peter, 43 <i>Bedford-square, W.C.</i>	Nov. 3, 1870	Mar. 28, 1828
	Marshall, W. Gurslave, <i>Colney-hatch, N.</i>	May 12, 1859	July 30, 1841
	Marson, J. Furness, <i>Small-pox Hospital, N.</i> ..	Feb. 13, 1862	Feb. 7, 1834
	Martin, H. Victor	Aug. 9, 1859	May 12, 1834
	Martin, Sir Jas. Ranald, 37 <i>Upper Brook-st., W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 7, 1814
	Martin, William, 36 <i>St. Peter's-square, W.</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	May 20, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Martyn, W., <i>Westmoreland-lodge, Wimbledon-pk.</i>	Nov. 10, 1853	May 6, 1839
	Mash, James, <i>Northampton</i>	June 2, 1853	Nov. 7, 1823
<i>Ex.</i>	Mason, Francis, 5 <i>Brook-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1862	July 25, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Mason, Robert, 7 <i>Rectory-place, Woolwich, S.E.</i>	Dec. 14, 1865	Feb. 11, 1848
	Massey, Isaac, <i>Nottingham</i>	July 25, 1854	Apr. 15, 1831
	Master, Alfred, <i>Norwich</i>	Mar. 12, 1868	Apr. 6, 1838
	Mathew, J. E.	Nov. 18, 1858	Oct. 8, 1841
	Mathias, John Edward, <i>Southport</i>	Mar. 13, 1873	May 14, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Maunder, C. Frederick, 16 <i>Queen Anne-street, W.</i>	May 23, 1857	Mar. 10, 1854
	Maurice, David Pierce, <i>Marlborough</i>	July 6, 1852	May 20, 1825
<i>Ex.</i>	Maurice, James Blake, <i>Marlborough</i>	Nov. 25, 1864	Apr. 10, 1861
	May, Edward Curtis, <i>Bruce-grove, Tottenham, N.</i>	June 2, 1853	Feb. 5, 1819
<i>Ex.</i>	May, Edward Hooper, <i>Tottenham-high-cross, N.</i>	Dec. 11, 1856	Apr. 21, 1854
	May, George, <i>Reading</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Sept. 1, 1820
<i>Ex.</i>	May, George, jun., 121 <i>Castle-street, Reading</i> ..	Dec. 11, 1851	Dec. 11, 1851
	May, Joseph, <i>Devonport</i>	Feb. 18, 1860	Apr. 25, 1830
	Mayer, John Emilius, <i>Indian Army</i>	Nov. 3, 1870	Jan. 18, 1833
	Mayo, Charles, <i>Winchester</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 5, 1811
<i>Ex.</i>	Mayo, George, <i>Adelaide</i>	Dec. 11, 1851	Jan. 2, 1829
<i>Ex.</i>	Meade, Richard Henry, <i>Bradford, Yorkshire</i> ..	Aug. 14, 1845	Apr. 8, 1830

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Mellor, Thomas, <i>Oxford-street, Manchester</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Mar. 21, 1834
	Merry, Robert, <i>Hemel Hempstead</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	May 13, 1831
	Metcalf, Edmund, <i>55 Clifton-gardens, W.</i>	Aug. 9, 1859	Oct. 1, 1841
Ex.	Michael, David, <i>1 Circus, Bath</i>	May 30, 1861	Apr. 6, 1857
	Michell, George Aunger, <i>Redruth</i>	Oct. 16, 1873	Apr. 14, 1835
	Michell, S. V. Price, <i>Belmont, Redruth</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	Apr. 5, 1839
	Middlemore, R., <i>10 Temple-row, Birmingham</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 13, 1827
	Middleton, T., <i>Pk.-terr., Didsbury, nr. Manch.</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 13, 1830
	Minshull, J. Lonsdale, <i>24 Abercrombie-sq., Liverp.</i>	June 2, 1853	Oct. 3, 1823
	Minter, J. M., <i>R.N.</i>	Jan. 8, 1857	Aug. 25, 1837
	Mitchell, Jos. Thos., <i>176 Clapham-road, S.W.</i> . .	Feb. 10, 1853	Nov. 3, 1820
	Mitchelson, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 5, 1817
Ex.	Moger, Robert George, <i>Highgate, N.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	May 15, 1829
Ex.	Monckton, David Henry, <i>Rugeley</i>	June 8, 1865	Dec. 18, 1849
	Montefiore, Nathaniel, <i>36 Hyde-park-gardens, W.</i>	June 10, 1858	May 20, 1842
Ex.	Moon, Robert Henry, <i>Lower Norwood, S.E.</i> . .	June 10, 1858	Mar. 31, 1854
Ex.	Moore, Thomas	Dec. 12, 1867	Dec. 6, 1859
Ex.	Moreton, James Earl, <i>Tarvin, near Chester</i> . .	Dec. 14, 1865	Apr. 11, 1853
	Morgan, David, <i>9 Atlingworth-street, Brighton</i>	Mar. 4, 1858	Feb. 10, 1843
Ex.	Morgan, D. Lloyd, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Dec. 19, 1861	Apr. 17, 1846
	Morgan, Howel	Dec. 17, 1857	Aug. 26, 1842
Ex.	Morgan, John, <i>3 Sussex-place, Hyde-park, W.</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	Apr. 30, 1841
	Morrill, John	Apr. 13, 1866	June 18, 1840
Ex.	Morris, Edwin, <i>High-street, Spalding</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	Apr. 22, 1839
Ex.	Morris, Henry, <i>19 Bedford-square, W.C.</i>	June 19, 1873	Apr. 25, 1866
Ex.	Morris, James, <i>13 Somers-pl., Hyde-park-sq., W.</i>	Apr. 15, 1852	June 16, 1848
	Morris, John, <i>Rokeby, Hampton-pk., Hereford</i>	Mar. 13, 1873	Mar. 17, 1837
	Morton, D. Thomas, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Nov. 13, 1862	July 8, 1836
	Moseley, G., <i>51 Priory-road, Kilburn, N.W.</i> . .	Nov. 10, 1859	Apr. 7, 1843
Ex.	Moss, William Boyd, <i>Ceylon</i>	May 15, 1856	Apr. 1, 1853
	Mouat, F. J., <i>12 Durham-villas, Kensington, W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	July 6, 1838
	Mouat, James, <i>106 Palace-gardens-terrace, W.</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Aug. 29, 1837
	Mould, J. Thos., <i>1 Onslow-crescent, Brompt., S.W.</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	Dec. 11, 1840
	Muriel, John, <i>Palace-green, Ely</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Feb. 20, 1827
	Muscroft, James, <i>Pontefract</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	May 17, 1805
	Nance, James, <i>Eccleshall</i>	Dec. 8, 1864	Oct. 16, 1840
Ex.	Nankivell, Arthur Wolcot, <i>Chatham</i>	June 9, 1864	Jan. 30, 1862
	Nash, J. George, <i>6 Clarence-square, Cheltenham</i>	May 13, 1857	Apr. 3, 1827
Ex.	Nayler, George, <i>3 Savile-row, W.</i>	May 30, 1861	June 4, 1852
	Ness, John, <i>Helmsley, Yorkshire</i>	Feb. 18, 1860	Mar. 10, 1843
Ex.	Nettleship, Edw., <i>10 Finsbury-pavement, E.C.</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	Nov. 17, 1868
Ex.	Newman, William, <i>Stamford</i>	June 13, 1867	Oct. 6, 1854
Ex.	Newton, Edward, <i>4 Upper Wimpole-street, W.</i>	Aug. 12, 1846	May 14, 1883
Ex.	Nicholls, James, <i>Chelmsford</i>	June 11, 1868	Oct. 15, 1852
Ex.	Nichols, William Peter, <i>Norwich</i>	Aug. 14, 1845	Jan. 17, 1823
	Nicholson, J. Frederick, <i>Stratford-green, E.</i> . .	Mar. 11, 1857	Aug. 27, 1839
	Nicoll, Charles Richard, <i>17 Charterhouse-sq., E.C.</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	May 26, 1837
	Noble, Daniel, <i>Piccadilly, Manchester</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 29, 1833

Name and Residence.		Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Nolloth, Edw., 13 <i>North-terr., Camberwell, S.E.</i>	May 23, 1857	May 5, 1845
<i>Ex.</i>	Norman, H. Burford, <i>Southsea</i>	Apr. 16, 1846	Apr. 16, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Norton, Arthur Trehern, 6 <i>Wimpole-street, W.</i>	June 13, 1867	Nov. 18, 1862
	Norton, Robert, 42 <i>Hereford-road, W.</i>	July 6, 1852	Aug. 6, 1824
<i>Ex.</i>	Nottingham, John, <i>Roscommon-street, Liverpool</i>	Apr. 16, 1846	Oct. 5, 1832
	Nourse, W.E.C., 11 <i>Marlborough-place, Brighton</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	Aug. 30, 1841
	Noverre, Arthur, 16 <i>Park-st., Grosvenor-sq., W.</i>	Jan. 13, 1870	Aug. 29, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Nunn, T. William, 8 <i>Stratford-place, W.</i>	May 23, 1857	Dec. 18, 1846
	Nutt, R. Clarke, <i>Plymstock, Devon</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 2, 1824
	O'Brien, Peter, <i>Bengal</i>	Dec. 9, 1858	June 9, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	O'Connor, Thomas, <i>March</i>	May 31, 1860	Feb. 23, 1844
<i>Ex.</i>	Oldham, Charles James, 53 <i>Norfolk-sq., Brighton</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	Jan. 26, 1870
	Oldham, James, 53 <i>Norfolk-square, Brighton</i> . .	Aug. 10, 1865	Dec. 10, 1841
	Oldham, Riton, <i>West Hartlepool</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Dec. 17, 1841
	Ord, George, <i>Brixton-hill, S.W.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Feb. 8, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Orsborn, John, <i>Bittern, Southampton</i>	Dec. 12, 1850	Jan. 10, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	Orton, G.H., 30 <i>L. Phillimore-pl., Kensington, W.</i>	June 13, 1867	May 6, 1863
	O'Shaughnessy, R., <i>Med. Col., Calcutta</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Mar. 13, 1835
	Otley, J., 9 <i>Wilson-rd., Peckham-rd., Camberwell</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	Jan. 7, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Ottaway, James Cuthbert	Apr. 10, 1851	Apr. 19, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Otway, C. W. C., 7 <i>Canterbury-row, S.E.</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	July 4, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Owen, Edmund Blakett, 61 <i>Cleveland-sq., W.</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	May 19, 1868
	Owen, E. Robert, <i>Oxford</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	June 17, 1842
	Owen, H. Kimpton, <i>Clapham-road, S.W.</i>	Mar. 10, 1859	June 14, 1839
	Owen, Richard, C.B., <i>Sheen-lodge, S.W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Aug. 18, 1826
	Oxley, Robert, <i>Pontefract</i>	Aug. 9, 1859	Aug. 11, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Page, Herbert William, <i>Carlisle</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	Nov. 16, 1869
	Page, W. Bousfield, <i>Carlisle</i>	Dec. 11, 1856	Oct. 29, 1841
	Paget, Sir James, Bart., 1 <i>Harewood-place, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	May 13, 1836
	Paget, Thomas, <i>High-street, Leicester</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Dec. 4, 1818
<i>Ex.</i>	Painter, R. Budd, 4 <i>Beaufort-gardens, S.W.</i> . . .	Nov. 24, 1859	Apr. 9, 1847
	Palmer, Frederick, <i>Great Yarmouth</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	Feb. 17, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Palmer, Wm. John, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	June 11, 1868	June 17, 1853
	Parker, Charles Gunning, <i>Shrivenham</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	Jan. 17, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Parker, Rushton, 65 <i>Rodney-street, Liverpool</i> . .	Dec. 12, 1872	Apr. 20, 1869
	Parker, Samuel, 24 <i>George-street, Sheffield</i> . . .	Mar. 10, 1870	Apr. 26, 1841
	Parkin, John, 44 <i>Grand Parade, Brighton</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	Oct. 4, 1822
	Parr, Thomas, <i>Army</i>	Mar. 10, 1870	July 8, 1842
	Parsons, Jas. St. John G., 78 <i>Old Market-st., Bristol</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	May 15, 1843
	Parsons, John, <i>Bridgewater</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	Feb. 19, 1836
	Part, James, 89 <i>Camden-road-villas, N.W.</i> . .	July 25, 1854	Dec. 7, 1832
<i>Ex.</i>	Partridge, Samuel Bowen, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	Aug. 5, 1851
	Paul, J. Hayball, <i>Camberwell House, S.E.</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Oct. 2, 1840
	Peacock, Henry, <i>The Spa, Gloucester</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	June 30, 1837
	Pearse, F. Bryant, <i>Marsden-villa, Haverk.-hill</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	May 23, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Pearse, G.E.L., <i>Ardwick & Ancoats Hosp. Manch.</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	Nov. 13, 1864
	Pelly, S. Marriott, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Aug. 9, 1859	Mar. 26, 1841

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Penhall, John Thomas, <i>St. Leonards-on-Sea</i> ..	Dec. 11, 1873	Apr. 23, 1855
	Penny, H. James, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	May 1, 1856	Mar. 5, 1841
	Perkins, Houghton, <i>25 Mortimer-street, W.</i> ..	Oct. 21, 1852	May 27, 1835
<i>Ex.</i>	Pern, Alfred, <i>Botley, Southampton</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 25, 1867
	Perry, John, <i>4 Eaton-square, S.W.</i>	July 6, 1852	June 6, 1823
	Peterkin, James, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Aug. 13, 1863	May 3, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Philbrick, Cornelius James, <i>Toronto</i>	Aug. 8, 1850	Aug. 17, 1838
	Phillips, Richard, <i>27 Leinster-square, W.</i>	Apr. 12, 1855	June 16, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Pick, Thomas Pickering, <i>7 South Eaton-pl., S.W.</i>	Dec. 13, 1866	July 29, 1862
<i>Ex.</i>	Pilcher, Jesse Griggs, <i>Indian Army</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 13, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Pilcher, Wm. John, <i>Boston</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 13, 1860
	Piper, Stephen Edward, <i>Darlington</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	June 22, 1838
	Pitman, H., <i>The Manor-ho., Alstone, Cheltenham</i>	Feb. 9, 1865	Apr. 13, 1840
	Pitt, John Ballard, <i>Norwich</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	May 19, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Plaskitt, Joshua, <i>25 Chapel-street, S.W.</i>	June 13, 1867	May 21, 1855
<i>Ex.</i>	Pollock, E. Jas., <i>4 Chester-pl., Regent's-pk., N.W.</i>	June 11, 1860	July 30, 1863
<i>Ex.</i>	Pollock, George David, <i>36 Grosvenor-street, W.</i>	Apr. 16, 1846	July 3, 1840
	Pollock, R. J., <i>Princes-road, Wimbledon, S.W.</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Dec. 2, 1831
	Pollock, Timothy, <i>Hatton-garden, E.C.</i>	Dec. 9, 1852	Mar. 3, 1820
	Pooley, Charles, <i>1 Raglan-cir., Weston-sup.-Mare</i>	Oct. 13, 1864	May 2, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Postgate, John, <i>59 Bristol-rd., Edgbaston, Birm.</i>	May 11, 1854	July 19, 1844
<i>Ex.</i>	Potts, William, <i>12 North Audley-street, W.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	May 3, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Powell, William, <i>Torbay Infirmary, Torquay</i>	June 8, 1865	Apr. 11, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Power, Henry, <i>45 Seymour-street, W.</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	May 9, 1851
<i>Ex.</i>	Prall, Samuel, <i>West Malling, Kent</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	Apr. 20, 1857
	Pranker, John, <i>Langport, Somerset</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	Feb. 16, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Prichard, Augustin, <i>Clifton, Bristol</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	Oct. 30, 1840
	Prior, Charles E., <i>St. Peter's-green, Bedford</i> ..	Aug. 10, 1865	May 13, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Pritchard, U., <i>41 Guildford-st., Russell-sq., W.C.</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	July 20, 1869
<i>Ex.</i>	Procter, W. B., <i>34 Bridge-st., Bradford, Yorks.</i>	June 11, 1868	May 7, 1854
	Puddicombe, John Morgan, <i>Dartmouth</i>	June 8, 1871	Mar. 31, 1837
	Purnell, J. Jas., <i>Woodlands, Streatham-hill, S.W.</i>	July 25, 1854	June 24, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Pye-Smith, Ebenezer, <i>275 Mare-st., Hackney, E.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	Mar. 18, 1831
	Quain, Richard, <i>32 Cavendish-square, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Jan. 18, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Radford, Caleb, <i>Casterton, Victoria</i>	Dec. 16, 1847	June 12, 1835
	Radford, Thomas, <i>Higher Broughton, Manch.</i> ...	Aug. 12, 1852	Aug. 1, 1817
	Radford, Thomas, <i>Aspall, Debenham</i>	June 2, 1853	Apr. 3, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Railton, Thos. Carleton, <i>Birch-st., Hulme, Manch.</i>	June 13, 1872	Jan. 20, 1869
<i>Ex.</i>	Rand, John, <i>Dulwich</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Mar. 12, 1858
	Randall, J., <i>35 Nottingham-pl., Regent's-pk., W.</i>	Apr. 12, 1860	May 8, 1840
	Raven, Henry, <i>Litcham</i>	May 12, 1859	Dec. 9, 1839
	Rawbone, G., <i>3 Park-villas, St. Giles', Oxford</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Oct. 4, 1822
	Rayne, Septimus William, <i>Newcastle-on-Tyne</i>	Apr. 17, 1873	Mar. 1, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Rayner, Edwin, <i>Stockport</i>	Aug. 12, 1869	Apr. 21, 1868
	Read, R. Woolman, <i>The Close, Salisbury</i>	Mar. 11, 1857	Nov. 26, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Redfern, Peter, <i>4 Lower Crescent, Belfast</i>	Aug. 7, 1851	Aug. 18, 1843
	Redford, George, <i>Cricklewood, N.W.</i>	Feb. 11, 1869	Nov. 9, 1838

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Ree, H. Pawle, <i>Grange-park, Ealing</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	May 1, 1839
Ex.	Reed, F. George, 46 <i>Hertford-st., May-fair, W.</i>	Apr. 14, 1847	Jan. 4, 1839
Ex.	Rendle, Richard, 4 <i>Finsbury-square, E.C.</i>	Dec. 14, 1871	Apr. 22, 1868
	Rendle, Wm., <i>Dartmouth-park, Forest-hill, S.E.</i>	Jan. 9, 1873	Mar. 2, 1838
	Renny, Charles, <i>Oriental Club, W.</i>	Apr. 12, 1855	Dec. 20, 1811
	Reynolds, Samuel, <i>Lee, Kent, S.E.</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	May 1, 1818
Ex.	Richards, Owen, <i>Bala, Merionethshire</i>	Dec. 14, 1848	Mar. 20, 1835
	Richmond, T. G., <i>Prestbury, near Macclesfield</i>	Apr. 19, 1854	Sept. 27, 1833
Ex.	Rickards, Edwin	June 9, 1870	June 9, 1870
	Ridge, Benjamin, <i>Putney, S.W.</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	Aug. 29, 1836
	Rigby, John, <i>Chorley</i>	June 2, 1853	Oct. 19, 1821
	Risk, James George, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Feb. 10, 1859	June 24, 1842
	Risk, K. Robinson, <i>Albert-terrace, Blackpool</i> . .	May 1, 1856	Jan. 10, 1840
Ex.	Rivington, Walter, 22 <i>Finsbury-square, E.C.</i> . .	June 12, 1863	Mar. 18, 1859
Ex.	Rix, Joseph, <i>St. Neots</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	Feb. 23, 1827
Ex.	Robarts, Henry Pratt, 43 <i>Woburn-place, W.C.</i> .	Dec. 24, 1844	June 1, 1827
Ex.	Roberts, Charles, 2 <i>Bolton-row, May-fair, W.</i> . .	June 8, 1871	Apr. 18, 1859
	Roberts, J. Henry, 10 <i>Finchley-road, N.W.</i> . .	Apr. 12, 1855	Apr. 24, 1835
	Roberts, R. Chambers, <i>Ruabon</i>	Nov. 13, 1862	Dec. 17, 1837
	Roberts, Stewart Blacker, <i>South Norwood</i> . . .	Aug. 8, 1867	Nov. 26, 1841
	Roberts, W. William, <i>Uxbridge-place, Carnarvon</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	Jan. 31, 1840
	Robinson, F. John, <i>Auckland, New Zealand</i> . .	Jan. 13, 1859	July 29, 1842
Ex.	Robinson, John, <i>Midhurst</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Nov. 9, 1849
Ex.	Robson, F. A. Hope, 46 <i>Gt. Marlborough-st., W.</i>	June 10, 1869	June 27, 1856
	Roden, Thomas Clark, <i>Llandudno</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Apr. 13, 1840
	Roden, William, <i>Morningside, Kidderminster</i> . .	Dec. 17, 1857	Nov. 25, 1842
Ex.	Rogers, H. Philip, <i>Mauritius</i>	Dec. 19, 1861	Jan. 21, 1859
	Rogers, J. Henry, <i>East Grinstead</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	Aug. 10, 1838
	Roots, William Sudlow, <i>Kingston-on-Thames</i> . .	Oct. 21, 1852	July 6, 1827
	Rose, Caleb, <i>Edgehill-house, Ipswich</i>	Mar. 10, 1859	May 13, 1842
Ex.	Rose, Caleb Burrell, <i>Great Yarmouth</i>	Apr. 16, 1846	June 10, 1836
	Rose, William, <i>High Wycombe</i>	Feb. 14, 1856	Oct. 16, 1835
Ex.	Rose, William, <i>High Wycombe</i>	June 11, 1874	Apr. 18, 1871
	Ross, Daniel, 10 <i>Commercial-place, E.</i>	Apr. 14, 1870	Feb. 3, 1843
Ex.	Ross, J. T. Carter, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	May 23, 1857	Apr. 14, 1845
Ex.	Rouse, James, 2 <i>Wilton-street, S.W.</i>	June 12, 1863	Apr. 11, 1851
	Rowe, Charles Reynolds, <i>Wimborne</i>	Jan. 11, 1866	June 1, 1835
	Rowland, Rowland, <i>Strata-Florida, Cardigansh.</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	May 17, 1841
	Rowlands, James, <i>King-street, Carmarthen</i> . .	Dec. 17, 1857	May 20, 1842
Ex.	Roy, Gopaul Chunder, <i>Calcutta</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	May 4, 1870
	Royle, O. Newcome, <i>Milnthorpe, Westmoreland</i>	Mar. 4, 1858	May 23, 1842
Ex.	Rudall, J. Thomas, <i>Melbourne, Victoria</i>	May 23, 1857	Mar. 27, 1854
	Rudderforth, E. Henry, 6 <i>Air-st., Piccadilly, W.</i>	Apr. 14, 1870	Aug. 8, 1836
	Rugg, Richard, <i>Middle-street, Brighton</i>	May 14, 1868	May 10, 1833
Ex.	Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore, <i>Cheltenham</i>	Dec. 24, 1844	July 15, 1831
Ex.	Rundle, Henry, <i>Plymouth</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 26, 1865
	Russell, G. Ireland, 39 <i>Terrace, Gravesend</i> . . .	Apr. 19, 1854	Jan. 7, 1820
	Russell, W. Alexander	Aug. 6, 1857	Jan. 8, 1841
	Russell, William Cook, <i>Hall-gate, Doncaster</i> . .	Oct. 13, 1864	Apr. 22, 1833

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Ryan, Michael, 17 <i>Upper Leeson-st., Dublin</i> ..	Mar. 10, 1859	Oct. 8, 1841
	Rye, Arthur Brisley, <i>Leamington</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Nov. 10, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Ryott, Frederick Elliott, <i>Newbury</i>	June 9, 1870	Mar. 26, 1858
	Sadler, S. Champernowne, <i>Purton, Wilts</i>	May 5, 1862	Apr. 6, 1832
	Sampson, George	Dec. 11, 1843	Nov. 5, 1819
	Sampson, J. K., <i>Abbotsfield, Shirley, Southamp.</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	June 24, 1839
	Samwell, F. P. Bellard	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 15, 1819
	Sanders, Godfrey, 17 <i>Brewer-street, Maidstone</i>	Feb. 14, 1856	Apr. 10, 1840
	Sanneman, R. Wm., 13 <i>Cheyne-walk, S.W.</i> ..	June 10, 1858	July 20, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Sarjeant, Arthur	Apr. 11, 1849	Nov. 19, 1841
	Saunders, Edwin, 13a <i>George-st., Hanover-sq., W.</i>	Feb. 8, 1855	June 28, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Saunders, Henry Wm., <i>Royal Free Hospital</i> ..	Dec. 11, 1873	Apr. 20, 1869
<i>Ex.</i>	Savage, Henry	Aug. 14, 1845	May 29, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Savage, Thomas, <i>Bordesley, Birmingham</i>	June 10, 1869	Nov. 15, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Savory, W. Scovell, 66 <i>Brook-st., Grosven.-sq...</i>	Aug. 10, 1852	Dec. 3, 1847
	Saxton, W. Waring	Nov. 18, 1858	June 30, 1843
	Scott, Henry, <i>Melbourne, Australia</i>	Oct. 12, 1854	May 25, 1832
	Scott, John, 49 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	May 27, 1834
	Scott, William, <i>Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	May 8, 1839
	Scriven, S. Swain, <i>Southdown, Weymouth</i>	May 1, 1856	Mar. 31, 1829
	Seagram, Thomas, <i>Canada</i>	May 15, 1856	May 31, 1833
	Seccombe, Thomas, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Dec. 8, 1864	May 12, 1843
	Selwood, J. H., 4 <i>Ampton-pl., Gray's-inn-rd., W.C.</i>	May 16, 1864	Nov. 27, 1829
	Sharp, H. Lockyer, 24 <i>Talbot-sq., Hyde-pk., W.</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Jan. 17, 1823
<i>Ex.</i>	Sharpin, H. Wilson, <i>Bedford</i>	Dec. 11, 1862	Mar. 22, 1850
	Shaw, Alex., 40 <i>Abbey-road West, Kilburn, N.W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 12, 1828
	Shaw, James, <i>Bedford</i>	Feb. 10, 1853	June 15, 1832
	Shearman, Edward James, <i>Rotherham</i>	Oct. 14, 1869	Feb. 3, 1843
	Shepherd, W. George, 30 <i>Myddelton-square, E.C.</i>	May 12, 1859	Mar. 1, 1839
	Sheppard, Edgar, <i>Colney Hatch, N.</i>	Feb. 10, 1859	June 13, 1842
	Sheppard, W. Y., 4 <i>Tyndall's-pl., Clifton, Bristol</i>	Dec. 8, 1864	Feb. 18, 1842
	Sherwin, William, <i>Sydney</i>	May 5, 1862	July 7, 1826
	Shillito, William, 4 <i>Terrace, Putney, S.W.</i>	May 13, 1857	Feb. 2, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Shillitoe, Buxton, 34 <i>Finsbury-circus, E.C.</i> ..	May 31, 1860	July 4, 1851
	Shillitoe, Richard Rickman, <i>Hitchin</i>	Aug. 10, 1865	Aug. 4, 1840
	Shute, Gay, 7 <i>Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.</i> ..	Feb. 18, 1860	Nov. 14, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Shute, Robert Grueber, 279 <i>Rue St. Honoré, Paris.</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	Mar. 18, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Sibley, S. William, 12 <i>New Burlington-st., W.</i>	May 23, 1857	Feb. 27, 1852
	Siddeley, Thomas	Oct. 13, 1853	Dec. 15, 1820
	Simon, John, 40 <i>Kensington-square, W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Aug. 24, 1838
	Simpson, Frederick Hamilton, 34 <i>Fore-st., E.C.</i>	May 12, 1870	Mar. 18, 1842
	Simpson, J. Murray	May 12, 1859	June 2, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Sims, F. M. B., 25 <i>Half-moon-st., Piccadilly</i> ..	June 10, 1869	Nov. 16, 1865
	Sleeman, P. R., <i>Queen's-road, Clifton, Bristol</i> ..	July 25, 1854	June 3, 1839
	Sleman, Richard, <i>Tavistock</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	May 23, 1832
	Smart, J., 9 <i>Newmarket-ter., Cambridge-hth., N.E.</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	May 15, 1843
	Smee, Alfred, 7 <i>Finsbury-circus, E.C.</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	Apr. 24, 1840
	Smith, C. C., 6 <i>Woodfield-ter., Up. Norwood, S.E.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 1, 1825

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Smith, Charles Manners, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> ..	Feb. 12, 1864	Apr. 28, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Edward, 140 <i>Harley-street</i> , W.	Aug. 7, 1851	May 10, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Eustace, 5 <i>George-st.</i> , <i>Hanover-sq.</i> , W....	Dec. 6, 1860	Nov. 5, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, G. Francis Kirby, <i>Northampton</i>	June 11, 1874	July 22, 1872
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, George Hill, <i>Stevenage</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	Nov. 17, 1837
	Smith, Henry, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Feb. 18, 1860	July 7, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Henry, 82 <i>Wimpole-street</i> , W.	Dec. 7, 1849	Apr. 24, 1846
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Herbert Alder, <i>Christ's Hospital</i> , E.C....	Dec. 12, 1872	Jan. 25, 1870
	Smith, H. Spencer, 9 <i>Queen-Anne-street</i> , W. ..	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 31, 1837
	Smith, J. Simm, <i>Croydon</i>	Feb. 14, 1856	Oct. 6, 1815
	Smith, John (b), R.N., <i>Van Diemen's Land</i> ..	Aug. 26, 1844	May 7, 1824
	Smith, J. G., <i>Convalescent Hos.</i> , <i>Wimbledon</i> , S.W.	Aug. 26, 1844	June 5, 1829
	Smith, Richard Thomas, <i>Clare</i> , <i>Suffolk</i>	Feb. 14, 1856	Oct. 3, 1834
	Smith, Robert William, <i>High-street</i> , <i>Winchester</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	June 6, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, S. M. C. A. A., 63 <i>Marchmont-st.</i> , W.C.	May 12, 1859	Jan. 22, 1847
	Smith, T. Heckstall, <i>St. Mary's-Cray</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Mar. 31, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, T. Starkey, <i>Warrington</i>	June 8, 1865	Apr. 17, 1861
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, Thos., 5 <i>Stratford-place</i> , W.	June 10, 1858	July 7, 1854
	Smith, William, 98 <i>Mosley-st.</i> , <i>Manchester</i> ..	Apr. 17, 1873	Apr. 6, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Smith, W. Johnson, <i>Roy. Hosp.</i> , <i>Greenwich</i> , S.E.	Dec. 14, 1865	May 9, 1862
	Smyth, S. Thomas, <i>Tyson-road</i> , <i>Forest-hill</i> , S.E.	Feb. 18, 1860	Aug. 5, 1842
	Smythe, Lewis, <i>Lewes</i> , <i>Sussex</i>	Jan. 10, 1861	Aug. 16, 1839
	Snape, Richard Forth, <i>Bolton-le-Moors</i>	Mar. 9, 1865	June 13, 1842
	Snow, James, <i>Atherstone-place</i> , <i>Lincoln</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 2, 1802
	Solomon, J. Vose, 96 <i>New Hall-st.</i> , <i>Birmingham</i>	Oct. 12, 1854	Oct. 11, 1839
	Sopwith, H. L., 1 <i>Calverley-pde.</i> , <i>Tunbridge Ws.</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Apr. 28, 1835
	South, John Flint, <i>Blackheath-park</i> , S.E.	Dec. 11, 1843	Aug. 6, 1819
	Southam, George, 10 <i>Lever-street</i> , <i>Manchester</i> ..	Oct. 13, 1853	July 20, 1838
	Southwood, Joshua, 9 <i>Fore-street</i> , E.C.	Oct. 12, 1854	July 10, 1835
	Spark, James, <i>Italy</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 1, 1820
	Spaull, Barnard, 5 <i>Vale-pl.</i> , <i>Hammersmith</i> , W.	May 1, 1856	Apr. 28, 1826
	Spence, John, <i>Bedale</i> , <i>Yorkshire</i>	May 9, 1861	Apr. 2, 1828
	Spencer, Francis, <i>Chippenham</i>	July 11, 1872	Dec. 20, 1839
	Spooner, Edward Oke, <i>Blandford</i>	July 6, 1852	Apr. 27, 1830
	Spranger, Stephen, <i>Hursley</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	July 23, 1841
	Spurrell, Flaxman, <i>Belvedere</i> , <i>Kent</i> , S.E.	June 10, 1858	Mar. 9, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Square, Wm., 22 <i>Portland-square</i> , <i>Plymouth</i> ..	June 8, 1871	April 24, 1866
	Square, Wm. Joseph, 22 <i>Portland-sq.</i> , <i>Plymouth</i>	June 10, 1869	May 11, 1835
	Stacy, J. E., <i>Epsom</i>	June 9, 1870	Jan. 7, 1820
	Stainthorpe, Thomas, <i>Hexham</i>	June 19, 1873	June 1, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Stanger, William, <i>Nottingham</i>	Dec. 8, 1870	Jan. 23, 1867
	Starling, R. Joseph, <i>Tunbridge Wells</i>	May 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1830
	Statter, William, <i>Thornhill-house</i> , <i>Wakefield</i> ..	July 25, 1854	Feb. 3, 1829
	Staunton, Charles Frederick, <i>Army</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Nov. 12, 1830
	Stedman, J. Buck, <i>Godalming</i>	Aug. 10, 1871	Mar. 5, 1841
	Stedman, J. Remington, <i>Guildford</i>	May 15, 1865	Nov. 1, 1839
	Steel, C. Deane	Jan. 13, 1859	Apr. 22, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Steele, Charles, <i>Clifton</i> , <i>Bristol</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Nov. 14, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Steet, G. Carrick, <i>Rosslyn-hill</i> , <i>Hampstead</i> , N.W.	Dec. 7, 1849	July 3, 1840

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Stephens, James, 68 <i>Bridge-street, Manchester</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Feb. 19, 1841
	Stephens, John	June 2, 1853	May 21, 1838
	Stevens, C. Palmer, <i>Biggleswade</i>	May 1, 1856	Oct. 18, 1839
	Stevenson, Thos., 37 <i>Upper Grosvenor-street, W.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Dec. 7, 1821
	Steward, J., 9 <i>North-street, Wolverhampton</i> ..	Nov. 10, 1859	Mar. 6, 1818
	Stewart, H. Charles, 22 <i>North Bank, N.W.</i> ..	May 10, 1860	July 9, 1841
Ex.	Stockwell, T. Goldesborough, 9 <i>Alfred-st., Bath</i>	Nov. 15, 1855	Apr. 14, 1845
	Stoker, William, 50 <i>Old Elvet, Durham</i>	Aug. 7, 1856	May 21, 1841
	Stokoe, Richard, <i>Peckham-rye, S.E.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Feb. 13, 1829
	Stone, Thomas	May 12, 1859	July 21, 1834
Ex.	Stone, W. Domett, 19 <i>Oxford-terrace, W.</i>	June 8, 1865	Apr. 10, 1861
Ex.	Stone, William Henry, 13 <i>Vigo-street, W.</i>	May 15, 1856	Feb. 22, 1856
	Story, William, 84 <i>Holland-road, Kensington.</i>	June 10, 1858	Dec. 22, 1837
	Strange, G. Harriss, 93 <i>Hatton-garden, E.C.</i> ...	Feb. 14, 1856	Oct. 2, 1840
Ex.	Streatfeild, J. Fremlyn, 15 <i>Upper Brook-st., W.</i>	June 13, 1862	June 11, 1852
	Stubbs, Henry, 73 <i>Rodney-street, Liverpool</i> ..	Dec. 11, 1843	June 24, 1831
	Stutter, William Gaskoin, <i>Wickhambrook</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	Oct. 5, 1838
	Swain, P. William, 4 <i>Pk.-pl., Stoke, Devonport</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	July 29, 1831
Ex.	Swain, William Paul, 20 <i>Ker-street, Devonport</i> ..	June 13, 1867	May 1, 1857
	Swan, Joseph, 6 <i>Tavistock-square, W.C.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Oct. 1, 1813
Ex.	Sykes, John, <i>West Ardsley, Leeds</i>	June 11, 1868	May 8, 1866
	Symonds, Frederick, 35 <i>Beaumont-st., Oxford.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Apr. 28, 1837
Ex.	Sympson, Thomas, <i>Lincoln</i>	June 13, 1872	July 26, 1847
Ex.	Taaffe, R. P. Burke, 47 <i>Old Steyne, Brighton</i> ..	May 23, 1857	Aug. 4, 1852
Ex.	Tait, Robert Lawson, 7 <i>Waterloo-st., Birmingham</i>	June 8, 1871	Jan. 25, 1870
	Tapp, Wm. D., <i>Hill-side, Cheltenham</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Dec. 4, 1818
	Tarn, John, <i>Royal Navy</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Aug. 4, 1815
	Tatum, George Roberts, <i>Salisbury</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Mar. 5, 1830
	Tatum, Thomas	Dec. 11, 1843	June 17, 1828
Ex.	Tay, Waren, 10 <i>Finsbury-pavement, E.C.</i>	June 10, 1869	Apr. 25, 1866
	Tayler, Robert, <i>Old Steyne, Brighton</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 2, 1813
	Taylor, George, 9 <i>Friar-gate, Derby</i>	Aug. 13, 1863	May 6, 1842
	Taylor, Henry Sharp, 15 <i>Quarry-st., Guildford</i>	Dec. 14, 1865	June 12, 1840
	Taylor, H. H., 45 <i>John-st., Bishopwearmouth</i> ..	Feb. 14, 1856	July 8, 1836
	Taylor, James, <i>Wargrave, Henley-on-Thames</i> ..	Aug. 8, 1867	May 8, 1840
	Taylor, John, 139 <i>Queen's-road, Bayswater, W.</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	June 26, 1840
	Taylor, J. Robert, 10 <i>Nottingham-place, W.</i> ..	Aug. 7, 1856	Oct. 19, 1832
	Taylor, R., 7 <i>Low. Seymour-st., Portman-sq., W.</i>	May 13, 1858	Feb. 4, 1842
	Taylor, Thomas, <i>Bennett's-hill, Birmingham</i> ..	Jan. 10, 1861	Apr. 6, 1821
	Taylor, T., <i>Warwick-ho., Warwick-pl., N.W.</i> ...	June 9, 1870	Apr. 7, 1837
Ex.	Teale, J. Wm., 2 <i>Belvoir-terrace, Scarborough</i>	June 8, 1865	May 9, 1862
Ex.	Teale, T. Pridgin, 20 <i>Park-row, Leeds</i>	May 23, 1857	Mar. 28, 1855
	Teevan, James, 30 <i>Chesham-street, S.W.</i>	May 13, 1857	Oct. 26, 1838
Ex.	Teevan, W. Frederic, 10 <i>Portman-square, W.</i> ...	June 10, 1858	June 10, 1858
Ex.	Temple, J. De Liefde	Dec. 9, 1869	Apr. 24, 1867
	Theed, Frederick	Oct. 21, 1852	July 22, 1836
	Thimbleby, John, <i>Spilsby, Lincolnshire</i>	May 9, 1861	Apr. 22, 1840
	Thom, William, <i>Bolton-gardens, S.W.</i>	June 13, 1872	Nov. 1, 1839

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Thomas, Andrew Appleby, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Dec. 11, 1873	July 21, 1869
	Thomas, Henry, 248 <i>Brook-hill, Sheffield</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Apr. 19, 1831
<i>Ex.</i>	Thomas, J. Davies, <i>University Coll. Hosp., W.C.</i>	June 9, 1870	Jan. 24, 1867
<i>Ex.</i>	Thomas, William, 97 <i>Bradford-st., Birmingham.</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Nov. 14, 1865
<i>Ex.</i>	Thompson, Sir Henry, 35 <i>Wimpole-street, W...</i>	Nov. 10, 1853	Oct. 4, 1850
<i>Ex.</i>	Thompson, John, <i>Bideford, Devon</i>	June 12, 1863	Nov. 4, 1842
	Thompson, John, <i>Biggleswade</i>	July 6, 1852	Nov. 11, 1836
	Thomson, A. Thom, <i>Oldham</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	May 26, 1843
	Thomson, C. Edmunds, <i>Ross</i>	Feb. 12, 1863	June 13, 1828
<i>Ex.</i>	Thornton, William Henry, <i>Dewsbury</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	July 2, 1849
	Tilley, Samuel, 70 <i>Union-rd., Rotherhithe, S.E.</i>	May 12, 1870	Nov. 4, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Timins, Charles, <i>Madras</i>	Apr. 12, 1848	Aug. 10, 1838
	Tomkins, J. Newton, 16 <i>Fitzroy-street, W.</i> . .	Dec. 11, 1843	July 25, 1834
	Toms, Philip, <i>R.N.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Mar. 5, 1824
	Toogood, William, <i>Ashbourne</i>	May 1, 1856	Apr. 16, 1841
	Tothill, F. D., 8 <i>Charles-st., St. James's-sq., S.W.</i>	Feb. 12, 1864	June 7, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Toulmin, Francis, <i>Upper Clapton, N.E.</i>	Apr. 14, 1847	Aug. 7, 1827
<i>Ex.</i>	Toulmin, F. J., 36 <i>Thurloe-sq., S. Kensington, S.W.</i>	Dec. 10, 1846	Mar. 24, 1825
	Townley, James, 302 <i>Kennington-park, S.E.</i> . .	Dec. 9, 1852	Mar. 26, 1830
	Travers, Robert Boyle, <i>Rostellan, co. Cork</i> . . .	Dec. 8, 1870	May 21, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Travers, William, 19 <i>Lower Phillimore-place, W.</i>	June 9, 1864	Apr. 17, 1860
	Trevan, Henry, <i>Padstow</i>	Nov. 13, 1862	Apr. 27, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Treves, Wm. Knight, <i>Margate</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 27, 1865
	Trotter, Charles, <i>Stockton-on-Tees</i>	Mar. 4, 1858	Mar. 23, 1827
	Trousdale, William Maw, <i>West Butterwick</i> . . .	Feb. 10, 1853	Oct. 27, 1837
	Turner, John, <i>High Wycombe</i>	June 28, 1855	Feb. 10, 1826
	Turner, John, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Feb. 13, 1862	Feb. 2, 1838
	Turner, J. W., 31 <i>L. Phillimore-pl., Kensington</i>	May 1, 1856	Feb. 21, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Tuson, John Edward, 14 <i>St. James's-sq., W...</i>	June 12, 1863	Apr. 25, 1851
	Tweed, John James, 14 <i>Upper Brook-street, W.</i>	Nov. 10, 1864	July 25, 1842
	Unwin, J. R., <i>Surbiton, S.W.</i>	Oct. 21, 1852	Mar. 1, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Vallance, Thomas J., <i>Stratford, E.</i>	June 8, 1865	Feb. 21, 1851
	Vaughan, James, <i>Builth, Breconshire</i>	May 1, 1856	Mar. 26, 1841
	Veasey, Henry, <i>Woburn</i>	Feb. 13, 1862	May 18, 1840
	Veitch, John Toswill, <i>King's-road, Chelsea, S.W.</i>	Aug. 10, 1854	July 5, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Venning, Edgcombe, <i>Army</i>	June 13, 1867	Aug. 2, 1858
<i>Ex.</i>	Vernon, Bowater John, 44 <i>Wimpole-street, W...</i>	June 9, 1864	Apr. 22, 1862
	Vinall, John, 2 <i>Cassland-cres., S. Hackney, N.E.</i>	June 1, 1854	Apr. 29, 1839
	Vine, George John, 3 <i>Henrietta-street, W.C.</i> . .	Feb. 10, 1859	July 1, 1839
	Vines, Charles, 160 <i>Friar-street, Reading</i> . . .	Feb. 12, 1864	July 25, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Vowell, Christopher Maxwell, <i>Cheltenham</i> . . .	Apr. 17, 1845	Jan. 9, 1827
	Waggett, John, 4 <i>Stanley-terr., Kensington-pk.</i>	May 10, 1860	Aug. 27, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Wagstaffe, W. W., 2 <i>Palace-rd., Alb. Embank., S.E.</i>	June 11, 1868	Apr. 29, 1864
<i>Ex.</i>	Wakley, T. H., 96 <i>Radcliffe-gard., Kensington, W.</i>	Dec. 7, 1849	July 25, 1845
<i>Ex.</i>	Walker, George Edward, 43 <i>Rodney-st., Liverpool</i>	June 10, 1869	Apr. 23, 1863
<i>Ex.</i>	Wall, Alfred John, 214 <i>South Lambeth-rd., S. W.</i>	Dec. 12, 1872	Nov. 19, 1869

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
	Wallis, Frederic, <i>Bexhill, Sussex</i>	Nov. 10, 1864	Dec. 16, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Walsh, J. H.	Dec. 24, 1844	Sept. 28, 1832
	Walsh, T. William, <i>Worcester</i>	Nov. 18, 1858	July 26, 1839
	Walters, J. Smith, <i>Bakewell</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Mar. 14, 1826
<i>Ex.</i>	Walton, Haynes, 1 <i>Brook-st., Hanover-sq., W.</i>	Aug. 10, 1848	Nov. 8, 1839
	Ward, Gilbert, <i>Blyth, Northumberland</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	Apr. 25, 1828
	Ward, John, R.N.	Jan. 13, 1859	May 23, 1842
	Ward, Thomas William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i> . .	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 21, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Ware, James Thomas	Apr. 17, 1845	May 8, 1840
	Waring, E. J., 49 <i>Clifton-gardens, Maida-vale, W.</i>	Oct. 13, 1864	Mar. 18, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Warner, F., <i>Carlton-h., Alcock's-gr., Birmingham</i>	June 19, 1873	Nov. 17, 1870
	Warwick, John	May 12, 1859	June 20, 1843
	Warwick, Richard, <i>Richmond, S.W.</i>	Jan. 13, 1859	Oct. 19, 1827
	Waterworth, H., <i>Newport, Isle of Wight</i>	May 12, 1859	Feb. 22, 1833
	Watkins, R. Webb, <i>Towcester</i>	May 5, 1862	July 28, 1843
	Watson, Henry, <i>Plumstead-common, S.E.</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	July 17, 1835
	Watson, H. William, <i>Burnopfield, Durham</i> . .	Nov. 18, 1858	May 6, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Watson, James, <i>Army</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	May 28, 1858
	Watson, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 5, 1812
<i>Ex.</i>	Watson, W. S., 7 <i>Henrietta-st., Cavendish-sq., W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1862	July 3, 1857
	Waylen, William, <i>Colchester</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	June 18, 1824
	Webb, Joseph, <i>Cobham</i>	May 1, 1856	Jan. 4, 1839
<i>Ex.</i>	Webb, Robert, 1 <i>Coborn-terrace, Bow, E.</i>	Dec. 1, 1854	Mar. 26, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Webb, William, <i>Wirksworth</i>	June 9, 1864	Apr. 30, 1852
	Webber, C. S., 1 <i>Upper Berkeley-st. West, W.</i> . .	May 16, 1864	Mar. 25, 1836
	Weekes, George, <i>Hurstpierpoint</i>	Feb. 9, 1854	Dec. 21, 1838
	Weeks, Henry	Mar. 2, 1871	July 1, 1836
	Welch, Francis	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 22, 1833
<i>Ex.</i>	Welch, Francis Henry, <i>Army</i>	June 8, 1871	May 8, 1860
	Wells, J. Robinson, 10 <i>Russell-place, W.</i>	Dec. 13, 1855	May 3, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Wells, John Soelberg, 16 <i>Savile-row, W.</i>	June 13, 1872	Dec. 21, 1860
	Wells, Robert, <i>Biddenden, near Staplehurst</i> . .	June 2, 1853	Mar. 5, 1830
	Wells, T. Spencer, 3 <i>Upper Grosvenor-st., W.</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Apr. 26, 1841
	Wells, Warwick W., 7 <i>Berkeley-pl., Cheltenham</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	May 8, 1835
	Welsh, Francis Fawcett, <i>Saffron Walden</i>	Aug. 8, 1872	May 25, 1840
<i>Ex.</i>	West, J. Fitzjames, 22 <i>Broad-st., Birmingham</i>	Dec. 12, 1867	Oct. 13, 1854
	West, William Corner, <i>Great Malvern</i>	Aug. 12, 1852	Apr. 29, 1833
	Westall, Ed., 28 <i>Holland-v.-rd., Kensington, W.</i>	Apr. 19, 1854	Mar. 4, 1831
	Weston, R. Plowden, <i>Wellington, Salop</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	May 3, 1831
	Whatman, James	Jan. 12, 1854	June 17, 1814
	Wheeler, Thomas R., <i>Sundridge, nr. Sevenoaks</i>	Aug. 14, 1873	May 10, 1843
<i>Ex.</i>	Wheelhouse, C. Galen, 16 <i>East Parade, Leeds</i> . .	June 9, 1864	May 25, 1849
	Whipple, John, 3 <i>Mulgrave-place, Plymouth</i> . .	July 8, 1869	Mar. 5, 1824
<i>Ex.</i>	White, George Farr, <i>Kingston-on-Thames</i>	June 11, 1868	July 10, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	White, John Ludford, <i>Oxford</i>	Apr. 17, 1845	Apr. 15, 1836
	White, William, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	June 27, 1836
	White, W. Todd	May 12, 1859	Mar. 5, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Whitehead, James, 87 <i>Mosley-street, Manchester</i>	Aug. 14, 1845	Dec. 15, 1835
	Whitfield, Frederick	Feb. 10, 1859	Jan. 7, 1825

	Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i>	Wiblin, John, <i>Marland-place, Southampton</i> ..	Dec. 7, 1849	June 2, 1837
	Wickham, Joseph, <i>Penrith</i>	Oct. 14, 1858	Aug. 26, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Wigg, Henry Carter, <i>Carlton, Victoria</i>	Dec. 9, 1869	Jan. 19, 1869
	Wildbore, D. Peacock	June 8, 1859	May 3, 1816
<i>Ex.</i>	Wildbore, Frederick, <i>Brighton</i>	Aug. 16, 1849	Apr. 7, 1843
	Wilkes, James, 19 <i>Whitehall-place, S.W.</i>	Jan. 12, 1854	Apr. 12, 1835
	Wilkinson, C. Nelson, <i>Upper Tooting, S.W.</i> ..	Nov. 10, 1859	July 15, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Wilkinson, J. Sebastian, 60 <i>Wimpole-street, W.</i>	June 8, 1865	May 8, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	Willett, Alfred, 36 <i>Wimpole-street, W.</i>	June 13, 1862	July 15, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Wiley, Henry, <i>Bromley</i>	June 9, 1864	Nov. 19, 1862
	Williams, D. John, <i>Queenscliffe, Victoria</i>	Jan. 10, 1861	Dec. 3, 1841
	Williams, James, <i>Brecon</i>	Feb. 10, 1859	June 18, 1841
	Williams, John, <i>H.M. Indian Army</i>	Nov. 10, 1859	Feb. 5, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Williams, Joseph, <i>Brentford, W.</i>	Dec. 14, 1865	Feb. 27, 1857
	Williams, R. H., <i>Great Eccleston, Lancashire</i> ..	Oct. 11, 1860	May 9, 1834
	Williams, T. W., 13 <i>Newhall-st., Birmingham.</i>	June 11, 1868	Apr. 3, 1840
	Williams, William	June 8, 1859	Oct. 7, 1825
	Willmot, John	Dec. 11, 1843	Sept. 1, 1826
	Wilson, Jonathan	Oct. 14, 1858	Aug. 6, 1841
	Wilson, Walter, 15 <i>Medina-villas, Hove, Brighton</i>	Aug. 6, 1857	Dec. 4, 1840
	Wilson, W. J. Erasmus, 17 <i>Henrietta-street, W.</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Nov. 25, 1831
	Winchester, J. W., 42 <i>Inverleith-row, Edlinburgh</i>	June 2, 1853	May 6, 1833
	Winchester, W. H. B., 3 <i>Castlenau-villas, Barnes</i>	Oct. 13, 1853	Feb. 16, 1838
<i>Ex.</i>	Winkfield, Alfred, 40 <i>Beaumont-street, Oxford</i>	June 10, 1869	Dec. 2, 1859
<i>Ex.</i>	Wiseman, John Greaves, <i>Ossett, nr. Wakefield</i>	June 19, 1873	May 8, 1867
	Withecumbe, J. Rees, 3 <i>Spring-ter., Richm., S.W.</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Mar. 12, 1841
	Wolff, A., 48 <i>Gloucester-gardens, Hyde-pk., W.</i>	Dec. 8, 1864	Dec. 16, 1839
	Wood, Abraham	Aug. 26, 1844	May 1, 1818
	Wood, Alfred Joshua, <i>Gloucester</i>	Dec. 11, 1843	Jan. 22, 1830
	Wood, Frederick, <i>Woodridings, Pinner</i>	Oct. 11, 1860	July 2, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Wood, John, 68 <i>Wimpole-street, W.</i>	May 11, 1854	July 30, 1849
	Wood, J. Bland, <i>Broughton, Manchester</i>	Mar. 10, 1859	Feb. 5, 1836
<i>Ex.</i>	Wood, Miles Astman, <i>Ledbury</i>	Dec. 10, 1868	Jan. 25, 1865
	Wood, Samuel, <i>Shrewsbury</i>	Jan. 10, 1861	July 14, 1837
	Wood, William, <i>Wakefield</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	July 25, 1842
<i>Ex.</i>	Woodcock, John Rostron, <i>Holcombe, Manchester</i>	June 10, 1869	July 28, 1864
	Woodford, C. Osmond, <i>Calcutta</i>	May 9, 1861	July 9, 1841
<i>Ex.</i>	Woodhouse, T. James, <i>Bridge-st., Fulham, S.W.</i>	Dec. 6, 1860	Mar. 20, 1857
<i>Ex.</i>	Woodman, J., 2 <i>Chichester-pl., Southernhay, Exeter</i>	June 9, 1870	Apr. 17, 1860
<i>Ex.</i>	Woodman, Samuel, <i>Ramsgate</i>	Dec. 11, 1873	Apr. 22, 1863
	Woods, George, <i>Southport</i>	Apr. 13, 1868	May 25, 1840
	Woolcott, John	Apr. 12, 1860	Dec. 3, 1841
	Wooldridge, H., <i>S. Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria</i>	Nov. 11, 1869	Nov. 28, 1834
<i>Ex.</i>	Wordsworth, J. Cawood, 20 <i>Harley-street, W.</i>	June 13, 1862	Apr. 11, 1845
	Worthington, William Collins, <i>Lowestoft</i>	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 5, 1819
<i>Ex.</i>	Wotton, H., 62 <i>Bedford-gard., Campden-hill, W.</i>	June 9, 1864	Feb. 18, 1859
	Wotton, H. Rendell, 17 <i>Cavendish-square, W.</i>	Feb. 14, 1856	July 17, 1835
	Wren, Erasmus, <i>Deniliquin, N. S. W.</i>	Dec. 8, 1859	Nov. 3, 1837
<i>Ex.</i>	Wrench, Edward Mason, <i>Park Lodge, Baslow</i> ..	Dec. 8, 1870	July 17, 1854

Name and Residence.	Fellow.	Member.
<i>Ex.</i> Wright, Robert Temple	June 10, 1869	Apr. 27, 1866
Wright, W. K., 35 <i>Brixton-road</i> , S.W.....	Oct. 21, 1852	Apr. 3, 1833
Wybrants, Jonathan, <i>Shepton Mallet</i>	Dec. 17, 1857	Aug. 27, 1839
<i>Ex.</i> Wyman, William Sanderson, <i>Putney</i> , S.W. ..	Dec. 14, 1871	Apr. 25, 1862
<i>Ex.</i> Yate, Edward, <i>Godalming</i>	June 11, 1874	Nov. 16, 1871
Yeo, Gerald, R.N., <i>Harting, Sussex</i>	Oct. 10, 1861	Dec. 24, 1841
Young, William Henry	Aug. 26, 1844	Nov. 15, 1811

N.B. It is requested that any change of residence may be reported
to the Secretary.

MEMBERS.

A.

1827. Aaron, Isaac, *Sydney*.
 1830. Abbey, Thomas.
 1835. Abbot, John.
 1826. Abbot, Benjamin, *Brigg*.
 1853. Abbot, F. Tydd, *Army*.
 1869. Abbott, George, *Nottingham*.
 1860. A'Beckett, W. G., *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1823. Abel, Samuel, *Bayswater*.
 1845. Abell, J. R. William, *Mitcheldean*.
 1858. Ablett, Edward, *Whitehaven*.
 1855. Abraham, James, *Harrogate*.
 1837. Abram, J. Frederick.
 1845. Abud, Richard, *Eastbourne-terrace*.
 1842. Acheson, J. Inglefield, *Royal Navy*.
 1847. Ackland, W. Henry, *Bideford*.
 1866. Ackroyd, George, *Leeds*.
 1850. Acton, Walter, *Newcastle, Staffordsh.*
 1840. Acton, William, *Queen-Anne-street*.
 1833. Acworth, Ebenezer.
 1860. Adair, J. J., *Douglas, Isle of Man*.
 1857. Adam, Edward, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Adam, Joseph, *Matlock*.
 1853. Adam, W. Hogarth, *Royal Navy*.
 1848. Adams, Arthur, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Adams, A. Bayley.
 1827. Adams, C. Wacey, *Walcha, N. S. W.*
 1835. Adams, Dennis, *Cambridge*.
 1847. Adams, Edward.
 1850. Adams, E. Burnam, *Bungay*.
 1866. Adams, Edward John, *Bethnal-green*.
 1842. Adams, George, *Nailsea*.
 1816. Adams, J.
 1832. Adams, James.
 1859. Adams, James, *Barnes*.
 1873. Adams, James, *Kingsbridge*.
 1868. Adams, John, *Shelton*.
 1858. Adams, J. Dixon, *Martock*.
 1854. Adams, Richard, *Bodmin*.
 1871. Adams, Robert, *Tavistock*.
 1829. Adams, R. Ebenezer.
 1855. Adams, R. Seymour, *Lymington*.
 1858. Adams, S. Hoppus, *P. & O. Co.*
 1861. Adams, T. Rutherford, *Croydon*.
 1834. Adams, Webster, *Ipswich*.
 1868. Adams, W. Prideaux, *Rochester*.
 1863. Adamson, A. Ernest, *Rathkeale*.
 1849. Adamson, Robert.
 1832. Adamthwaite, William.
 1871. Adcock, Hugh, *Hunstanton*.
 1858. Adcock, John, *Army*.
 1864. Adcock, Charles, *Birmingham*.
 1866. Addenbrooke, E. H., *Birmingham*.
 1872. Addis, Philip, *Gloucester-crescent*.
 1862. Addison, C.E., *St. Bartholomew's Hosp.*
 1855. Addison, George, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1825. Addison, William, *Brighton*.
 1842. Addison, W. Henry.
 1871. Addy, Boughton, *Southport*.
 1858. Aden, W. Edward.
 1851. Adey, Arthur, *Madras*.
 1845. Adey, C. Augustus, *St. Leonards*.
 1843. Adkin, William.
 1842. Adkins, Harry, *Meriden*.
 1853. Adkins, J. Edward, *Yealmpton*.
 1850. Adley, W. Henry.
 1857. Adlington, Robert.
 1847. Adney, Alfred, *Whittlesea*.
 1839. Adolphus, Edwin.
 1847. Adolphus, Joseph, *New Orleans*.
 1847. Adolphus, Joseph.
 1865. Adrien, E. William, *Old Town, co. Dublin*.
 1858. Adrien, John, *Julianstown*.
 1833. Adrien, Wm. E., *Old Town, co. Dublin*.
 1858. Adsetts, John, *Army*.
 1842. Adye, Arthur, *Bradford-on-Avon*.
 1862. Adye, William, *Bradford-on-Avon*.
 1859. Agar, Frederick, *Ponder's End*.
 1863. Agassiz, Alfred.
 1842. Ager, Thomas, *Croyland*.
 1838. Agnew, J. Wilson, *Hobart Town*.
 1861. Ahern, William, *Liscard*.
 1856. Aickin, William, *Belfast*.
 1871. Aikin, C. Edward, *Sussex-place*.
 1858. Aikins, M. H., *Burnhamthorp, Canada*.
 1868. Ainley, Daniel, *Halifax*.
 1825. Ainsworth, Francis.
 1837. Ainsworth, R. Fawcett, *Manchester*.
 1841. Air, A. Cummings, *Lorrimore-sq., S.E.*
 1867. Air, A. Cummings, *Lorrimore-sq., S.E.*
 1866. Airey, George, *Bright, Victoria*.
 1830. Airey, Joseph, *Elgin-road, W.*
 1810. Aithen, John, *Sydney*.
 1873. Aitkens, L. Edward, *Knaresborouyh*.
 1815. Aked, Robert, *Halifax*.
 1864. Akerman, William, *Ocean S. S. Co.*

1849. Akers, Edward.
 1868. Alabone, E. George, *Hackney*.
 1870. Alabone, E. William, *Hackney*.
 1858. Albury, W. J., *Manchester*.
 1859. Alcock, D. R., *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Alcock, Henry, *Kilnaleck*.
 1857. Alcock, John, *Burslem*.
 1848. Alcock, Thos., *Ashton-upon-Mersey*.
 1852. Alder, Sydney, *Army*.
 1863. Alderson, F. Henry, *Hammersmith*.
 1836. Alderson, R. Robinson, *Scarborough*.
 1845. Alderton, Thomas, *Reepham*.
 1874. Alderton, T. Gunton, *Gt Ormond-st.*
 1833. Aldred, C. Cory, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1857. Aldred, Henry, *Manchester*.
 1850. Aldred, H. Allen, *Westbourne-park*.
 1848. Aldred, S. W., *Warwick, Queensland*.
 1867. Aldrich, F. Edward, *Mildenhall*.
 1859. Aldrich, Pelham, *Mildenhall*.
 1844. Aldridge, C. M., *Pietermaritzberg*.
 1853. Aldridge, J. Henry, *Southampton*.
 1840. Alexander, C. Revans, *Cork-street*.
 1853. Alexander, E. William, *New Zealand*.
 1855. Alexander, Finlow.
 1859. Alexander, F. John, *Stratford*.
 1811. Alexander, J., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1854. Alexander, Thomas, *Glasgow*.
 1848. Alexander, W. Thomas, *Cork*.
 1858. Alford, H. James, *Taunton*.
 1867. Alford, Samuel, *Taunton*.
 1850. Allah, Halib Risk.
 1828. Allan, Edward, *New South Wales*.
 1841. Allan, W. K. Erskine.
 1836. Allanson, James, *Greatham*.
 1837. Allanson, John.
 1833. Allarton, George, *South Moulton*.
 1858. Allas, J. Leonce, *Mauritius*.
 1836. Allatt, Richd., *Paddock, Huddersfield*.
 1852. Allcard, George.
 1869. Allchin, Wm. Henry, *Bayswater*.
 1841. Allcock, Annerly, *Smethwick*.
 1874. Allden, J. Horatio, *Ely*.
 1845. Allen, A. B. De Lisle, *Connaught-terr.*
 1865. Allen, B. Holme, *Hastings*.
 1849. Allen, C. Antisell.
 1844. Allen, D. John, *Wellington-road, N.W.*
 1842. Allen, Edward, *York*.
 1846. Allen, F. Freeman.
 1843. Allen, George.
 1837. Allen, James, *New Kent-road*.
 1861. Allen, James, *Macclesfield*.
 1842. Allen, J. Dwyer.
 1858. Allen, John, *Longton*.
 1858. Allen, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Allen, J. William, *Alexandra-rd., N.W.*
 1855. Allen, J. W. George, *Army*.
 1855. Allen, Joseph, *Norwich*.
 1857. Allen, Josiah, *Ripley*.
 1871. Allen, M. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1870. Allen, M. Septimus, *Dudley*.
 1856. Allen, Michael, *Bridgend*.
 1871. Allen, P. Joseph, *Mullingar*.
 1834. Allen, Richard, *Didsbury*.
 1845. Allen, Richard.
 1846. Allen, Richard, *Preston*.
 1852. Allen, R. Austin, *Army*.
 1864. Allen, R. Francis, *Towcester*.
 1840. Allen, R. Marshall, *Army*.
 1839. Allen, R. Rowland, *Belper*.
 1842. Allen, Thomas, *Whitby*.
 1851. Allen, Thomas, *Jamaica*.
 1857. Allen, W. Christopher, *Willington*.
 1827. Allen, Wright, *Arnold*.
 1837. Alleyne, R.
 1861. Allingham, J. H., *Chester*.
 1859. Allinson, Anthony, *Lynn*.
 1853. Allinson, John, *Norton-Folgate, N.E.*
 1872. Alliot, A. John, *Manchester*.
 1844. Allison, Joseph, *Barrow-in-Furness*.
 1858. Allison, T. Dunlop, *Royal Navy*.
 1817. Allison, William, *East Retford*.
 1863. Allkin, W. J., *Denton, Manchester*.
 1839. Allnatt, F. John.
 1870. Allnutt, William, *Portsea*.
 1841. Allott, J. R. Leach, *Hoyland-Nether*.
 1821. Allport, John.
 1870. Allwood, J. P., *Sandridge, Victoria*.
 1874. Alsop, T. O. Fabian, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Alston, W. Evelyn, *Army*.
 1858. Altham, George, *Preston*.
 1858. Altham, James, *British Guiana*.
 1860. Altman, H. Joseph, *Huntingdon-st., N.*
 1831. Alton, William, *Tralee*.
 1836. Alty, J. Daniel.
 1849. Alworthy, Charles, *Bishop Auckland*.
 1870. Amadeo, A. José, *Puerto Rico*.
 1833. Ambrose, T., *Newcastle, co. Limerick*.
 1850. Amesbury, J. W. Raleigh.
 1854. Amesbury, S. Cornwallis.
 1869. Amsden, George, *Highbury*.
 1807. Amsden, John.
 1862. Amy, Frederic.
 1874. Amyot, T. H. Edward, *Diss*.
 1812. Anders, James.
 1841. Anderson, Alex.
 1859. Anderson, Alf., *Chorlton-on-Medlock*.
 1834. Anderson, Arthur, *Army*.
 1866. Anderson, D. H. Burn, *Army*.
 1862. Anderson, E. Charles, *Moulton*.
 1822. Anderson, F., *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1834. Anderson, Francis.
 1842. Anderson, Francis, *Notting-hill*.
 1860. Anderson, F. Bire, *Hessle*.
 1831. Anderson, George, *Army*.

1839. Anderson, Henry.
 1861. Anderson, H. Bunting, *Poplar*.
 1858. Anderson, James, *Liverpool*.
 1867. Anderson, James G., *Theddlethorpe*.
 1836. Anderson, John, *Peterhead, N.B.*
 1839. Anderson, John, *Upper Norwood*.
 1849. Anderson, John, *New Cross-road*.
 1861. Anderson, John, *Army*.
 1831. Anderson, M. Forbes, *Deebank*.
 1860. Anderson, M. F., *Coventry*.
 1839. Anderson, Richd. Henry, *Kilkenny*.
 1872. Anderson, R. John, *Newry*.
 1867. Anderson, Robert, *Ellaston*.
 1838. Anderson, Robert Carew, *Army*.
 1868. Anderson, Tempest, *York*.
 1852. Anderson, Thomas.
 1830. Anderson, William, *Theddlethorpe*.
 1865. Anderson, W., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1831. Anderson, W. Charles, *York*.
 1835. Anderton, Charles, *Leigh*.
 1868. Anderton, J. Parkinson, *Manchester*.
 1874. Andrew, George, *Plympton*.
 1863. Andrew, J. Lawton, *Mossley*.
 1855. Andrew, J. May, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1830. Andrew, Joseph.
 1860. Andrew, W. W. W., *Earl Soham*.
 1869. Andrews, Arthur, *Hertford*.
 1843. Andrews, A. Benjamin, *Canterbury*.
 1856. Andrews, C. Abdy.
 1845. Andrews, Charles.
 1855. Andrews, Charles, *Hammersmith*.
 1839. Andrews, Edward.
 1848. Andrews, Edward, *Castle Hedingham*.
 1850. Andrews, F. Foster, *Eccleston-street*.
 1868. Andrews, George, *Chipping Norton*.
 1855. Andrews, H. C., *Oakley-square, N.W.*
 1829. Andrews, H. John.
 1851. Andrews, James, *Camden-road*.
 1829. Andrews, John, *Salisbury*.
 1841. Andrews, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Andrews, Onslow, *Monmouth*.
 1865. Andrews, R. James, *Norwich*.
 1874. Andrews, Samuel, *King's Road*.
 1845. Andrews, William, *Breaston*.
 1861. Andy, S. Pulney, *Madras*.
 1861. Angier, G. Augustus, *Tunbridge*.
 1826. Angier, J. Hague, *Penge*.
 1867. Angove, E. Scudamore, *Camborne*.
 1859. Angus, John, *Frith-street, Soho*.
 1857. Angus, J. A., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1840. Angus, William.
 1833. Annand, James, *Madras*.
 1859. Annandale, T., *Edinburgh*.
 1849. Annesley, Thomas.
 1865. Anningson, Bushell.
 1869. Anningson, J. Wm., *Burnley*.
 1864. Anstey, A. Newland, *Little St. James'-st.*
 1856. Anstie, F. Edmund, *Wimpole-street*.
 1841. Anstie, T. Brown, *Devizes*.
 1864. Anthonisz, J. Edmund, *Galle, Ceylon*.
 1856. Anthonisz, P. Daniel, *Galle, Ceylon*.
 1850. Anthony, Henry, *Dungarvan*.
 1837. Anthony, John, *Birmingham*.
 1843. Anthony, Michael.
 1855. Anthony, T. G., *Tredegar Iron Works*.
 1839. Antisell, Thomas.
 1862. Antonini, Charles, *Kingston*.
 1837. Anwyl, Robert.
 1834. Apjohn, William.
 1864. Appleby, F. Henry, *Newark-on-Trent*.
 1843. Appleton, George, *St. Keverne*.
 1839. Appleton, Henry, *Hackney*.
 1837. Appleton, J. Metcalfe, *Half-Moon-st.*
 1846. Appleton, Robert, *Clinton, Canada*.
 1867. Appleton, Robt. C., *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1861. Appleyard, J., *Tasmania*.
 1872. Appleyard, John, *Burnley*.
 1866. Archdall, Gordon, *Five-mile-town*.
 1873. Archer, E. Lewis, *Highgate*.
 1825. Archer, Francis, *Liverpool*.
 1870. Archer, G. Ernest, *Feltwell*.
 1839. Archer, G. Saunt.
 1865. Archer, H. Ray, *Notting-hill*.
 1851. Archer, L. Hitchin, *Adelaide-rd., N.W.*
 1856. Archer, Samuel, *Army*.
 1869. Archer, T. Brittin, *Ely*.
 1857. Ardagh, Arthur, *Barrie, Canada*.
 1837. Ardagh, John, *Barrie, Canada*.
 1816. Arden, Francis, *Cronstadt*.
 1854. Arden, G. B. Floyer, *Army*.
 1842. Arden, H. Alban, *Stroud*.
 1859. Arden, Septimus, *Sheffield*.
 1853. Argent, Samuel, *Indian Army*.
 1864. Argles, Frank, *Wanstead*.
 1870. Argles, Robert, *Maidstone*.
 1837. Arkwright, John, *Bowden*.
 1846. Arlidge, J. T., *Newcastle-under-Lyme*.
 1859. Arminson, John, *Preston*.
 1856. Arminson, W. Brown, *Preston*.
 1865. Armistead, J. W., *Leeds*.
 1865. Armitage, F. W., *Poplar*.
 1848. Armitage, T. Rhodes.
 1850. Armorer, Watson.
 1840. Armour, J. Bean.
 1807. Armstrong, Abraham, *Army*.
 1833. Armstrong, Charles, *Cork*.
 1861. Armstrong, G. William, *Hanwell*.
 1840. Armstrong, Henry.
 1848. Armstrong, Henry, *Peckham*.
 1864. Armstrong, H. E., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1828. Armstrong, John, *Gravesend*.
 1852. Armstrong, John, *Manchester*.
 1859. Armstrong, J. Christopher, *Gravesend*.
 1863. Armstrong, J. Foster, *South Shields*.

1849. Armstrong, J. Streen, *Newtownards*.
 1851. Armstrong, Lancelot, *Army*.
 1848. Armstrong, Leonard, *South Shields*.
 1858. Armstrong, Luke, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1872. Armstrong, R. Stow, *Bedford*.
 1861. Armstrong, Samuel, *Teddington*.
 1847. Armstrong, Thomas, *Brecon*.
 1872. Armstrong, T. Britten, *Leeds*.
 1839. Armstrong, William.
 1840. Armstrong, William.
 1855. Armstrong, W., *Drayton, Queensland*.
 1852. Armstrong, W. Bruce.
 1852. Armstrong, W. Fitzgerald.
 1800. Arnison, Charles, *Stanhope*.
 1852. Arnison, George, *Allendale-town*.
 1858. Arnison, W. C., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1838. Arnold, B. North.
 1844. Arnold, E. S. Foster, *New York*.
 1837. Arnold, G. John, *St Kilda, Victoria*.
 1867. Arnold, John, *Demerara*.
 1858. Arnold, Wilberforce, *Belfast*.
 1844. Arnot, C. David, *Gorleston*.
 1818. Arnott, James, *St. Stephen's-cr., W.*
 1825. Arscott, Robert Fewina, *Exeter*.
 1855. Arthur, Charles, *Kennington-green*.
 1861. Arthur, James, *Henley-in-Arden*.
 1853. Arthur, Joseph, *Shadwell*.
 1830. Arthur, S. Pellew.
 1845. Arthur, Walter, *Kennington-green*.
 1850. Arthur, W. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1867. Arundell, S. Woolmer, *Gateshead*.
 1857. Asbury, C. John, *Braxbourne*.
 1853. Asbury, E. Jacomb, *East Retford*.
 1840. Ash, H. Amos.
 1845. Ash, John.
 1866. Ash, R. Vacy, *Grantham*.
 1858. Ash, T. Linnington, *Holsworthy*.
 1859. Ash, William.
 1852. Ashburner, H. John, *Horsham*.
 1873. Ashby, Henry, *Croydon*.
 1853. Ashby, J. Francis, *Lutterworth*.
 1844. Ashdown, George, *Northampton*.
 1858. Ashenden, Charles, *Hastings*.
 1843. Ashford, J. Butter, *Torquay*.
 1838. Ashley, A. Humphreys, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Ashley, Jacob, *Wick-and-Abscon*.
 1801. Ashton, Edward.
 1851. Ashton, Edward.
 1865. Ashton, J. H., *Up. Barnsbury-st., N.*
 1845. Ashton, T. John, *Cavendi-h-square*.
 1856. Ashurst, W. Robert, *Farningham*.
 1847. Ashwell, M. Hoole, *Stoke-upon-Trent*.
 1810. Ashwood, J. Nicholls, *Sierra Leone*.
 1857. Askham, H. Francis, *Dartmoor*.
 1838. Askwith, Robert, *Cheltenham*.
 1847. Asmar, Abdallah, *Lebanon*.
 1873. Aspinall, H. Moon, *Fleetwood*.
 1850. Aspinall, Thomas, *Over-Darwen*.
 1863. Aspray, C. Owen, *Newton-road, W.*
 1849. Assaid, Said, *Syria*.
 1859. Asselin, W. John, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Aston, Joseph, *Waddingham*.
 1868. Aston, Wm. Henry, *Tupsley*.
 1855. Atcherley, John, *Liverpool*, ad. eund.
 L. F. P. & S., Glasgow, 1840.
 1858. Atchley, G. Fredk., *Cotham, Bristol*.
 1865. Atherstone, E., *Graham's-town, Cape of Good Hope*.
 1863. Atherton, Ebenezer.
 1863. Atherton, R. Heys.
 1834. Atherton, Samuel, *Prescot*.
 1851. Atkin, George, *Sheffield*.
 1841. Atkin, James, *Old-Castle, co. Meath*.
 1852. Atkins, Aaron, *Mile-End-road*.
 1836. Atkins, A. T. B., *Hadleigh, Suffolk*.
 1868. Atkins, A. W. Gordon, *Hadleigh*.
 1861. Atkins, C. Alfred, *Army*.
 1869. Atkins, F. Day, *Dalston*.
 1871. Atkins, F. Grant, *Barbadoes*.
 1873. Atkins, F. Thomas, *Plumstead*.
 1853. Atkins, Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1866. Atkins, Thomas Dealtry, *Calcutta*.
 1870. Atkinson, Arthur, *Hull*.
 1871. Atkinson, A. James, *Kew*.
 1863. Atkinson, C. S. Abbott, *Tottenham*.
 1852. Atkinson, E., *Leeds*.
 1834. Atkinson, E. T., *Richmond, Yorkshire*.
 1863. Atkinson, F. Page, *Pmlico*.
 1842. Atkinson, G. Paul, *Pontefract*.
 1838. Atkinson, H. Charles.
 1853. Atkinson, H. J. Gillett, *Army*.
 1853. Atkinson, H. L., *Sandhurst, Victoria*.
 1840. Atkinson, H. Washington.
 1863. Atkinson, James, *Crewe*.
 1856. Atkinson, John, *Army*.
 1834. Atkinson, J. C., *Bessborough-gardens*.
 1872. Atkinson, J. Charles, *Kew*.
 1843. Atkinson, J. Ismay, *Wylam*.
 1823. Atkinson, Rd., *Richmond, Yorkshire*.
 1844. Atkinson, Richard.
 1831. Atkinson, Robert, *Dublin*.
 1854. Atkinson, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Atkinson, Robert, *Coniston*.
 1825. Atkinson, Thomas, *Army*.
 1843. Atkinson, Thomas.
 1855. Atkinson, Thomas, *Stamford-st., S.E.*
 1863. Atkinson, Warner, *Army*.
 1837. Atkinson, William, *Newton Abbot*.
 1860. Atkinson, William, *Cottesmore*.
 1872. Atkinson, W. Mark, *Cheshunt*.
 1850. Attfield, G. C., *Fremantle, W. Austr.*
 1873. Atthill, W. E. B., *Upper Gloucester-pl.*
 1843. Attree, W. Hooper, *East Grinstead*.
 1859. Attwater, A. H., *Dulcorton*.

1869. Attwater, A. William, *Kilburn*.
 1865. Attwood, F. Lyndon.
 1865. Attygalle, John, *Calcutta*.
 1859. Atwell, G. H., *Altrincham*.
 1860. Atwood, W. Alban, *Notting-hill*.
 1855. Aubin, F. G., *Commercial-road East*.
 1859. Aubin, T. John, *Great Eccleston*.
 1835. Audland, John, *Tintern*.
 1820. Austen, J. William.
 1852. Austen, Josiah, *Ramsgate*.
 1841. Austin, Richard, *Dublin*.
 1868. Austin, S. Charles, *Luton*.
 1843. Austin, T. James, *Guildford-street*.
 1822. Auterac, Joseph.
 1859. Auterson, Francis, *Magherafelt*.
 1861. Autey, William, *Wortley, Leeds*.
 1851. Aveling, J. H., *Upper Wimpole-street*.
 1856. Avent, Nicholas, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1862. Averill, Alfred.
 1846. Axford, C. J., *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*.
 1841. Axford, Richard, *Bridgewater*.
 1863. Axford, W. Henry, *Bridgewater*.
 1861. Axham, F. W., *Auckland, N. Zealand*.
 1847. Ayerst, J. Smith, *Great Malvern*.
 1852. Ayerst, W. Edward, *Holles-street*.
 1871. Aylen, T. Vaughan, *Southsea*.
 1852. Ayliffe, Henry, *South Australia*.
 1859. Ayling, W. Henry, *Gt. Portland-st.*
 1839. Ayre, John.
 1859. Ayre, John Joseph, *Colne*.
 1859. Ayre, Joseph Brockway, *Epsom*.
 1845. Ayre, William.
 1850. Ayre, W. G. James, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Ayres, P. B. C., *E.I. Emigration Serv.*
 1818. Ayres, Thomas.
 1851. Ayrton, Francis, *Liverpool*.
 1801. Ayton, Obadiah.

B.

1832. Babbage, William, *New Kent-road*.
 1871. Baber, E. Cresswell, *Thurloe-square*.
 1843. Baber, John, *Brompton-row*.
 1839. Babington, A. W. W., *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Back, Alexander.
 1858. Bacon, G. Mackenzie, *Fulbourn*.
 1843. Bacot, J. T. Watson, *Army*.
 1847. Badcock, Daniel.
 1862. Badcock, L. Carter, *Brighton*.
 1846. Baddeley, George, *Gnosall*.
 1828. Baddeley, P. F. Henry.
 1855. Bader, Charles, *Finsbury-circus*.
 1844. Badger, S. Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1873. Badhurjee, R. Cowasjee, *Bombay*.
 1847. Badley, J. Peyton, *Dudley*.
 1863. Baetcke, E. Julius.
 1836. Bage, Robert.
 1874.

1830. Bage, W. F. Jones, *Chester*.
 1843. Bagg, G. William, *Priors Marston*.
 1867. Bagnall, S. Freeman, *Caroline-st., W.C.*
 1868. Bailes, H. Horne, *Otago*.
 1811. Bailey, Charles, *Chippenham*.
 1856. Bailey, Francis James, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Bailey, Frederic Charles, *Norwich*.
 1849. Bailey, G. H., *Charles-st., Middlx. Hos.*
 1870. Bailey, H. B., *Sutton, St. Edmunds*.
 1872. Bailey, J. Andrew, *Bushey, Herts*.
 1833. Bailey, James, *Goswell-road*.
 1816. Bailey, R. Smith, *Charleston, U.S.*
 1856. Bailey, S. James.
 1866. Bailey, Thomas.
 1871. Bailey, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1867. Bailey, T. Castley, *Sandbach*.
 1864. Bailey, William.
 1858. Baillie, B. T. Blunt, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1853. Baillie, G. Olaus.
 1827. Baillie, G. Robertson, *St. Vincent's*.
 1855. Baillie, N. B., *Indian Army*.
 1872. Baily, F. Wm., *Highbury*.
 1855. Baily, H. James, *Kennington-road*.
 1851. Bain, James, *Bombay*.
 1864. Bain, J. W. D., *Clare, South Africa*.
 1841. Bainbridge, Frederick, *Harrogate*.
 1866. Bainbridge, George, *Harrogate*.
 1833. Bainbridge, W., *Walhalla, Victoria*.
 1845. Bainbridge, W., *St. Martin's-lane*.
 1868. Baines, A. Henry, *Leicester*.
 1860. Baines, C. W., *Dursley*.
 1873. Baines, E. C. Augustus, *Lincoln*.
 1822. Baines, James.
 1851. Baines, John, *Birmingham*.
 1847. Baines, J. Kaye, *East Cowton*.
 1845. Baines, Matthew, *Cranley-place, S.W.*
 1862. Baird, John, *Coleraine, Victoria*.
 1870. Baker, Alfred, *Southport*.
 1843. Baker, Benjamin, *Brentwood*.
 1851. Baker, Benjamin, *Wellclose-square*.
 1874. Baker, B. Russell, *Andover*.
 1872. Baker, C. Eaton, *Shrewsbury*.
 1835. Baker, Edward.
 1835. Baker, Emanuel, *York-place*.
 1821. Baker, Francis, *Hampton-court*.
 1852. Baker, F. Bramley, *Army*.
 1838. Baker, F. Morse, *Mildmay-park, N.*
 1864. Baker, G. Benson, *Lisson-grove*.
 1858. Baker, G. H., *Cambridge-heath, N.E.*
 1833. Baker, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Baker, H. Francis, *Andover*.
 1838. Baker, John.
 1848. Baker, John.
 1854. Baker, J. Bowyer, *Army*.
 1858. Baker, J. Edmund, *Baghdad*.
 1873. Baker, J. Henry, *Hockley*.
 1862. Baker, J. Penning, *Poplar, E.*

1850. Baker, J. Wright, *Derby*.
 1837. Baker, Richard.
 1821. Baker, Robert, *Bridgewater*.
 1842. Baker, Robert, *Strand*.
 1853. Baker, S. Innes, *Abingdon*.
 1840. Baker, Thomas.
 1833. Baker, T. John, *Upper Holloway*.
 1857. Baker, T. Stephen, *Oakhill, Bath*.
 1859. Baker, T. Young, *Army*.
 1857. Baker, W. Langworthy, *Army*.
 1854. Bakewell, R. Hall, *Leicester*.
 1859. Balderston, H. Frederick.
 1856. Balding, C. Culledge, *Shefford*.
 1860. Balding, James, *Barkway*.
 1873. Balding, Mortimer, *Royston*.
 1872. Baldock, Alfred, *Upper Holloway*.
 1867. Baldwin, H. Schofield, *Hadfield*.
 1862. Bale, William, *Stockport*.
 1843. Balfe, Michael.
 1872. Balkwill, W. Edw., *Kingsbridge*.
 1849. Ball, Alfred, *York*.
 1838. Ball, Ancell, *Spalding*.
 1865. Ball, J. Augustus, *Stockport*.
 1870. Ball, J. Barry, *Dublin*.
 1854. Ball, J. Woodhouse, *Little Sutton*.
 1850. Ball, Tertius, *Army*.
 1861. Ballard, Charles, *Oxford*.
 1817. Ballard, J. Kemp, *Royal Navy*.
 1843. Ballard, Thomas, *Southwick-place*.
 1862. Ballard, W. Waddell, *Buckden*.
 1861. Ballenden, J. H. Moffat, *Sedgley*.
 1829. Baller, J. Hogg, *Gilston-road, S.W.*
 1844. Balley, J. Selden.
 1857. Balmforth, Joseph, *Painthorpe*.
 1840. Baly, J. Sugar, *Kentish-town*.
 1873. Baly, William, *Exeter*.
 1823. Bamber, C. Henry, *New South Wales*.
 1819. Bamber, R. Parr.
 1859. Bamfield, Samuel, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Bancroft, Joseph, *Queensland*.
 1862. Bangay, R., *Ballarat, Victoria*.
 1840. Bangham, Francis, *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*.
 1843. Bankier, R. Austin, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Banks, Abraham, *New Orleans*.
 1837. Banks, E. H. Sladen, *Rye*.
 1847. Banks, G. Fletcher, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Banks, Henry Percy, *Holt*.
 1868. Banks, J. A. Percival, *Acton*.
 1855. Banks, P. Humbley, *Risely*.
 1803. Banks, Samuel.
 1831. Banner, Samuel, *Delamere-street*.
 1858. Banning, R. Joseph, *Gateshead*.
 1857. Bannister, A. James, *Notting-hill*.
 1850. Bannister, H. P., *Vauxhall-bridge-rd.*
 1837. Bannister, J. Henry, *Oxford-street*.
 1846. Bannister, William, *Havant*.
 1834. Barallier, J. Lewis.
 1815. Barber, Jonathan, *Montreal*.
 1846. Barber, Jonathan, *Sheffield*.
 1872. Barber, Oliver, *Shffield*.
 1855. Baretti, T. G. L'Enardi, *Clifton*.
 1858. Barfoot, Edward, *Barnsbury-road*.
 1831. Barfoot, E. Wade, *Surbiton*.
 1872. Barfoot, G. Harry, *Leicester*.
 1857. Barford, J. Gale, *Wellington College*.
 1860. Barham, Frederic, *Maidstone*.
 1861. Barham, H. F. Henry, *Maidstone*.
 1873. Bark, E. Onesimus, *Leicester*.
 1844. Bark, Richard, *Gt. Crosby*.
 1868. Barkas, W. James, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1852. Barker, A. James, *Holloway*.
 1859. Barker, Daniel, *Clifton-rd. E., N.W.*
 1856. Barker, Edgar, *Upper Hyde-park-st.*
 1846. Barker, Edmund John, *Aldershot*.
 1826. Barker, Edward, *Audlem*.
 1837. Barker, E. John.
 1862. Barker, Elijah, *Sheffield*.
 1814. Barker, James, *Indian Army*.
 1830. Barker, John.
 1833. Barker, John.
 1853. Barker, Joseph, *Army*.
 1813. Barker, Luke, *New York*.
 1832. Barker, R. Hemsted, *Hungerford*.
 1869. Barker, R. Henry, *Hungerford*.
 1865. Barker, Robert, *Sunderland*.
 1857. Barker, Samuel, *Brighton*.
 1817. Barker, T. Browne, *Indian Army*.
 1815. Barker, T. Collis.
 1837. Barker, T. Hanley.
 1862. Barker, Walter.
 1817. Barker, William.
 1829. Barker, William.
 1840. Barker, W., *Sandridge, Victoria*.
 1863. Barker, W. Lewington.
 1842. Barker, W. Oliver, *Dublin*.
 1842. Barkus, Benjamin, *Gateshead*.
 1848. Barkway, F. Thomas, *Lavenham*.
 1859. Barkway, R. Edgar, *Bungay*.
 1866. Barlow, Charles.
 1839. Barlow, Francis.
 1839. Barlow, John Nathaniel, *Writtle*.
 1820. Barlow, N. Blackmore.
 1859. Barlow, Robert, *Dalston*.
 1871. Barlow, Thomas, *Bolton*.
 1860. Barlow, W. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1873. Barnard, C. Edward, *Hobart Town*.
 1852. Barnard, George.
 1834. Barnard, H. Clifton.
 1841. Barnard, J. Wyatt, *Hastings*.
 1835. Barnard, William, *Fareham*.
 1873. Barnes, A. Richard, *Faversham*.
 1833. Barnes, Edward, *Leyland*.
 1862. Barnes, E. Charles, *Brook-green*.
 1870. Barnes, E. George, *Eye*.

1856. Barnes, George, *Wrington*.
 1836. Barnes, G. F., *Birregurra, Victoria*.
 1853. Barnes, G. Robinson, *Ewell*.
 1864. Barnes, Henry, *Carlisle*.
 1856. Barnes, J. Edward, *Clare, Suffolk*.
 1857. Barnes, J. Hindmarsh, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Barnes, Robert, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1848. Barnes, Robert.
 1839. Barnes, R. Kettle.
 1844. Barnes, Samuel.
 1862. Barnes, T. Henry.
 1859. Barnes, W. E. Grose, *Fairford*.
 1847. Barnett, Henry, *Smythesdale, Victoria*.
 1854. Barnett, H. Calvert, *Edinburgh*.
 1853. Barnett, John.
 1855. Barnett, J. Knight, *Albury, N.S.W.*
 1852. Barnett, J. Milford.
 1823. Barnett, Richard, *Oxford*.
 1852. Barnett, Richard, *Belfast*.
 1843. Barnett, Samuel, *Leominster*.
 1811. Barnham, W.
 1868. Barnish, W. Croudson, *Wigan*.
 1819. Barns, John.
 1837. Barnwell, W. Henry, *Hanwell*.
 1836. Baron, E. George, *Ulceby*.
 1866. Baron, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1868. Barozzi da Vignola, F., *Regent-street*.
 1859. Barr, J. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1845. Barr, W. Alexander, *Northampton*.
 1807. Barra, R. Thomas.
 1869. Barraclough, George, *Streatham*.
 1865. Barraclough, R. W. S., *Dulwich-road*.
 1860. Barratt, Alfred, *Birmingham*.
 1859. Barratt, O. Wakelin, *Birmingham*.
 1859. Barreau, F. Hamptonne, *Jersey*.
 1859. Barrett, A. Edward, *Grimston*.
 1869. Barrett, A. William, *Stepney*.
 1843. Barrett, Basil, *Hammersmith*.
 1854. Barrett, C. Albert, *Wallingford*.
 1833. Barrett, Henry, *Watlington*.
 1865. Barrett, Howard, *East-India-road, E.*
 1847. Barrett, H. John, *Finsbury-square*.
 1858. Barrett, James, *Emerald-hill, Victoria*.
 1863. Barrett, John, *Bath*.
 1842. Barrett, J. Carter.
 1830. Barrett, J. Edmund.
 1862. Barrett, J. James, *Blackfriars-road*.
 1864. Barrett, J. William, *Lynn-Regis*.
 1856. Barrett, Osman.
 1810. Barrett, Samuel.
 1844. Barrett, S. B. Cator, *Pewsey*.
 1838. Barrett, T. Brettell, *Welshpool*.
 1857. Barretté, Watly, *Packington-st., N.*
 1867. Barrick, E. James, *Toronto*.
 1839. Barringer, T. Stevens, *St. John-st., E.C.*
 1857. Barington, N. Wm., *Bexley-heath*.
 1867. Barroll, G. William, *Army*.
 1847. Barron, G. Bretherton, *Southport*.
 1843. Barron, James, *Sunderland*.
 1836. Barron, Luke, *Army*.
 1819. Barron, W. Maycroft.
 1873. Barrow, A. Boyce, *Newmarket.*
 1859. Barrow, E. Shearson, *Demerara*.
 1873. Barrow, Frederick, *Holloway*.
 1871. Barrow, F. Edward, *Woolwich*.
 1871. Barrow, H. J. Waller, *Woolwich*.
 1832. Barrow, Isaiah.
 1854. Barrow, J. Charles, *Manchester*.
 1817. Barrow, Peter.
 1863. Barrow, T. Samuel, *Army*.
 1840. Barrow, T. Waller, *Army*.
 1846. Barry, D. Paterson, *Twickenham*.
 1865. Barry, E. Joseph, *Ramsgate*.
 1831. Barry, G. Patrick, *Kanturk, co. Cork*.
 1844. Barry, J. Bole, *London*.
 1850. Barry, J. Chamberlayne.
 1867. Barry, Jas. William, *Ramsgate*.
 1855. Barry, William.
 1836. Barsham, J. B., *Belsize-square, N.W.*
 1826. Barter, Thomas, *Bath*.
 1839. Bartlam, E. Glover, *Broseley*.
 1858. Bartlet, A. Edward, *Army*.
 1860. Bartlet, George, *Forge, N.B.*
 1852. Bartlet, J. Henry, *Ipswich*.
 1872. Bartlett, Edward, *Connaught-square*.
 1862. Bartlett, J. J. H., *Kensington Dispen.*
 1868. Bartlett, James Prime, *Ladbroke-sq.*
 1856. Bartlett, W. F. C., *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Bartlett, William, *Connaught-square*.
 1862. Bartley, A. George, *Army*.
 1841. Bartley, R. T. Hawley, *Bristol*.
 1869. Barton, E. William, *Market Rasen*.
 1865. Barton, Frederick, *Stanhope-st., N.W.*
 1845. Barton, F. Ezekiel, *Dover*.
 1853. Barton, G. P., *Lympstone*.
 1859. Barton, H. Thomas, *Stalmine, Lanc.*
 1872. Barton, J. Edward, *Brompton, S.W.*
 1836. Barton, M. Searle, *Market Rasen*.
 1838. Barton, T. Henry, *Long Stratton*.
 1807. Baskett, Charles.
 1846. Bassett, John, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Bassett, W. Frederick, *Paramatta*.
 1860. Bastian, H. Charlton, *Weymouth-st., W.*
 1846. Basu, Dwariká Náth Dás, *Calcutta*.
 1871. Batchelor, F. Champion, *Brixton*.
 1835. Batchelour, Wm., *Finsbury-pl. South*.
 1856. Bate, F. Henry, *Ware*.
 1865. Bate, G. Paddock, *Manchester*.
 1846. Bate, H., *Markyate-street*.
 1868. Bately, John, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1856. Bateman, Charles, *East Bridgeford*.
 1865. Bateman, Francis, *Canterbury*.
 1849. Bateman, Frédéric, *Norwich*.
 1873. Bateman, L. Philip, *Dudley*.

1833. Bateman, William, *Folkestone*.
 1863. Bateman, W. A. F., *Richmond, S.W.*
 1841. Bates, C. Pope, *Ramsey, Hunts.*
 1860. Bates, Edward, *Cowbridge*.
 1855. Bates, J. Pickering, *North Shields*.
 1839. Bates, Robert.
 1868. Bates, Tom, *Worcester*.
 1874. Bates, William, *Birmingham*.
 1839. Bateson, Henry, *Gladstone-pl., S.E.*
 1857. Bateson, J. Moses.
 1854. Bateson, R. Sander, *Indian Army*.
 1859. Bath, Robert, *Army*.
 1840. Batho, J. Ebenezer.
 1860. Batho, William, *Amesbury*.
 1841. Batley, William.
 1852. Batt, Augustine, *Witney*.
 1867. Batt, Chas. Dorrington, *Sheffield*.
 1848. Batt, Edward.
 1838. Batt, E. Dumaresq, *Abergavenny*.
 1845. Batten, E. Benion.
 1857. Batten, R. Winterbotham, *Gloucester*.
 1861. Batten, W. Smith, *Bromsgrove*.
 1873. Batterbury, G. Henry, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1863. Battersby, C. Henry, *Cannes*.
 1835. Battersby, Robert, *Cannes*.
 1870. Battersby, W. Edward, *Killarney*.
 1865. Battersson, John, *Mile-end-road*.
 1843. Battley, S., *Marplebridge, Stockport*.
 1815. Batty, Bryan, *Sedbergh*.
 1817. Batty, Edward, *Liverpool*.
 1859. Battye, R. Fawcett, *Gloucstr.-st., S.W.*
 1830. Battye, Thomas.
 1864. Battye, William, *Plymouth*.
 1840. Batwell, Andrew, *Charleville, co. Cork*.
 1859. Batwell, Edward.
 1852. Bauer, C. A. Ludwig.
 1870. Baumgartner, J. R., *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1869. Baxter, E. Buchanan, *King's College*.
 1853. Baxter, H. Elmhurst.
 1838. Baxter, H. Foster, *Cambridge*.
 1846. Baxter, R. W.
 1819. Baxter, W. Dacier.
 1859. Baxter, W. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1851. Bayes, F. W. Hart.
 1844. Bayes, William, *Bath*.
 1813. Bayes, W. J.
 1849. Bayldon, William, *Batley*.
 1857. Bayley, Joseph, *Northampton*.
 1867. Bayley, Reginald, *Nailsea*.
 1857. Bayley, R. Luther, *Stourbridge*.
 1847. Bayley, R. Preston.
 1827. Bayley, T. Lloyd, *Jamaica*.
 1840. Baylie, J. James, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1867. Baylie, W. Edward, *Poole*.
 1838. Baylie, W. Hingston, *Geelong*.
 1870. Bayliffe, A. Merewether, *Chippenham.*
 1853. Baylis, A. W.
 1843. Baylis, C. Olives, *Birkenhead*.
 1825. Baylis, J. Robert.
 1847. Baylis, W. Holland.
 1845. Bayly, John.
 1828. Bayly, Joseph, *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1837. Baynes, W. Wogan, *Royal Navy*.
 1832. Bayntin, W. J.
 1841. Baynton, Thos., *Vaughan, Victoria*.
 1858. Bayntun, F. Thomas.
 1824. Bayntun, W. Robert, *Bath*.
 1861. Bazeley, William, *Devonport*.
 1868. Beach, Fletcher, *Bridport*.
 1829. Beach, Henry, *Cheltenham*.
 1857. Beach, H. John.
 1840. Beach, John.
 1862. Beadles, Arthur, *Forest-hill*.
 1868. Beadles, Ferd., *Broadway, Worcstrsh.*
 1857. Beadles, Hubert, *Elham*.
 1825. Beadles, J. N., *Mitcheldean, Gloucester*.
 1872. Beadnell, G. David, *Newton Abbot*.
 1852. Beal, Philip.
 1840. Beale, Anthony, *Indian Army*.
 1852. Beale, B. C.
 1858. Beale, G. Bewsher, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Beale, J. Samuel, *Porteus-road, W.*
 1854. Beale, Robert Henry, *Army*.
 1856. Beale, T. M., *New-rd., Hammersmith*.
 1852. Beales, Robert, *Congleton*.
 1860. Beaman, E. Henry, *Billinge*.
 1871. Beamish, J. Maybury, *Cork*.
 1840. Beamish, S. S., *Harrington-st., N.W.*
 1828. Bean, E. Fowler, *Ashburton*.
 1834. Bean, John, *Indian Army*.
 1840. Bean, R. Lewis.
 1830. Bean, W. May, *Camberwell-grove*.
 1836. Beard, W. Daniel, *St. Kitts.*
 1840. Beardshaw, R. Parsons, *Leeds*.
 1844. Beardsley, Amos, *Grange, Lanc.*
 1823. Beatie, Alex., *Indian Army*.
 1870. Beatson, William, *Camberwell*.
 1861. Beattie, Henry, *Percy-circus*.
 1839. Beattie, William Cardwell.
 1849. Beatty, T. Carlyle, *Seaham*.
 1831. Beauchamp, Wm., *Indian Army*.
 1858. Beaumont, J. M., *Foo-chow-foo*.
 1850. Beaumont, J. Wilson, *Sheffield*.
 1853. Beaumont, R. Whichcord, *R.N.*
 1809. Beavan, F.
 1850. Beavan, F. W. C., *Kilmore, Victoria*.
 1822. Beavan, H. Augustus.
 1860. Becher, E. W. Rudolf, *Army*.
 1826. Beck, F. Diggen, *Sawbridgeworth*.
 1822. Beck, Henry, *Needham Market*.
 1845. Beck, H. B.
 1841. Beck, H. Ed., *Westminster-bridge-rd.*
 1831. Beck, J. Blakey.
 1855. Beck, J. Theophilus, *Cambridge*.

1865. Beck, R. Croft, *Louth*.
 1831. Beck, T. Batman, *Needham Market*.
 1861. Beck, W. Reginald.
 1862. Becker, J. Leigh.
 1850. Beckett, Alfred, *Blyth, Notts*.
 1839. Beckett, Charles.
 1864. Beckett, F. Mears.
 1861. Beckett, G. Macartney, *Calcutta*.
 1840. Bedborough, Henry.
 1852. Beddome, A. Septimus, *Hudson's Bay*.
 1843. Beddow, George.
 1825. Bedford, John, *Sleaford*.
 1873. Bedford, Robert, *Pentonville*.
 1858. Bedford, R. J., "*Dreadnought*" Hosp.
 1866. Bedford, Wm. Jas. Guthrie, *Sydney*.
 1841. Bedolfe, Beadle, W. V., *Paris*.
 1832. Bedwell, J. Ralph, *Northleach*.
 1863. Beeby, W. Thomas, *Bromley*.
 1871. Beech, Lionel, *Grays*.
 1847. Beecroft, John, *Eye*.
 1843. Beedell, John, *Tiverton*.
 1857. Beer, J. John, *Westminster Hosp*.
 1837. Beeston, W. Calvert.
 1839. Beet, William, *Ashford, Kent*.
 1839. Beever, Henry, *Blyth, Notts*.
 1840. Beever, John.
 1861. Beg, Wazir, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1830. Begley, W. Chapman, *Hanwell*.
 1829. Behan, J. Henry, *Norfolk, Virginia*.
 1850. Behrend, H., *Norfolk-crescent, W.*
 1858. Beilby, T. Green, *Swanland*.
 1855. Belcher, Henry, *Bristol*.
 1831. Belcher, John, *Lisnegat, co. Cork*.
 1861. Belcher, J. S., *Cannon-street-road, E.*
 1857. Belcher, Paul, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1861. Belemore, A. John, *Army*.
 1858. Belgrave, T. B., *Hendon*.
 1822. Belinaye, H. G.
 1859. Belinfante, Simon, *Grafton, N.S. W.*
 1806. Bell, Alexander.
 1865. Bell, Anthony, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1869. Bell, A. James, *Preston*.
 1833. Bell, Benjamin, *Edinburgh*.
 1849. Bell, B. T. Hunter.
 1867. Bell, C. Newton, *Rochester*.
 1872. Bell, G. Pearson, *Leicester*.
 1835. Bell, Henry, *Cockermouth*.
 1819. Bell, John, *Uppingham*.
 1824. Bell, John, *Louth*.
 1868. Bell, J. Albert, *Rochester*.
 1838. Bell, John Henry.
 1857. Bell, J. Henry, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1866. Bell, J. Hougham, *Bethlehem Hosp*.
 1841. Bell, O. G.
 1840. Bell, Thomas.
 1860. Bell, Thomas, *Uppingham*.
 1836. Bell, William, *Campbelltown, N.S. W.*
 1849. Bell, William, *Preston*.
 1865. Bell, William, *New Brighton*.
 1869. Bell, William, *London-street, W.*
 1868. Bell, W. J. Noel, *Leicester*.
 1858. Bell, W. Riddall, *Anerley-hill*.
 1874. Bellamy, C. Penrose, *Alfred-place*.
 1843. Bellamy, Francis, *Sydney*.
 1859. Bellamy, George, *Royal Navy*.
 1837. Bellard, H. Adnah.
 1848. Bellew, H. Walter, *Bengal*.
 1854. Bellew, P. Francis, *Bengal*.
 1832. Bellingham, H.
 1872. Bellingham, Joseph, *Dudley*.
 1837. Bellyse, R. Baker, *Audlem*.
 1840. Beloe, W. Pleasance.
 1873. Belvin, J. Willam, *New York*.
 1856. Benbow, Edward, *Uxbridge*.
 1844. Bencraft, Henry, *Southampton*.
 1861. Bendall, James, *Taunton*.
 1872. Benham, H. James, *Wigmore-street*.
 1848. Benham, William.
 1871. Benham, W. Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1827. Benjafield, C. C., *Victoria*.
 1859. Bennet, W. Ford, *Ilchester*.
 1835. Bennet, W. Poole.
 1834. Bennett, Charles, *St. Lucie*.
 1862. Bennett, Charles, *Braunston*.
 1860. Bennett, C. Henry, *Hammersmith*.
 1864. Bennett, C. John, *Buxton*.
 1868. Bennett, C. John, *Cheltenham*.
 1858. Bennett, C. V. S., *Haverfordwest*.
 1858. Bennett, E. Augustus, *Burnley*.
 1852. Bennett, Edwin, *Worksop*.
 1869. Bennett, F. Charles, *Salisbury*.
 1864. Bennett, F. Graham, *Brighton*.
 1856. Bennett, F. I'on, *Droitwich*.
 1854. Bennett, Frederick, *Linton*.
 1859. Bennett, G. John, *Gateshead*.
 1874. Bennett, H. Selfe, *Finsbury-square*.
 1860. Bennett, Hugh, *Builth*.
 1839. Bennett, James, *Devonport*.
 1856. Bennett, James, *Liverpool*.
 1862. Bennett, Jas. Edward, *Devonport*.
 1844. Bennett, J. Heaton, *Redcar*.
 1841. Bennett, John.
 1837. Bennett, John, *Stodhart*.
 1840. Bennett, J. Blacker, *Cleckheaton*.
 1825. Bennett, J. Joseph.
 1847. Bennett, J. Morris, *Heathcote-st., W.C.*
 1848. Bennett, J. Henry, *Mentone*.
 1818. Bennett, L. Edward.
 1832. Bennett, L. Marshall, *Winterton*.
 1856. Bennett, Robert, *Buxton*.
 1824. Bennett, Samuel.
 1846. Bennett, S. Barker.
 1841. Bennett, Thomas, *Australia*.
 1854. Bennett, T. Jarvis, *Wilton*.

1842. Bennett, W., *Vinegar-yd., St. G., W.C.*
 1873. Bennett, W. Edward, *Stoke, Devon.*
 1873. Bennett, W. Henry, *Sloane-street.*
 1860. Bennett, W. Shephard, *Penzance.*
 1849. Bennetts, C. James, *Tregony.*
 1819. Bennion, E. David, *Ozwestry.*
 1861. Benny, Michael, *Denny, N.B.*
 1856. Bensley, C. E. Wimond, *Calcutta.*
 1848. Benson, A. Robson.
 1854. Benson, James, *Buttevant.*
 1855. Benson, John, *Sheffield.*
 1862. Benson, J. Henry, *Sawston.*
 1861. Benson, J. Stafford, *New Brunswick.*
 1842. Benson, Patrick, *Luton.*
 1873. Benson, P. Hugh, *Whitby.*
 1852. Benson, R. Brownlow.
 1831. Benson, Stafford, *New Brunswick.*
 1870. Benson, Thomas, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 1844. Benson, W. Henry, *India.*
 1839. Bent, John, *Army.*
 1840. Bent, W. Henry.
 1860. Bentham, A. Lanson, *Southsea.*
 1845. Bentham, Robert, *Commercial-place.*
 1845. Bentham, Samuel, *Southsea.*
 1871. Bentley, A. J. M'Donald, *Edinburgh.*
 1847. Bentley, R., *Clifton-road, N.W.*
 1836. Bentley, Thomas, *Valencia.*
 1804. Beresford, James, *Hartford, U.S.*
 1823. Beresford, John, *New York.*
 1842. Beresford, J. William, *Narborough.*
 1826. Beresford, S. Barwick, *Hartford, U.S.*
 1873. Beresford, W. Hugh, *Westbourne-pk-rd.*
 1858. Berkeley, R. William, *Army.*
 1866. Bernard, D. Edward, *Bath.*
 1852. Bernard, Walter, *Londonderry.*
 1844. Berrington, Francis, *Southampton-row.*
 1820. Berrow, William, *Milverton.*
 1872. Berry, Dennis, *Barnard Castle.*
 1842. Berry, E. Unwin, *Gower-street.*
 1829. Berry, Grove, *Liverpool.*
 1842. Berry, H. Thomas, *Amicell-street.*
 1835. Berry, James.
 1850. Berry, John, *Leyland.*
 1856. Berry, M. West, *Belfast.*
 1865. Berry, O. Windsor, *New Wimbledon.*
 1843. Berry, Parsons, *Mallow.*
 1870. Berry, Walter, *Wisbeach.*
 1873. Berry, William, *Wigan.*
 1835. Berryman, Arthur, *Penzance.*
 1847. Berryman, J. Pemberthy, *St. Austell.*
 1841. Berryman, W. Pearce.
 1807. Bertin, Etienne, *Paris.*
 1864. Bertin, H. Victor, *Warwick-crescent.*
 1833. Besley, Francis.
 1840. Besley, S. P. L.
 1830. Besley, W. Henry.
 1868. Besly, F. Bernard, *Haymarket.*
 1863. Best, F. Arthur, *Watton.*
 1855. Best, H. Dewes, *Bilston.*
 1842. Best, J. Maitland.
 1861. Best, Palemon, *Louth.*
 1841. Best, Thomas, *Army.*
 1836. Best, W. James, *Upper Canada.*
 1855. Betham, John, *Sandhurst, Victoria.*
 1853. Bethel, Frederick.
 1872. Bethell, Alfred, *Bridgnorth.*
 1848. Bethune, Norman, *Edinburgh.*
 1859. Bett, R. Longstaff, *Royal Navy.*
 1838. Betts, G. Harvey, *Upper Holloway.*
 1863. Betts, John.
 1869. Betts, Jas. Oliphant, *Calcutta.*
 1850. Betts, N. Philip, *Sutterton.*
 1850. Bevan, G. Philips.
 1868. Bevan, J. Borlase, *St. Ives.*
 1873. Bevan, J. Paul, *New Cross.*
 1861. Bevan, T. Kemuel, *Hereford.*
 1836. Beveridge, J. Edman, *Luton.*
 1863. Beverley, Michael, *Norwich.*
 1873. Bevers, E. Augustine, *Oxford.*
 1863. Beviss, Charles, *Westm.-bridge-rd.*
 1852. Bewley, Charles, *Kingsland-road.*
 1853. Bianchi, Robert, *Stamford-street.*
 1835. Bibby, S. Hale, *Green-street.*
 1858. Biccard, C. W. T., *Cape of G. Hope.*
 1851. Bickersteth, E. Robert, *Liverpool.*
 1828. Bickerton, R. P., *Finchley-road, N.W.*
 1858. Bickford, T. Leaman, *Royal Navy.*
 1830. Bicknell, Edward, *Coventry.*
 1855. Bicknell, Herman.
 1835. Bidden, R. Charles.
 1870. Biddle, Cornelius, *Merthyr Tydvil.*
 1862. Biddle, Daniel.
 1857. Biddle, H. Cooper, *Edmonton.*
 1853. Biddle, J. Matthew.
 1854. Biddle, T. James, *Yately.*
 1844. Biddle, W. Alexander.
 1818. Bidwell, William.
 1872. Biggs, H. Grave, *Southsea.*
 1871. Biggs, M. George, *Welford.*
 1851. Biggs, J. Strange, *Surrey Lunatic Asyl.*
 1855. Biggs, Robert, *Bath.*
 1857. Bigland, Thomas, *Ulverstone.*
 1859. Bilderbeck, John, *Madras.*
 1869. Bilham, James, *Westbourne-pk.-place.*
 1839. Billing, J. Henry, *Manchester.*
 1844. Billingham, Henry, *Islington.*
 1842. Billings, W. Thomas, *Royal Navy.*
 1873. Bindley, C. Alexander, *Brighouse.*
 1873. Bindley, P. Henry, *Birmingham.*
 1850. Bindloss, J. Backhouse, *Manchester.*
 1856. Bingay, G. Thomas, *Nova Scotia.*
 1866. Bingham, J. Joseph, *Wirksworth.*
 1874. Bingham, Samuel, *Kirton Lindsey.*
 1859. Binns, W. Henry.

1873. Birch, E. Arnold, *Manchester*.
 1840. Birch, George, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1861. Birch, George.
 1866. Birch, George, *Hackney*.
 1854. Birch, J. Parry.
 1874. Birch, Philip, *Lichfield*.
 1873. Birch, Robert, *Litchfield*.
 1847. Birch, S. Butler, *Kensington*.
 1823. Birchenall, John, *Macclesfield*.
 1858. Bird, C. James, *Hudson Bay*.
 1841. Bird, Fred., *Grosvenor-street*.
 1841. Bird, G., *Welbeck-street*.
 1872. Bird, G. Gwynne, *Swansea*.
 1822. Bird, Henry, *Chelmsford*.
 1833. Bird, H.
 1834. Bird, John, *Beaumont-street*.
 1860. Bird, J. Durham, *Heaton-Norris*.
 1851. Bird, J. James.
 1840. Bird, R. H. Lewis, *Indian Army*.
 1854. Bird, S. Dougan, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1869. Bird, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Bird, William, *Hammersmith*.
 1856. Bird, William, *York*.
 1861. Bird, William, *Bunbury*.
 1859. Bird, W. Valentine, *Bootle*.
 1817. Birdsall, William, *Northampton*.
 1843. Birks, G. Vause.
 1848. Birney, Adam, *Nenagh*.
 1847. Birom, J. Martin, *Topsham*.
 1872. Birt, Ernest, *Leamington*.
 1868. Birt, George, *Leamington*.
 1864. Birt, Joseph, *Stourbridge*.
 1835. Birt, Thomas, *Leamington*.
 1865. Birtwell, H. Hargreaves, *Blackburn*.
 1836. Birtwhistle, W., *Skipton-in-Craven*.
 1857. Birtwhistle, William, *Hessle*.
 1851. Bishop, Edward, *Sackville-street*.
 1871. Bishop, E. Stanmore, *Manchester*.
 1852. Bishop, Henry, *Tunbridge*.
 1870. Bishop, John, *Sheffield*.
 1836. Bishop, J. D., *Calne*.
 1872. Bishop, S. Olive, *Sandhurst*.
 1842. Bishop, Thomas, *Naples*.
 1868. Bishop, William, *Chipping Norton*.
 1866. Bishopp, George, *Westbourne-terrace*.
 1850. Bisshopp, James, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1854. Bizzett, W. Weddel, *India*.
 1844. Black, Joseph, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1858. Black, J. Birch.
 1868. Black, J. Gordon, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1873. Black, R. Francis, *Trinidad*.
 1856. Black, W. Shaw.
 1845. Black, W. Thomas, *Army*.
 1857. Blackall, J. George, *Hoxton*.
 1840. Blackbird, Francis, *Jersey*.
 1872. Blackburn, O. W. Arthur, *Mauritius*.
 1872. Blackburn, H. Belasyse, *Petworth*.
 1859. Blackburn, John, *Barnsley*.
 1840. Blackburn, William, *Saddleworth*.
 1841. Blacker, G. Fred., *Midsomer-Norton*.
 1861. Blackett, G. Price, *Whickham*.
 1851. Blackett, J. B., *Green-st., Park-lane*.
 1853. Blackett, W. Cuthbert, *Durham*.
 1849. Blackford, J. C., *Cannock*.
 1858. Blackley, C. Harrison, *Manchester*.
 1867. Blackley, J. Galley, *Guildford-st.*
 1845. Blackman, C. Thomas, *Whitechapel*.
 1854. Blackman, Frederick, *York-road, S.E.*
 1856. Blackman, F., *Appleton-Roebuck*.
 1857. Blackmore, H. Purnell, *Salisbury*.
 1859. Blackshaw, Joseph, *Stockport*.
 1872. Blackshaw, T. Wilkinson, *Stockport*.
 1819. Blackstone, J., *Gloucester-gate, N.W.*
 1859. Blackstone, J., *Gloucester-gate, N.W.*
 1805. Blackwell, Monro.
 1842. Blackwell, Thos. Seul, *Walthamstow*.
 1860. Blades, Charles, *Tattershall*.
 1856. Blades, C. Corbett, *Kennington-pk.-rd.*
 1840. Blagden, J. Aylin, *Petworth*.
 1849. Blagden, Robert, *Minchinhampton*.
 1845. Blaikie, Robert, *Oswestry*.
 1835. Blair, Brice, *Moneymore, co. Lon'derry*.
 1864. Blair, C. Edward.
 1825. Blake, Andrew.
 1863. Blake, E. Thomas, *Wolverhampton*.
 1845. Blake, Frederick, *Royal Navy*.
 1872. Blake, F. George, *Bristol*.
 1874. Blake, G. Farncombe, *Birmingham*.
 1839. Blake, I. Maurice, *Yass, N.S.W.*
 1840. Blake, James.
 1861. Blake, J. Nicholson, *Plymouth*.
 1851. Blake, R. Howarth, *Leamington*.
 1873. Blake, S. Hahnemann, *Birmingham*.
 1845. Blake, T. James.
 1860. Blake, T. Wm., *Hurstbourne-Tarrant*.
 1859. Blakeley, Thomas, *Bermondsey*.
 1859. Blakely, Samuel, *Aughnacloy*.
 1838. Blakely, William, *Hereford*.
 1859. Blaker, E. Shaw, *Portland*.
 1858. Blaker, N. Paine, *Brighton*.
 1871. Blaker, W. Campbell, *Crawley*.
 1874. Blanch, H. J. Thomas, *Shacklewell*.
 1849. Blanchard, T. C., *Linares, Spain*.
 1864. Blanchet, Jean B., *Quebec*.
 1855. Bland, Edward, *Derby*.
 1872. Bland, George, *Macclesfield*.
 1867. Bland, Henry, *Idle, Leeds*.
 1833. Bland, James, *Macclesfield*.
 1843. Bland, Llewellyn.
 1871. Bland, W. Charles, *Notting-hill*.
 1858. Blandford, G. Fielding, *Clarges-st.*
 1868. Blandford, J. Whitfield, *Corbridge*.
 1859. Blane, H. Jules, *Sidou, France*.
 1842. Blanshard, J. Calvert, *Wolston*.

1844. Blashfield, C. Whitmore, *Peckham*.
 1862. Blason, G. John, *Heckington*.
 1866. Blason, Thomas, *Billingborough*.
 1857. Blason, William, *Edgware*.
 1862. Blatherwick, Chas., *Holensburgh, N.B.*
 1844. Blatherwick, Thomas, *Army*.
 1847. Blaxall, F. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1866. Blease, T. Torkington, *Altrincham*.
 1846. Bleack, John, *Heidelberg, Victoria*.
 1870. Blenkarne, W. I. H., *Ladbroke-road*.
 1867. Blenkinsop, F. Henry, *Bedford*.
 1869. Blenkinsop, W. Henry, *Bournemouth*.
 1822. Blest, A. Ebenezer, *Nice, France*.
 1862. Bletchly, W. E., *Olveston*.
 1890. Blewett, J. C., *Lostwithiel*.
 1827. Blewett, W. Lemon.
 1864. Blewitt, Byron, *Algiers*.
 1864. Blick, T. Edward, *Islip*.
 1863. Bligh, A. Murray, *Liverpool*.
 1838. Bligh, Richard, *Paddington, N.S.W.*
 1850. Blomfield, A. M.
 1819. Blomfield, Barrington, *Coddensham*.
 1831. Blomfield, H., *Osley-house, Suffolk*.
 1820. Blood, Michael, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1860. Bloomenthal, Theodore.
 1834. Blower, B., *Liverpool*.
 1869. Blower, William, *Bedford*.
 1837. Bloxam, H., *Portsmouth*.
 1829. Bloxam, J.
 1862. Bloxam, Matthew, *Park-street, W.*
 1868. Bloxam, William, *Mount-street*.
 1848. Bloxham, C. W. Milnes, *Hales Owen*.
 1837. Bloxsome, G. Frederick.
 1867. Blucke, R. Daniel.
 1868. Blue, W. A. S., *Strathulbyn, S. Austr.*
 1838. Bluett, J., *Chesterfield*.
 1829. Blundell, John.
 1837. Blundell, Pern.
 1858. Blundell, William, *Chelsea*.
 1860. Blunt, G. Vernon, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Blunt, Thomas, *Leicester*.
 1849. Blunt, T. Edward.
 1870. Blyth, A. Wynter, *Tollington Park*.
 1860. Blyth, E. James, *Whitechurch*.
 1871. Blyth, L. Gwyn, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1833. Blyth, Thomas.
 1847. Blyth, W. James.
 1840. Blythe, N.
 1866. Blythman, C. Samuel, *Swinton*.
 1860. Board, E. Comer, *Bristol*.
 1841. Boase, Francis, *Penzance*.
 1842. Boast, C. Bird, *Emigration Service*.
 1868. Boddy, H. Walter, *Manchester*.
 1818. Boddy, W. Barnard, *Camberwell-road*.
 1838. Bodger, Wm. James, *Leighton Buzzard*.
 1857. Bodilly, J. Broad, *Harrold*.
 1841. Bodkin, Thomas, *Norwood*.
 1871. Bodman, F. Henry, *Devizes*.
 1866. Body, H. Martin, *Thorverton*.
 1833. Body, J., *Cheriton, Fitzpoin*.
 1861. Bogg, T. Wemyss, *Louth*.
 1856. Boggs, Alexander, *Paris*.
 1839. Bokenham, Frederick.
 1840. Boland, Jos.
 1837. Bolas, William, *Dublin*.
 1849. Boley, J. Baker, *Guernsey*.
 1849. Boley, R. Scott, *Guernsey*.
 1866. Boldero, Frederick.
 1836. Bolland, E. Howard, *Dublin*.
 1850. Bolton, Andrew, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1850. Bolton, E. H.
 1867. Bolton, George, *Sunderland*.
 1846. Bolton, John, *Isle of France*.
 1866. Bolton, J. G. Elliot, *Mauritius*.
 1840. Bolton, Robert, *Claremont-square*.
 1869. Bolton, R. E. Nun, *Dunfield*.
 1849. Bolton, W. Hook.
 1859. Bolton, W. Thomas, *Gateshead*.
 1873. Bomford, Gerald, *London*.
 1844. Bomford, James, *Oxford*.
 1840. Bompas, C. Smith.
 1857. Bonavia, Emmanuel, *Malta*.
 1861. Bond, C. Ratchiff, *Fortess-ter., N.W.*
 1820. Bond, E. Thornley, *Stoke Newington*.
 1858. Bond, F. St. Quintin, *Chichester*.
 1856. Bond, F. Thomas, *Southampton*.
 1838. Bond, Garrett, *Statham*.
 1859. Bone, H. William, *Castelmaine*.
 1843. Bonnett, J. Charles.
 1862. Bonney, Francis, *Horselydown-lane*.
 1866. Bonney, W. A., *Queen's Elm, S.W.*
 1861. Bonnor, W. James, *Hereford*.
 1853. Bonnyman, James, *Army*.
 1871. Bonser, J. Hanbury, *Sutton in Ashfield*.
 1833. Bonyun, G. Reginald, *Demerara*.
 1843. Boodle, R. Hockin, *Chilcompton*.
 1873. Boodle, R. Maxwell, *Highbury*.
 1845. Booker, George, *Norton*.
 1871. Boon, A. Pearl, *Delamere-cress., N.W.*
 1852. Boor, L. George.
 1837. Boot, Edward, *Moony's, N.S.W.*
 1857. Booth, B. Shiels.
 1841. Booth, Byron, *Alderley-edge*.
 1850. Booth, Charles, *Chesterfield*.
 1868. Booth, E. J. Hardy, *Huddersfield*.
 1862. Booth, F. William, *Rockdale*.
 1834. Booth, Henry.
 1840. Booth, James, *Aberdeen*.
 1866. Booth, Jas. Webb, *Huddersfield*.
 1854. Booth, J. Gregory, *Pudham*.
 1862. Booth, Lionel, *Burma*.
 1847. Booth, M. Jabez.
 1873. Booth, P. Lancashire, *Manchester*.
 1840. Booth, W. Henry, *Sheffield*.

1863. Booth, W. Reuben, *Great Harwood*.
 1841. Borchers, C. G., *Wymberg, C. of Gd. H.*
 1835. Bore, G. Henry, *Stanway*.
 1871. Boreham, W. T., *Cantley, Norwich*.
 1851. Borham, W. Henry.
 1826. Borough, Charles, *Derby*.
 1856. Borough, Frederick, *Derby*.
 1846. Bose, Bholanath, *Calcutta*.
 1831. Bossey, Francis, *Redhill*.
 1872. Bosson, George, *Barnstaple*.
 1859. Bossy, A. Horsley, *Stoke Newington*.
 1867. Bostock, A. Stileman, *Horsham*.
 1864. Bostock, E. Ingram, *Horsham*.
 1838. Bostock, J. Ashton, *Army*.
 1835. Bostock, J. Stileman, *Horsham*.
 1858. Boswell, C. Simpson, *Redditch*. *Ad eund.* L.F.P. & S. Glasgow, 1857.
 1866. Bosworth, J. R., *Sutton, Surrey*.
 1854. Botham, J. Cartledge, *Hartlepool*.
 1831. Botheroyd, Benjamin, *Hanley*.
 1861. Bothwell, G. Granville, *Plympton*.
 1865. Bott, C. Glen, *Sheffield*.
 1867. Bott, John, *Bury, Lancashire*.
 1830. Bott, Thomas, *Bury*.
 1857. Bott, T. Bridge, *Bury*.
 1863. Bottle, Alexander, *Dover*.
 1856. Bouchier, G. Charles, *Army*.
 1848. Boughton, J. Henry, *Tewkesbury*.
 1873. Boulger, Isaac, *Gravesend*.
 1858. Boulland, A. Brocard.
 1865. Boulton, E. Farrington, *Army*.
 1841. Boulter, S. John, *Ramsgate*.
 1863. Boulton, A. Edward, *Horncastle*.
 1868. Boulton, G. Sutton, *Albrighton*.
 1866. Boulton, D. Fludyer, *Usk*.
 1838. Boulton, James, *Usk*.
 1819. Boulton, Thomas.
 1854. Boulton, W. Whytehead, *Beverley*.
 1860. Bourke, John, *Buttevant*.
 1844. Bourne, J., *St. John's Chapel, Durham*.
 1842. Bourne, J. Parson.
 1838. Bourne, Thomas, *Louth*.
 1846. Bourne, T. Skeffington, *Kenilworth*.
 1850. Bourne, Walter.
 1844. Bourne, William, *North Shields*.
 1860. Bournes, W. Henry, *Ballycastle*.
 1824. Bousfield, Henry.
 1847. Bousfield, S. George.
 1858. Boustead, Robinson, *Indian Army*.
 1868. Boutflower, Andrew, *Manchester*.
 1821. Bowdage, Emanuel, *Wiveliscombe*.
 1841. Bowden, W. John, *Ware*.
 1843. Bowen, F. Perry, *Harrow*.
 1836. Bowen, G. St. George, *Royal Navy*.
 1834. Bowen, Henry.
 1833. Bowen, H. John.
 1830. Bowen, James.
 1848. Bowen, Simon.
 1862. Bowen, T. A., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1819. Bowen, W. Shattock.
 1872. Bower, A. Edward, *Nantwich*.
 1859. Bower, Edmund, *Windsor*.
 1856. Bower, Joshua, *Wilmslow, Cheshire*.
 1872. Bower, Reginald, *Knowle*.
 1847. Bower, Richard Norris, *Doughty-st.*
 1841. Bower, William, *Metherringham*.
 1872. Bowes, J. Ireland, *Canterbury*.
 1835. Bowes, John, *Richmond, Yorkshire*.
 1858. Bowes, John, *Herne Bay*.
 1861. Bowes, William, *Crawley*.
 1839. Bowker, R. Stansar, *Burbage*.
 1873. Bowkett, W. David, *Poplar*.
 1846. Bowie, J. Mortimer, *Bombay*.
 1863. Bowie, Robert.
 1866. Bowkett, T. Edward, *East-India-rd.*
 1829. Bowlby, Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1865. Bowles, R. Leamon, *Folkestone*.
 1826. Bowling, John.
 1858. Bowling, Thomas, *Llandudno*.
 1822. Bowman, David.
 1839. Bowman, David, *Manchester*.
 1844. Bowman, E. B., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1872. Bowman, George, *Manchester*.
 1830. Bowman, Jonathan.
 1861. Bowman, Robert, *New South Wales*.
 1854. Bowman, R. Moore, *Ripon*.
 1825. Bowmar, Charles, *Leicester*.
 1853. Bown, J. Young, *Brantford, Canada*.
 1824. Bowron, John, *Indian Army*.
 1862. Bowser, H. Charles, *Calcutta*.
 1859. Bowstead, R. M.
 1869. Box, W. Henry, *Forest-hill*.
 1803. Boyce, William.
 1842. Boyce, W. Nettleton.
 1856. Boyce, W. Stewart, *Leominster*.
 1868. Boyd, Herbert, *St. John, N. Brunswick*.
 1837. Boyd, J. W., *New Ross, co. Wexford*.
 1830. Boyd, Robert, *Bolton-row, W.*
 1842. Boyd, William, *Durham*.
 1856. Boydell, J.
 1870. Boyer, J. J. W. Robert, *Toronto*.
 1843. Boyle, P. Augustus, *New York*.
 1856. Boyle, Thomas, *Newquay*.
 1828. Boyle, William, *Rathfarnham*.
 1867. Boyle, W. P. Magor, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Boyton, J. Edward, *Watlington*.
 1842. Boyton, Stephen.
 1871. Brabant, T. Hughes, *Chippenham*.
 1847. Brace, W. Henry, *Bath*.
 1831. Bracey, Charles, *Birmingham*.
 1859. Bracey, C. James, *Birmingham*.
 1872. Bracey, H. Richard, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Bracey, W. Arthur, *Birmingham*.
 1820. Brackenbury, Ralph.

1853. Bradbury, J. Oughton, *Manchester*.
 1838. Braddon, Charles, *Upton-on-Severn*.
 1860. Braddon, C. H., *Manchester*.
 1857. Braden, J. Geo., *Gravesend*.
 1871. Bradford, Henry, *Gt. Ormond-street*.
 1829. Bradford, H. Okes.
 1874. Bradford, Peter, *Hanley*.
 1868. Bradford, R. Mark, *Exeter*.
 1831. Bradley, Christopher.
 1835. Bradley, Edward, *Cheltenham*.
 1858. Bradley, Frederick, *Leamington*.
 1867. Bradley, James, *Pensnett*.
 1847. Bradley, J. Payton.
 1865. Bradley, John, *Liverpool*.
 1871. Bradley, R. Briddon, *Stockport*.
 1831. Bradley, T., *Stoneyford, co. Kilkenny*.
 1856. Bradley, Thomas.
 1846. Bradley, T. Waldron.
 1849. Bradley, William, *Preston*.
 1831. Bradley, W. Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1857. Bradshaw, A. Fred., *Army*.
 1837. Bradshaw, Benjamin.
 1837. Bradshaw, B. W., *Bansha, Tipperary*.
 1845. Bradshaw, J. Watson, *Welbeck-st.*
 1834. Bradshaw, R. Webb, *Cork*.
 1835. Bradshaw, Thomas.
 1866. Bradshawe, Paris.
 1826. Brady, D. Frederick, *Dublin*.
 1853. Brady, G. S., *Bishopwearmouth*.
 1872. Brady, J. Charles, *Somerset-road*.
 1820. Brady, John, *Bristol*.
 1846. Brady, John, *Bolton-street, W.*
 1865. Brady, John, *Belfast*.
 1851. Brady, Joseph.
 1847. Brady, Patrick, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1841. Brady, P. O'Hara, *Watford*.
 1838. Bragge, J. D., *Hawthorne, Victoria*.
 1872. Brailey, W. Arthur, *Cambridge*.
 1808. Brailsford, Thomas.
 1837. Brailsford, William.
 1862. Braine, R. Spier.
 1858. Braithwaite, James, *Leeds*.
 1826. Braithwaite, John.
 1858. Braithwaite, Robert, *Vauxhall-walk*.
 1829. Braithwaite, William, *Leeds*.
 1853. Brake, John.
 1844. Brake, W. Newman, *Royal Navy*.
 1851. Brakyn, H. Carr, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1859. Bramah, T. Joseph.
 1849. Brameld, H. Edward, *Hunslet*.
 1862. Bramley, W. Sturdy, *Leeds*.
 1848. Bramwell, C. Crichton, *Nottingham*.
 1815. Bramwell, William.
 1852. Brand, S. Elwin, *Penge*.
 1838. Brandon, Robert.
 1813. Brands, A. Duff, *Forres, N.B.*
 1850. Brandt, T. Arthur.
 1870. Branfoot, A. Mudge, *Kennington*.
 1872. Branfoot, H. Seymour, *Lynn*.
 1844. Brangwin, Noah.
 1816. Branner, William.
 1841. Bransby, George, *Sydney*.
 1865. Branson, H. John, *Sheffield*.
 1847. Branwell, Richard, *Brighton*.
 1870. Brash, E. Alexander, *Exeter*.
 1849. Bratt, William, *Shipston-on-Stour*.
 1836. Bratton, James, *Shrewsbury*.
 1855. Braund, J. Montague, *Stratton*.
 1852. Bray, Thomas.
 1867. Braye, H. Hubert, *Hastings*.
 1873. Brayn, Richard, *Market Drayton*.
 1821. Brayne, H. Robert.
 1849. Breach, James, *Yattenden*.
 1837. Breach, John, *Ashton-up-Thorpe*.
 1851. Breakey, John *Royal Navy*.
 1860. Brearey, C. Benson, *Titchfield*.
 1835. Brebner, Arthur, *Jamaica*.
 1834. Brebner, William, *Jamaica*.
 1860. Brecknell, W. Henry, *Gateshead*.
 1839. Bredall, John.
 1833. Bree, C. Robert, *Colchester*.
 1851. Breeze, Charles, *San Francisco*.
 1872. Breeze, R. Goodwin, *Euston-road*.
 1816. Bremner, Wm., *Blackfriars-road, S.E.*
 1847. Brenchley, H. Coare, *Denmark-hill*.
 1864. Brend, Alfred, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Brend, William, *Kensington*.
 1851. Brennan, George, *Brixton-road, S.W.*
 1865. Brennan, Robert, *Malmesbury*.
 1862. Brereton, A. Henry, *Old Ford-rd., E.*
 1851. Brereton, C. le Gay, *Beverley*.
 1826. Breslin, W. Irving, *Army*.
 1850. Brett, A. Thomas, *Watford*.
 1868. Brett, Francis C., *Bridlington*.
 1840. Brett, John.
 1832. Brett, Thomas.
 1842. Brett, W., *Kensington-park-road*.
 1861. Brett, William.
 1850. Brettingham, Charles.
 1842. Brew, C. Adams, *Ashford, Monmouth*.
 1832. Brewer, Alex., *Victoria, Monmouth*.
 1864. Brewer, A. H., *Victoria, Monmouth*.
 1843. Brewer, H. Edmond, *Portland, Victoria*.
 1864. Brewer, H. Melville, *Newport, Mon.*
 1872. Brewer, R. E. Wormald, *Newport, Mon.*
 1863. Brewer, Thomas, *Huddersfield*.
 1839. Brewer, W. Henry, *Newport, Mon.*
 1835. Brewster, Cardinal.
 1863. Brewster, Edward.
 1838. Brewster, R. G.
 1850. Brice, J. Fourness, *Claughton*.
 1858. Brickwell, B. Arthur, *Amersham*.
 1868. Brickwell, E. Arthur, *Sawbridgeworth*.
 1839. Brickwell, Henry, *Somersham*.

1830. Brickwell, James, *Tottenham*.
 1829. Brickwell, John, *Sawbridgeworth*.
 1856. Brickwell, John, *Slough*.
 1859. Bride, John, *Wilmslow*.
 1836. Brideoake, James, *Leigh*.
 1864. Brideoake, R. Fowler, *Leigh*.
 1851. Bridge, W. Alexis, *Nicaragua*.
 1850. Bridgeman, G. William.
 1859. Bridger, John, *Cottenham*.
 1860. Bridges, J. Henry, *Bradford, Yorks*.
 1868. Bridges, Wm. Percy, *Cirencester*.
 1846. Bridges, W. Richard.
 1871. Bridgman, H. Edward, *Kingsbridge*.
 1863. Bridgman, I. Thomas, *Berkeley*.
 1862. Bridgman, J. Hy., *Enfield Highway*.
 1847. Bridgwater, Thomas, *Harrow*.
 1842. Bridick, J. Burke, *Durham*.
 1831. Brien, C. Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1870. Brierley, J. Brassey, *Churton Heath*.
 1838. Brierley, Samuel.
 1853. Brierley, T. Booth, *Tattenhall*.
 1863. Brietzcke, Henry, *Sheffield*.
 1871. Briggs, G. Chapman, *Horncastle*.
 1849. Briggs, Henry, *Burnley*.
 1870. Briggs, H. Myddleton, *Tipton*.
 1841. Briggs, William, *Manchester*.
 1847. Briggs, W. Strong, *Colchester*.
 1873. Brigham, H. George, *Stanley-st., S. W.*
 1859. Brighthouse, John.
 1861. Bright, J. Albert, *Glastonbury*.
 1826. Bright, Jas. R. D. P., *Cheltenham*.
 1859. Bright, J. Meaburn, *Forest-hill*.
 1857. Bright, R. Stonehewer, *Hobart Town*.
 1838. Brighton, J. George.
 1865. Brigstocke, C. Arthur.
 1859. Brigstocke, R. W.
 1844. Brine, J. Edmond, *Shaftesbury*.
 1851. Bringloe, Capel, *Westhoughton*.
 1859. Bringloe, John, *Camberwell*.
 1862. Brisbane, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Briscoe, Henry, *Army*.
 1842. Briscoe, John, *Oxford*.
 1867. Briscoe, T. Benjamin, *Calcutta*.
 1849. Bristowe, J. Syer, *Queen-square, S. W.*
 1844. Brittan, Frederick, *Clifton*.
 1826. Brittan, Henry, *Wilton*.
 1830. Brittan, Joseph.
 1872. Brittin, F. G. Morris, *Thornhaugh*.
 1851. Britton, Thomas.
 1863. Britton, Thomas, *Driffield*.
 1842. Britton, W. Samuel, *St. John's-wood*.
 1834. Broad, George, *Old Compton-street*.
 1858. Broad, James, *Shoreditch*.
 1862. Broadbent, Jas. Charles, *Liverpool*.
 1846. Broadbent, John, *North Collingham*.
 1857. Broadbent, John, *Manchester*.
 1846. Broadbent, L. G., *Bambrough*.
 1850. Broadbent, S. W., *South Hetton*.
 1857. Broadbent, W. H., *Upper Seymour-st.*
 1857. Brock, Edward, *Kilmore, Victoria*.
 1854. Brock, W. Kortright, *Llandrinio*.
 1866. Brocklehurst, T. Howard, *Manchester*.
 1868. Brocklesby, Richard, *Brigg*.
 1865. Brockman, E. Forster, *Kensington*.
 1863. Brockwell, John, *Cleator*.
 1868. Brockwell, Thomas, *Sturry*.
 1869. Brodie, E. Fitzgerald, *Dublin*.
 1862. Brodie, G. Bernard, *Curzon-street*.
 1873. Brodribb, C. Aikin, *Newton-road, W.*
 1844. Bromfield, John, *Whitchurch*.
 1802. Bromfield, Joseph.
 1860. Bromley, C. Henry, *Southampton*.
 1854. Bromley, E. Hare.
 1853. Bromley, Frederick, *Oldham*.
 1860. Bromley, J. Bourne, *Albrighton*.
 1859. Bronner, Edward, *Bradford*.
 1861. Brook, Charles, *Lincoln*.
 1855. Brook, Henry, *Bridgewater*.
 1846. Brook, John.
 1855. Brook, T. George, *Caxton*.
 1856. Brook, W. Frederick, *Wye, Kent*.
 1824. Brooke, Isaac.
 1846. Brooke, J. Thorniley.
 1829. Brooke, Obadiah.
 1848. Brookes, Alfred.
 1818. Brookes, Benj., *York-street, Covt.-g.*
 1844. Brookes, Charles, *Westminster-br.-rd.*
 1838. Brookes, Robert, *Waterloo-road*.
 1866. Brookes, Robt. C., *Westminster-br.-rd.*
 1852. Brookes, Thomas, *Shaldon*.
 1871. Brookfield, J. Storrs, *Halifax*.
 1868. Brookhouse, C. Turing, *Nottingham*.
 1840. Brooking, Benjamin.
 1843. Brooking, C. Henry, *Brixham*.
 1823. Brookman, Hugh.
 1858. Brooks, A. D'O., *Henley-on-Thames*.
 1859. Brooks, Bransby, *Sonning*.
 1870. Brooks, J. E., *Silverdale, N. Stafford*.
 1854. Brooks, J. Henry, *Henley-on-Thames*.
 1855. Brooks, R. W. Tomlinson, *Fleet-st.*
 1869. Brooks, S. Brewer, *Kirton*.
 1865. Broom, Charles, *Glais, Swansea*.
 1869. Broom, H. John, *Llanelly*.
 1826. Broomhall, Thomas, *Newcastle, Staff.*
 1855. Broster, E. Brereton, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Broster, John, *Southampton*.
 1849. Broster, R. William, *Beaminster*.
 1842. Brotherston, Peter, *Alloa, N. B.*
 1861. Brotherton, W. H., *Bethnal-green-rd.*
 1849. Brough, S. Atkinson, *Colchester*.
 1839. Brougham, J. Peter, *India*.
 1864. Broughton, H. Todd, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1832. Broughton, Robert, *Ruyton*.
 1865. Broughton, R. David, *Rhyl*.

1869. Broughton, R. N., *Ruyton Eleven Tns.*
 1862. Brown, A. Gardiner, *Trinity-sq.*, S.E.
 1817. Brown, Alex., *Steeple Bumpstead.*
 1848. Brown, Alfred, *Wandsworth.*
 1855. Brown, Augustus, *Barnsbury-park.*
 1847. Brown, Chas. Gage, *Sloane-st.*
 1840. Brown, C. Fountain, *Clifton.*
 1868. Brown, David, *Dublin.*
 1850. Brown, Edmund, *Aberdare.*
 1863. Brown, Edward.
 1850. Brown, E. Adolphus, *Eastwood.*
 1863. Brown, F. Gordon, *Finsbury-circus.*
 1861. Brown, F. Warren, *Uppingham.*
 1874. Brown, George, *Callington.*
 1865. Brown, G. Arthur, *Sheffield.*
 1852. Brown, G. Dransfield, *Ealing.*
 1846. Brown, G. F. Hughes.
 1849. Brown, G. Gwynn, *Stourport.*
 1849. Brown, G. James, *Birmingham.*
 1829. Brown, Henry, *Limerick.*
 1827. Brown, H., *Charles-street, Loundes-sq.*
 1848. Brown, H. Hort, *Richmond, Victoria.*
 1839. Brown, H. James.
 1849. Brown, Herbert.
 1855. Brown, H. Osmond, *New Radnor.*
 1825. Brown, James.
 1867. Brown, James, *Dudley Port.*
 1872. Brown, James, *Edinburgh.*
 1846. Brown, James B. Samuel.
 1845. Brown, James J.
 1844. Brown, Joel, *Bridgenorth.*
 1805. Brown, John.
 1844. Brown, John, *Hammersmith.*
 1859. Brown, John, *Oldbury.*
 1851. Brown, J. Ansell, *Bow.*
 1860. Brown, J. Barr, *Ascot.*
 1839. Brown, J. Dan, *Rochester.*
 1872. Brown, J. L'Oste, *Grantham.*
 1831. Brown, J. Mavor.
 1849. Brown, J. W. Draper.
 1861. Brown, J. Woodruffe, *Wymeswold.*
 1807. Brown, Joseph, *Sunderland.*
 1815. Brown, Robert.
 1853. Brown, Robert, *Carlisle.*
 1854. Brown, R. Gibson, *Blackman-st.*, S.E.
 1845. Brown, R. Gosset, *Hampstead.*
 1823. Brown, Thomas, *Southmolton.*
 1846. Brown, T., *La Poile, Newfoundland.*
 1850. Brown, Thomas, *Kennington-park-rd.*
 1854. Brown, T. E. Burton.
 1850. Brown, T. J. Eames, *Dorchester.*
 1826. Brown, T. Langford.
 1848. Brown, Vesey.
 1843. Brown, Walter, *Paramatta.*
 1833. Brown, William, *Brighton.*
 1844. Brown, William, *Callington.*
 1872. Brown, William, *Carlisle.*
 1830. Brown, W. Barr, *Sunning-hill.*
 1844. Browne, B. Stocks, *West Bromwich.*
 1855. Browne, Charles, *Camberwell.*
 1834. Browne, C. Frederick, *Brixton.*
 1856. Browne, C. Henry, *Army.*
 1858. Browne, C. William, *Kew.*
 1864. Browne, E. Athelstane, *Liverpool.*
 1841. Browne, F. Greenidge, *Barbadoes.*
 1845. Browne, George, *Brighton.*
 1844. Browne, Henry, *Manchester.*
 1854. Browne, Henry.
 1870. Browne, H. W. Langley, *Birmingham.*
 1842. Browne, J. Collis.
 1815. Browne, J. Dallison, *Walthamstow.*
 1843. Browne, J. Hullett, *Gordon-square.*
 1863. Browne, J. Lennox, *Duke-st., Portl.-pl.*
 1867. Browne, J. Walton, *Belfast.*
 1843. Browne, Richard.
 1851. Browne, Samuel, *Belfast.*
 1870. Browne, T. Llewelyn, *Bodwari, N. W.*
 1850. Browne, Wm., *Lichfield.*
 1834. Brownfield, John, *Norwich.*
 1854. Brownfield, Matthew, *East-India-rd.*
 1860. Browning, Benjamin, *Royal Navy.*
 1855. Browning, George, *Oughtibridge.*
 1841. Brownless, A. C., *Melbourne, Victoria.*
 1858. Brownridge, Joseph, *Hull.*
 1838. Browse, H. James.
 1846. Broxholm, F. G., *Richmond-villas, N.*
 1863. Bruce, James, *Kidsgrave.*
 1854. Bruce, L. Stanhope, *Madras.*
 1858. Bruce, S. N., *Kensington-garden-sq.*
 1832. Brumell, H. Peareth.
 1839. Brumell, Matthew, *Morpeth.*
 1860. Brumwell, G. Murray, *Mossley.*
 1867. Brumwell, G. William, *Kendal.*
 1841. Brumwell, James Teasdale, *Kendal.*
 1858. Brumwell, J. Cownléy, *Burnley.*
 1873. Brumwell, J. Parker, *Kendal.*
 1861. Brumwell, J. Robert, *Ceylon.*
 1856. Bruneau, Edward, *Mauritius.*
 1861. Brünjes, Martin, *Brook-street.*
 1843. Brunt, Clement.
 1837. Brunton, George, *Headingley.*
 1838. Brunton, John, *Kingstone.*
 1859. Brunton, L. Bennett, *Limehouse.*
 1854. Brunton, W. Riddell, *Redditch.*
 1867. Bruorton, W., *Melbourne, Victoria.*
 1850. Brushfield, T. Nadauld, *Woking.*
 1874. Bryan, C. Frederick, *Humberston.*
 1864. Bryan, Edward, *Sheffield.*
 1871. Bryan, F. Charles, *Delamere-cres., W.*
 1865. Bryan, J. Morgan, *Northampton.*
 1838. Bryan, Richard.
 1859. Bryant, Charles.
 1867. Bryant, H. Vining, *Hackney-road.*
 1831. Bryant, Jas. Robertson, *Pembroke.*

1865. Bryant, J. Henry, *Sussex-square*.
 1824. Bryant, Samuel, *Bristol*.
 1845. Bryden, Richard, *Uffculme*.
 1852. Brydges, H. W. Prattenton, *N. York*.
 1844. Bryson, James.
 1874. Bubb, Benjamin, *Cheltenham*.
 1860. Bubb, John, *Cheltenham*.
 1872. Buchanan, Arthur, *Gloucester*.
 1831. Buchanan, C. William, *Toronto*.
 1830. Buchanan, L. Dobbin.
 1841. Buchanan, Robert.
 1845. Buchanan, Stanley, *Liverpool*.
 1870. Buchanan, Walter, *Chatham*.
 1853. Buck, Anson, *Palermo, Canada*.
 1867. Buck, A. Henry, *Camden-town*.
 1862. Buck, Henry, *Camden-road*.
 1859. Buck, H. John, *Cressage*.
 1840. Buck, John, *Leicester*.
 1866. Buck, J. Randle, *Dudley*.
 1866. Buck, T. Alpheus, *Kennington-pk.-rd.*
 1872. Buck, W. Elgar, *Leicester*.
 1849. Buckby, A. G. H., *Sutton-upon-Trent*.
 1849. Buckell, Edward, *Winchester*.
 1840. Buckell, Francis, *Romsey*.
 1843. Buckell, George.
 1842. Buckell, Leonard, *Chichester*.
 1846. Buckell, R. Kemp.
 1858. Buckenham, John, *Cambridge*.
 1851. Buckland, F. T., *Albany-street*.
 1863. Buckle, Fleetwood, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Buckle, H. Bruges, *Bengal*.
 1850. Buckle, R. Thomas, *Army*.
 1867. Buckle, W. Turberville, *New Ormond-st.*
 1866. Buckley, H. Child, *Llanelly*.
 1857. Buckley, James, *Manchester*.
 1838. Buckley, W. H. G., *Bradford, Yorksh.*
 1863. Buckmaster, C. Adams.
 1857. Buckmaster, W., *Midleton, co. Cork*.
 1815. Bucknall, James.
 1859. Bucknill, Ebenezer, *Rawtenstall*.
 1851. Bucknill, H. Walter, *Rugby*.
 1812. Bucknill, John.
 1840. Bucknill, J. C., *Lincoln's-inn-fields*.
 1851. Buckoll, E. Charles, *Nottingham*.
 1866. Budd, H. Goldingham, *Worcester*.
 1869. Budd, S. Punnett, *Plymouth*.
 1871. Budd, W. Alexander, *Exeter*.
 1839. Buee, Wm. Urban, *Slough*.
 1865. Bugden, Richard.
 1866. Buhôt, W. Ifill, *Tobago, West Indies*.
 1851. Bull, G. Rhind.
 1841. Bull, H. Graves, *Hereford*.
 1839. Bull, Joshua.
 1842. Bull, M. Meggison, *Jersey*.
 1852. Bulleid, George, *Connaught-terrace*.
 1839. Bullen, H. J., *Kennington-place, S.E.*
 1860. Buller, Edwin.
 1870. Buller, Frank, *Campbellford, Canada*.
 1859. Buller, W. Burrows, *Cambridge*.
 1863. Bullmore, C. Forrester, *Helston*.
 1831. Bullmore, F. Charles, *Falmouth*.
 1857. Bullmore, W. King, *Falmouth*.
 1834. Bullock, Henry, *Cumberland-st., W.*
 1851. Bullock, P. Wm., *Wotton-under-Edge*.
 1859. Bullock, T. William, *Warwick*.
 1864. Bullus, William, *West Bromwich*.
 1829. Bulmer, William, *Knaresborough*.
 1815. Bulteel, E. J.
 1844. Bumpsted, T. Brooks, *Cambridge*.
 1827. Bunbury, Joseph, *Montreal*.
 1842. Bunce, Richard, *Ballarat*.
 1859. Bunch, J. James, *Wolverhampton*.
 1819. Bunn, W. Pryse.
 1820. Bunny, Joseph, *Newbury*.
 1870. Bunting, James, *Tottenham*.
 1849. Burch, S. K., *Vauxhall-bridge-road*.
 1873. Burchell, Edward, *Leeds*.
 1854. Burd, Edward, *Shrewsbury*.
 1848. Burd, J. Savery.
 1860. Burden, Henry, *Belfast*.
 1850. Burder, G. Forster, *Clifton*.
 1870. Burdett, D. Earl, *Belleville, Canada*.
 1837. Burdett, H. Francis, *Birmingham*.
 1834. Burdon, John.
 1863. Burford, H. H., *Hamilton-ter., N.W.*
 1829. Burford, H. T. B., *Hamilton-ter., N.W.*
 1854. Burg, W. Henry.
 1821. Burge, F. Adolphus.
 1843. Burge, F. John, *Hammersmith*.
 1865. Burge, F. John, *Hammersmith*.
 1869. Burger, Alexander, *Finsbury-place*.
 1872. Burgess, E. Arthur, *Bethnal-green-rd.*
 1873. Burgess, E. John, *Brentwood*.
 1843. Burgess, Joshua, *South Norwood*.
 1870. Burgess, W. F. R., *Streatham*.
 1832. Burke, Dominick, *Ballinasloe*.
 1833. Burke, J. Francis.
 1833. Burke, J. French.
 1852. Burke, J. Matthew.
 1846. Burke, M. John.
 1856. Burke, S. John, *Hotham, Victoria*.
 1874. Burke, W. H. Emeris, *Kibworth*.
 1846. Burke, W. Joseph.
 1842. Burke, W. Malachi, *Dublin*.
 1823. Burkitt, John, *Selby*.
 1858. Burland, Benjamin, *Army*.
 1845. Burleigh, Alfred, *Bristol*.
 1840. Burleigh, R. Clarke.
 1840. Burlinson, Nathan.
 1846. Burman, E. John, *Wrexham*.
 1838. Burman, T. Southam, *Stratford-on-Av.*
 1852. Burman, W. M., *Wath-on-Deerne*.
 1873. Burn, G. Wilson, *Fleet-street*.
 1856. Burn, John, *Hanley*.

1855. Burn, Joseph, *Bourne*.
 1866. Burn, W. Barnett, *Fore-street, F.*
 1835. Burnard, J. Langfield, *Bath*.
 1864. Burne, Joseph, *Dublin*.
 1824. Burnham, Edward, *Hull*.
 1845. Burnham, Francis.
 1864. Burnham, Ralph, *Scunthorpe*.
 1838. Burns, D., *Aughnasurn, co. Roscommon*.
 1827. Burns, Joseph, *Rotherhithe*.
 1857. Burns, W. McGregor, *Ayr*.
 1843. Burnup, Martin, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1864. Burrell, Edwin, *Westley*.
 1839. Burrell, John, *Wee Wax, Australia*.
 1861. Burrell, Lionel, *Stoke Newington*.
 1868. Burroughs, B. P. Beames, *Clifton*.
 1871. Burroughs, G. E. Elton, *Prees*.
 1846. Burroughs, G. Fred., *Littlehampton*.
 1828. Burroughs, J. Beames, *Clifton*.
 1870. Burroughs, J. E. Buckland, *Lee, S.E.*
 1842. Burroughs, J. T. Robert, *Lee*.
 1867. Burroughs, Thos. John, *Union-st., S.E.*
 1827. Burroughs, W. Gustavus.
 1855. Burrows, E. Poulter, *India*.
 1832. Burrows, Isajah.
 1860. Burrows, R. Thos., *Westbourne-pk.-pl.*
 1853. Burrows, S. James, *Witheridge*.
 1859. Burrows, W. Adcock, *Islington*.
 1840. Burslem, W. Marshall, *Bournemouth*.
 1836. Burt, G. Richard, *Ilminster*.
 1861. Burt, James, *North Shields*.
 1850. Burt, Richard.
 1830. Burt, S. John, *Farringdon-street*.
 1847. Burton, Alfred, *Dover-street, W.*
 1848. Burton, B. John, *Aghalee*.
 1839. Burton, B. Thos., *Windsor*.
 1832. Burton, Francis.
 1848. Burton, G. Matthews.
 1836. Burton, H. Rogers, *Gravesend*.
 1818. Burton, James, *Calais*.
 1867. Burton, J. Earp, *Liverpool*.
 1848. Burton, J. Stewart, *Blackheath*.
 1843. Burton, Kirkham.
 1866. Burton, T. Beard, *Barbadoes*.
 1838. Burton, T. C., *Castlebar, co. Mayo*.
 1855. Burton, William, *Ruabon*.
 1862. Bury, E. Charles, *Wisbeach*.
 1836. Bury, George, *Handsworth*.
 1857. Bury, George, *Nottingham*.
 1862. Bury, H. Charles.
 1850. Bury, J. Carlton, *Wisbeach*.
 1858. Bury, J. Walter, *Southgate*.
 1864. Busby, R. A., *P. & O. Co's. Service*.
 1866. Bush, Charles Arthur, *Bath*.
 1860. Bush, D. Ward, *Clifton*.
 1829. Bush, Edwin, *Frome*.
 1863. Bush, H. J. Rider, *Beak-street*.
 1843. Bush, M. Folkes, *Corsham*.
 1864. Bush, R. Hake, *Streatham*.
 1840. Bush, T. Gabriel, *Narberth*.
 1837. Bush, William, *Bath*.
 1866. Bushell, S. Wootton, *Brixton*.
 1856. Bushman, F. Christian.
 1857. Buss, Henry, *Shoreditch*.
 1855. Busteed, H. Elmsley.
 1847. Bustin, John, *Hetton-le-Hole*.
 1854. Buswell, Richard, *Brixton*.
 1827. Buszard, Marston, *Lutterworth*.
 1863. Butcher, H. O. Fawcett, *Ware*.
 1832. Butcher, John, *Gosport*.
 1838. Butcher, R. George, *Dublin*.
 1868. Butcher, William Deane, *Maidstone*.
 1848. Butler, Alfred, *Upper Holloway*.
 1871. Butler, Charles, *Chippenham*.
 1856. Butler, Edward.
 1853. Butler, E. Robert, *Indian Army*.
 1825. Butler, Frederick, *Alvescott, Oxon*.
 1873. Butler, F. William, *Camberwell*.
 1840. Butler, G. S. C., *Ballarat*.
 1818. Butler, James, *Erith*.
 1841. Butler, James, *Beeston*.
 1852. Butler, J. Matthew, *Woolwich*.
 1845. Butler, Richard.
 1860. Butler, T. Mapleson, *Guildford*.
 1806. Butler, William.
 1865. Butler, William Harris, *Woolwich*.
 1829. Butler, W. H., *Otago, New Zealand*.
 1870. Butler, W. John, *Albion-street*.
 1841. Butler, W. Stevens, *New Zealand*.
 1863. Butlin, C. Henry, *Camborne*.
 1833. Butt, T. Congreve.
 1863. Butt, W. Frederick, *South-street*.
 1829. Butter, C. Robert, *Peckham*.
 1814. Butter, Jacobus.
 1811. Butter, John, *Plymouth*.
 1857. Butterfield, Harris, *Brynmawr*.
 1846. Butterworth, Benjamin, *Rochdale*.
 1841. Buttler, George.
 1850. Button, A. Michael.
 1847. Button, Benjamin, *Diss*.
 1870. Button, H. Gooch, *Bermondsey*.
 1847. Buxton, J. Holmes, *Compton-terr., N.*
 1860. Buxton, Thomas, *Fazeley*.
 1854. Buzzard, Thomas, *Green-st., W.*
 1858. Byas, E. Hegley, *Bow*.
 1844. Byass, W. Clutton, *Dorchester, Oxon*.
 1861. Byles, Alexander.
 1851. Byne, H. T. Lucas.
 1856. Byramjee, Rustomjee, *Bombay*.
 1845. Byrne, James, *Little Ilford*.
 1867. Byrne, J. Peter, *Clay Cross*.
 1853. Byrne, Oscar.
 1863. Byrne, Patrick, *Manchester*.
 1858. Byrne, T. E. Dickson.
 1851. Byrne, W. Augustus, *Douglas*.

1827. Byrne, W. Gibson.
1816. Bythell, Richard.

C.

1871. Cable, G. Hughes, *Greenwich*.
1824. Caddy, C. Andrew, *Australia*.
1844. Caddy, J. Turner, *Royal Navy*.
1819. Cade, J. Wright, *Spondon*.
1834. Cade, T. Charles, *Spondon*.
1865. Cadle, J. Frederick.
1859. Cæsar, R. Thompson, *Downton*.
1828. Caffin, W. Chart, *Chichester*.
1844. Cahalan, Francis, *Nenagh*.
1845. Cahill, A. Peile, *Army*.
1825. Cahill, T. Staunton, *India*.
1850. Caird, T. William, *Exeter*.
1826. Caird, William.
1857. Caird, W. Edward.
1869. Calantarients, J. A., *Erwan, Armenia*.
1845. Calcott, G. W. Berkeley, *Oundle*.
1830. Calcutt, James, *Ballingarry*.
1860. Caldcleugh, Simon, *Queen's-cres. N.W*.
1869. Caldecott, Randolph, *Rugby*.
1834. Caldwell, John, *Raywood, Victoria*.
1853. Caldwell, John, *Royal Navy*.
1841. Caldwell, Joseph, *Royal Navy*.
1861. Caldwell, S. J. Barry, *Liverpool*.
1860. Caldwell, W. T. Duncan, *Kennington*.
1858. Caley, J. William, *Bubwith*.
1856. Callaghan, Richard, *Cork*.
1858. Callaghan, W., *Camperdown, Victoria*.
1827. Callan, John, *Point Nepean, Victoria*.
1858. Callaway, Edward, *Leigh, Essex*.
1842. Callaway, Henry, *Natal*.
1855. Callender, M. James, *Greenside*.
1862. Callender, R. John, *Haydon-bridge*.
1856. Callender, William, *Felton*.
1860. Callon, W. Joseph, *Liverpool*.
1835. Callon, W. Thomas, *Liverpool*.
1867. Calthrop, Christopher Wm., *Withern*.
1862. Calthrop, E., *Spencer-street, E.C.*
1840. Calthrop, H. James, *Gosberton*.
1827. Calvelay, William.
1839. Calver, Henry.
1830. Calvert, Campion, *Southwell*.
1855. Calvert, Francis, *Brandsburton*.
1846. Cambell, J. Gooderich.
1826. Camden, G. J. S., *Hampstead*.
1864. Cameron, A. H. Foley, *Liverpool*.
1859. Cameron, Charles, *Indian Army*.
1869. Cameron, J. Spottiswoode, *Mirfield*.
1844. Cameron, W. Hector, *Royal Navy*.
1846. Cammack, T. Armstrong, *Boston*.
1808. Campbell, Archibald, *India*.
1823. Campbell, A. George, *Graham's Town*.
1874. Campbell, C. George, *Dublin*.
1833. Campbell, David, *Indian Army*.
1845. Campbell, Hugh, *Marquess-road, N.*
1859. Campbell, John, *Maybole, N.B.*
1836. Campbell, T. Theodore.
1838. Campbell, W. H., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
1874. Campbell, W. Macfie, *Liverpool*.
1856. Campion, Henry, *Manchester*.
1857. Campion, J. Thomas.
1847. Camplin, J. Mussendine, *India*.
1849. Candler, John, *Harleston*.
1859. Candy, John, *Army*.
1860. Candy, John, *Littlehampton*.
1873. Cane, Leonard, *Queen's-square*.
1860. Cann, F. Mark, *Dawlish*.
1859. Cann, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
1862. Cann, T. Martyn, *Newhaven*.
1833. Cann, W. Moore, *Dawlish*.
1837. Cannan, Kearsey, *Brisbane, Q'sland*.
1855. Canniffe, William, *Belleville, Canada*.
1843. Cannon, H. Miles, *Meerut*.
1832. Cannon, Philip.
1863. Canny, D. Joseph, *Army*.
1837. Cantis, Henry.
1843. Canton, A. G., *Great Marlborough-st.*
1871. Canton, Frederick, *Gt. Marlborough-st.*
1866. Canton, G. A., *Southsea*.
1864. Cantrell, M. Henry, *Wirksworth*.
1860. Cape, J. Thomas, *Liverpool*.
1832. Capel, Henry.
1836. Capes, G. Aug. H., *Sible-Hedingham*.
1838. Cappur, R. Thomas.
1855. Capron, Edward, *Shere*.
1847. Capron, Richard.
1858. Carbery, A. Thomas.
1858. Cardell, George, *Wincanton*.
1858. Carden, W. Henry.
1866. Cardozo, F. Vinay, *Madras*.
1853. Cardozo, Samuel.
1830. Carew, J. Duntze.
1868. Carey, Charles.
1848. Carey, Christopher, *Usher's Island*.
1857. Carey, F. Edward, *Guernsey*.
1871. Carey, F. James, *Clapton*.
1830. Carey, John, *Taunton*.
1853. Carey, John.
1856. Carey, Langer, *Army*.
1834. Carey, R. Gledstones, *Guernsey*.
1872. Carey, R. John, *Northampton*.
1831. Carey, Thomas.
1849. Carey, Thomas, *Army*.
1844. Carey, William, *Valparaiso*.
1842. Carlill, J. Burford, *Berners-street*.
1873. Carline, W. Arthur, *Lincoln*.
1863. Carlyle, David, *Carlisle*.
1846. Carnes, R. William.
1855. Carnley, Henry, *Hull*.
1872. Carolan, J. Frederick, *Maida-hill*.

1851. Carpenter, Alfred, *Croydon*.
 1841. Carpenter, Charles.
 1864. Carpenter, Edward.
 1828. Carpenter, George, *Castlecomer*.
 1858. Carpenter, John William, *Lambeth*.
 1854. Carpenter, Smithwick, *Freshford*.
 1835. Carpenter, W.B., *Regent's-pk.-r., N.W.*
 1854. Carr, A. Macallen.
 1864. Carr, Charles, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1862. Carr, Copley Jabez, *Iver*.
 1835. Carr, David Nicols, *Alnmouth*.
 1852. Carr, G. William, *Kincardine, Canada*.
 1843. Carr, Jabez, *Binswood*.
 1836. Carr, John.
 1868. Carr, John, *Scarborough*.
 1842. Carr, J. Alfred.
 1844. Carr, J. Thomas, *Bombay*.
 1831. Carr, William, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1867. Carrè, L. C. Achille, *Camberwell-rd.*
 1864. Carreg, G. Llewelyn, *Liverpool*.
 1815. Carrick, Andrew.
 1841. Carrillo, Francisco de Paula, *Mexico*.
 1850. Carrington, Benjamin, *Eccles*.
 1824. Carrington, J. W. Warrel, *Barbadoes*.
 1848. Carroll, James, *Army*.
 1850. Carroll, John, *Emigration Service*.
 1832. Carroll, William, *Waterford*.
 1845. Carroll, William, *Dublin*.
 1835. Carruthers, C., *Kegworth*.
 1866. Carruthers, Jas. Gurney, *Northampton*.
 1811. Carruthers, J. Marson.
 1840. Carruthers, Wm., *Halton*.
 1867. Carruthers, Wm. Hodgson, *Halton*.
 1850. Carson, Alexander.
 1861. Carson, A. Tertius, *Coleraine*.
 1842. Carson, William, *New York*.
 1839. Carte, J. Elliot, *Army*.
 1821. Carte, W. Edw., *Indian Army*.
 1857. Carter, Alfred, *Jamaica*.
 1870. Carter, A. Henry, *Pewsey*.
 1858. Carter, A. Pleydell, *Gloucester*.
 1834. Carter, C. Thomas, *Hadley, N.*
 1831. Carter, D. Dennis, *Hartland*.
 1861. Carter, E. Hunt.
 1852. Carter, Frederic.
 1862. Carter, Frederick, *Billericay*.
 1873. Carter, F. Richard, *Leeds*.
 1836. Carter, G. Redsull, *Deal*.
 1817. Carter, Henry, *Portsea*.
 1838. Carter, H. John, *Bombay*.
 1852. Carter, H. V. Grant, *Med. Coll. Bombay*.
 1862. Carter, Jabez, *Bedford*.
 1836. Carter, James, *Cambridge*.
 1843. Carter, John, *Birmingham*.
 1860. Carter, J. Barton, *Potter Newton*.
 1803. Carter, Richard, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Carter, Richard, *Bath*.
 1851. Carter, Robert, *Toronto*.
 1842. Carter, R. Slaughter, *Upp. Fitzroy-st.*
 1854. Carter, R. Wimburn, *Army*.
 1823. Carter, Samuel.
 1863. Carter, Thomas, *Richmond, Yorkshire*.
 1817. Carter, William, *Billericay*.
 1842. Carter, William.
 1852. Carter, William, *Catterick*.
 1863. Carter, William, *Liverpool*.
 1843. Carter, W. Grover, *Clifton*.
 1855. Carter, W. H., *Auckland, N. Zealand*.
 1851. Carter, W. Huskisson.
 1863. Cartmel, Henry, *Manchester*.
 1843. Cartwright, Alexander, *Birmingham*.
 1874. Cartwright, Alex., *Old Burlington-st.*
 1872. Cartwright, H. G., *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1870. Cartwright, Jas. Henry, *Chelsea*.
 1841. Cartwright, John, *Calne*.
 1868. Cartwright, J. A. Tatam, *Spalding*.
 1871. Cartwright, J. Peploe, *Oswestry*.
 1833. Cartwright, Robert, *Shrewsbury*.
 1867. Cartwright, S. H., *Old Burlington-st.*
 1866. Carver, C. Handasyde.
 1856. Carver, E. John, *Melbourne, Cambs.*
 1848. Carver, F. Charles, *Little Shelford*.
 1825. Cary, William.
 1867. Cascaden, John, *Iona, Canada*.
 1860. Case, G. Henry, *Fareham*.
 1867. Case, Henry, *Box Moor*.
 1831. Casey, C. Gavin, *Brighton, Victoria*.
 1826. Casey, H. Seymour.
 1873. Cash, A. Midgley, *Edinburgh*.
 1856. Cash, Josiah, *Matlock*.
 1850. Cashel, R. Francis, *Toomavara*.
 1868. Cass, E. Earnshaw, *Goole*.
 1868. Cass, Henry, *Pimlico*.
 1871. Cass, S. Thomas, *St. George's-road*.
 1833. Cass, William, *St. George's-rd., S.W.*
 1865. Cass, W. C., *St. George's-road, S.W.*
 1826. Cass, W. Eden, *Goole*.
 1873. Cassan, Theodore, *Lewisham*.
 1856. Cassells, J. Paterson, *Glasgow*.
 1840. Casson, F. Wood, *Hull*.
 1874. Casson, Howard, *Hull*.
 1866. Casson, J. Hornsey, *Riddings*.
 1862. Castañeda, John, *Albany-street*.
 1860. Castle, W. H. Baldwin, *Portsmouth*.
 1855. Cates, W. Edward, *India*.
 1841. Cathcart, J. Jones, *Jamaica*.
 1857. Catling, G. Taylor.
 1826. Caton, R. Redmond.
 1829. Caton, T. Bewley.
 1843. Cattell, Thomas, *Euston-square*.
 1831. Cattell, T. William.
 1853. Cattell, Wm., *Army*.
 1859. Cattlin, William, *Highbury-place, N.*
 1861. Caudle, A. W. Wisden, *Henfield*.

1863. Caudle, C. Edward, *Nazeerab*.
 1834. Caudle, Fred., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1837. Caudle, Robert.
 1829. Caudle, William.
 1826. Caunt, John, *Union-street, W.*
 1867. Causton, Wm. Henry, *Woodbridge*.
 1852. Cautley, John, *Hedon*.
 1849. Cautley, W. Clapham, *Killinghall*.
 1855. Cauty, H. Evans, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Cavanagh, J. Walter, *Liverpool*.
 1872. Cave, Alfred, *Newport, Isle of Wight*.
 1872. Cawley, Thomas, *Adelaide, Australia*.
 1844. Cawthorne, Benj., *Bolton-le-Moors*.
 1846. Cay, C. Vidler, *Army*.
 1855. Cayley, Henry.
 1859. Cayley, William, *Welbeck-street*.
 1858. Cayzer, Thomas, *Aigburth*.
 1867. Ceely, Robert Walter, *Twickenham*.
 1839. Chabot, Edwin, *Camberwell-rd.*
 1864. Chabot, Frederick, *Camberwell-rd.*
 1870. Chabot, Herbert, *Camberwell*.
 1873. Chadwick, G. James, *Portland*.
 1835. Chadwick, P. Chester, *Wrington*.
 1843. Chadwick, T. Taylor.
 1851. Chaldecott, C. William, *Dorking*.
 1866. Chaldecott, Horace, *Middlesex Hosp.*
 1850. Chaldecott, T. Andrews, *Chertsey*.
 1824. Chaldecott, T. Watts, *Weybridge*.
 1827. Chalk, W. O., *Nottingham-ter., N.W.*
 1842. Challinor, T. Wright.
 1835. Chalmer, Thomas.
 1840. Chalmers, C. Bonner, *Bengal*.
 1846. Chalmers, David, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Chalmers, J. Erskine, *Hipperholme*.
 1860. Chamberlaine, Joseph, *Avebury*.
 1849. Chambers, C. Hall, *Royal Navy*.
 1872. Chambers, Eber, *Ryde*.
 1850. Chambers, John, *Hackney-road*.
 1871. Chambers, J. Louis, *Hackney-road*.
 1843. Chambers, J. P. P.
 1867. Chambers, M. Wardell, *Durham*.
 1843. Chambers, Robert.
 1824. Chambers, Thomas.
 1858. Chambers, Thos., *Sutherland-st., S.W.*
 1857. Chambres, Charles.
 1852. Champneys, A. M., *Mile-end N. Town*.
 1856. Chance, Frank, *Cambridge*.
 1863. Chandler, Edward, *Army*.
 1865. Chandler, H. Parry, *Berners-street*.
 1832. Chandler, Thomas, *Sun-street, E.C.*
 1857. Chandra, R. Chandra, *Calcutta*.
 1853. Chaplin, Thomas, *Jerusalem*.
 1857. Chapman, Chas. Edward.
 1867. Chapman, Chas. Wm., *Dalston*.
 1853. Chapman, Clarence, *G. Emigration S.*
 1851. Chapman, Edmund, *Brighton*.
 1837. Chapman, Frederick, *Richmond*.
 1874.
 1823. Chapman, George, *East Retford*.
 1866. Chapman, George, *Brierley-hill*.
 1868. Chapman, H. T. H., *Lower Seymour-st.*
 1837. Chapman, James, *Barbadoes*.
 1835. Chapman, J. S.
 1835. Chapman, John.
 1839. Chapman, John.
 1861. Chapman, John, *Somerset-street*.
 1867. Chapman, John, *Bayswater*.
 1842. Chapman, R. Percy.
 1837. Chapman, Samuel, *Costock*.
 1830. Chapman, Thomas, *Amphill*.
 1823. Chapman, William.
 1857. Chapman, W. Edwin.
 1857. Chappell, J. James, *Army*.
 1846. Chard, O. E. P., *Eccleston-st., S.W.*
 1873. Charlesworth, Henry, *Burton*.
 1868. Charlesworth, James, *Brixton*.
 1865. Charlton, Alfred, *Lawn-place, S.W.*
 1859. Charlton, Egbert, *Albion-pl., W.*
 1838. Charlton, J. Samuel.
 1846. Charsley, W. P., *Colombo, Ceylon*.
 1840. Chase, E. Henry.
 1861. Chater, Sidney, *Boulogne-sur-mer*.
 1849. Chatfield, George.
 1856. Chattaway, A. George, *Kingsland*.
 1832. Chatto, John, *R. College of Surgeons*.
 1846. Chavasse, Samuel, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Chawner, Henry.
 1865. Cheatle, Edward.
 1852. Cheatle, T. Henry, *Burford*.
 1839. Cheek, A. Haworth, *Tullatpoor*.
 1832. Cheesbrough, John.
 1873. Cheese, Frederick, *Newport, Mon.*
 1860. Cheese, James, *Stokenchurch*.
 1873. Cheesewright, J. F., *Sturm.-Newton*.
 1843. Cheesman, Frederick.
 1845. Cheesman, George, *Southampton*.
 1862. Cheesman, Henry.
 1867. Cheesman, Henry, *Lewes*.
 1858. Cheesman, John, *Buckingham*.
 1829. Cheetham, George, *Sydney*.
 1840. Cheetham, Joseph, *Canonbury, N.*
 1864. Cheetham, William, *Rochdale*.
 1841. Chenell, S. Payne.
 1859. Chenhalls, William, *St. Just*.
 1850. Chepmell, I. Dobree, *Paris*.
 1844. Cheshire, Edward, *Seymour-st., N.W.*
 1871. Chessall, William, *Horley*.
 1866. Chester, J. Charles.
 1873. Chetwood, William, *Waltham*.
 1857. Chevers, C. Edwards, *Jamaica*.
 1841. Chevers, Norman, *E. I. Service*.
 1871. Cheyne, G. Edward, *Thornton-heath*.
 1869. Cheyne, Wm. Romley, *Nottingham-pl.*
 1866. Chiappini, A. L., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1868. Chilcote, H. Nicholas, *Babbicombe*.

1872. Chicken, R. Cecil, *Nottingham*.
 1872. Chilcot, James, *Southsea*.
 1865. Child, Edwin, *New Malden*.
 1873. Chinery, C. Warner, *Lymington*.
 1867. Chinery, Edw. Fluder, *Lymington*.
 1807. Chinery, William.
 1857. Chipp, John.
 1860. Chisholm, Edwin, *Cambridge-terrace*.
 1871. Chislett, F. H. Oakley, *Kingsland*.
 1801. Chislett, Henry, *H. P. Army*.
 1841. Chittenden, J. Franks, *Blackheath*.
 1868. Chittenden, J. Franks, *Blackheath*.
 1824. Chittick, J. S.
 1846. Chitty, A. J. James, *Dedham*.
 1844. Cholmeley, William, *Russell-square*.
 1832. Chorley, Henry, *Leeds*.
 1868. Chorley, M. W. Watkins, *Leeds*.
 1840. Chorley, W. Francis, *Inverness-road*.
 1837. Christian, James, *Thurloe-pl., S.W.*
 1869. Christian, J. Griffith, *Rhyl*.
 1833. Christian, Thomas, *Persia*.
 1833. Christie, James, *Dundee*.
 1838. Christie, John, *Aberdeen*.
 1841. Christie, John.
 1842. Christie, John, *Aberdeen*.
 1854. Christie, T. Beath, *Clifton, Yorkshire*.
 1844. Christie, T. William.
 1839. Christopher, William, *East Budleigh*.
 1845. Christy, W. B. Chambers.
 1842. Chubb, Charles, *Torpoint*.
 1848. Chuckerbutty, S. C. G., *Indian Army*.
 1836. Churchill, A. Henry, *Egremont*.
 1836. Churchill, Henry, *Clapham-road*.
 1839. Churchill, John, *Gosforth*.
 1864. Churchill, J. Foote, *Poole*.
 1848. Churchill, Samuel, *Fawcley*.
 1874. Churchward, Albert, *Anerley*.
 1837. Churton, Henry, *Chester*.
 1862. Churton, Thomas, *Erith*.
 1870. Chute, H. Macready, *Bristol*.
 1873. Clague, John, *Castletown*.
 1840. Clapcott, John, *Evershot*.
 1862. Clapham, Edward, *Derizes*.
 1860. Clapham, John, *Thorney*.
 1867. Clapham, Lawrence, *Thorney*.
 1848. Clapham, W. B., *Great Dunmow*.
 1871. Clapham, W. C. Sampson, *Southsea*.
 1864. Clapp, A. John, *Army*.
 1854. Clapp, W. John, *Nantyglo*.
 1862. Clapp, W. H. Bant, *Army*.
 1838. Clare, Hamilton John.
 1830. Clare, H. Frederick, *Victoria-st., S.W.*
 1856. Clare, William, *Leeds*.
 1855. Claremont, C. Clarke, *Hampstead-rd.*
 1871. Claridge, William, *Brook-street*.
 1846. Clark, Alfred, *Twickenham*.
 1844. Clark, Andrew, *Cavendish-sq., W.*
 1839. Clark, Benjamin, *Brook-street*.
 1857. Clark, Charles, *Violet Town, Victoria*.
 1840. Clark, D. Charles, *New York*.
 1873. Clark, F. Cheesman, *Croydon*.
 1855. Clark, George.
 1859. Clark, George, *Royal Navy*.
 1820. Clark, Henry, *Southampton*.
 1823. Clark, Henry.
 1871. Clark, H. Edward, *Glasgow*.
 1843. Clark, James, *St. Mark's-square*.
 1830. Clark, J. Edward, *Plympton*.
 1858. Clark, J. Edward, *Army*.
 1844. Clark, J. Fenn, *Leamington*.
 1834. Clark, J. Lower, *Saltash*.
 1828. Clark, Joseph, *Guilford-street*.
 1853. Clark, Peter, *Stathern*.
 1848. Clark, R. Oke, *Farnham*.
 1834. Clark, Stewart.
 1856. Clark, T. Edward, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1842. Clark, T. H.
 1830. Clark, William.
 1853. Clark, W. Falconer, *Dorking*.
 1855. Clark, W. Wake, *Wellingborough*.
 1861. Clarke, A. Carson, *Manchester*.
 1860. Clarke, A. F. Strafford, *Army*.
 1861. Clarke, Arthur, *Ingatestone*.
 1862. Clarke, Caudell, *Stepney*.
 1825. Clarke, C. T. Hughes, *Shrewsbury*.
 1825. Clarke, C. William, *Belgium*.
 1861. Clarke, Edward Griffiths, *Mold*.
 1851. Clarke, Erlin, *Worcester*.
 1825. Clarke, F., *Henrietta-st., Cavendish-sq.*
 1868. Clarke, Francis Edwd., *Dunfanaghy*.
 1871. Clarke, F. Howard, *Devonport*.
 1855. Clarke, F. Winter, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1834. Clarke, F. Jacob, *Luton*.
 1849. Clarke, George.
 1873. Clarke, G. M. Keith, *Gerrard-st.*
 1828. Clarke, G. Thomas, *Merthyr Tydvil*.
 1849. Clarke, H. Bolton.
 1835. Clarke, H. Chas. Adol., *Ramsey, I. of M.*
 1860. Clarke, J. A. L., *Warwick-st., Belgravia*.
 1871. Clarke, J. Clelland, *Coleraine*.
 1852. Clarke, J. Fernandez, *Gerrard-street*.
 1870. Clarke, J. Hirst, *Sheffield*.
 1859. Clarke, Jas. Howard, *Gerrard-street*.
 1819. Clarke, John, *Lynton*.
 1840. Clarke, John, *Belfast*.
 1846. Clarke, John, *Hertford-street*.
 1849. Clarke, John, *Kemhworth*.
 1859. Clarke, John.
 1852. Clarke, J. Andrew.
 1863. Clarke, J. Chaundy, *Leeds*.
 1853. Clarke, J. James, *India*.
 1838. Clarke, J. Say, *Canonbury-park*.
 1870. Clarke, J. Stephen, *New York*.
 1862. Clarke, J. St. Thomas, *Leicester*.

1872. Clarke, J. Teasdale, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1855. Clarke, J., *Baillie-borough, co. Cavan*.
 1847. Clarke, Laurence, *Dublin*.
 1865. Clarke, Myrry, *Jamaica*.
 1839. Clarke, Robert, *Dunmurry, co. Antrim*.
 1815. Clarke, R. Mayne.
 1834. Clarke, R. Whitmore, *Clapham*.
 1843. Clarke, Thomas, *Banbury*.
 1850. Clarke, Thomas, *Wilmslow*.
 1862. Clarke, Thomas, *Poulton-le-Fylde*.
 1868. Clarke, T. Edward, *Kirkby Lonsdale*.
 1853. Clarke, T. Fernandez, *Wantage*.
 1863. Clarke, William, *Manchester*.
 1835. Clarke, W. Barwick, *Whitehaven*.
 1850. Clarke, W. H., *Kinnetty, K.'s Co.*
 1846. Clarke, W. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1854. Clarke, W. Hughes.
 1839. Clarke, W. James, *Huddersfield*.
 1850. Clarke, W. Michell, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1843. Clarke, W. Wiseman.
 1863. Clarkson, F. Robert, *Tockwith*.
 1844. Clarkson, Josiah, *Birmingham*.
 1874. Clarkson, J. Wilkins, *Surbiton*.
 1832. Clarkson, Thomas, *Darley*.
 1837. Clarkson, Thomas.
 1845. Clarkson, W. Hill, *Romford*.
 1814. Clater, Benjamin, *Crowle*.
 1863. Claudon, C. A., *Strand*.
 1861. Clay, A. Hanley, *P. & O. Co.'s Service*.
 1870. Clay, Charles, *Dewsbury*.
 1867. Clay, G. Langsford, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Clay, John, *Birmingham*.
 1839. Clay, R. Richard, *Fovant, Wilts*.
 1846. Clay, W. French, *Bombay*.
 1829. Clayton, Benjamin, *N. S. Wales*.
 1841. Clayton, John, *Banff*.
 1858. Clayton, Richard, *Oswaldtwistle*.
 1860. Clayton, R. Palmer, *Manchester*.
 1843. Clayton, William, *Leeds*.
 1865. Clayworth, C. C., *Landsborough, Vict.*
 1860. Cleary, Peter.
 1850. Cleaton, J. Davies, *Whitehall-pl., S.W.*
 1848. Cleave, J. Walrond.
 1838. Cleaver, H. Allen, *Croydon*.
 1822. Cleburne, Joseph.
 1846. Clegg, Joseph, *Epping*.
 1843. Clegg, Walter, *Boston*.
 1837. Clegg, William.
 1872. Cleghorn, George, *Calcutta*.
 1845. Clement, G. Spencer, *Teddington*.
 1849. Clement, J. W., *Lindley*.
 1855. Clement, Joseph, *Southwick*.
 1844. Clementson, F. Lewis, *India*.
 1830. Clendenning, George, *Ballarat*.
 1832. Clerihew, George, *Army*.
 1854. Clery, G. Carleton, *Army*.
 1849. Cleveland, E. S., *Trichinopoly*.
 1843. Cleveland, George.
 1846. Cleveland, W. Frederick, *Maida-vale*.
 1842. Clifford, F. Morrison.
 1858. Clifford, Herbert.
 1845. Clift, Samuel, *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Clifton, A. Crowen, *Northampton*.
 1863. Clifton, G. Herbert, *Army*.
 1844. Clifton, James, *Fordingbridge*.
 1857. Clifton, R. Walter, *Army*.
 1860. Climo, W. Hill, *Army*.
 1862. Clindening, W.T., *Adelaide, S. Aust.*
 1836. Clinton, Henry, *Newfoundland*.
 1834. Clippingdale, S. Dodd, *Colet-place, E.*
 1839. Clogg, Stephen, *East Looe*.
 1862. Close, C. Stratherne, *Army*.
 1860. Close, G. Wharton.
 1859. Close, H. Ashlin, *Royal Navy*.
 1849. Close, Richard.
 1831. Clothier, Henry, *Haslemere*.
 1865. Clothier, Henry, *Haslemere*.
 1860. Clouting, J. Revett, *Shipdham*.
 1868. Clouting, J. Revett, *Shipdham*.
 1856. Clowes, Francis, *Stalham*.
 1839. Clowes, Frederick, *Windermere*.
 1850. Clubbe, W. Henchman, *Lowestoft*.
 1858. Clucas, W. Daniel, *Ramsey, I. of Man*.
 1873. Clunn, J. R. Hood, *Pembroke*.
 1847. Clutterbuck, J. Edmund, *Army*.
 1873. Clyma, H. Hosking, *Truro*.
 1833. Coad, J.F., *E. Zorra, Woodstock, Canad.*
 1866. Coalbank, Isaac.
 1851. Coates, Charles, *Bath*.
 1867. Coates, Fredk. Thomas, *Euston-rd.*
 1863. Coates, F. William, *Salisbury*.
 1864. Coates, G. A. Augustus.
 1854. Coates, G. V., *Westbourne-place, S.W.*
 1833. Coates, H. William.
 1859. Coates, Matthew, *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Coates, Samuel, *Portumna*.
 1829. Coates, William, *Torquay*.
 1830. Coates, William, *York*.
 1872. Coates, W. Harrison, *Henley*.
 1833. Coates, W. Martin, *Salisbury*.
 1859. Coathupe, E. Weise, *Tredegar*.
 1836. Coats, Nathaniel, *Newport, Monmouth*.
 1862. Cobb, J. Frederic, *Brunswick, Victoria*.
 1821. Cobban, Jas., *Trafalgar, Up. Canada*.
 1855. Cobbett, R. Newbury, *Southgate*.
 1837. Cobbold, F. W. W., *Cape Coast Castle*.
 1844. Cobbold, R. Townsend, *Dedham*.
 1833. Cochrane, George, *Manchester*.
 1860. Cochrane, George, *Wickham Market*.
 1844. Cochrane, Thomas, *Dudley*.
 1851. Cock, Frederick, *Westbourne-pk.-ter.*
 1871. Cockburn, J. Alexander, *Birkbeck-rd.*
 1851. Cockburn, J. Balfour, *Army*.
 1846. Cockburn, R., *Bengal*.

1835. Cockcroft, D. M., *Todmorden*.
 1857. Cockcroft, G. Edmundson, *Hurworth*.
 1860. Cockcroft, John, *Middleham*.
 1841. Cockcroft, J. Myers.
 1856. Cockcroft, Midgley, *Masham*.
 1853. Cockcroft, T. H., *Keighley*.
 1833. Cockcroft, W., *Middleham*.
 1837. Cockcroft, Wm., *Catterick*.
 1850. Cockcroft, Wm., *Colne*.
 1842. Cockell, Edgar, *Dalston*.
 1853. Cockell, F. Edgar, *Dalston*.
 1861. Cocker, W. Henry, *Blackpool*.
 1852. Cockerill, R. Wm., *Indian Army*.
 1864. Cockerton, A. John, *Islington*.
 1863. Cockerton, C. Edward, *Hoxton*.
 1845. Cockerton, H. Miles, *Montgomery*.
 1851. Cockerton, R., *Cornwall-gardens, W.*
 1857. Cockerton, Richard, *Soham*.
 1842. Cockey, Edmund, *Frome*.
 1841. Cockin, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Cocks, Benjamin, *Buntingford*.
 1861. Cocks, C. Cary, *Ross*.
 1839. Cocks, Thomas, *Hatfield, Broadoak*.
 1828. Cocks, W. Lawrence, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Cocksedge, T. Abraham.
 1862. Cocksedge, T. A. J.
 1852. Cockshott, Joseph, *Manchester*.
 1841. Codd, George, *Rickmansworth*.
 1867. Codrington, J. F., *Codrington, Australia*.
 1858. Codrington, Oliver, *Army*.
 1842. Coffey, Charles.
 1848. Coffin, J. Newton.
 1839. Coffy, R. Phelan.
 1855. Cogan, Bernard.
 1870. Cogan, L. Fyson, *Northampton*.
 1865. Coghlan, E. Francis.
 1840. Coghlan, James.
 1831. Coghlan, John.
 1864. Coghlan, W. Boyle, *Manchester*.
 1873. Coke, W. Harriott, *Tottenham*.
 1861. Colah, M. Beramjee, *Bombay*.
 1858. Colahan, J. J. Aloysius, *Army*.
 1858. Colan, H. Alexander, *Army*.
 1852. Colan, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1825. Colbeck, T.
 1859. Colbeck, T. William, *Dover*.
 1870. Colborne, J. George, *Pimlico*.
 1860. Colby, George.
 1822. Colby, William, *New Malton*.
 1851. Colby, W. Taylor, *New Malton*.
 1841. Colchester, Edmund.
 1864. Colden, E., *Queen Adelaide's Dispen.*
 1826. Coldridge, E., *Bickeneer, Rajpootana*.
 1865. Cole, E. F. Jenkins, *St. Helena*.
 1827. Cole, George, *Ely*.
 1872. Cole, G. Martin, *Westbourne-villas*.
 1851. Cole, Henry.
 1866. Cole, Thomas, *Bath*.
 1864. Cole, R. Beverley, *San Francisco*.
 1868. Cole, R. Mount, *Gloucester*.
 1872. Cole, W. James, *Harrow-road*.
 1838. Colebrook, John, *Madura, Madras*.
 1845. Colegrave, John, *Bloxham*.
 1848. Coleman, Henry.
 1853. Coleman, H. W. Alexan., *Lutterworth*.
 1870. Coleman, H. William, *Pontefract*.
 1853. Coleman, J. Major, *Wolverhampton*.
 1848. Coleman, M., *Whitechapel-road*.
 1867. Coleman, M. Owen, *Surbiton*.
 1835. Coleman, M. Trollope, *Surbiton*.
 1871. Coleman, W. Franklin, *Toronto*.
 1854. Coleman, W. Warman, *Woolwich*.
 1832. Coleridge, John.
 1836. Coles, Arnold, *Yeovil*.
 1866. Coles, G. Charles, *Codrington-ter., W*
 1856. Coles, Richard, *Rayleigh*.
 1862. Coles, R. William, *Oldham*.
 1843. Coles, W. Fathers, *Croydon*.
 1850. Coley, H. Francis.
 1806. Coley, J. Milman.
 1872. Colgate, Henry, *Eastbourne*.
 1805. Colgate, Robert.
 1861. Collard, James, *Sunderland*.
 1836. Collenette, Benjamin, *Guernsey*.
 1869. Collet, A. Henry, *Worthing*.
 1814. Collett, Edward, *New York*.
 1851. Collie, James, *Gamrie, N.B.*
 1820. Collier, Frederick, *Leamington*.
 1826. Collier, John, *Brackley*.
 1826. Collier, Thomas, *Towcester*.
 1864. Collier, Thomas, *Ripon*.
 1836. Collin, Joseph.
 1853. Collinge, James, *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1859. Collings, F. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1834. Collingwood, Josh., *Corby*.
 1864. Collingwood, J. Edward, *Corby*.
 1843. Collingwood, Thomas, *Rochdale*.
 1852. Collingwood, William, *Maidstone*.
 1850. Collins, Alfred, *Bengal*.
 1874. Collins, C. Edward, *Ware*.
 1846. Collins, C. Howell, *Chew-Magna*.
 1860. Collins, C. Phillips, *Leamington*.
 1853. Collins, E. Stephens.
 1870. Collins, E. Lorton, *Canterbury*.
 1845. Collins, Frederick, *Wanstead*.
 1855. Collins, Frederick, *Redcar*.
 1849. Collins, Henry, *Wolverhampton*.
 1861. Collins, Henry, *Wincanton*.
 1873. Collins, H. Beale, *Bessborough-street*.
 1871. Collins, H. William, *Wrrington*.
 1860. Collins, J. Boniface, *Yapton*.
 1845. Collins, John Charles, *Indian Army*.
 1841. Collins, J. Stratford, *Newnham*.
 1835. Collins, Thomas, *Dublin*.

1853. Collins, William.
 1874. Collins, W. C. Grosett, *Chew-Magna*.
 1856. Collins, W. Henry.
 1846. Collins, W. Job, *Albert-terrace*, N.W.
 1872. Collinson, A. Cockburn, *Elgin-road*.
 1855. Collis, William, *Army*.
 1854. Collisson, J. Bowmer.
 1836. Collum, Robert, *Norfolk-square*, W.
 1858. Collyer, James, *Enfield*.
 1855. Collyns, G. N., *Moreton Hampstead*.
 1845. Collyns, J. Barrett, *Dulverton*.
 1845. Collyns, William, *Macclesfield*.
 1868. Colman, T. Henry, *North Walsham*.
 1864. Colman, T. John, *Edinburgh*.
 1863. Colman, Walter, *Commercial-road*, E.
 1861. Colquhoun, A. Grant, *Royal Navy*.
 1868. Colson, Edward, *Gt. Hornead*.
 1854. Colston, C. Kelway.
 1851. Colston, H. Samuel.
 1861. Colston, S. Bowden, *Brixham*.
 1872. Coltart, W. Wilson, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Colthurst, J. Bunter, *Chew-Magna*.
 1847. Colthurst, Richard, *Keynsham*.
 1855. Colvill, W. Henry.
 1851. Combs, J. Weston, *Burwash*.
 1860. Comerford, E. Henry, *Kilkenny*.
 1862. Comerford, M.
 1873. Comins, D. W. Deane, *Wetheridge*.
 1852. Comissiong, J. Watson, *Peterborough*.
 1859. Comley, J. Muspratt, *Calcutta*.
 1864. Commins, Henry, *Braintree*.
 1833. Common, Thomas.
 1863. Compson, J. Charles, *Stourbridge*.
 1864. Compton, T. A., *Bournemouth*.
 1846. Conan, John, *Plumbridge*, co. *Tyrone*.
 1856. Condon, J. Hunt, *Bengal*.
 1839. Connell, J. Joseph, *Bathurst*, N.S. W.
 1832. Connelly, Edward, *Killeagh*.
 1870. Connolly, B. Bloomfield, *Woolwich*.
 1862. Connolly, Joseph, *Belfast*.
 1862. Connolly, M. A., *King-st.*, N.W.
 1862. Cannon, William, *Dewsbury*.
 1862. Connor, J. H. T., *Battersea-rise*.
 1873. Conolly, B. Rowley, *Kilburn*.
 1871. Conolly, S. Fullom, *Kilburn*.
 1848. Conry, John, *Manchester*.
 1865. Conry, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Considine, J. Wyse.
 1856. Constant, F. George.
 1864. Constantinides, Petros, *Toronto*.
 1833. Conway, J. Maurice.
 1864. Conyers, J. Saltus.
 1852. Coogan, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Cook, Edward.
 1848. Cook, George Hatt, *Hartford Hall*.
 1854. Cook, Henry.
 1838. Cook, John, *Glaish*, *Swansea*.
 1859. Cook, John, *Lawn-place*, S.W.
 1861. Cook, John, *Upper Wimpole-st.*, W.
 1847. Cook, J. Henry.
 1858. Cook, J. Will, *Manningtree*.
 1860. Cook, R. Foreman, *Gateshead*.
 1847. Cook, W. Henry, *Hampstead*.
 1843. Cooke, A. L. Trewman, *Madras*.
 1864. Cooke, A. Square, *Stroud*.
 1870. Cooke, E. Harvey, *Jamaica*.
 1874. Cooke, E. Marriott, *Alverstoke*.
 1858. Cooke, G. Pardoe, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. Cooke, G. Richards, *Greenhithe*.
 1863. Cooke, James, *Over*, *Cheshire*.
 1867. Cooke, James Wood, *Barnstaple*.
 1860. Cooke, John, *Bath*.
 1872. Cooke, John, *Hoxton*.
 1866. Cooke, J. Lawson.
 1858. Cooke, L. Richs., *Charlwood-st.*, S.W.
 1863. Cooke, R. Edward, *Southwell*.
 1860. Cooke, Robert, *Totnes*.
 1848. Cooke, R. T. Elsam, *Scarborough*.
 1855. Cooke, R. William, *Australia*.
 1834. Cooke, R. Woods.
 1842. Cooke, S. Hamilton, *Victoria*.
 1872. Cooke, Thomas, *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1845. Cooke, William, *Pontypridd*.
 1849. Cooke, William.
 1855. Cooke, W. Harry, *Aldridge*, *Staffordsh.*
 1833. Cooke, W. Henry.
 1847. Cooke, W. Hyde.
 1836. Cooke, W. M., *Trinity-square*, E.C.
 1833. Cooke, W. Owen.
 1845. Cooksey, J. Alexander, *Malvern*.
 1832. Cookson, A. Dawson, *Gloucester*.
 1862. Cookson, Albert Nesfield.
 1873. Cookson, H. Alexander, *Stowmarket*.
 1859. Cookson, J. Fowler.
 1862. Cookson, Samuel, *Stafford*.
 1865. Coombe, F. Sydney.
 1870. Coombe, G. Augustus, *Burnham*.
 1841. Coombe, R. Gorton, *Burnham*, *Essex*.
 1868. Coombe, R. Gorton, *Burnham*, *Essex*.
 1871. Coomber, Francis, *Enniskillen*.
 1863. Coombs, C. Pearce, *Castle Carey*.
 1859. Coombs, James, *Bedford*.
 1866. Coombs, R. Hill, *Bedford*.
 1852. Coombs, S. Jas., *Devonshire-pl.*, S.W.
 1855. Coombs, W. Godwin, *Winford*.
 1836. Cooper, Alfred, *Leicester*.
 1870. Cooper, Arthur, *Stamford-street*, S.E.
 1857. Cooper, Astley, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. Cooper, A. A. Charles, *Monte Video*.
 1821. Cooper, Charles, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1835. Cooper, Charles, *Carlton*, *Victoria*.
 1843. Cooper, Charles, *Needham-market*.
 1851. Cooper, Charles, *Emigration Service*.
 1857. Cooper, Geoff. Veel, *George-st.*, N.W.

1835. Cooper, George, *Croydon*.
 1859. Cooper, G. Frederick, *Chili*.
 1864. Cooper, G. H. C., *Compton-terrace, N.*
 1867. Cooper, G. Joseph, *Chippenham*.
 1842. Cooper, Henry, *Moor-street, Soho-sq.*
 1815. Cooper, Henry, *Murray, N.S.W.*
 1861. Cooper, Herbert, *Wootton Bassett*.
 1863. Cooper, Horace, *Marlborough*.
 1806. Cooper, James.
 1837. Cooper, John, *Singapore*.
 1851. Cooper, J. D. Francis.
 1826. Cooper, Nathan, *Mansfield*.
 1830. Cooper, R. Spooner.
 1859. Cooper, R. Wiseman, *Epsworth*.
 1858. Cooper, S. John, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1859. Cooper, T. James, *Brighton*.
 1857. Cooper, V. Morton, *Bow-road*.
 1841. Cooper, William, *Gt. Marlborough-st.*
 1842. Cooper, William, *Widnes*.
 1863. Cooper, William, *Bristol*.
 1866. Cooper, W. Wightman.
 1857. Coote, J. Richard.
 1872. Coote, Michael, *Quebec*.
 1830. Coote, Richard.
 1836. Cope, G. Ambrose, *Etwell*.
 1857. Cope, Ricardo, *Deptford*.
 1863. Cope, W. Henry, *West Croydon*.
 1832. Copeland, G. Ford, *Cheltenham*.
 1859. Copeland, John, *Lindfield*.
 1841. Copeland, William, *Staindrop*.
 1873. Copeland, W. Lowry, *Ontario*.
 1845. Copeman, A. Charles, *Norwich*.
 1847. Copeman, William.
 1848. Copestake, T. Goodall, *Brailsford*.
 1858. Copestake, Walter, *Derby*.
 1861. Copland, F., *Waikato, New Zealand*.
 1855. Copland, J. C., *Colville-road, W.*
 1824. Copnor, Edwin, *Barnstaple*.
 1831. Copperthwaite, W. Charles, *Malton*.
 1854. Coppin, Morney, *Westminster-br.-rd.*
 1839. Coppinger, J. Joseph, *Queenstown*.
 1813. Corb, John.
 1864. Corban, Laurence, *Army*.
 1858. Corbet, David, *Brierly-hill*.
 1826. Corbet, James.
 1859. Corbet, Rea, *Stamford-le-Hope*.
 1854. Corbett, A. Meyers, *Army*.
 1843. Corbett, Daniel, *Dublin*.
 1861. Corbett, Thos., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1854. Corbett, W. Henry, *Army*.
 1837. Corbin, Alexander, *Barbadoes*.
 1839. Corbin, Charles, *Barbadoes*.
 1873. Corbin, E. Kinnersly, *Guernsey*.
 1864. Corbin, T. Wilson.
 1855. Corbould, G. Giles, *Bristol*.
 1818. Cordukes, Richard.
 1860. Corin, W. John, *Liskeard*.
 1862. Corlett, J. Benson, *Bootle*.
 1840. Cormick, William, *Tabriz, Persia*.
 1860. Cornbill, John, *Birmingham*.
 1851. Cornelius, E. Connor, *Canada*.
 1872. Cornelius, W. Bernard, *Canonbury*.
 1854. Corner, F. Mead, *Poplar*.
 1853. Corner, Matthew, *Mile-End-road*.
 1840. Cornish, F. Shath, *Kingsbridge*.
 1863. Cornish, G. Bishop, *Taunton*.
 1857. Cornish, K. H.
 1862. Cornish, P. Alfred, *Modbury*.
 1845. Cornuel, J. M. C.
 1842. Cornwall, James, *Fairford*.
 1840. Cornwall, John, *Ashcott*.
 1872. Corrie, A. Thomas, *Plymouth*.
 1861. Corrie, J. Johnstone, *Leeds*.
 1843. Corrigan, Sir Dominic J., Bart., *Dublin*.
 1827. Corry, M. Nixon, *Stamford, Canada*.
 1846. Corry, T. C. Steuart, *Belfast*.
 1825. Corsellis, C. Cæsar.
 1831. Corsellis, N. Cæsar, *Benson*.
 1847. Cort, W. Giles, *Blackburn*.
 1865. Corte, A. Armistead, *Blackburn*.
 1868. Cortis, W. Richard, *Kennington*.
 1853. Cory, F. Charles, *Nassau-place, E.*
 1835. Cory, H. Gilbert, *Holsworthy*.
 1871. Cory, Robert, *Carlisle*.
 1874. Cossham, W. Raymond, *Clevedon*.
 1840. Costello, T. Michael, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Costelloe, Daniel, *Canonbury-square*.
 1844. Costerton, B. Wenn.
 1852. Costerton, H., *G. Emigration Service*.
 1858. Costerton, Thomas.
 1862. Costin, J. Quick, *Market Harborough*.
 1806. Cother, Thomas.
 1865. Cotter, A. Hill, *Holbeck*.
 1840. Cotter, G. Sackville, *Cork*.
 1847. Cotter, J. Laurence.
 1855. Cotterell, C. Edward.
 1850. Cotterell, P. Ambrose, *W. Bromwich*.
 1837. Cotterell, T. Reginald, *Charlbury*.
 1833. Cotterell, T. S., *Hinckley*.
 1869. Cotterill, Alfred, *Brigg*.
 1847. Cottingham, E. C.
 1871. Cottle, E. Wyndham, *Southampton*.
 1833. Cottle, T. James, *Cheltenham*.
 1833. Cottle, T. John, *Upper Canada*.
 1844. Cotton, George, *Northampton*.
 1861. Cotton, G. Poley.
 1841. Cotton, R. Payne, *Clarges-street*.
 1860. Cotton, Thomas, *Clarence-terrace, N.*
 1851. Couch, James, *Swansea*.
 1862. Couch, J. Quiller, *Penzance*.
 1852. Couch, T. Quiller, *Bodmin*.
 1841. Couchman, Robert, *Bedford*.
 1848. Coulcher, M. W. Bedell, *Downham*.
 1864. Couling, Henry, *Brighton*.

1843. Coulson, Thomas.
 1844. Coulter, Joseph.
 1864. Coulter, J. Gordon.
 1834. Coulter, R. Henry, *Dublin*.
 1871. Coulter, William, *Belfast*.
 1853. Coulthard, William, *Borneo*.
 1873. Counsellor, W. Parkinson, *Whalley*.
 1815. Coupland, Edward, *Boston*.
 1871. Coupland, Sidney, *Streatham*.
 1863. Court, Josiah, *Staveley*.
 1833. Courtenay, F. Burdett, *Chandos-st., W.*
 1836. Courtenay, Thos., *Galgorm, co. Antrim*.
 1856. Courtney, S. Charles.
 1840. Coutts, James, *Aberdeen*.
 1843. Coveney, J. Henry, *Prestwich*.
 1851. Coventry, G. Mallet.
 1854. Covernton, C. James, *Knighton*.
 1835. Covernton, C. Wm, *Simcoe, Canada*.
 1863. Covey, O. Edward, *Basingstoke*.
 1864. Covey, George, *Fyfield*.
 1823. Covey, John, *Alresford*.
 1853. Cowan, J. E., *Middleburg, S. Africa*.
 1833. Cowan, Richard, *Strathray, Canada*.
 1839. Cowan, S. Brice, *Bath*.
 1842. Coward, G. G. S.
 1841. Coward, Henry, *Ceres, Victoria*.
 1830. Coward, T. Christopher, *Stepney-sq., E.*
 1864. Coward, W. Robert.
 1844. Cowburn, John, *Bampton*.
 1836. Cowdry, Thomas, *Torrato, Ontario*.
 1833. Cowen, Charles, *Army*.
 1840. Cowen, John.
 1864. Cowen, Philip, *Battersea*.
 1849. Cowen, William, *Kidderminster*.
 1836. Cowherd, James, *Stony-Dale*.
 1843. Cowherd, T. Busher.
 1854. Cowie, A. John.
 1871. Cowley, J. Selwyn, *Upton-on-Severn*.
 1836. Cowper, G. Alexander.
 1862. Cox, A. George, *Creckerne*.
 1855. Cox, Arthur, *Long-Buckby*.
 1856. Cox, C. James.
 1868. Cox, Edgar, *Maiden Newton*.
 1819. Cox, Harry, *Peckham*.
 1867. Cox, Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1850. Cox, J. Anderson, *India*.
 1865. Cox, P. Georges, *Mauritius*.
 1859. Cox, Richard, *Theale*.
 1831. Cox, Samuel, *Madras*.
 1848. Cox, William, *Hawkesbury-Upton*.
 1869. Cox, William, *Dorchester, Wallingford*.
 1835. Cox, W. Abraham, *Bath*.
 1866. Cox, Wm. Alfred, *Mitcham*.
 1869. Cox, Wm. Ashley, *Bath*.
 1856. Cox, W. Harris, *Manchester*.
 1862. Cox, W. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1814. Cox, W. Wilson, *Jersey*.
 1870. Crackle, T. Arthur, *Nottingham*.
 1856. Craddock, Samuel, *Shepton Mallet*.
 1838. Craig, John, *Aberdeen*.
 1862. Craig, J. Wright, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1864. Craigie, John, *Doddington*.
 1864. Craigie, J. Hamilton, *Portland-pl., W.*
 1863. Craister, T. Lawson, *Bramley*.
 1826. Cran, Alexander, *Tarland, N.B.*
 1849. Crandell, Cecil, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Crane, S. Leonard, *G. Emigration Ser.*
 1836. Crang, Findlater, *Timsbury*.
 1855. Cranke, John, *Ulverstone*.
 1858. Cranswick, W. N., *Kingsland-roa*.
 1841. Craske, C. Beadnell.
 1855. Craster, T. William, *Middlesborough*.
 1853. Craven, George.
 1846. Craven, R. Martin, *Hull*.
 1873. Craven, R. Musgrave, *Southport*.
 1851. Crawcour, I. L.
 1856. Crawford, C. Hayes, *Stafford*.
 1851. Crawford, James.
 1840. Crawford, John, *Glasgow*.
 1855. Crawford, J., *Warrenspoint, co. Down*.
 1858. Crawford, M. R., *Rothery, Calcutta*.
 1836. Crawford, S. Dennis, *Victoria*.
 1835. Crawford, Thomas.
 1845. Cream, G., *Manantodely, Madras*.
 1866. Creaser, W. A.
 1813. Creasy, James, *Brasted*.
 1854. Creasy, J. Gideon, *Brasted*.
 1839. Creasy, W. E., *Carshalton*.
 1846. Cree, E. Hodges, *Royal Navy*.
 1848. Creed, Charles, *Fermoy*.
 1866. Creed, J. Mildred, *Melbourne, Austr.*
 1850. Creed, Thomas, *Greenwich*.
 1858. Cregeen, J. Nelson, *Liverpool*.
 1839. Creighton, G. Gray, *Kinsale*.
 1849. Creighton, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1831. Crellin, H. Nelson, *Dorset-place*.
 1840. Crellin, J. Frissell.
 1853. Cremen, David, *Cork*.
 1868. Cremen, P. John, *Cork*.
 1860. Cremer, Robert, *Norwich*.
 1865. Cremonini, John.
 1869. Crespi, A. J. Henry, *Cheltenham*.
 1874. Crespini, E. R. Legassicke, *Torrington-sq.*
 1846. Creswell, Henry.
 1841. Cresswell, John, *Winchmore-hill*.
 1862. Cresswell, J. Pearson, *Ramsgate*.
 1861. Cresswell, N. Engleheart, *Smarden*.
 1859. Cresswell, P. Robert, *Dowlais*.
 1866. Cresswell, Richard, *Lewisham*.
 1851. Cresswell, T. Hobbes.
 1852. Cresy, T. Grant, *Aldeburgh*.
 1866. Crew, Eli, *Melksham*.
 1858. Crew, John, *Weldon*.
 1853. Crewe, A. Godley.

1830. Crewe, Henry.
 1856. Cribb, A. John, *Compton-terrace*.
 1865. Cribb, Henry, *Bishops Stortford*.
 1862. Cribb, William, *Bickerton-road*, N.
 1844. Crickmay, Edward.
 1849. Cridland, Adam John, *Peru*.
 1845. Cripps, Edward, *Cirencester*.
 1835. Cripps, Frederick.
 1872. Cripps, W. Harrison, *Temple*.
 1837. Crisp, Anthony, *Martham*.
 1829. Crisp, Edwards, *Beaufort-street*, S.W.
 1844. Crisp, F. A., *Walworth-road*.
 1847. Crisp, Henry, *Army*.
 1852. Crisp, J. Henry, *Lacock*.
 1869. Crisp, J. Luke, *South Shields*.
 1849. Crisp, Nathaniel, *Reading*.
 1854. Crisp, Walter, *Army*.
 1872. Critchett, G. Anderson, *Harley-street*.
 1840. Crocker, Alfred, *Army*.
 1841. Crocker, Henry.
 1845. Crocker, Henry.
 1873. Crocker, H. Redcliffe, *Brighton*.
 1870. Crocker, James, *Wetherby*.
 1855. Crocker, Jonathan, *Stogumber*.
 1848. Crocker, Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1837. Crockford, G. Marshall, *Lewes*.
 1841. Crocome, James.
 1846. Croft, A. Charles.
 1842. Croft, James.
 1867. Croft, J. Henry, *Bicester*.
 1846. Croft, J. M'G. A. T., *Abbey-rd.*, N.W.
 1853. Croft, R. C., *Camden-road-villas*, N.W.
 1831. Croft, Thomas.
 1849. Croft, Thomas, *Bracknell*.
 1858. Croft, T. H. Wilson, *Snitterfield*.
 1843. Crofton, William, *Cheltenham*.
 1827. Crofts, William.
 1859. Crofts, W. Carrick, *Church Gresley*.
 1837. Croker, H. Dillon, *Beaufort*, Victoria.
 1861. Croker, J. Rees, *Great Malvern*.
 1857. Cromarty, J. Pattison.
 1848. Crompton, Abel, *Rochdale*.
 1837. Crompton, Brooks, *Filey*.
 1858. Crompton, Frederick, *Bury*.
 1870. Crompton, Harold, *Bury*.
 1839. Crompton, Samuel, *Manchester*.
 1864. Cronin, E. Francis, *Clapham*.
 1851. Cronin, Jeremiah, *Charleville*, co. Cork.
 1838. Crook, John, *Norwich*.
 1849. Crook, J. Evelyn, *Northfleet*.
 1837. Crooke, Warren, *Macroon*.
 1838. Crooke, William, *Fitzroy*, Victoria.
 1867. Crooker, T. C., *Halton*, Canada W.
 1872. Crookshank, H. M., *Shepherd's Bush*.
 1815. Croome, Robert, *Middleton Cheney*.
 1857. Croome, William, *Kilmersdon*.
 1855. Croome, W. Frederic.
 1864. Cropp, F. John.
 1834. Cropper, R. John, *Tarrago*, N.S. W.
 1857. Crosbie, P. Morris.
 1844. Crosby, J. L., *Carlton*.
 1831. Crosby, Thomas, *York*.
 1847. Crosby, William, *Salford*.
 1861. Croskery, Robert, *Liverpool*.
 1851. Crosland, George, *Inglewood*, Victoria.
 1863. Cross, A. J. Graham.
 1871. Cross, F. Richardson, *Bristol*.
 1840. Cross, Richard, *Scarborough*.
 1832. Cross, Robert, *New-st.*, *Spring-gard*.
 1857. Cross, R. H., *Strangford*, co. Down.
 1845. Cross, R. Shackelford, *Petersfield*.
 1864. Cross, William, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Crosse, E. F. Latimer, *Watford*.
 1829. Crosse, T. H. Burton, *Brussels*.
 1851. Crossing, J. Cornish, *Devonport*.
 1819. Crossing, Thomas, *Devonport*.
 1852. Crossley, C. R., *Leicester*.
 1857. Crossley, W. H., *Maltby*.
 1855. Crossman, Edward, *Bristol*.
 1874. Crossman, John, *Bideford*.
 1848. Croston, J., *Atherton*, Manchester.
 1859. Crotty, Cornelius, *Dublin*.
 1853. Crouch, G. James.
 1857. Croucher, A. Richard, *Wellclose-sq.*
 1860. Croucher, Henry, *Dartford*.
 1852. Croudace, Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1848. Crowdy, C., *Newfoundland*.
 1867. Crowfoot, E. Bowes, *Beccles*.
 1858. Crowfoot, W. Miller, *Beccles*.
 1874. Crowther, A. Bingham, *Hobart Town*.
 1866. Crowther, E. Lodewyk, *Hobart Town*.
 1847. Crowther, Thomas, *Luddenden*.
 1836. Crozier, George.
 1833. Crozier, H. Acheson.
 1829. Cruickshank, Alexander.
 1858. Cruickshank, John, *Knighton*.
 1835. Cruickshank, William, *Avochie*, N.B.
 1852. Cruickshank, William.
 1860. Cruise, F. Richard, *Dublin*.
 1834. Crummack, Henry, *York*.
 1832. Crummey, L. F., *Ayton*.
 1829. Crump, F. William.
 1856. Crumpe, Hammerton.
 1848. Cubitt, G. Robert, *Stroud*.
 1865. Cuddeford, Thomas.
 1869. Cufaude, Frank, *Edinburgh*.
 1852. Cufaude, W. Henry, *Acle*.
 1856. Cuff, Robert, *Guildford-st.*
 1868. Cuffe, A. Gordon, *Woburn-place*.
 1853. Culbard, J. Chisholm, *Dunkeld*.
 1859. Culham, James, *Drummond-street*.
 1831. Culhane, Morgan.
 1850. Culhane, Patrick.
 1859. Cullen, Peter, *Indian Army*.

1834. Cullen, P. White, *New South Wales*.
 1836. Cullen, W. Henry.
 1834. Cullen, W. Peter, *Radcliffe-terr.*, E.C
 1839. Cullern, C. Pultney.
 1843. Culling, Robert, *West Lidford*.
 1865. Cullingworth, C. James, *Manchester*.
 1841. Culpeper, W. Moe, *Kensington*.
 1857. Culverwell, C., *Gt. Marlborough-street*.
 1801. Culwick, J. Hancox.
 1848. Cumberbatch, L. Trent, *Cadogan-pl.*
 1827. Cumberland, R. Bakewell, *Sydney*.
 1855. Cuming, Henry, *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1860. Cumming, J. Stewart, *Limehouse*.
 1835. Cumming, R. B.
 1861. Cumming, S. M'Donald.
 1830. Cummins, W.
 1801. Cundale, M. William.
 1852. Cunliffe, R. Aulezark, *Garstang*.
 1828. Cunningham, C., *Monte Video*.
 1835. Cunningham, James, *India*.
 1849. Cuolahan, Hugh, *Bermondsey*.
 1851. Cupiss, F. Philip, *Great Grimsby*.
 1852. Curgenvén, J. Brendon, *Bayswater*.
 1864. Curgenvén, W. Grafton, *Derby*.
 1871. Curling, William, *Ramsgate*.
 1861. Curme, Decimus, *Child-Okeford*.
 1829. Curme, George, *Dorchester*.
 1868. Curnow, John, *Mitre-court*, E.C.
 1847. Curran, E. Collis.
 1856. Curran, William, *Army*.
 1841. Currey, J. Edmund, *Lismore*.
 1842. Currie, C. W., *Chelmsford*.
 1863. Currie, J. Legge, *Bungay*.
 1859. Curry, William, *East Rainton*.
 1857. Curtis, Albert, *Staines*.
 1872. Curtis, Arthur, *Alton*.
 1865. Curtis, C. E.
 1860. Curtis, Collins, *Petersfield*.
 1838. Curtis, F. Bentham, *Stoke Newington*.
 1822. Curtis, Frederick, *Staines*.
 1829. Curtis, George, *Dorking*.
 1860. Curtis, H. Batt, *Paulton*.
 1842. Curtis, H. Charles, *Sandridge, Victoria*.
 1866. Curtis, I. J. La Mert, *Albemarle-st.*
 1854. Curtis, James, *Brighton*.
 1843. Curtis, Samuel, *Wellington, N.S.W.*
 1817. Curtis, T. V.
 1858. Curtis, William, *Alton*.
 1851. Curtis, W. Kaylet, *Canterbury*.
 1857. Curtler, Henry, *Droitwich*.
 1811. Cussack, C. John, *Châteaudun*.
 1827. Cutcliffe, C. Newell.
 1847. Cutcliffe, J. Lane, *Stoke, Devonport*.
 1856. Cuthbert, Alexander, *Londonderry*.
 1837. Cuthbert, Wm., *Mendlesham*.
 1823. Cuthbertson, James.
 1859. Cuthbertson, W. Harrison.

1858. Cutmore, C. R., *Brixton-road*.
 1808. Cutting, J. Henry, *Barbadoes*.

D.

1867. Dabbs, G. H. Roqué, *Isle of Wight*.
 1855. Dacre, H. Dacre, *St. Arnaud, Victoria*.
 1867. Da Cunha, J. Gerson, *Goa*.
 1835. Dade, Robert.
 1864. Daglish, R. Rothwell, *New Romney*.
 1839. Dain, F. Robert, *Kingscliffe*.
 1844. Dakers, H. Forbes.
 1858. Dakers, W. H. Philip.
 1833. Dakeyne, B. Bower, *Gradbatch*.
 1872. Dakeyne, T. Edward, *Warslow*.
 1824. Dakins, T. Henry.
 1833. Dalby, C. Alsopp.
 1850. Dalby, W. Bennett, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Daldy, F. Samuel, *Finsbury-square*.
 1852. Dale, A. James, *Pembridge-place*.
 1866. Dale, Frederick, *Brigg*.
 1835. Dale, John.
 1851. Dale, John, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1859. Dale, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Dale, William, *Plymouth*.
 1847. Dalgairns, C. Anderson.
 1845. Dalgairns, W. Guille.
 1862. Dalgliesh, J., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1842. Dalgliesh, W. Margaret, *Masham*.
 1823. Dallas, A. Chas., *Jamaica*.
 1854. Dallas, A. Morison, *Jamaica*.
 1864. Dalley, C. Thomas, *Markfield*.
 1855. Dalley, W. Charles, *Syston*.
 1845. Dalliston, J. J. Robert.
 1825. Dalrymple, William, *Jamaica*.
 1857. D'Alterra, J. Johnson, *Army*.
 1867. Dalton, B. Neale, *South Lambeth*.
 1874. Dalton, C. Bernard, *Whitehaven*.
 1831. Dalton, F. B., *Hampstead*.
 1856. Dalton, Frederick, *Newhaven*.
 1856. Dalton, F. George.
 1858. Dalton, H. Augustus, *Australia*.
 1828. Dalton, Rowland, *Bury St. Edmund's*.
 1864. Dalton, Thomas, *Llandudno*.
 1853. Daly, G. Hickie, *Calcutta*.
 1823. Daly, John, *India*.
 1820. Daly, Mark W., *Ballyheelun*.
 1858. Daly, Michael.
 1812. Damant, Guybon.
 1868. Danaher, J. Williams, *Plaistow*.
 1853. Dandy, Thomas, *Rufford*.
 1860. Dane, Thomas, *New Finchley-road*.
 1836. Dangerfield, G. Nicholas, *Cheltenham*.
 1847. Daniel, Benjamin, *Chelsea*.
 1849. Daniel, E. J.
 1840. Daniel, G. Wythe.
 1873. Daniel, James, *Harpurhey*.

1867. Daniel, J. Waterhouse, *Nova Scotia*.
 1858. Daniel, R. Sylvester, *Birkenhead*.
 1827. Daniel, T. Palmer.
 1858. Daniel, T. Palmer, *Beaminster*.
 1866. Daniel, Wm. Abbot, *Kingston*.
 1863. Daniel, W. Clement, *Epsom*.
 1856. Daniel, W. James, *Beaminster*.
 1862. Daniel, Woodruffe, *Wareham*.
 1842. Daniell, C. Philip, *Swavesey*.
 1856. Daniell, G. Williamson, *Blandford*.
 1861. Daniell, John, *Sydney*.
 1820. Daniell, J. Staines, *Blandford*.
 1840. Daniell, William, *Nayland*.
 1856. Daniell, W. Cole, *Stoney Stratford*.
 1860. Dann, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Dann, H. Talbot.
 1852. Dansey, G. Frederick.
 1848. Danson, C. E. Bowman, *Pocklington*.
 1858. Danson, Henry, *Grove-end-pl., N.W.*
 1870. Daphtary, G. Ratanlal, *Bombay*.
 1837. Darbey, F. Scofield, *Duleek*.
 1829. Darby, Augustus, *Nottingham*.
 1825. Darby, Patrick.
 1832. Darby, Thomas, *Bray*.
 1845. D'Arcy, O'Connor, *Army*.
 1829. Darcy, Thomas.
 1834. Dare, J. Julius, *Berbice*.
 1856. Darke, F. R. Philip, *Salisbury*.
 1822. Dartnell, George, *Henley-in-Arden*.
 1829. Dartnell, Nelson.
 1850. Darwen, John, *Birmingham*.
 1835. Dashwood, C. Burton, *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1830. Dashwood, Jarrett, *Nicholas-st., N.E.*
 1829. Dashwood, Robert, *Beccles*.
 1858. Dashwood, W. Henry.
 1859. Da Silva, L. C., *Wandsworth-common*.
 1861. Date, William, *Ilkeston*.
 1841. Daubeney, Charles, *India*.
 1843. Daubeney, Henry, *San Remo*.
 1827. Daunt, J. Gilman.
 1871. Davenhill, R. Septim., *Wolverhampton*.
 1843. Davenport, A. Agard.
 1852. Davenport, Charles, *Bromsgrove*.
 1833. Davenport, Frederick.
 1835. Davenport, Henry, *Chertsey*.
 1828. Davenport, James.
 1855. Davenport, John.
 1846. Davenport, William, *Hayfield*.
 1863. Davenport, William.
 1853. Davern, J. Richard.
 1860. Davey, A. George, *Ryde*.
 1859. Davey, E. Myhill, *Old Ford-rd., E.*
 1863. Davey, F. Albert.
 1836. Davey, James George, *Bristol*.
 1861. Davey, J. Edwin.
 1842. Davey, N. Fasham, *Romford*.
 1858. Davey, R. Gibbon, *Walmer*.
 1855. Davey, R. Staines, *Walmer*.
 1839. David, John.
 1820. Davids, John, *West Cowes*.
 1818. Davidson, A., *Indian Army*.
 1862. Davidson, Andrew, *Madagascar*.
 1866. Davidson, A. Dyce, *Aberdeen*.
 1864. Davidson, Chas., *Cassland-rd., E.*
 1861. Davidson, C. M., *Wandsworth-road*.
 1848. Davidson, F. M. Davenport, *Barking*.
 1812. Davidson, J. M., *India*.
 1848. Davidson, J. William.
 1839. Davidson, R. O., *Indian Army*.
 1824. Davidson, Robert.
 1834. Davidson, Sam., *Meikle-Wartle, N.B.*
 1862. Davidson, Thomas.
 1858. Davie, J. C., *Vancouver's Island*.
 1827. Davie, J. Christopher, *Haddenham*.
 1869. Davies, A. Edward, *Burton-crescent*.
 1871. Davies, A. Evelyn, *Newport, Monm.*
 1838. Davies, Albert, *Maidstone*.
 1846. Davies, Andrew, *Swansea*.
 1871. Davies, D. Arthur, *Swansea*.
 1844. Davies, David, *Lower Belgrave-st.*
 1845. Davies, David, *Bristol*.
 1856. Davies, David, *Llanrwst*.
 1859. Davies, David, *Leominster*.
 1852. Davies, Ebenezer, *Swansea*.
 1824. Davies, Edward, *Merthyr-Tydvil*.
 1847. Davies, Edward, *Graham's Town*.
 1856. Davies, Edward, *Wrexham*.
 1836. Davies, E. Pellew, *Dover*.
 1836. Davies, E. Voyle, *Indian Army*.
 1815. Davies, Evan, *Royal Navy*.
 1865. Davies, E. Parry, *Carmarthen*.
 1846. Davies, F. Parry, *Barmouth*.
 1869. Davies, F. Pritchard, *Birmingham*.
 1827. Davies, George.
 1872. Davies, G. A., *Newport, Monmouth*.
 1860. Davies, Henry, *Swansea*.
 1847. Davies, Henry, *Great Warley*.
 1858. Davies, H. Harries, *Llandyssil*.
 1854. Davies, H. Naunton, *Pontypridd*.
 1864. Davies, Herbert, *Llanybyther*.
 1833. Davies, Hugh, *Dorset-st., Portman-sq.*
 1872. Davies, H. Walter, *Dorset-st., W.*
 1853. Davies, J. Conway, *Holywell*.
 1859. Davies, J. Hamilton.
 1833. Davies, John, *Fayal, Azores*.
 1851. Davies, John, *Abersychan*.
 1858. Davies, John.
 1863. Davies, John.
 1873. Davies, John, *Kington*.
 1872. Davies, J. Hopkin, *Lampeter*.
 1859. Davies, J. Sides, *Oswestry*.
 1841. Davies, J. P.
 1856. Davies, J. W., *Victoria, Brit. Columbia*.
 1873. Davies, Lewis, *Llandyssil*.

1850. Davies, Morris, *Carnarvon*.
 1806. Davies, N. Edw., *Sherborne*.
 1853. Davies, Owen, *Landport*.
 1803. Davies, Robert, *East Indies*.
 1847. Davies, R., *Llanfair*.
 1849. Davies, R. C. Nash, *Rye*.
 1832. Davies, R. Lewis, *Pt. Elizabeth, C. G. H.*
 1862. Davies, R. William, *Army*.
 1832. Davies, Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1835. Davies, Thomas, *Chester*.
 1830. Davies, Thomas, *Stanley, Victoria*.
 1840. Davies, Thomas.
 1804. Davies, Thomas, *Mostyn*.
 1853. Davies, T. G. D., *Hatton-garden*.
 1804. Davies, T. H. Whitehouse, *Bristol*.
 1834. Davies, T. P., *Pendleton, Manchester*.
 1820. Davies, William, *New Zealand*.
 1842. Davies, William, *Smethwick*.
 1845. Davies, Wm., *York-town, nr. Bagshot*.
 1861. Davies, William.
 1802. Davies, William, *Bicton-heath*.
 1803. Davies, William, *Llanpumpaint*.
 1858. Davies, W. Abel, *Llanilloes*.
 1800. Davies, W. Bowen, *Llandovery*.
 1858. Davies, W. Broughton, *Army*.
 1869. Davies, Wm. Henry, *Newbridge, Mon.*
 1807. Davis, W. Richard, *Carmarthen*.
 1854. Davis, A. Austen, *Fowey*.
 1872. Davis, A. Percy, *Fowey*.
 1820. Davis, D. Walter.
 1851. Davis, Edward, *Brentford*.
 1873. Davis, E. Harry, *Dorchester*.
 1860. Davis, E. W. S., *Mountain Ash*.
 1840. Davis, Frederick.
 1847. Davis, George, *Dawley*.
 1859. Davis, G. Henry, *Mortimer*.
 1873. Davis, Harry, *Callington*.
 1848. Davis, Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1851. Davis, H. May.
 1841. Davis, H. W. Parrell, *Euston-square*.
 1833. Davis, James, *Newport, co. Mayo*.
 1845. Davis, James, *Ballyhamnis, co. Mayo*.
 1828. Davis, John.
 1851. Davis, John, *Monkwearmouth*.
 1843. Davis, J. Barnard, *Shelton*.
 1837. Davis, J. Hall, *Harley-street*.
 1807. Davis, John Levitt, *Euston-road*.
 1862. Davis, J. Norman, *Army*.
 1828. Davis, J. N. C. Atkins, *Army*.
 1830. Davis, J. Richard.
 1852. Davis, Maurice, *Brunswick-square*.
 1820. Davis, R. Sladen, *Newland*.
 1838. Davis, Robert, *Harrow*.
 1840. Davis, Robert, *Wreckenton*.
 1874. Davis, Robert, *Gatshend*.
 1823. Davis, Theodoro, *Clerdon*.
 1838. Davis, T., *Manorhamilton, co. Leitrim*.
 1831. Davis, W. Alexander, *Newry*.
 1865. Davis, W. F. Pen, *Manchester*.
 1840. Davis, W. George, *Heytesbury*.
 1856. Davis, W. Haslam, *Hanley*.
 1855. Davis, Willoughby, *Ampthill-square*.
 1857. Davison, G. William.
 1858. Davison, J. Marchant, *Islington*.
 1815. Davison, Robert.
 1841. Davison, R. S., *Newburn*.
 1824. Davison, S. T., *Carlton*.
 1860. Davison, W. John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1871. Davoren, J. Lucius, *Wandsworth*.
 1868. Davson, F. Adams, *British Guiana*.
 1828. Davy, Edward, *Malmesbury, Victoria*.
 1857. Davy, F. Jefford.
 1861. Davy, Humphrey, *Penzance*.
 1827. Davy, J. Croote, *Chulmleigh*.
 1830. Dawes, Richard, *Abbey-road, N. W.*
 1872. Dawes, R. St. Mark, *Hampstead*.
 1854. Dawes, W. Joseph, *Longton*.
 1800. Dawson, Frederick, *Islington*.
 1869. Dawson, F. W. E., *Auckland, N. Z.*
 1864. Dawson, Henry.
 1858. Dawson, James Edmund, *Liverpool*.
 1859. Dawson, John.
 1800. Dawson, John, *Thames Ditton*.
 1861. Dawson, John, *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1864. Dawson, John, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1868. Dawson, John, *Rangoon*.
 1841. Dawson, J. Fewster.
 1856. Dawson, J. Jacques, *Equador*.
 1841. Dawson, Richard, *Finabury-circus*.
 1862. Dawson, Richard, *Brighton*.
 1801. Dawson, R. Henry, *Birstwith*.
 1835. Dawson, Thomas, *Bicester*.
 1843. Dawson, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1815. Dawson, William.
 1835. Dawson, William, *Sheffield*.
 1805. Dawson, W. Baines, *Old Swindon*.
 1800. Dawson, W. Henry, *Great Malvern*.
 1853. Dawson, W. Lee.
 1854. Day, A. Bryan, *Isleworth*.
 1841. Day, Charles.
 1874. Day, C. Henry, *Brightwell*.
 1845. Day, E. W. Apperby.
 1825. Day, Edwin, *Hambrook*.
 1873. Day, E. Overman, *Hemel Hempstead*.
 1851. Day, Francis, *Madras*.
 1855. Day, F. A. Edwin, *Bristol*.
 1805. Day, F. Newcomb.
 1838. Day, Henry, *Windoor, N. & W.*
 1842. Day, Henry, *Stafford*.
 1846. Day, Henry.
 1849. Day, Henry.
 1857. Day, H. Arundel, *Hambrook*.
 1854. Day, Horace, *Indian Army*.
 1835. Day, John, *Walsall*.

1847. Day, John, *Geelong*.
 1848. Day, J. C., *Kentish-town-road*.
 1841. Day, J. Newcombe.
 1855. Day, Richard, *India*.
 1852. Day, R. Newcombe, *Harlow*.
 1814. Day, Thomas.
 1832. Day, William, *Hull*.
 1851. Day, W. Edward, *Bristol*.
 1845. Day, W. Hanks, *Norwich*.
 1854. Day, W. Henry, *Manchester-square*.
 1863. Day, W. Henry, *Pentonville*.
 1858. Day, W. White, *Long Ashton*.
 1870. Dayman, Barnfield, *Everard-street*.
 1856. Deacon, James.
 1842. Deacon, John.
 1870. Deacon, H. Pelham, *Clapham*.
 1847. Deacon, W. Beedzler, *Market Deeping*.
 1872. Deakin, C. W. Shirley, *Hereford*.
 1835. Deakins, William.
 1854. Deamer, W., *Christchurch, N. Zealand*.
 1804. Dean, John.
 1800. Dean, Octavius, *Manchester*.
 1860. Dean, P. Thomas, *Upper Norwood*.
 1850. Dean, Thomas, *Burnley*.
 1851. Dean, T. Nainby, *Manchester*.
 1855. Dean, William, *Slough*.
 1862. Deane, C. Maclen, *Brudford, Yorks*.
 1844. Deane, Edmund.
 1848. Deane, Frederick.
 1839. Deane, Henry, *Sierra Leone*.
 1844. Deane, Henry.
 1834. Deane, James, *St. Ives*.
 1870. Deane, John, *Twyford*.
 1862. Deans, John, *Cranbrook*.
 1838. Deans, William, *Sandford*.
 1863. Dear, W. Donald, *Demerara*.
 1856. Dearden, James, *Great Harwood*.
 1858. Dearden, John, *Church*.
 1840. Dearsley, H. H., *Tunbridge*.
 1853. Death, Robert, *Buckingham*.
 1841. Deazeley, Charles, *Milford*.
 1853. Debenham, H. K., *Commercial-rd., E.*
 1856. Debenham, Robt., *Commercial-rd., E.*
 1852. De Boissiere, J. Valleton, *Trinidad*.
 1874. De Brent, M. John, *Greenwich*.
 1845. De Crespigny, E. Champion, *India*.
 1868. De Denne, T. Vincent, *Stotfold*.
 1862. Deek, J. Feild, *Dunedin, New Zealand*.
 1855. Dee, John, *Royal W. I. Mail Service*.
 1846. Deeble, William, *Army*.
 1872. Deeping, G. Davidson, *Newark*.
 1855. De Fabeck, W. Frederick.
 1844. Defries, J. G., *Bethnal-green-road*.
 1814. De Grave, J. F., *Highbury-pl. West*.
 1842. Deighton, John, *Cambridge*.
 1866. De la Cour, G. Francia.
 1838. De la Hooke, J. A., *Goderich, Canada*.
 1835. Delahoyde, George, *Drogheda*.
 1802. Delamotte, G. Cotes, *Seacanage*.
 1873. Delamotte, P. William, *Swanage*.
 1846. De la Rue, P. F. L. N., *Devonport*.
 1874. De Lantour, H. Archibald, *Richmond*.
 1863. De Leon, Jacob, *Sydney, N.S.W.*
 1861. De Leon, John, *Jamaica*.
 1859. De Lima, Teofiló, *Caraccas*.
 1840. De Lisle, R. F. Valpy, *Army*.
 1859. Delmar, Stuart.
 1853. Delpratt, Samuel, *India*.
 1846. Delpratt, William, *India*.
 1806. Demain, Joseph, *Sheffield*.
 1871. De Meric, H. Eugene, *Brook-street*.
 1853. De Mier, José Maria, *New Granada*.
 1869. De Morgan, Edward, *Haarstock-hill*.
 1872. Dempsey, M. Joseph, *Charterhouse-sq.*
 1860. Dempsey, W. Churchill, *Croyland*.
 1839. Dempster, J. Carroll, *Army*.
 1853. Dempster, Robert.
 1874. Denby, T. Curtis, *Bradford*.
 1841. Dendy, Robert.
 1860. Dene, W. Arundell, *Harland*.
 1861. De Negri, A., *Belsize-rd., N.W.*
 1826. Denew, J.
 1845. Denham, J. Sanderson, *South Shields*.
 1838. Denham, J. G. da Cruz, *Bahar, E. I.*
 1829. Denham, W. Hemmison, *Southsea*.
 1855. De Niceville, C. F. Hippolyte, *Exeter*.
 1865. Denne, Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1837. Denne, John, *Winslow*.
 1857. Denne, Thomas, *Camberwell*.
 1828. Denney, Charles, *Buckingham-rd., N.*
 1836. Dennis, A. V., *Burnham-Westgate*.
 1812. Dennis, Charles.
 1823. Dennis, John.
 1864. Denny, C. John, *Birmingham*.
 1842. Denny, John, *Stoke Newington*.
 1852. Denny, John, *Summer-terrace, S.W.*
 1854. Denton, E. Rawson, *Leicester*.
 1839. Denton, G. B., *Liverpool*.
 1838. Denton, James.
 1818. Denton, Joseph, *Leicester*.
 1843. Denton, S. Beat, *Hornsea*.
 1838. Denton, T. Wynne, *Newbold*.
 1805. Denziloe, W. Le Gros, *Bridport*.
 1869. Derbyshire, Francis, *Manchester*.
 1850. Derbyshire, William, *Stockport*.
 1851. De Renzy, A. C. Castrolit, *Bengal*.
 1832. Derington, William, *Leicester*.
 1863. Dermott, F., *Melbourne, Australia*.
 1848. Dermott, Henry.
 1868. Derry, B. Gidley, *Notting-hill*.
 1845. Derry, T. Main.
 1837. Des Forges, E., *South Cave*.
 1819. Des Forges, T. T., *Burton-on-Stather*.
 1870. Deahon, F. Peter, *Coulton*.

1839. Deshon, H. Charles.
 1861. De Smidt, John, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1852. Desplan, Henry.
 1839. De Styrup, Jukes, *Shrewsbury*.
 1865. De Tatham, Hamilton, *Indian Army*.
 1856. Desvignès, P. Hubert.
 1848. Devenish, S. Weston, *Billiter-square*.
 1858. Devereux, Daniel, *Tewkesbury*.
 1846. Devey, Valentine, *Wolsingham*.
 1861. De Ville, Titus, *Harrogate*.
 1858. Devlin, H. William.
 1846. Devlin, Thomas.
 1855. Devonshire, C. James, *Royal Navy*.
 1839. Dew, Edward, *Sussex-street*, S.W.
 1855. Dew, H. Robbins, *Pensford*.
 1843. Dewes, Edward, *Coventry*.
 1815. Dewsnap, Mark, *Hammersmith*.
 1850. Dewsnap, William, *Hammersmith*.
 1860. Deyns, Frederick, *Fenny Stratford*.
 1864. De Zouche, Isaiah, *Liverpool*.
 1834. Diamond, H. W., *Twickenham*.
 1852. Diamond, J. Ross, *Kensington*.
 1856. Diamond, W. Hastings, *Brixton*.
 1862. Dias-Bandarnayke, B. Wm., *Colombo*.
 1846. Dibb, W. Denton.
 1855. Dick, Henry, *Wimpole-street*.
 1863. Dick, T. T., *Beechworth*, *Victoria*.
 1838. Dicken, Perry, *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*.
 1854. Dickerson, S. H., *Army*.
 1839. Dickin, C. Septimus, *Vienna*.
 1857. Dickin, W. A. Parkes.
 1859. Dickins, F. Victor.
 1840. Dickinson, Edward, *Hyères*.
 1864. Dickinson, F. Fludd, *Army*.
 1860. Dickinson, J. B., *Howden-on-Tyne*.
 1850. Dickinson, J. Charles, *Duke-street*.
 1850. Dickinson, J. Edward, *Indian Army*.
 1855. Dickinson, J., *Middlesborough*.
 1835. Dickinson, Joseph.
 1864. Dickinson, J. S. A., *Cleveland-st.*, W.
 1854. Dickinson, Thomas, *Sloane-street*.
 1820. Dickinson, William, *Sloane-street*.
 1844. Dickinson, W. L., *Workington*.
 1873. Dickinson, W. Wood, *Uffculine*.
 1856. Dickman, David. *Ad eund.* L.R.C.S. Edinb. 1831.
 1870. Dickman, Henry, *Calcutta*.
 1839. Dickson, E. Drought.
 1841. Dickson, George.
 1851. Dickson, James, *Ballynahinch*.
 1842. Dickson, J. Pettigrew.
 1863. Dickson, J. R., *Kingston, Canada W.*
 1856. Dickson, L. Frederick.
 1831. Digby, Alfred, *Canada West*.
 1830. Digby, Edward.
 1865. Digges, C. J. Stokes, *Dublin*.
 1833. Dill, R. Foster, *Belfast*.
 1832. Dillon, Andrew, *Balaghaderreen*.
 1851. Dillon, P. W., *Carrigaholt*, co. *Clare*.
 1842. Dimock, G., *Mornington, Victoria*.
 1850. Dingley, William, *Argyle-square*.
 1860. Dinham, G. Joseph.
 1853. Diplock, T. Bramah, *Chelsea*.
 1829. Ditchett, W. Day, *Louth*.
 1866. Ditchett, W. Edwin, *London Hospital*.
 1863. Diver, Ebenezer, *Warlingham*.
 1867. Diver, Henry William, *Bride-lane*.
 1866. Diver, Thomas, *Southsea*.
 1848. Dix, F. W., *Long Buckby*.
 1848. Dix, John, *Hull*.
 1857. Dix, W. Frederic, *Smallburgh*.
 1855. Dixey, A. Edward, *Baldock*.
 1850. Dixie, W. Fleetwood.
 1819. Dixon, Charles, *Braintree*.
 1852. Dixon, Charles, *Fryerstown, Victoria*.
 1840. Dixon, Edward, *Madras*.
 1854. Dixon, E. Livesey, *Preston*.
 1858. Dixon, Frederick.
 1859. Dixon, George.
 1865. Dixon, George, *Accrington*.
 1834. Dixon, G. Seymour, *Gateshead*.
 1849. Dixon, Harvey William.
 1810. Dixon, Henry, *Witham*.
 1842. Dixon, Henry.
 1843. Dixon, Henry, *Watlington*.
 1870. Dixon, H. Edward, *Wellington*.
 1873. Dixon, H. George, *Dublin*.
 1872. Dixon, J. Francis, *Bournemouth*.
 1842. Dixon, J. L. Wilmot, *Brighton*.
 1854. Dixon, John, *Bermondsey*.
 1870. Dixon, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1816. Dixon, J. Nicoll, *Braintree*.
 1848. Dixon, Joseph, *Brighton*.
 1853. Dixon, Thomas, *Norfolk-crescent*.
 1841. Dixon, T. G., *Northwich*.
 1872. Dixon, T. J., *Graaff Reinct, S. Africa*.
 1831. Dixon, William, *Tickhill*.
 1862. Dixon, W. Henry, *Sunderland*.
 1829. Dixon, J. East, *Wye*.
 1854. Dobbin, J. Wilson, *Royal Navy*.
 1825. Dobbyn, John.
 1851. Dobbyn, W. A., *Beechworth, Victoria*.
 1849. Dobell, H. B., *Harley-street*.
 1872. Dobie, S. Locker, *Carlisle*.
 1854. Dobie, W. Murray, *Chester*.
 1806. Dobles, Walter.
 1822. Dobridge, H. Alexander.
 1841. Dobson, C. Hill.
 1873. Dobson, Joseph, *Leeds*.
 1819. Dobson, J. Harrison, *Eastbourne*.
 1844. Dobson, Thomas, *Holbeck*.
 1862. Dobson, Thomas, *Windermere*.
 1831. Dobson, T. O.
 1869. Dobson, William, *Leeds*.

1829. Docker, William.
 1845. Docker, William.
 1866. Docking, Thomas, *Sydney*.
 1865. Dod, H. D., *Liverpool*.
 1873. Dodd, A. Russell, *Westbourne-pk.-rd.*
 1861. Dodd, Edward, *Langport*.
 1843. Dodd, Elijah, *Westminster-bridge-rd.*
 1832. Dodd, George, *Hoylake*.
 1854. Dodd, H. Allnutt, *Upper Seymour-st.*
 1854. Dodd, Henry, *Whitby*.
 1829. Dodd, H. W.
 1822. Dodd, John.
 1851. Dodd, J. Sherwood.
 1872. Dodd, T. Anthony, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1845. Dodd, T. A. H., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1833. Dodd, W. John.
 1853. Dodge, W. Henry, *Penzance*.
 1815. Dodgson, Thomas.
 1836. Dodsworth, Benjamin.
 1833. Dodsworth, Benjamin, *York*.
 1825. Dodsworth, F. C., *Turnham-green*.
 1858. Dodsworth, F. C., *Turnham-green*.
 1866. Dodsworth, G. Henry, *Turnham-green*.
 1852. Dodwell, W. Henry.
 1814. Doherty, William.
 1847. Doidge, J. Griffiths, *Lifton*.
 1856. Doig, C. David, *Leith*.
 1854. D'Olier, I. Arthur, *Mile-End-road*.
Ad eund., L.R.C.S. Ireland, 1849.
 1841. Dolling, N. Lockyer, *Royal Navy*.
 1861. Dollman, John.
 1854. Dolman, A. Henry, *Derby*.
 1838. Dolton, W. B., *South-st., Park-lane*.
 1837. Dommett, E., *Wingfield*.
 1871. Domville, Edward James, *Exeter*.
 1844. Domville, H. Jones, *Royal Navy*.
 1847. Domville, W. T., *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Donahoo, T. M., *Westmin.-bridge-rd.*
 1835. Donald, John, *Army*.
 1839. Donald, William, *Lyttelton, N. Zealand*.
 1837. Donaldson, E., *Newmarket, co. Cork*.
 1873. Donaldson, Henry, *Hoxton*.
 1856. Donaldson, J. B.
 1849. Donaldson, Robert, *Clontebret*.
 1852. Donegan, Stephen, *Victoria*.
 1840. Donelan, W.
 1873. Donkin, H. Bryan, *Blackheath*.
 1839. Donoghoe, Michael, *Carrigallen*.
 1827. Donovan, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. Doran, A. H. Griffiths, *Notting-hill*.
 1829. Doran, G. Henry, *Sneem, co. Kerry*.
 1872. Dorin, A. F. Lock, *Brompton*.
 1850. Dorman, E. Bishopp, *Kinsale*.
 1824. Dorr, Charles.
 1849. Dorrian, James, *Gt. Bolton*.
 1829. Dorset, John, *New Zealand*.
 1827. Dossor, James, *Hull*.
 1852. Doubleday, James, *Liverpool*.
 1870. Doudney, Edwin, *Paramatta*.
 1841. Dougherty, A.
 1838. Doughty, E. D., *William-street, S.W.*
 1868. Doughty, J. Perceval, *Hobart Town*.
 1873. Douglas, Claude, *Ilkley*.
 1849. Douglas, D. Alexander.
 1855. Douglas, D. Morton, *Swansea*.
 1864. Douglas, G. Cox, *Sulgrave, Oxon*.
 1844. Douglas, Henry, *Wymondham*.
 1851. Douglas, J. R. A., *Hounslow*.
 1863. Douglas, Mordey, *Sunderland*.
 1854. Douglas, T. Sadler, *Workington*.
 1868. Douglas, William, *Belfast*.
 1870. Douglas, W. T. Parker, *Banbury*.
 1839. Douglas, W. Thomas, *Banbury*.
 1861. Douglass, George, *Gateshead*.
 1815. Douglass, H. Grattan, *Sydney*.
 1873. Dove, Harry, *Norwich*.
 1864. Dove, J. R. Bathurst, *London Hosp.*
 1870. Dove, W. Watson, *Ledbury-road*.
 1860. Dow, H. Boothby, *Pembridge-villas*.
 1860. Dowd, Charles.
 1842. Dowding, W. Mills.
 1836. Dowe, Joshua, *Tamworth, N.S.W.*
 1858. Dowell, James.
 1847. Dowell, Robert, *Hinderwell*.
 1859. Dowker, F. Woodcock, *Helmsley*.
 1855. Dowling, F. J., *Talbot, Victoria*.
 1842. Dowling, John.
 1839. Dowling, J. Harnett, *Cerne Abbas*.
 1860. Dowling, Thomas, *Chew-Magna*.
 1865. Dowman, J. Rymer, *New Zealand*.
 1850. Down, George, *Kensington*.
 1856. Down, H. Wilcox, *Spencer-rd., N.*
 1856. Down, J. L. Haydon, *Redhill*.
 1821. Downer, George, *Jamaica*.
 1847. Downes, C., *White-st., Southwark*.
 1824. Downes, E. Thomas, *Bombay*.
 1862. Downes, J. B., *New Zealand*.
 1839. Downes, T. R. Collins, *Munslow*.
 1823. Downes, William, *Handsworth*.
 1855. Downes, Wm., *Mount-st., Grosv.-sq.*
 1819. Downey, Charles.
 1859. Downing, Edward, *Deptford*.
 1870. Downing, E. Hugh, *Deptford*.
 1840. Downing, George, *Fermoy*.
 1827. Downing, Henry.
 1840. Downing, S. Dawson, *Birkenhead*.
 1844. Downing, S. George, *Gislingham*.
 1859. Downs, Peter, *Stockport*.
 1851. Dowse, J. Gibson, *Manchester*.
 1865. Dowse, T. Stretch.
 1855. Dowson, A. Houghton.
 1866. Dowson, C. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1853. Dowson, Edward, *Park-st., W.*
 1871. Doyle, Jeremiah, *Enniscorthy*.

1841. Doyle, Michael, *Dublin*.
 1852. Doyle, Timothy.
 1859. Dracachis, Leonidas, *Greece*.
 1848. Drage, Charles, *Hatfield*.
 1870. Drake, A. John, *Kingsclere*.
 1831. Drake, Charles, *Norwich*.
 1871. Drake, Cecil, *St. Ives*.
 1859. Drake, C. Henry, *Brixton-hill*.
 1870. Drake, F. Henry, *Pontefract*.
 1858. Drake, J. Jeffrey, *Newton Abbot*.
 1827. Drake, Thomas, *Richmond*.
 1860. Drake, Thomas, *Stratford*.
 1835. Draper, Charles, *Kenilworth*.
 1866. Draper, William, *York*.
 1829. Drayton, J. Russell.
 1815. Drayton, T. Robert.
 1856. Dresser, William, *Coventry*.
 1855. Drever, Arthur.
 1868. Drew, A. Stanbanks, *Stow-in-the-Wold*.
 1872. Drew, C. Wallace, *Exeter*.
 1848. Drew, Charles.
 1850. Drew, G. F. Augustus, *Royal Navy*.
 1835. Drew, H. P. Lewis, *Gower-street*.
 1871. Drew, H. William, *Cape Town*.
 1853. Drew, J. Henry, *Tavistock-square*.
 1836. Drew, James, *Stow-on-the-Wold*.
 1848. Drew, Joseph, *Arbor-terrace, E.*
 1868. Drew, W. Henry, *Gower-street*.
 1871. Drew, W. Thos., *Stow-on-the-Wold*.
 1860. Drewry, G. O.
 1865. Drinkard, W. B., *Washington, U.S.*
 1852. Drinkwater, J. Pratchett, *Llangollen*.
 1843. Drinkwater, Thomas Edward.
 1868. Drinkwater, William, *Bicester*.
 1848. Driver, G. Vernon, *Hobart-place, S.W.*
 1832. Driver, Wm. Edwin, *Cheltenham*.
 1865. Drummond, Edward, *Royton*.
 1832. Drummond, H., *Army*.
 1842. Drummond, John.
 1856. Drummond, John, *Manchester*.
 1867. Drury, C. D. Hill, *Pulham, St. Mary*.
 1851. Drury, G. Dixon.
 1842. Drury, John, *Bushey*.
 1859. Drury, J. T. Cockin, *Walthamstow*.
 1835. Dry, W. H., *Walworth-road*.
 1824. Dryden, George, *Bingley*.
 1855. Dryland, J. Winter, *Kettering*.
 1843. Duck, C. Hill, *Chicago, Illinois*.
 1864. Duckering, Samuel, *Indian Army*.
 1852. Duckett, C. Armstone, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. Duckworth, Dyce, *Grafton-street*.
 1838. Duckworth, William, *Otley*.
 1861. Dudfield, T. Orme, *Kensington*.
 1814. Dudley, B. Winslow, *Lexington*.
 1861. Dudley, Edward, *Yardley*.
 1862. Dudley, R. Rabette, *Leicester*.
 1870. Dudley, W. Henry, *Stafford*.
 1848. Duff, John, *Army*.
 1838. Duff, W. H., *Gray's-inn-road*.
 1852. Duffy, J. William, *Valparaiso*.
 1855. Dufty, Frederick, *Stoney-Stratford*.
 1843. Duigan, John, *Gainsborough*.
 1822. Duigan, Samuel.
 1832. Duke, Allen, *Dover*.
 1867. Duke, Benjamin, *Clapham-com., S.W.*
 1871. Duke, Bernard, *Littlehampton*.
 1872. Duke, David, *Clapham-road*.
 1871. Duke, D. William, *Hastings*.
 1868. Duke, Edwin, *Dover*.
 1849. Duke, Frederic, *Buckingham*.
 1864. Duke, J. Challen, *Greenwich*.
 1868. Duke, Joshua, *Indian Army*.
 1873. Duke, M. Smelt, *Clapham-road*.
 1864. Duke, O. Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1830. Duke, Robert Blake, *Arundel*.
 1857. Duke, Roger, *Battle*.
 1859. Duke, Stephen.
 1839. Duke, T. O., *Clapham-road*.
 1867. Dukes, Clement, *Surbiton, S.W.*
 1860. Dukes, Esquire, *Douglas-road, N.*
 1843. Dukes, F. Farmer.
 1847. Dukes, J. Octavius.
 1850. Dukes, M. C., *Croydon*.
 1863. Dukes, W. Profit, *Brick-lane, N.E.*
 1855. Dumaine, Charles, *Trinidad*.
 1861. Dumaine, L. Ernest, *Trinidad*.
 1862. D'Uminy, B. François, *Cape Town*.
 1825. Duncalfe, G. H., *Wellington*.
 1851. Duncalfe, Henry, *West Bromwich*.
 1841. Duncan, Alexander, *Aberdeen*.
 1872. Duncan, Andrew, *Henrietta-st., W.C.*
 1827. Duncan, Angus.
 1869. Duncan, A. Shuter, *Brompton, S.W.*
 1858. Duncan, B. Archdekin, *Gower-street*.
 1816. Duncan, James, *India*.
 1845. Duncan, James, *Henrietta-street, W.C.*
 1856. Duncan, P. Charles, *Hyères*.
 1846. Duncan, P. Martin, *Lee*.
 1853. Duncan, Thomas, *Richmond*.
 1835. Duncan, Wm.
 1872. Dundas, G. Albert, *St. George's-road*.
 1862. Dunderdale, William, *Hornsey-road*.
 1818. Dunglison, Robley, *Philadelphia*.
 1847. Dunhill, C. Henry, *York*.
 1833. Dunningham, T., *Walton-on-the-Naze*.
 1855. Dunlop, A., *Hollywood, co. Down*.
 1826. Dunlop, John, *R. N., Edinburgh*.
 1861. Dunlop, Robert.
 1860. Dunn, C. B. Noble, *Crich*.
 1860. Dunn, Frederick, *Wolverhampton*.
 1848. Dunn, George, *Strenage*.
 1866. Dunn, G. Newman, *Fermoy*.
 1849. Dunn, G. Peat, *Hales-Owen*.
 1819. Dunn, John, *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*.

1821. Dunn, John.
 1840. Dunn, J. Travers.
 1851. Dunn, J. T. Holt, *Westbourne-park*.
 1856. Dunn, R. Hen., *Maryborough, Victoria*.
 1855. Dunn, R. William, *Surrey-st., W.C.*
 1872. Dunn, W. Allison, *Louth*.
 1864. Dunn, W. Daniel, *Wellington-rd., N.*
 1871. Dunnage, A. Richard, *Surbiton*.
 1867. Dunne, James, *Dublin*.
 1836. Dunne, John.
 1849. Dunne, T. James.
 1838. Dunning, Robert, *North Cave*.
 1840. Dunsford, W. James.
 1872. Dunstan, Robert, *Liskeard*.
 1853. Dupuy, Arthur, *Mauritius*.
 1874. Duran, Charles, *Costa Rica*.
 1873. Durant, Edmund, *Delamere-crescent*.
 1858. Durant, J. John, *Calcutta*.
 1839. Durant, M. O. Alonzo.
 1835. Durham, And., *Indian Army*.
 1846. Durkan, E. Burke.
 1871. Dustan, Henry, *Jersey*.
 1861. Dustan, John, *Army*.
 1870. Dutt, R. Laul, *Calcutta*.
 1860. Dutton, D. John, *Dursley*.
 1840. Dutton, James, *Hammersmith*.
 1864. Dwelly, H. James, *Peckham*.
 1856. Dwyer, C., *Elphin, co. Roscommon*.
 1858. Dwyer, Daniel, *Dublin*.
 1858. Dwyer, James, *Tuam*.
 1864. Dwyer, J. Cornelius, *Plumstead*.
 1844. Dwyer, J. H.
 1842. Dwyer, John, *Beechworth, Victoria*.
 1846. Dwyer, John.
 1850. Dyas, J. Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1821. Dyce, Robert, *Aberdeen*.
 1838. Dyce, T. Rose.
 1840. Dyer, Andrew, *Corfe Castle*.
 1837. Dyer, C. Brewster.
 1864. Dyer, Edward, *Myddelton-street, E.C.*
 1873. Dyer, H. Geary, *Ringwood*.
 1817. Dyer, James.
 1857. Dyer, J. E., *Govt. Emigration Service*.
 1851. Dyer, R. Ridge.
 1845. Dyer, S. Sumner, *Ringwood*.
 1867. Dyer, Thomas Birch, *Forest-hill*.
 1816. Dyer, William, *Bengal*.
 1864. Dykes, W. A. S., *Newport, Yorkshire*.
 1854. Dymock, William.
 1854. Dyson, Edward, *Almondbury*.
 1873. Dyson, William, *Sheffield*.
 1861. Dyte, D. Hyman, *Bury-street, E.C.*

E.

1861. Eade, C. Hugh.
 1814. Eade, Peter.

1847. Eade, Peter, *Norwich*.
 1834. Eades, Richard, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1862. Eadson, G. Stych.
 1840. Eady, G. John, *Chertsey*.
 1872. Eady, G. John, *Chertsey*.
 1870. Eagar, R. T. Sumner, *Audenshaw*.
 1866. Eager, Reginald.
 1824. Eager, Richard, *Guildford*.
 1870. Eager, Thomas Cawley, *Ripley*.
 1870. Eager, Wilson, *Guildford*.
 1854. Eagland, W. Henry, *Harrogate*.
 1870. Eagle, H. F. Chas., *Edgware-road*.
 1827. Eagles, W. Barnfather.
 1862. Eagles, Woodfield, *Aylesbury*.
 1848. Eales, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Eales, Henry, *Yealmpton*.
 1829. Eales, William.
 1835. Eales, W. Penn Hele, *Plymouth*.
 1835. Eames, J. Boles.
 1860. Eames, J. Davey, *Pulham*.
 1845. Eames, T. Boles, *Kearsley*.
 1834. Eames, W. Boles.
 1872. Eardley-Willmott, J. John, *Penge*.
 1871. Eardley-Wilmot, Robert, *Chandos-st.*
 1851. Earle, E. Emra, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1866. Earle, Frederick, *Edgeware*.
 1849. Earle, F. John.
 1851. Earle, George, *Newbegin, Yorkshire*.
 1826. Earle, James William.
 1856. Earle, John, *Manchester*.
 1850. Earle, Joseph, *Brentwood*.
 1864. Earle, R. C., *New Zealand*.
 1868. Earle, T. Alexander, *Calcutta*.
 1855. Earnshaw, H. Granger.
 1873. East, G. Edward, *Hounslow*.
 1853. East, Henry, *Sydney*.
 1842. Eastaff, W. Grant, *Quebec*.
 1839. Eastall, G. F. H., *Indian Army*.
 1852. Eastcott, J. Crowder, *Royal Navy*.
 1834. Eastes, Silvester, *Folkestone*.
 1872. Eastes, Thomas, *Folkestone*.
 1858. Easton, John, *Connaught-square*.
 1839. Eastwood, John.
 1851. Eastwood, J. William, *Gateshead*.
 1844. Eaton, D. William.
 1832. Eaton, Freeman, *Ancaster*.
 1855. Eaton, F. James, *Grantham*.
 1858. Eaton, James.
 1858. Eaton, J. William, *Bingham*.
 1866. Eaton, J. Chamberlin, *Loughborough*.
 1824. Eaton, William, *Grantham*.
 1845. Ebdon, H. Anderson, *Cape Town*.
 1841. Eborall, Henry.
 1860. Eccles, Edmund, *Longridge*.
 1862. Eccles, G. Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1839. Eccles, J. Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1864. Eccles, W. Soltau, *Bombay*.

1843. Echlin, W. L., *Beechworth, Victoria*.
 1864. Eck, V. Frederick, *Cleveland-square*.
 1858. Eckroyd, A. E., *Mt. Forest, Canada*.
 1825. Eddie, W. Cruikshank.
 1834. Eddie, W. H., *Barton-on-Humber*.
 1843. Eddison, John, *Worksop*.
 1864. Eddison, J. Edwin, *Leeds*.
 1863. Eddowes, A. B. Jackson, *Loughborough*.
 1861. Eddowes, Charles, *Maddington*.
 1862. Eddowes, Ralph.
 1847. Eddowes, W. Dowley, *Stamford*.
 1835. Eddowes, William, *Pontesbury*.
 1850. Eddowes, William.
 1861. Eddowes, William, *Shrewsbury*.
 1818. Eddowes, W. King.
 1844. Ede, Charles, *Bramley*.
 1830. Eden, Thomas, *Aigburth*.
 1845. Eden, T. Edward, *Norwood*.
 1860. Edenborough, Alfred, *Manor-rd., N.*
 1833. Edenborough, J. Jennings.
 1823. Edgar, Thomas.
 1872. Edge, A. Matthewson, *Manchester*.
 1828. Edgecome, Jas., *Brunswick-square*.
 1866. Edgelow, George, *Guernsey*.
 1865. Edgelow, Thomas, *Mount-street*.
 1830. Edger, P. Maude, *Hartlepool*.
 1862. Edger, Warren.
 1867. Edgeworth, R. L., *Edgeworthstown*.
 1855. Edgeworth, T. Francis, *Bristol*.
 1871. Edginton, R. W., *Stow-on-the-Wold*.
 1862. Edis, A. Wellesley, *Sackville-street*.
 1871. Edis, J. Butler, *Peterborough*.
 1847. Edis, Thomas, *Gloucester*.
 1847. Ediss, G. Newell, *Holmfirth*.
 1833. Edkins, Clement, *Somerton*.
 1863. Edlin, Ebenezer Wm., *Manchester*.
 1862. Edlin, E. Holbertan, *Bourne*.
 1866. Edmonds, C. George, *Camberwell*.
 1870. Edmonds, F. Hermenegildo, *Croydon*.
 1854. Edmonds, S., *Appleby*.
 1826. Edmondson, Joseph, *Army*.
 1854. Edmunds, James, *Fitzroy-square*.
 1860. Edmunds, John.
 1845. Edmundson, J., *Castlebar, co. Mayo*.
 1815. Edmundson, Thomas.
 1871. Edmundson, T. Robert, *Masham*.
 1852. Edney, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Edsall, Horatio.
 1856. Edwardes, C. Laurence.
 1869. Edwardes, Lewis, *Wimbledon*.
 1872. Edwards, Alfred, *Scilly Islands*.
 1830. Edwards, A. Francis, *Wiveliscombe*.
 1852. Edwards, A. M., *Kildare-gardens*.
 1838. Edwards, Benjamin, *Coalbrookdale*.
 1868. Edwards, Branford, *Ipswich*.
 1838. Edwards, C. Frederick, *Mauritius*.
 1817. Edwards, Daniel, *Uckfield*.
 1874.
 1845. Edwards, D. I., *Cowbridge*.
 1856. Edwards, D. Thomas, *Cardiff*.
 1830. Edwards, E. Jones.
 1867. Edwards, E. Noble, *Kennington-ter.*
 1855. Edwards, E. Thomas.
 1808. Edwards, George.
 1840. Edwards, G. Cordy, *Ipswich*.
 1854. Edwards, Henry.
 1854. Edwards, Henry, *Alrewas*.
 1857. Edwards, H. John, *Bampton*.
 1864. Edwards, H. Nelson, *Shrewsbury*.
 1854. Edwards, James, *Victoria*.
 1827. Edwards, John, *Bampton*.
 1862. Edwards, John, *Birmingham*.
 1838. Edwards, J. Augustus, *Crediton*.
 1872. Edwards, J. Ellis, *Aberdare*.
 1863. Edwards, J. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1841. Edwards, J. May, *Lynn*.
 1831. Edwards, J. Morgan.
 1861. Edwards, M. J., *Pontypridd*.
 1874. Edwards, Octavius, *Hereford*.
 1845. Edwards, Robert.
 1829. Edwards, R. Price, *Aberayron*.
 1855. Edwards, Septimus, *Kingsclere*.
 1852. Edwards, St. John, *Malta*.
 1835. Edwards, T., *Llansaintffraid*.
 1857. Edwards, T. E., *Gloucester-cres., W.*
 1853. Edwards, T. F., *Denbigh*.
 1843. Edwards, V., *Brompton*.
 1861. Edwards, Walter, *Ottery St. Mary*.
 1869. Edwards, William Henry, *Antigua*.
 1847. Edwards, W. J., *Maryborough, Victoria*.
 1842. Edwards, W. T., *Cardiff*.
 1847. Edwards, W. Watkin, *Bromley*.
 1837. Edye, A. Oke, *Maitland, N. S. Wales*.
 1857. Egan, C. J., *K.-Wm's Town, Kaffraria*.
 1850. Egan, Miles, *Sydney*.
 1807. Eggleton, John.
 1857. Eichler, C. Ferdinand, *Sydney*.
 1852. Ekin, James, *Army*.
 1848. Elam, J. Edward, *New Zealand*.
 1872. Elam, Shrofield, *Woburn-square*.
 1836. Eland, J. Leete.
 1848. Elborough, P. J.
 1839. Elcum, C. Frederick, *Cheltenham*.
 1860. Eldershaw, Frederick.
 1842. Eldridge, Fred., *Sutton Scotney*.
 1849. Elin, George, *Hertford*.
 1871. Elkington, E. Alfred, *Birmingham*.
 1823. Elkington, F., *Clarendon, Canada W.*
 1830. Elkington, George, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Elkington, George, *Birmingham*.
 1848. Elkington, John, *Erdington*.
 1855. Elkington, J., *Clarendon, Canada West*.
 1807. Elkington, J. G.
 1854. Elkington, Thomas, *Fenny Compton*.
 1827. Elkins, Alfred, *Upper Berkeley-street*.

1836. Elkins, Charles, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1842. Ellam, John, *Nottingham*.
 1830. Elleray, Birkett.
 1847. Elleray, William.
 1844. Ellerton, F. C. Grant, *Tadcaster*.
 1832. Ellerton, George, *Kippax*.
 1862. Ellerton, John, *Middleborough*.
 1852. Ellery, H. James, *Arminster*.
 1861. Ellery, Richard, *Saltash*.
 1860. Elliot, A. Frederick, *Army*.
 1839. Elliot, Henry, *Leicester*.
 1857. Elliot, John, *Kingsbridge*.
 1864. Elliot, John.
 1838. Elliot, R. Coffin, *Army*.
 1862. Elliot, R. Luscombe, *Kingsbridge*.
 1842. Elliot, S. Nathaniel, *Dartmouth*.
 1839. Elliot, Thomas.
 1873. Elliott, C. Boulton, *Modbury*.
 1858. Elliott, C. Henry, *Swan River*.
 1839. Elliott, Ernest, *Southsea*.
 1873. Elliott, F. Hawes, *Andover*.
 1871. Elliott, F. William, *Turnham-green*.
 1863. Elliott, G. Hurlstone, *Chichester*.
 1843. Elliott, G. Robinson, *Sydney*.
 1847. Elliott, H. Rodney, *India*.
 1845. Elliott, J. Henry, *Andover*.
 1829. Elliott, John, *Waterford*.
 1845. Elliott, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. Elliott, John, *Finsbury-square*.
 1862. Elliott, J. Robert, *Rochdale*.
 1856. Elliott, J. Wilcox, *Finsbury-square*.
 1847. Elliott, J. Wilkinson, *Royal Navy*.
 1828. Elliott, J. Wilson, *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Elliott, N. Bruce, *Denmark-hill*.
 1834. Elliott, Philip, *Douglas, Isle of Man*.
 1852. Elliott, Robert.
 1846. Ellis, C. George, *Attleborough*.
 1863. Ellis, Edward, *Warwick-street, S.W.*
 1869. Ellis, E. Henry, *Bangor*.
 1864. Ellis, E. T. Charles, *Bexley-heath*.
 1851. Ellis, Frederick, *Birmingham*.
 1861. Ellis, H. Dowling, *Poole*.
 1872. Ellis, H. D'Arcy, *Tipton*.
 1852. Ellis, Henry, *Bangor*.
 1873. Ellis, H. Mackay, *Chudleigh*.
 1840. Ellis, H. Viner.
 1834. Ellis, H. W. Thomas, *Crowle*.
 1857. Ellis, James, *St. Luke's Hospital*.
 1840. Ellis, John.
 1854. Ellis, P. Samuel, *Crowle*.
 1844. Ellis, Robert, *Sloane-street*.
 1858. Ellis, R. Sage, *Willingham*.
 1851. Ellis, R. William, *Bristol*.
 1808. Ellis, S. H. Israel.
 1849. Ellis, Thomas.
 1861. Ellis, T. Smith, *Gloucester*.
 1847. Ellis, William.
 1858. Ellis, William, *Morley*.
 1866. Ellis, W. Henry.
 1857. Ellis, W. James, *Calcutta*.
 1840. Ellison, James, *Windsor*.
 1835. Ellison, S. Kitching, *Poplar*.
 1862. Ellison, S. Kitching, *Adelaide*.
 1866. Elliston, G. Sampson, *Ipswich*.
 1862. Elliston, W. Alfred, *Ipswich*.
 1863. Elmes, T., *Berwicke, Victoria*.
 1869. Elmes, William Henry, *Limerick*.
 1830. Elmslie, A. Leith, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Elphick, E., *Adelaide, S. Australia*.
 1865. Elphinstone, R., *Streatham-common*.
 1835. Elsegood, Henry.
 1855. Elsey, J. Ravenscroft.
 1868. Elsom, F. Joseph, *Limehouse*.
 1851. Elsom, J. Fred., *Commercial-road, E.*
 1842. Eltringham, W.
 1841. Elwall, E. Charles, *Ceylon*.
 1856. Elwin, C. Jeken, *City-road*.
 1860. Ely, J. James, *Chatham*.
 1833. Embling, R. Ellery, *Stonehouse*.
 1837. Embling, Thomas, *Castlemaine*.
 1846. Emerson, William, *Kentish-town-rd.*
 1825. Emmett, H.
 1833. Eminson, Robert, *Scotter*.
 1858. Emmerson, Charles, *Sandwich*.
 1873. Emmerson, W. Lindsay, *Leicester*.
 1862. Emmett, W. Henry, *Bolton*.
 1845. Emmett, W. D., *Chewton, Victoria*.
 1840. Emmott, E. S.
 1872. Emms, A. Wilson, *Ilminster*.
 1859. Empson, C. Fred., *Albany-st., N.W.*
 1847. Empson, C. May, *Kennerleigh Rectory*.
 1841. Emson, A., *Dorchester*.
 1843. Engall, Thomas, *Euston-square*.
 1868. England, George, *Dudley*.
 1814. England, J. G. William.
 1859. Engleheart, S. Paul, *Bromley*.
 1834. English, A. Wm., *Whitby*.
 1837. English, C. Robert.
 1846. English, N. Graham.
 1848. English, T., *Elm-terr., W. Brompton*.
 1873. English, T. Johnston, *Fulham-road*.
 1866. Ennals, C. Thomas, *Littleport*.
 1841. Enson, V. F.
 1856. Ensor, Frederick.
 1865. Ensor, J. Arthur, *Leigh, Kent*.
 1859. Epps, Richard, *Charlotte-street*.
 1871. Epps, Washington *Devonshire-street*.
 1872. Eskell, M. M. Clifford, *Grosvenor-st.*
 1868. Espouf, E. C. Amand, *Mauritius*.
 1838. Espinet, Jules, *Trinidad*.
 1829. Essex, James, *Pontypool*.
 1867. Estcourt, Henry, *Newton-le-Willows*.
 1854. Eteson, Alfred, *Indian Army*.
 1863. Etheridge, Charles, *Wakefield*.

1874. Etheridge, G. Dowling, *Toyquay*.
 1869. Etheredge, G. E. Frederick, *Starston*.
 1833. Eton, E. William, *Windsor*.
 1853. Eustace, Richard, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Euston, Alexander, *Victoria*.
 1857. Evans, Abel, *Lampeter Diet*.
 1838. Evans, Alfred.
 1866. Evans, A. Griffith, *Southport*.
 1870. Evans, A. Henry, *Derby*.
 1864. Evans, A. Paget, *West Bromwich*.
 1858. Evans, Benjamin.
 1837. Evans, B. Griffith, *India*.
 1871. Evans, Charles, *Oldham*.
 1856. Evans, C. Jewel, *Northampton*.
 1846. Evans, David, *Llanfyllin*.
 1863. Evans, David.
 1817. Evans, Edward, *Newington-place*.
 1870. Evans, E. Beynon, *Swansea*.
 1865. Evans, E. Charles, *Cardiff*.
 1851. Evans, E. Hire, *Cardiff*.
 1851. Evans, E. Higgon, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Evans, E. Richard, *Hertford*.
 1838. Evans, Evan, *Bath*.
 1842. Evans, Evan, *Beech-street, E.C.*
 1862. Evans, Evan.
 1849. Evans, F. George, *Cardiff*.
 1872. Evans, F. Morse, *Norwich*.
 1849. Evans, George, *Seaton*.
 1853. Evans, George, *Gloucester-place, W.*
 1858. Evans, G. H., *Leigh, Manchester*.
 1859. Evans, G. Moul, *Allington*.
 1865. Evans, G. Washington, *Reading*.
 1844. Evans, G. F. Dorsett, *Shrewsbury*.
 1873. Evans, Henry, *Croydon*.
 1842. Evans, H. Bentall, *Picton, Canada*.
 1860. Evans, H. Norman, *Hampstead*.
 1842. Evans, Howell.
 1831. Evans, James.
 1838. Evans, James, *Torquay*.
 1839. Evans, John, *Cardigan*.
 1845. Evans, John, *Sunderland*.
 1857. Evans, John.
 1868. Evans, John, *Cardiff*.
 1872. Evans, John, *Dowlais*.
 1866. Evans, Julian A. Michael, *Univ. Coll.*
 1840. Evans, J. Harry, *Seaford*.
 1862. Evans, J. Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1828. Evans, J. Jewel, *St. Neots*.
 1840. Evans, J. Samuel.
 1826. Evans, J. Tasker, *Hertford*.
 1864. Evans, J. Tasker, *Hertford*.
 1872. Evans, L. David, *Ruthin*.
 1867. Evans, L. Evan, *Granville-square*.
 1853. Evans, M. G., *Narberth*.
 1859. Evans, Nicholl, *Cheshunt*.
 1827. Evans, Owen, *South-street, S.W.*
 1866. Evans, Owen.
 1851. Evans, O. Spencer, *Balmain, N.S.W.*
 1868. Evans, O. Thomas, *Bangor*.
 1810. Evans, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1870. Evans, Samuel, *Llandovery*.
 1824. Evans, Sackville.
 1834. Evans, S. Harrison, *Derby*.
 1867. Evans, Septimus, *Royal Navy*.
 1837. Evans, Thomas, *Cardiff*.
 1837. Evans, Thomas, *Littlehampton*.
 1842. Evans, Thomas, *Trinity-square, S.E.*
 1844. Evans, Thomas, *Dublin*.
 1863. Evans, Thomas, *Dyffryn-Ceri*.
 1873. Evans, Thomas, *Trinity-square, S.E.*
 1874. Evans, T. D. Fabian, *Birmingham*.
 1864. Evans, T. Griffith, *Lawrence-lane, E.C.*
 1861. Evans, T. Melancthon, *Hull*.
 1841. Evans, T. Mevyordy.
 1868. Evans, T. Walter, *Llanymawddwy*.
 1852. Evans, William, *Llanerchymedd*.
 1829. Evans, W. Andrew.
 1869. Evans, Wm. Henry, *Kensington*.
 1825. Evans, W. Julian, *Pinner*.
 1859. Eve, R. Wafford, *New-cross-road*.
 1836. Eveleigh, George.
 1842. Everest, George.
 1857. Everest, G. John.
 1816. Everest, W. Bentham, *Rainham*.
 1857. Everet, Wilton, *Army*.
 1863. Everitt, Herbert, *Wells, Norfolk*.
 1863. Evershed, Arthur, *Amptill*.
 1853. Evershed, C. L., *Arundel*.
 1863. Evershed, M. Frederic, *Amptill*.
 1845. Eves, A. W., *Melbourne, Derby*.
 1853. Eves, C. Thick.
 1836. Evett, James.
 1851. Evezard, E. D'Arcy.
 1855. Evison, Hanson, *Milnthorpe*.
 1871. Ewart, J. Henry, *Upper Norwood*.
 1856. Ewart, John.
 1853. Ewart, Joseph.
 1871. Ewart, William, *Montpelier-sq., S.W.*
 1867. Ewbank, Francis, *Ryde*.
 1858. Ewen, A. Benjamin, *Long Sutton*.
 1840. Ewing, John, *Army*.
 1845. Ewing, William.
 1854. Ewington, C. H. Thomas.
 1853. Ewington, W. F., *Sandhurst, Victoria*.
 1866. Exell, Edmund, *Bath*.
 1860. Eyeley, J. Frederick, *Llanymynech*.
 1819. Eyre, S. Alfred, *The College, Epsom*.
 1849. Eyston, Basil.

F.

1872. Fagg, T. Henry, *Bayswater*.
 1826. Fagge, Charles, *Hythe*.
 1860. Fagge, C. Hilton, *Trinity-square, S.E.*

1863. Fagge, F. Thomas, *Hythe*.
 1866. Fagge, H. William, *Lutterworth*.
 1857. Fahie, James.
 1866. Fair, Campbell, *Cong, co. Mayo*.
 1835. Fairbank, F. Carbutt, *Doncaster*.
 1862. Fairbank, F. R., *Lynton, N. Devon*.
 1867. Fairbank, John, *Highbury*.
 1864. Fairbank, Thos., *Devonshire-sq., N.E.*
 1873. Fairbank, William, *Highbury*.
 1832. Fairbrother, Alexander, *Bristol*.
 1842. Fairchild, Albinus, *Gainsborough*.
 1867. Fairland, Edwin J., *Army*.
 1864. Fairles, N. Watson.
 1850. Fairless, W. Dean, *Cupar Angus*.
 1826. Fairservis, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1833. Falcon, Thomas, *Fulneck*.
 1848. Falconer, John, *Hankow, China*.
 1827. Falder, Robert.
 1864. Fall, Joseph, *Tollerton*.
 1847. Falls, W. Stewart, *Bournemouth*.
 1868. Faraker, W. Cregeen, *Rotherhithe*.
 1834. Farish, G. Joseph, *Nova Scotia*.
 1850. Farish, H. Greggs, *Nova Scotia*.
 1866. Farley, F. Baldock, *Cretingham*.
 1830. Farman, William.
 1873. Farmer, Cottenham, *Anerley*.
 1847. Farmer, Frederick, *Bridgewater*.
 1847. Farmer, John, *Brackley*.
 1854. Farmer, W. Langford, *Army*.
 1854. Farncombe, Richard, *Birmingham*.
 1851. Farncombe, T. Beard.
 1813. Farnden, Joseph, *Army Staff*.
 1874. Farnell, H. Dawson, *Gt. College-st.*
 1841. Farquhar, T. Murray.
 1866. Farr, A. John, *Newport, Monmouthsh.*
 1845. Farr, Frederick, *Dunstable*.
 1873. Farr, F. Arthur, *Dunstable*.
 1828. Farr, George, *Brixton*.
 1857. Farr, G. Evan, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Farr, G. Frederick, *West-square, S.E.*
 1855. Farr, S. Briggs, *Hemel Hempstead*.
 1809. Farr, William.
 1824. Farrant, F. Grauly.
 1857. Farrant, Mark, *Exeter*.
 1860. Farrant, Samuel, *Taunton*.
 1829. Farrell, John.
 1852. Farrer, Robert, *Brighouse. Ad eund.*
 L.F.P. & S. of Glasg. 1851.
 1865. Farrington, A. C., *Bath*.
 1859. Farrington, W. Hicks, *Ottery St. Mary*.
 1836. Farrow, Samuel, *Ingham*.
 1866. Farwell, Jas. Wm. George, *Liskeard*.
 1829. Farwell, John, *Chipping Norton*.
 1870. Fasken, W. A. Durnford, *Portsmouth*.
 1843. Fasson, C. Hamilton, *Army*.
 1845. Fasson, S. Hunter, *Army*.
 1854. Faught, J. George, *Army*.
 1858. Faulder, J. Jeffrey, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1812. Faulding, Samuel, *St. Petersburg*.
 1845. Faulkner, Richard.
 1853. Faulkner, William, *Endell-street*.
 1858. Faull, J. Vivian.
 1853. Favell, W. Fisher, *Sheffield*.
 1863. Fawcett, F. Molineaux, *Scarborough*.
 1840. Fawcett, John, *Sligo*.
 1865. Fawcitt, T. J., *Halifax*.
 1867. Fawsitt, Thomas, *Oldham*.
 1858. Fawsett, Frederick, *Wisbeach*.
 1834. Fawsett, William, *Binbrook*.
 1859. Fawthrop, John, *Queenshead*.
 1857. Faxon, S. Walton, *Onslow-pl., S.W.*
 1868. Fay, T. W. Ward, *Liverpool*.
 1841. Fayle, Higginson, *Chatham*.
 1872. Fayrer, Edward, *Henley-in-Arden*.
 1847. Fayrer, Joseph, *Indian Army*.
 1870. Fear, William, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1844. Fearnside, Henry, *Preston*.
 1837. Featherstone, I. Earl, *New Zealand*.
 1843. Featherstonhaugh, A.
 1839. Featherstonhaugh, H., *Newcastle-on-T.*
 1856. Fegan, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1843. Fegan, J. Festus.
 1859. Felce, Stamford, *Launceston*.
 1871. Feltham, Charles, *Portsmouth*.
 1859. Fendick, Robert, *Bristol*.
 1867. Fendick, R. George, *Bristol*.
 1871. Fendick, T. Rowing, *Mylne-st., E.C.*
 1840. Fenelly, William.
 1873. Fenn, C. Draper, *Newmarket*.
 1861. Fenn, Edwin, *Fletching*.
 1872. Fenn, E. Harrold, *Grafton-street*.
 1865. Fenn, E. Living, *Richmond, S.W.*
 1859. Fennell, Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1839. Fennell, C. William.
 1859. Fennell, E. Henry, *Castle-st., Holborn*.
 1865. Fennell, Theodore, *Rain-hill*.
 1862. Fennelly, Richard.
 1864. Fennings, Allen, *Notting-hill*.
 1863. Fentem, P. Sheldon, *Eyam*.
 1852. Fenton, C. D., *Doncaster. Ad eund.*
 L.F.P. & S. of Glasg. 1851.
 1870. Fenton George, *Great Smith-st., S.W.*
 1873. Fenton, G. Frederick, *San Remo*.
 1844. Fenton, Henry, *Shrewsbury*.
 1846. Fenton, W., *Richmond-rd., Bayswater*.
 1846. Fenwick, A. Greig, *Montreal*.
 1843. Fenwick, Samuel, *Harley-street*.
 1856. Ferdinands, J. Bernard, *Calcutta*.
 1845. Fergus, Andrew, *Glasgow*.
 1843. Fergus, Walter, *Marlborough*.
 1847. Ferguson, A.
 1855. Ferguson, Frederick.
 1873. Ferguson, G. Bagot, *Cheltenham*.
 1836. Ferguson, H. Shaw, *Belfast*.

1866. Ferguson, Hugh, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1825. Ferguson, Hugh, *Inverness*.
 1840. Ferguson, John, *Cove, Nigg, N.B.*
 1847. Ferguson, John.
 1856. Ferguson, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1848. Ferguson, Thomas, *Doagh, co. Antrim..*
 1844. Ferguson, W. B., *Sunderland*.
 1846. Ferguson, W. Edward, *Claremont-sq.*
 1855. Fergusson, Arch., *Stonehaven, N.B.*
 1862. Fernandes, A. Luis, *Army*.
 1854. Fernie, Andrew, *Barnstaple*.
 1860. Fernie, Edward, *Stone, Staffordshire*.
 1859. Fernie, H. Mortlock, *Macclesfield*.
 1865. Fernie, James, *Upton-on-Severn*.
 1854. Fernie, W. Thomas, *Gt. Malvern*.
 1830. Ferrari, A. Angelico, *Glo'ster-ter., W.*
 1852. Ferris, G. Richmond, *Calcutta*.
 1861. Ferris, J. Andrew, *Calcutta*.
 1872. Ferris, J. E. Charnock, *Bayswater*.
 1863. Ferris, J. Spencer, *Great-Russell-st.*
 1844. Few, William, *Ramsey, Hunts*.
 1823. Fewster, George.
 1840. Ffennell, James Richard, *Army*.
 1863. Ffrench, T. E. Digby, *Ballygar*.
 1816. Ficklin, T. John.
 1832. Fiddes, David, *Aberdeen*.
 1816. Fidler, Henry, *Camberwell*.
 1867. Fiddian, A. Paull, *Bridgend*.
 1864. Field, Albert.
 1868. Field, A. Frederick, *New Maldon*.
 1873. Field, Ernest, *Croydon*.
 1867. Field, G. Purdey, *Sussex-gardens*.
 1857. Field, James, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1857. Field, Poole.
 1843. Field, Richard, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1835. Field, William, *Shrewsbury*.
 1861. Fielden, Samuel, *Shildon*.
 1869. Fielding, James, *Toronto*.
 1866. Fielding, J. Robert, *Alfreton*.
 1840. Fife, W. Henry.
 1854. Fiffield, W. C. Bond, *Boston, U.S.*
 1840. Figgins, Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1836. Finch, F. Cotton.
 1861. Finch, Henry.
 1865. Finch, J. E. Montague, *Salisbury*.
 1846. Finch, Robert, *Blackheath*.
 1860. Finch, Thomas, *St. Mary Church*.
 1855. Finch, W. Corbin, *Salisbury*.
 1865. Finden, Woodforde, *Indian Army*.
 1848. Findlater, F.
 1858. Finegan, James, *Liverpool*.
 1850. Finer, William.
 1837. Finlay, F. Spencer.
 1849. Finnimore, T. Arthur.
 1872. Finzi, J. Moses, *Gower-street*.
 1865. Firman, C. George, *Gravesend*.
 1873. Firth, Charles, *Norwich*.
 1840. Firth, C. Edward.
 1852. Firth, W. Mitchell.
 1854. Fish, Robert, *Marquis-road, N.*
 1828. Fisher, Alder, *Remuera, N. Zealand*.
 1856. Fisher, C. Holdrich, *Sittingbourne*.
 1856. Fisher, Frederick.
 1869. Fisher, F. Alfred, *Holloway*.
 1867. Fisher, F. Richard, *Salisbury*.
 1843. Fisher, George.
 1867. Fisher, George, *Bawtry*.
 1859. Fisher, Henry.
 1830. Fisher, James, *Dudley*.
 1864. Fisher, J. Moore.
 1844. Fisher, John.
 1858. Fisher, John.
 1872. Fisher, John, *Little Massingham*.
 1862. Fisher, Luke, *Preston*.
 1861. Fisher, S. Winter, *Bristol*.
 1845. Fisher, Thos., *Canterbury, N. Zealand*.
 1825. Fisher, Thomas, *Wigan*.
 1860. Fisher, W. Paine, *Dartford*.
 1857. Fisher, W. Shute, *Royal Navy*.
 1829. Fisher, W. Webster, *Cambridge*.
 1869. Fiske, J. Frederic, *Lavenham*.
 1844. Fitch, Frederick, *Kidderminster*.
 1871. Fitt, S. Weekes, *Trinidad*.
 1849. Fitz-Gerald, A. Ernest.
 1856. Fitzgerald, C. Egerton, *Folkestone*.
 1870. Fitzgerald, Conrad, *Bristol*.
 1842. Fitzgerald, C. P.
 1856. Fitzgerald, E. A., *H.M. Indian Army*.
 1833. Fitzgerald, James, *Newtown-Butler*.
 1838. Fitzgerald, J. P., *King William's Town*.
 1828. Fitzgerald, Robert, *Limerick*.
 1830. Fitzgibbon, Patrick, *Clonmel*.
 1850. Fitz-Gibbon, R. Edward.
 1852. Fitzhenry, E. Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1844. Fitzhenry, George, *Bryn-mawr*.
 1844. Fitzmaurice, James, *Christchurch*.
 1833. Fitzpatrick, Arch., *Marybro', Qn.'s co.*
 1858. Fitzpatrick, Bernard, *Enniskillen*.
 1837. Fitzpatrick, C. Donovan, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Fitzpatrick, James.
 1860. Fitzpatrick, Thomas, *Northampton*.
 1845. Fitz-Patrick, W. Honner, *West Derby*.
 1842. Fixott, H. Cline, *Cape Breton*.
 1843. Fixott, James.
 1833. Fixott, John, *Jersey*.
 1863. Flack, James, *Shoreditch*.
 1845. Fleck, F. le Sueur, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1824. Fleet, John.
 1857. Fleischmann, Alfred, *Cheltenham*.
 1850. Fleming, Albert, *Holbrook, Ipswich*.
 1869. Fleming, D. Gibb, *Toronto*.
 1843. Fleming, Thomas, *Carrickmacross*.
 1852. Flemmor, C. A. Horsor, *Denmark*.
 1850. Fletcher, Adam, *Bury*.

1831. Fletcher, A. Augustus, *Walsall*.
 1846. Fletcher, Edw., *Carlton, Victoria*.
 1807. Fletcher, George.
 1872. Fletcher, George, *Bromsgrove*.
 1844. Fletcher, G. Frederick, *Madras*.
 1861. Fletcher, H. Studd.
 1837. Fletcher, James Freeman.
 1846. Fletcher, J. Shepherd, *Manchester*.
 1859. Fletcher, J. Lyon, *Whitworth*.
 1842. Fletcher, J. Thomas, *Woking*.
 1818. Fletcher, Matthew, *Bury*.
 1868. Fletcher, Richard, *Manchester*.
 1844. Fletcher, Robert.
 1828. Fletcher, T. B. Elcock, *Birmingham*.
 1843. Fletcher, T. Swindell, *Bromsgrove*.
 1838. Fletcher, William, *Uttoxeter*.
 1862. Fletcher, W. B., *Royal Navy*.
 1857. Fleury, C. Robert.
 1850. Flewitt, M. William, *Northampton*.
 1838. Flexman, James, *South Molton*.
 1828. Flight, W. Henry, *Gravesend*.
 1839. Flinn, John.
 1858. Flinn, J. James, *Liverpool*.
 1812. Flint, Charles.
 1873. Flint, Edward, *Canterbury*.
 1866. Flint, Frederic, *Canterbury*.
 1864. Flint, W. Henry, *Buxton*.
 1860. Flockton, Roland, *Snettisham*.
 1840. Flood, Samuel.
 1865. Flower, F. Isaac, *Codford St. Peter's*.
 1835. Flower, Isaac, *Codford St. Peter's*.
 1825. Flower, J. Swan, *Denmark-hill*.
 1867. Flower, Thomas, *Codford St. Peter's*.
 1841. Flower, Thomas Bruges, *Bath*.
 1869. Flowers, William Field, *Tealby*.
 1872. Floyer, B. Bernard, *Floore*.
 1849. Floyer, C. Anthony, *Bishopsgate-st.*
 1837. Floyer, W. H., *Floore, Northamptonsh.*
 1866. Fluder, A. Eisdall, *Lymington*.
 1835. Foaker, Frederic, *Army*.
 1809. Foaker, Leonard.
 1829. Fogarty, W. Keys, *Bombay*.
 1849. Fogo, A. Scott, *Army*.
 1844. Fogo, J. M. Scott, *Army*.
 1832. Folds, J. Charles, *Packet Service*.
 1822. Folds, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1860. Foley, J. Joseph, *Killeagh, co. Cork*.
 1831. Foley, N. Philip, *Bombay*.
 1852. Foley, Samuel.
 1835. Foley, William, *Kilrush*.
 1850. Folkard, Henry, *Kensington-pk.-terr.*
 1860. Folkes, William, *Dukinfield*.
 1849. Follows, Fred., *Sandridge, Victoria*.
 1842. Folwell, William, *Gloucester-st., S.W.*
 1849. Foote, C. Newth, *Bishopwearmouth*.
 1845. Foote, G., *Kington*.
 1862. Foote, Harry, *Rotherham*.
 1855. Footman, John.
 1858. Footner, Edward, *Army*.
 1851. Foott, E. O'C., *Mallow, co. Cork*.
 1844. Foottit, W. Falkingham, *Newark*.
 1852. Foquett, H. R., *Ilfracombe*.
 1847. Forbes, Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1825. Forbes, George, *India*.
 1829. Forbes, J. James.
 1809. Forbes, William, *Paris*.
 1857. Forbes, William, *Sale, Victoria*.
 1846. Ford, Alfred.
 1848. Ford, F. T. West, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1837. Ford, G.
 1852. Ford, James.
 1858. Ford, James, *Chulmleigh*.
 1853. Ford, Joseph, *Wedmore*.
 1874. Ford, Montague, *Bedford*.
 1817. Ford, Robert, *Canterbury*.
 1868. Forder, J. L. William, *Mauritius*.
 1853. Forder, Thomas, *Old Brompton*.
 1872. Fordham, J. William, *Stepney*.
 1851. Forester, Henry, *Barnstaple*.
 1863. Forman, E. Baxter, *Nelson-terr., N.*
 1818. Forrest, Charles.
 1862. Forrest, John, *Blackburn*.
 1855. Forshall, F. Hyde, *Highgate*.
 1850. Forster, Arthur.
 1864. Forster, E. Wood, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1815. Forster, John, *Notting-hill*.
 1830. Forster, John, *Adelaide, S. Australia*.
 1850. Forster, J. E., *Gateshead*.
 1838. Forster, Thomas.
 1856. Forster, Thompson, *Daventry*.
 1855. Forsyth, James, *Eyemouth, N.B.*
 1868. Forte, J. Henry, *Barbadoes*.
 1860. Fortescue, George, *Sydney*.
 1827. Fortescue, Herbert.
 1815. Fortune, John, *Grenada, West Indies*.
 1835. Fosbroke, G. Haynes, *Bidford*.
 1872. Fosbroke, G. Haynes, *Redditch*.
 1868. Foster, A. Clarence, *Leeds*.
 1864. Foster, C. W. Ellis.
 1860. Foster, F. Morris, *Kingston-upon-Hull*.
 1835. Foster, John, *Beaufort, C. of G. Hope*.
 1845. Foster, John.
 1863. Foster, J. Bunyan, *Bulstrode-street*.
 1861. Foster, J. Edwin, *Huddersfield*.
 1852. Foster, Joseph, *Manchester*.
 1857. Foster, Michael, *Huntingdon*.
 1831. Foster, Oswald, *Hitchin*.
 1867. Foster, O. Henry, *Hitchin*.
 1861. Foster, Philip, *Leeds*.
 1873. Foster, R. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1839. Foster, R. William, *Todmorden*.
 1852. Foster, Thos., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1861. Foster, Thomas, *Piggoreel, Victoria*.
 1859. Foster, T. Sheldon, *Carnarvon*.

1857. Foster, W. Fred., *Newport, I. of Wight*.
 1840. Foster, W. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1872. Foster, W. James, *Birmingham*.
 1845. Fotherby, H. I., *Trinity-square, E.C.*
 1859. Fotherby, W. Foster, *Sheffield*.
 1805. Fothergill, John.
 1829. Fothergill, John, *Selby*.
 1836. Fothergill, Robert, *Bedale*.
 1861. Fothergill, S. A., *Melbourne, Australia*.
 1864. Fothergill, T. Prince, *Bedale*.
 1856. Fotheringham, Thomas.
 1865. Foulds, H. John, *Derby*.
 1860. Foulds, Samuel, *Chesterfield*.
 1818. Foulis, Andrew, *Gambia*.
 1859. Foulkes, Frederick, *Manchester*.
 1843. Foulkes, J. Croxton, *Bunbury*.
 1851. Fountain, John, *Cowley*.
 1867. Fountaine, D. Owen, *Stoke Hamond*.
 1862. Fouracre, Perriman R., *Hornsey-rd., N.*
 1866. Fowke, F. Wm., *Byfield*.
 1873. Fowler, B. Weston, *St. Helena*.
 1861. Fowler, C. Henry, *St. Helena*.
 1842. Fowler, H. Day, *Army*.
 1861. Fowler, James, *Wakefield*.
 1856. Fowler, J. Thomas.
 1835. Fowler, Oliver, *Kingsclere*.
 1864. Fowler, O. Humphrey, *Cirencester*.
 1850. Fowler, Rob., *Bishopsgate-st.-without*.
 1827. Fowler, R. Strange, *Southampton*.
 1852. Fowler, R. Sumner, *Bath*.
 1844. Fowler, R. Walbridge, *Sidney, Canada*.
 1834. Fowler, W. Chalmers, *Edinburgh*.
 1867. Fox, Alexander, *Stoke Newington*.
 1829. Fox, Archibald.
 1859. Fox, A. Nesbitt, *Army*.
 1840. Fox, Charles, *Topsham*.
 1873. Fox, C. Allen, *Stoke Newington*.
 1863. Fox, C. Benjamin, *Scarborough*.
 1859. Fox, C. Henry, *Brislington*.
 1864. Fox, C. James, *Mortimer-street, W.*
 1838. Fox, E. Fydell, *Brislington*.
 1838. Fox, Francis, *Plymouth*.
 1863. Fox, Francis, *Ringwood*.
 1843. Fox, G. Fort, *Aldermaston*.
 1825. Fox, G. Irwin, *Royal Navy*.
 1870. Fox, H. Courtenay, *Stoke Newington*.
 1849. Fox, H. T., *Beechworth, Victoria*.
 1868. Fox, James Thorniley, *Manchester*.
 1825. Fox, John, *Weymouth*.
 1838. Fox, John, *Greenock, N.B.*
 1843. Fox, John, *Regent-street, S.W.*
 1854. Fox, John, *Norwich*.
 1854. Fox, John.
 1843. Fox, J. John, *Stoke Newington*.
 1842. Fox, O. Harger, *Kilburn*.
 1868. Fox, R. Dacre, *Beccles*.
 1851. Fox, T. William, *Army*.
 1839. Fox, William.
 1866. Foxon, C. F. Cozens, *Maddox-street*.
 1854. Foy, Christopher, *Calcutta*.
 1840. Foy, H. Gully, *Taunton*.
 1854. Foy, James Augustus, *Calcutta*.
 1845. Frain, Joseph, *South Shields*.
 1845. Frampton, T., *Gloucester-gardens*.
 1849. France, Charles.
 1860. France, W. Henry, *Whittington*.
 1863. Francis, A. Ollivant, *Derby*.
 1843. Francis, C. Richard, *Indian Army*.
 1841. Francis, D. J. Thackwell, *Northampton*.
 1847. Francis, F. Philip, *Colchester*.
 1835. Francis, John, *Market Harboro'*.
 1843. Francis, M., *Sunderland*.
 1849. Francis, Thomas, *Acton*.
 1831. Francis, William, *Ilchester*.
 1843. Francis, W. Bransby, *Norwich*.
 1858. Franey, Edward, *Banbury*.
 1856. Frank, Philip.
 1832. Frankham, E. Charles, *York*.
 1842. Frankis, B. Frederick.
 1863. Frankish, J. D., *Christchurch, N.Z.*
 1849. Frankland, T. T., *Ripon*.
 1867. Franklin, Benjamin, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Franklin, Charles, *Ingatestone*.
 1835. Franklin, I. Abraham, *Manchester*.
 1851. Franklyn, H. Bowles, *Army*.
 1856. Franklyn, L. H., *Halstead*.
 1859. Franks, John, *Sevenoaks*.
 1838. Franks, W. Francis, *Billesdon*.
 1839. Fraser, A. Reddington, *India*.
 1839. Fraser, G. Robert.
 1831. Fraser, John, *Indian Army*.
 1867. Fraser, John James, *Manchester*.
 1864. Fraser, J. Martin, *Ridgetown, Canada*.
 1815. Fraser, William, *India*.
 1831. Fraser, William, *Aberdeen*.
 1871. Frean, Richard, *Middlesex Hospital*.
 1844. Freeborn, R. Fernandez, *Oxford*.
 1845. Freeland, F. John, *Chichester*.
 1851. Freeland, J. Baker, *Antigua*.
 1862. Freeman, Alfred, *Bloxwich*.
 1865. Freeman, A. John, *Southsea*.
 1860. Freeman, Delamark, *Banbury*.
 1852. Freeman, G. D., *Bath*.
 1818. Freeman, H. L., *Saxmundham*.
 1842. Freeman, H. Pettener.
 1864. Freeman, H. William, *Bath*.
 1807. Freeman, James.
 1864. Freeman, R. T., *Upper Lewisham*.
 1863. Freeman, S. George, *Bolton-row*.
 1827. Freeman, Spencer, *Stowmarket*.
 1859. Freeman, T. Anth., *Winchfield, Hants*.
 1845. Freeman, W. Henry, *Spring-gardens*.
 1858. Freeman, William, *Georgetown, Canada*.
 1859. Freeman, William, *Kendal*.

1850. Freer, Alfred, *Stourbridge*.
 1859. Freer, J. Henry.
 1839. Freer, R. Leacroft, *Stourbridge*.
 1823. Freer, Thomas, *Birchfield*.
 1841. Freer, W. Carless, *Birmingham*.
 1833. French, Allen, *Ballygar*.
 1874. French, A. Martin, *Falmouth-road*.
 1827. French, Digby, *Monivea*.
 1836. French, Henry, *Walthamstow*.
 1846. French, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1868. French, Jacob, *Deptford*.
 1835. French, James, *Neath*.
 1852. French, J. G., *Wells*.
 1840. French, M. Cremour, *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Frere, R. T., *Upper Harley-street*.
 1859. Freshfield, Allen, *Harwich*.
 1856. Freshfield, P. William, *Harwich*.
 1849. Fressanges, H. François, *Mauritius*.
 1818. Fricker, Edward.
 1829. Fripp, G. D.
 1838. Fripp, H. Edward, *Clifton*.
 1830. Frith, Robert, *Limerick*.
 1815. Frobisher, Joseph, *Harrogate*.
 1856. Frobisher, Martin, *Harrogate*.
 1856. Frodsham, J. Mill, *Streatham*.
 1850. Frost, R. C.
 1870. Frost, R. Russell, *Launceston*.
 1845. Frost, S. M., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1842. Frost, S. Thomas.
 1852. Frost, Thomas, *Sheffield*.
 1863. Frost, Walter, *York-road*.
 1834. Fry, Alex., *Moate, co. Westmeath*.
 1864. Fry, A. Barber, *York Town*.
 1863. Fry, J. Blount.
 1874. Fry, J. Farrant, *Taunton*.
 1855. Fry, J. William, *Thaxted*.
 1858. Fry, Walter.
 1861. Fryer, John, *Hawes*.
 1824. Fryer, Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1854. Fryer, T. Webb, *Bristol*.
 1849. Fryer, W. Francis, *Fenagh, co. Carlow*.
 1853. Fulcher, G. Augustus, *Hanwell*.
 1832. Fullagar, Francis, *Leicester*.
 1821. Fullam, J. Martinson, *Hull*.
 1841. Fuller, Augustus, *Weymouth*.
 1856. Fuller, Harry, *Bury St. Edmund's*.
 1863. Fuller, James, *Woolwich*.
 1863. Fuller, J. M., *E. I. & L. Ship. Co.*
 1855. Fuller, Samuel, *Army*.
 1851. Fuller, Thomas, *New Shoreham*.
 1847. Fuller, William, *Piccadilly*.
 1859. Fuller, W. Francis, *Marylebone Infirm.*
 1838. Fulshaw, R., *Earl Shilton*.
 1863. Fulton, John, *Fingal, Canada*.
 1858. Furber, G. Henry, *Maidstone*.
 1842. Furlong, A., *Ballycogly, co. Wexford*.
 1854. Furlonge, T. Gallock.

1859. Furner, Charles.
 1868. Furnivall, C. Henry, *Pimlico*.
 1855. Furnivall, E. Thomas, *Egham*.
 1869. Furnivall, H. W., *Hutton, Somerset*.
 1826. Furnivall, John.
 1860. Furnivall, William, *Hutton*.
 1808. Furnivall, W. H., *Upper Ebury-st.*
 1861. Furse, Edwin, *South Molton*.
 1847. Fussell, E. Francis, *Brighton*.
 1860. Fyffe, Benjamin, *Queensland*.
 1837. Fysh, E. E.
 1864. Fyson, E. Last, *Exning*.

G.

1843. Gabb, A. William, *Cheltenham*.
 1845. Gabb, D. Hoadley, *Hastings*.
 1862. Gabb, F. Edward, *Belize*.
 1850. Gabb, G. Stacpoole.
 1845. Gabb, John, *Bewdley*.
 1867. Gabe, Joseph, *Merthyr Tydfil*.
 1873. Gabb, J. Edward, *Dowdeswell*.
 1869. Gabbett, P. R. Dalton, *Woolwich*.
 1852. Gabriel, A. Edmund.
 1851. Gabriel, J. Tom, *Royal Navy*.
 1810. Gabriel, William, *Collumpton*.
 1856. Gaffney, Charles, *Buntingford*.
 1851. Gagen, R. T.
 1862. Gaine, Charles, *Bath*.
 1829. Gainfort, Thomas, *Upper Canada*.
 1869. Gaitskell, E. Forbes, *Streatham*.
 1872. Galabin, A. L., *Camberwell-grove, S.E.*
 1861. Galbraith, C. J., *New Zealand*.
 1856. Gale, C. Roger, *Calcutta*.
 1829. Gale, Frederick.
 1861. Gale, H. Stanley, *East-India-road*.
 1832. Gallagher, John, *Lima*.
 1841. Gallagher, John, *R.N.*
 1839. Galloway, Thomas.
 1837. Gallwey, M. Broke, *Army*.
 1870. Galpin, Richard, *Dorchester*.
 1866. Galton, J. Charles, *Exeter*.
 1861. Galton, J. Henry, *Foo-chow-foo*.
 1840. Galwin, Richard.
 1829. Gamack, Alexander, *Paramatta*.
 1849. Gaman, John, *Hambleton*.
 1862. Gambier, Thomas, *Okehampton*.
 1870. Gamble, C. Edward, *Leeds*.
 1848. Gamble, C. Hanley, *Barnstaple*.
 1851. Gamble, C. Parkes.
 1839. Gamble, R., *Army*.
 1854. Gamgee, J. Sampson, *Birmingham*.
 1864. Gammage, R. George, *Sunderland*.
 1832. Gammie, Patrick, *Army*.
 1863. Gandy, William, *Poole*.
 1852. Gane, H. James, *H.M. Indian Army*.

1827. Gane, James, *Lympsham*.
 1843. Gange, A. William, *Maida-hill*.
 1852. Gange, F. Abner.
 1847. Gannon, J. England.
 1860. Gannon, J. Palmer, *Redcliffe-rd.*, S.W.
 1874. Gard, W. John, *Devonport*.
 1854. Garden, Alexander, *India*.
 1854. Gardin, A. Macdonald, *Bengal*.
 1839. Gardiner, Arthur, *Belfast*.
 1858. Gardiner, George, *Bristol*.
 1857. Gardiner, G. George, *Upper Clapton*.
 1830. Gardiner, Wm. Stoker, *Cork*.
 1861. Gardner, E. Barton, *Indian Army*.
 1847. Gardner, Frederick, *Ilfracombe*.
 1846. Gardner, Harry, *Westbourne-square*.
 1845. Gardner, James, *Bungay*.
 1824. Gardner, J. Turville, *Brighton*.
 1834. Gardner, S. C., *New Church-st.*, W.
 1861. Gardner, S. C. Thomas.
 1855. Gardner, T. Turville, *Army*.
 1828. Gardner, William, *Painswick*.
 1862. Gargory, Caleb, *Ombersley*.
 1874. Garland, A. Isaac, *Glasgow*.
 1855. Garland, E. Charles, *Yeovil*.
 1874. Garlick, George, *Gt. James-street*.
 1857. Garlick, William, *Leeds*.
 1864. Garlike, E. W. Bennett.
 1859. Garman, H. Vincent, *Boio-road*.
 1852. Garman, J. C., *Wednesbury*.
 1859. Garman, W. Chancellor, *Wednesbury*.
 1858. Garner, John, *Birmingham*.
 1815. Garneys, Charles, *Bungay*.
 1858. Garneys, Thomas, *Bungay*.
 1861. Garneys, William.
 1861. Garnham, D. John, *Lincoln*.
 1850. Garnham, George, *Ripley*.
 1858. Garnham, R. W., *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1865. Garnsey, E. Chas., *Stoke Newington*.
 1849. Garrard, G. Samuel, *Kington*.
 1849. Garrard, Wm., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1873. Garrard, W. Arthur, *Ticknall*.
 1870. Garratt, William, *Madras*.
 1844. Garraway, Edward, *Faversham*.
 1873. Garrett, C. Frederick, *Newport, Mon.*
 1822. Garrett, George.
 1872. Garrett, John, *Salisbury*.
 1836. Garrett, W. W. G., *St. Geo.'s-terr.*, N.
 1858. Garrington, A. Merrifield, *Portsea*.
 1845. Garrington, W. Hawkins, *Southsea*.
 1873. Garstang, E. Morton, *Bolton*.
 1839. Garstang, T. B., *Bolton-le-Moors*.
 1847. Garstang, Walter, *Dobcross*.
 1836. Garthside, James, *Liverpool*.
 1828. Gartlan, J. Dennis, *Dundalk*.
 1871. Garton, William, *St. Helen's, Lanc.*
 1840. Garty, F. Boyle, *Brixton-road*.
 1858. Gascoven, G. Edward, *Army*.
 1831. Gaselee, Charles, *Herne-hill*.
 1842. Gaskell, Edward.
 1842. Gaskell, Henry.
 1835. Gaskell, John, *Stockport*.
 1849. Gaskell, R. Allanson, *St. Helens*.
 1842. Gaskell, Thomas.
 1838. Gaskoin, George, *Westbourne-park*.
 1858. Gasquet, Jos. R., *Westbourne-grove*.
 1867. Gasteen, Wm. Charles, *Dublin*.
 1851. Gatty, W. H., *Market Harborough*.
 1873. Gaunt, J. Penn, *Alvechurch*.
 1840. Gaunt, J. Smith, *Alvechurch*.
 1846. Gaved, Arthur, *St. Mabyn*.
 1835. Gavin, W. Alex., *Strichen, N.B.*
 1817. Gay, Joseph.
 1868. Gay, J. Henry, *Wisbeach*.
 1809. Gay, William.
 1859. Gaye, A. Charles, *Army*.
 1819. Gaye, Charles, *Newton Abbott*.
 1850. Gaye, H. Searle, *Newton Abbott*.
 1834. Gaye, R. E., *Upper Southwick-st.*
 1835. Gaye, W. John.
 1860. Gayleard, Christopher, *Jamaica*.
 1834. Gayleard, John, *Upper Norwood*.
 1860. Gayton, Wm., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.
 1861. Gedney, John.
 1847. Gee, A. John.
 1841. Gee, Robert, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Gee, S. James, *Queen Anne-street*.
 1859. Gell, A. Scott.
 1866. Gell, T. Silvester, *Kensal-green*.
 1827. Gemsa, Christopher.
 1842. Genet, F. Jay, *Ovington-terrace*.
 1865. Gentle, P. H., *Auckland, N. Zealand*.
 1863. Geoghegan, R. Taylor, *Birkenhead*.
 1860. George, A. Brooke, *Doddington*.
 1857. George, C. Fred., *Kirton-in-Lindsey*.
 1853. George, Edward, *Calcutta*.
 1861. George, Fred., *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1835. George, G. Tomkyns.
 1851. George, Henry, *North Thoresby*.
 1858. George, Hugh, *Revesby*.
 1848. George, James.
 1840. George, J. Taylor, *Keith, N.B.*
 1856. George, J. Winnall, *Great Malvern*.
 1849. George, O. W., *Army*.
 1842. George, Robert, *Hackford*.
 1820. George, R. Francis, *Bath*.
 1874. Geraty, Thomas, *Nottingham*.
 1854. Gerber, Philip.
 1832. Gerrans, J. George, *Wyndham-place*.
 1842. Gerrard, James, *Aberlour, N.B.*
 1857. Gerrard, J. Stothert, *Jamaica*.
 1838. Gerrard, M. A., *Indian Army*.
 1863. Gervis, F. H., *Haverstock-hill*.
 1828. Gervis, S. Sholland, *Tiverton*.
 1810. Gervis, Henry, *Wellington*.

1858. Gervis, Henry, *St. Thomas-st.*, S.E.
 1854. Gervis, Walter Soper, *Ashburton*.
 1846. Gething, R.
 1834. Getty, William, *Morpeth, N.S.W.*
 1870. Ghose, K. Dhau, *Calcutta*.
 1853. Gibaut, W. Moses, *Army*.
 1847. Gibb, C. John, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1859. Gibb, R. C., *Birkenhead*.
 1845. Gibbes, F. Richard, *Northallerton*.
 1865. Gibbes, J. Murray, *Sidmouth*.
 1873. Gibbings, Ashley, *Chichester*.
 1869. Gibbings, A. Thomas, *Chichester*.
 1830. Gibbon, Alexander, *Aberdeen*.
 1847. Gibbon, H. B.
 1845. Gibbon, Samuel.
 1858. Gibbon, Thomas, *Seaham Harbour*.
 1809. Gibbon, William, *Kettering*.
 1856. Gibbons, Henry, *Wolverhampton*.
 1849. Gibbons, John, *Army*.
 1863. Gibbs, Edward, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Gibbs, J. George, *Madras*.
 1835. Gibbs, J. Hill, *Westbury*.
 1873. Gibbs, Robert, *Brompton*.
 1842. Gibson, Charles, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1871. Gibson, C. Henry, *Dublin*.
 1862. Gibson, Daniel, *Hull*.
 1837. Gibson, E., *Hillsboro', Canada*.
 1843. Gibson, E. C.
 1835. Gibson, Geo., *Broughton-in-Furness*.
 1844. Gibson, George, *Chester-le-street*.
 1836. Gibson, Henry, *Hull*.
 1873. Gibson, H. C. Mends, *Truro*.
 1855. Gibson, Jas. Edward, *West Cowes*.
 1870. Gibson, J. Charles, *Brixton*.
 1826. Gibson, John.
 1840. Gibson, J. B., *Baker-st.*, W.C.
 1838. Gibson, J. Hare, *Hull*.
 1842. Gibson, J. Y.
 1862. Gibson, R. Edward, *Norwich*.
 1862. Gibson, R. Farmer, *Saleston*.
 1858. Gibson, Thomas, *Kirkby Stephen*.
 1868. Giddings, J. Allan, *Old Trafford*.
 1862. Giddings, W. Kitto, *Calverley*.
 1871. Giffard, D. William, *Guernsey*.
 1861. Gilbert, E. Gillett, *Bilston*.
 1841. Gilbert, F. D., *Hatley, Lower Canada*.
 1838. Gilbert, G. Ralph, *Torquay*.
 1863. Gilbert, Henry, *Tipton*.
 1835. Gilbert, J.
 1845. Gilbert, James.
 1828. Gilbert, Joachim, *Beaminster*.
 1840. Gilbert, Jordan, *New South Wales*.
 1861. Gilbert, R. H. T. *Mt. Egerton, Victoria*.
 1836. Gilbert, S. Gillet, *Bilston*.
 1830. Gilbert, William.
 1849. Gilbertson, J. Bray, *Preston*.
 1840. Gilbertson, Richard, *Aberystwith*.
 1835. Gilby, John.
 1821. Gilder, Sherrington.
 1842. Gildersleeves, T. Barfoot, *Kilburn*.
 1841. Giles, Francis, *Stourbridge*.
 1839. Giles, G. F., *Clifton-villa*, N.E.
 1835. Giles, Harold, *Coggeshall*.
 1840. Giles, Henry.
 1868. Giles, John, *Beaconfield*.
 1856. Giles, Joseph.
 1840. Giles, P. Broome, *Staunton-on-Wye*.
 1871. Giles, P. Broome, *Staunton-on-Wye*.
 1856. Giles, Samuel, *Deptford*.
 1858. Giles, W. Foster, *Hythe, Hants*.
 1852. Giles, William, *East-India-road*.
 1867. Giles, Wm. B., *Bonchurch, I. of Wight*.
 1868. Gilhooley, R. Joseph, *Dublin*.
 1839. Gill, George, *Liverpool*.
 1868. Gill, H. Clifford, *Kentish-town*.
 1865. Gill, John, *Weston-under-Redcastle*.
 1859. Gill, J. Beadnell, *Dover*.
 1871. Gill, S. Augustine, *Torquay*.
 1846. Gill, S. L., *Campbell-terrace*, E.
 1856. Gill, T. Bullen, *York-place*, N.
 1829. Gill, William.
 1863. Gill, William, *Great Coram-street*.
 1869. Gill, William, *Torquay*.
 1835. Gill, W. Robert, *Kingower, Victoria*.
 1868. Gilland, R. Bryce, *Brentwood*.
 1858. Gillard, Richard, *Hovingham*.
 1832. Gillard, William.
 1848. Gillbee, William, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1848. Gillespie, R. Webster, *Durham*.
 1840. Gillett, George, *Brooke*.
 1824. Gillett, George, *Arminster*.
 1840. Gillham, Thomas, *Madeira*.
 1855. Gillies, J. Dashwood, *Madras*.
 1820. Gilligan, Mich., *Edenderry, King's co.*
 1841. Gilling, Robert, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1870. Gillingham, Alfred, *Peckham*.
 1858. Gillingham, C. Frederick.
 1873. Gillitlie, A. Allen, *Shrewsbury*.
 1842. Gillott, Arthur.
 1831. Gillott, E. D. Larkin, *Sheffield*.
 1848. Gillow, W. Austin, *Torquay*.
 1873. Gilmour, J. H., *Hurstbourne Tarrant*.
 1857. Gilmour, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1849. Gilpin, J. Bernard, *Nova Scotia*.
 1862. Gimblett, John, *Lydney*.
 1843. Gimlett, Hart, *Royal Navy*.
 1865. Gimson, T. Stevens, *Cleveland-street*.
 1860. Gimson, W. G., *Witham*.
 1839. Gingell, W. R., *Madras*.
 1858. Giraud, C. Hervé, *Army*.
 1841. Giraud, Herbert.
 1843. Girdlestone, Charles, *Biarritz*.
 1839. Girdlestone, Henry.
 1842. Girdlestone, Horatio, *Wangford*.

1856. Girdlestone, W. Theoph., *Penkridge*.
 1854. Girdwood, G. Prout, *Maida-hill*.
 1827. Girling, C. A.
 1823. Girtin, T. C., *Ellington-street*, N.
 1868. Gittens, T. Joshua, *Barbadoes*.
 1827. Gisborne, H. Francis, *Derby*.
 1860. Gisburn, J. J. Walker, *Leeds*.
 1839. Gissing, J. Stearn, *Woodbridge*.
 1865. Gittings, John, *Shrewsbury*.
 1844. Givins, G. Edward, *Toronto*.
 1868. Glanville, John, *Wedmore*.
 1833. Glanville, W. Shartman.
 1870. Glanville, U. G. Doyle, *Isleworth*.
 1859. Glasier, G. William, *Lincoln*.
 1837. Glasse, H. Dunn, *Bombay*.
 1835. Glasspoole, Henry, *Melbourne, Vict.*
 1844. Glazebrook, N. Smith, *West Derby*.
 1838. Gledhill, Jeremiah, *Halifax*.
 1841. Gleeson, Edward, *Athlone*.
 1868. Glencross, F. John, *Devonport*.
 1872. Glenney, G. Wallis, *Barking*.
 1847. Glenton, F., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1854. Glissan, James.
 1855. Glover, John, *Dorrington*.
 1840. Glover, Johnson.
 1836. Glover, Joseph.
 1861. Glover, W. J. S., *Manchester-street*.
 1864. Glynn, T. Robinson.
 1869. Gobat, J. Timotheus, *Jerusalem*.
 1862. Goddard, Eugene, *Pentonville-rd.*, N.
 1864. Goddard, R. Carter, *Stockport*.
 1858. Goddard, R. Walter, *Connaught-terr.*
 1827. Goddard, Samuel, *Burslem*.
 1844. Godden, J., *Claughton Firs*.
 1872. Godding, C. Cane, *Portsmouth*.
 1847. Godfray, Alfred, *Jersey*.
 1872. Godfray, Amiraux, *Jersey*.
 1859. Godfray, C. Le Vesconte, *Jersey*.
 1820. Godfrey, Francis, *Indian Army*.
 1854. Godfrey, J. John, *Cleobury Mortimer*.
 1813. Godfrey, Race, *Werrington-st.*, N.W.
 1840. Godfrey, Thomas, *Mansfield*.
 1872. Godlee, R. John, *Walthamstow*.
 1871. Godrich, Alfred, *Fulham*.
 1819. Godrich, Francis, *West Brompton*.
 1851. Godrich, Francis, *Sydney-place*, S.W.
 1856. Godrich, Henry, *West Brompton*.
 1858. Godrich, Thomas.
 1868. Godson, Clement, *Barnet*.
 1868. Godson, Henry, *Oldham*.
 1855. Godwin, Ashton, *Pelham-cresc.*, S.W.
 1859. Godwin, C. H. Young, *Army*.
 1841. Godwin, J. Y.
 1812. Godwin, Richard.
 1873. Goicoechea, Francisco, *Trinidad*.
 1838. Going, Jas., *Mullinahone, co. Tipperary*.
 1833. Going, Marcus, *Sixmilebridge, co. Clare*.
 1860. Goldie, George, *Kirkstall*.
 1868. Goldie, R. William, *Bow, E.*
 1841. Goldin, W. George, *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Golding, E. Oliver.
 1853. Golding, J. Punch, *Cork*.
 1856. Goldsbro', C. F., *Auckland, N. Zeal.*
 1853. Goldsbro', T. W. J., *West-square*.
 1848. Goldsmith, F. E., *R. W. Ind. Mail Serv.*
 1861. Goldsmith, G. Pocock, *Bedford*.
 1831. Goldsmith, John.
 1857. Goldsmith, John, *Highworth*.
 1872. Goldsmith, S. Jesse, *Brixton*.
 1829. Goldstone, George, *Cobourg, Canada*.
 1836. Goldstone, Joseph.
 1835. Goldstone, R., *S. Brighton, Victoria*.
 1827. Goldstone, W. Bryant, *Guernsey*.
 1821. Goldwyer, William, *Bristol*.
 1867. Gomes, A. Simplicio, *Hong Kong*.
 1858. Gooch, J. Wyard, *Eton*.
 1834. Gooch, W. Henry, *Ventnor*.
 1840. Good, John, *Dorchester*.
 1863. Good, Joseph, *Hemel Hempstead*.
 1842. Good, Thomas, *Launceston*.
 1829. Goodall, H., *Indian Army*.
 1860. Goodall, Henry, *Madras*.
 1866. Goodall, Joseph, *Walworth*.
 1857. Goodall, Ralph, *Silverdale*.
 1858. Goodall, R. Thomas, *Claycross*.
 1840. Goodall, Wm. Swaine, *Lockwood*.
 1848. Goodchild, Arthur, *Little Waltham*.
 1850. Goodchild, Fred., *Warwick*.
 1846. Goodchild, John, *Ealing*.
 1872. Goodchild, J. A., *South Eaton-place*.
 1854. Gooddy, George, *Thorne*.
 1859. Goode, Henry, *Derby*.
 1840. Goodeve, Edward, *Calcutta*.
 1832. Goodfellow, S. G., *Savile-row*.
 1864. Goodfellow, W. R., *Limehouse*.
 1868. Goodhart, Jas. Frederic, *Brighton*.
 1859. Gooding, J. Callender, *Cheltenham*.
 1865. Gooding, Ralph, *Ipswich*.
 1836. Goodisson, Samuel, *Enniscorthy*.
 1841. Goodlake, H. Cox, *Prestbury*.
 1861. Goodman, C. Rowland, *Leak*.
 1855. Goodman, George.
 1832. Goodman, John, *Southport*.
 1845. Goodridge, H. F. Augustus, *Bath*.
 1829. Goodridge, J. Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1844. Goodridge, J. Mills.
 1849. Goodridge, J. Tompson, *Paignton*.
 1863. Goodsir, T. Henry, *Riccall*.
 1866. Goodwin, Arthur, *Dudley*.
 1815. Goodwin, C.
 1827. Goodwin, Charles, *Copford*.
 1845. Goodwin, Charles, *Norwich*.
 1851. Goodwin, Francis, *Newton-Butler*.
 1838. Goodwin, G., *Longnor*.

1836. Goodwin, H., *Jamaica*.
 1839. Goodwin, J. Medmer, *Bath*.
 1867. Goodworth, R. P., *Hatfield, Yorks.*
 1842. Goolden, Francis, *Maidenhead*.
 1840. Goolden, William.
 1850. Gordon, Charles, *Pernambuco*.
 1840. Gordon, G. Hamilton.
 1866. Gordon, H. Pelham, *Queensland*.
 1811. Gordon, J. Taylor.
 1849. Gordon, T. O'Kearney.
 1836. Gorham, John, *Tunbridge*.
 1837. Gorham, R. Vicary, *Yoxford*.
 1852. Goring, Charles, *Demerara*.
 1864. Gornall, J. Hankinson, *Warrington*.
 1852. Gornall, R. G., *Newton-heath*.
 1848. Gorst, Richard, *Huyton*.
 1848. Gosling, Matthew.
 1845. Gosling, Samuel Franceys, *Congleton*.
 1863. Goss, T. Biddulph, *Bath*.
 1870. Gosse, Charles, *Adelaide*.
 1868. Gosse, John, *Poole*.
 1865. Gosselin, William, *Cavan*.
 1823. Gossling, William.
 1867. Gostling, Henry Walter, *Oakley*.
 1843. Gottreux, Alfred.
 1870. Gonde, Herbert, *Finsbury-square*.
 1873. Gould, A. Pearce, *Norwich*.
 1868. Gould, Henry, *Gravesend*.
 1844. Gould, John, *Hatherleigh*.
 1829. Gould, Samuel, *Northfleet*.
 1873. Gould, Thomas, *Halesowen*.
 1849. Goulden, E. Grosvenor.
 1862. Gouldsbury, V. Skipton, *Army*.
 1854. Gouillet, A. P., *Marlborough-rd., N.W.*
 1808. Gouillet, Peter.
 1856. Gover, R. Mundy, *Millbank Prison*.
 1847. Govett, Edward, *Hamilton, Victoria*.
 1849. Govett, P. William, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Gower, S., *Peter Maritzburg, Natal*.
 1867. Gowers, W. Rich., *Mornington-cresc.*
 1865. Gowing, Benjamin, *Daventry*.
 1859. Grabham, Charles, *Pontefract*.
 1857. Grabham, G. W., *Surrey Lunatic Asy.*
 1861. Grabham, M. Comport.
 1863. Grace, Alfred, *Chipping-Sodbury*.
 1865. Grace, E. Mills, *Downend*.
 1858. Grace, Henry, *Kingswood*.
 1837. Grace, James Musgrave.
 1843. Grace, J. F., *Geelong*.
 1853. Grady, W. G., *Belgrave-road, S.W.*
Ad eund. L.R.C.S. Ireland, 1837.
 1858. Graham, A. Frederick, *Liverpool*.
 1858. Graham, B. G., *Kesh, co. Fermanagh*.
 1851. Graham, George, *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1872. Graham, G. William, *Winchester*.
 1859. Graham, G. Young, *Stockport*.
 1835. Graham, Henry, *Sydney*.
 1827. Graham, H. G., *Indian Army*.
 1853. Graham, H. W., *Bengal*.
 1841. Graham, Hugh M'Clelland, *Army*.
 1840. Graham, James.
 1855. Graham, James, *Newsham*.
 1847. Graham, John, *Castle-street, W.C.*
 1845. Graham, Robert, *Southgate-road*.
 1843. Graham, Thomas, *Upper Holloway*.
 1855. Graham, T., *Mount Gambier, S. Austr.*
 1816. Graham, T. Henry, *India*.
 1841. Graham, T. Hore, *Lamberhurst*.
 1814. Graham, T. John, *Epsom*.
 1852. Grainger, H. H.
 1850. Grammer, S. Richard, *Canonbury-pk.*
 1852. Gramshaw, Henry, *Laxfield*.
 1842. Gramshaw, J. Henry, *Gravesend*.
 1852. Gramshaw, J. J. Hill.
 1841. Grane, G. Nathaniel.
 1825. Granger, Frederick, *Bristol*.
 1874. Granger, F. Marsden, *Leeds*.
 1855. Granger, F. William, *Penarth*.
 1857. Granger, W. Slocombe, *Wool*.
 1854. Grant, Alexander.
 1851. Grant, C. James, *Forbes, N.S.W.*
 1869. Grant, Frederick, *Kibworth*.
 1872. Grant, G. Milne, *Dover*.
 1849. Grant, H. S., *Westbury-on-Severn*.
 1873. Grant, John, *Newburgh, Ontario*.
 1864. Grant, J. Alexander, *Ottawa*.
 1827. Grant, J. Donald, *Smythesdale, Vict.*
 1829. Grant, Klein.
 1826. Grant, Nathaniel, *Gloucester-terr., W*
 1852. Grant, N. James.
 1858. Grant, R. A. Peter, *Army*.
 1826. Grant, R. Joint Gordon, *Army*.
 1834. Grantham, T. P. J., *Burgh-le-Marsh*.
 1856. Granville, J. Mortimer, *Bristol*.
 1854. Graseman, C. E., *Albany-st., N.W.*
 1863. Grattan, E. Shawe, *Walton, Liverpool*.
 1857. Grattan, J. Smith, *Walton, Liverpool*.
 1846. Gravely, Richard, *Newick*.
 1840. Gravely, Thomas, *Cowfold*.
 1828. Gravenor, Charles.
 1857. Graves, F. George, *Harrow-road*.
 1858. Graves, Hugh.
 1851. Graves, R. Croker.
 1833. Graves, R. William, *Jamaica*.
 1852. Gray, A. Sexton, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1858. Gray, Charles, *Army*.
 1870. Gray, C. Frederick, *Newmarket*.
 1856. Gray, E. Benjamin, *Oxford*.
 1872. Gray, F. Archibald, *Stonehouse*.
 1834. Gray, F. Clement, *Melbourne*.
 1837. Gray, George.
 1870. Gray, G. James, *Stonehouse*.
 1834. Gray, H. Gordon, *Newry*.
 1841. Gray, John, *Merchant Service*.

1865. Gray, J. Henry, *Redhill*.
 1857. Gray, J. Temperley.
 1836. Gray, Thomas, *Gosport*.
 1839. Gray, Thomas, *Poplar*.
 1847. Gray, T. Lennon.
 1817. Gray, T. Nathaniel.
 1855. Gray, T. Scott, *King's-cross-road*.
 1855. Gray, W. J., *Princes-st., Cavendish-sq.*
 1832. Grayling, John, *Sittingbourne*.
 1871. Grayson, F. Dorrell, *Henley-on-Thames*.
 1865. Grealy, Francis, *Galway*.
 1836. Gream, G. T., *Upper Brook-street*.
 1830. Gream, R. Righton.
 1855. GreatRex, A. B. Webb, *Holborn-hill*.
 1863. GreatRex, A. Burnell, *Kidsgrove*.
 1855. Greatrex, James.
 1828. Greatwood, H. W. Francis, *Usk*.
 1845. Greaven, Denis.
 1863. Greaves, C. Augustus, *Derby*.
 1861. Greaves, C. Henry, *Stafford*.
 1872. Greaves, Edward, *Pontypriidd*.
 1872. Greaves, Frank, *Eastleigh*.
 1842. Greaves, Henry, *Bishops-Waltham*.
 1831. Greaves, W. Thomas, *Brighton*.
 1831. Green, Albert, *Worthing*.
 1858. Green, Christopher, *Brixham*.
 1869. Green, C. Josephus, *Little Ealing*.
 1861. Green, Edward, *Tarnagulla, Victoria*.
 1858. Green, Francis, *Desford*.
 1864. Green, F. King.
 1840. Green, Hugh, *Kilmacthomas*.
 1847. Green, Hugh, *West Mersea*.
 1842. Green, James.
 1872. Green, James, *Bolton*.
 1832. Green, John, *Sheffield*.
 1866. Green, John, *Hull*.
 1868. Green, John, *Dudley*.
 1847. Green, J. Lardner, *Tisbury*.
 1830. Green, P. Hennis, *Fontainebleau*.
 1823. Green, T. Joseph, *Peckham*.
 1823. Green, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1847. Green, Thomas, *Kendal*.
 1864. Green, T. Henry, *Univ. Coll. Hospital*.
 1864. Green, T. Wimpenny, *Rawtenstall*.
 1854. Green, W., *Easton Middlesborough*.
 1867. Green, Wm. Edwd., *Droitwich*.
 1865. Greenaway, Eustace, *Woodford*.
 1842. Greene, F. Nathaniel.
 1861. Greene, F. William.
 1841. Greene, H. Brown.
 1846. Greene, John, *Wellington, Salop*.
 1857. Greene, John, *Sedgley*.
 1861. Greene, J. Augustine, *Calcutta*.
 1853. Greene, J. Baker.
 1863. Greene, J. Sherwin.
 1841. Greene, Michael, *Ennis*.
 1867. Greene, Walter, *Boulogne*.
 1828. Greene, Wm., *Urlingford, co. Kilkenny*.
 1865. Greenfield, C. Bailey, *Cheltenham*.
 1872. Greenfield, W. S., *Haverstock-hill*.
 1842. Greenhalgh, Robert, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1867. Greenhalgh, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1868. Greenhill, A. Francis, *Barnes*.
 1865. Greening, F. Joseph, *Bromsgrove*.
 1804. Greenish, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. Greenly, C. Hickes, *Bristol*.
 1845. Greenough, H. John.
 1873. Greensill, Edward S., *Great Witley*.
 1843. Greensill, J. Nicholas, *Great Witley*.
 1874. Greenslade, George, *Martock*.
 1860. Greenup, Henry, *Farnworth*.
 1851. Greenway, Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1861. Greenwell, Baker, *New Finchley-road*.
 1847. Greenwood, Frederick, *Huddersfield*.
 1868. Greenwood, Frederick, *Haworth*.
 1821. Greenwood, James.
 1856. Greenwood, James, *Canonbury-square*.
 1839. Greenwood, John.
 1855. Greenwood, J. William, *Ossett*.
 1873. Greenwood, J. William, *Preston*.
 1852. Greenwood, Major, *Dalston*.
 1859. Greenwood, Newton, *Penryn*.
 1860. Greenwood, T. Bryan, *Horsham*.
 1858. Greenwood, T. F., *Newark-on-Trent*.
 1845. Greenwood, W. H.
 1832. Greer, J. John.
 1873. Greet, W. Ambrose, *Penton-place*.
 1828. Greeves, A. F. A., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1829. Greeves, G. P. A., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1859. Gregory, Bradley, *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Gregory, Charles, *Cheltenham*.
 1854. Gregory, C. Foster, *Cowden, Kent*.
 1841. Gregory, Edward, *Sydney*.
 1857. Gregory, George, *Farnworth*.
 1835. Gregory, G. Samuel, *Stroud*.
 1807. Gregory, John.
 1861. Gregory, John, *Manchester*.
 1850. Gregory, Richard, *Finglass-bridge*.
 1849. Gregory, Wm., *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1841. Gregory, W. G.
 1863. Gregson, George, *Harley-street*.
 1834. Greig, A. Fiddes, *Fyvie, N.B.*
 1838. Greig, Charles, *Clifton*.
 1864. Grellett, C. John, *Claycross*.
 1861. Grenfell, Henry, *Penzance*.
 1827. Grewcock, George, *Folkingham*.
 1864. Grewcock, George, *Stamford*.
 1863. Grewcock, J. Bailey.
 1854. Grey, George.
 1842. Grey, William, *Chippendale, N.S.W.*
 1856. Gribble, William, *Collumpton*.
 1860. Grierson, Samuel, *Thornhill, N.B.*
 1866. Griesbach, Sydney, *Leeds*.
 1840. Grieve, A. C., *Fraserburgh, N.B.*

1873. Griffin, C. Thomas, *Ledbury*.
 1864. Griffin, F. C. Griffith, *Weymouth*.
 1869. Griffin, Innes, *Banbury*.
 1834. Griffin, John, *Banbury*.
 1852. Griffin, Richd., *Blackrock, co. Dublin*.
 1857. Griffin, R. W. Waudby, *Southampton*.
 1838. Griffin, William, *Ledbury*.
 1842. Griffin, W. R. Mortimer, *Army*.
 1858. Griffith, A. John.
 1859. Griffith, A. Leete, *Swindon*.
 1828. Griffith, Charles, *India*.
 1858. Griffith, C. William, *Army*.
 1842. Griffith, Edward, *Oakley-sq., N.W.*
 1861. Griffith, George, *Milford*.
 1860. Griffith, Gorrequer, *Lupus-st., S.W.*
 1851. Griffith, G. J. W., *Army*.
 1865. Griffith, Griffith, *Indian Army*.
 1852. Griffith, Griffith, *Hyères*.
 1858. Griffith, Hugh, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Griffith, James, *Tenderden*.
 1854. Griffith, John.
 1858. Griffith, J. Clewin, *New North-rd., N.*
 1841. Griffith, J. William, *Camden New-town*.
 1814. Griffith, Richard.
 1813. Griffith, R. Clewin, *Gower-street*.
 1872. Griffith, R. Glyn, *Bangor*.
 1870. Griffith, R. Poole, *Portmadoc*.
 1859. Griffith, Robert, *Abergele*.
 1868. Griffith, Robert, *Carnarvon*.
 1860. Griffith, Samuel, *Portmadoc*.
 1822. Griffith, S. Clewin.
 1846. Griffith, S. Clewin, *Circus-pluce, E.C.*
 1807. Griffith, Thomas.
 1858. Griffith, Thomas, *St. Helen's*.
 1872. Griffiths, A. Vavasour, *Stone, Staff.*
 1858. Griffiths, Frederick.
 1861. Griffiths, F. Thomas, *Sheffield*.
 1864. Griffiths, Griffith, *Pontardawe*.
 1860. Griffiths, G. Hooper, *Church Stretton*.
 1874. Griffiths, John, *Llandyssil*.
 1867. Griffiths, L. Matthews, *Bristol*.
 1857. Griffiths, Richard, *Cemmaes*.
 1865. Griffiths, R. S. Purnell, *Cheltenham*.
 1862. Griffiths, Thomas, *Swansea*.
 1807. Griffiths, William.
 1872. Griffiths, W. Edwin, *Kensington*.
 1861. Griffiths, W. Hughes, *Hinckley*.
 1860. Grigg, N. Batt, *Holcombe Rogus*.
 1863. Grigg, W. C., *Windsor-ter., Maida-hill*.
 1853. Griggs, William, *Ramsgate*.
 1868. Grigson, R. Edward, *Thetford*.
 1863. Grimbly, Owen.
 1836. Grimbly, Richard, *Banbury*.
 1840. Grime, H. Ainsworth, *Blackburn*.
 1865. Grimes, John, *Castle Thorpe*.
 1861. Grimmer, Wm., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1845. Grimsdale, T. Frederic, *Liverpool*.
 1867. Grindrod, Charles, *Liverpool*.
 1856. Grindrod, Edmund, *Stockport*.
 1865. Grindrod, J. Albert, *Rochdale*.
 1866. Grinfield-Coxwell, J. E., *Heavitree*.
 1832. Grisdale, Geo., *Princes-road, Lambeth*.
 1833. Grisdale, T. Maw.
 1872. Grogono, W. Atkins, *Stratford, E.*
 1870. Groom, C. Frederic, *Windsor*.
 1856. Groom, William, *Wisbeach*.
 1856. Groome, Leonard, *Ore, Hastings*.
 1865. Grose, F. John, *Bengal*.
 1857. Gross, J. Edward, *Gibraltar*.
 1864. Grosvenor, A. Octavius.
 1863. Grosvenor, G. Fox, *Notting-hill*.
 1840. Grove, John, *Wandsworth*.
 1838. Grove, W. Edward, *Copiapo, Chili*.
 1862. Grove, W. Richard, *St. Ives*.
 1870. Grover, J. Pollington, *Lewes*.
 1836. Grover, Montague, *Luton*.
 1835. Groves, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1868. Groves, Edward, *Portsmouth*.
 1853. Groves, E. S. Douglas.
 1873. Groves, H. J. Firth, *Dorchester*.
 1864. Groves, Joseph.
 1872. Groves, Matthias, *Weymouth*.
 1859. Groves, William.
 1858. Groves, W. George, *Woodford*.
 1854. Growse, J. Lawrence, *Bildeston*.
 1843. Grubb, Philip, *Warminster*.
 1863. Grubb, R. Theodore, *London Hospital*.
 1841. Gruggen, W. John, *Liverpool*.
 1830. Grundy, Edmund, *Bury*.
 1844. Grylls, J. Gervys.
 1847. Grzybowski, Adam, *Berlin*.
 1858. Günther, H., *Uppingham*.
 1846. Guest, E. Southern, *Manchester*.
 1866. Guest, John, *Manchester*.
 1857. Gull, Frederick, *Ipswich*.
 1841. Gull, Sir W. W., Bart., *Brook-street*.
 1853. Gummow, B. W., *Swan-hill, Victoria*.
 1847. Gundry, J. Seager, *Honiton*.
 1847. Gunn, Ronald, *Brisbane*.
 1873. Gunn, R. Marcus, *Sackville-street*.
 1856. Gunning, J. Edmund, *Surbiton*.
 1848. Gunson, J. Michael.
 1849. Guppy, T. Stokes, *Falmouth*.
 1842. Gurdon, T. Goate, *Boxford*.
 1863. Gurly, W. John, *Liverpool*.
 1839. Gurney, Richard.
 1852. Gurney, R. A. Frederick, *Thame*.
 1823. Gurr, John.
 1815. Gutch, William.
 1856. Gutteridge, E. Parker, *Maldon*.
 1827. Gutteridge, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1869. Guy, F. George, *Plumstead*.
 1867. Guy, John, *Workington*.
 1840. Guy, Thomas, *Army*.

1858. Guy, William, *Norwich*.
 1843. Gwillim, George, *Tarrington*.
 1821. Gwillim, William, *Cheltenham*.
 1839. Gwydir, R. Clarke, *Longford*.
 1849. Gwyn, G. Frederick, *Hammersmith*.
 1861. Gwynn, Edmund, *Upper Holloway*.
 1848. Gwynn, S. Tayleur, *Whitchurch*.
 1813. Gwynn, Thomas, *Ramsey, Isle of Man*.
 1852. Gwynne, Daniel.
 1863. Gwyther, James, *Manchester*.
 1837. Gylby, William, *East Retford*.

H.

1847. Habershon, S. Osborne, *Wimpole-st.*
 1868. Hackney, A. Henry, *Richmond, S.W.*
 1839. Hackney, John, *Myddelton-square*.
 1865. Hackney, John, *Royal Free Hospital*.
 1859. Hacon, R. Dennis, *Bedford*.
 1872. Hacon, W. Edward, *Hackney*.
 1853. Hadaway, James, *Welbeck-st.*
 1840. Hadden, David, *Skibbereen*.
 1856. Hadden, J. W., *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1844. Hadduck, J. Hawkins.
 1842. Hadduck, Edward.
 1863. Haden, E. Cresswell.
 1855. Hadfield, J. Howden, *Newcastle-on-T.*
 1867. Haddelsey, Chas. Turner, *Caistor*.
 1871. Hadley, Clement, *Birmingham*.
 1832. Hadley, J. Joseph, *Birmingham*.
 1867. Hadley, G. Percival, *Birmingham*.
 1859. Hadlow, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Hadow, Edward.
 1854. Hadow, G. Bethune, *Indian Service*.
 1840. Hadwen, Arthur.
 1860. Hadwen, A. St. John, *Waterloo-road*.
 1864. Hadwen, E. St. Paul, *Waterloo-road*.
 1854. Haffenden, D. Adolphus, *Kensington*.
 1807. Haffenden, Thomas, *Hanwell*.
 1842. Haig, J. B., *Chapel-st., Grosvenor-pl.*
 1873. Haig, P. de Haga, *Golston-road*.
 1858. Haigh, H. William, *Scarborough*.
 1863. Haigh, Sam, *Hammersmith*.
 1850. Haigh, T. A., *Meltham, Huddersfield*.
 1864. Haigh, T. Hinchcliffe, *Leeds*.
 1846. Hailey, C. Collison, *Maidenhead*.
 1846. Hailey, Hammatt, *Newport Pagnell*.
 1871. Haines, A. Henry, *Notting-hill*.
 1811. Haines, Geo. Chorman, *Haslemere*.
 1836. Haines, James.
 1842. Haines, Robert.
 1864. Haines, R. Wheeler.
 1815. Haines, Samuel.
 1846. Haines, William.
 1837. Haines, W. Clarke, *Australia*.
 1861. Hainsworth, Joseph, *Keighley*.
 1838. Haire, John Hilary, *Royal Navy*.
 1844. Hakes, James, *Liverpool*.
 1872. Hale, C. D. Bowdich, *Bayswater*.
 1839. Hale, R. Douglas, *St. Leonards-on-Sea*.
 1840. Hale, R. James.
 1854. Hale, T. Egerton, *Army*.
 1853. Hale, T. Frederick, *Staveley*.
 1837. Hales, Henry, *Reigate*.
 1843. Hales, John, *Holt*.
 1851. Hales, T., *Burslem*.
 1852. Halford, G. B., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1863. Haliday, S. Barton, *Dublin*.
 1835. Hall, Alfred, *Brighton*.
 1860. Hall, A. Robinson, *Army*.
 1855. Hall, B. William.
 1845. Hall, Charles R., *Torquay*.
 1856. Hall, Cornelius, *Carlisle*.
 1842. Hall, Edward, *Prahran, Victoria*.
 1846. Hall, Edward, *Newtown, Montgom.*
 1827. Hall, E. Swarbeck.
 1855. Hall, E. Thomas, *Chelsea*.
 1858. Hall, E. Francis, *Henley-in-Arden*.
 1872. Hall, F. Algernon, *Newmarket*.
 1868. Hall, Francis de H., *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1852. Hall, Francis R., *Cambridge*.
 1852. Hall, Frederick, *Jermyn-street*.
 1858. Hall, Frederick, *Leeds*.
 1869. Hall, Frederick, *Stillington*.
 1871. Hall, G. Craythorne, *Portsmouth*.
 1867. Hall, H. George, *Dublin*.
 1858. Hall, H. John, *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1816. Hall, James.
 1839. Hall, James, *Preston*.
 1869. Hall, James Asbridge, *Halifax*.
 1872. Hall, James Thomas, *Ashbourne*.
 1838. Hall, J. Griffith, *Swansea*.
 1822. Hall, John.
 1854. Hall, John, *Sheffield*.
 1855. Hall, John, *Chalk Farm-road*.
 1860. Hall, Marriott, *Sheffield*.
 1865. Hall, Nicholas, *Salford*.
 1858. Hall, N. Francis, *Bermondsey*.
 1859. Hall, R. Arnold, *Grantham*.
 1868. Hall, R. Strange, *Leigh*.
 1863. Hall, Samuel, *Lymington*.
 1828. Hall, Thomas, *Toulon, Illinois*.
 1843. Hall, Thomas.
 1845. Hall, Thomas, *Fleetwood*.
 1853. Hall, Thomas Prior, *Victoria*.
 1835. Hall, William, *Tottenham*.
 1846. Hall, William, *Manchester*.
 1855. Hall, William, *Leeds*.
 1854. Hall, W. H., *St. Leonards-on-Sea. Ad.*
eund. L.R.C.S. Ireland, 1841.
 1823. Hall, W. Jones.
 1869. Hallam, Arthur, *Sheffield*.
 1837. Hallett, Charles, *Azminster*.
 1873. Hallett, H. Arthur, *Banchory*.

1833. Hallett, J. James, *Wangaratta*.
 1866. Hallett, Lyttleton, *Bedford-place*.
 1864. Hallett, T. G. Palmer, *Langport*.
 1835. Hallett, W.
 1846. Halley, Alexander, *Harley-street*.
 1858. Halley, Ebenezer.
 1847. Halley, Maurice.
 1853. Hallilay, John, *Leeds*.
 1844. Hallinan, J. Burton, *Charleville*.
 1845. Hallion, G. A., *N. Muckleford, Victoria*.
 1854. Halliwell, R. Nowell, *Dewsbury*.
 1858. Hallowes, F. Blackwood, *Redhill*.
 1866. Hallowes, A. H. B., *Canterbury*.
 1859. Hallows, J. Sharples.
 1852. Halls, Thomas E., *St. John's, S.E.*
 1840. Hallsworth, Samuel M., *Atherstone*.
 1855. Halpin, S. William, *Arklow*.
 1855. Halse, C. Smith, *New Bridge-st., E.C.*
 1847. Hambly, W. Ellis, *Royal Navy*.
 1816. Hamerton, John, *Elland, Halifax*.
 1872. Hamilton, A. M. Stavely, *Ballymoney*.
 1836. Hamilton, Andrew, *Adderbury*.
 1843. Hamilton, A. Priestley, *Poole*.
 1845. Hamilton, Bartholomew, *Rosduff*.
 1868. Hamilton, David, *Gloucester-st., N.W.*
 1846. Hamilton, D. E., *Clifton*.
 1839. Hamilton, D. John, *Cookstown*.
 1873. Hamilton, F. George, *Clapton*.
 1842. Hamilton, Henry, *Chilham*.
 1858. Hamilton, H. William.
 1854. Hamilton, James Alexander.
 1858. Hamilton, J. Burnett, *Stratford*.
 1859. Hamilton, J. Butler, *Army*.
 1866. Hamilton, J. Lawrence.
 1842. Hamilton, Mark, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Hamilton, Miller, *Royal Navy*.
 1851. Hamilton, R., *Kingston, Jamaica*.
 1827. Hamilton, William.
 1853. Hamilton, William.
 1854. Hamilton, W., *Glin, co. Limerick*.
 1828. Hamilton, William Richard, *Carney*.
 1863. Hamlyn, W. T. Bennett, *West Stockwith*.
 1859. Hammond, Charles, *Southampton*.
 1819. Hammond, Charles C., *Ipswich*.
 1850. Hammond, C. William, *Ipswich*.
 1854. Hammond, E. Beck, *Teignmouth*.
 1860. Hammond, E. C., *Birkenhead*.
 1855. Hammond, E. Johnston.
 1860. Hammond, F. James, *Aldersgate-st.*
 1843. Hammond, George, *Irthlingborough*.
 1829. Hammond, G. T., *Paddington-green*.
 1850. Hammond, J. H., *Preston*.
 1832. Hammond, Octavius.
 1871. Hammond, R. Edw., *St. Helen's, Lanc.*
 1858. Hammond, Samuel, *Haslemere*.
 1870. Hammond, William, *Howden*.
 1865. Hampshire, F. Knowlton, *Kensington*.
 1859. Hampton, Edward, *Chelsea*.
 1849. Hanbury, Cornelius, *Plough-court, E.C.*
 1847. Hanbury, G. Bobart, *Hereford*.
 1859. Hanbury, James A., *Army*.
 1852. Hanbury, R. S., *Peterborough*.
 1844. Hancock, Edward.
 1832. Hancock, James.
 1858. Hancock, Robert, *Queensland*.
 1820. Hancorne, R., *Swansea*.
 1837. Hancox, W. M., *Bilston*.
 1847. Hand, William.
 1858. Handcock, George, *Leeds*.
 1841. Handford, Thomas, *Atherstone*.
 1872. Hands, Arthur, *Redditch*.
 1835. Hands, Decimus, *Finchley New-road*.
 1831. Hands, J., *Hammersmith*.
 1853. Handsley, T. Artindale, *Alford*.
 1861. Handy, H. Francis.
 1851. Hanford, Albert W.
 1836. Hanham, Frederick, *Bath*.
 1866. Hankins, G. Thomas, *Clapham*.
 1843. Hanks, Edwin.
 1851. Hanks, Henry, *Mile-End-road*.
 1843. Hanks, James, *Snaith*.
 1862. Hanks, William, *Snaith*.
 1840. Hanley, J. Lea.
 1852. Hanna, Harrison, *Edenderry*.
 1863. Hanna, James, *Belfast*.
 1849. Hannan, James, *Army*.
 1841. Hannant, William.
 1871. Hannay, R. Strickland, *Belfast*.
 1829. Hannay, R. Strickland, *Lurgan*.
 1868. Hanne, J. J. Arundell, *Brighton*.
 1843. Hanrahan, W., *Castletown, Mountrath*.
 1872. Hansell, W. Charles, *Caen*.
 1827. Hanson, Newton.
 1809. Hanson, R. Charles.
 1871. Harbinson, Alexander, *Newry*.
 1852. Harbord, William, *Wainfleet*.
 1830. Harbroe, E.
 1842. Harday, George, *West Haddon*.
 1853. Hardcastle, N., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1859. Harden, Charles.
 1853. Harden, Henry, *St. Mawes*.
 1844. Hardern, William T., *Macclesfield*.
 1869. Hardey, E. Peirce, *Hull*.
 1851. Hardey, Key, *Wardrobe-pl., E.C.*
 1824. Hardey, Robert, *Hull*.
 1846. Hardie, Gordon K., *Army*.
 1864. Hardin, Walter, *Southsea*.
 1870. Harding, A. William, *Percy-street*.
 1862. Harding, C. Fincham, *Whittlesea*.
 1860. Harding, G. Daniel, *Woolwich*.
 1835. Harding, Job.
 1860. Harding, J. A., *Sutton-in-Ashfield*.
 1861. Harding, J. R., *St. Mark's-cres., W.*
 1864. Harding, Peter, *Rutland-st., N.W.*

1822. Harding, Robert.
 1864. Harding, W. Henry, *Aylesbury*.
 1857. Hardinge, Edward, *Army*.
 1850. Hardinge, Francis, *Royal Navy*.
 1843. Hardinge, Henry, *Grafton-street*.
 1870. Hardman, William, *Blackpool*.
 1827. Hardwick, John, *Worle*.
 1866. Hardwicke, E. J., *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1840. Hardwicke, H. Roger, *Hempnall*.
 1839. Hardwicke, William, *Mornington-rd.*
 1824. Hardy, G. Willmott, *Warrington*.
 1867. Hardy, H. Nelson, *Fitzroy-square*.
 1852. Hardy, J. Handford.
 1836. Hardy, R. B.
 1835. Hardy, Simeon Henry, *Army*.
 1829. Hardy, S. William, *Liverpool*.
 1849. Hardy, Thomas.
 1869. Hardyman, C. Edward, *Norwich*.
 1838. Hare, H. Woodroffe.
 1838. Hare, Lancelot, *Princes-st., Cav.-sq.*
 1842. Hare, Michael.
 1854. Harwood, F. Hezekiah, *Liverpool*.
 1861. Harington, J. D., *Oakham*.
 1856. Harker, John, *Lancaster*.
 1840. Harkin, Alexander, *Belfast*.
 1831. Harland, Charles.
 1861. Harland, Henry, *Mayfield*.
 1835. Harland, J. Thomas, *Stafford*.
 1815. Harland, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1858. Harle, Ezra, *Islington, N.*
 1869. Harle, Ezra, *Highbury*.
 1852. Harle, Thomas W., *Islington-green, N.*
 1841. Harley, Edward.
 1863. Harley, Edward, *Saffron Walden*.
 1850. Harley, George, *Harley-street*.
 1858. Harley, John, *Upper Berkeley-street*.
 1857. Harley, Thomas, *Haverstock-hill, N.W.*
 1845. Harling, Barzillai A., *Stowmarket*.
 1845. Harling, Robert Dawson.
 1862. Harman, John, *Brixton*.
 1837. Harmar, James, *Birmingham*.
 1853. Harmer, Robert, *Richmond, S.W.*
 1822. Harness, T. Burnaford, *Tavistock*.
 1840. Harold, Edward, *Beckley*.
 1848. Harold, Richard, *Castle Island, Kerry*.
 1860. Harold, T., *Melbourne, Australia*.
 1849. Harper, Charles, *Batheaston*.
 1820. Harper, E. T., *Indian Army*.
 1858. Harper, F. Luther, *Brixworth*.
 1874. Harper, G. Samuel, *Christchurch*.
 1860. Harper, H. Lewis, *Asylum, Chester*.
 1840. Harper, H. T. W.
 1848. Harper, J. William, *Stowmarket*.
 1861. Harper, Joseph, *Barnstaple*.
 1839. Harper, R., *Westbourne-place*.
 1845. Harper, Robert, *Holbeach*.
 1838. Harper, Thomas, *Plymouth*.
 1874.
 1831. Harpur, Frederick.
 1841. Harpur, G. Faris.
 1871. Harral, Charles Henry, *Leeds*.
 1841. Harricks, John, *Liverpool*.
 1873. Harricks, J. Hugh, *Liverpool*.
 1840. Harries, James, *Llandovery*.
 1857. Harries, J. D., *Dogpole, Shrewsbury*.
 1872. Harries, T. Davies, *Llancastr*.
 1855. Harrington, Nicholas.
 1858. Harris, Abraham, *Camborne*.
 1848. Harris, Alfred.
 1862. Harris, Alfred, *York-terrace, E.*
 1853. Harris, A. A., *Dorchester, Oxon.*
 1857. Harris, A. Ben, *Falmouth*.
 1870. Harris, A. G. Rawson, *Staines*.
 1860. Harris, Benjamin.
 1852. Harris, Charles, *Northam*.
 1865. Harris, C. James, *King William-st.*
 1860. Harris, F. Douglas, *Teignmouth*.
 1844. Harris, F. Hills, *Mildenhall*.
 1845. Harris, F. W., *Bombay*.
 1851. Harris, G. S. D., *Leighton Buzzard*.
 1861. Harris, Hasler, *Gower-street*.
 1840. Harris, Henry, *Reigate*.
 1842. Harris, Henry, *St. James's-st., S.W.*
 1869. Harris, Henry, *Denmark-hill*.
 1864. Harris, H. G. Benvenuto.
 1835. Harris, James.
 1869. Harris, J. Alfred, *Audley*.
 1867. Harris, J. Badcock, *Gosport*.
 1837. Harris, John William, *Exeter*.
 1859. Harris, J. Charles, *Botley*.
 1872. Harris, J. Delpratt, *Exeter*.
 1863. Harris, Jas. Smith, *Birchington*.
 1840. Harris, Michael, *Darnley-rd., N.E.*
 1870. Harris, Michael, *Hackney*.
 1830. Harris, Richard, *Paramatta*.
 1866. Harris, Richard, *Greenwich*.
 1847. Harris, R. D., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1836. Harris, R. D., *Gower-street*.
 1821. Harris, Robert.
 1869. Harris, Robert, *Hackney*.
 1855. Harris, R. R., *Tottington*.
 1854. Harris, Samuel, *Quorndon*.
 1874. Harris, V. Dormer, *Bristol*.
 1861. Harris, Walter, *Bristol*.
 1866. Harris, William, *Carshalton*.
 1868. Harris, William, *Redruth*.
 1851. Harris, W. Henry, *Army*.
 1855. Harris, W. Henry.
 1859. Harris, W. Henry, *Gt. Windmill-st.*
 1855. Harris, W. James, *Hitchin*.
 1859. Harris, W. John, *Worthing*.
 1856. Harris, W. Poulett.
 1851. Harris, W. William.
 1858. Harrison, A. James, *Walsall*.
 1856. Harrison, A. Robert, *Brentwood*.

1860. Harrison, Charles, *Lincoln*.
1874. Harrison, C. Edward, *Norwood*.
1825. Harrison, Edward, *Settle*.
1842. Harrison, E. T. David, *Welshpool*.
1834. Harrison, Francis.
1860. Harrison, George, *Streatham-hill*.
1838. Harrison, G. Devereux.
1845. Harrison, G. Morley, *Manchester*.
1858. Harrison, G. W. Langdon, *Royal Navy*.
1858. Harrison, Henry, *Army*.
1872. Harrison, H. Baskcomb, *Notting-hill*.
1865. Harrison, H. E., *Amherst, Victoria*.
1869. Harrison, H. F. Egbert, *Farcham*.
1868. Harrison, James Waters, *Barnsley*.
1836. Harrison, Job, *Chester*.
1806. Harrison, John.
1820. Harrison, John.
1840. Harrison, John.
1843. Harrison, John, *Braintree*.
1841. Harrison, J. Barton.
1805. Harrison, J. Sweeting.
1828. Harrison, J. Wm., *Killough, co. Down*.
1841. Harrison, Joseph, *P. & O. Co. Service*.
1844. Harrison, J. William.
1814. Harrison, L. William.
1872. Harrison, N. A. Rogers, *Lansdowne-rd.*
1870. Harrison, Richard, *St. Laurence-rd., W.*
1862. Harrison, Robert, *Ambleside*.
1861. Harrison, S. Norton, *Patrington*.
1842. Harrison, Thomas.
1844. Harrison, Thomas.
1871. Harrison, Thomas, *Stafford*.
1849. Harrison, William.
1853. Harrison, William, *Skipton*.
1847. Harrison, W. Philip, *Ilkley*.
1846. Harrison, Henry, *Great Portland-st.*
1834. Harrison, H. H., *Upp. Montague-st.*
1861. Harrison, John, *Congleton*.
1837. Harsant, Martin, *Cretingham*.
1857. Hart, A. Daniel, *Lowndes-terr., S.W.*
1856. Hart, Ernest Abraham, *Harley-st.*
1869. Hart, E. John, *Lee, S.E.*
1856. Hart, G. C. Barry, *Chesterfield*.
1847. Hart, Henry, *Laver-Breton*.
1869. Hart, John, *Calcutta*.
1825. Hart, T. B., *Indian Army*.
1853. Hart, Walter, *Stone's End, S.E.*
1868. Hart, Walter, *Pimlico*.
1824. Hartford, George, *Cork*.
1856. Hartham, Isaac.
1856. Hartill, Jeremiah, *Willenhall*.
1869. Hartill, John Thomas, *Willenhall*.
1861. Hartill, W. Henry, *Willenhall*.
1873. Hartley, Charles, *Stocking Pelham*.
1833. Hartley, David, *Cheltenham*.
1857. Hartley, Doctor, *Accrington*.
1839. Hartley, E., *Warwick-sq., Pimlico*.
1874. Hartley, E. Barron, *Warwick-square*.
1852. Hartley, James, *Settle*.
1857. Hartley, J. Henry.
1860. Hartley, John, *Beverley*.
1860. Hartley, Joshua, *Malton*.
1874. Hartley, Robert, *Lytham*.
1833. Hartnell, J. Henry.
1846. Hartnoll, H. Thomas, *Exeter*.
1872. Hartridge, Gustavus, *Shrewsbury*.
1855. Hartshorn, W. Turner, *Madeley*.
1851. Hartshorne, F. Hezekiah, *Brosely*.
1859. Harvey, Alfred, *Southampton-street*.
1853. Harvey, Andrew, *St. Just*.
1857. Harvey, C. Hamilton, *Army*.
1848. Harvey, C. Tysoe, *Southport*.
1873. Harvey, C. William, *Sydenham*.
1844. Harvey, Frederic, *Royal Navy*.
1834. Harvey, George.
1837. Harvey, James, *Royal Navy*.
1862. Harvey, John, *Birmingham*.
1828. Harvey, J. Benjamin.
1865. Harvey, J. D'Arcy, *St. Just*.
1846. Harvey, J. Ness.
1848. Harvey, Joseph.
1855. Harvey, J. Alexander, *Princes-sq., W.*
1828. Harvey, J. R., *Cork*.
1863. Harvey, J. S., *Boulogne-sur-Mer*.
1860. Harvey, O. Charles, *Jamaica*.
1848. Harvey, R. Spence, *Jamaica*.
1866. Harvey, Thomas, *Baldock*.
1871. Harvey, Thomas, *Stonehouse*.
1864. Harvey, W. Anstice.
1860. Harvey, W. George, *Penzance*.
1847. Harward, Julius.
1870. Hasard, John, *Melbourne, Derbyshire*.
1861. Haslam, G. Herbert, *Market Drayton*.
1866. Haslam, James, *Reading*.
1835. Haslam, J. Nickson, *Shrewsbury*.
1872. Haslam, W. Doidge, *Little Missenden*.
1856. Haslehurst, T. Williams, *Claverley*.
1828. Hasler, F. Horatio, *Killiney, co. Dublin*.
1864. Haslewood, A. Octavius, *Darlington*.
1861. Haslewood, J. Austin, *Morpeth*.
1839. Hassall, A. H., *Wimpole-street*.
1844. Hassall, Richard, *Richmond*.
1849. Hastings, H. Crofts, *East Dereham*.
1845. Hastings, Hugh, *Brixton-hill*.
1832. Hastings, Richard.
1823. Hastings, R. Ledsham, *Chester*.
1861. Haswell, N. Richard, *Helston*.
1845. Hatchard, Frank, *Ebury-street*.
1840. Hatchard, Thomas.
1857. Hatchell, Charles.
1861. Hatchett, Joseph, *Ravenstone*.
1856. Hatfield, W. Henry, *Thornhill*. *Ad eund.*
1873. Hatfield, W. Henry, *Old Burlington-st.*

1839. Hathaway, C.
 1843. Hatherly, C. E., *Warwick-terrace*.
 1864. Hatherly, H. Reginald, *Derby*.
 1845. Hatherly, N. Collins, *Royal Navy*.
 1826. Hathway, Nicholas, *Boughton*.
 1838. Hatton, John, *Coleford*.
 1846. Hatton, William.
 1867. Haughey, A. Richardson, *Bushmills*.
 1801. Haughton, Edward.
 1855. Haughton, Edward, *Great Malvern*.
 1851. Haughton, William, *Army*.
 1867. Havard, David, *Newport, S. Wales*.
 1854. Havard, J. Evans, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Havens, Philip, *Wivenhoe*.
 1831. Havens, Robert, *Braidwood, N.S. W.*
 1845. Havers, George.
 1845. Haviland, Alfred, *K. Henry's-rd., N. W.*
 1855. Haviland, Orlando, *Biddenden*.
 1837. Haward, Edwin, *Harley-street*.
 1839. Haward, Frederick, *Halesworth*.
 1865. Haward, F. Robertson, *Halesworth*.
 1822. Hawett, Thomas, *Wigan*.
 1859. Hawke, C. John.
 1864. Hawken, C. St. Aubyn, *Redruth*.
 1854. Hawker, Charles, *Stepney*.
 1863. Hawkes, A. Mann.
 1856. Hawkes, E. C., *Bishop's-Stortford*.
 1853. Hawkes, John, *Hanwell Asylum*.
 1827. Hawkes, Stephen, *Bishop's-Stortford*.
 1846. Hawkesford, George, *Birmingham*.
 1854. Hawkins, Albert.
 1856. Hawkins, B. Lawrence, *Woburn*.
 1807. Hawkins, B. Layers.
 1872. Hawkins, H. Baillie, *Topcliffe*.
 1815. Hawkins, James, *Colet-place*.
 1830. Hawkins, James.
 1835. Hawkins, John.
 1838. Hawkins, John, *Woodstock*.
 1858. Hawkins, J. Stilwell, *Campbell-rd., E.*
 1862. Hawkins, R. Richard, *Sherborne*.
 1843. Hawkins, Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1859. Hawkins, Thomas, *Ereter*.
 1874. Hawkins, William, *Dorchester*.
 1845. Hawks, W. Robert.
 1843. Hawksley, Thomas, *Brook-street*.
 1854. Haworth, James, *Keighley*.
 1842. Hawthorn, Frederick, *Uttoxeter*.
 1863. Hawthorn, F. John, *Poplar Hospital*.
 1860. Hawthorn, H. John, *Ecclesfield*.
 1842. Hawthorn, H. Orme, *Uttoxeter*.
 1862. Hawthorn, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1872. Hawthorn, W. Thomas, *Uttoxeter*.
 1873. Hawton, J. W. Humbly, *Devenport*.
 1821. Haxworth, John, *Sheffield*.
 1863. Haxworth, Walter.
 1825. Hay, Arthur, *Lumsden, N.B.*
 1863. Hay, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Hay, R. Francis, *Lyme Regis*.
 1866. Hay, T. Bell, *Caledonian-road*.
 1822. Hay, William.
 1845. Hay, W. Banks, *Hull*.
 1842. Hay, W. Henry, *Bridport*.
 1862. Haycock, George, *Kingsland-road*.
 1866. Hayden, Jas. Augustus, *H. Wycombe*.
 1857. Hayden, R. Owen, *Army*.
 1863. Hayden, W. Gallimore, *High Wycombe*.
 1856. Hayden, W. Henry, *High Wycombe*.
 1841. Haydon, H. Phippard.
 1865. Haydon, N. T. John, *Bovey Tracey*.
 1851. Haye, W. Davey.
 1871. Hayes, A. Ellis, *Tavistock-crescent*.
 1837. Hayes, Benjamin.
 1842. Hayes, Henry, *Wellington, Salop*.
 1859. Hayes, H. Roche, *Basingstoke*.
 1858. Hayes, Robert, *Belfast*.
 1838. Hayes, S. George, *Ballarat*.
 1828. Hayes, Thomas.
 1856. Hayes, Thomas, *Shanagolden*.
 1864. Hayes, T. E. Darley.
 1855. Hayes, W. Henry, *Calcutta*.
 1835. Hayley, W. F., *Queanbeyan, N.S. W.*
 1827. Haylock, T. Busick, *Penrith, N.S. W.*
 1850. Hayman, C. Christopher, *Eastbourne*.
 1852. Hayman, P. Charles, *Arminster*.
 1847. Hayman, W. Edward.
 1866. Hayne, Fredk. Greaves, *Northfleet*.
 1851. Hayne, L. H. Joseph, *Royal Navy*.
 1849. Hayne, W. Reynolds, *New Zealand*.
 1860. Haynes, A. Lankester, *Evesham*.
 1817. Haynes, David.
 1841. Haynes, D. H. Bell.
 1866. Haynes, F. Harry, *Kendal*.
 1869. Haynes, H. Eyre, *Evesham*.
 1850. Haynes, J. Alfred, *Lewisham*.
 1857. Haynes, J. Carmichael.
 1867. Haynes, J. Robert, *Clipstone-street*.
 1842. Haynes, Robert.
 1842. Haynes, Robert.
 1863. Haynes, S. Lewis, *Edinburgh*.
 1855. Haynes, Sydney, *Stansted-Montfitchet*.
 1852. Haynes, William.
 1855. Haynes, William.
 1836. Hayton, T. Bryan.
 1855. Hayward, George, *Leeds*.
 1831. Hayward, G. B., *Stow-on-the-Wold*.
 1858. Hayward, Henry.
 1858. Hayward, H. Howard, *Harley-street*.
 1862. Hayward, James.
 1804. Hayward, J. Cooper.
 1857. Hayward, J. R. S., *York-street, W.*
 1864. Hayward, J. William, *Whitstable*.
 1854. Hayward, J. Williams, *Liverpool*.
 1839. Hayward, M. Peter, *Wincanton*.
 1842. Hayward, R. Newton, *Edinburgh*.

1856. Hayward, W. Henry, *Oldbury*.
 1852. Hazard, Joseph, *Litcham*.
 1845. Hazel, George, *Crawley-street*, N.W.
 1871. Hazel, W. Francis, *Oakley-square*.
 1832. Hazlewood, P. Barry.
 1851. Head, E. A. Hancock.
 1856. Head, R. L. Bluett, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Head, R. Turner, *East Grinstead*.
 1822. Head, Thomas, *Carlisle*.
 1851. Headland, F. William, *Margaret-st.*
 1836. Heald, F.
 1872. Heald, G. Henry, *Leeds*.
 1865. Heald, S. Linley, *Brighouse*.
 1858. Heale, Alfred, *Luton*.
 1873. Heale, A. Lawson, *Luton*.
 1859. Healey, Edward, *Hull*.
 1822. Healey, Laurence, *Penzance*.
 1870. Healey, T. St. Clair, *Hull*.
 1832. Healy, Francis, *Milford*, co. *Cork*.
 1843. Healy, Michael, *Calcutta*.
 1832. Heane, J. Peat, *Gloucester*.
 1873. Heane, W. Crawshay, *Cinderford*.
 1868. Heap, C. Sydney, *Belfast*.
 1828. Heap, J. Lomax.
 1862. Heaps, John, *Otley*, *Leeds*.
 1855. Heard, R. Lynn, *Bangor*, co. *Down*.
 1827. Heath, A. Marler, *Manchester*.
 1841. Heath, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1852. Heath, F. Ashton, *Manchester*.
 1843. Heath, G. Y., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1824. Heath, John.
 1850. Heath, Richard, *Brighton*, *Victoria*.
 1860. Heath, R. Edward, *Army*.
 1858. Heath, W. Ravenscroft, *Manchester*.
 1855. Heathcote, Godfrey, *Manchester*.
 1835. Heathcote, J. Nigel, *Shrewsbury*.
 1854. Heathcote, Ralph, *Manchester*.
 1867. Heathcote, Rowland, *Manchester*.
 1819. Heather, Henry.
 1843. Heatly, Charles, *Brough*.
 1838. Heaton, Charles, *Leek*.
 1862. Heaton, F. Luxmoore, *Wrexham*.
 1828. Heaton, J. Henry.
 1843. Heaton, T. Joshua, *Wigan*.
 1864. Heaven, C. Thomas.
 1874. Hebb, R. Grainger, *Newton Valence*.
 1844. Hebblethwaite, J. Edward, *Bawtry*.
 1848. Hebden, John, *Wykeham*.
 1874. Heddy, W. Jackson, *Kensington*.
 1862. Hedges, J. Alexander, *Farnham*.
 1866. Hedley, Charles, *Richmond*, *Yorkshire*.
 1861. Hedley, E. Anthony, *Felton*.
 1838. Hedley, G. Dixon, *Sale*, *Victoria*.
 1864. Hedley, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1834. Hedley, J. Hogarth, *Gateshead*.
 1844. Hedley, N. Francis.
 1863. Hedley, W. Snowdon, *Army*.
 1866. Heelas, M. Luther, *Wokingham*.
 1841. Heelis, Josiah.
 1823. Heelis, Robert, *Limehouse*.
 1852. Heelis, Robert, *Carshalton*.
 1845. Heginbotham, Henry, *Stockport*.
 1858. Heginbotham, Edmund, *Brixton*.
 1868. Heim, C. Mungo, *Highbury-grove*.
 1838. Heise, William, *Ballarat*, *Victoria*.
 1857. Hele, N. Fenwick, *Aldeburgh*.
 1848. Helmcken, J. Sebastian.
 1838. Helmer, Joseph, *Egglesstone*.
 1865. Helsdon, C. Victor, *North Walsham*.
 1867. Helsdon, F. Anthony, *North Walsham*.
 1866. Hembrough, J. W., *Waltham*, *Lincolnsh.*
 1852. Henningway, E. Vavasour, *Steeple Aston*.
 1853. Hemming, Charles, *Abingdon*.
 1851. Hemming, John, *Upwell*.
 1848. Hemming, J. Hughes, *Kimbolton*.
 1872. Hemming, J. Lamond, *Fulham*.
 1837. Hemming, W. B., *Notting-hill*.
 1859. Hemphill, J. Patton, *Myroe*, co. *Derry*.
 1858. Hemsted, Henry, *Whitchurch*.
 1825. Hemsted, Stephen, *Newbury*.
 1832. Hemsted, T. Rustat, *Whitchurch*.
 1855. Henchley, T. C. Worsley, *Pont Lottyn*.
 1821. Henderson, Andrew, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Henderson, A., *Great Malvern*.
 1810. Henderson, B. Clifton, *Paris*.
 1842. Henderson, G., *Stanhope-terr.*, N.W.
 1863. Henderson, H. G., *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1851. Henderson, Joseph, *Welbeck*.
 1863. Henderson, R. W.
 1837. Henderson, T. Arkell, *Ramsgate*.
 1849. Henderson, William.
 1872. Henderson, William, *New Cross*.
 1826. Henderson, W. Forsyth, *Jamaica*.
 1848. Hendley, John, *Army*.
 1869. Hendley, T. Holbein, *Charlton*.
 1856. Hendrick, P. John.
 1871. Hendry, J. Alexander, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Hendry, William, *Hull*.
 1829. Henesy, Edward.
 1870. Henley, A. Alfred, *Clifton*, *Bristol*.
 1843. Henley, T. Leaman, *Brasted*.
 1836. Henning, John, *Princes-street*, W.C.
 1849. Henning, R. Skinner, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1832. Henriques, Amos, *Upper Berkeley-st.*
 1832. Henriques, J. G., *Westbourne-terrace*.
 1845. Henry, Alex., *George-st.*, *Portman-sq.*
 1841. Henry, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1851. Henry, J. Falls, *Maghera*, co. *Derry*.
 1832. Henry, M. William, *Swineford*.
 1836. Henry, Richard, *Clones*, co. *Monaghan*.
 1845. Hensley, F. J., *Spring-gardens*.
 1839. Hensley, Henry, *Bath*.
 1866. Hensman, Arthur, *Camden-street*.
 1868. Hensman, C. Frederic, *Kimbolton*.

1861. Hensman, F. Henry, *Army*.
 1855. Hensman, William, *Army*.
 1850. Henson, Sidney, *Manchester*.
 1863. Henson, S. Rossell, *Hull*.
 1846. Henty, George, *Hilldrop-road, N.*
 1857. Hepworth, Francis, *Patricroft*.
 1847. Hepworth, G. Augustus, *Gloucester*.
 1859. Hepworth, William, *Guiseley, Leeds*.
 1841. Hepworth, W. Balme, *Armley, Leeds*.
 1870. Hepworth, William Henry, *Toronto*.
 1844. Herapath, W. Bird, *Bristol*.
 1859. Herbert, B. Heywood, *Uttoreter*.
 1853. Herbert, C. James.
 1853. Herbert, Lloyd.
 1869. Herbert, S. Lymas, *Demerara*.
 1837. Herdman, Robert, *Naples*.
 1857. Herdson, Robert.
 1870. Herman, G. Ernest, *Chatham*.
 1850. Heron, William.
 1820. Herron, Arthur.
 1810. Heseltine, James.
 1859. Heslop, Arthur, *Kirkoswald*.
 1847. Heslop, T. Pretious, *Birmingham*.
 1843. Hesslegrave, Joseph, *Marsden*.
 1873. Hetley, Henry, *Norwood*.
 1832. Hetling, G. Hilhouse, *Fulham*.
 1829. Hett, Alexander.
 1865. Hett, Geoffrey, *Brigg*.
 1858. Hett, H. Nicholson, *Worksop*.
 1855. Heward, J. Mitchell, *Stamford*.
 1856. Hewat, W. Shillinglaw, *Upper Canada*.
 1864. Hewby, J. Petch, *Westbourne-grove*.
 1867. Hewby, William Cooke, *Ripon*.
 1866. Hewer, Edward, *Winchester*.
 1852. Hewer, J. Henry, *Highbury New-park*.
 1873. Hewetson, H. Bendelack, *Leeds*.
 1866. Hewetson, Richard, *Bayswater*.
 1872. Hewett, F. C. Cresswell, *Twickenham*.
 1838. Hewett, J. Dickason.
 1846. Hewgill, Arthur, *Repton*.
 1813. Hewit, Thomas, *Army*.
 1860. Hewitson, C. Christopher, *Weardale*.
 1848. Hewitson, William, *Allenheads*.
 1831. Hewitt, Charles, *Cork*.
 1833. Hewitt, S. Hope, *Altrincham*.
 1858. Hewitt, Thomas, *Tipperary*.
 1852. Hewitt, T. Smith, *Winkfield*.
 1853. Hewitt, William, *Kingsland-crescent*.
 1850. Hewitt, W. M. Graily, *Berkeley-sq.*
 1858. Hewlett, Thomas, *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1853. Hewlett, T. G.
 1831. Hewson, C. George.
 1842. Hewson, G. Francis.
 1832. Hewson, Henry, *Brentford*.
 1840. Hewson, J. Dale, *Coton-hill*.
 1872. Hex, Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1872. Hey, Edward, *Leeds*.
 1855. Hey, William.
 1867. Heycock, F. Raworth, *Pytchley*.
 1829. Heygate, Thos., *Market Harborough*.
 1833. Heygate, T. Nicholas, *Hanslope*.
 1871. Heygate, Wm. Harris, *West Haddon*.
 1864. Heygate, W. Nicholas, *Hanslope*.
 1813. Heynes, C. Rice.
 1845. Heynes, John, *Eversley*.
 1858. Heywood, H. John, *Manchester*.
 1862. Hibberd, Edward, *Union-street, S.E.*
 1870. Hibberd, H. Jukes, *Peckham*.
 1830. Hichens, John, *Indian Army*.
 1854. Hichens, J. Ley, *1st Staff. Militia*.
 1851. Hichens, J. Stacey, *Redruth*.
 1828. Hickes, Thomas, *Gloucester*.
 1812. Hickman, Charles, *Camberwell*.
 1832. Hickman, E., *Bolton-village, Canada*.
 1870. Hickman, Richard, *Newbury*.
 1868. Hickman, T. Henry, *Beccles*.
 1859. Hicks, Charles, *Smethwick*.
 1857. Hicks, C. Cyril, *Dunstable*.
 1860. Hicks, E. Buller.
 1873. Hicks, E. J. William, *George-street*.
 1860. Hicks, G. Augustus.
 1858. Hicks, G. Borlase, *Old-street-road*.
 1862. Hicks, Henry, *St. David's*.
 1845. Hicks, J. Braxton, *St. Thomas-st., S.E.*
 1833. Hicks, J. Henley, *Plymouth*.
 1861. Hicks, J. Wale, *Ridley-road*.
 1832. Hicks, R., *Indian Army*.
 1848. Hicks, Robert, *Baldock*.
 1857. Hicks, Robert, *Ramsgate*.
 1865. Hicks, W. T. Goodman, *Toddington*.
 1858. Hickson, J. George, *Scarborough*.
 1838. Hickson, Robert.
 1859. Hide, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Hides, Henry, *Mortimer-street*.
 1822. Hiern, C. Henry, *Barnstaple*.
 1846. Higginbottom, John.
 1844. Higginbottom, M. Hall, *Nottingham*.
 1839. Higgins, E. Thos., *Lorraine-road, N.*
 1858. Higgins, Henry, *Peel, Isle of Man*.
 1835. Higgins, R. George, *Newport, Salop*.
 1842. Higgins, William, *Abbots-Bromley*.
 1869. Higgins, William Henry, *Birkenhead*.
 1832. Higginson, Alfred, *Liverpool*.
 1851. Higgs, T. Coke, *Bermuda*.
 1858. Higgs, T. Frederic, *Dudley*.
 1843. Highmore, N. J., *Bradford-on-Avon*.
 1838. Highmore, William, *Sherborne*.
 1820. Highton, Thomas.
 1873. Highton, Thomas, *Leicester*.
 1802. Higson, John.
 1841. Hilbers, G. J., *King's-road, Brighton*.
 1840. Hilbers, William, *Army*.
 1865. Hilder, N. Albert, *Camberwell-park*.
 1868. Hilder, R. Thomas, *Woking*.

1826. Hilditch, Sir Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Hiley, James, *Elland*.
 1850. Hill, Alfred, *Birmingham*.
 1866. Hill, Arthur, *Pimlico*.
 1865. Hill, A. Frederic, *Springfield-rd., N.W.*.
 1871. Hill, C. Hamor, *Teddington*.
 1843. Hill, E. Chamberlain.
 1851. Hill, G. P. Thompson.
 1834. Hill, Hamnett, *Ottawa, Canada*.
 1842. Hill, Hilary, *Worcester*.
 1866. Hill, James Robert, *Old Brompton*.
 1829. Hill, John.
 1835. Hill, J. Hutton.
 1868. Hill, J. de Vere, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Hill, P. Edward, *Crickhowell*.
 1834. Hill, R. Gardiner, *Old Brompton*.
 1870. Hill, Thomas, *Souldern*.
 1861. Hill, T. Harvey, *Stanhope-terrace*.
 1858. Hill, T. Johnson, *Grampound*.
 1858. Hill, T. Miles.
 1871. Hill, T. Wood, *South Kensington*.
 1842. Hill, William, *Bodenham*.
 1860. Hill, W. Byron, *Camberwell-road*.
 1856. Hill, W. Robinson, *Lymington*.
 1852. Hillas, Thomas, *Ballarat*.
 1851. Hilcoat, H. Brougham.
 1822. Hilliard, G. Richard.
 1865. Hilliard, H. Charles, *Guildford*.
 1839. Hilliard, W. Henry, *Shefford*.
 1844. Hillier, Henry.
 1819. Hillier, H. B. Curry.
 1829. Hillier, J. Gale.
 1850. Hillier, J. Thomas, *Ramsgate*.
 1839. Hillman, John, *Kidderminster*.
 1857. Hillman, William, *Army*.
 1839. Hills, E. Henry, *Richmond, S.W.*.
 1864. Hills, G. Henry, *Newhaven*.
 1863. Hills, Rowland, *Conisborough*.
 1873. Hills, T. Hyde, *Maidstone*.
 1850. Hills, W. Charles, *Thorpe*.
 1863. Hilton, C. Samuel, *Croston*.
 1836. Hilton, John, *Croston*.
 1871. Hinchcliff, Edwin, *Mortlake, Victoria*.
 1845. Hinchcliffe, Matthew, *Dewsbury*.
 1845. Hind, C. Whiston.
 1870. Hind, Henry, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1858. Hind, J. Marriott, *Gonalston Manor*.
 1857. Hinder, John, *Calcutta*.
 1835. Hinds, R. John.
 1873. Hindhaugh, William, *N. Shields*.
 1863. Hindle, F. Thomas, *Askern*.
 1858. Hindle, George, *Over Darwen*.
 1835. Hindle, James, *Llandudno*.
 1863. Hinds, Charles, *Barbadoes*.
 1832. Hinds, G. Thomas.
 1844. Hinds, William, *Birmingham*.
 1864. Hinds, W. R. Gore, *Army*.
 1856. Hine, S. Daniel, *Nottingham*.
 1861. Hine, W. Conway, *Swineshead*.
 1867. Hines, Chas. Henry, *Sunderland*.
 1827. Hingeston, J. Ansley, *Brighton*.
 1825. Hingeston, William, *Lyme Regis*.
 1842. Hingston, Andrew, *Liskeard*.
 1864. Hingston, C. Albert, *Plymouth*.
 1856. Hingston, J. Tregelles, *Clifton, Yorks.*
 1849. Hinnell, G. John, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1835. Hinton, H. B., *Torquay, Tasmania*.
 1848. Hinton, James, *Savile-row*.
 1854. Hinton, James, *Army*.
 1848. Hinton, Joseph, *Hinton, Bath*.
 1833. Hinton, T. Lambert.
 1868. Hird, James, *Pembroke*.
 1843. Hire, W. Henry, *Bermuda*.
 1869. Hiron, J. Hickman, *Studeley*.
 1866. Hiron, W. Nath., *Chipping Campden*.
 1846. Hirschberg, H. Julius, *Jersey*.
 1834. Hirst, John, *Wakefield*.
 1866. Hirst, Lionel, *Morley*.
 1861. Hirst, S. Charlesworth, *Bradford*.
 1839. Hirst, W. Holmes.
 1822. Hitch, Samuel, *Tewkesbury*.
 1834. Hitchcock, Charles, *Market Lavington*.
 1869. Hitchcock, H. K., *Market Lavington*.
 1831. Hitchcock, Thomas, *Winchester*.
 1847. Hitchen, C. Henry.
 1854. Hitchens, John.
 1844. Hitchings, G. C. Henry, *Oxford*.
 1838. Hitchings, Thomas.
 1855. Hitchins, C. V., *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1840. Hitchins, T. Henry, *Brailes*.
 1843. Hitchins, William, *Twerton, Bath*.
 1840. Hitchman, John.
 1844. Hitchman, William, *Liverpool*.
 1869. Hoadley, Robert, *Halifax*.
 1869. Hoar, C. Edward, *Maidstone*.
 1844. Hoar, William, *Maidstone*.
 1853. Hoar, William, *Fareham*.
 1852. Hoare, F. Segerson.
 1828. Hoare, John.
 1827. Hoare, William, *Birmingham*.
 1846. Hobart, N. Joseph, *Cork*.
 1822. Hobart, Samuel, *Cork*.
 1868. Hobbes, J. Lord, *Handsworth*.
 1840. Hobbins, Joseph.
 1863. Hobbs, H. A., *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1843. Hobbs, William.
 1869. Hobley, S. Halford, *Carnarvon*.
 1842. Hoblyn, F. P., *Bath*.
 1842. Hoblyn, William, *Aylesbury*.
 1837. Hobson, Abraham, *Ballylinan*.
 1857. Hobson, G. William.
 1841. Hobson, Smith.
 1863. Hobson, W. Hen., *Gt. Berkhamstead*.
 1854. Ho-Chee, James, *Fenny-Stratford*.

1865. Hocken, C. Edward, *Chelsea*.
 1859. Hocken, T. Morland, *Dunedin, N. Z.*
 1865. Hodder, F. W. Lloyd, *Army*.
 1839. Hodges, B. Terry, *Sidmouth*.
 1861. Hodges, Britton, *Dahwood*.
 1869. Hodges, F. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1831. Hodges, Henry, *Ludlow*.
 1858. Hodges, H. Buz, *Watton, Herts.*
 1812. Hodges, Richard.
 1851. Hodges, R. J.
 1817. Hodges, Thomas.
 1857. Hodges, William, *Cirencester*.
 1869. Hodges, William, *Bristol*.
 1830. Hodgkins, Charles.
 1862. Hodgkinson, D. Hinkley.
 1841. Hodgkinson, Frederick, *Newark*.
 1840. Hodgkinson, Samuel.
 1853. Hodgson, D. Filius de, *Army*.
 1845. Hodgson, G. Frederic, *Brighton*.
 1833. Hodgson, James, *York*.
 1859. Hodgson, James Birkett, *Preston*.
 1835. Hodgson, John, *Caldicott*.
 1839. Hodgson, Joseph.
 1842. Hodgson, Robert.
 1839. Hodgson, R. William, *Northallerton*.
 1836. Hodgson, Samuel, *Liverpool*.
 1868. Hodgson, William, *Brigham*.
 1855. Hodgson, W. Joseph, *Sutton St. Mary*.
 1841. Hodgson, W. Pritchit.
 1848. Hodson, Frederic, *Hornsea*.
 1858. Hodson, L. Venables, *Epping*.
 1861. Hodson, Thomas, *Ingatstone*.
 1871. Hodson, W. Edw., *Bishop's-Stortford*.
 1861. Hoff, G. Framingham, *Calcutta*.
 1828. Hoffman, G. Henry, *Margate*.
 1845. Hoffman, John.
 1853. Hoffman, O. William.
 1865. Hoffmeister, William, *Caves*.
 1863. Hogan, F. Vincent.
 1870. Hogg, A. John, *Baling*.
 1867. Hogg, C. H. Jenner, *Birmingham*.
 1857. Hogg, F. Roberts, *Army*.
 1843. Hogg, H. Lee, *Chichester*.
 1850. Hogg, Jabez, *Bedford-square*.
 1836. Hogg, J. Roberts.
 1869. Hogg, R. Bowen, *Rotherhithe*.
 1848. Hoggan, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Hoggins, William, *Ludlow*.
 1825. Hoghler, F. Williams.
 1830. Hohoyde, James.
 1855. Holberton, V. H. Alex., *Hampton*.
 1809. Holbrook, James.
 1838. Holcombe, C. Alexander, *Liverpool*.
 1871. Holden, A. Fletcher, *Cape of G. Hope*.
 1858. Holden, George.
 1863. Holden, John, *Preston*.
 1853. Holden, J. Fearus, *Hull*.
 1873. Holden, L. Andrew, *Durham*.
 1872. Holder, William, *Hull*.
 1825. Holderness, W. Brown, *Windsor*.
 1860. Holderness, W. Brown, *Windsor*.
 1835. Holdsworth, Samuel, *Wakefield*.
 1828. Hole, John, *Tisbury*.
 1838. Hole, Robert, *Dunster*.
 1817. Holgate, J. Wyndham, *Hendon*.
 1847. Holl, H. B., *Worcester*.
 1833. Holland, E. Christopher, *Norwich*.
 1840. Holland, George, *Great Grimsby*.
 1855. Holland, H. Frederick, *Manchester*.
 1831. Holland, Lotan.
 1870. Holland, Neville, *St. Ives*.
 1833. Holland, P. Henry, *Pelham-st., S.W.*
 1853. Holland, R. C. Brackenbury, *Mutlock*.
 1811. Hollingdale, William.
 1858. Hollings, Robert, *Wakefield*.
 1851. Hollingsworth, T. S., *Army*.
 1870. Hollinshead, Francis, *Cocentry*.
 1861. Hollinworth, John, *Lees, Oldham*.
 1868. Hollis, Alfred, *Yarmouth, I. of Wight*.
 1826. Hollis, William, *Alvaston*.
 1818. Hollis, W. Mellet, *Brighton*.
 1861. Hollis, W. Pottinger, *City-rd., E.C.*
 1825. Holloway, A., *Prince Edward Island*.
 1847. Holloway, J. Lewis, *Army*.
 1866. Holm, John, *Barnsbury-park*.
 1848. Holman, C. H., *Niton, I. of Wight*.
 1851. Holman, Constantine, *Reigate*.
 1842. Holman, George, *Uckfield*.
 1815. Holman, Henry, *Hurstpierpoint*.
 1825. Holman, Henry, *East Hoathly*.
 1861. Holman, Henry, *Crediton*.
 1855. Holman, H. Colgate, *East Hoathly*.
 1864. Holman, H. Boerhaave, *Crediton*.
 1846. Holman, J. Rudall, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. Holman, B. Colgate, *East Hoathly*.
 1859. Holman, Thomas, *East Hoathly*.
 1849. Holman, W., *Govt. Emigration Serv.*
 1840. Holman, W. Henry, *Adelaide-road*.
 1870. Holmes, Charles, *Ardwick*.
 1840. Holmes, C. Allison.
 1865. Holmes, Frank, *West Gorton*.
 1858. Holmes, Frederick, *Leeds*.
 1869. Holmes, F. Abraham, *Nassau, Bahamas*.
 1844. Holmes, Henry, *Bridgnorth*.
 1837. Holmes, John, *Chesterfield*.
 1871. Holmes, R. A. King, *Coagh, co. Tyrone*.
 1824. Holmes, S.
 1830. Holmes, T. James, *Lymc Regis*.
 1858. Holmes, William, *Lower Norwood*.
 1822. Holmsted, G. Cook, *Bocking*.
 1831. Holmsted, Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1870. Holroyd, W. Stephen, *Byfleet*.
 1861. Holt, G. Challenor, *Tunstall*.
 1862. Holt, John, *Botton-le-Moors*.

1817. Holt, J. Rose, *Shardington*.
 1860. Holt, William, *Petersfield*.
 1826. Holthby, G. Hawson, *Whitby*.
 1851. Holthouse, T. Le Gay, *Ballarat*.
 1855. Holton, Charles.
 1848. Holwell, B. Edward, *Leeds*.
 1839. Holyoake, Thomas, *Kinver*.
 1863. Holyoake, Thomas, *Kinver*.
 1873. Homan, G. William, *Sarbiton*.
 1841. Homan, S. Adamson.
 1828. Homan, Travers, *Sligo*.
 1847. Homan, A. Dickson, *Army*.
 1840. Homer, Henry, *Leamington*.
 1858. Homfray, C. Augustus, *Tredegar*.
 1839. Hood, D. W. Charles, *Bletchingley*.
 1836. Hood, Thomas.
 1809. Hood, Wm. Chamberlain.
 1855. Hood, W. Peter, *Upper Berkeley-st.*
 1830. Hood, William, *York*.
 1855. Hooke, Benjamin.
 1857. Hooker, E. M. Coverdale, *Hadlow*.
 1846. Hooker, Frederick.
 1854. Hooper, Alfred, *Army*.
 1874. Hooper, Alfred, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1842. Hooper, Charles, *Basingstoke*.
 1853. Hooper, Charles, *Aylesbury*.
 1859. Hooper, Clarence.
 1840. Hooper, Daniel, *Trinity-square, S.E.*
 1841. Hooper, E. Evance, *Caterham*.
 1824. Hooper, F. Blisset.
 1847. Hooper, F. L., *Leamouth, Victoria*.
 1802. Hooper, H., *Indian Army*.
 1848. Hooper, Henry.
 1841. Hooper, James, *Ford, Chippenham*.
 1843. Hooper, John, *Ararat, Victoria*.
 1846. Hooper, John.
 1858. Hooper, J. Henry.
 1845. Hooper, J. Turton, *Gateshead*.
 1852. Hooper, L. George, *Army*.
 1831. Hooper, R. William.
 1858. Hooper, T. R. L., *Stainton-terr., S.E.*
 1858. Hooper, W. Roe.
 1847. Hope, D., *Lewisham-road*.
 1846. Hope, Foden, *Scauntinbar, co. Cavan*.
 1804. Hope, F. Samuel, *Skilton*.
 1853. Hope, G. Henry, *Seaforth*.
 1864. Hope, Henry, *Kessingland*.
 1831. Hope, John, *Tobago*.
 1835. Hope, John, *South Shields*.
 1873. Hope, S. Wilson, *Dulwich*.
 1861. Hope, William.
 1845. Hopewell, R. Samuel, *Chelsea*.
 1867. Hopgood, P. D., *Chipping Norton*.
 1846. Hopgood, Thomas, *Chipping Norton*.
 1867. Hopgood, T. Fredk., *Chipping Norton*.
 1860. Hopkins, A. Boyd, *Shoreditch*.
 1818. Hopkins, David.
 1858. Hopkins, Edward, *Army*.
 1867. Hopkins, Frederick, *Oxford*.
 1871. Hopkins, F. Fraser, *Henley-in-Arden*.
 1843. Hopkins, G. Henry, *Stone*.
 1867. Hopkins, H. Culliford, *Gauxbridge*.
 1821. Hopkins, John.
 1869. Hopkins, John, *Llantrissant*.
 1858. Hopkins, J. Walter, *Leeds*.
 1855. Hopkins, Nathaniel, *Indian Army*.
 1872. Hopkins, Rees, *Pontypridd*.
 1853. Hopkins, William, *Handsworth*.
 1872. Hopper, A. Richard, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Hopson, S. Moulson, *East Dereham*.
 1802. Hopton, A. Charles, *Cannock*.
 1854. Hopwood, E. James, *Army*.
 1845. Hopwood, Robert, *Stalybridge*.
 1864. Hora, Tudor, *Blamfield-street, W.*
 1856. Horan, John, *Sunderland*.
 1866. Horder, T. Garrett, *Burwell*.
 1858. Hore, William, *Shoreham*.
 1854. Horley, W. Lewis, *Hoddesdon*.
 1849. Horlock, H.
 1850. Hornby, George, *Fork*.
 1847. Horna, A. Dickson.
 1866. Horne, Edward, *Isleworth*.
 1855. Horne, L. Keele.
 1845. Horne, T. Benjamin, *Torquay*.
 1872. Horner, A. Claypon, *Everton*.
 1848. Horner, Edward, *Castleford*.
 1842. Horniblow, R. E. B., *Leamington*.
 1850. Horniblow, W. R.
 1839. Hornibrook, Wm. Barter, *Kinsale*.
 1863. Horridge, A. Cross.
 1862. Horrocks, William, *Edgeworth*.
 1859. Horrocks, W. Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Horsell, H. William, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Horsey, A. John, *Kingston, Canada*.
 1845. Horsfall, Francis, *Pontefract*.
 1842. Horsfall, Henry, *Wakefield*.
 1858. Horsfall, Henry, *Masham*.
 1866. Horsfall, John, *Leeds*.
 1854. Horsfall, J. Smith, *Halifax*.
 1871. Horsford, J. Alphonsus, *Penzance*.
 1859. Horsley, Henry, *Croydon*.
 1841. Horton, Charles, *Bromsgrove*.
 1834. Horton, George.
 1859. Horton, G. Edward, *Dudley*.
 1859. Horton, Henry, *Ballarat*.
 1859. Horton, H. J., *R. Mail Packet Co.*
 1858. Horton, J. A. Beale, *Army*.
 1843. Horton, James, *High-st., Stepney*.
 1842. Horton, J. John, *Birmingham*.
 1845. Horton, Richard.
 1829. Horton, L. George, *Leeds*.
 1872. Horton, Walter, *Wednesbury*.
 1871. Hosegood, Samuel, *Widiton*.
 1869. Hosford, T. Stroud, *Clapton Park*.

1871. Hosking, Ethelbert, *Woburn-square*.
 1852. Hosking, Richard, *Penzance*.
 1873. Hosking, W. Henry, *Ross, N. Zealand*.
 1845. Hoskins, Abraham, *Birmingham*.
 1841. Hoskins, Edward, *Derby*.
 1858. Hoskins, E. John, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Hoskins, Samuel Elliott, *Guernsey*.
 1860. Hostetter, J., *Richmond-hill, Canada*.
 1848. Hotham, R. Henry, *Thames Ditton*.
 1847. Hother, George, *Lewes*.
 1841. Hough, James, *Cambridge*.
 1838. Houghton, J. Hyde, *Dudley*.
 1873. Houghton, W.B., *Tottenham Court-rd.*
 1840. Houlden, F. Robert, *Crondall*.
 1846. Houlton, George.
 1844. Houlton, Joseph.
 1851. Hounsell, H. Strangways, *Torquay*.
 1863. Houseman, E. Cooke, *Knaresborough*.
 1837. Houseman, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1858. Housley, John, *Warsop*.
 1806. Houston, John.
 1857. Houston, J. Macdonald.
 1860. Hovell, C. H. John.
 1854. Howard, C. Aldcroft, *Escrick*.
 1838. Howard, Edward, *Army*.
 1851. Howard, H. Fulcher, *New Buckenham*.
 1867. Howard, James, *Dukinfield*.
 1853. Howard, J. Fielden, *Shaw*.
 1857. Howard, J. Simpson, *Indian Army*.
 1822. Howard, J. Walker.
 1851. Howard, J. William, *Sandgate*.
 1844. Howard, W. Wardlow, *Glossop*.
 1861. Howarth, George, *Bolton*.
 1806. Howden, Thomas, *Haddington, N.B.*
 1839. Howe, John, *Marple*.
 1873. Howe, Lucien, *Louisville, U.S.*
 1849. Howell, James, *Carisbrook, Victoria*.
 1869. Howell, J. Alexander, *Bombay*.
 1844. Howell, Jas. Morgan, *Monmouth*.
 1830. Howell, John, *Solva*.
 1850. Howell, Thomas, *Banwell*.
 1855. Howell, T. Gwynne.
 1844. Howell, T. Symonds, *Wandsworth*.
 1842. Howells, George.
 1838. Howells, R. Henry, *St. Clear's*.
 1865. Howes, F. C. Plumptre, *Kensington*.
 1852. Howes, G. Edkins, *Dunlavin*.
 1831. Howey, E. Werge, *Bromyard*.
 1838. Howitt, Enoch, *Wakworth-road*.
 1858. Howitt, Francis, *Nottingham*.
 1874. Howitt, Henry, *Ontario*.
 1855. Howitt, W. Godfrey, *Melbrne., Victoria*.
 1857. Howkins, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1840. Howlett, R. Benjamin, *Arbour-ter*.
 1849. Howse, Alfred, *Stogursey*.
 1869. Howse, Frederic, *Kilburn*.
 1859. Howse, William, *Dover*.
 1862. Howsin, E. Arthur.
 1856. Hoyle, T. Elkanah, *Lincoln*.
 1860. Hoyle, William, *Tyldesley*.
 1853. Hubbard, H. W., *Ladbroke-gardens*.
 1847. Hubbard, J. Wm., *Market Bosworth*.
 1869. Hubbard, T. W., *St. Lawrence, I. of Than.*
 1843. Hubbert, Philip, *Arundel*.
 1868. Hubert, Wm. Henry, *Markyate-street*.
 1834. Hudson, Alfred, *Dublin*.
 1858. Hudson, A. Cort.
 1852. Hudson, A. Robert, *Army*.
 1864. Hudson, Daniel, *Tipton*.
 1864. Hudson, E. Arthur, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Hudson, E. Dudley.
 1850. Hudson, E. Lord, *Liverpool*.
 1850. Hudson, Frederick, *Stockport*.
 1859. Hudson, George, *South Cave*.
 1870. Hudson, H. Ernest, *Cranbrooke*.
 1841. Hudson, Humphrey.
 1841. Hudson, John, *Cork-street*.
 1872. Hudson, John, *Horsforth*.
 1853. Hudson, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Hudson, Michael.
 1845. Hudson, Peter, *Little Walsingham*.
 1853. Hudson, T. Watson, *Bootle*.
 1836. Hudson, W. Thos., *Cumming-street*.
 1872. Hues, J. John, *Handsworth*.
 1831. Huffington, A., *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1829. Huggett, Samuel.
 1814. Huggins, John, *Carrickboy*.
 1870. Huggins, S. Tilcott, *Banbury*.
 1841. Huggins, William, *St. Vincents*.
 1869. Hughes, A. Henry, *Toronto*.
 1859. Hughes, A. James.
 1858. Hughes, B. Augustus, *St. Vincents*.
 1839. Hughes, David, *Llangollen*.
 1847. Hughes, David, *Llangollen*.
 1863. Hughes, David, *Barming-heath*.
 1861. Hughes, D. Watkin, *Wymondham*.
 1871. Hughes, E. Thomas, *Tamgsallt*.
 1860. Hughes, G. Whimper, *Ipswich*.
 1849. Hughes, H. Williams, *Fenchurch-st.*
 1855. Hughes, Hugh, *Bethesda*.
 1831. Hughes, H. Hunter, *Pwllheli*.
 1871. Hughes, H. R. Greig, *Bangor*.
 1839. Hughes, H. Robert, *Bangor*.
 1855. Hughes, H. S., *Bromley*.
 1858. Hughes, James, *Middlewich*.
 1866. Hughes, Jas. Brierley, *Congleton*.
 1847. Hughes, James Vaughan.
 1826. Hughes, John.
 1844. Hughes, John.
 1856. Hughes, John, *Worthen*.
 1862. Hughes, J. Evans, *Pwllheli*.
 1864. Hughes, J. Henry, *Army*.
 1860. Hughes, J. Howe, *Wednesbury*.
 1851. Hughes, J. Robert, *Denbigh*.

1867. Hughes, J. Thomas, *Llanrwst*.
 1865. Hughes, Pringle, *Middleton*.
 1857. Hughes, Richard, *Brighton*.
 1864. Hughes, Richard, *Llanddeiniolen*.
 1867. Hughes, Richard, *Liverpool*.
 1858. Hughes, Robert, *Conway*.
 1863. Hughes, Robert, *Wolverhampton*.
 1857. Hughes, Roger, *Bala*.
 1873. Hughes, R. David, *Aberystwith*.
 1872. Hughes, R. Harry, *Putney*.
 1821. Hughes, Thomas.
 1826. Hughes, Thomas, *Regent-street*.
 1873. Hughes, T. Jones, *Dublin*.
 1848. Hughes, T., *Oranmore, co. Galway*.
 1856. Hughes, Thomas, *Amlwch*.
 1851. Hughes, T. John.
 1859. Hughes, Thomas John, *Woolwich*.
 1856. Hughes, T. Williams, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Hughes, William.
 1860. Hughes, William, *Carnarvon*.
 1847. Hughes, W. Evan, *Penisardre*.
 1863. Hughes, W. Frederick, *Formby*.
 1861. Hughes, W. Hugh, *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1871. Hugman, William, *Guildford-st.*
 1808. Hugo, E. Henry, *Exeter*.
 1856. Hugoe, W. Pylle, *Navenby*.
 1824. Huke, S. Taylor, *Ludham*.
 1814. Hulbert, J. Ferguson.
 1859. Huleatt, J. Arthur.
 1856. Hulke, F. Thomas, *Deal*.
 1838. Hull, Bicton, *Australia*.
 1860. Hull, G. Askew, *Warwick-gardens, W.*
 1866. Hullah, Robert, *Deronshire-place*.
 1865. Hulme, S. James, *Bowdon*.
 1849. Hulme, J. Denton, *Great Wigton*.
 1840. Hulme, R. T., *Argyll-street, S.W.*
 1854. Hulseberg, J. Wild, *Army*.
 1856. Humble, G. A., *Buenos Ayres. Ad eund. L.F.P. & S. of Glasgow, 1853.*
 1838. Humble, Thos., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1818. Humble, William.
 1855. Humble, W. Edward.
 1842. Humby, E., *Hamilton-terrace, N.W.*
 1840. Humby, W. W., *Brighton*.
 1864. Hume, F. Henry, *Islington*.
 1861. Hume, Henry.
 1858. Hume, John.
 1861. Hume, J. Compton, *Nova Scotia*.
 1862. Hume, J. Denham, *Nova Scotia*.
 1859. Humpage, B. William, *Judd-street*.
 1835. Humpage, Joseph.
 1831. Humphreys, Charles.
 1856. Humphreys, C. Jones, *Berkeley*.
 1872. Humphreys, Henry, *Hackney*.
 1860. Humphreys, J. Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1846. Humphreys, J. Robert, *Shrewsbury*.
 1861. Humphreys, M. Hale, *Thame*.
 1873. Humphreys, R. William, *Carnarvon*.
 1827. Humphreys, W. Evan, *Kidwelly*.
 1852. Humphries, W., *Kingsdown, co. Dublin*.
 1862. Humphry, C. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1849. Humphry, John, *Stone, Aylesbury*.
 1861. Hunstone, George, *Manchester*.
 1857. Hunt, Alfred, *Hammermith*.
 1861. Hunt, A. D., *Moretonhampstead*.
 1849. Hunt, Benjamin, *Birmingham*.
 1850. Hunt, Edward, *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1868. Hunt, F. Everard.
 1855. Hunt, G. Dawson, *Hudson's Bay Co.*
 1863. Hunt, H. John, *Melksham*.
 1842. Hunt, James.
 1843. Hunt, James.
 1859. Hunt, John, *Tachbrook-street*.
 1838. Hunt, John, *Thurnby*.
 1870. Hunt, Joseph, *Hopwood*.
 1878. Hunt, Richard, *Leeds*.
 1826. Hunt, R. Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1834. Hunt, R. Thomas.
 1830. Hunt, Samuel, *Chagford*.
 1845. Hunt, Samuel, *Limerick*.
 1862. Hunt, Thomas.
 1870. Hunt, T. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1856. Hunt, T. Oliver, *Prestcigne*.
 1867. Hunt, William Alfred, *Ypsowil*.
 1845. Hunt, W. Coles, *Exeter*.
 1814. Hunt, W. Henry, *Cheltenham*.
 1858. Hunt, W. James, *Hoxton*.
 1860. Hunt, W. John, *Twocaster*.
 1856. Hunter, Charles, *Wilton-place*.
 1808. Hunter, C., *Penton-street, N.*
 1856. Hunter, Frederick, *Geelong*.
 1853. Hunter, G. Yeates, *Indian Army*.
 1844. Hunter, H. Julian, *Bath*.
 1816. Hunter, John.
 1867. Hunter, J. Henry, *Youghal*.
 1861. Hunter, Richard Henry, *Ipswich*.
 1857. Hunter, R. Charles, *Pontypidd*.
 1843. Hunter, Thomas.
 1843. Hunter, William, *Kilburn, Derby*.
 1849. Hunter, W. Guyer.
 1816. Huntley, Lord.
 1861. Huntley, R. Elliott, *Jarrow*.
 1857. Huntley, W. Albert.
 1860. Hurd, James, *Frome*.
 1860. Hurd, John, *Yatton*.
 1835. Hurdon, John.
 1852. Hurley, Michael.
 1861. Hurlstone, M. Oscar, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Hurlstone, M. de Galway.
 1854. Hurman, H. Biffin, *Eastover*.
 1846. Hurman, William, *Turnham-green*.
 1845. Hurrel, S. W.
 1861. Hursley, John, *Wardour-street*.
 1816. Hurst, Charles.

1818. Hurst, J. Charles, *Andover*.
 1851. Hurst, William, *Valparaiso*.
 1845. Husband, Charles, *Ripley*.
 1861. Husband, Edward.
 1866. Husband; H. A., *Tollington-park, N.*
 1851. Husband, Thomas, *Madras*.
 1866. Hussey, J. Fraser, *Salisbury*.
 1859. Hutcheon, H. Stone.
 1857. Hutcheson, R. William, *Bahamas*.
 1873. Hutchings, A. Carey, *Salisbury*.
 1874. Hutchings, E. John, *Dorchester*.
 1861. Hutchings, H. Ebenezer, *Canterbury*.
 1872. Hutchings, R. Huntriss, *Southsea*.
 1869. Hutchins, William Daniel, *Bristol*.
 1843. Hutchinson, B. Westrop, *Albury, Vict.*
 1831. Hutchinson, C. Francis, *Bridlington*.
 1873. Hutchinson, C. Frederic, *Duke-street*.
 1859. Hutchinson, F. Blake, *Bideford*.
 1847. Hutchinson, James, *Australia*.
 1823. Hutchinson, John.
 1833. Hutchinson, John, *Lamberhurst*.
 1837. Hutchinson, John, *St. George's-square*.
 1842. Hutchinson, John.
 1861. Hutchinson, J. Hanley, *Catterick*.
 1845. Hutchinson, J. Robert, *St. Albans*.
 1837. Hutchinson, Richard, *Liverpool*.
 1827. Hutchinson, Richard Scholes.
 1849. Hutchinson, Thomas, *Camborne*.
 1854. Hutchinson, T. S., *Newington, Sittingb.*
 1844. Hutchinson, V., *Bishop Auckland*.
 1857. Hutchinson, W. J. D., *Kingsclere*.
 1841. Hutchison, F. W., *Sandwich Islands*.
 1871. Hutson, Charles, *Barbadoes*.
 1842. Hutson, Henry, *West Indies*.
 1839. Hutton, Charles.
 1852. Hutton, G. A., *Army*.
 1869. Hutton, R. James, *Lever-street*.
 1852. Huxley, C. Rodney, *Lisbon*.
 1843. Huxley, J. Edmund, *Maidstone*.
 1860. Huxley, J. Usher, *Exeter*.
 1862. Huxley, T. Henry, *Abbey-place, N.W.*
 1813. Huxtable, W., *Budleigh Salterton*.
 1842. Hyams, J. Bold.
 1863. Hyatt, B. N., *Shepton Mallet*.
 1873. Hyatt, J. Taylor, *Shepton Mallet*.
 1835. Hyde, Edward, *Witney*.
 1863. Hyde, Edward, *Witney*.
 1836. Hyde, Frederick O.
 1854. Hyde, G. Clarence, *Natal*.
 1860. Hyde, G. Edwin, *Worcester*.
 1866. Hyde, J. Knowler, *Witney*.
 1865. Hyde, Henry, *Lamb's Conduit-street*.
 1854. Hyde, J. Martin, *Army*.
 1857. Hyde, R. Armstrong, *Army*.
 1870. Hyde, Wm. Derby, *Hemel Hempstead*.
 1857. Hyde, W. Edward, *Leominster*.
 1839. Hyde, W. Wellington, *Bloxham*.

1837. Hyett, Frederick.
 1865. Hyland, J. Kieran, *Dublin*.
 1809. Hyne, C. Wright.
 1873. Hynes, A. Mortimer, *Manchester*.
 1838. Hynes, D. Joseph, *Kinvara, co. Galway*.
 1836. Hynes, Patrick.
 1847. Hyslop, James.

I.

1860. I'Anson, Thomas.
 1846. I'Anson, T. Francis, *Whitehaven*.
 1869. I'Anson, W. Andrew, *Newcastle-on-T.*
 1859. Ilderton, Frederick, *Manchester*.
 1864. Iles, Daniel, *Fairford*.
 1855. Iles, F. H. Wilson, *Watford*.
 1845. Iliff, W. Tiffin, *Kennington-park-rd.*
 1865. Iliffe, C. Webb, *Wednesbury*.
 1862. Iliffe, Frank, *Derby*.
 1860. Iliffe, Robert.
 1866. Iliffe, William, *Nuneaton*.
 1859. Ilingworth, J. Alfred, *Army*.
 1874. Plott, H. James, *Bromley*.
 1866. Plott, James John, *London Hospital*.
 1837. Plott, James William, *Bromley*.
 1830. Plott, John, *Killeetra, co. Cork*.
 1871. Image, F. Edward, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1872. Imlack, Francis, *Liverpool*.
 1818. Implay, Alexander.
 1854. Ince, John.
 1868. Inches, P. R., *St. John, N. Brunswick*.
 1812. Incledon, George, *Royal Navy*.
 1852. Ingham, Amos, *Haworth*.
 1842. Ingham, Thomas.
 1850. Ingle, M.
 1840. Ingles, Henry, *Cape Breton*.
 1847. Ingles, John C., *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Inglis, A. Monro, *Worcester. Ad eund.*
 L.R.C.S. Edinb. 1854.
 1809. Inglis, Charles, H.P., *Army*.
 1856. Inglis, Cornelius, *N. Cavendish-st., W.*
 1868. Inglis, W. William, *Brixton-hill*.
 1847. Ingman, John.
 1870. Ingoldby, J. Theodore, *Finsbury-sq.*
 1842. Ingram, Charles, *Blandford*.
 1820. Ingram, Samuel, *Army*.
 1858. Inman, J. Hayton, *Liverpool*.
 1827. Inman, Richard, *Preston*.
 1842. Inman, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1861. Inman, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1826. Innes, James, *Madras Army*.
 1825. Ion, J. Launcelot, *Teddington*.
 1871. Iredell, C. L. Maynard, *Cheltenham*.
 1866. Ireland, Edward, *Linton, Cambs.*
 1827. Ireland, J. James.
 1864. Ireland, J. Roaf, *Kirkham*.

1854. Ireland, J. S., *G. Emigration Service*.
 1860. Ireland, R. Joseph, *Gahway*.
 1840. Ireland, T. Burrage, *Tadcaster*.
 1860. Ironside, William, *Army*.
 1854. Irvine, Alexander, *Kintore, N.B.*
 1860. Irvine, C. William, *Udny, N.B.*
 1826. Irvine, Francis, *New Pilsley, N.B.*
 1859. Irvine, G. Richard.
 1828. Irvine, John, *Tarves, N.B.*
 1843. Irving, Charles.
 1870. Irving, Charles, *Long Bennington*.
 1843. Irving, G. Bell, *Gt. Stanmore*.
 1858. Irving, James, *Newark-on-Trent*.
 1872. Irving, W. George, *Long Bennington*.
 1853. Irwin, C. G., *Army*.
 1839. Irwin, Henry, *Australia*.
 1858. Irwin, James, *Pembroke, Canada W.*
 1842. Irwin, Richard.
 1831. Irwin, W. Crossley, *Leicester*.
 1851. Irwin, W. Thomas.
 1841. Ishell, E. James, *Hereford*.
 1859. Istace, Richard, *Pontymister*.
 1857. Ives, Robert, *Portwood*.
 1843. Ivey, W. Frederick T., *Army*.
 1846. Izod, C. Wilham, *Esher*.
 1849. Izod, Freeman, *Mortimer*.

J.

1861. Jaap, John, *Shoerness*.
 1838. Jack, A. Andrew Tamerton Folliott.
 1848. Jackman, T. S. Harrison, *Leintwardine*.
 1845. Jackson, Alfred, *Southsea*.
 1806. Jackson, Arthur, *Sheffield*.
 1835. Jackson, A. Christopher, *Cape Town*.
 1853. Jackson, C. Julian.
 1853. Jackson, Edward, *Sheffield*.
 1862. Jackson, Edward, *Chorley*.
 1868. Jackson, Edward, *Darlington*.
 1872. Jackson, F. Edward, *Chertsey*.
 1843. Jackson, F. Gervie, *Barnsley*.
 1866. Jackson, F. William.
 1864. Jackson, George, *Plymouth*.
 1872. Jackson, G. E. Corrie, *N. Reston*.
 1859. Jackson, G. Henry, *Lower Tottenham*.
 1873. Jackson, Henry, *Gt. Torrington*.
 1870. Jackson, H. Ensworth, *Highbury*.
 1863. Jackson, H. Willan, *Mottram*.
 1855. Jackson, H. W., *Co. Asylum, Tooting*.
 1807. Jackson, Isaac, *India*.
 1861. Jackson, J., *Mt. Gambier, S. Australia*.
 1871. Jackson, James, *Wootton Bassett*.
 1846. Jackson, Jas. Frederick, *Smethwick*.
 1836. Jackson, John, *Calcutta*.
 1861. Jackson, John, *Somerby*.
 1870. Jackson, John, *Gt. Unworth*.
 1866. Jackson, J. Hughlings, *Manchester-ay*.
 1860. Jackson, John James, *Thorpe*.
 1842. Jackson, J. Thomas, *Highbury-grove*.
 1848. Jackson, J. Thomas.
 1866. Jackson, Mowbray, *Chipping Norton*.
 1851. Jackson, Nevil.
 1834. Jackson, Paul, *Wimpole-street*.
 1844. Jackson, P. Alfred, *Leicester*.
 1863. Jackson, Richard, *Army*.
 1845. Jackson, R. Saville.
 1865. Jackson, Robert, *Hutton-Rudby*.
 1868. Jackson, Samuel, *Halifax, Yorkshire*.
 1830. Jackson, Thomas, *Welton*.
 1858. Jackson, Thomas, *Penrith*.
 1859. Jackson, Thomas.
 1863. Jackson, Thomas, *Buffalo, New York*.
 1862. Jackson, T. Creswick, *Wimpole-street*.
 1858. Jackson, T. Hayes, *Darlington*.
 1834. Jackson, T. R., *Charles-st., St. James's*.
 1857. Jackson, T. Vincent, *Wolverhampton*.
 1871. Jackson, T. William, *Leyland*.
 1826. Jackson, William, *King's Norton*.
 1851. Jackson, William, *Bolton-le-Sands*.
 1855. Jackson, William, *Euston-road, N.W.*
 1868. Jackson, W. F. Marsh, *Smethwick*.
 1835. Jackson, W. T.
 1855. Jacob, E. Long, *Birkenhead*.
 1840. Jacob, H. Long, *Birkenhead*.
 1828. Jacob, Philip Whittington.
 1853. Jacob, Samuel, *Australia*.
 1844. Jacobs, Henry, *Kensington*.
 1859. Jacobson, T. Edmund, *Sleaford*.
 1872. Jacobson, W. H. Acland, *Chester*.
 1854. Jacques, E., *Brixton-road*.
 1865. Jacques, J. Thomas, *Leicester*.
 1848. Jago, F. W. Pearce, *Plymouth*.
 1871. Jago, Thomas, *Saltsay*.
 1843. Jago, B. Hayes, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1850. Jakins, I. Negus, *Onaburgh-street*.
 1858. Jakins, W. V., *Ballarat*.
 1854. Jalland, Robert, *Horncastle*.
 1872. James, A. Culver, *Kennington*.
 1859. James, Alfred, *Forest-hill*.
 1858. James, C. Pope, *Foulsham*.
 1872. James, Cyrus, *Highworth*.
 1871. James, D. Philip, *Narberth*.
 1853. James, Edward, *Ezere*.
 1860. James, E. M., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1874. James, Henry, *Southampton*.
 1869. James, James, *Cardigan*.
 1870. James, J. Bowen, *Llandovery*.
 1862. James, John, *Cardigan*.
 1857. James, J. D., *Blackwood, Monmouth*.
 1843. James, J. Williams, *Merthyr Tydvil*.
 1866. James, J. Rees, *Ystalyfera*.
 1863. James, Joshua, *Bristol*.
 1856. James, M. Prosser, *Dover-street*.
 1858. James, Richard, *Notting-hill*.

1834. James, Robert, *Emigration Service*.
 1836. James, Thomas, *Uxbridge*.
 1839. James, Thomas, *Aberystwith*.
 1846. James, Thomas, *Louth*.
 1862. James, T. Jones.
 1849. James, T. Peregrine.
 1871. James, W. Dale, *Islington*.
 1843. James, W. Reynolds, *U. Gloucester-pl.*
 1859. Jameson, G. William.
 1874. Jameson, H. Gurney, *Clapham*.
 1839. Jameson, James, *Titterington, America*.
 1822. Jameson, William, *Sturry*.
 1863. Jameson, W. Hugh, *Army*.
 1868. Jamieson, R. Alexander, *Pekin*.
 1852. Jane, Warren, *Newton Abbot*.
 1826. Jaques, W. Robson.
 1850. Jardine, J. Lee, *Capel, Dorking*.
 1843. Jarvis, G. H. T., *Kingsland-rd., N.E.*
 1867. Jarvis, N. Howard, *Kingsbridge*.
 1842. Jay, Edward, *Park-st., Grosvenor-sq.*
 1859. Jay, F. Fitzherbert, *Watton*.
 1867. Jay, H. Mason, *Chippenham*.
 1856. Jay, William, *Army*.
 1867. Jayakar, A. Sadashiva, *Bombay*.
 1863. Jeaffreson, Christopher.
 1857. Jeaffreson, G. Edwards, *Framlingham*.
 1860. Jeaffreson, H., *Wandsworth*.
 1858. Jeaffreson, J. Blackett, *Tyndale-pl., N.*
 1862. Jeaffreson, J. Russell, *Leamington*.
 1820. Jeaffreson, William, *South Audley-st.*
 1839. Jeaffreson, William.
 1836. Jeans, James William, *Grantham*.
 1855. Jeans, J. Henry, *Lagos*.
 1841. Jee, Joseph, *Army*.
 1852. Jeeves, W. Young, *Army*.
 1834. Jeffares, James, *Clough, Belfast*.
 1858. Jeffcoat, J. Henry, *Army*.
 1840. Jeffcott, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1818. Jeffries, Henry.
 1845. Jefferiss, R. Rubens, *Dalkeith, N.B.*
 1866. Jefferson, John.
 1862. Jefferson, T. Jewison.
 1845. Jeffery, Edward, *Lowestoft*.
 1860. Jeffery, Edward, *Barnsley*.
 1846. Jeffery, G. Augustus, *Eastbourne*.
 1833. Jeffery, J. Dacie, *Worcester*.
 1849. Jefferys, W. Edw., *Camden-sq., N.W.*
 1844. Jeffreys, George.
 1865. Jeffreys, Richard, *Chesterfield*.
 1839. Jeffries, John, *Glanmire, Cork*.
 1859. Jeffs, R. Smith, *Lisson-grove, N.W.*
 1850. Jeken, James, *Eltham*.
 1873. Jelley, Richard, *Elton*.
 1870. Jelly, William.
 1869. Jencken, F. Edward, *Dublin*.
 1838. Jenkins, C. F.
 1846. Jenkins, G. Henry, *Cowbridge*.
 1812. Jenkins, G. Samuel.
 1829. Jenkins, H. Jones, *Holmer*.
 1845. Jenkins, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1823. Jenkins, John.
 1866. Jenkins, John, *Maesteg*.
 1854. Jenkins, J. T., *Prince Edward Island*.
 1843. Jenkins, J. Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1849. Jenkins, Josiah R., *Ruthin*.
 1838. Jenkins, R. Lewis, *Sydney*.
 1853. Jenkins, R. Walker, *Charlotte-st., W.C.*
 1836. Jenkins, T. Gilham.
 1855. Jenkins, W. Henry, *Hamilton, Victoria*.
 1872. Jenkinson, Harold, *Ranshill*.
 1861. Jenkyns, Charles, *Buntingford*.
 1837. Jenner, Sir William, Bart., *Harley-st.*
 1862. Jenner, William, *West Indies*.
 1829. Jennett, Matthew, *Birkenhead*.
 1859. Jennings, F. Cooke, *Wakefield*.
 1873. Jennings, J. Downes, *Tamworth*.
 1840. Jennings, J. Elmes, *Coleford*.
 1841. Jennings, Joseph C. S., *Malmesbury*.
 1848. Jennings, O. H., *Newport, Mon.*
 1873. Jennings, W. Oscar, *Bedford-row*.
 1841. Jennyns, Maxwell.
 1858. Jenvey, J. Henry, *Trinidad*.
 1855. Jephcott, S. Thomas, *Chester*.
 1872. Jepson, Edward, *Durham*.
 1858. Jepson, Octavius, *Stone, Dartford*.
 1835. Jepson, William, *Salford*.
 1818. Jerrard, J. Clapcott, *Honiton*.
 1870. Jervis, Charles, *St. John's-Wood-pl.*
 1836. Jervis, Thomas, *Connaught-square*.
 1858. Jessett, F. Bourman, *Cosham*.
 1829. Jessop, Adam, *Castleford*.
 1853. Jessop, Charles Moore, *Army*.
 1862. Jessop, H. Edward, *Cheltenham*.
 1824. Jeston, A. F. William, *Malmesbury*.
 1849. Jeston, R. Pope, *Henley-on-Thames*.
 1837. Jewel, Henry.
 1827. Jewel, S. Williams.
 1839. Jewell, R. Russell.
 1872. Jewesbury, C. Frederick, *Gloucester*.
 1844. Jewison, Christopher, *Rothwell*.
 1866. Jewison, Thomas William.
 1833. Jey, Charles, *Queen Camel*.
 1850. Jeynes, William.
 1852. Job, Samuel, *Newark-on-Trent*.
 1854. Joberns, W. A.
 1853. Jobling, George, *Morpeth*.
 1821. John, John.
 1866. John, William, *Haverfordwest*.
 1810. Johns, William, *Manchester*.
 1861. Johnson, Alfred, *Roos*.
 1856. Johnson, A. Borough, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. Johnson, A. Jukes, *Toronto*.
 1840. Johnson, A. Lamprel.
 1836. Johnson, A. Shomberg, *Sydney*.

1858. Johnson, Burdett, *Antigua.*
 1842. Johnson, B. King.
 1848. Johnson, Cavendish.
 1826. Johnson, Charles.
 1850. Johnson, Charles.
 1855. Johnson, Charles.
 1873. Johnson, C. Greaves, *Clapham.*
 1871. Johnson, Charles Hargitt, *Hull.*
 1855. Johnson, C. Henry, *Shiffnall.*
 1861. Johnson, C. N. Hughes, *Darentry.*
 1867. Johnson, E. Reginald, *Jersey.*
 1855. Johnson, David, *Old Kent-road.*
 1873. Johnson, Francis, *Brigg.*
 1871. Johnson, F. Philipps, *Tunston.*
 1842. Johnson, F. William, *Watlington.*
 1842. Johnson, George, *Savile-row.*
 1808. Johnson, G. Bruck, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*
 1839. Johnson, Henry, *Royal Navy.*
 1843. Johnson, Henry, *York-road, S.E.*
 1850. Johnson, H. S., *Congleton.*
 1832. Johnson, James, *Bootle.*
 1836. Johnson, James.
 1836. Johnson, James, *Milton-on-Thames.*
 1868. Johnson, John, *Darlaston.*
 1874. Johnson, J. James, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 1836. Johnson, J. Strudwicke, *Croydon.*
 1848. Johnson, J. Felix.
 1845. Johnson, Joseph, *Hogthorpe.*
 1864. Johnson, Joseph, *Burgh-la-Marsh.*
 1846. Johnson, Metcalfe, *Lancaster*
 1851. Johnson, Osborne, *Bassingham.*
 1822. Johnson, Richard.
 1838. Johnson, Robert.
 1863. Johnson, R. H. D., *Liverpool.*
 1863. Johnson, R. M., *Kaffraria.*
 1856. Johnson, S. Griffith.
 1841. Johnson, Thomas, *Sydney.*
 1849. Johnson, Thomas, *Somerham.*
 1829. Johnson, T. B. H.
 1873. Johnson, T. George, *Brigg.*
 1863. Johnson, T. Mason, *Salford.*
 1850. Johnson, T. Potter, *Congleton.*
 1851. Johnson, T. Russell, *Reas.*
 1865. Johnson, T. Soars, *Enderby.*
 1859. Johnson, Walter, *Colchester.*
 1847. Johnson, William.
 1856. Johnson, W. Freeland, *Colchester.*
 1855. Johnson, W. Greaves, *Bedford.*
 1849. Johnson, W. Henry, *Halifax.*
 1870. Johnson, W. J. In, *Workup.*
 1871. Johnson, Wm. Murray, *Valparaiso.*
 1854. Johnston, Y. Hobart, *Army.*
 1850. Johnston, Alexander, *Wellington, N.Z.*
 1856. Johnston, A. Charles, *Royal Navy.*
 1853. Johnston, Augustus, *Huckshend.*
 1854. Johnston, C. Edward, *India.*
 1866. Johnston, David, *Belfast.*
 1837. Johnston, George, *Dublin.*
 1849. Johnston, G., *Hudson's Bay Co.*
 1844. Johnston, James, *Birmingham.*
 1832. Johnston, James John, *Sligo.*
 1854. Johnston, J. Cross, *Army.*
 1841. Johnston, J. R., *Port Louis, Mauritius.*
 1823. Johnston, John, *Liverpool.*
 1856. Johnston, John.
 1871. Johnston, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 1853. Johnston, J. Salkeld, *Army.*
 1858. Johnston, Thomas, *Belper.*
 1818. Johnstone, C. J. Cosens.
 1872. Johnstone, J. Lawson, *Liverpool.*
 1858. Johnstone, J. Woodruff.
 1840. Johnstone, T. R., *H.M. Indian Army.*
 1842. Jollie, William, *Gateshead.*
 1833. Jolliffe, G. Slade, *Creekerne.*
 1837. Jolliffe, John, *Shepherd's Bush.*
 1844. Jolliffe, John, *Royal Navy.*
 1870. Jolly, Robert, *Birmingham.*
 1865. Jones, Alfred, *Upper Gornal.*
 1843. Jones, A. Nicholas, *Saffron Walden.*
 1864. Jones, A. Orlando, *Bromley.*
 1853. Jones, A. Trafusia.
 1869. Jones, Charles, *Carnaby-street.*
 1873. Jones, C. Griffith, *Cardigan.*
 1868. Jones, C. John, *Anglesey.*
 1842. Jones, C. Richard, *Torrington.*
 1845. Jones, C. Sturges, *Chichester.*
 1851. Jones, David, *Liverpool.*
 1863. Jones, David, *Corwen.*
 1841. Jones, D. Kent, *Beaumaris.*
 1834. Jones, Edgar.
 1835. Jones, Edmund, *Ross.*
 1838. Jones, Edward, *Sydenham.*
 1861. Jones, Edward, *Dolgelly.*
 1854. Jones, Edwin, *Blackfriars-road.*
 1826. Jones, Ellis, *Liverpool.*
 1858. Jones, Evan, *Aberdare.*
 1873. Jones, E. Averay, *Leicester.*
 1840. Jones, E. Burnell, *Hanover-st., W.*
 1865. Jones, E. Scott, *Weston-super-Mare.*
 1820. Jones, George, *Leamington.*
 1838. Jones, George, *Birmingham.*
 1865. Jones, George.
 1867. Jones, G. Francis, *Pratticeell.*
 1847. Jones, G. Frederick.
 1835. Jones, G. John, *Prittlewell.*
 1842. Jones, G. Turner, *Denbigh.*
 1831. Jones, G. Woven.
 1853. Jones, Henry, *Albion-street.*
 1834. Jones, Henry Prout, *Pembroke.*
 1854. Jones, H. Davis, *Bengal.*
 1838. Jones, H. Fitzherbert, *Mitcheldean.*
 1864. Jones, H. J., *Blenheim-crescent, W.*
 1871. Jones, H. Thos., *Gaerwen.*
 1850. Jones, H. Wilkin, *Calcutta.*

1872. Jones, H. William, *Duffryn*.
 1837. Jones, James, *Thornbury*.
 1864. Jones, James.
 1812. Jones, John.
 1813. Jones, John.
 1827. Jones, John, *Nutley*.
 1834. Jones, John, *Llandyssil*.
 1835. Jones, John, *Builth*.
 1846. Jones, John, *Welshpool*.
 1851. Jones, John, *Harlech*.
 1853. Jones, John, *Indian Army*.
 1854. Jones, John, *Penybont*.
 1860. Jones, John, *Brighton*.
 1862. Jones, John, *West Cowes*.
 1857. Jones, J. Edwards, *Dolgelly*.
 1838. Jones, J. Ellington, *Stonehouse*.
 1859. Jones, J. Lewis, *Carnarvon*.
 1858. Jones, J. Morgan, *Llanbister*.
 1864. Jones, J. Talfourd, *Brecon*.
 1856. Jones, J. Thomas, *Eckington*.
 1863. Jones, J. Thomas, *Festiniog*.
 1868. Jones, J. Thomas, *Llanfyllin*.
 1873. Jones, J. Thomas, *Tredegar*.
 1864. Jones, J. William, *Spratton*.
 1844. Jones, Joseph Frowd, *Birmingham*.
 1847. Jones, Joseph Turner, *Farthingstone*.
 1872. Jones, L. Herbert, *Ruthin*.
 1829. Jones, M. Lloyd, *Welshpool*.
 1855. Jones, M. Jones, *Army*.
 1861. Jones, Morris, *Aberystwith*.
 1850. Jones, N. Walton.
 1862. Jones, Owen.
 1872. Jones, O. Thomas, *Bangor*.
 1845. Jones, Pryce, *Buninyong, Victoria*.
 1873. Jones, P. Owen, *Gloucester*.
 1859. Jones, P. William, *Waltham Abbey*.
 1833. Jones, Richard.
 1835. Jones, Richard, *Woodbridge*.
 1841. Jones, Richard, *New Malton*.
 1856. Jones, Richard, *Flint*.
 1861. Jones, Richard Owen, *Bala*.
 1809. Jones, Robert, *Army*.
 1842. Jones, Robert, *Strefford*.
 1849. Jones, Robert, *Conway*.
 1859. Jones, Robert, *Hulme*.
 1862. Jones, Robert, *Llanrwst*.
 1864. Jones, Robert Arthur, *Carnarvon*.
 1847. Jones, R. Edwards, *Long Melford*.
 1831. Jones, R. Hope.
 1833. Jones, R. John.
 1868. Jones, R. Mansell, *Brixton*.
 1873. Jones, R. Wm., *St. Thomas's Hospital*.
 1831. Jones, R. Wynne, *Beaumaris*.
 1851. Jones, S. Wall, *Cape Coast Castle*.
 1843. Jones, S. E. Robert, *Australia*.
 1842. Jones, Thomas, *Ruthin*.
 1856. Jones, Thomas, *Three-Colt-street, E.*
 1857. Jones, Thomas, *Ross*.
 1860. Jones, Thomas, *Builth*.
 1861. Jones, Thomas.
 1861. Jones, Thomas, *St. George's Hospital*.
 1862. Jones, Thomas, *Ruthin*.
 1870. Jones, Thomas, *Carmarthen*.
 1846. Jones, T. C., *Mersey Aust. Packets*.
 1873. Jones, T. Cattell, *Dalston*.
 1869. Jones, T. Derry, *Fitzroy-street*.
 1860. Jones, T. Evans, *Llanasa*.
 1856. Jones, T. Eyton, *Wrexham*.
 1850. Jones, T. John, *Bethel*.
 1831. Jones, T. Lloyd.
 1834. Jones, T. Lloyd.
 1848. Jones, T. Morgan, *Dantwyn*.
 1833. Jones, T. Rymer, *Cornwall-road, W.*
 1872. Jones, V. D. Williams, *Narberth*.
 1841. Jones, Walter, *Finsbury-square*.
 1836. Jones, William, *Wickliffe, Victoria*.
 1855. Jones, William, *Ruabon*.
 1861. Jones, William, *Aspatia*.
 1863. Jones, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Jones, William, *Carmarthen*.
 1863. Jones, William, *Ruthin*.
 1857. Jones, W. Goodall, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Jones, W. Griffith.
 1853. Jones, W. H., *Harley-street*.
 1837. Jones, W. J.
 1868. Jones, W. Oram, *Horton*.
 1861. Jones, W. Owen, *Bowden*.
 1857. Jones, W. Podmore, *Liverpool*.
 1836. Jopp, James, *Army*.
 1873. Jordan, F. William, *Manchester*.
 1848. Jordan, John, *Birmingham*.
 1861. Jordan, M. Joseph, *Castlebar, co. Mayo*.
 1851. Jordan, R. C. Roberts, *Edgbaston*.
 1854. Jordan, T. F., *Smythesdale, Victoria*.
 1858. Jordan, W. Ross, *Birmingham*.
 1867. Jordison, Christopher, *South Ockenden*.
 1834. Jordison, R. Binks, *South Ockenden*.
 1862. Jordison, R. Lloyd, *Hornchurch*.
 1845. Joseph, C. Edward, *Tipton*.
 1874. Joseph, G. William, *Liverpool*.
 1846. Joseph, M. J., *Indian Army*.
 1867. Joseph, T. Morgan, *Builth*.
 1845. Jotham, Edwin, *Hadley, Middlesex*.
 1858. Jotham, E. Sparhawk, *Evercreech*.
 1856. Joule, Richard.
 1854. Jowers, F. William, *Brighton*.
 1869. Joy, F. William, *Brandon*.
 1809. Joy, John.
 1833. Joy, John.
 1860. Joy, William, *Northwold*.
 1859. Joyce, Lancaster.
 1858. Joyce, Thos., *Pembridge-gardens, W.*
 1862. Joyce, Thomas, *Rolvenden*.
 1856. Joyce, William, *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*.

1873. Joynes, F. James, *Chipping Norton*.
 1856. Joynt, C., *Indian Army*.
 1850. Joynt, F. George, *Indian Army*.
 1847. Jubb, Abraham, *Halifax*.
 1869. Jukes, Andrew, *Tiverton*.
 1853. Juler, H. C.
 1867. Juler, H. Edward, *Shepherd's Bush*.
 1840. Julian, Henry, *Maryborough, Victoria*.
 1852. Julian, J. Page.
 1826. Julius, G. Charles.
 1863. Julius, G. F. Heaton.
 1871. Julius, S. Alexander, *Mortlake*.
 1860. Junker, F. E., *Mount-street, W.*
 1828. Justice, Charles.
 1826. Justice, T. Holmes, *Mallow, co. Cork*.

K.

1865. Karkeek, P. Quick, *Chester*.
 1851. Kavanagh, Bernard, *Limerick*.
 1871. Kay, Hildreth, *Commercial-road, E.*
 1859. Kay, J. William, *Commercial-rd., E.*
 1871. Kay, W. Towlson, *Middlesborough*.
 1846. Kayat, A. Yacoob, *Jaffa, Syria*.
 1849. Kaye, R. Holt, *Ratcliffe-bridge*.
 1868. Keagey, David, *Dundas, Canada*.
 1823. Keal, John.
 1854. Keal, William, *Oakham*.
 1865. Keall, W. Powell, *Ilfracombe*.
 1855. Kealy, J. Robert, *Gosport*.
 1859. Kearney, Daniel, *Madras*.
 1840. Kearney, Edward.
 1857. Kearney, Edward, *Carndonagh*.
 1853. Kearney, James, *Calcutta*.
 1829. Kearns, Matthew.
 1873. Keates, W. Cooper, *Peckham Rye*.
 1860. Keating, T. A., *Morrison, Canada*.
 1846. Keavin, Thomas.
 1872. Kebbell, Alfred, *Hackney*.
 1856. Keddell, W. Frederick, *Gloucester*.
 1842. Keech, W. Bennett, *Jamaica*.
 1861. Keegan, D. Francis, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Keele, C. Ferdinand, *King-st., Covt.-gn.*
 1840. Keele, C. Patton, *Southampton*.
 1854. Keele, G. Thomas, *St. Paul's-rd., N.*
 1811. Keele, H. William, *Southampton*.
 1835. Keen, Thomas, *King's-road, S.W.*
 1866. Keen, William, *King's-road, S.W.*
 1859. Keene, Frederick, *Evercreech*.
 1848. Keer, George, *Wickham Market*.
 1873. Keer, G. Edwards, *Wickham Market*.
 1855. Keess, James, *Madras*.
 1873. Keetley, C. R. Bell, *Great Grimsby*.
 1843. Keetley, T. Bell, *Great Grimsby*.
 1839. Kehoe, A. Thomas.
 1855. Kehoe, Daniel.
 1863. Keighley, Jeremiah.

1850. Keiran, James.
 1828. Keith, John.
 1822. Keith, William, *Aberdeen*.
 1847. Kelaart, W. Caspar, *Trinidad*.
 1813. Kell, J. Butler, *Army*.
 1829. Kell, L. P.
 1857. Kelland, C. Theophilus, *Plaistow*.
 1826. Kelland, John.
 1856. Kellett, Edwin, *Hunter-street, W.C.*
 1809. Kellett, Richard.
 1843. Kellock, W. Berry, *Stamford-hill, N.*
 1866. Kelly, Charles, *Carey-street, W.C.*
 1833. Kelly, James, *Market Deeping*.
 1864. Kelly, James.
 1852. Kelly, J. Douglas.
 1842. Kelly, J. Price, *H. M. Indian Army*.
 1872. Kelly, M. James, *Baltinglass*.
 1837. Kelly, Patrick, *Liverpool*.
 1851. Kelly, P. Dillon, *Mullingar*.
 1861. Kelly, P. Joseph, *Jamaica*.
 1851. Kelly, T. John, *Dundalk*.
 1872. Kelly, William, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Kelly, W. Marwood, *Taunton*.
 1855. Kelsall, Henry, *Army*.
 1855. Kelsey, Arthur, *Redhill*.
 1819. Kelson, Charles, *Army*.
 1842. Kelson, F. Hughes.
 1826. Kemball, A. Clarke.
 1814. Kemlo, William, *Army*.
 1837. Kemm, William, *Corsham*.
 1869. Kemmis, H. Marcus, *Dublin*.
 1843. Kemp, Benjamin, *Wakefield*.
 1858. Kemp, Benjamin, *Horbury*.
 1854. Kemp, E. Walker, *Castleford*.
 1840. Kemp, George, *Sheffield*.
 1854. Kemp, G. T. Robert, *Philadelphia*.
 1867. Kemp, W. George, *Canterbury*.
 1861. Kempe, C. Marshall, *New Shoreham*.
 1861. Kempe, C. Patrick, *Edward-st., N.W.*
 1843. Kempson, P. Tertius, *Fort Erie*.
 1862. Kempster, W. Henry, *Battersea, S.W.*
 1853. Kempster, W. Naylor, *Whitchurch*.
 1863. Kendal, C. Robert, *Wark*.
 1853. Kendall, B.
 1842. Kendall, Henry, *Army*.
 1871. Kendall, W. B., *Stratford-on-Avon*.
 1832. Kendell, Robert.
 1849. Kenderdine, T. B., *Auckland, N. Zea.*
 1816. Kendrick, John.
 1856. Kendrick, P. John, *Marchmont-st.*
 1830. Kennard, David, *Lambourne*.
 1860. Kennard, David, *Lambourne*.
 1856. Kennard, T. Atherton, *Highworth*.
 1859. Kennedy, Angus, *Stratford*.
 1869. Kennedy, Edward, *Manchester*.
 1828. Kennedy, James, *Tavistock-square*.
 1863. Kennedy, John.

1860. Kennedy, J. Blydesteyn, *Stratford*.
 1849. Kennedy, J. Lorkan.
 1809. Kennedy, Richard, *India*.
 1840. Kennedy, Samuel, *New Orleans*.
 1853. Kennett, Napoleon, *Hackney-rd., N.E.*
 1828. Kenny, James, *Newmarket-on-Fergus*.
 1836. Kenny, John.
 1838. Kent, John Cozens, *Wrotham*.
 1858. Kent, Newbigin, *Gateshead*.
 1845. Kent, T. John, *St. James'-st., S.W.*
 1817. Kent, T. Joseph.
 1841. Kent, W. H., *Ballyvourney*.
 1860. Kenworthy, John, *Hollingwood*.
 1866. Kenyon, G. Arthur.
 1868. Kenyon, J. Edward, *Hooton Pagnell*.
 1869. Kenyon, J. Kilshaw, *Ditton*.
 1856. Keogh, P. Mooney, *Sydney, N.S.W.*
 1835. Keown, T. Heron, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. Ker, Hugh Richard, *Tipton*.
 1851. Ker, John.
 1825. Kerans, L. C., *Ahascragh, co. Galway*.
 1859. Kerbey, W. Holman, *Weobley*.
 1812. Kerigan, Charles, *Army*.
 1857. Kerman, G. Davy, *Steiglitz, Victoria*.
 1860. Kernot, A. B., *Richmond, Yorkshire*.
 1839. Kernot, C. Middleton, *Chrisp-st., E.*
 1862. Kernot, C. Noyce, *Chrisp-street, E.*
 1824. Kerr, A. S., *Letterfrack, co. Galway*.
 1826. Kerr, Alfred.
 1829. Kerr, David, *Aberdeen*.
 1843. Kerry, Thomas, *Lidgate*.
 1839. Kersey, R. Cooper, *Littlebourne*.
 1873. Kershaw, Alfred, *Bolton*.
 1854. Kershaw, Benjamin.
 1857. Kershaw, Joseph, *Manchester*.
 1836. Kershaw, J. Goodwin, *Blackheath-pk.*
 1873. Kershaw, Robert, *Hampstead*.
 1860. Kerswill, George, *Looe*.
 1865. Kerswill, J. Bedford, *St. Germans*.
 1830. Kerswill, R. W. Peard, *St. Germans*.
 1873. Kessen, A. Emerson, *Brixton*.
 1873. Kesteven, Leighton, *Holloway*.
 1869. Kesteven, W. Henry, *Holloway*.
 1863. Kettle, Henry, *Smallheath*.
 1836. Kevern, C. T. S., *Redland, Bristol*.
 1839. Kevern, Henry, *Whitchurch, Tavistock*.
 1832. Kevin, Charles, *Indian Army*.
 1873. Keyworth, G. Hawson, *Wellingby*.
 1850. Keyworth, J. White, *Birmingham*.
 1873. Khory, C. Framjee, *Bombay*.
 1855. Kiallmark, H. Walter, *Princes-sq., W*
 1859. Kibbler, R. Commander, *Hackney*.
 1869. Kibbler, Wm. Ambrose, *Hackney*.
 1843. Kidd, Abraham, *Ballymena*.
 1861. Kidd, H. Alexander, *Calcutta*.
 1846. Kidd, Joseph, *Moorgate-street*.
 1869. Kidd, J. Kinloch, *York*.
 1874.
 1851. Kidd, R. Bohun, *Blofield*.
 1871. Kiddle, J. Nelson, *Adelaide-road*.
 1836. Kidgell, George, *Wellington*.
 1830. Kidley, Thomas, *Sheffield*.
 1820. Kiernan, James, *Enniskillen*.
 1855. Kiernan, Laurence, *Doncaster*.
 1838. Kiernan, Owen, *Buckfastleigh*.
 1863. Kiernander, W. C., *Calcutta*.
 1861. Kilburn, J. E., *Middlesbro'-on-Tees*.
 1854. Kilburn, W. Byers, *West Auckland*.
 1858. Killery, St. John, *Army*.
 1833. Killy, James.
 1845. Kilner, J. Dixon.
 1871. Kilner, W. John, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1855. Kilroy, A. Robert, *Army*.
 1865. Kilroy, M. Antony, *Army*.
 1834. Kimpton, J. William, *Oxford*.
 1872. Kindon, Joseph, *Croydon*.
 1842. King, Alfred.
 1871. King, A. Joseph, *Bath*.
 1848. King, Charles, *Highbury-park*.
 1851. King, Charles.
 1867. King, Daniel, *Stratton*.
 1832. King, D. Henry, *Stratton*.
 1854. King, David, *Eltham*.
 1854. King, E. John.
 1863. King, E. H. G., *Stratford-place, W.*
 1858. King, E. Pendrill, *Chepstow*.
 1848. King, Francis, *Abingdon*.
 1862. King, Francis, *Jersey*.
 1849. King, F. T. W., *Oakham*.
 1846. King, George.
 1818. King, George, *Hartest*.
 1863. King, George, *Southampton*.
 1858. King, Germain.
 1833. King, H. Giffard, *Bega, N.S.W.*
 1866. King, H. Kirwan, *Cumberwell-road*.
 1842. King, Jasper Rumboll, *Melksham*.
 1865. King, John, *Stratton*.
 1841. King, Jonas, *Wandsworth-road*.
 1840. King, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1853. King, J. Bishop, *Penang*.
 1862. King, J. George, *Army*.
 1858. King, J. H. Thomas.
 1852. King, J. L. Bertram.
 1849. King, J. William, *Ballarat*.
 1857. King, Knowles.
 1832. King, Richard, *Bulstrode-street, W.*
 1857. King, Richardson, *Jersey*.
 1831. King, R. Francis.
 1830. King, Robert, *Hillingdon End*.
 1863. King, Thomas, *Rochford*.
 1842. King, T. Henley, *Calne*.
 1829. King, T. Kirwan, *Camberwell-road*.
 1862. King, T. William, *Camberwell-road*.
 1813. King, William, *New South Wales*.
 1830. King, William, *New South Wales*.

1845. King, W. Grimwood, *Hackney*.
 1842. King, W. Henry.
 1840. King, W. Henry, *Camelford*.
 1871. King, W. Louis, *Gt. Malvern*.
 1849. King, W. Moore, *Brighton*.
 1850. King, W. Talbot, *Victoria-park-road*.
 1873. Kingcombe, A. A. P., *Ivy Bridge*.
 1845. Kingdom, F. Francis.
 1803. Kingdom, Richard, *New Zealand*.
 1840. Kingdon, A. Sinclair, *Combmartin*.
 1851. Kingsford, C. D., *Upper Clapton*.
 1873. Kingsford, Percival, *Sunbury*.
 1844. Kingsley, Henry.
 1850. Kingston, Robert, *Woolsthorpe*.
 1826. Kingston, S. Kearney, *Bath*.
 1826. Kinneir, Richard, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1855. Kinneir, Richard, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1855. Kinsey, R. Henry, *Bedford*.
 1859. Kipling, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1860. Kipling, William, *Ronaldkirk*.
 1874. Kirby, A. Edward, *Eastcheap*.
 1860. Kirby, Christopher, *Halifax*.
 1852. Kirby, E. Adolphus, *Gordon-square*.
 1834. Kirby, Robert, *Knaresborough*.
 1859. Kirby, T. Charles, *Cambridge-ter., W.*
 1832. Kirk, William, *Hedon*.
 1855. Kirk, William, *Hedon*.
 1867. Kirkman, J. Miller, *Horndean*.
 1852. Kirkman, W. Phillips, *Barming-heath*.
 1850. Kirkpatrick, G. Henry.
 1815. Kirkup, Alfred.
 1854. Kirkwood, John, *Euston-rd., N.W.*
Ad eund. L.F.P. & S., Glasgow, 1833.
 1822. Kirtley, Martin.
 1834. Kirton, Perceval, *Gambia*.
 1854. Kirton, W. Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1865. Kisch, Albert, *Circus-place, E.C.*
 1859. Kisch, Joseph, *Circus-place, E.C.*
 1816. Kissack, David, *Rome*.
 1873. Kitchen, C. F. Hewick, *Manchester*.
 1859. Kitchener, Thomas, *Jersey*.
 1850. Kitching, Alfred, *Hull*.
 1855. Kitching, C. Watson, *Cape Town*.
 1839. Kitching, John, *York*.
 1819. Kitching, John, *Milnthorpe*.
 1860. Kitching, Thomas.
 1870. Kitching, Walter, *York*.
 1839. Kitchens, John.
 1802. Kitson, George.
 1840. Kitt, Arthur.
 1843. Kittoe, Kirby.
 1843. Kittson, Edward, *Nenagh*.
 1873. Klien, E. Hughes, *Demarara*.
 1857. Knaggs, Henry, *Army*.
 1860. Knaggs, Henry, *Kentish-town-road*.
 1855. Knaggs, H. Guard, *Kentish-town-rd.*
 1833. Knaggs, John, *Euston-grove*.
 1827. Knaggs, Joseph.
 1830. Knaggs, Rob., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1852. Knaggs, Robert, *Trinidad*.
 1834. Knaggs, R. Corbett, *Newcastle, N.S.W.*
 1850. Knaggs, Samuel, *Huddersfield*.
 1858. Knaggs, S. H., *Upp. Craven-pl., N.W.*
 1856. Knapp, G. F. Augustus, *Worcester*.
 1828. Knapp, G. James, *Clifton*.
 1844. Knapp, W. Frederick, *India*.
 1864. Knight, C. Frederick, *Sibford-Ferris*.
 1848. Knight, G. Irwin, *Dorking*.
 1858. Knight, H. John, *Rotherham*.
 1824. Knight, John.
 1843. Knight, J. Sladen, *Rochester*.
 1838. Knight, K. Edward, *Southsea*.
 1837. Knighton, J. Fortescue, *Dawlish*.
 1850. Knill, James, *Lechlade*.
 1847. Knipe, James Frederick.
 1854. Knipe, J. Copeland, *Army*.
 1864. Knipe, W. Melville, *Melbourne*.
 1872. Knott, Charles, *Portsmouth*.
 1860. Knott, J. Parsons, *Blisworth*.
 1865. Knott, S. John, *Deal*.
 1848. Knott, T. B., *Middleton, Manchester*.
 1864. Knott, T. Henry.
 1814. Knott, William, *Harwich*.
 1873. Knowles, Edmund, *Cambridge*.
 1838. Knowles, Edward, *Cambridge*.
 1867. Knowles, Frederick, *Farnham*.
 1818. Knowles, John, *Burnley*.
 1869. Knowles, John, *Beccles*.
 1852. Knox, William, *Fulbourn*.
 1861. Kough, J. O'Brien, *Wolverhampton*.
 1862. Kranz, M. J. Frederick.
 1842. Kyd, Hayes, *Tachbrook-street*.
 1871. Kynaston, A. Edw., *Billingborough*.
 1874. Kyngdon, F. Henry, *Croydon*.
 1833. Kynoch, R. Keith, *Invergordon, N.B.*
 1859. Kynsey, J. Frederick, *Royal Navy*.

L

1851. Lacey, John, *Wellington-street, S.E.*
 1870. Lacey, T. Warner, *Loughborough-rd.*
 1869. Lack, T. Lambert, *Hingham*.
 1858. Lackersteen, M. Henry, *Calcutta*.
 1855. La Croix, Frederick, *Winchester*.
 1842. Lacy, Alfred.
 1838. Lacy, T. S., *Indian Army*.
 1850. Lacy, W. Dickenson.
 1848. Ladd, F. Foreman.
 1822. Ladd, John, *Madras*.
 1846. Lafarelle, James, *Coleshill*.
 1857. La Fargue, G. F. Heriot, *Godalming*.
 1868. La Fargue, Paul, *Paris*.
 1847. La Fargue, P. Augustus, *Fillongley*.
 1842. Laffan, James.

1864. Laffan, Thomas, *Dublin*.
 1834. Laffer, John.
 1830. Laidlaw, James, *Alexandria*.
 1861. Laidlaw, William, *Ambleside*.
 1860. Laidler, Joseph, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1852. Laidman, F., *Maryborough, Victoria*.
 1856. Laimbeer, James, *Liverpool*.
 1869. Laing, Robert, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1862. Lait, William, *Victoria-park*.
 1837. Laity, R. John, *Devonport*.
 1849. Lake, G. A. Kirsopp, *Southampton*.
 1868. Lake, G. Robert, *Leamington*.
 1848. Lake, W. Charles, *Teignmouth*.
 1849. Lakin, J. Henry, *Sutton Coldfield*.
 1838. Laking, F. A., *Nelson, New Zealand*.
 1866. Lamb, B. Walter, *Stourport*.
 1865. Lamb, George, *Hull*.
 1832. Lamb, G. Henry, *India*.
 1862. Lamb, Joseph, *Birkenhead*.
 1862. Lamb, M. Annesley, *Hammersmith*.
 1870. Lambart, W. Hugh, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Lambden, James, *Grimsby*.
 1842. Lambe, James.
 1859. Lambe, John, *Bovey-Tracey*.
 1866. Lambert, Fredk. Wm., *Farsley*.
 1852. Lambert, G. P., *Wollongong, N.S.W.*
 1857. Lambert, H. Stone, *Merchant Service*.
 1855. Lambert, James, *Birkenhead*.
 1839. Lambert, John, *Farsley*.
 1841. Lambert, John.
 1873. Lambert, John, *Leeds*.
 1834. Lambert, T. Tyas.
 1836. Lambrick, John, *St. Agnes*.
 1825. Laming, R.
 1871. Lammiman, Cleland, *Commercial-rd.*
 1843. Lammiman, R. W., *Cannon-st.-rd., E.*
 1847. Lancashire, James, *Stand*.
 1850. Lancaster, Thomas.
 1860. Lancaster, W. James, *Barnsley*.
 1829. Lanchester, T. William, *Bracondale*.
 1855. Land, J. Coates, *Jamaica*.
 1857. Land, J. Fullarton, *Patrington*.
 1862. Land, R. Turner, *Leeds*.
 1837. Land, Thomas, *Leeds*.
 1824. Land, William Henry, *Exmouth*.
 1865. Land, W. John, *Exmouth*.
 1837. Landor, Henry, *Western Australia*.
 1831. Lane, Edward, *Kirton*.
 1830. Lane, G. Dawkins, *Taradale, Victoria*.
 1813. Lane, James, *Hereford*.
 1850. Lane, J. Cleife, *Hereford*.
 1826. Lane, J. Davis, *Paris*.
 1845. Lane, J. Pierce, *Carlton, Victoria*.
 1828. Lane, J. W., *Newtownlimavady*.
 1842. Lane, S. Orson, *Barnstaple*.
 1841. Lane, William.
 1850. Lane, W. Beamish, *Ballinhassig*.
 1854. Lane, W. Ralph, *Army*.
 1845. Lane, W. R. Frederick, *Bethnal-green*.
 1843. Lang, Henry, *Berners-street*.
 1873. Lang, H. Charles, *Berners-street*.
 1871. Lang, J. A. Thomas, *Stoke Newington*.
 1855. Lang, John, *Manchester*.
 1850. Lang, J. F. Ross, *Sunderland*.
 1871. Lang, J. Messiter, *Thatcham*.
 1843. Lang, Jos. S. Seyer.
 1874. Lang, William, *Exeter*.
 1872. Langdale, H. Marmaduke, *E. Hoathley*.
 1868. Langdon, C. George, *St. Paul's Cray*.
 1854. Langdon, H. William, *Devizes*.
 1860. Langdon, John, *Army*.
 1862. Langford, C. Phineas, *Goswell-road*.
 1856. Langford, E. Charles, *Knackersknowle*.
 1860. Langford, H. Edward, *Kidderminster*.
 1850. Langford, J., *Southwick, Fareham*.
 1869. Langford, P. Pitts, *St. Mark's-square*.
 1855. Langford, William, *Kyneton, Victoria*.
 1850. Langham, J. P.
 1864. Langhorn, J., *Brompton-road, S.W.*
 1857. Langley, E. H. Raynsford.
 1812. Langley, Henry, *Cheadle*.
 1843. Langley, J. B., *Lincoln's-inn-fields*.
 1865. Langley, J. Thomas, *Monmouth*.
 1857. Langley, N. Beldom, *Wantage*.
 1824. Langley, W. J., *Worksop*.
 1835. Langley, W. Leslie, *Army*.
 1841. Langley, W. V. Wheaton, *Calne*.
 1840. Langlois, Philip, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1866. Langmore, J. W. Wreford, *Oxford-terr., W.*
 1839. Langmore, W. B., *Finsbury-square*.
 1871. Langridge, G. Thomas, *Bath*.
 1856. Langstaff, Charles, *Southampton*.
 1863. Langston, Thomas, *Broadway, S.W.*
 1854. Langston, John, *Strood*.
 1842. Langston, William, *Kington*.
 1858. Langston, William.
 1868. Langworthy, F. William, *Plympton*.
 1864. Langworthy, G. Vincent, *Modbury*.
 1854. Langworthy, J. M. Bartlett, *Salcombe*.
 1823. Langworthy, R. Austen.
 1851. Langworthy, S., *Modbury*.
 1861. Langworthy, W. Froude, *Modbury*.
 1838. Lanigan, F. John, *Ballymahon*.
 1837. Lankester, Edwin, *Great Malboro-st.*
 1852. Lankester, Henry, *Leicester*.
 1856. Lansdown, F. Poole, *Bristol*.
 1858. Lansdown, J. Ruscombe.
 1850. Larcombe, S. Slee, *Langport*.
 1869. Lardner, F. Boulton, *Gillingham*.
 1827. Lardner, Jason, *R.N., Gillingham*.
 1859. Large, Joseph, *Oswestry*.
 1841. Large, William, *Tumut, N.S.W.*
 1847. Larke, R. Denny, *Rendcombe*.
 1827. Larkin, Charles, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.

1863. Larkin, C. R., *Sheerness*.
 1870. Larkin, F. George, *Canterbury*.
 1859. Larkin, H. William, *Bilston*.
 1815. Larkin, Michael.
 1857. Larmuth, J. Hamilton, *Sale Moor*.
 1836. Lascelles, R. Morley, *Slingsby*.
 1869. Laslett, F. William, *Charlton*.
 1858. Latham, A. William, *Darlaston*.
 1839. Latham, Charles, *Sandbach*.
 1847. Latham, C. William, *Hackney-road*.
 1855. Latham, H. Hole.
 1823. Latham, John, *Wigan*.
 1808. Latham, J. William, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Latham, R. Thomas, *Andover*.
 1825. Latham, William.
 1870. Latham, Wm. Henry, *Sandbach*.
 1861. Lathbury, T. Arthur, *Tabernacle-row*.
 1871. Latimer, H. Arthur, *Plymouth*.
 1861. La Trobe, F. S., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1837. Latten, Robert, *St. Osyth*.
 1837. Latter, Henry, *Adelphi-terrace*.
 1870. Lattey, Arthur, *Cambridge-place, W.*
 1831. Lattey, A. H. Hutchinson, *Hastings*.
 1863. Lattey, J.
 1850. Lattey, P. Pittar, *Cambridge-place*.
 1862. Lattey, R. Allin, *Teerut, Bengal*.
 1865. Lattey, Walter, *Southam*.
 1816. Laughlin, Alex., *Gortin, co. Tyrone*.
 1835. Laurence, David, *Pontypool*.
 1872. Laver, A. Henry, *Rayleigh*.
 1857. Laver, Henry, *Colchester*.
 1841. Lavery, Philip, *Armagh*.
 1846. Lavies, J. S., *Warwick-square, S.W.*
 1863. Lavin, M. Drury, *Bushey*.
 1849. Law, Augustus, *P. & O. Co.'s Service*.
 1869. Law, A. Roberts, *Barnstaple*.
 1864. Law, Caleb, *Ararat, Australia*.
 1830. Law, J. Bradley.
 1858. Law, John, *India*.
 1871. Law, W. Thomas, *Edinburgh*.
 1845. Lawes, Vitruvius.
 1842. Lawford, Edward, *Leighton Buzzard*.
 1844. Lawless, Edmund, *Dublin*.
 1858. Lawrance, E. Alexander.
 1857. Lawrance, Frederick, *Chiswick*.
 1823. Lawrance, Joseph, *Indian Army*.
 1841. Lawrance, Walter, *Royal Navy*.
 1857. Lawrence, A. Garnous, *Chepstow*.
 1869. Lawrence, C. H., *Adelaide, S. Austr.*
 1861. Lawrence, F. George, *Cambridge*.
 1873. Lawrence, G. Edgar, *Bath*.
 1862. Lawrence, G. Richard, *Wantage*.
 1850. Lawrence, Henry.
 1871. Lawrence, Henry, *Clifton*.
 1864. Lawrence, H.C. *Queen's-rd., Bayswater*
 1872. Lawrence, James, *Portrush*.
 1866. Lawrence, John, *Clifton*.
 1854. Lawrence, J. E., *Wandsworth*.
 1831. Lawrence, J. Hodge, *Liskeard*.
 1853. Lawrence, Sir J. J. T., Bart., *Prince's-gate*.
 1874. Lawrence, T. George, *Rutland-st., N.W.*
 1841. Lawrence, J. P., *Camperdn., Victoria*.
 1831. Lawrence, J. Travers, *Launceston*.
 1832. Lawrence, Joseph, *Birmingham*.
 1848. Lawrence, Joseph, *Bath*.
 1843. Lawrence, L. Aust., *Southampton*.
 1822. Lawrence, Nathaniel, *Mintlaw, N.B.*
 1841. Lawrence, W. Farrow.
 1856. Lawrenson, R. C. Pasley, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Lawrie, Edward, *Manchester*.
 1863. Lawrie, J. Douglas, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1868. Lawson, Archibald, *Halifax, N. Scotia*.
 1816. Lawson, G. McFarquhar.
 1857. Lawson, J. E. Spence, *Egremont*.
 1872. Lawson, T. Cornelius, *Kidderminster*.
 1863. Lawton, Frederick, *Horsham, Victoria*.
 1872. Lawton, H. Alfred, *York-road*.
 1837. Lawton, James, *Rochdale*.
 1826. Lax, A. Nowell.
 1827. Lax, William, *Ormskirk*.
 1838. Laxton, Henry, *Ebbw-vale*.
 1854. Lay, J. Cochrane, *New York*.
 1836. Lay, J. John, *Peasenhall*.
 1823. Layard, H. St.-G., *Carndonagh*.
 1835. Laycock, Thomas, *Edinburgh*.
 1837. Laycock, William, *Chatham*.
 1823. Layng, Edward, *Broadstairs*.
 1848. Lazarus, E. John, *Calcutta*.
 1874. Lea, J. Augustus, *Toronto*.
 1844. Lea, William.
 1831. Leach, Abraham, *Oldham*.
 1861. Leach, Abraham, *Oldham*.
 1858. Leach, Henry, *Dreadnought*.
 1864. Leach, J. Comyns, *Bristol*.
 1863. Leach, Matthew, *Lincoln*.
 1846. Leach, R. H., *Shaw, Oldham*.
 1864. Leach, S. Forest, *Brick-lane, N.E.*
 1819. Leach, Walter, *Chilcompton*.
 1853. Leach, Walter, *Army*.
 1860. Leachman, A. W., *Petersfield*.
 1864. Leacock, C. George.
 1832. Leadam, T. Robinson, *York-pl.*
 1858. Leadam, W. Ward, *Iver*.
 1861. Leaf, Walter.
 1865. Leah, Thomas, *Lock Hosp., Dean-st.*
 1868. Leahy, John, *Peckham*.
 1845. Leak, T. Mallorie, *Hemsworth*.
 1870. Leake, G. D. Nugent, *Twickenham*.
 1859. Leake, Jonas, *Old Kent-road*.
 1865. Leake, J. Richard, *Army*.
 1865. Leale, Josiah, *Jersey*.
 1855. Leamon, M. Tout, *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1870. Leapingwell, W. T. George, *Oxford*.

1839. Leather, P. William.
 1863. Lebrun, P. J. Desiré, *Brussels*.
 1845. Lebrun, Samuel, *Mauritius*.
 1873. Lechler, H. Martiu, *New Cross*.
 1869. Leckie, W. James, *Euston-road*.
 1844. Le Clerc, Eugene, *Dublin*.
 1829. Le Cocq, George, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1831. Ledgard, J. Armitage, *Wetherby*.
 1868. Ledgard, W. Edward, *Fulford*.
 1812. Ledgwick, Roger.
 1870. Lediard, H. Ambrose, *Cheltenham*.
 1864. Ledingham, James.
 1821. Ledley, Thomas, *Calcutta*.
 1846. Ledward, R. W., *Manchester*.
 1858. Ledwich, Richard.
 1871. Ledyard, William Edward, *Toronto*.
 1871. Lee, A. Robert, *Tollington-park*.
 1852. Lee, Charles.
 1848. Lee, C. Alfred, *Hull*.
 1873. Lee, Edmund, *Manchester*.
 1870. Lee, E. Samuel, *Savile-row*.
 1825. Lee, George, *Rio de Janeiro*.
 1829. Lee, G. B.
 1833. Lee, H. B., *West Peckham*.
 1861. Lee, H. Grove, *Thame*.
 1851. Lee, Joseph, *Army*.
 1862. Lee, Matthew, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1839. Lee, M. William, *Army*.
 1857. Lee, Percy.
 1843. Lee, Richard, *Thame*.
 1849. Lee, Richard, *Great Queen-st., S.W.*
 1868. Lee, T. Wood, *Thame*.
 1825. Lee, W. Cavendish.
 1862. Lee, W. Edward, *Fulham*.
 1868. Lee, W. Poulton, *Sydney*.
 1861. Leech, D. John, *Manchester*.
 1822. Leech, Edward, *Chichester*.
 1848. Leech, H. Payne, *Woolpit*.
 1833. Leech, William.
 1861. Leeds, Edward, *Gibson-square, N.*
 1861. Leeds, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1852. Leeming, R. Toulmin, *Kendal*.
 1829. Leeper, John, *Keady, co. Armagh*.
 1874. Lees, D. Bridge, *Manchester*.
 1871. Lees, F. Arnold, *Hartlepool*.
 1835. Lees, S. D., *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1834. Leese, G. Macartney, *Kent-ter., N.W.*
 1834. Leese, R. Vaux, *Norwood*.
 1848. Leeson, J. Seymour, *Deal*.
 1832. Leeson, John.
 1857. Leeson, R. H., *Sandown, Isle of Wight*.
 1859. Leeson, T. Richard, *Blackburn*.
 1803. Leete, Henry.
 1842. Lefebure, M. Bagnell, *Cork*.
 1873. Leftwich, R. Winnington, *Holloway*.
 1866. Legg, J. Wickham, *Alverstoke*.
 1866. Leggatt, A. John, *Lowndes-square*.
 1841. Leggatt, R. Shocklidge, *Eastry*.
 1855. Legge, William, *Wiveliscombe*.
 1821. Leggett, William, *Bombay*.
 1867. Le Grand de la Liraye, L. Marc, *Paris*.
 1835. Le Gros, James, *Wavertree*.
 1845. Le Gros, John, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1849. Leigh, E. Philip.
 1835. Leigh, George, *Arnold*.
 1837. Leigh, John, *Manchester*.
 1841. Leigh, John, *Lanfabon*.
 1835. Leigh, Percival, *Hammersmith*.
 1841. Leigh, Peter, *Liverpool*.
 1870. Leigh, Richmond, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Leigh, William, *Chiswick*.
 1863. Leigh, Thomas, *Chiswick*.
 1865. Leigh, T. Drake, *Liverpool*.
 1830. Leith, A. Henderson, *Bombay*.
 1844. Leith, George, *Comrie, N.B.*
 1863. Leith, R. J. Forbes.
 1849. Le Keux, Frederick.
 1829. Leman, Frederick, *Teignmouth*.
 1850. Leman, H. Paul, *Ballarat*.
 1851. Leman, P. Downton, *Chipping Sodbury*.
 1844. Le Marchant, Robert.
 1835. Le Mesurier, Frederick, *St. James'-sq.*
 1872. Le Mottée, G. Herbert, *Guernsey*.
 1861. Lemon, H. Morris, *Welshpool*.
 1855. Lemon, Oliver, *Notting-hill*.
 1851. Lempriere, C. M. D., *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1823. Leney, Alexander, *Strabane*.
 1834. Leney, George, *Maidstone*.
 1829. Leney, John, *Bray, co. Wicklow*.
 1849. Leonard, Crosby, *Bristol*.
 1834. Leonard, George, *Dursley*.
 1822. Leonard, James, *Salisbury-st., W.C.*
 1873. Leonard, John, *Sheffield*.
 1841. Leonard, Thomas, *Tabernacle-square*.
 1867. Leonard, William, *Sheffield*.
 1831. Leppington, H. M., *Great Grimsby*.
 1839. Lerew, W. Kirby, *Maida-hill*.
 1866. Le Rossignol, Augustin, *Jersey*.
 1857. Le Sage, W. Louis, *Wickford*.
 1868. Leslie, Armand, *Battersea-park*.
 1847. Leslie, James, *Armagh*.
 1827. Leslie, John, *Keith-hall, N.B.*
 1845. Leslie, Lewis, *Alton*.
 1842. Leslie, W. Alexander, *Indian Army*.
 1857. L'Estrange, Edward, *Army*.
 1868. Le Tall, F. Tindall, *Sheffield*.
 1862. Le Tall, W. James, *Sheffield*.
 1865. Lethbridge, A. Swaine, *Indian Army*.
 1865. Lethbridge, C. Frederick, *Torquay*.
 1868. Lett, Francis, *Woolwich*.
 1866. Lettis, Thomas, *Argyle-street*.
 1864. Lever, E. Kelsall, *Padiham*.
 1855. Lever, John, *Frankford, K. Co.*
 1852. Lever, Joshua, *Deal*.

1859. Lever, R. Croft, *Army*.
 1866. Leverton, E. John, *Truro*.
 1851. Leverton, H. Spry, *Truro*.
 1864. Levick, George, *Plaistow*.
 1837. Levinge, R. Hastings, *Florence*.
 1860. Levis, J. Sampson, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Lewellin, J. H. Hill, *Prahran, Victoria*.
 1830. Lewellyn, John, *Caerphilly*.
 1858. Lewer, Alfred, *Army*.
 1856. Lewer, Robert, *Army*.
 1868. Lewin, Friend, *Bayswater*.
 1863. Lewis, Alfred, *Army*.
 1858. Lewis, A. Henry, *H.M. Indian Army*.
 1852. Lewis, Charles, *Castletown, co. Cork*.
 1867. Lewis, Charles, *Blackheath*.
 1851. Lewis, C. Francis, *Henfield*.
 1865. Lewis, C. G. Montgomery, *Sedgley*.
 1834. Lewis, Frederick, *Upper Gloucester-pl.*
 1861. Lewis, Frederick, *Brighton*.
 1873. Lewis, F. William, *Llandovery*.
 1857. Lewis, Henry, *Rickmansworth*.
 1873. Lewis, H. H. Dendy, *Drummond-st.*
 1844. Lewis, James.
 1844. Lewis, J. K., *Port Arthur, Tasmania*.
 1857. Lewis, J. Potter, *Basingstoke*.
 1844. Lewis, J. R. Miller, *Army*.
 1852. Lewis, Joseph, *Cardiff*.
 1871. Lewis, Lewis, *Argyll-square*.
 1862. Lewis, Louis.
 1828. Lewis, Richard, *Ingatestone*.
 1852. Lewis, R. Benson, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1838. Lewis, Thomas, *Carmarthen*.
 1853. Lewis, Thomas, *Llandilo*.
 1868. Lewis, William Bevan, *Cardigan*.
 1837. Lewis, William Parry, *Beaumaris*.
 1858. Lewis, William, *Paddington-street*.
 1849. Lewis, W. Ashton.
 1854. Lewis, W. Jarrett, *Halifax, N.S.*
 1818. Lewis, W. Jones, *Fort.-st., Spital-sq.*
 1853. Lewis, W. Thomas, *Loughton*.
 1873. Lewtas, John, *Liverpool*.
 1858. Ley, E. Granville, *Army*.
 1853. Ley, H. Rooke, *Prestwich*.
 1869. Ley, J. William, *South Molton*.
 1859. Ley, Richard, *South Molton*.
 1865. Ley, Richard, *Exeter*.
 1861. Leyland, L. S., *Hatfield, Doncaster*.
 1852. Leys, Robert, *Ellon, N.B.*
 1813. Leyson, R. Place.
 1863. Libbey, H. Cornelius, *Leeds*.
 1852. Lichfield, William.
 1863. Lichtenberg, G. P. J. L., *Finsbury-sq*
 1872. Lidbetter, T. George, *Franfield*.
 1857. Liddard, Thomas.
 1864. Liddard, William.
 1822. Liddell, John, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1838. Lidderdale, James, *Great Bedwin*.
 1872. Lidderdale, James, *Great Bedwin*.
 1861. Lidderdale, John, *Kentbury*.
 1827. Liddle, John, *Great Alie-street, E.*
 1852. Liddon, Edward, *Taunton*.
 1822. Liddon, Henry, *Taunton*.
 1853. Liebig, George von, *India*.
 1871. Liebreich, F. Richard, *Cork-street*.
 1851. Ligertwood, Thomas, *Army*.
 1845. Lightfoot, William, *Harwell*.
 1874. Lightoller, H. Martin, *Chorley*.
 1869. Lill, W. Fredk., *Nottingham*.
 1844. Lilley, F. John, *St. James's-terrace*.
 1874. Lilley, G. Herbert, *Ware*.
 1850. Lilley, J. Harvey, *Leicester*.
 1849. Lillie, H. Ben., *Hackney-road, N.E.*
 1844. Lillies, G. William, *Chudleigh*.
 1862. Lilly, H. W., *St. Peter's-terrace, W.*
 1830. Lilly, T. Eaton, *Chester*.
 1848. Limbery, Thomas, *Newport, Mon.*
 1834. Lindeman, H. John, *Cawarra, N.S.W.*
 1862. Lindop, J. Crump, *Newport, Shropsh.*
 1814. Lindsay, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Lineker, E. Harrie.
 1870. Ling, E. Clayton, *Saxmundham*.
 1859. Ling, J. Mitford, *Saxmundham*.
 1871. Ling, J. Mitford, *Saxmundham*.
 1861. Ling, W. Squire, *Brightlingsea*.
 1873. Lingard, Alfred, *Derby*.
 1839. Lingard, A. Rowson, *Hooton*.
 1856. Lingham, H. Bailey, *Acton*.
 1832. Linton, Charles, *Oundle*.
 1828. Linton, C. Clarke, *Indian Army*.
 1867. Linton, H. James, *Birkenhead*.
 1816. Linton, Ralph, *Chester-le-street*.
 1832. Linton, R. Pilkington, *Indian Army*.
 1861. Lintzgy, W. Johnson von, *Calcutta*.
 1837. Lipscomb, J. Kersley, *Alresford*.
 1812. Lipscomb, J. Thomas, *St. Albans*.
 1855. Lipscomb, R. Nicholson, *Tring*.
 1846. Lister, Bryan, *Littleborough*.
 1867. Lister, Chas. Henry, *Doncaster*.
 1855. Lister, Edward, *Liverpool*.
 1843. Lister, George, *New Orleans*.
 1834. Lister, James, *Belleville, Canada*.
 1818. Lister, John, *Halifax*.
 1828. Lister, J. Mathews, *Penkridge*.
 1870. Liston, J. Robert, *Peckham*.
 1860. Litchfield, H. R. Cambp., *Twickenham*.
 1841. Little, A. John, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Little, C. Edward, *Lynn*.
 1867. Little, E. Moore, *Melksham*.
 1862. Little, Frederick, *Aylsham*.
 1812. Little, John, *Devonport*.
 1841. Little, John.
 1850. Little, John.
 1839. Little, J. Carruthers, *Stroud*.
 1856. Little, Robert, *Toonie-bridge*.

1842. Little, T. Selby, *Reading*.
 1852. Little, William, *Cadlereaugh, N. & W.*
 1868. Little, William, *Eye*.
 1823. Little, W. Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1832. Little, W. John, *Brook-street*.
 1844. Littler, J. Watson, *Edmonton*.
 1840. Littleton, Nicholas, *Royal Navy*.
 1845. Littleton, N. Henry.
 1868. Littleton, P. Richard, *Plymouth*.
 1857. Littleton, William, *Saltsash*.
 1857. Littlewood, Joseph, *Nottingham*.
 1844. Littlewood, J. Johnson, *Thorne*.
 1854. Liveing, Edward, *Queen Anne-street*.
 1837. Livett, H. William, *Wells*.
 1852. Lizars, J. Lizars, *Toronto*.
 1872. Llewellyn, G. Joseph, *Haverfordwest*.
 1853. Llewellyn, Evan, *Mount-place, E.*
 1859. Llewellyn, E. G. T.
 1845. Llewellyn, Llewellyn, *Whitechapel-rd.*
 1866. Llewellyn, Rees, *Maesgwyn*.
 1874. Llewellyn, R. Ralph, *Whitechapel*.
 1853. Llewellyn, W. P. Johns, *Trinity-sq.*
 1850. Lloyd, Albert, *Grange-road, S.E.*
 1842. Lloyd, Alfred.
 1870. Lloyd, A. Eytton, *St. Asaph*.
 1838. Lloyd, David, *Hinton-Waldrist*.
 1859. Lloyd, David, *Carmarthen*.
 1856. Lloyd, Edmund, *General Post Office*.
 1854. Lloyd, Edmund Eyre.
 1842. Lloyd, Edward.
 1861. Lloyd, E. Sidney, *Bristol*.
 1860. Lloyd, Edwin, *Workoop*.
 1862. Lloyd, Evan.
 1859. Lloyd, Francis, *St. Bartholom.'s Hosp.*
 1819. Lloyd, F. Brown.
 1858. Lloyd, H. James.
 1831. Lloyd, Hugh, *Machynlleth*.
 1837. Lloyd, John, *Llangefni*.
 1847. Lloyd, John.
 1864. Lloyd, John, *Birmingham*.
 1868. Lloyd, John, *Abergewili*.
 1874. Lloyd, J. Daniel, *Hillsey*.
 1867. Lloyd, K. Morton, *Holywell*.
 1873. Lloyd, Morgan, *Carmarthen*.
 1862. Lloyd, N. Hellings, *Truro*.
 1869. Lloyd, R. Hodgins, *Holloway*.
 1866. Lloyd, R. R. S. C. C., *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1839. Lloyd, S. McVettie, *Army*.
 1860. Lloyd, Samuel, *West Smethwick*.
 1843. Lloyd, Thomas.
 1867. Lloyd, T. Charles, *Llandysul*.
 1866. Lloyd, T. Franklin, *Finbury-circus*.
 1870. Lloyd, T. Llewellyn, *Wrexham*.
 1871. Lloyd, William, *Carmarthen*.
 1869. Lloyd, Wm. Howell, *Llangathen*.
 1866. Loane, Joseph, *Dock-street, E.*
 1867. Loane, Thomas, *Dock-street, E.*
 1850. Lobb, H. William, *Brook-street*.
 1820. Lobb, William.
 1836. Loch, W. J.
 1839. Lock, E. Robert, *Debenham*.
 1867. Lock, J. Griffith, *Tenby*.
 1858. Locke, G. William, *Ballarat, Victoria*.
 1855. Locke, T. W. Spink, *Coatham*.
 1845. Locke, William, *Clapham-common*.
 1864. Locking, Benjamin, *Hull*.
 1841. Locking, J. Agar, *Hull*.
 1858. Lockwood, Joseph, *Kirkburton*.
 1831. Lockwood, Thomas.
 1849. Locock, H. Smyth.
 1839. Lodge, Charles, *M. Marine Service*.
 1841. Lodge, John, *Keynasham*.
 1846. Lodge, Llewellyn, *St. Asaph*.
 1853. Lodge, R. Thomas, *Liverpool. Ad. cumd.*
 L.F.P. & S. Glasgow, 1843.
 1859. Lodge, Samuel, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1853. Loe, J. Scarborough, *Leeds*.
 1820. Loft, M. Oats, *Epping*.
 1853. Loftthouse, R. Chapman, *Army*.
 1862. Logan, William, *Stourbridge*.
 1865. Logg, R. Duncan, *Calcutta*.
 1842. Loinsworth, F. Power.
 1860. Lomas, H. Wright, *P. & O. Co. Serv.*
 1858. Lomas, William, *Finbury-square*.
 1862. Lomax, C. Evan, *Penybont*.
 1820. Lomax, James.
 1854. Lomax, John, *Cartmel*.
 1843. Lomax, W. John, *Lincoln*.
 1843. Lombe, T. Robert, *Bemerton, Devon*.
 1860. Long, Alexander, *Army*.
 1862. Long, Arthur, *Dover*.
 1861. Long, C. Frederic, *Leamington*.
 1864. Long, C. Frederick, *Ipswich*.
 1824. Long, Edward, *Barham*.
 1851. Long, Edward, *Dublin*.
 1863. Long, Frederick, *Wells, Norfolk*.
 1864. Long, H. Plater, *Fordingbridge*.
 1854. Long, John, *Wortley, Leeds*.
 1860. Long, R. Godolphin, *Stalbridge*.
 1821. Long, William.
 1839. Long, W. Johnstone, *Bombay*.
 1867. Longbotham, George, *Seaton Carno*.
 1853. Longhurst, A. E. T., *Army*.
 1871. Longhurst, A. Keene, *Furnham*.
 1825. Longmire, William, *Kendal*.
 1845. Longmore, Benjamin.
 1867. Longmore, Charles, *Army*.
 1863. Longrigg, Dean, *Appleby*.
 1862. Longton, E. John, *Southport*.
 1838. Lonsdale, Henry, *Carlisle*.
 1826. Lord, G. F. James, *Hampstead*.
 1854. Lord, John, *Croce*.
 1855. Lord, John.
 1863. Lord, Richard, *Croce*.

1842. Lord, R. Gillman.
 1868. Lorimer, J. Archibald, *Maida-vale*.
 1870. Lorraine, Wm. James, *Wakefield*.
 1840. Loughed, G. L.
 1816. Loughed, Joseph, *Ballymote*.
 1861. Lousley, Oded, *Hampstead Norris*.
 1855. Louttit, James, *Hartlepool*.
 1870. Love, A. E. Burch, *Vauxhall-bridge-rd.*
 1859. Love, James, *Burton-street, S.W.*
 1859. Love, J. Henry, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1849. Love, W. Sproule, *Omagh*.
 1859. Lovegrove, Charles, *Sevenoaks*.
 1860. Lovegrove, Jas. Francis, *Ightham*.
 1867. Lovegrove, T. Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1870. Lovejoy, W. H., *Portman-st., W.*
 1835. Lovekin, L. J., *Darnley-rd., Nottg-hill*.
 1831. Loveless, W. Kerr, *Stockbridge*.
 1865. Lovell, F. Henry, *Aspley*.
 1870. Lovell, F. Otley, *St. John's Wood*.
 1828. Lovell, John.
 1870. Lovell, W. Day, *Croydon*.
 1856. Lovell, W. Fredk., *Compton Martin*.
 1873. Lovell, W. Frederick, *St. John's Wood*.
 1834. Lover, William.
 1823. Low, George.
 1853. Low, J. Robert, *Sydney*.
 1836. Low, R. F. Newman, *Lismore*.
 1849. Lowdell, Charles, *Bengal*.
 1845. Lowdell, Edward, *Upper Norwood*.
 1840. Lowdell, J. Langridge, *Stockwell*.
 1854. Lowdell, S. Poole, *East Grinstead*.
 1873. Lowe, C. Henry, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1834. Lowe, D. Augustus.
 1826. Lowe, Francis.
 1827. Lowe, James.
 1826. Lowe, John, *Chalford*.
 1857. Lowe, John, *Lynn Regis*.
 1835. Lowe, R. Godfrey.
 1863. Lowe, R. Whittington, *Army*.
 1846. Lowe, Septimus, *Lincoln*.
 1850. Lowe, Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1835. Lowe, Thomas, *Solihull*.
 1870. Lowe, W. George, *Burton*.
 1839. Lowe, W. Henry, *Murrayfield, N.B.*
 1864. Lower, N. H., *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1865. Lowndes, F. Walter, *Egham*.
 1852. Lowndes, Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Lownds, J. R., *Walker*.
 1844. Lowne, B. T., *Bartlett's-buildings*.
 1844. Lowry, John.
 1842. Lowry, T. Harvey, *Maidstone*.
 1830. Lowther, George, *Hull*.
 1869. Lowther, Richard, *Crackpott*.
 1842. Loy, Thomas, *Stokesley*.
 1867. Loy, T. Richardsen, *Stokesley*.
 1841. Loy, W. Augustus, *Great Ayton*.
 1855. Lubbock, J. J. L'Oste.
 1872. Lubbock, Montagu, *Feolis-terrace*.
 1865. Lubbock, R. Girdlestone, *Norwich*.
 1838. Lucas, Davis, *Army*.
 1866. Lucas, George, *Worcester*.
 1865. Lucas, Herbert, *Hitchin*.
 1844. Lucas, H. Carr.
 1874. Lucas, H. Owen, *Highgate*.
 1808. Lucas, James.
 1840. Lucas, James, *Liverpool*.
 1852. Lucas, Robert, *Bottisham*.
 1854. Lucas, Robert.
 1869. Lucas, R. Harry, *Burwell*.
 1838. Lucas, St. J. W., *Withington*.
 1835. Lucas, Thomas, *Burwell*.
 1863. Lucas, Thomas, *Cambridge*.
 1871. Lucas, T. Pennington, *Leominster*.
 1840. Luce, J. Johnstone, *Uxbridge*.
 1864. Lucey, W. Cubitt, *Bermondsey*.
 1872. Lucus, T. D'Arcy, *Stratford, Canada*.
 1853. Lucy, William, *Bristol*.
 1832. Ludgate, David, *Emigration Service*.
 1848. Ludlow, T. Sutton, *Hinckley*.
 1812. Lugar, Philip.
 1844. Lugg, James, *Geelong*.
 1858. Luke, Henry.
 1849. Luke, Joseph.
 1845. Lumb, Robert, *Whitehaven*.
 1861. Lumley, Bartholomew, *Osmotherley*.
 1852. Lumsdaine, John, *India*.
 1855. Lumsden, C. George.
 1860. Lumsden, W., *Braunston, Rugby*.
 1852. Lundy, E. A. G. Louis, *Army*.
 1860. Lundy, L. Francis, *Feltham*.
 1873. Lupton, Harry, *Thame*.
 1865. Lupton, R. John, *Bradford, Yorks*.
 1837. Lush, J. Alfred, *Salisbury*.
 1873. Lush, W. Henry, *West Lavington*.
 1872. Lush, W. J. H., *Newport, I. of Wight*.
 1858. Luther, F. Michael, *Cappoquin*.
 1871. Lycett, J. Allan, *Scarborough*.
 1858. Lycett, John, *Scarborough*.
 1862. Lydall, W. H.
 1865. Lyddon, Charles, *Exeter*.
 1841. Lyde, James.
 1807. Lyde, J. W. P., *Hay*.
 1856. Lyell, Patrick.
 1871. Lyell, R. Wishart, *Norwood*.
 1842. Lyford, H. Sutton.
 1865. Lyle, H. Bowden, *Hackney*.
 1863. Lyle, Thomas, *Exeter*.
 1864. Lyle, W. Vacy, *Harrow-road*.
 1838. Lynch, Henry, *Newport, I. of Wight*.
 1849. Lynch, J. Cox, *Sudbury*.
 1864. Lynch, J. Roche, *St. Mary's Hospl.*
 1851. Lynch, S., *Australia*.
 1868. Lyne, Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1858. Lynes, Edward, *Coventry*.

1857. Lynes, William.
 1858. Lynn, R. D., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1829. Lyon, F. William, *Peter-Culter*.
 1860. Lyon, I. Bernadotte, *Indian Army*.
 1873. Lyons, A. De Courcy, *Wednesbury*.
 1871. Lyons, J. Isaac, *St. John's Wood*.
 1840. Lyons, M. Joseph, *Ballarat*.
 1814. Lyons, Philip, *Limerick*.
 1860. Lyons, R. Thomas, *Madras*.
 1861. Lyons, William, *Merchant Service*.
 1857. Lys, F. Daniel, *Bere Regis*.
 1871. Lyth, J. Burdsall, *Sheffield*.
 1850. Lyth, T. Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Lythgoe, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1868. Lyttleton, W. M., *Melbourne, Victoria*.

M.

1842. Maasdorp, G. H., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1871. Maberly, F. Herbert, *Exeter*.
 1866. Maberly, G. Frederick, *Leamington*.
 1859. MacAdam, D. Hastings.
 1839. MacAdam, D. H., *Delgany, co. Wicklw.*
 1869. M'Andrew, J. J., *Castlebar, co. Mayo*.
 1870. Macan, J. John, *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1870. M'Cann, Charles, *Parliament-st.*
 1825. M'Ardle, Edward.
 1848. M'Aree, Francis, *Royal Navy*.
 1811. Macaulay, Alexander, *Kilburn*.
 1861. Macaulay, F. Edwin, *Queensbury*.
 1865. Macaulay, J. Campbell, *Leicester*.
 1857. Macaulay, Thomas, *Kibworth*.
 1810. Macauley, J. W.
 1829. McBean, Alexander, *Hanley*.
 1859. M'Bride, Andrew, *Newry*.
 1845. M'Bride, Daniel.
 1863. M'Bride, James, *Rathfriland*.
 1869. McBrien, Wm. Frederick, *Toronto*.
 1858. MacCabe, F. X. Frederick, *Waterford*.
 1851. MacCallum, Duncan, *Montreal*.
 1846. M'Cambridge, Daniel.
 1872. McCammon, James, *Kingston, Canada*.
 1864. M'Candlish, William.
 1848. M'Cann, Hugh.
 1858. M'Cann, John, *Ballarat*.
 1834. M'Carron, William.
 1841. M'Carthy, Charles, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1856. M'Carthy, Edward, *Army*.
 1850. M'Carthy, James.
 1857. M'Carthy, J. Joseph, *Army*.
 1842. M'Carthy, Justin.
 1849. M'Caull, C. Nathaniel, *Whittlesea*.
 1867. McClean, E. Henry, *Barbadoes*.
 1828. M'Clelland, John, *India*.
 1857. M'Clement, R. Carr, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. McClintock, Ross, *Raphoe, co. Donegal*.
 1864. M'Clure, A. A., *Nassau, Bahamas*.
 1856. M'Combie, H. Alexander, *India*.
 1872. McConkey, T. Clarkson, *Ontario*.
 1836. M'Connell, John.
 1869. McConnell, J. F. Parry, *Allahabad*.
 1864. M'Connell, William, *Army*.
 1836. M'Cormack, M. James.
 1831. McCormick, G. Mark, *Dublin*.
 1858. M'Coull, George, *Ovington*.
 1833. McCrea, Charles, *Clondalkin*.
 1827. M'Crea, Joseph, *Notting-hill*.
 1833. M'Crea, Wm., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1864. M'Cready, E. M'C., *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1849. M'Creight, W. W., *Torquay*.
 1844. M'Culloch, George, *United States*.
 1817. M'Culloch, Michael, *Montreal*.
 1864. M'Cully, James, *Army*.
 1824. M'Dermott, John, *Shrewsbury-rd., W.*
 1859. McDermott, J. Lemasney, *Ballyfeard*.
 1814. M'Dermott, Michael, *Army*.
 1855. M'Dermott, P. Andrew, *Army*.
 1838. M'Dermott, R. Nash, *Kells*.
 1812. M'Donald, Donald.
 1837. M'Donald, D. D. McCay, *Army*.
 1852. Macdonald, John, *Kennington. Ad eund. L.R.C.S. Edinb., 1831.*
 1849. Macdonald, J. Denis, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. McDonald, Wallis, *Teignmouth*.
 1866. McDonald, William, *Ayr*.
 1842. M'Donnell, Edward.
 1860. M'Donnell, John, *Stoke Newington*.
 1847. M'Donnell, Michael, *Randalstown*.
 1834. M'Donnell, Miles.
 1871. McDonnell, M. Sweeny, *Glasgow*.
 1843. Macdonogh, B. Patrick.
 1843. M'Donogh, John, *Clapham-common*.
 1842. M'Donogh, J. A., *Hampstead-road*.
 1859. M'Donough, P. Joseph, *Dublin*.
 1842. Macdougall, W. James, *Birkenhead*.
 1855. M'Dowall, C. J. Francis, *Indian Army*.
 1815. M'Dowell, William.
 1833. M'Evers, J. Francis, *Cork*.
 1838. M'Evoy, F. James, *Balbriggan*.
 1831. M'Ewen, William.
 1858. M'Fadden, John, *Batley*.
 1837. M'Fadden, Thomas.
 1857. M'Fall, D. Chambers, *Army*.
 1864. McFarlan, J. Morehead, *Putney*.
 1843. M'Gauran, T. F., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1823. M'Gaveston, John, *India*.
 1868. McGill, A. F., *Featherstone-buildings*.
 1855. MacGillivray, P. H., *Sandhurst, Vict.*
 1856. M'Gowan, A. Thorburn, *Gower-street*.
 1844. M'Gowan, James.
 1859. M'Gowan, S. A., *Brookboro', co. Ferm.*
 1857. M'Grath, H. Francis, *Indian Army*.
 1844. MacGreal, J. Henry, *Banbury*.

1831. M'Greal, Patrick.
1867. McGregor, Alexander, *Weaverham*.
1840. M'Gregor, John, *Acton, Cheshire*.
1857. Macgregor, J. J., *Daylesford, Victoria*.
1833. McGusty, Thomas, *Slane, co. Meath*.
1833. M'Hardy, Arthur, *Muceio, Brazil*.
1873. McHardy, M. Macdonald, *Pimlico*.
1843. Machen, John.
1861. Machin, E. Spooner, *Erdington*.
1845. M'Hugh, William, *Coxhoe*.
1832. M'Illree, J. Drope, *Army*.
1820. M'Illroy, John, *Kingstown, co. Dublin*.
1833. McMurray, James, *Toronto*.
1850. M'Intire, Duncan.
1857. M'Intire, James, *Sunbury, Victoria*.
1838. Macintire, John, *Indian Army*.
1843. M'Intyre, Patrick, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
1853. M'Intyre, Patrick.
1862. M'Iver, Donald, *Royal Navy*.
1858. M'Iver, John, *Ardee, co. Louth*.
1855. Mackay, A. Douglas, *Stoney Stratford*.
1873. McKay, H. Kellock, *N.Kent-rd., S.E.*
1868. McKay, H. Munro, *Woodstock, Canad.*
1846. M'Keand, Joseph, *Manchester*.
1837. M'Keand, Robert H., *Manchester*.
1847. Mackechnie, Claud, *St. Kitts*.
1840. M'Kee, Alexander.
1842. M'Kee, J., *Randalstown, co. Antrim*.
1827. McKelcan, John, *Hamilton, Canada*.
1849. M'Kellar, Edward, *Madeira*.
1839. Mackenzie, Frederick, *Tiverton*.
1866. Mackenzie, F. Morell, *Tiverton*.
1839. M'Kenzie, G. J., *Indian Army*.
1867. M'Kenzie, John, *Inverness*.
1858. Mackenzie, J. I., *Sidmouth*.
1845. Mackenzie, J. W. Harris, *Cheadle*.
1871. Mackenzie, Lewis, *Dreadnought Hosp.*
1858. Mackenzie, Morell, *Weymouth-st.*
1850. Mackenzie, M. M., *Frienville*.
1840. Mackenzie, R. Hill, *Paris*.
1869. Mackenzie, Stephen, *Weymouth-st.*
1832. Mackenzie, William, *Madras*.
1859. Mackenzie, W. F., *Epping, Australia*.
1860. Mackenzie, W. Jackson.
1850. M'Keogh, Daniel, *Nenagh*.
1817. Mackereth, George.
1853. Mackereth, Michael, *Hinstock*.
1862. Mackern, Walter, *P. & O. Co. Serv.*
1860. Mackertich, S. Merses, *Calcutta*.
1828. Mackeson, Henry S., *Timberland*.
1809. Mackesy, Thomas, *Waterford*.
1864. Mackey, Edward, *Birmingham*.
1842. Mackey, Peter, *Army*.
1853. M'Kibbin, R.
1851. M'Kidd, John, *Port Natal*.
1840. Mackin, C. Travers, *Geelong*.
1847. Mackinder, Draper, *Gainsborough*.
1865. Mackinlay, J. G., *Isleworth, W.*
1873. Mackinlay, J. E. Harrison, *Kensington*.
1820. Mackinnon, Charles, *Indian Army*.
1864. Mackinnon, H. W. A., *Army*.
1830. Mackintosh, C. Hills, *Torquay*.
1863. Mackintosh, H. R. D., *Brompton-rd.*
1842. Mackintosh, J. Sutherland.
1857. Mackintosh, Matthew, *Rotherfield*.
1855. Mackley, W. Randall.
1858. Mackreth, J. Frederick.
1861. McLarty, Duncan, *St. Thomas', Canad.*
1843. M'Laughlin, G.E., *Larkhall-lane, S.W.*
1862. McLean, Hugh, *Corbridge*.
1853. Maclean, L. H. John, *Indian Army*.
1873. Maclean, N. Collier, *Blockley*.
1874. Maclean, T. Edwin, *Notting-hill*.
1823. M'Lean, William, *Lima*.
1815. Maclear, Sir Thomas, *C. of Good Hope*.
1828. McLeod, A. William.
1853. Macloghlin, John, *Wigan*.
1859. Maclure, M. Grey, *Nassau*.
1846. M'Mahon, Arthur, *Canada*.
1844. M'Mahon, John.
1869. M'Mahon, J. James, *Dundalk*.
1865. M'Mahon, J. Thomas, *Camden-town*.
1814. M'Mahon, Patrick.
1840. M'Mahon, William.
1858. M'Manus, T. Alban, *Withernsea*.
1857. Macmeikan, John. *Ad eund. L.F.P.*
& S. Glasgow, 1834.
1852. Macmillan, Angus, *Hull*.
1864. M'Millan, S. Scott, *Manchester*.
1872. McMonagle, Joseph, *St. John's, N.B.*
1828. M'Moran, A. Millar.
1859. M'Morris, R. James, *Royal Navy*.
1850. M'Morris, S. Dawes.
1857. M'Mullin, John, *Castle Dawson*.
1811. M'Munn, R. Andrew.
1834. M'Murray, W. Aston, *St. Louis*.
1834. M'Nab, Alexander.
1842. M'Nab, D. Robert, *Epping*.
1852. Macnamara, F. Nottidge.
1848. Macnamara, G. Houseman, *Uxbridge*.
1841. Macnamara, John.
1843. Macnamara, Michael, *Corofin*.
1854. Macnamara, N. O., *India*.
1838. M'Nicoll, D. Hudson, *Southport*.
1847. M'Nicoll, James, *Castlemaine, Victoria*.
1848. M'Nicoll, R., *St. Helens, Lancashire*.
1849. Maconchy, J. King, *Downpatrick*.
1872. McOscar, John, *Argyll-street*.
1817. Macpherson, Alexander.
1849. M'Pherson, D. Grant.
1839. Macpherson, John, *Curzon-street*.
1864. Macpherson, R. Nasmyth, *Army*.
1862. Macpherson, R. Samuel, *Birmingham*.
1841. M'Shane, Charles, *Royal Navy*.

1857. M'Shane, Eugene, *Army*.
 1844. M'Swiney, S. Myles, *Dublin*.
 1827. M'Tyer, William, *Maybole, N.B.*
 1844. M'Veagh, John, *Dublin*.
 1844. M'Whinnie, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1866. McWilliams, J. McCarogher, *Omagh*.
 1872. Madden, E. Monson, *St. John's-wood*.
 1856. Madden, Francis, *Army*.
 1847. Madden, L. Powell, *Jacobstone*.
 1802. Madden, T. Moss, *Dublin*.
 1873. Maddison, W. Porter, *Deesbury*.
 1840. Maddox, G., *Launceston, Tasmania*.
 1842. Maddox, R. Leach, *Southampton*.
 1867. Maddox, W.G., *Launceston, Tasmania*.
 1870. Madeley, Edward, *Kensington*.
 1864. Madeley, G. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1867. Madeley, G. Sherwin, *Manchester*.
 1850. Madge, Henry, *Fitzroy-square*.
 1835. Maffett, Richard.
 1835. Magee, Joseph.
 1852. Magenias, John.
 1842. Mageniss, Peter, *Euston-road*.
 1871. Magill, James, *Cork*.
 1857. Magor, Thomas, *Toddington*.
 1824. Magrath, John, *Indian Army*.
 1872. Magrath, John, *Forest-row*.
 1845. Magrath, J. Adolphus, *Teignmouth*.
 1833. Maguire, Ross, *Castleknock*.
 1836. Mahaffy, J., *Civil Service, Bengal*.
 1840. Mahaffy, John, *Nobleton, Canada*.
 1872. Mahomed, F. H. H. Akbar, *Brighton*.
 1873. Mahon, E. Elphinstone, *Aspley Guise*.
 1802. Mahon, G. A. D.
 1842. Mahoney, John.
 1848. Mahony, Daniel.
 1841. Mahony, David, *Jamaica*.
 1803. Mahony, Edward.
 1859. Mahony, John, *Lusk, co. Dublin*.
 1851. Mahony, L. F., *Colet-place, E.*
 1861. Mahony, W. August., *Sierra Leone*.
 1840. Maiben, W. Adam.
 1867. Maine, Walter, *Barnstaple*.
 1873. Mainwaring, J. G., *Stratford-le-Bow*.
 1800. Maia, J. Ivy, *Thorner*.
 1871. Maisey, F. Thomas, *Cheltenham*.
 1837. Maitland, Thomas.
 1860. Major, E. William.
 1858. Major, H. Pike, *Hungerford*.
 1866. Major, N. Bisdee, *Army*.
 1862. Makens, J., *Middleton-in-Teesdale*.
 1840. Makins, G. Hogarth, *Sarbiton*.
 1847. Malassez, Seb., *Dundrum, co. Dublin*.
 1835. Malcolm, George.
 1841. Malcolmson, Robert.
 1839. Malet, C. Leicester.
 1865. Malin, G. Warcup, *Grantham*.
 1832. Maling, E. H., *Bishopwearmouth*.
 1801. Maling, E. Allan, *Sunderland*.
 1806. Malins, Edward, *Liverpool*.
 1848. Mallam, Benjamin, *Lorraine-place, N.*
 1863. Mallam, H. Parr, *Oxford*.
 1833. Mallam, Richard, *Shepherd's Bush*.
 1869. Mallam, W. Prior, *Shepherd's Bush*.
 1862. Mallett, S. Edwin.
 1833. Mallett, W. Edmund.
 1800. Mallett, W. James, *Blackburn*.
 1866. Malloch, E. Cruikshank, *Ottawa*.
 1866. Mallory, H. Leigh, *Knutsford*.
 1858. Malone, J. George, *Queenstown*.
 1859. Maltby, J. Westbrook, *Durham*.
 1853. Maltby, Thomas, *Albion-road, N.W.*
 1848. Maltby, William, *Basford*.
 1845. Malton, E. Henry.
 1862. Manbey, George, *Notting-hill*.
 1831. Manby, Aaron.
 1870. Manby, A. Reeve, *East Rudham*.
 1848. Manby, Frederick, *East Rudham*.
 1845. Mandeville, E. T. W., *Army*.
 1849. Manifold, W. Hargreaves, *Liverpool*.
 1866. Manisty, F. Steuart, *Gresford*.
 1850. Manley, Henry, *Ipplpen*.
 1848. Manley, John.
 1854. Manley, John, *Knowle, Fareham*.
 1864. Manley, John, *West Bromwich*.
 1825. Manley, John, *Barking*.
 1825. Manley, W. Eckersley, *Tyldesley*.
 1852. Manley, W. G. Nicholas, *Army*.
 1860. Manly, G. V. Theodore, *Sierra Leone*.
 1862. Mann, A. G. Cheek, *Grenada*.
 1837. Mann, C. Parker, *Boxford*.
 1842. Mann, C. Wharton, *Bridlington-quay*.
 1859. Mann, David, *Leeds*.
 1829. Mann, John, *Warkersville-rd., N.*
 1862. Mann, J. Dixon, *Manchester*.
 1840. Mann, R. James.
 1845. Mann, R. Manners, *Manchester*.
 1864. Mann, W. Slingsby, *Birmingham*.
 1843. Manning, Frederick, *East Bergholt*.
 1860. Manning, F. Norton, *Royal Navy*.
 1844. Manning, George.
 1860. Manning, H. J., *Salisbury*.
 1842. Manning, James, *Barbadoes*.
 1857. Manning, Joseph, *New Shoreham*.
 1838. Manning, Samuel, *Rathdrum*.
 1867. Mannings, George, *Salisbury*.
 1844. Mannix, Noblet.
 1862. Manook, S. Joseph, *Calcutta*.
 1832. Mansell, T. Lukis, *Guernsey*.
 1804. Manser, Frederick, *Belise*.
 1873. Manser, Robert, *Chatham*.
 1800. Mansford, J. Griffith.
 1840. Mansford, J. Street, *Clifton-gardens*.
 1834. Manson, A. James, *Bang, N.B.*
 1870. Manson, R. Taylor, *Wilton-le-Wear*.

1852. Mantell, A. Adams.
 1829. Mantell, F. Riners.
 1839. Mantell, G. Houston, *Faringdon*.
 1855. Mantell, Riners, *Indian Army*.
 1824. Manthorp, D. Levett, *Thorpe*.
 1848. Manthorp, M. Levett, *Thorpe*.
 1868. Mapei, L. Vincenzo, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Mapleson, H. Thomas, *Devonshire-st.*
 1860. March, H. Colley, *Rochdale*.
 1860. March, John, *New Wandsworth*.
 1809. Marchant, J.
 1815. Marchant, Robert, *North Curry*.
 1853. Marchant, W. R. Faun, *Exeter*.
 1835. Margetson, Parker, *George-street*.
 1861. Markby, Thomas, *Warlingham*.
 1842. Markham, W. Orlando, *Harley-street*.
 1847. Markus, C. Peter, *Ceylon*.
 1872. Marlatt, C. Wm., *Yarmouth, Canada*.
 1853. Marley, H. Frederick, *Padstow*.
 1860. Marley, Richard, *Bromyard*.
 1871. Marley, W. Lane, *Padstow*.
 1858. Marr, James, *Forest-hill*.
 1854. Marrack, William, *Liskeard*.
 1848. Marrett, H. R. Donaldson.
 1857. Marriott, C. William, *Leamington*.
 1863. Marriott, H. Thomas, *Colston Bassett*.
 1815. Marriott, John, *Kibworth*.
 1850. Marriott, John, *Kibworth*.
 1818. Marriott, Peter, *Bath*.
 1853. Marriott, P. William.
 1854. Marriott, R. Buchanan, *Swaffham*.
 1848. Marsack, Blackall, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1854. Marsden, A. E., *Lincoln's-inn-fields*.
 1836. Marsden, William, *Mirfield*.
 1841. Marsh, A. John, *Frome*.
 1828. Marsh, Frederic, *Thaxted*.
 1845. Marsh, H. Brunning, *Upton-on-Severn*.
 1860. Marsh, H. Thomas, *Upton-on-Severn*.
 1850. Marsh, John, *Clerkenwell*.
 1845. Marsh, J. C. Lory, *Nottingham*.
 1868. Marsh, J. Wilford, *Wickhambrook*.
 1848. Marsh, Nicholas, *Liverpool*.
 1834. Marsh, Robert.
 1839. Marsh, R. Simon, *Dalton*.
 1839. Marsh, Thomas.
 1866. Marsh, T. Charles, *Brixton*.
 1851. Marsh, T. J. William, *New Kent-road*.
 1830. Marsh, W., *Marshfield*.
 1872. Marsh, W. Alfred, *Newington*.
 1865. Marsh, W. Joseph, *Sneinton*.
 1855. Marshall, Alfred.
 1860. Marshall, C. George, *Woodbridge*.
 1858. Marshall, E. Henry, *Kelvedon*.
 1848. Marshall, Edward, *Mitcham*.
 1854. Marshall, Francis, *Bedworth*.
 1868. Marshall, Frederick, *Kentish-town*.
 1860. Marshall, F. Henry, *Moulton*.
 1864. Marshall, F. John, *Moulton*.
 1844. Marshall, F. William, *Norwich*.
 1854. Marshall, Henry, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1867. Marshall, H. Flamank, *Birmingham*.
 1836. Marshall, James, *Aberdeen*.
 1855. Marshall, J. Brake, *Morton-road, N.*
 1808. Marshall, John.
 1841. Marshall, John.
 1839. Marshall, John, *Brampton*.
 1858. Marshall, John, *Dover*.
 1871. Marshall, John, *Devonport*.
 1871. Marshall, John, *Bolney*.
 1832. Marshall, J. Hedges, *Wallingford*.
 1853. Marshall, J. Ingham, *York*.
 1847. Marshall, Joseph.
 1870. Marshall, L. Walter, *Bristol*.
 1867. Marshall, Nicholas, *St. Austell*.
 1828. Marshall, Peter, *Bedford-square*.
 1843. Marshall, S. Milnes.
 1846. Marshall, T. Harrison, *Chard*.
 1861. Marshall, Walter Thos., *Birmingham*.
 1852. Marshall, W. Jackson, *Matlock*.
 1862. Marshall, W. Norris, *Mere*.
 1855. Marston, C. Henry, *Devizes*.
 1854. Marston, J. A., *Army*.
 1853. Martell, P. Giffard.
 1848. Martelli, H. George.
 1831. Marter, Peter, *Canada West*.
 1862. Martin, Adam Rae, *Rochester*.
 1838. Martin, Anthony, *Evesham*.
 1867. Martin, Anthony Herbert, *Evesham*.
 1863. Martin, Arthur, *Liverpool*. *Ad eund.*
 L.F.P. & S. Glasgow, 1860.
 1844. Martin, Charles, *Avoca, Victoria*.
 1855. Martin, Curtiss, *Army*.
 1833. Martin, Dominick, *Dublin*.
 1832. Martin, Edward.
 1834. Martin, Edward, *Sheffield*.
 1845. Martin, Edward, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1851. Martin, Francis.
 1850. Martin, Frederick, *Kensington*.
 1861. Martin, H. Arthur, *Army*.
 1870. Martin, H. Charrington, *Reigate*.
 1841. Martin, James, *Army*.
 1852. Martin, James, *Quebec*.
 1824. Martin, John, *Oxford*.
 1833. Martin, J. Baratty, *Ventnor*.
 1864. Martin, J. Hamilton, *Royal Navy*.
 1860. Martin, J. H. C. Erridge, *Portsmouth*.
 1831. Martin, J. Troy.
 1821. Martin, J. Charles, *Oundle*.
 1845. Martin, J. Cooper, *Dartford*.
 1864. Martin, Paulin, *Abingdon*.
 1843. Martin, R.
 1873. Martin, R. Johnson, *Manchester*.
 1839. Martin, R. Spencer, *Kemerton*.
 1819. Martin, Thomas.

1834. Martin, Thomas, *Blackwatertown*.
 1862. Martin, Thomas, *Pendlebury*.
 1843. Martin, T. Davis.
 1846. Martin, T. E. Pearce, *Indian Army*.
 1859. Martin, T. Henry, *Crawley*.
 1842. Martin, William.
 1865. Martin, W. Young, *Little Hulton*.
 1819. Martland, Richard.
 1862. Martland, William, *Blackburn*.
 1869. Martyn, G. Theodore, *Dublin*.
 1849. Martyn, J. Gilbert, *Chillington*.
 1859. Martyn, R. Westcott, *Martock*.
 1851. Martyn, Samuel.
 1832. Martyn, T. Darke, *St. Columb*.
 1836. Martyr, T. Lockyer, *Sebastopol, Victoria*.
 1822. Masefield, William, *Stone*.
 1860. Maskelyne, G. Henry, *Faringdon*.
 1844. Maskew, J. Shepherd, *Lyndhurst*.
 1857. Mason, B. Earnshaw, *Calcutta*.
 1856. Mason, C. Ignatius, *Surbiton*.
 1847. Mason, Frederick, *Bath*.
 1858. Mason, F. John, *Lincoln*.
 1868. Mason, George, *Wisbeach*.
 1869. Mason, H. Herbert, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1873. Mason, H. William, *Cirencester*.
 1858. Mason, J. Bridges.
 1868. Mason, J. Dawson, *Lewisham*.
 1835. Mason, J. James, *Kilsby*.
 1862. Mason, J. Wallis, *Upper Marylebone-st.*
 1842. Mason, Joseph W., *Redcross-street*.
 1834. Mason, Maurice, *Sudbury*.
 1864. Mason, P. Brookes, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1837. Mason, R. Denton, *Royal Navy*.
 1821. Mason, Robert.
 1842. Mason, Samuel, *Finsbury-circus*.
 1862. Mason, Samuel, *Tywardreth*.
 1842. Mason, S. Coates.
 1856. Mason, Thomas, *Wellington*.
 1863. Mason, T. Edward, *Deal*.
 1853. Mason, William.
 1868. Mason, W. Inglis, *Sudbury*.
 1864. Masser, H. C. P., *Longford, Coventry*.
 1852. Massey, Albert, *Camberwell*.
 1850. Massey, H. Holland, *Camberwell*.
 1844. Massey, Thomas, *Stockport*.
 1855. Massey, W., *Melbourne, Derbyshire*.
 1866. Massiah, C. Henry, *Chudleigh*.
 1859. Massingham, J. E., *Green-st., Beth.-gr.*
 1872. Massingham, J. Payne, *Warrington*.
 1864. Massy, George, *Indian Army*.
 1830. Massy, Thomas, *Ravensdale*.
 1871. Masterman, G. Frederick, *Croydon*.
 1846. Masters, John.
 1856. Masters, M. Tylden, *Peckham*.
 1860. Masters, W. Hooper, *Thrapstone*.
 1872. Matcham, Alfred, *Lowestoft*.
 1816. Mather, Robert.
 1849. Mather, T., *Ashton-in-Mockerfield*.
 1863. Mathews, John.
 1840. Mathews, R. N. Barnes, *Bickley*.
 1861. Mathews, William, *Nantwich*.
 1847. Mathias, Alfred, *Bridgnorth*.
 1838. Mathias, D. Duddleston.
 1849. Mathias, W. Bowen, *Maryport*.
 1860. Matterson, R. T., *Newark*.
 1805. Matterson, William.
 1837. Matterson, William, *York*.
 1828. Matthew, A. Crombie, *Aberdeen*.
 1863. Matthew, A. John.
 1846. Matthew, C. Reeve.
 1848. Matthew, J. Farmer.
 1827. Matthews, Arthur, *Old Kent-road*.
 1866. Matthews, Arthur, *Salehurst*.
 1846. Matthews, B. Pardo, *Chislehurst*.
 1860. Matthews, C. S., *Southampton-street*.
 1852. Matthews, J. Beauchamp.
 1862. Matthews, James, *Amptill*.
 1869. Matthews, J. Forrester, *Royston*.
 1829. Matthews, R. H., *Upper Geo.-st., W.*
 1852. Matthews, W. C., *Longsight*.
 1864. Maturin, H., *St. Bartholomew's Hosp.*
 1856. Maudsley, Henry, *Queen Anne-street*.
 1874. Maudsley, Joseph, *Lancaster*.
 1811. Mauger, John, *Guernsey*.
 1839. Mauger, Oliver.
 1861. Maughan, Samuel, *Perth*.
 1850. Maund, Henry, *Sandown, I. of Wight*.
 1867. Maunsell, H. Widenham, *N. Zealand*.
 1849. Maurau, L. Joseph.
 1861. Maurice, Benjamin, *Bristol*.
 1860. Maurice, O. Calley, *Reading*.
 1811. Maurice, William.
 1840. Mawer, J. Barker, *Bucharest*.
 1840. Mawhinny, James.
 1850. Mawhinny, T., *Ballyjamesduff*.
 1859. Mawley, Augustus.
 1872. Mawson, W. Arthur, *Boston, Spa*.
 1850. Maxwell, C. Robbins, *Worcester*.
 1866. Maxwell, E. Cleaver, *Barnstaple*.
 1838. Maxwell, E. S., *Graytown, Victoria*.
 1845. Maxwell, Thomas.
 1845. Maxwell, W. B. Charles.
 1845. May, A. Prime, *Great Crosby*.
 1864. May, A. Square, *Sloane-square*.
 1868. May, Bennett, *Birmingham*.
 1856. May, E. Henry, *Pentonville-road, N.*
 1840. May, Emanuel, *Lower Tottenham*.
 1814. May, G. Henry.
 1867. May, G. Thomas, *Burslem*.
 1852. May, Harry, *Longton*.
 1860. May, Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1837. May, Henry, *Dronfield*.
 1810. May, H. Storme, *Exeter*.
 1859. May, J. H. Square, *Plymouth*.

1861. May, Joseph, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. May, L. James, *West Putford*.
 1870. May, Thomas, *Bicester*.
 1870. May, Walter, *Balachmoiles*.
 1874. May, W. Allan, *Stoke*.
 1848. May, W. Costall, *Great Trinity-lane*.
 1803. Maybank, John.
 1836. Mayberry, G. Mahony, *Kenmare*.
 1866. Maybury, A. Constable, *Frimley*.
 1842. Maybury, A. Kingston, *Richmond, S.W.*
 1872. Maybury, A. Victor, *Frimley*.
 1871. Maybury, H. Mansell, *Frimley*.
 1834. Maybury, T. Duckett, *Tralee*.
 1839. Maybury, W. Augustus, *Frimley*.
 1870. Maybury, W. Augustus, *Frimley*.
 1833. Mayer, J. Emilius.
 1871. Mayer, W. Lowin, *Highgate*.
 1800. Mayhew, C. Henry, *Kingston*.
 1854. Mayhew, Edmund.
 1860. Mayhow, H. Jer. *Coke-Engave*.
 1850. Mayhew, J. Bidlake.
 1870. Maynard, C. Dudley, *Hornsey*.
 1857. Maynard, F. F. Martin, *Burmah*.
 1806. Maynard, Henry, *Durham*.
 1857. Maynard, J. C. Martin, *Wisebeach*.
 1841. Maynard, Walter.
 1849. Mayne, E. William, *Bengal*.
 1854. Mayne, R. Furlong, *Honilton*.
 1871. Mayne, Thomas, *Stonchouse*.
 1833. Mayne, W. Henry.
 1870. Mayo, A. Charles, *Coleford*.
 1861. Mayo, Charles, *Winchester*.
 1830. Mayor, E. Scipio.
 1859. Mayor, T. Orlando, *Bristol*.
 1859. Mayou, George, *Monmouth*.
 1857. Meacham, Edward, *Manchester*.
 1858. Mead, E. Preston, *Whitby*.
 1854. Mead, G. Borwick, *Neirmarket*.
 1859. Mead, H. T. Harvey, *Well-st., N.E.*
 1812. Mead, Robert.
 1839. Meade, Edward, *North Walsham*.
 1861. Meade, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1860. Meade, Harry, *Bradford*.
 1854. Meade, R. William, *Army*.
 1863. Meade, Warren, *Stokestoun*.
 1830. Meadowcroft, William, *Great Bentley*.
 1856. Meadows, Alfred, *George-street, W.*
 1858. Meadows, C. J. Barr, *Kennington*.
 1867. Meadows, C. J. Walford, *Olley, Ipswich*.
 1849. Meadows, Daniel, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1803. Meadows, G. F. W., *Grundisburgh*.
 1858. Meadows, H. Frederick.
 1854. Meadows, R. Wyatt, *Army*.
 1844. Meadows, W. Henry, *Ipswich*.
 1800. Meagher, J. Stanislaus, *Dublin*.
 1850. Meane, John, *Army*.
 1832. Mears, Joseph, *Chenston, Victoria*.
 1873. Mears, Robert, *Atherstone*.
 1872. Measures, J. Wm., *Spalding*.
 1874. Medcalf, E. Sexton, *Ware*.
 1834. Medcalf, H. Calvert, *Howden*.
 1858. Medd, John, *Manchester*.
 1854. Medd, W. Henry, *Stockport*.
 1863. Medwin, A. George, *Blackheath-road*.
 1846. Meehan, William, *Taunton-pl., N.W.*
 1800. Meek, W. Sutherland, *Mrkt. Drayton*.
 1840. Meeke, C. Smith, *Birmingham*.
 1833. Meekings, J. Frederick.
 1841. Meeres, Chas., *Sandown, I. of Wight*.
 1857. Meeres, E. E., *Freshwater, I. of Wight*.
 1803. Meers, Albert.
 1827. Megget, Archibald, *Blaydon*.
 1803. Megget, Archibald, *Ogley Hay*.
 1840. Meggs, P. Thomas.
 1843. Mebeux, Francis, *Bevois-hill*.
 1864. Meiklejohn, R. Morris, *Kurrachee*.
 1801. Meintjes, S. Jacobus, *C. of Good Hope*.
 1859. Meldola, Eleazer, *Great Alie-st., E.*
 1865. Melhado, A. C. Baillie, *Baywater*.
 1841. Melland, Frederick, *Rusholme*.
 1849. Meller, C. Mathias, *Fulham, S.W.*
 1842. Mellis, J., *Fraserburgh, N.B.*
 1806. Melson, J. Waller, *Birmingham*.
 1841. Melville, A. Gordon.
 1863. Mence, W. H. D., *St. Ives*.
 1863. Mennie, John.
 1841. Menzies, Edward, *Army*.
 1850. Menzies, J. Irvine, *Upper Stamford-st.*
 1873. Mercer, A. R. Clarke, *Walton*.
 1858. Mercer, A. Wyatt, *West Drayton*.
 1843. Mercer, C. Alexander, *Tripoli, Syria*.
 1851. Mercer, Edward, *Wareham*.
 1854. Mercer, John.
 1861. Mercer, J. Thomas, *Effra-road, S.W.*
 1862. Mercer, R. Charles, *Trinidad*.
 1837. Mercer, T. Bayley, *Deal*.
 1842. Mercer, William, *Wadhurst*.
 1856. Merchant, R. Waller, *British Guiana*.
 1857. Meredith, H. Price, *Leinster-gardens*.
 1837. Meredith, John.
 1871. Meredith, W. Appleton, *Wimpole-st.*
 1871. Meredith, W. Henry, *Netherton*.
 1857. Meredyth, A. A. W. I. C., *Margaret-st.*
 1824. Merrett, W. Gwillim, *Leadenhall-st.*
 1823. Merriman, John, *Teddington*.
 1849. Merriman, J. Jones, *Kensington-sq.*
 1852. Merry, F. William, *Shottesham*.
 1800. Merry, R. Rosier, *Hamel Hempstead*.
 1857. Merryweather, Henry, *Sheffield*.
 1853. Merryweather, H. Collins.
 1861. Merryweather, James, *Brook-street*.
 1855. Merryweather, James, *Guisborough*.
 1854. Merryweather, J. W. C., *Corma, N.S. II.*
 1859. Merryweather, P. E. C., *Colville-rd., W.*

1827. Merson, W. F., *Castlemaine, Victoria*.
 1831. Meryon, Edward, *Clarges-street*.
 1873. Messiter, M. Ardem, *Burton*.
 1839. Metcalfe, F. R., *Indian Army*.
 1823. Metcalfe, George, *Kirkbride*.
 1859. Metcalfe, J. Augustus, *Cheltenham*.
 1841. Metcalfe, J. Bell, *Clapton*.
 1836. Metcalfe, J. Thomas.
 1841. Metcalfe, J. William, *Geneva*.
 1860. Metcalfe, Richard, *Leyburn*.
 1858. Metcalfe, Robert.
 1817. Metcalfe, Robert Ives, *Tydd St. Mary*.
 1857. Metcalfe, R. Ives, *Beccles*.
 1842. Metcalfe, W. Leopold.
 1846. Metford, J. Seymour, *Clifton*.
 1834. Metham, L. Pastor, *Devonport*.
 1857. Meyer, A. John, *Calcutta*.
 1863. Meyrick, E. W. W., *Emigration Serv.*
 1860. Miall, P. Edward, *Bradford*.
 1843. Michael, W. Henry, *Highgate*.
 1855. Michell, George, *St. Day*.
 1862. Michell, Sloane, *Watchet*.
 1848. Michell, Thomas, *St. Austell*.
 1833. Michell, W. Pryce, *Tavistock*.
 1860. Mickle, David, *Kirklington*.
 1868. Mickle, W. Julius, *Guelph, Canada*.
 1841. Micklethwait, B. Wilson, *Gomersal*.
 1863. Mickley, A. George, *Buntingford*.
 1859. Middleditch, H. A., *Clarendon-rd., W.*
 1860. Middlemist, R. Percy, *Gt. Coram-st.*
 1840. Middleton, A. Bogle, *Salisbury*.
 1844. Middleton, H. F., *Shanklin, I. Wight*.
 1860. Middleton, J., *Queen-st., Cheapside*.
 1833. Middleton, Lawrence.
 1869. Middleton, Wm. Henry, *Darlington*.
 1846. Midwood, W. Bellhouse, *Manchester*.
 1864. Milburn, F. Le Fevre, *Nottingham*.
 1847. Milburn, George, *Edinburgh*.
 1834. Milburn, H. William.
 1861. Milburne, T. Dodd, *Army*.
 1852. Miles, E. Josiah, *Gillingham*.
 1863. Miles, George, *Plymouth*.
 1859. Miles, Rees, *Merthyr-Tydvil*.
 1856. Miles, Thomas, *College-st., Islington*.
 1856. Milford, Frederick, *Sydney*.
 1845. Millar, Charles, *Penrhos, Carnarvon*.
 1851. Millar, G. C., *Lower Clapton-pl., N.E.*
 1844. Millar, Robert.
 1849. Millar, S. Smith, *Belsize-park*.
 1857. Millar, William, *Army*.
 1826. Millard, John, *Kingsdown, Bristol*.
 1855. Millard, W. J.
 1864. Miller, Andrew.
 1846. Miller, Benj., *Westbourne-pk. West*.
 1840. Miller, Charles.
 1837. Miller, C. Montague, *Stoke Newington*.
 1869. Miller, F. Montague, *Stoke Newington*.
 1833. Miller, George, *Sidmouth*.
 1862. Miller, Henry, *St. Austell*.
 1837. Miller, James, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1872. Miller, J. Alexander, *Gt. Percy-st.*
 1863. Miller, J. Nicholas, *Blackheath*.
 1836. Miller, J. West, *Australia*.
 1839. Miller, O. Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1861. Miller, R. May, *Wolverhampton*.
 1864. Miller, R. Zaccheus.
 1859. Miller, Thomas, *Woburn*.
 1840. Miller, T. Corne, *Wrentham*.
 1816. Miller, T. Davis.
 1839. Miller, William, *King-st., St. James's*.
 1860. Miller, William, *Poole*.
 1860. Miller, William, *Liverpool*.
 1839. Miller, W. Henry, *P. & O. Co.*
 1869. Milles, G. Ridley, *Yalding*.
 1865. Millett, G. Bown, *Penzance*.
 1839. Millett, R. Oke, *Penpol, Hayle*.
 1856. Milligan, John, *Keighley*.
 1861. Milligan, Percy, *Keighley*.
 1868. Milligan, William, *Buxton*.
 1859. Millin, E. Henry, *Worcester*.
 1843. Millington, William, *Wolverhampton*.
 1841. Millman, A. M'Kinley, *New Galloway*.
 1816. Mills, Charles, *Pulham*.
 1831. Mills, Francis.
 1821. Mills, F. Anthony.
 1842. Mills, John.
 1873. Mills, Joseph, *Andover*.
 1863. Mills, Samuel, *Southampton-st., W.C.*
 1867. Mills, W. Herbert, *Cape Town*.
 1839. Mills, W. Partridge, *Ipswich*.
 1870. Millson, George, *Donnington*.
 1867. Milne, C. Wilson, *Wandsworth*.
 1854. Milner, Andrew, *Harrogate*.
 1873. Milner, Edward, *Norwood*.
 1863. Milner, Jas. Forman, *Fownhope*.
 1842. Milner, John.
 1840. Milner, Ralph, *Salford*.
 1842. Milner, William, *Lower Belgrave-st.*
 1862. Milsome, J. Ruddell, *Chertsey*.
 1860. Milson, R. H., *College-crescent, N.W.*
 1843. Milton, J. Laws, *Devonshire-st., W.*
 1865. Milward, James, *Bristol*.
 1818. Mimpriss, T. R., *Clapham-road*.
 1859. Minniece, James.
 1861. Minns, P. R. J. B., *Nassau, New Prov.*
 1867. Minors, Richard, *Sudbury*.
 1863. Miskin, G. Albert, *York-road*.
 1835. Miskin, Nicholas, *York-road*.
 1820. Miskin, William.
 1870. Mitchell, Alexander, *Birmingham*.
 1843. Mitchell, C. B.
 1843. Mitchell, Henry.
 1841. Mitchell, H. Digby, *Worcester*.
 1827. Mitchell, James.

1837. Mitchell, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Mitchell, J. Johnston, *Bath*.
 1856. Mitchell, J. Frederick, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Mitchell, J. Giddy.
 1869. Mitchell, Joseph, *Leicester*.
 1855. Mitchell, J. Thomas, *Clapham-road*.
 1831. Mitchell, Robert, *Deptford*.
 1828. Mitchell, R. Durno, *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Mitchell, R. Nathaniel, *New-cross*.
 1821. Mitchell, S., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1852. Mitchell, S. B.
 1820. Mitchell, Thomas.
 1839. Mitchell, Thomas, *Kempstone*.
 1859. Mitchell, T. Carter, *Topcliffe*.
 1843. Mitchell, Walter.
 1842. Mitchelmore, William.
 1844. Mitchelson, G. F., *Kensington-gd.-terr*.
 1873. Mitcheson, J. Hopkins, *Edmonton*.
 1859. Mitchinson, C. C., *Royal Navy*.
 1851. Mitchinson, G. Jonathan, *Lincoln*.
 1861. Mitnish, H. William, *Calcutta*.
 1841. Moat, W. C., *Australia*.
 1860. Mockett, G. Thornton.
 1832. Mockler, Edward, *Army*.
 1858. Mockridge, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Modlin, Robert, *Sunderland*.
 1844. Moffat, P. Donnan, *Canada*.
 1838. Moffitt, Andrew, *Sydney*.
 1860. Moger, F. Slade, *Highgate*.
 1874. Moir, G. C. Algernon, *Bayswater*.
 1842. Moir, James, *Aberdeen*.
 1845. Moir, J. Gregory, *Nigg, N.B.*
 1857. Molineaux, James, *Ardwick, Manch.*
 1840. Molline, James.
 1866. Molloy, M. Henry, *Dublin*.
 1838. Molloy, W.
 1852. Molony, T. Leyden, *Ballarat*.
 1872. Molyneux, H. Joseph, *Wigan*.
 1866. Molyneux, J. Lea, *Wigan*.
 1857. Monckton, F. Alexander.
 1845. Monckton, Stephen, *Maidstone*.
 1866. Monckton, William, *Brenchley*.
 1849. Monday, Walter, *Kennington*.
 1851. Money, F. John, *Brighton*.
 1856. Monks, E. Hodgkinson, *Wigan*.
 1871. Monks, F. Aubin, *Hoxton*.
 1872. Monro, C. Edward, *Hurstpierpoint*.
 1844. Monsell, William.
 1841. Monteith, L. John, *Royal Navy*.
 1839. Montford, Henry, *Douglas, I. of Man*.
 1852. Montgomery, J. Barclay, *Penzance*.
 1847. Montgomery, Robert, *Dublin*.
 1839. Moody, C. Bartholomew, *Grimsby*.
 1859. Moody, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Moody, Winter, *Bendigo*.
 1852. Moon, Frederick, *Greenwich*.
 1806. Moon, George, *Royal Navy*.
 1833. Moon, Henry, *Brighton*.
 1866. Moon, Henry, *Camden-road, N.W.*
 1814. Moon, J. Croft.
 1866. Moon, R. Charles, *Brighton*.
 1869. Moor, Alfred, *Durham*.
 1872. Moore, A. Jackson, *Debenham*.
 1844. Moore, A. James, *Reading*.
 1850. Moore, A. Wm., *Bessborough-st., S.W*.
 1855. Moore, A. William, *Toronto*.
 1849. Moore, C. Caulfield.
 1861. Moore, Daniel, *Hastings*.
 1859. Moore, David, *Articlave*.
 1842. Moore, D. Smith, *Walsall*.
 1851. Moore, Ebenezer, *Dartford*.
 1862. Moore, E. H., *Newmarket-terr., N.E.*
 1852. Moore, Edwin, *Preston*.
 1861. Moore, Edwin, *Halifax*.
 1871. Moore, E. William, *Chiswick*.
 1834. Moore, Francis, *Much Hadham*.
 1847. Moore, Frederick.
 1853. Moore, F. William, *Army*.
 1829. Moore, George, *Hastings*.
 1830. Moore, Geo., *Moreton-in-the-Marsh*.
 1850. Moore, George, *Hotham, Victoria*.
 1853. Moore, George, *Hartlepool*.
 1874. Moore, G. Edward, *Horne*.
 1871. Moore, H. Cecil, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Moore, Harry Gage, *Ipswich*.
 1861. Moore, Henry, *Bolsover*.
 1818. Moore, James, *Eye*.
 1842. Moore, James, *Belfast*.
 1834. Moore, J. G. Piers, *Army*.
 1827. Moore, John, *Leicester*.
 1832. Moore, John.
 1835. Moore, John, *Liverpool*.
 1845. Moore, J., *Bourton-on-the-water*.
 1855. Moore, John, *Belfort*.
 1866. Moore, Joseph, *Philadelphia*.
 1867. Moore, Joseph, *Manchester*.
 1839. Moore, J. A., *New Norfolk, Australia*.
 1857. Moore, J. Daniel, *Lancaster*.
 1858. Moore, J. Emptage, *Barbadoes*.
 1865. Moore, J. Murray, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Moore, J. New, *St. Mark's Hospital*.
 1833. Moore, J. Percy.
 1839. Moore, L. Wenham, *Debenham*.
 1863. Moore, M. Montgomery, *Buxton*.
 1845. Moore, Ralph.
 1866. Moore, R. Bond, *Wolverhampton*.
 1842. Moore, R. Waters, *Calcutta*.
 1860. Moore, R. Wilson, *Wednesbury*.
 1843. Moore, Thomas.
 1862. Moore, Thomas, *Stockport*.
 1836. Moore, Walter, *Brackley*.
 1866. Moore, Walter, *Myton*.
 1814. Moore, William.
 1866. Moore, William Henry, *Liverpool*.

1837. Moore, W. Hibbit, *Woodbridge*.
 1849. Moore, W. J., *Indian Army*.
 1836. Moore, W. L. Ogilby, *Madras*.
 1845. Moore, W. Withers, *Brighton*.
 1856. Moorhead, John, *Weymouth*.
 1863. Moorhead, Joseph.
 1874. Moorhead, T. R. H., *Westbourne-pl.*
 1841. Moorhead, William, *Stranorlar*.
 1852. Moorhouse, J. William, *Ellesmere*.
 1836. Moorhouse, M., *Adelaide, S. Australia*.
 1829. Moorman, William, *St. Columb*.
 1827. Morales, C. Madarty, *Jamaica*.
 1824. Moran, Patrick.
 1864. More, James, *Rothwell*.
 1871. More, J. Huson, *Manchester*.
 1864. Moreton, C. Peyton, *Camborne*.
 1844. Moreton, G. Francis.
 1859. Moreton, Thomas, *Northwich*.
 1855. Morgan, A.B., *Wagga Wagga, N.S. W.*
 1833. Morgan, A. Cary, *Lichfield*.
 1840. Morgan, A. F. Morris, *Norwich*.
 1824. Morgan, C., *Bedford-pl., Russell-sq.*
 1837. Morgan, Charles, *Bromley*.
 1848. Morgan, C., *Hopton, Suffolk*.
 1859. Morgan, C. William, *Bathurst, N.S. W.*
 1834. Morgan, David.
 1849. Morgan, David.
 1862. Morgan, Edward, *Llanelly*.
 1816. Morgan, E. Bliss.
 1871. Morgan, E. Rice, *Swansea*.
 1844. Morgan, F. John, *Stamford*.
 1827. Morgan, Frederick, *Henfield*.
 1842. Morgan, Frederick, *Royal Navy*.
 1868. Morgan, Frederick, *Taunton*.
 1844. Morgan, F. Foster, *Royal Navy*.
 1872. Morgan, George, *Pontypool*.
 1868. Morgan, G. John, *Shrewsbury*.
 1861. Morgan, H. Major, *Lichfield*.
 1855. Morgan, J. L., *Copenhagen-street, N.*
 1828. Morgan, John.
 1837. Morgan, John, *Waters-Upton*.
 1860. Morgan, John, *Clifton*.
 1807. Morgan, J. Brickdale.
 1872. Morgan, J. Hammond, *Sussex-place*.
 1848. Morgan, J. Richard, *Paldington-green*.
 1860. Morgan, J. Theodore, *Ceylon*.
 1865. Morgan, J. T., *Bobcaygeon, Canada*.
 1864. Morgan, L. Wayne.
 1858. Morgan, Morgan.
 1815. Morgan, M. J.
 1851. Morgan, Moses.
 1819. Morgan, Nathaniel, *India*.
 1840. Morgan, Robert John, *Moycullen*.
 1854. Morgan, Samuel, *Bath*.
 1806. Morgan, Thomas.
 1842. Morgan, Thomas, *Cardiff*.
 1858. Morgan, Walter, *Pontypridd*.
 1874.
 1846. Morgan, William, *Tyndale-place, N.*
 1856. Morgan, W. E. *Cwmmaur*.
 1855. Morgan, W. Henry, *Ceylon*.
 1872. Morgan, W. Lewis, *Oxford*.
 1859. Morgan, W. Taylor, *Richmond-rd., W.*
 1861. Morgans, John, *Kington*.
 1855. Morice, C. Lloyd, *Farnley-wood*.
 1856. Morice, J. Charles, *India*.
 1871. Morison, B. Paynter, *Pembroke*.
 1865. Morison, John, *Stirling*.
 1867. Morison, Joshua William, *Pembroke*.
 1858. Morkel, William, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1858. Morley, Alexander, *Albemarle-street*.
 1853. Morley, E. Sword, *Blackburn*.
 1863. Morley, Frederic, *Bicker*.
 1815. Morley, Henry, *Midhurst*.
 1842. Morley, John, *Barton-on-Humber*.
 1872. Morley, J. Lacy, *Leamington*.
 1874. Morley, T. S., *Barton-on-Humber*.
 1855. Morphew, Augustus, *Army*.
 1842. Morrah, Robert.
 1872. Morrell, R. Baker, *Wallingford*.
 1867. Morrill, A. Horatio, *Northampton*.
 1860. Morris, C. Henry, *Blackpool*.
 1849. Morris, C. James, *Lower Edmonton*.
 1848. Morris, C. William, *Campden*.
 1868. Morris, D. Edward, *Carmarthen*.
 1869. Morris, D. William, *Capel Dewi*.
 1818. Morris, Edward, *Hereford*.
 1854. Morris, Edward, *Phymouth*.
 1830. Morris, George, *Rochdale*.
 1874. Morris, George, *Wigan*.
 1852. Morris, G. Selwyn, *Guisborough*.
 1826. Morris, Henry, *Gosberton*.
 1859. Morris, Henry, *Army*.
 1870. Morris, Henry, *Howden*.
 1824. Morris, H. Sutherland.
 1860. Morris, Isaac, *Stamford-hill, N.*
 1835. Morris, James, *Madras*.
 1860. Morris, Jas. Mark, *Market Drayton*.
 1836. Morris, J. Massey, *Burslem*.
 1870. Morris, John, *Lewes*.
 1849. Morris, J. Albert, *Caerleon*.
 1870. Morris, J. Edward, *Gosberton*.
 1851. Morris, J. Griffith, *Hereford*.
 1872. Morris, J. Henry, *Burslem*.
 1862. Morris, J. Walter, *Rochdale*.
 1863. Morris, Joseph, *Leamington*.
 1864. Morris, Joseph, *Barnsley*.
 1867. Morris, J. Williams, *Llanelly*.
 1855. Morris, M., *Canterbury, New Zealand*.
 1870. Morris, M. Alexander, *Twickenham*.
 1847. Morris, Morris.
 1834. Morris, P. Henry, *New York*.
 1862. Morris, P. J. Langford, *Osbourneby*.
 1871. Morris, R. Thomas, *Rochdale*.
 1864. Morris, Samuel.

1872. Morris, Sydney, *Hayes*.
 1855. Morris, S. Jones.
 1839. Morris, Thomas, *Hayes-common*.
 1843. Morris, Thomas, *Wrexford*.
 1868. Morris, William, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Morris, W. Henry, *Studley*.
 1870. Morris, W. Jones, *Portmadoc*.
 1869. Morrish, R. Alfred, *Ledbury*.
 1861. Morrish, T. Fox, *Liverpool*.
 1829. Morrison, John, *Newry*.
 1843. Morrison, John.
 1862. Morrison, John, *New Orleans*.
 1873. Morriss, E. John, *Wells-street*.
 1866. Morrisson, Stammers, *Clapham-road*.
 1831. Morrogh, George, *Riverstown*.
 1844. Morse, A. Charles, *Crewkerne*.
 1839. Morse, Edw., *Upper Kennington-lane*.
 1835. Mortimer, Robert, *Bishop's Lydeard*.
 1804. Mortimer, William.
 1861. Mortimer, William, *Haverfordwest*.
 1828. Morton, Henry.
 1819. Morton, James, *India*.
 1863. Morton, John, *Guildford*.
 1868. Morton, J. Henry, *Chatham*.
 1837. Morton, R. Kay, *Aylsham*.
 1863. Morton, Samuel, *Sheffield*.
 1862. Morton, S. M., *Victoria*.
 1862. Morton, Thomas, *Abbey-road, N.W.*
 1861. Morton, T. Henry, *Brightside*.
 1844. Morton, T. Mercer, *New South Wales*.
 1868. Moseley, L. Jones, *Redditch*.
 1872. Moseley, W. Arthur, *Nassau, Bahamas*.
 1856. Mosely, B. Ephraim, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1863. Mosely, I. Alfred, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1834. Moses, Bellas, *Brampton, Cumberland*.
 1867. Moses, Fredk. Henry, *Denbigh*.
 1833. Moses, J. William.
 1862. Moss, C. Philip, *St. Helena*.
 1831. Moss, Edwin, *Marylebone-road*.
 1862. Moss, Hugh, *Congleton*.
 1873. Moss, H. Campbell, *Stafford*.
 1871. Moss, Jas. West, *Manchester*.
 1801. Moss, Joseph.
 1840. Moss, W. Evans, *Lancaster*.
 1852. Mosse, C. Benjamin, *Army*.
 1822. Mossop, Isaac.
 1844. Mossop, Stephen.
 1831. Motherall, W. Henry.
 1855. Mott, A. Abel.
 1846. Mott, A. T. Broeke.
 1841. Mott, Charles, *Walton-on-Thames*.
 1842. Mott, C. George, *Albany-street, N.W.*
 1853. Mott, M. William.
 1847. Mott, William, *Shirley*.
 1863. Mottershead, John, *Macclesfield*.
 1822. Mottley, C., *Port Lyttleton, N. Zealand*.
 1838. Moubray, Andrew, *New Zealand*.
 1830. Mould, J. Arnold, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Mould, G. William, *Cheadle*.
 1844. Moullin, J. M., *Porchester-terr. North*.
 1868. Moullin, H. Rougier, *Guernsey*.
 1866. Mountain, William John, *Leeds*.
 1850. Mountford, J. Bidlake.
 1842. Mountjoy, J. William, *Indian Army*.
 1848. Mourilyan, T. Clayson.
 1833. Mousley, George, *Atherstone*.
 1866. Mousley, G. William, *Atherstone*.
 1862. Mowat, George, *Swansea*.
 1868. Mowll, R. Alfred, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Moxey, D. Anderson, *Turnham-green*.
 1843. Moxhay, W. Watkinson, *Reading*.
 1843. Moxon, James Burdett, *Brigg*.
 1823. Moxon, John, *Huddersfield*.
 1857. Moxon, John, *Nottingham*.
 1853. Moxon, T. Henry, *Kirton-in-Lindsey*.
 1858. Moxon, Walter, *Finsbury-circus*.
 1854. Moxon, William, *Northampton*.
 1839. Moyle, J. G., *St. Mary's, Scilly Isles*.
 1856. Moysey, Nicholas.
 1843. Mudd, B. Richard, *Storrington*.
 1863. Mudd, F. Charles.
 1856. Mudd, William, *Deptford*.
 1863. Mudge, B. H.
 1851. Mudge, James, *Marazion*.
 1850. Mudge, Thomas, *Bodmin*.
 1860. Muggeridge, H. Harris, *Reading*.
 1871. Mugliston, H. Boyes, *Upton*.
 1852. Mugliston, G. T. William, *Stratford*.
 1863. Muir, H. Skey, *Army*.
 1807. Mules, C. Hawkes.
 1836. Mules, C. H. Marwood, *Ilminster*.
 1867. Mules, P. Henry, *Cheddar*.
 1845. Mulholland, Cunningham, *Belfast*.
 1846. Mullanny, James, *Belmullet*.
 1849. Mullarky, P. J., *West-sq., Kensington-rd.*
 1874. Müller, Augustus, *Amoy*.
 1855. Muller, Charles, *Sydney*.
 1830. Muller, F. Sothely.
 1845. Mullet, Osmond, *Upper Tulse-hill*.
 1836. Mulligan, Thomas, *Flurrybridge*.
 1853. Mullinex, Thomas.
 1824. Mullins, John.
 1862. Mulock, J. Berry, *Orchard-street*.
 1840. Mulreany, Joseph, *Penton-street, N.*
 1832. Mumford, William, *Ipswich*.
 1862. Mumford, W. L., *Fetter-lane*.
 1870. Mummery, J. Howard, *Cavendish-pl.*
 1840. Munckton, W. Webber, *Curry Rivel*.
 1867. Munden, Charles, *Ilminster*.
 1841. Munns, George, *Carrick-on-Shannon*.
 1871. Munro, David, *Lanark, Canada*.
 1851. Munro, W. S. J. Home, *W. Hartlepool*.
 1840. Munroe, Henry, *Hull*.
 1836. Murcot, I. Barnes, *Jamaica*.

1872. Murdoch, Donald, *Rotherhithe*.
 1862. Murdoch, William, *Rotherhithe*.
 1862. Murgatroyd, Thomas, *Bradford*.
 1856. Muriel, C. Evans, *Norwich*.
 1866. Muriel, G. John, *Ely*.
 1852. Muriel, J. Thomas, *Hadleigh*.
 1829. Muriel, William, *Wickham-market*.
 1855. Muriel, W. Geo., *Wickham-market*.
 1841. Murison, T. Hannah.
 1811. Murley, S. Hempstead.
 1846. Murney, Henry, *Belfast*.
 1855. Murphy, Alexander, *Royal Navy*.
 1848. Murphy, D. Day.
 1832. Murphy, Francis, *Australia*.
 1873. Murphy, George, *Carlisle*.
 1840. Murphy, John, *Ballicarry*.
 1845. Murphy, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1852. Murphy, J. B., *Daylesford, Victoria*.
 1843. Murphy, J. Ovens.
 1858. Murphy, J. W. C. Neynae, *Army*.
 1839. Murphy, M. William, *Army*.
 1840. Murphy, Michael.
 1859. Murphy, R. Richard, *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Murphy, R. William, *Hobart Town*.
 1870. Murphy, S. Forster, *Amptill-square*.
 1845. Murphy, Thaddeus.
 1830. Murphy, Thomas.
 1867. Murphy, Thos. Charles, *Ealing*.
 1828. Murphy, Walter Wm., *Killarney*.
 1832. Murphy, W. C., *Croom, co. Limerick*.
 1855. Murphy, William.
 1811. Murray, Andrew, *Indian Army*.
 1866. Murray, Berkeley, *Barbadoes*.
 1809. Murray, Charles.
 1856. Murray, Charles, *Oldham*.
 1849. Murray, C. M'Leod.
 1856. Murray, G. C. Philip, *Green-street*.
 1862. Murray, James, *Ballymacarrett*.
 1856. Murray, J. Jardine, *Brighton*.
 1842. Murray, J. Lindley, *New Brunswick*.
 1865. Murray, S. H. L., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1872. Murray, Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1825. Murray, Thomas, *Trinidad*.
 1863. Murray, Thomas, *Trinidad*.
 1859. Murray, William, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1873. Murray, William, *Limerick*.
 1872. Murrell, C. F. Feam, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1861. Murrell, W. H. Julius.
 1854. Muschamp, W. Henry, *Army*.
 1854. Muscroft, Henry, *Pontefract*.
 1844. Musgrave, J. Thomas, *Finchley-road*.
 1846. Mushet, J. George, *Maldon-rd., N.W.*
 1852. Mushet, W. B., *St. George's-rd., S.W.*
 1857. Muskett, J. James.
 1863. Mussen, Arthur, *Glenavy, co. Antrim*.
 1852. Musson, W. Edward, *Clitheroe*.
 1855. Mustard, John, *East Mersea*.

1872. Mutch, R. Samuel, *P. Edward's Isle*.
 1859. Myers, A. B. Richards, *Army*.
 1863. Myers, C. John.
 1822. Myles, Samuel.

N.

1850. Nadin, J. E. Kooystra, *Tipperary*.
 1842. Naftel, Nicholas, *Guernsey*.
 1851. Nairne, Charles, *Lambeth*.
 1868. Naish, F. James, *East India-road*.
 1848. Naismith, William, *Hamilton*.
 1872. Nankivell, C. Atkinson, *Torquay*.
 1829. Nankivell, C. Benjamin, *Torquay*.
 1865. Nankivell, Herbert, *Bournemouth*.
 1845. Nankivell, H. Edward, *Melbourne*.
 1838. Nankivell, J. Hicks, *York*.
 1858. Napier, W. Donald, *George-street*.
 1838. Napper, Albert, *Cranley*.
 1866. Napper, A. Arthur, *Cranley*.
 1832. Nash, Davyd William.
 1864. Nash, Edmund, *Kensington-park*.
 1863. Nash, Frederic, *Royal Mail S. P. Co.*
 1863. Nash, G. B. V., *Liverpool*.
 1821. Nash, James, *Worcester*.
 1851. Nash, J. Pearson, *Calcutta*.
 1847. Nash, Joseph, *Bath*.
 1860. Nash, Robert, *Hatch Beauchamp*.
 1849. Nash, T. Llewellyn, *Army*.
 1861. Nash, William, *Army*.
 1874. Nash, W. Gunner, *Farnham*.
 1863. Nash, W. L.
 1868. Nason, Charles Arthur, *Nuneaton*.
 1846. Nason, Edward.
 1856. Nason, J. James, *Stratford-on-Avon*.
 1852. Nason, R. Bird, *Nuneaton*.
 1864. Nason, T. Robert, *Victoria, N.S.W.*
 1853. Naters, W. Ellwood, *Camberwell-rd.*
 1822. Nathan, Henry.
 1843. Nathan, Henry, *Weymouth*.
 1860. Nathan, H. Frederick, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. Natrass, Charles, *Sunderland*.
 1866. Naughtin, William, *Tralee*.
 1837. Naylor, G. Frederick, *Wakefield*.
 1851. Naylor, G. Robinson, *Calcutta*.
 1857. Neal, James, *Birmingham*.
 1839. Nealds, G. Macrell, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1856. Neale, Charles, *Westbourne-ter. North*.
 1850. Neale, Richard, *Boundary-road, N.W.*
 1865. Neame, T. Albert, *Hungerford*.
 1861. Neatby, Thomas, *Thurlow-rd., N.W.*
 1850. Neate, Charles, *Weobley*.
 1865. Neate, C. P. W., *Stilton, Peterborough*.
 1846. Nedham, J. Simmonds.
 1860. Nedwill, C., *Christchurch, N. Zealand*.
 1858. Needham, Frederick, *York*.
 1874. Needham, Walter, *Manchester*.

1859. Neesom, Joseph.
 1860. Neil, Alexander, *Indian Army*.
 1839. Neild, J. Cash, *Sydney*.
 1855. Nelham, Ambrose, *Chrip-street*.
 1859. Nell, G. Michael, *Colombo*.
 1865. Nell, R. Frederick, *Gloucester*.
 1862. Nelson, C. Eugene, *New York*.
 1845. Nelson, G. D., *Bridlington Quay*.
 1850. Nelson, H. Folliott.
 1845. Nelson, S. Christian, *Douglas*.
 1831. Nelson, Thomas.
 1861. Nesbitt, F. F. Charles, *Nassau, W. I.*
 1854. Neasfield, Stephen, *Manchester*.
 1863. Nesham, T. Cargill, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1821. Nesham, Wm., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1871. Netherclift, W. Henry, *Portsmouth*.
 1870. Nettle, William, *Liskeard*.
 1849. Nettleton, G. Dering, *Royal Navy*.
 1808. Nettleton, H. Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Neville, Henry.
 1840. Nevins, J. Birkbeck, *Liverpool*.
 1867. Nevitt, J. George, *Leeds*.
 1850. New, G. William, *Camden-town*.
 1835. New, Henry, *Southwick*.
 1840. New, Oswald, *Evesham*.
 1841. Newbegin, William, *Jamaica*.
 1844. Newberry, J. Thos., *Barnsbury-villas*.
 1871. Newberry, W. John, *Liverpool-road*.
 1800. Newbold, Robt., *Carnes, co. Wicklow*.
 1861. Newby, Thomas.
 1873. Newby, C. Henry, *Mecklenburgh-sq.*
 1867. Newcombe, F. W., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1849. Newcombe, Henry, *Edinburgh*.
 1862. Newcombe, James, *Toronto*.
 1840. Newcombe, R. Nicholas.
 1850. Newcome, Frederick, *Grantham*.
 1846. Newell, John.
 1849. Newham, James, *Doddington*.
 1848. Newham, Thomas, *Windsor*.
 1840. Newhouse, R. B., *Acoc's-green*.
 1874. Newington, A. S. Lysaght, *Titchhurst*.
 1871. Newington, F. Enefer, *Tenterden*.
 1871. Newington, H. F. Hayes, *Titchhurst*.
 1837. Newington, J. Henry, *Tenterden*.
 1852. Newington, R. Samuel, *Goudhurst*.
 1858. Newland, P. Frederick, *Army*.
 1871. Newman, A. Conway, *Cheltenham*.
 1863. Newman, A. J., *Newport, Mon.*
 1872. Newman, A. Kingcome, *New Zealand*.
 1857. Newman, Augustus, *Dartmouth*.
 1868. Newman, A. Perry, *Cork*.
 1872. Newman, A. Samuel, *Birmingham*.
 1835. Newman, George, *Bath*.
 1841. Newman, Henry, *Hadleigh, Suffolk*.
 1831. Newman, Robert, *Cheltenham*.
 1850. Newman, W. John, *Hornsey-rise*.
 1860. Newnham, C. A., *Wolverhampton*.
 1873. Newnham, L. John, *Uckfield*.
 1803. Newsam, Alderson, *Totnes*.
 1855. Newsam, T. Henry, *Saundersfoot*.
 1842. Newstead, C. John.
 1864. Newstead, C. Vincent, *Olney*.
 1842. Newstead, George, *Eccleshill*.
 1870. Newstead, James, *Bubwith*.
 1867. Newth, A. Henry, *Newington*.
 1871. Newton, C. John, *Cheltenham*.
 1862. Newton, George, *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1850. Newton, Isaac.
 1847. Newton, John, *Liverpool*.
 1862. Newton, J. Lawrence.
 1867. Newton, Lancelot, *Alconbury-hill*.
 1867. Newton, R. Clark, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1809. Newton, William, *Paramatta*.
 1858. Niblett, F. Dorrington, *Hackney*.
 1837. Nichol, F. Hay, *Edinburgh*.
 1859. Nichol, Henry, *Haddenham*.
 1846. Nicholas, G. Edward, *Windsorworth*.
 1871. Nicholl, D. Charles, *Curmarten*.
 1832. Nicholl, D. Fryer, *Maenycrygie*.
 1873. Nicholls, H. A. Alford, *Kingland-rd.*
 1870. Nicholls, H. H. John, *Kennington-pk.*
 1809. Nicholls, John, *Wells*.
 1832. Nicholls, John, *Shrewton, Dorset*.
 1847. Nicholls, J. Craven.
 1842. Nicholls, J. Fred., *Wills Millia*.
 1820. Nicholls, Robert.
 1843. Nicholls, T. William.
 1868. Nicholls, W. Howard, *Kennington*.
 1851. Nichols, G. William, *Rotherhithe*.
 1863. Nichols, R. T., *G. Emigration Service*.
 1836. Nichols, William, *St. Mary's-sq., W.*
 1873. Nicholson, Arthur, *Newark*.
 1815. Nicholson, Benjamin, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Nicholson, Edward, *Army*.
 1854. Nicholson, George, *Ballarat*.
 1808. Nicholson, John.
 1829. Nicholson, John.
 1842. Nicholson, John, *Herham*.
 1862. Nicholson, J., *Benalla, Victoria*.
 1863. Nicholson, John.
 1859. Nicholson, J. Lee, *Hull*.
 1850. Nicholson, M. E. B., *Auckland, N. Z.*
 1862. Nicholson, R. H. Beauchere, *Hull*.
 1870. Nicholson, T. Dickinson, *Liverpool*.
 1861. Nicholson, T. G. Husband, *Bangor*.
 1858. Nicholson, W. H., *Oswinton-st., N.W.*
 1835. Nickols, Richard, *Kenilworth*.
 1801. Nickols, Thomas, *Leeds*.
 1819. Nicol, John.
 1809. Nicol, J. Inglia.
 1818. Nicol, William.
 1838. Nicoll, J. C. Thomas, *Hamwell*.
 1845. Nicolle, Frederick.
 1853. Nicolls, A., *Ballanale, co. Longford*.

1838. Nightingall, R. Salisbury, *Limehouse*.
 1845. Nihill, John, *Tulla, co. Clare*.
 1864. Nimmo, Thomas, *Coatbridge, N.B.*
 1838. Nind, Charles, *Bath-place, Peckham*.
 1861. Ninnis, Belgrave, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Nisbet, A. Callaway.
 1858. Nisbett, R. I., *Gravesend*.
 1864. Nivison, T. R. Strachan.
 1862. Noad, G. William, *South Norwood*.
 1871. Noad, H. Carden, *Hereford-road, W.*
 1868. Noake, S. Joseph, *Leeds*.
 1870. Noakes, S. Silverthorne, *Newhaven*.
 1838. Noble, Charles, *Brizworth*.
 1852. Noble, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1825. Noble, John, *Preston*.
 1859. Noble, S. Clarke, *Kendal*.
 1858. Noël, A. F. Renè, *Mauritius*.
 1843. Noel, D. Cole, *Upper Tooting*.
 1819. Nolan, Andrew, *Wicklow*.
 1821. Nolan, William.
 1855. Nolan, William, *Castle Island*.
 1866. Nolan, William, *Indian Army*.
 1853. Noott, E. Greg, *Army*.
 1825. Noott, T. George.
 1849. Noott, W. Francis, *Brading, Hants*.
 1870. Noott, W. Mathias, *Cardigan*.
 1871. Norbury, T. William, *Macclesfield*.
 1829. Nordblad, E. Weston.
 1848. Norcott, W. B., *Shirley, Southampton*.
 1870. Norman, A. Blake, *Ilkeston*.
 1869. Norman, Burford, *Taunton*.
 1870. Norman, George, *Ladbroke-grove*.
 1821. Norman, G. Blake, *Ilkestone*.
 1832. Norman, John, *Colchester*.
 1871. Norman, J. Clement, *Colchester*.
 1840. Norman, R. R. Bowles, *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1855. Norman, S. J. Cooper, *Gerrard-st.*
 1862. Norris, G. Robert, *South Petherton*.
 1842. Norris, H. Edmonds, *Charmouth*.
 1866. Norris, H. Frederic, *Charmouth*.
 1852. Norris, J. James.
 1854. Norris, Nathaniel, *Army*.
 1860. Norris, Richard, *Birmingham*.
 1836. Norris, R. Wise.
 1832. Norris, T. George, *Exeter*.
 1836. Norris, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Norrish, John, *Ceylon*.
 1828. North, John, *Porlock*.
 1833. North, John, *Brecon*.
 1868. North, John, *Winchester*.
 1852. North, S. William, *York*.
 1872. Northey, G. William, *Tavistock*.
 1843. Northey, W. Cornish, *Tavistock*.
 1855. Norton, A. C. W., *Westbourne-grove*.
 1846. Norton, C. Lewis.
 1832. Norton, Edward, *Upper Baker-street*.
 1864. Norton, Edward.
 1869. Norton, G. Everitt, *Upper Baker-st.*
 1869. Norton, Herbert, *Forest-hill*.
 1870. Norton, Herbert, *Westbourne-grove*.
 1868. Norton, J. Alexander, *Bristol*.
 1852. Norton, John, *John-street, W.C.*
 1830. Norton, Robert.
 1836. Norton, Robert, *Bristol*.
 1857. Norton, Selby, *Wateringbury*.
 1846. Nott, George.
 1839. Nott, Hamlyn, *Indian Army*.
 1819. Nott, James Stewart, *Uffculme*.
 1843. Nott, J. Stewart.
 1844. Nott, Thomas.
 1859. Nott, W. Francis, *Kennington-park*.
 1836. Nottage, J. Barton, *Lancaster*.
 1836. Nourse, A. Henry.
 1860. Nowell, A. H. *Cornwall-road, W.*
 1851. Nowell, J., *Oulton-cum-Woodlesford*.
 1865. Nowell, R. Bottomley, *Manchester*.
 1846. Nowell, William, *Halifax*.
 1857. Noyes, A. W. F., *Deniliquin, N.S.W.*
 1843. Noyes, H. George, *Lee*.
 1821. Nugent, Michael, *Army*.
 1857. Nunan, J. Casey, *Kinsale, co. Cork*.
 1874. Nunez, Daniel, *Costa Rica*.
 1836. Nunn, A. Joshua, *Whiteparish*.
 1868. Nunn, G. Richard, *Lyndhurst*.
 1859. Nunn, J. Robert, *Warwick*.
 1871. Nunn, P. W. Gowlett, *Caversham-rd.*
 1828. Nunn, R. Maddock, *Grays, Essex*.
 1859. Nunn, Roger.
 1835. Nunn, R. Sturley, *Colchester*.
 1865. Nunneley, F. B., *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1863. Nunneley, J. Albert, *Leeds*.
 1829. Nursaw, Thomas.
 1852. Nurse, H. Gaitskell.
 1866. Nutt, Charles, *Newton Abbot*.
 1826. Nutt, C. Kevern, *Exeter*.
 1861. Nutt, Horace, *Sherborne*.
 1842. Nutt, T. Upton, *New South Wales*.
 1844. Nuttall, G. Robert, *Indian Army*.
 1849. Nuttall, Henry, *Leicester*.
 1868. Nuttall, Radcliff, *Bury*.
 1865. Nuttall, William, *Oldham*.
- O.
1853. Oakes, Arthur, *Birmingham*.
 1856. Oakes, F. Aston, *Army*.
 1847. Oakley, C. Stapleton, *Shrewsbury*.
 1865. Oakley, John, *Shrewsbury*.
 1866. Oakman, Joseph, *Battersea-square*.
 1869. Oakeshott, John, *Highgate*.
 1846. Oakshott, J. George, *Cork*.
 1842. Oates, J. Pimlott, *Erdington*.
 1872. Oates, J. Pimlott, *Stourbridge*.
 1842. Oates, P., *Cambridge-street, S.W.*

1859. O'Brien, Daniel.
 1859. O'Brien, Daniel.
 1847. O'Brien, John.
 1873. O'Brien, J. Octavius, *Henfield*.
 1817. O'Brien, William.
 1850. O'Callaghan, Charles, *Army*.
 1839. O'Callaghan, Daniel, *Bengal Estab.*
 1826. O'Callaghan, Patrick, *Army*.
 1858. Ochiltree, C. William.
 1866. Ockenden, John, *Notting-hill*.
 1835. O'Connell, M. David, *Killmallock*.
 1854. O'Connell, Peter.
 1839. O'Connell, W. Harding.
 1870. O'Connor, Charles, *Cavan*.
 1856. O'Connor, Daniel, *Royal Navy*.
 1832. O'Connor, Dennis, *Taghmon, co. Wexfd.*
 1855. O'Connor, Morgan.
 1851. O'Connor, M. James, *Morpeth*.
 1858. O'Connor, M. J., *Alexandra, Victoria*.
 1852. O'Connor, William, *Upp. Montague-st.*
 1851. Odell, Thomas, *Hertford*.
 1872. Odell, William, *Hertford*.
 1845. Odling, E. Cooke, *Wendover*.
 1826. Odling, Francis, *Devonshire-street*.
 1831. Odling, Joseph.
 1872. Odling, T. Francis, *Buslingthorpe*.
 1805. Odum, W. Eyre, *Antigua*.
 1853. O'Donnell, F., *Pleasant Creek, Victoria*.
 1825. O'Donnell, John, *Liverpool*.
 1850. O'Donnell, J. Joseph.
 1851. O'Donovan, Daniel, *Army*.
 1857. O'Donovan, T. Peter.
 1846. O'Dowd, J. John.
 1870. O'Farrell, G. Plunkett, *Boyle*.
 1830. O'Flaherty, J., *Kingstown, Dublin*.
 1834. O'Flaherty, R. James, *Army*.
 1859. O'Flaherty, T. Alexander, *Royal Navy*.
 1845. O'Flaherty, T. A., *Ardagh*.
 1839. O'Flaherty, T. Henry, *Army*.
 1858. O'Flynn, D. Barry, *Carrignavar*.
 1863. O'Flynn, Andrew, *Drumshambo*.
 1867. Ogden, Charles, *Rochdale*.
 1855. Ogden, D. Henry.
 1852. Ogden, R. Thomas, *Rochdale*.
 1854. Ogilvie, C. F., *Indian Army*.
 1862. Oglesby, R. Parr, *Leeds*.
 1867. O'Grady, Jas. Cornelius, *Bombay*.
 1844. O'Grady, Michael.
 1856. O'Halloran, William, *Army*.
 1859. O'Hara, D. M., *Auckland, New Zeal.*
 1837. O'Hara, H. Lewis, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1822. O'Hara, Matthias.
 1854. O'Hare, Owen, *Belfast*.
 1842. O'Hea, James, *Emerald-hill, Victoria*.
 1838. Oke, R. Rouby.
 1841. O'Kearney, F. George, *Antigua*.
 1860. O'Keeffe, Matthias, *Cork*.
 1848. O'Keeffe, William, *Mallow, co. Cork*.
 1861. Okell, George, *Over*.
 1841. Okell, William, *Douglas, Isle of Man*.
 1844. Oldacres, Thomas.
 1855. Oldfield, Edmund.
 1843. Oldfield, T. B., *Heckmondwike*.
 1858. Oldham, C. Frederick.
 1846. Oldham, George, *Dublin*.
 1837. Oldham, Henry, *Finsbury-square*.
 1847. Oldham, J. Lane, *Audley End*.
 1865. Oldham, Samuel, *Burslem*.
 1841. Oldham, Victor.
 1872. Oldman, Charles Edmund, *Cambridge*.
 1858. Oldman, John, *Huntingdon*.
 1851. Oldmeadow, J. H. P., *Emigration Serv.*
 1847. O'Leary, J. Francis, *Army*.
 1870. O'Leary, M. Philip, *Ballintarnim*.
 1864. O'Leary, Edmund, *Tipperary*.
 1856. O'Leary, E. Francis, *Army*.
 1855. O'Leary, Richard.
 1846. Olguin, Joseph, *Entre Rios*.
 1864. Oliphant, John, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Olive, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1861. Olive, E. Henry, *Northampton*.
 1863. Oliver, George, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1829. Oliver, Henry.
 1856. Oliver, James, *Southampton*.
 1830. Oliver, Jeremiah.
 1863. Oliver, J. B., *Broughton-in-Furness*.
 1874. Oliver, J. Power, *Dublin*.
 1842. Oliver, J. Robert, *Whampoa*.
 1861. Oliver, Richard.
 1858. Oliver, R. Owen.
 1856. Oliver, Samuel, *Burton-street, S.W.*
 1857. Olivey, H. Pengilly, *North Curry*.
 1847. Ollard, J. Farmery, *Ryde*.
 1820. Ollard, William, *Wisbeach*.
 1821. Ollier, Henry.
 1835. O'Loughlin, James.
 1839. O'Meara, Thomas, *Carlow*.
 1840. O'Neil, F. Oliver, *P. & O. Co. Serv.*
 1853. O'Neill, Edward.
 1852. O'Neill, Eugene, *Birkenhead*.
 1840. Onions, William.
 1861. Onley, Samuel, *Cheltenham*.
 1857. Oppenheim, Lewis, *Westbourne-sq.*
 1856. Orange, W., *Broadmoor, Berks*.
 1858. Ord, G. Rice, *Streatham-hill*.
 1855. Ord, W. Miller, *Streatham-hill*.
 1851. O'Regan, Charles.
 1837. O'Reilly, John, *Ware*.
 1828. O'Reilly, J. Edward.
 1837. O'Reilly, Michael, *Bishop's Stortford*.
 1842. O'Reilly, Thomas, *Ballinagh, co. Cavan*.
 1849. O'Reilly, Thomas, *St. Louis, U.S.*
 1872. O'Reilly, W. W. Joseph, *Sydney*.
 1866. Orfeur, Charles Howard.

1856. Orford, F. James, *Wellesbourne*.
 1847. Orford, W. Cockerell, *Birmingham*.
 1855. Orgias, Paulin, *Grenada, W. I.*
 1867. Orme, Campbell, *Avenue-road*.
 1861. Orme, C. Edward.
 1865. Orme, Robert, *Columbian Navy*.
 1856. Ormerod, Henry, *Westbury-on-Trym*.
 1859. Ormerod, W. George, *Bristol*.
 1851. Ormond, F. Francis.
 1807. Ormond, John.
 1832. Ormsby, Robert.
 1836. Ormston, H. Baldwin, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1831. O'Rourke, Patrick, *Enniscorthy*.
 1815. Orpen, C.E. Herbert, *C. of Good Hope*.
 1863. Orr, Gawin, *Ballylessan, Lisburn*.
 1836. Orr, Orlando.
 1835. Orr, Samuel, *Innishannon*.
 1858. Orr, William, *Army*.
 1851. Orr, W. J. Alexander.
 1845. Orred, John.
 1859. Orrell, John.
 1862. Orton, Charles, *Newcastle-under-Lyne*.
 1870. Orton, E. William, *Foleshill*.
 1860. Orton, George.
 1824. Orton, Henry, *Coleorton*.
 1853. Orton, John, *Foleshill*.
 1867. Orton, John, *Foleshill*.
 1860. Orton, Theodore.
 1854. Orton, T. Jerram, *Army*.
 1828. Orton, Richard, *Coleorton*.
 1833. Orton, William, *Narborough*.
 1819. Ortt, Edmund.
 1872. Orwin, A. Wigelsworth, *Granville-terr.*
 1836. Orwin, James, *Queen's-crescent, N.W.*
 1860. Orwin, T. William, *Army*.
 1862. Osbaldeston, L. Frederick, *Hatfield*.
 1850. Osborn, A. Greenough, *Dover*.
 1851. Osborn, Charles, *Bognor*.
 1851. Osborn, Henry, *Southampton*.
 1871. Osborn, Samuel, *Brixton*.
 1852. Osborne, Henry, *Gibson-square, N.*
 1845. Osborne, J. Henry, *Southwell*.
 1837. O'Shaughnessy, James, *Limerick*.
 1829. Osman, H. Forfar, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Osmond, Thomas, *Thorpe-le-Soken*.
 1833. Osmond, T. Edw., *Thorpe-le-Soken*.
 1846. O'Sullivan, J. Henry, *Glenamaddy*.
 1862. O'Sullivan, Edward, *Army*.
 1840. O'Sullivan, Eugene.
 1839. O'Sullivan, J., *Boherbay, co. Cork*.
 1840. O'Sullivan, Michael.
 1839. O'Sullivan, R. Collis.
 1824. Oswin, Charles.
 1826. Ottley, Drewry, *Pau, France*.
 1872. Ottley, Walter, *Twickenham*.
 1858. Otto, W. James, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1858. Oughton, Tyler, *Army*.
 1855. Overton, Edgar, *Coventry*.
 1819. Overton, James.
 1822. Overton, John, *Coventry*.
 1854. Overton, J. Greenway, *Coventry*.
 1872. Owen, A. John, *Holloway*.
 1867. Owen, A. Lloyd, *Dublin*.
 1835. Owen, A.P., *Cambr.-ter., Up.Holloway*.
 1839. Owen, A. W., *Black Torrington*.
 1874. Owen, Charles William, *Kennington*.
 1839. Owen, David.
 1865. Owen, D. C. Lloyd, *Birmingham*.
 1847. Owen, E. H.
 1856. Owen, Francis, *Leatherhead*.
 1863. Owen, F. Meredith.
 1844. Owen, Harold, *Liverpool*.
 1813. Owen, Jeremiah.
 1848. Owen, John, *Bromyard*.
 1855. Owen, John, *Fishguard*.
 1841. Owen, J. Frederick.
 1818. Owen, Owen.
 1823. Owen, Owen.
 1858. Owen, Owen, *Army*.
 1861. Owen, Owen, *Gwalchmai*.
 1864. Owen, R. Edward, *Beaumaris*.
 1861. Owen, R. Jones, *Ballarat*.
 1869. Owen, S. Holgate, *Manchester*.
 1858. Owen, T. Edward, *Totnes*.
 1858. Owen, W. Hunter.
 1873. Owen, Willam, *Carnarvon*.
 1850. Owen, William Charles, *Bengal*.
 1866. Owens, E. Matthews, *Brewood*.
 1862. Owens, Henry, *Croydon*.
 1874. Owgan, F. Alleyn, *Regent-square*.
 1862. Owles, J. Alden, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Oxley, C. Fox.
 1862. Oxley, M. G. Black, *Liverpool*.
 1827. Oxley, Thomas, *Singapore*.
 1856. Oxley, William, *Rotherham*.

P.

1853. Packard, Joseph, *Horne*.
 1862. Packer, Jas. M., *St. Mary's Hospital*.
 1873. Packman, A. T. Vance, *Sheffield*.
 1809. Packman, John.
 1836. Packman, J. D., *Victoria, Madras*.
 1865. Packman, R. Y. Vance, *Ebury-st.*
 1832. Paddock, John, *New Brunswick*.
 1864. Paddon, George, *Putney*.
 1839. Paddon, John, *Swansea*.
 1843. Padley, George, *Swansea*.
 1873. Padman, John, *Notting-hill*.
 1859. Page, A. Howard, *Devonport*.
 1834. Page, B. Gardiner, *Nova Scotia*.
 1868. Page, Frederick, *Southsea*.
 1873. Page, H. Markant, *Birmingham*.
 1813. Page, John.

1836. Page, John, *Eydon*.
 1862. Page, W. Irving, *Ulster-place*.
 1862. Page, W. John, *Army*.
 1850. Paget, Edward Humphrey, *Leicester*.
 1870. Paget, Wm. Smith, *Liverpool*.
 1850. Pain, George, *Army*.
 1843. Pain, H. Wm., *Cambridge-st.*, S.W.
 1839. Paine, Henry James, *Cardiff*.
 1850. Paine, Lewis.
 1860. Paine, William, *Coventry*.
 1851. Paine, William Henry, *Stroud*.
 1841. Painter, M. George, *Truro*.
 1859. Palatiano, George, *Army*.
 1846. Paley, Edward, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1873. Paley, J. Hewitt, *Honduras-terr.*, E.
 1846. Paley, T. Chevalier, *York*.
 173. Paley, William, *Peterborough*.
 1874. Paley, W. Edmund, *Peterborough*.
 1842. Palin, J. Adams.
 1857. Palk, Henry, *Southampton*.
 1872. Palmer, A. Myrie, *Clapham*.
 1823. Palmer, A. Quartley, *Christchurch*.
 1845. Palmer, Charles.
 1846. Palmer, Charles, *Ormskirk*.
 1852. Palmer, Charles, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1865. Palmer, Clement, *Haddiscoe*.
 1870. Palmer, C. De Montmorency, *Dublin*.
 1846. Palmer, C. Ferrers.
 1839. Palmer, Edward, *Lincoln*.
 1844. Palmer, E. F., *Maryborough, Queensl.*
 1873. Palmer, F. J. Morton, *Old Kent-road*.
 1869. Palmer, F. Stephen, *Oxford*.
 1870. Palmer, H. Drake, *Olney*.
 1856. Palmer, H. Rowland, *Greenwich*.
 1845. Palmer, James Edward.
 1869. Palmer, James Foster, *Welby*.
 1847. Palmer, J. Linton, *Royal Navy*.
 1831. Palmer, J. Whittuck.
 1873. Palmer, M. H. Campbell, *Newbury*.
 1842. Palmer, Richard.
 1846. Palmer, S. Fielding, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Palmer, S. J. Adams, *Calcutta*.
 1844. Palmer, T., *Upper Southwick-street*.
 1853. Palmer, T. Chambers, *St. Kitts, W.I.*
 1866. Palmer, Wm. Grimes, *Loughborough*.
 1830. Palmer, W. Hall, *Bathurst, N.S.W.*
 1870. Palmer, W. James, *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1824. Palsgrave, John, *Indian Army*.
 1834. Panton, Patrick.
 1840. Papineau, William.
 1873. Paradise, T. Decimus, *Stamford*.
 1874. Parakh, D. Navroji, *Euston-road*.
 1872. Paramore, Richard, *Hunter-st.*, W.C.
 1848. Parfitt, Henry, *Pall Mall*.
 1847. Park, Thomas, *Army*.
 1860. Park, William, *Waterloo-road*.
 1833. Parke, E., *West Derby, nr. Liverpool*.
 1824. Parke, John, *Brighton*.
 1848. Parke, J. Latimer, *Tideswell*.
 1834. Parke, T. Moore, *Askrigg*.
 1874. Parker, A. Edw., *Finborough-rd.*, S.W.
 1859. Parker, A. J. E., *Easington-lane*.
 1863. Parker, B. W., *Farrington*.
 1859. Parker, C. R. George.
 1861. Parker, Duncan.
 1849. Parker, George, *Brightlingssea*.
 1860. Parker, G. Fisher.
 1858. Parker, G. John, *Clifton*.
 1872. Parker, G. Williams, *Madagascar*.
 1849. Parker, Henry.
 1820. Parker, H. J. Neil.
 1850. Parker, James, *Lytham*.
 1854. Parker, J. Prestwood.
 1816. Parker, John, *Mirfield*.
 1849. Parker, John, *Hanmer*.
 1827. Parker, John Battishill, *Exeter*.
 1866. Parker, L. Van Ess, *Nova Scotia*.
 1844. Parker, Nicholas, *Finsbury-square*.
 1859. Parker, Robert, *Malpas*.
 1869. Parker, R. William, *Ilford*.
 1854. Parker, T. R. Bush, *Abbotsbury*.
 1858. Parker, T. Didymus, *Deptford*.
 1829. Parker, William, *Bath*.
 1871. Parker, W. Augustus, *Chertsey*.
 1845. Parker, W. Bird.
 1873. Parker, W. Kitchen, *Claverton-street*.
 1827. Parkerson, Burrell.
 1837. Parkerson, James, *Felstead*.
 1840. Parkes, E. Alex., *Bittern*.
 1863. Parkes, H. M'Kenzie, *Abingdon*.
 1872. Parkes, W. Edmund, *Birmingham*.
 1873. Parkhouse, Henry, *Braintree*.
 1838. Parkinson, C. B., *Wimborne Minster*.
 1869. Parkinson, C. H. Watts, *Wimborne*.
 1867. Parkinson, E. Wollaston, *Guildford*.
 1853. Parkinson, G., *Brook-street*.
 1850. Parkinson, J. Herring, *Sackville-st.*
 1834. Parkinson, J. R., *Dalkey, co. Dublin*.
 1868. Parkinson, J. T., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1865. Parkinson, R. Colville, *Guildford*.
 1873. Parkinson, R. Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1833. Parkinson, Thomas, *Burnley*.
 1836. Parkinson, William.
 1844. Parkinson, William, *Bradford*.
 1863. Parks, C. Holman, *St. Columb*.
 1834. Parks, James, *Bury*.
 1866. Parks, John, *Bury*.
 1871. Parnell, G. Crecy, *Sussex-place, N.W.*
 1848. Parnell, Louis, *Cambridge-road, N.W.*
 1840. Parnell, Montague, *Newcastle, N.S.W.*
 1843. Parr, Alfred, *New Brighton*.
 1867. Parr, C. Lake, *Cambridge-st.*, S.W.
 1868. Parr, G. Charles, *Cambridge-st.*, S.W.
 1857. Parr, James, *Army*.

1828. Parratt, James, *Mount-street*.
 1830. Parratt, J. E. Thomas, *Old Charlton*.
 1848. Parrish, J. Jones, *Kingswinford*.
 1871. Parrott, E. John, *Buckland*.
 1842. Parrott, Henry Hodgson, *India*.
 1841. Parrott, J. Charles, *Clapham-common*.
 1874. Parrott, Joseph, *Camberwell*.
 1845. Parrott, T. Michael.
 1838. Parry, Evan, *Cricklewell*.
 1834. Parry, E. James, *Ballymenach, N.B.*
 1840. Parry, George, *Docking*.
 1834. Parry, Henry, *Ostend*.
 1858. Parry, H. Hitchcock, *Kidlington*.
 1862. Parry, H. Howell.
 1848. Parry, J. William, *Pwllheli*.
 1830. Parry, Richard, *Abbey-road, N.W.*
 1872. Parry, T. Sharp, *Mold*.
 1871. Parry, T. William, *Carnarvon*.
 1847. Parry, William, *Caersws*.
 1843. Parsey, W. Henry, *Hatton*.
 1832. Parsley, W. H., *Thornbury, Canada*.
 1861. Parson, Edward.
 1843. Parson, E. Kent, *Southsea*.
 1870. Parson, Francis John, *Clapham*.
 1873. Parson, Henry, *Clapham*.
 1863. Parson, T. Cooke, *Bristol*.
 1855. Parson, William, *Godalming*.
 1856. Parsonage, Edwin, *Army*.
 1870. Parsons, A. Daniell, *Ventnor*.
 1858. Parsons, Charles.
 1859. Parsons, C. Henry, *Shilton*.
 1853. Parsons, C. W. N., *West Haddon*.
 1858. Parsons, Francis.
 1871. Parsons, F. J. Crane, *Bridgwater*.
 1859. Parsons, F. James, *Yeovil*.
 1866. Parsons, F. William, *Wimbledon*.
 1831. Parsons, George, *Fullarton, Canada*.
 1867. Parsons, Henry Franklin, *Beckington*.
 1836. Parsons, J. D. F., *Clifton*.
 1871. Parsons, J. Frederick, *Frome*.
 1837. Parsons, Joshua, *Frome*.
 1814. Parsons, P. Honeywood, *Milton, Kent*.
 1870. Parsons, Sidney, *Wells*.
 1828. Parsons, S. Newton, *Milbourne-Port*.
 1869. Parsons, T. Edward.
 1867. Parsons, Wm. Augustus, *Reading*.
 1839. Parsons, W. Drew, *Liverpool*.
 1858. Partington, G. A., *Deniliquin, N.S. W.*
 1843. Partington, J. Edge.
 1840. Partridge, J. Henry, *Colchester*.
 1849. Partridge, Samuel, *Darlaston*.
 1859. Partridge, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1862. Partridge, T. D'Orville, *York-place*.
 1853. Partridge, W. Peyton.
 1835. Pascoe, F. Polkinghorne, *Royal Navy*.
 1852. Paske, C. Thomas, *India*.
 1847. Passmore, E. Bunbury, *Bristol*.
 1838. Passmore, J. George, *Brighton*.
 1861. Passmore, T. Henry, *West Dulwich*.
 1870. Patchett, W. Ashton, *Mottram*.
 1857. Pater, W. Thompson, *Fareham*.
 1866. Paterson, Alexander, *Edinburgh*.
 1857. Paterson, Andrew.
 1857. Paterson, Charles.
 1827. Paterson, Henry.
 1813. Paterson, James.
 1850. Paterson, James, *Partick, Glasgow*.
 1835. Paterson, John, *Aberdeen*.
 1851. Paterson, J. Black.
 1841. Paterson, J. Ligertwood.
 1872. Paterson, R. Haldane, *Brigg*.
 1843. Paterson, William, *Rothsay, N.B.*
 1869. Paterson, W. Hugh, *Brigg*.
 1868. Paton, J. Wilson, *Ayr, N.B.*
 1862. Paton, Robert.
 1868. Patrick, Robert, *Bolton*.
 1862. Patrick, S. Alexander, *Manchester*.
 1857. Patrick, W. Hugh, *Carrickfergus*.
 1861. Patten, C. Arthur, *Castlebar-hill*.
 1833. Patten, James, *Lisburn*.
 1823. Patterson, John, *Duxford*.
 1851. Patterson, L. Ogilby, *Army*.
 1848. Patterson, William.
 1863. Pattinson, H. Albert, *Seaton*.
 1866. Pattinson, H. Beaumont, *Exeter*.
 1860. Pattinson, Robert, *Maldon, Victoria*.
 1834. Pattison, J. Eckley, *Cincinnati*.
 1816. Pattison, W. Walman.
 1858. Pattisson, J. Tarn, *Kingsland-road*.
 1862. Patton, Alfred.
 1868. Patton, E. Kenny, *Quebec*.
 1837. Paul, Arthur, *Winchester*.
 1837. Paul, Augustus.
 1873. Paul, F. Thomas, *Peutney*.
 1824. Paul, James, *Barnes*.
 1859. Paul, J. Thomas, *Burton-crescent*.
 1863. Pauli, G. C. Pring, *Spratton*.
 1857. Pauli, T. J. William, *Lincoln*.
 1836. Paull, Alexander, *Truro*.
 1866. Paull, Josiah, *Camborne*.
 1856. Pavey, George, *Bathurst, Australia*.
 1868. Pavey, James, *Aylesbury*.
 1841. Pavey, Henry, *Nailsworth*.
 1836. Paxon, G. Kirkham, *Dorking*.
 1847. Payne, A. James.
 1859. Payne, C. William, *Horne*.
 1860. Payne, Edwin, *South Norwood*.
 1841. Payne, F. J. Ffolliott.
 1868. Payne, George, *Wallingford*.
 1831. Payne, G. Speke, *Hartfield*.
 1871. Payne, G. Speke, *Hartfield*.
 1843. Payne, Henry, *Sheffield*.
 1873. Payne, H. Peter, *Southampton*.
 1870. Payne, M. Henry, *Bridgwater*.

1849. Payne, Sturley, *Norwich*.
 1836. Payne, T. Henry.
 1804. Payne, William.
 1868. Payne, William Hele, *Bristol*.
 1800. Payne, W. George.
 1851. Paynter, G. William, *St. Columb*.
 1836. Paynter, Joshua, *Army*.
 1869. Peacan, Luke, *Dublin*.
 1849. Peacey, W. Henry, *Teckesbury*.
 1872. Peacey, William, *Bermudsey*.
 1864. Peacock, A. Lewis, *Welbeck-street*.
 1869. Peacock, Edwin, *Oldbury*.
 1870. Peacock, H. George, *Gloucester*.
 1865. Peacock, J. Bailey, *Northallerton*.
 1835. Peacock, T. B., *Finsbury-circus*.
 1835. Peacock, W. Hodgson, *Halifax*.
 1848. Peake, G. W., *Army*.
 1851. Pearce, C. Thos., *Gloucester-st.*, S.W.
 1845. Pearce, Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Pearce, F. Drake, *Kingsbridge*.
 1862. Pearce, George, *Leicester*.
 1867. Pearce, J. Channing, *Brixton-rise*.
 1854. Pearce, Ravenhill, *Brighton*.
 1826. Pearce, Thomas, *Holworthy*.
 1870. Pearce, W. Henry, *Holworthy*.
 1825. Pearce, W. Wall, *Meusham*.
 1851. Pearl, Edward, *Windsor*.
 1829. Pearl, Geoffrey, *Victoria-street*, S.W.
 1854. Pearl, William.
 1864. Pearless, C. Durant, *East Grinstead*.
 1858. Pearse, Arthur, *Botesdale*.
 1813. Pearse, D. William.
 1867. Pearse, Edward Sainthill, *Barnes*.
 1855. Pearse, Frederick, *Sampford Peverill*.
 1870. Pearse, F. J., *St. George's-square*, S.W.
 1837. Pearse, George, *Regent-street*, S.W.
 1844. Pearse, H. S. Robert, *Jamaica*.
 1837. Pearse, John, *Tavistock*.
 1852. Pearse, R. Bryant.
 1858. Pearse, R. Edmund.
 1856. Pearse, R. T., *Canton, Cardiff*.
 1821. Pearse, William, *Plymouth*.
 1800. Pearse, William, *St. Tudy*.
 1836. Pearse, W. Derry, *Launceston*.
 1858. Pearson, D. R., *Upper Phillimore-pl.*
 1848. Pearson, Francis.
 1842. Pearson, J. Taylor, *Stockport*.
 1844. Pearson, Joseph, *Maryport*.
 1838. Pearson, Robert, *Penrith*.
 1862. Pearson, T. Robert, *Colney Hatch*.
 1839. Pearson, William, *Hexham*.
 1843. Pearson, William, *Carrigaline*.
 1831. Peart, J. Hobbs.
 1858. Peart, R. Septimus, *North Shields*.
 1842. Peat, Anthony, *Workington*.
 1842. Peat, Thomas, *Manningtree*.
 1863. Peatfield, T. John, *Army*.
 1853. Peatson, J. Chadwick, *Manchester*.
 1844. Pechey, John.
 1845. Peck, Thomas, *Ru skington*.
 1851. Peck, William.
 1837. Peck, W. Ralph, *Richmond-road*, N.
 1842. Peckham, R. John, *Maidstone*.
 1821. Pedder, George.
 1800. Pedgrift, Harry.
 1869. Pedler, G. Henry, *Forest-hill*.
 1864. Peel, J. Richard, *Wahgunyah, Victoria*.
 1861. Peel, Robert.
 1840. Peele, R. de Courcy, *Bombay*.
 1851. Peele, Thomas.
 1835. Pegley, Rowley, *Chatham, Canada*.
 1855. Peile, Bransby Cooper.
 1868. Peirce, Jas. Edward, *Abergavenny*.
 1830. Peirce, J. Hopkins, *Wiesbaden*.
 1844. Peirce, R. King, *Notting-hill*.
 1832. Peirce, Thomas, *New South Wales*.
 1857. Peirce, T. David, *Auckland, N. Zealand*.
 1864. Peirson, G. Briggs, *Shorburn*.
 1845. Pelan, Hugh.
 1848. Pellegrin, J. Felix, *Mauritius*.
 1871. Pellereau, G. Elie, *Mauritius*.
 1867. Pellew, E. Bray, *Gateshead*.
 1857. Pemberton, C. L. Henderson, *Banbury*.
 1843. Pemberton, Edward.
 1847. Pemberton, G. Richard, *Bengal*.
 1857. Pemberton, G. McLeod, *India*.
 1847. Pemberton, Oliver, *Birmingham*.
 1859. Pembrey, Thomas.
 1846. Penberthy, John.
 1828. Pendlebury, James.
 1850. Penfold, Henry, *Brighton*.
 1856. Penfold, Henry, *Rassham, Kent*.
 1867. Penfold, Oliver, *Sandhurst, Victoria*.
 1849. Peniston, John, *Bury*.
 1826. Penkivil, John.
 1835. Penkivil, R. Savage, *Worcester*.
 1864. Penn, W. Cecil, *G. Emigration Service*.
 1841. Pennell, J. W. Croker, *Powis-ty.*, W.
 1861. Pennington, Abel, *Warrington*.
 1854. Pennington, F., *Army*.
 1840. Pennington, J. F., *Ashton-in-Mackfield*.
 1829. Pennington, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1844. Penny, G. Stothert, *Cheltenham*.
 1872. Penny, G. Town, *Bridgefield*.
 1853. Penny, J. C., *Indian Army*.
 1842. Penny, R. Banks.
 1873. Penny, W. Lowry, *Bridgefield*.
 1868. Penruddocke, George, *Bath*.
 1853. Pepler, W. B., *Market Lavington*.
 1869. Peplow, Joseph, *Great Russell-street*.
 1825. Peppard, John, *Pilltown, co. Kilkenny*.
 1845. Peppard, Thomas.
 1835. Peppercorne, Francis, *Outlands*.
 1857. Peppin, H. Cole, *Army*.

1858. Peralta, J. Rocco, *Malta*.
 1852. Perceval, C. Frederick, *Dublin*.
 1871. Percival, G. Henry, *Northampton*.
 1842. Percival, John.
 1855. Percival, J. Mumford, *Chichester*.
 1866. Percival, Thomas, *Leeds*.
 1843. Percival, Thomas, *Whitby*.
 1836. Percival, William, *Northampton*.
 1865. Percy, George, *Ballinamore*.
 1873. Peregrine, H. Ley, *Half-moon-street*.
 1837. Peregrine, Thomas, *Half-moon-street*.
 1850. Peren, J. Burchall.
 1870. Perigal, Arthur, *Edinburgh*.
 1850. Perkin, R. Clark, *Warwick*.
 1867. Perkins, A. R. Steele, *Exeter*.
 1870. Perkins, C. E. Steele, *Exeter*.
 1869. Perkins, Edward, *Manchester*.
 1873. Perkins, H. Alleine, *Faversham*.
 1874. Perkins, John, *Notting-hill*.
 1830. Perkins, J. Steele, *Exeter*.
 1834. Perkins, R. Steele, *Overton*.
 1840. Perkins, S. Steele, *Exeter*.
 1872. Perkins, Whitfield, *Camberwell*.
 1864. Perks, Charles, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1839. Perks, E. Rogers, *Portsea*.
 1870. Perrigo, James, *Montreal*.
 1866. Perrin, J. Beswick, *King's Coll. Hosp.*
 1841. Perrin, J. Dudden, *Temple-cloud*.
 1834. Perritt, G. Henry.
 1855. Perrot, L. F. Henri, *Mauritius*.
 1807. Perrott, T. Montgomery, *N.S.W.*
 1843. Perry, C. H., *Hackford-next-Reepham*.
 1809. Perry, C. J.
 1854. Perry, George, *Army*.
 1836. Perry, G. Joseph, *Droxford*.
 1822. Perry, Henry, *East Stonehouse*.
 1842. Perry, John, *George-st., Portman-sq.*
 1847. Perry, J. Holmes, *Woolwich*.
 1852. Perry, Marten, *Evesham*.
 1866. Perry, Michael, *Harwell*.
 1849. Perry, William, *Army*.
 1852. Pery, Ridley.
 1852. Pery, R. Hay.
 1850. Peskett, Alfred, *Leyton*.
 1842. Pestell, James, *Kyneton, Victoria*.
 1869. Petch, Richard, *Compton-terrace, N.*
 1842. Peters, E. Henry.
 1837. Peters, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1813. Pethick, Henry, *Launceston*.
 1858. Petman, A. Prince.
 1862. Pettifer, E. Henry, *Southgate-road, N.*
 1845. Pettigrew, F. Webb.
 1856. Pettinger, George, *Manchester*.
 1851. Pettinger, G. William, *Manchester*.
 1829. Phayre, T. R.
 1824. Phelan, Denis.
 1841. Phelan, James, *Mitchelstown*.
 1837. Phelan, Richard, *Graigie, co. Kilkenny*.
 1858. Phelps, F. Philip, *Exeter*.
 1859. Phelps, W. H. G., *Burnham*.
 1856. Phelps, W. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1830. Philbrick, S. Adolphus, *Colchester*.
 1844. Philbrick, Thomas, *Brighton*.
 1852. Philip, J. Roy, *Galt, Canada*.
 1863. Philipps, Alfred, *Manchester*.
 1820. Philipps, David, *Buckfastleigh*.
 1843. Philipps, T. Lance.
 1858. Philipson, G. H., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1829. Phillips, Charles, *Dandenong, Victoria*.
 1858. Phillips, D. Weld, *Rowley-Regis*.
 1868. Phillips, Easton Abbiss, *Eling, Hants*.
 1843. Phillips, Edward, *Harley-street*.
 1859. Phillips, E. Benjamin, *Hales-Owen*.
 1865. Phillips, E. England, *Bath*.
 1843. Phillips, E. Picton, *Haverfordwest*.
 1871. Phillips, G. Arthur, *Whitwell*.
 1861. Phillips, G. Bagster.
 1847. Phillips, G. Charles, *Gibraltar*.
 1860. Phillips, G. Griffith, *Minster, Ramsgate*.
 1842. Phillips, G. Marshall, *Whitwell*.
 1863. Phillips, G. R. Turner, *Lewster-sq., W.*
 1849. Phillips, H. John.
 1843. Phillips, James.
 1854. Phillips, James.
 1848. Phillips, Job, *Prahran, Victoria*.
 1822. Phillips, John.
 1834. Phillips, John, *Newcastle Emlyn*.
 1870. Phillips, John, *Whitland*.
 1861. Phillips, J. Mathias, *Taibach*.
 1856. Phillips, J. Watkyn, *Cowbridge*.
 1874. Phillips, J. Willoughby, *Heygate-st.*
 1840. Phillips, P. C., *Carn Castle, co. Mayo*.
 1841. Phillips, S., *Ballygawley, co. Tyrone*.
 1864. Phillips, T. Richards, *Cymmer*.
 1867. Phillips, Wm. Edward, *Guernsey*.
 1860. Phillips, W. Weld.
 1835. Phillipson, George.
 1826. Phillipson, Richard.
 1835. Phillott, Arthur.
 1866. Philpot, Chas. William, *Croydon*.
 1864. Philpot, Frederick.
 1854. Philpot, H. John, *Presteigne*.
 1872. Philpot, J. Henry, *Croydon*.
 1853. Philpott, H. Gray, *Brighton*.
 1823. Philpott, R. Price.
 1864. Philps, P. George, *Peckham*.
 1873. Philps, Vincent, *Ongar*.
 1853. Phipps, J. B., *Lancefield, Victoria*.
 1863. Picard, P. K., *Abbey-road, N.W.*
 1855. Pichachy, David, *Purmeah, Bengal*.
 1831. Pick, J. Peyton.
 1855. Picken, Samuel, *Croydon*.
 1838. Pickering, C. W., *Indian Army*.
 1858. Pickett, Jacob, *Wolverhampton*.

1828. Pickford, J. Hollins, *Brighton*.
 1858. Pickford, Newbold.
 1857. Pickford, W. Henry, *Army*.
 1879. Pickles, J. Jagger, *Halifax*.
 1837. Pickop, Eli, *Great Salkeld*.
 1843. Pickop, John, *Blackpool*.
 1852. Pickstock, G. Newport, *Peckham*.
 1823. Pickthorn, E. P. Burrell.
 1840. Pickthorn, T. Russell, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Picthall, John, *Indian Army*.
 1840. Pidcock, A. H.
 1816. Piddell, Samuel, *Kildorrery*.
 1828. Pidler, Alexander.
 1831. Pidwell, Thomas.
 1855. Piele, R. Cooper.
 1867. Pierce, Fredk. M., *Higher Broughton*.
 1859. Piercey, W. Lewis.
 1856. Piercy, Frederic, *Royal Navy*.
 1850. Pierpoint, T. Henry, *Grove-road, N.*
 1872. Piers, C. Edward, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1840. Piers, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1872. Pigeon, Henry, *Redland, Bristol*.
 1800. Pigg, Charles.
 1841. Pigg, J. Cooper.
 1862. Pigg, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1860. Piggott, W. Cummins, *Barbadoes*.
 1863. Pigott, Paynton, *Great Wilbraham*.
 1874. Pike, J. Balm, *Leicester*.
 1872. Pike, W. Royston, *Leicester*.
 1858. Pike, Thelwell, *Weyhill*.
 1856. Pilcher, E. W. H., *Peckham*.
 1842. Pilgrim, E. William.
 1835. Pilgrim, F. Fitchatt, *Barbadoes*.
 1832. Pilgrim, J. Elcock, *Barbadoes*.
 1844. Pilkington, Edward, *Sunderland*.
 1868. Pilkington, H. Oldfield, *Preston*.
 1841. Pilkington, John, *Preston*.
 1803. Pilkington, T., *Enfield, Lancashire*.
 1873. Pilkington, W. Burns, *Crawshaboth*.
 1852. Pilkington, William, *Charley*.
 1845. Pilkington, W. Henry, *Enfield, Lanc.*
 1835. Pilleau, Henry, *Army*.
 1836. Pilling, William, *Liverpool*.
 1800. Pim, Frederick, *Dublin*.
 1837. Pinchin, G. W., *Borrisoleigh, co. Tipp.*
 1837. Pinching, C. John, *Gravesend*.
 1873. Pinching, C. J. W., *Gravesend*.
 1833. Pinching, R. L. A. C., *New Zealand*.
 1841. Pincott, Rupert, *Geelong*.
 1870. Pinder, G. Holtby, *Whitby*.
 1859. Pinder, J. Baynes, *Harpurhey*.
 1870. Pinder, J. William, *Leeds*.
 1867. Pinder, Thomas Henry, *Whitby*.
 1843. Pinder, W. Maw, *Horsforth*.
 1868. Pinder, W. Parker, *Retford*.
 1842. Pink, George, *Eastneon*.
 1899. Pink, H. Northover, *Greenwich*.
 1854. Pinniger, Broome, *Ryde, I. of Wight*.
 1856. Pinyon, Peter, *Benenden*.
 1848. Piper, C. Christopher, *Army*.
 1871. Pires, J. Octaviano, *Bombay*.
 1829. Pitcher, John, *Ipswich*.
 1841. Pitman, Samuel.
 1804. Pitt, C. Wightwick.
 1849. Pitt, E. Collidge, *Hackney-rd., N.E.*
 1872. Pitt, Isaac, *Birmingham*.
 1841. Pitt, R. Wellesbourne, *Mountford*.
 1812. Pitt, T. Best.
 1838. Pitt, William, *Rungpore, Bengal*.
 1800. Pitt, William, *Willenhall*.
 1871. Pitts, H. Y., *Walton, Lancashire*.
 1872. Pitts, R. Zaccheus, *Hingham*.
 1874. Pitts, T. Spencer, *Leeds*.
 1838. Pittock, F. William, *Sellinga*.
 1854. Pittock, G. Mayrie, *Margate*.
 1813. Pittock, William.
 1840. Pizey, George, *Cleveland*.
 1873. Place, Modesto, *Trinidad*.
 1805. Place, T. Lloyd, *Wickham Market*.
 1839. Plaine, Thomas.
 1866. Plaister, W. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1855. Plank, Charles, *Indian Army*.
 1825. Plant, William, *Monkstown, co. Dublin*.
 1856. Platt, James, *Manchester*.
 1855. Platt, Thomas, *Oldham*.
 1800. Plaxton, J. William, *Hull*.
 1842. Player, William, *Bristol*.
 1850. Playfair, C. Edward, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Playne, Alfred, *Maidenhead*.
 1836. Playne, George, *Port Philip*.
 1873. Pletts, J. Menham, *Ryde*.
 1800. Plomley, J. Frederick, *Maidstone*.
 1805. Plowman, Richard, *Coleshill*.
 1827. Plowman, Thomas, *North Curry*.
 1870. Plowright, C. Bagge, *North Wootton*.
 1845. Plumbe, Samuel, *Maidenhead*.
 1835. Plummer, James, *Highworth*.
 1859. Plummer, Jonah.
 1850. Plumtre, F. Henry.
 1800. Pocklington, E., *Portland*.
 1861. Pocock, C. John, *Brighton*.
 1800. Pocock, E. William, *Brixton*.
 1873. Pocock, F. Ernest, *Bow, E.*
 1838. Pocock, G. Elliot, *Brighton*.
 1839. Pocock, T. Willmer.
 1873. Pocock, Walter, *Brixton*.
 1842. Pocock, William, *Brixton-road*.
 1843. Pocock, Z. Pearce.
 1832. Pode, S. Henry, *Plympton*.
 1822. Pode, T. Julian.
 1828. Podevin, C. W. A. Parker.
 1847. Podmore, A. R. Henry.
 1809. Poett, Joseph.
 1827. Poett, J. Henry.

1864. Pogson, William, *Seacroft*.
 1872. Poignand, Malcolm, *Jersey*.
 1861. Pole, Alexander, *Lochgailhead*.
 1832. Pollard, E. William, *Brompton-sq.*
 1869. Pollard, Frederick, *Taunton*.
 1854. Pollard, James, *Torquay*.
 1815. Pollard, John, *Chorley*.
 1816. Pollard, William.
 1843. Pollard, William, *Torquay*.
 1840. Pollard, W. Ellis, *India*.
 1866. Pollard, W. F. Branch, *Demerara*.
 1859. Pollock, A. Julius, *Montague-pl., W.C.*
 1868. Pollock, Robert, *Lounsdale Baisley*.
 1843. Pollock, William, *Dundalk*.
 1854. Pomery, J. R. M.
 1844. Pomfret, H. Lacy, *Hollingworth*.
 1831. Ponder, William, *Brixton*.
 1836. Ponten, W. Elton, *Australia*.
 1857. Pool, W. Brooks, *Tottenham*.
 1855. Poole, G. Kenneth, *Bengal*.
 1843. Poole, J. Adams.
 1828. Poole, J. Evered, *Huntspill*.
 1832. Poole, T. James, *Staple-grove*.
 1835. Poole, W. Croker.
 1843. Poole, Wellington, *Army*.
 1862. Pooley, John, *Marske*.
 1866. Poore, G. Vivian, *Andover*.
 1856. Pope, A. Crosby, *York*.
 1823. Pope, Charles, *Glastonbury*.
 1863. Pope, Edmund, *Brixton*.
 1834. Pope, Edward, *Tring*.
 1871. Pope, H. Campbell, *Tring*.
 1858. Pope, J. A., *Dalkey, co. Dublin*.
 1857. Pope, J. John, *Army*.
 1843. Pope, J. Robinson, *Hastings*.
 1821. Pope, P. A.
 1842. Pope, P. Montague, *Town-Malling*.
 1839. Pope, W. Evans, *Belsize-road, N.W.*
 1812. Pope, W. Henry, *Wolverhampton*.
 1872. Popham, F. W. Home, *Gawlee, S. Aust.*
 1837. Popham, John, *Cork*.
 1840. Popjoy, J. J. Bird, *Accrington*.
 1852. Poppelwell, G. Bell, *Army*.
 1838. Poppleton, J. William, *Bradford*.
 1862. Popplewell, T. W., *Bolsover*.
 1816. Portelli, Gavino, *Malta*.
 1836. Porter, H. Langley, *Jamaica*.
 1868. Porter, John, *Manchester*.
 1851. Porter, J. George, *Peterborough*.
 1839. Porter, Philip, *Tideford*.
 1856. Porter, W. Elliott, *Lindfield*.
 1841. Portus, G. Bullock, *Flint*.
 1851. Posnett, J. Breden.
 1829. Postlethwaite, John.
 1835. Potheary, Charles, *Shipton*.
 1835. Potter, F. Dobson, *Chipping Ongar*.
 1848. Potter, Henry, *Maddox-street*.
 1850. Potter, Jephson, *Liverpool*.
 1862. Potter, J. Baptiste, *Craven-hill, W.*
 1872. Porter, J. Francis, *Dublin*.
 1837. Potter, Samuel.
 1841. Potter, Thomas.
 1867. Pottle, E. George, *Bath-st., City-rd.*
 1860. Pottle, J. Rowland, *Bath-st., City-rd.*
 1836. Potts, John, *Sunderland*.
 1813. Potts, M. de Fleming.
 1861. Potts, W. Jeffery, *Crawley*.
 1857. Pougnet, F. Volcy, *Mauritius*.
 1850. Poulain, V. de Bois-Angers, *Fulham-rd.*
 1854. Poulden, F. George, *Bristol*.
 1849. Poulton, C. Walter, *Army*.
 1855. Pouncy, R. Cleall.
 1850. Pound, George, *Odiham*.
 1854. Pout, Augustus, *Yalding*.
 1859. Pout, Frank, *Army*.
 1823. Pout, Henry, *Yalding*.
 1864. Powdrell, John, *Farndon*.
 1832. Powell, Alfred, *Lechlade*.
 1859. Powell, A. J., *Newington-causeway*.
 1825. Powell, Christopher.
 1873. Powell, Evan, *Bridgend*.
 1853. Powell, Frank, *Indian Army*.
 1839. Powell, Henry, *Crawley*.
 1849. Powell, James.
 1873. Powell, James, *Plumpstead*.
 1865. Powell, John, *Chichester*.
 1843. Powell, J. Allman, *Roscrea*.
 1834. Powell, J. James, *Weybridge*.
 1854. Powell, J. Taylor, *City-road*.
 1864. Powell, L., *Christchurch, N. Zealand*.
 1871. Powell, L. Lewis, *Melton Mowbray*.
 1843. Powell, Lewis, *Mauritius*.
 1817. Powell, Morgan, *India*.
 1865. Powell, R. Douglas, *St. John's-wood*.
 1855. Powell, Rees, *Cwmpadest*.
 1849. Powell, Robert.
 1866. Powell, S. Kydley, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1818. Powell, Thomas.
 1840. Powell, T. Pope.
 1853. Powell, William.
 1867. Powell, William, *Shirley*.
 1855. Powell, W. Henry, *Ross*.
 1860. Powell, W. Henry, *Ross*.
 1860. Powell, W. Labdon, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Powell, W. Mark, *Wandsworth-road*.
 1858. Powell, W. Peter.
 1866. Power, F. Douglass, *Queen-square*.
 1873. Power, G. Edward, *Lewisham*.
 1836. Power, James, *Belleville, Canada*.
 1869. Power, J. Joseph, *Dublin*.
 1859. Power, J. Livingstone, *Army*.
 1864. Power, W. Henry, *Queen-sq., W.C.*
 1862. Power, W. H. Trevor, *Army*.
 1864. Powles, William, *Mile-End-road*.

1829. Pownall, James.
 1865. Powne, B. Lamb, *Billingborough*.
 1856. Powne, William, *Billingborough*.
 1816. Poynder, George, *Worthing*.
 1843. Poyser, Samuel.
 1845. Prance, C. Rooke, *Plymouth*.
 1851. Prance, E. Ross.
 1849. Prance, R. Rooke, *Hampstead*.
 1861. Prangley, Thomas, *Aldborough*.
 1871. Pranker, C. Reeves, *Langport*.
 1842. Prater, Augustus, *Woolwich*.
 1862. Pratt, A. Septimus, *Royal Navy*.
 1845. Pratt, C. Edward, *Appledore*.
 1871. Pratt, C. William, *Plymouth*.
 1853. Pratt, Edward, *Swansea*.
 1862. Pratt, E. H. L., *Gundagai, N.S.W.*
 1841. Pratt, E. James.
 1851. Pratt, Frederick.
 1845. Pratt, George, *King's-road, S.W.*
 1853. Pratt, Henry, *Montreal*.
 1862. Pratt, John, *Durham*.
 1868. Pratt, J. Wyatt, *Bradford*.
 1847. Pratt, T., *Mountnorris, co. Armagh*.
 1865. Pratt, T. Gray, *March*.
 1815. Pratt, William.
 1855. Pratt, W. T. C., *Newport, Monmouth*.
 1840. Prentice, John, *Lowestoft*.
 1857. Prentis, Charles, *Indian Army*.
 1855. Prescott, A. S. Knight, *Army*.
 1850. Preston, A. Taylor.
 1846. Preston, A. R. Richard, *Royal Navy*.
 1817. Preston, J. K., *Caroline-place, W.C.*
 1870. Preston, T. Julian, *Belsize-road*.
 1856. Preston, William.
 1843. Preston, W. John, *Belsize-rd., N.W.*
 1857. Prestwich, Joseph, *Oldham*.
 1840. Pretty, G. Wilson, *Fressingfield*.
 1814. Pretty, William, *Lower Norwood*.
 1830. Priaulx, Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1826. Price, A. Ford, *Deptford*.
 1815. Price, Charles.
 1863. Price, C. Richard, *Wooburn*.
 1871. Price, C. Williams, *Merthyr Tydfil*.
 1872. Price, Edwin, *Dudley*.
 1872. Price, H. P. Jones, *Dowlais*.
 1843. Price, H. William, *Leeds*.
 1840. Price, J. Llewellyn, *Standish*.
 1864. Price, J. Lowe, *Kettering*.
 1851. Price, J. Richard, *Holyhead*.
 1838. Price, R. Charles, *Lympstone*.
 1848. Price, R. Edmonds, *Marlborough*.
 1869. Price, Thomas, *Bangor*.
 1847. Price, Warren, *Longtown*.
 1821. Price, William, *Pontypridd*.
 1826. Price, William, *Swansea*.
 1845. Price, William, *Malpas*.
 1868. Price, William, *Cardiff*.
 1843. Price, W. John, *Glenlyon, Victoria*.
 1848. Price, W. Nicholson, *Leeds*.
 1857. Price, W. Preston, *Margate*.
 1874. Prichard, A. William, *Clifton*.
 1867. Prichard, R. Arthur, *Pwllheli*.
 1838. Prichard, William, *Laleston*.
 1855. Priddle, G. Luke, *Poplar*.
 1834. Prideaux, Alfred, *Liskeard*.
 1855. Pridham, C. William, *Paignton*.
 1860. Pridham, J. Williams, *Broadway*.
 1849. Pridie, J. Denholm, *Edinburgh*.
 1845. Priest, Arthur, *Waltham-abbey*.
 1844. Priest, William, *Coltersworth*.
 1852. Priestley, W. O., *Hertford-street, W.*
 1839. Priestley, W. Stanton, *Norwich*.
 1869. Prigg, Frederick, *Bury St. Edmunds*.
 1858. Prince, Arthur, *Harrow-road*.
 1860. Prince, C. Edward, *Balsham*.
 1843. Prince, C. Leeson, *Uckfield*.
 1839. Prince, Frederick, *Sawston*.
 1865. Prince, F. Tickell, *Sawston*.
 1862. Prince, John, *Staines*.
 1842. Prince, Thomas, *Balsham*.
 1850. Pring, E. James.
 1867. Pring, J. Williams, *Festiniog*.
 1866. Pringle, James Marr, *Tynemouth*.
 1858. Prins, H. Horsfold, *Ceylon*.
 1868. Prior, R. Henry, *St. Albans*.
 1838. Pritchard, F. B., *Porchester*.
 1865. Pritchard, G. Frederick, *Highbury*.
 1846. Pritchard, H., *Fairfield, Liverpool*.
 1868. Pritchard, H. Johnstone, *Clevedon*.
 1843. Pritchard, J. Charles, *Nettlebed*.
 1849. Pritchard, J. Fred., R. N., *Southsea*.
 1849. Pritchard, Josiah, *Bristol*.
 1841. Pritchard, R. Davison, *Royal Navy*.
 1871. Pritchard, R. H., *Treborough, Somerset*.
 1847. Pritchard, William, *East Retford*.
 1839. Pritchett, G. Miller, *Burton-crescent*.
 1857. Pritchett, H., *Brighouse*.
 1853. Pritchett, J. Benson, *Huddersfield*.
 1837. Probert, James, *Merthyr-Tydfil*.
 1858. Probyn, Alfred, *Pontypool*.
 1862. Probyn, J. S. Howell, *Newbury*.
 1874. Prockter, A. Edgcumbe, *Cheltenham*.
 1830. Procter, A. George.
 1856. Procter, James, *Tunstall*.
 1862. Procter, James, *Ironbridge*.
 1855. Procter, J. Cooper, *Lydd*.
 1856. Procter, J. Ward, *Shiffnal*.
 1842. Procter, William, *York*.
 1862. Proctor, Peter, *Sheffield*.
 1856. Proctor, S. Edmund.
 1872. Procter, Thomas, *Wigan*.
 1855. Propert, J. L., *New Cavendish-street*.

1862. Prosser, C. Howard.
 1858. Prosser, Roger, *Bromsgrove*.
 1867. Prosser, R. A. Shipman.
 1847. Prossor, J. Heuston, *Clonmel*.
 1873. Prothero, D. George, *Llandilo*.
 1826. Prothero, W. Edwards, *Port Natal*.
 1844. Protheroe, E. Schaw, *Army*.
 1868. Provis, Wilton, *Biddenden*.
 1859. Provis, W. Alexander.
 1838. Prowse, J. Barrington, *Clifton*.
 1849. Prowse, William, *Amersham*.
 1825. Pryce, W. Franklin, *Walworth*.
 1838. Prynne, E. Michael, *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Prytherch, J. Dalton, *Colney-hatch* *h-pk*.
 1857. Prytherch, John, *Liverpool*.
 1852. Puckle, George, *Denmark-hill*.
 1851. Puddicombe, A., *Wolverhampton* *m*.
 1849. Puddicombe, E. Morgan, *Silke* *rt. m*.
 1872. Pugh, E. Joseph, *Waltham Abbey*.
 1859. Pugh, H. Lewis.
 1856. Pugh, J. L. Pool, *Brighthouse*.
 1866. Pughe, D. Roberts, *Aberdovey*.
 1857. Pughe, H. Richard, *Bala*.
 1869. Pughe, J. E. Howard, *Liverpool*.
 1873. Pughe, R. N. ap Joan, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Pugsley, Lutley, *Wiveliscombe*.
 1864. Pullan, H. William.
 1823. Pullan, Richard, *Epworth*.
 1850. Pullin, T. H. Stocker, *Sidmouth*.
 1865. Purcell, F. Albert, *Cork*.
 1872. Purcell, J. George, *Mottram*.
 1856. Purcell, W. P. Joseph, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Purchas, A. Guyon, *New Zealand*.
 1846. Purchas, T. Beswick, *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Purdon, William, *East Indies*.
 1862. Purnell, Richard, *Wells*.
 1846. Purnell, R. William, *Wells*.
 1839. Purnell, Thomas, *Wells*.
 1838. Purrier, Vincent, *Broadford, Victoria*.
 1874. Purves, W. Laidlaw, *Hanover-str* *et*.
 Ad eund. L.R.C.S. Edin., 1864.
 1863. Purvis, J. Prior, *Greenwich*.
 1835. Purvis, Prior, *Blackheath*.
 1868. Putsey, W. Henry, *Derby*.
 1863. Puzey, Chauncy, *Liverpool*.
 1873. Pyburn, G. Wilkinson, *Hull*.
 1860. Pyburn, James, *Hull*.
 1842. Pycroft, George, *Kenton*.
 1842. Pye, Edward.
 1826. Pyemont, Jeremiah.
 1863. Pye-Smith, P. Henry, *Hackney*.
 1871. Pye-Smith, R. John, *Guy's Hos*.
 1830. Pyle, Charles, *Amesbury*.
 1863. Pyle, C. John, *Amesbury*.
 1863. Pyle, G. Edward.
 1857. Pyle, T. Thompson, *Sunderland*.
 1841. Pyman, T. Clover.

1827. Pyne, Richard, *Royston*.
 1840. Pyper, Richard, *Army*.
 1868. Pywell, W. H., *Westminster-bridge-rd*.

Q.

1830. Quail, John.
 1838. Qualtrough, Alexander.
 1859. Quennell, J. Cooper, *Brentwood*.
 1836. Quick, James Richard, *Penzance*.
 1866. Quick, John, *Penzance*.
 1835. Quick, Thomas, *Upper Canada*.
 1866. Quicke, T. Joseph, *Brixton*.
 1860. Quicke, J. Mugford, *Truro*.
 1864. Quin, J. Hogan, *Lincoln*.
 1821. Quin, O'Neil, *Nenagh*.
 1833. Quinlan, Francis, *Lismore*.
 1854. Quinton, Charles.
 1856. Quiroz, R. Leandro, *Costa Rica*.

R.

1864. Rablah, J. Joseph, *Whitby*.
 1865. Raby, John, *St. Germans*.
 1848. Raby, W. Rowland.
 1860. Racey, John, *Quebec*.
 1842. Rackham, W. Abel.
 1844. Radcliffe, H. H., *Ballarat*.
 1853. Radcliffe, John Netten, *Guildford-st*.
 1856. Raddock, C. E., *Med. Coll. Bengal*.
 1814. Radley, W. Chapple.
 1857. Radley, W. Hepworth, *Boston*.
 1872. Rae, William, *King's Lynn*.
 1856. Rainbird, Horace, *Saxilby*.
 1866. Raine, G. Rolph, *Billericay*.
 1826. Raines, J. R., *Burton-Pidsea*.
 1827. Rainey, Geo., *Lower Wandsworth-rd*.
 1851. Rainey, W. Banes, *Hogsthorpe*.
 1853. Rains, John, *Manchester*.
 1863. Rains, Samuel, *Manchester*.
 1848. Rake, Thomas Beaven, *Fordingbridge*.
 1863. Ralfe, C. Henry.
 1859. Ralfs, Samuel, *Brentford*.
 1836. Ralph, T. Shearman, *Kew, Victoria*.
 1846. Rambaut, John, *Army*.
 1871. Ramsay, E. John, *Queen Anne-st*.
 1859. Ramsay, J. Allen, *Great Shelford*.
 1839. Ramsay, Wilson, *Mudgee, N.S.W.*.
 1824. Ramsbotham, J. Meredith, *Amwell-st*.
 1861. Ramsbotham, S. Henry, *Leeds*.
 1857. Ramsbotham, W. B., *Royal Navy*.
 1830. Ramsden, John George, *Lydd*.
 1859. Ramsden, W. Henry, *Dobcross*.
 1846. Ramskill, J. Spence, *St. Helen's-place*.
 1852. Ramskill, Josiah, *Leeds*.
 1809. Ranclood, M. Alex., *Indian Army*.
 1822. Randall, A. Mayor, *Finsbury-square*.
 1872. Randall, Wyndham, *Bridgend*.

1866. Randall, J. George, *Portman-street*.
 1863. Randell, E. Benjamin.
 1854. Randell, H. Lloyd, *Army*.
 1871. Randolph, Charles, *Milverton*.
 1827. Randolph, John, *Marsham-street*.
 1830. Randoph, H. Weech, *Milverton*.
 1841. Ranger, Frederick, *Bexley-heath*.
 1870. Ranger, W. Gill, *Finsbury-square*.
 1855. Ranke, Henry.
 1874. Ranking, G. S. Alex., *Tonbridge*.
 1874. Ranking, J. Ebenezer, *Tonbridge*.
 1814. Rankine, Robert.
 1839. Ranking, J. Lancaster, *Madras*.
 1865. Ransford, Gifford, *South Kensington*.
 1873. Ransford, T. Davis, *St. Thomas's-ter*.
 1871. Ransom, F. P. Fisher, *Elmham*.
 1843. Ransom, P. Parlett, *North Elmham*.
 1846. Ransom, W. Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1855. Ransome, Arthur, *Manchester*.
 1839. Raper, W. Augustus, *Portsmouth*.
 1860. Rason, C. Hector, *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Rât, J. Numa, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1839. Rathill, R. Mostyn, *Westerham*.
 1831. Rattray, R. Gordon, *Aberdeen*.
 1864. Raven, T. Francis, *Canterbury*.
 1870. Ravenhill, E. Burton, *Arlingham*.
 1868. Ravenhill, T. Holmes, *Stonehouse*.
 1858. Rawdon, H. Greenwood, *Liverpool*.
 1838. Rawes, W. Wilson.
 1864. Rawle, Francis, *Lambeth*.
 1867. Rawlings, James, *Liskeard*.
 1869. Rawlings, J. Adams, *Swansea*.
 1862. Rawlings, J. H.
 1867. Rawlings, W. Henry, *Liskeard*.
 1857. Rawlings, W. Thomas.
 1849. Rawlins, F. W. A., *Warwick-rd., N.*
 1838. Rawlins, H. Armstrong, *Kentish-town*.
 1862. Rawlins, W. P., *Kentish-town*.
 1861. Rawson, Edwin, *Thornton, Yorks.*
 1852. Rawson, James, *Lichfield*. *Ad eund.*
 L.R.C.S. Ireland, 1831.
 1836. Ray, Charles, *Bishop's-road, W.*
 1863. Ray, E. Reynolds, *Dulwich*.
 1849. Ray, E. Rutley, *Milton*.
 1853. Ray, James, *Lowestoft*.
 1862. Ray, Robert, *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1858. Ray, S. Keyworth, *Army*.
 1864. Ray, William, *West-square, S.E.*
 1871. Ray, W. J. Richard, *West-square*.
 1873. Raye, T. Mathew, *Dublin*.
 1852. Raymond, L. Robert, *Belbroughton*.
 1873. Rayne, C. Alfred, *Oxford*.
 1864. Rayner, A. Clement, *Wakefield*.
 1848. Bayner, A. Pemberton, *Shaobury*.
 1864. Rayner, Henry, *St. Thomas's Hospital*.
 1859. Rayner, John, *Kingsland-crescent*.
 1868. Rayner, J. Alexander, *Highbury*.
 1850. Rayner, Robert, *Birstall*.
 1857. Rayner, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1855. Rayner, Thomas, *Cannaught-terrace*.
 1861. Rayner, T. Vernon, *Stockport*.
 1823. Rayner, William.
 1832. Rayner, William, *Stockport*.
 1860. Rayner, William.
 1862. Rayner, William, *Liverpool*.
 1862. Rayner, William, *Leeds*.
 1831. Raynes, Henry, *Gringley-on-the-Hill*.
 1831. Raynes, Henry, *Potton*.
 1869. Raynor, Arthur, *Hull*.
 1856. Rea, H. Porter, *Belfast*.
 1840. Rea, Stuart Keith.
 1866. Read, A. Walter, *Coventry*.
 1864. Read, Charles.
 1844. Read, Charles George, *Stradbroke*.
 1852. Read, Constantine Caridi, *Army*.
 1859. Read, R. Bligh, *Jewin-street*.
 1856. Read, T. Laurence, *Kensington*.
 1864. Reade, A. Comberbach, *Congleton*.
 1849. Reade, H. Taylor, *Army*.
 1829. Reade, Thomas, *Hounslow*.
 1856. Readey, Michael, *Bootle*.
 1862. Readey, W. John.
 1852. Rean, William Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1828. Reardon, Robert, *Doneraile, co. Cork*.
 1846. Reckitt, Edward, *Wainfleet*.
 1837. Reckitt, William.
 1873. Reckitt, Wm. Burt, *Birmingham*.
 1873. Reckless, Alfred, *Sheffield*.
 1863. Reddrop, John, *Tiverton*.
 1827. Rede, Robert William.
 1839. Redfern, Charles, *Gotham*.
 1862. Redfern, Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Redhead, John, *Braidwood, N.S.W.*
 1838. Redman, Meredith, *Lincoln*.
 1869. Redmayne, J. Thomas, *Clitheroe*.
 1834. Redwood, L., *Rhymney Iron-works*.
 1865. Redwood, T. Hall, *Rhymney*.
 1871. Ree, F. George, *St. George's Hosp.*
 1837. Reece, George.
 1837. Reece, Henry, *Piccadilly*.
 1851. Reece, R., *Walton-on-Thames*.
 1813. Reed, Alfred.
 1871. Reed, Charles, *Guildford-place*.
 1858. Reed, George, *Manchester*.
 1832. Reed, Henry Wilson, *Berks Militia*.
 1860. Reed, James.
 1871. Reed, James, *Stoke*.
 1854. Reed, James Taverner, *Ryhope*.
 1853. Reed, John Grosport.
 1858. Reed, R. Rhodes, *Lynn Regis*.
 1859. Reed, S. Cartwright, *Bloomsbury-sq.*
 1858. Reed, T. S., *Pool, Cornwall*.
 1824. Reed, Walter Hugo, *Tiverton*.
 1864. Reed, W. Hugo, *Tiverton*.

1838. Reed, William, *York*.
 1854. Reed, William, *Newtown Hamilton*.
 1829. Reedy, M.O'Keefe, *Goulburn, N.S.W.*
 1814. Reeks, R.
 1871. Rees, A. Barnes, *Swansea*.
 1870. Rees, Howell, *Maesteg*.
 1857. Rees, Hugh, *Llanberis*.
 1870. Rees, W. Carey, *S. Yarra, Victoria*.
 1854. Reeve, Edmund, *Swaffham*.
 1812. Reeve, J. F., *Lamb's-conduit-place*.
 1846. Reeve, John Foster, *Sackville-street*.
 1865. Reeves, H. Albert, *Newbury*.
 1838. Reeves, William, *Carlisle*.
 1854. Reid, Douglas Arthur, *Pembroke*.
 1872. Reid, Frank, *Torrington-square*.
 1843. Reid, James, *Canterbury*.
 1839. Reid, James, *Ellon, N.B.*
 1824. Reid, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Reid, John, *Calcutta*.
 1863. Reid, J. Gerhard, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1865. Reid, Kenneth, *Montreal*.
 1866. Reid, L. Holland, *Toronto*.
 1874. Reid, T. Whitehead, *Canterbury*.
 1861. Reilly, F. James, *Globe-road, N.E.*
 1846. Reith, Archibald.
 1858. Reith, Archibald, *Aberdeen*.
 1831. Reith, John, *St. Cyrus, N.B.*
 1844. Remnant, S. James.
 1844. Renaud, F., *Manchester*.
 1874. Rendall, John, *Maiden-Newton*.
 1836. Rendall, R. Marsh, *Maiden-Newton*.
 1872. Rendall, William, *Maiden-Newton*.
 1832. Rendell, Robert, *Bampton*.
 1832. Rendell, William Jasper, *Army*.
 1857. Rendle, C. Bainbridge, *Saxmundham*.
 1823. Rendle, Edmund, *Plymouth*.
 1854. Rendle, E. M. Russell, *Plymouth*.
 1865. Rendle, George, *Newington-causeway*.
 1846. Rendle, J. D., *Gov. Prison, Brixton-hill*.
 1857. Rengifo, Pio, *New Granada*.
 1834. Rennick, R. H., *Madras*.
 1837. Rennie, Isaac.
 1826. Rennison, Robert.
 1868. Renshaw, Bernard, *Lee, S.E.*
 1863. Renshaw, C. Jeremiah, *Altrincham*.
 1866. Renshaw, Edwin, *Lee*.
 1862. Renshaw, J. W., *Manchester*.
 1868. Renshaw, W. Agar, *Altrincham*.
 1867. Renshaw, W. Alfred, *Melbourne, Vict.*
 1864. Renton, David, *Army*.
 1864. Renton, W. Matthew, *Shotley-bridge*.
 1857. Rentzsch, G. Henry.
 1870. Renwick, William, *Tyr Phil*.
 1840. Renwick, W. Robert, *Army*.
 1871. Reston, Henry, *Sleaford*.
 1860. Rew, James, *Exeter*.
 1863. Reynalds, John, *Bombay*.
 1874.
 1842. Reynett, J. H., *Williton*.
 1833. Reynett, J. R., *Portlaw, co. Waterford*.
 1863. Reynolds, E. R. Bradley, *Islington*.
 1838. Reynolds, F. Bedwell, *Arlington*.
 1866. Reynolds, Frederick, *Stroud-green-rd.*
 1828. Reynolds, H., *Lower Denmark-hill*.
 1865. Reynolds, H. David, *Pembroke*.
 1861. Reynolds, H. Fitzgerald.
 1843. Reynolds, H. Wells, *Thame*.
 1869. Reynolds, John, *Brixton*.
 1850. Reynolds, J. Russell, *Grosvenor-st.*
 1852. Reynolds, Robert, *Steeple-Bumpstead*.
 1849. Reynolds, Samuel, *Mansfield, Victoria*.
 1840. Reynolds, W. Henry.
 1852. Rhind, Samuel, *Shipley*.
 1862. Rhodes, Charles, *Weymouth*.
 1868. Rhodes, C. James, *Pontefract*.
 1850. Rhodes, G. Samuel, *Dewsbury*.
 1846. Rhodes, G. Winter, *Huddersfield*.
 1854. Rhodes, James, *Glossop*.
 1830. Rhodes, John, *New Orleans*.
 1851. Rhys, Watkin, *Glynneath*.
 1852. Rice, Bernard, *Stratford-on-Avon*.
 1858. Rice, David, *Harbury*.
 1842. Rice, Edmond.
 1847. Rice, H. James, *Mountmellick*.
 1847. Rice, James, *Gloucester-street, S.W.*
 1868. Rice, M. Welldon, *Sloane-street*.
 1856. Rice, W. Roche.
 1861. Richards, C. Carey, *Aberdare*.
 1856. Richards, David, *Brighton*.
 1833. Richards, G. C.
 1873. Richards, G. Pickering, *Bury-street*.
 1863. Richards, H. Ebenezer.
 1842. Richards, John, *Bangor*.
 1872. Richards, J. Edward, *Ruabon*.
 1863. Richards, J. Peeke, *Stockport*.
 1860. Richards, J. S. Crosland, *Bedford-sq.*
 1832. Richards, Samuel, *Bedford-square*.
 1856. Richards, S. A., *Up. Kennington-lane*.
 1862. Richards, S. S. Crosland, *Bedford-sq.*
 1836. Richards, T. Alexander, *St. Arvans*.
 1863. Richards, Vincent, *New Charlton*.
 1867. Richards, W. Alsept, *Redruth*.
 1866. Richards, W. Joseph, *Redruth*.
 1845. Richards, W. Moseley, *Clent*.
 1838. Richards, W. N., *Liverpool, N.S.W.*
 1840. Richardson, Charles, *Army*.
 1867. Richardson, Charles, *Leeds*.
 1852. Richardson, C. Schofield, *Dursley*.
 1826. Richardson, Daniel, *Brighton*.
 1835. Richardson, Edward, *Preston*.
 1830. Richardson, F. H., *Otago, N. Zealand*
 1846. Richardson, F. Weekes.
 1847. Richardson, H. W. H.
 1845. Richardson, J., *Middlesbro'-on-Tees*.
 1855. Richardson, John, *Caledonian-road*.

1844. Richardson, J. Crosse, *Battersea*.
 1847. Richardson, J. Henry, *Toronto*.
 1861. Richardson, Timothy, *Commercial-rd.*
 1845. Richardson, T. C., *West Auckland*.
 1830. Richardson, Wm., *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1866. Richardson, W. Edm., *Camden-town*.
 1859. Richardson, W. H., *New Bridge-st., E.C.*
 1871. Richmond, O. Robert, *Hornsey*.
 1863. Richmond, Sylvester, *Hornsey*.
 1824. Richmond, V. B. W., *Brighton*.
 1865. Rickard, F. Martyn, *Indian Army*.
 1859. Rickard, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Rickards, A. Knox, *Army*.
 1858. Rickards, Alfred, *Armley*.
 1841. Rickards, G. H. Lascelles, *Leeds*.
 1836. Rickards, Henry, *Emigration Service*.
 1862. Rickards, Walter, *Cavendish-place*.
 1840. Ricketts, Charles, *Birkenhead*.
 1853. Ricketts, Charles, *Army*.
 1861. Ricketts, F. William.
 1859. Rickey, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1818. Rickwood, George.
 1852. Riddell, A. N. Edwards, *Aurangabad*.
 1844. Rider, John, *Wellington, Shropshire*.
 1850. Ridge, J. James, *Thomas-street, S.E.*
 1868. Ridge, J. James, *Horselydown*.
 1873. Riding, Edwin, *Liverpool*.
 1858. Riding, W. Steer, *Euston-square*.
 1855. Ridings, J. Sadleir.
 1855. Ridings, W. George, *Royal Navy*.
 1815. Ridley, G. Neville, *Upper Canada*.
 1841. Ridley, G. R., *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1872. Ridley, J. H. Wilkie, *Gateshead*.
 1858. Ridley, J. Simpson, *Preston*.
 1825. Ridlington, Hicks, *Ramsey, Hunts*.
 1866. Ridout, C. Lyon, *Royal Navy*.
 1837. Ridsdale, G., *Euston-square*.
 1850. Ridsdale, George.
 1861. Ridsdale, W. Everard, *Otley*.
 1866. Rigby, G. Cardwell, *Chorley*.
 1849. Rigby, James, *Doncaster*.
 1873. Rigby, James Arthur, *Preston*.
 1859. Rigby, James Morris, *Chorley*.
 1850. Rigby, John, *Preston*.
 1855. Rigby, J. Morris, *Chorley*.
 1869. Rigby-Hughes, John, *Runcorn*.
 1844. Rigden, George, *Canterbury*.
 1839. Rigden, G. Charles, *Lewes*.
 1864. Rigden, G. Wm., *Canterbury*.
 1870. Rigden, Walter, *Canterbury*.
 1860. Rigg, C. Merit, *Westbourne-grove*.
 1863. Rigg, John, *Lytham*.
 1832. Rigg, Robert, *Much-Woolton*.
 1864. Rigg, Thomas.
 1839. Riggall, Edward, *Queen's-road, W.*
 1860. Riley, Henry, *Warwick-square, S.W.*
 1856. Riley, James, *Charwood-street West*.
 1866. Riley, Joseph, *Barnes*.
 1843. Rimell, T. William, *Teddington*.
 1865. Ring, C. Gore, *Clifton*.
 1843. Ring, C. Percy, *Douglas, I. of Man.*
 1867. Ring, E. Cuthbert, *Kensington*.
 1874. Ring, John, *Fowey*.
 1869. Ringer, B. Stewart, *John-street, W.C.*
 1859. Ringer, Sydney, *Cavendish-place*.
 1849. Ringer, Theobald, *Indian Army*.
 1850. Ringland, John, *Kellenchy, co. Down*.
 1863. Ringrose, Basil, *Tillingham*.
 1829. Ringrose, John, *Potters Bar*.
 1850. Riordan, Twiss.
 1845. Ripley, Robert.
 1869. Risdon, Alfred, *Dolton*.
 1872. Risdon, G. Owen, *Dolton*.
 1861. Risdon, R., *Buckingham-gate, S.W.*
 1862. Risk, F. Sparrow.
 1833. Riste, Joseph.
 1832. Ritchie, George.
 1872. Ritchie, James, *Thornhill-crescent*.
 1851. Ritchie, J. James, *Leek*.
 1832. Ritchie, Robert, *Buckie, Banffshire*.
 1870. Ritchie, William, *Newtown, Ireland*.
 1827. Ritchie, W. Sackville.
 1835. Rivers, Robert, *Ipswich*.
 1872. Rix, Benjamin, *East Meon*.
 1858. Rix, C. James, *Manchester*.
 1868. Rix, C. James, *Manchester*.
 1858. Rix, W. Howells, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1870. Rix, W. Knibb, *Thrاندeston, Scole*.
 1839. Robathan, Edward, *Risca*.
 1869. Robathan, G. Beckett, *Risca*.
 1839. Robb, Andrew.
 1866. Robbs, C. H. Denny, *Grantham*.
 1852. Robbs, W. Edwards, *Stamford*.
 1831. Robbs, William, *Grantham*.
 1872. Roberson, Edward, *Tytherington*.
 1844. Roberts, Alfred, *Sydney*.
 1869. Roberts, A. Copleston, *Exeter*.
 1859. Roberts, A. Tucker, *Lamb's-conduit-st.*
 1859. Roberts, Arthur, *Kensington*.
 1869. Roberts, Arthur, *Stalybridge*.
 1864. Roberts, A. Morton, *Attercliffe*.
 1812. Roberts, Benjamin.
 1853. Roberts, Bransby, *Eastbourne*.
 1860. Roberts, C. Holstok, *Coningsby*.
 1857. Roberts, Charles, *Dunster*.
 1855. Roberts, David, *Great Dover-street*.
 1853. Roberts, D. Jones.
 1857. Roberts, D. Lloyd, *Manchester*.
 1854. Roberts, D. W., *Manchester-st., W.*
 1855. Roberts, E. Coplestone.
 1853. Roberts, E. Humphrey, *Army*.
 1864. Roberts, E. Coldridge, *Exeter*.
 1863. Roberts, Edwin, *Finchley-road, N.W.*
 1856. Roberts, Evan, *Llanllfni*.

1852. Roberts, E. J., *Rajmehal, Bengal.*
 1862. Roberts-Dudley, F. John, *Stalybridge.*
 1859. Roberts, Francis.
 1861. Roberts, F. Thomas, *Gower-street.*
 1858. Roberts, G. William, *Carnarvon.*
 1831. Roberts, H. Alder, *Bangor.*
 1839. Roberts, Jacob, *Aberystwith.*
 1855. Roberts, James, *Knipton.*
 1863. Roberts, Jas. Dixon, *Barnoldswick.*
 1816. Roberts, John, *Wickwar.*
 1834. Roberts, John, *Guernsey.*
 1834. Roberts, John, *Criccieth.*
 1859. Roberts, John, *Manchester.*
 1858. Roberts, J. Croft, *Whalley.*
 1864. Roberts, J. Croyton, *Peckham.*
 1869. Roberts, J. Dungey, *St. Austell.*
 1856. Roberts, J. Shearwood, *Sheffield.*
 1842. Roberts, Lionell, *Exeter.*
 1868. Roberts, Owen, *Silchester-rd., W.*
 1825. Roberts, Robert, *Denbigh.*
 1842. Roberts, Robert, *Barcelona.*
 1850. Roberts, Robert, *Portmadoc.*
 1862. Roberts, Robert, *Festiniog.*
 1869. Roberts, R. Lawton, *Ruabon.*
 1838. Roberts, R. Price, *Rhyl.*
 1848. Roberts, Thomas, *Ashby, Salop.*
 1850. Roberts, Thomas.
 1867. Roberts, Thos. Andrew, *Shaftesbury.*
 1864. Roberts, T. Edward, *Camden-rd., N.W.*
 1853. Roberts, William, *Manchester.*
 1860. Roberts, William, *Slaithwaite.*
 1865. Roberts, William, *Retford.*
 1870. Roberts, William, *St. John's-road.*
 1868. Roberts, W. Lake, *Spilsby.*
 1848. Roberts, W. Pollard, *Cheshunt.*
 1862. Roberts, W. Robert, *Barnetby.*
 1840. Robertson, A.C., *Rockhampt., Queensl.*
 1867. Robertson, D. William, *Thornton.*
 1869. Robertson, F. Marrant, *Peckham.*
 1871. Robertson, Hugh, *Toronto.*
 1850. Robertson, H. A. Powell, *Bristol.*
 1848. Robertson, H. Blair.
 1840. Robertson, J. Alexander.
 1837. Robertson, J. Bowles, *Marton.*
 1853. Robertson, J. Charles.
 1863. Robertson, J. C. George, *Hamwell.*
 Ad eund. L.R.C.S. Edin. 1853.
 1833. Robertson, Peter, *Bermuda.*
 1868. Robertson, Robert E., *St. Kilda, Vict.*
 1830. Robertson, R.H., *St. George's-rd., S.W.*
 1841. Robertson, Thomas.
 1842. Robertson, Thomas.
 1821. Robertson, William, *Army.*
 1850. Robertson, W. Tindall, *Nottingham.*
 1854. Robins, B. Savage, *Birmingham.*
 1833. Robinson, A. H., *Castletown, Fintona.*
 1850. Robinson, A. Myall, *Ilsey.*
 1860. Robinson, Andrew, *Newbliss.*
 1858. Robinson, A., *Anapolis, Nova Scotia.*
 1849. Robinson, B. Alfred.
 1827. Robinson, Charles, *Bedford.*
 1828. Robinson, Charles, *Kirby-street, E.*
 1836. Robinson, Chas., *Heathcote, Victoria.*
 1838. Robinson, C. Frederick.
 1846. Robinson, C. Robert, *Army.*
 1855. Robinson, Edmund, *Birmingham.*
 1867. Robinson, Edmund, *Huddersfield.*
 1844. Robinson, Edward, *Rotherham.*
 1855. Robinson, E. Henkell, *Nova Scotia.*
 1858. Robinson, Enoch, *Dukinfield.*
 1850. Robinson, F., *Anapolis, Nova Scotia.*
 1847. Robinson, Frederick, *Army.*
 1842. Robinson, George.
 1861. Robinson, George, *Bedford.*
 1868. Robinson, George, *Spilsby.*
 1860. Robinson, G. Hillgrove, *Cork.*
 1856. Robinson, G. S., *Newport, Essex.*
 1861. Robinson, H. Sparrow, *Norwich.*
 1862. Robinson, Hugh.
 1840. Robinson, James.
 1873. Robinson, James, *Bolton.*
 1838. Robinson, John, *Ripponden.*
 1838. Robinson, John, *Devonshire-st.*
 1842. Robinson, John.
 1846. Robinson, John.
 1847. Robinson, John.
 1848. Robinson, John, *Egerton.*
 1855. Robinson, John.
 1857. Robinson, John, *Frodsham.*
 1870. Robinson, J. Desborough, *Syston.*
 1872. Robinson, J. Edward, *Rotherham.*
 1838. Robinson, J. W., *Moore-pl., Lambeth.*
 1872. Robinson, Mark, *Portsmouth.*
 1860. Robinson, M. Anthony, *Charing.*
 1855. Robinson, M. Kirkby.
 1866. Robinson, Robert, *Preston.*
 1810. Robinson, R. Rodd, *Newbury.*
 1866. Robinson, R. Holt, *Manchester.*
 1870. Robinson, R. Swanne, *Gray's-inn-rd.*
 1831. Robinson, Samuel.
 1838. Robinson, S. R., *Geelong.*
 1858. Robinson, S. William, *Baltimore.*
 1847. Robinson, Thomas, *Lamb's-conduit-st.*
 1870. Robinson, Tom, *Guilford-street, W.C.*
 1827. Robinson, T. Slade, *Toronto.*
 1840. Robinson, William, *Huddersfield.*
 1848. Robinson, William, *Gateshead.*
 1851. Robinson, William.
 1849. Robotham, J. Harrison, *Army.*
 1834. Robson, G. Rawden, *Great Marlow.*
 1810. Robson, James, *Indian Army.*
 1861. Robson, M. James, *North Shields.*
 1839. Robson, R. Nesbit, *Durham.*
 1803. Robson, Thomas, *Indian Army.*

1839. Rose, J. Francklin, *Gloucester-cres.*
 1841. Rosewall, G. Bennet, *St. Ives.*
 1839. Roskrige, T. H. Attwell, *Helston.*
 1855. Ross, Charles, *P. & O. Co.'s Service.*
 1835. Ross, Donald, *Dingwall, Ross-shire.*
 1874. Ross, D. McKissock, *Brighton.*
 1864. Ross, D. Palmer, *Army.*
 1829. Ross, Edward, *Carlton, Victoria.*
 1836. Ross, George.
 1853. Ross, George, *Farringdon-street.*
 1868. Ross, J. Harris, *Brighton.*
 1844. Ross, William, *Royal Navy.*
 1857. Ross, W. Henry, *Cape of Good Hope.*
 1872. Ross, W. Grahame, *Ontario, Canada.*
 1863. Rosselloty, J. C., *Busselton, W. Austral.*
 1869. Rosser, Walter, *Risca.*
 1850. Rossiter, Daniel, *South Leverton.*
 1872. Rosten, W. Martin, *Walsall.*
 1851. Rothwell, Charles, *Bolton-le-Moors.*
 1846. Roughton, J. John, *Kettering.*
 1840. Rountree, G. Atkins, *Ballinoolly.*
 1871. Rouse, Ezekiel, *Bradworthy.*
 1852. Rouse, J. Oliver, *Great Torrington.*
 1861. Rouse, L. R. Heysett, *Gt. Torrington.*
 1854. Rouse, Robert, *Bengal.*
 1867. Rouse, R. Augustus, *Gt. Torrington.*
 1862. Rouse, T. Matyear, *Hammersmith.*
 1843. Routh, C. H. Felix, *Montague-square.*
 1852. Row, Charles, *Lostwithiel.*
 1842. Row, William, *Lerrin.*
 1863. Row, William, *Guy's Hospital.*
 1859. Rowbotham, William, *Woolwich.*
 1837. Rowbottom, J., *Clunes, Victoria.*
 1848. Rowe, Henry, *Scone, N.S. W.*
 1846. Rowe, John.
 1810. Rowe, Matthias.
 1856. Rowe, Samuel, *Army.*
 1861. Rowe, T. Henry.
 1849. Rowe, T. Smith, *Margate.*
 1854. Rowe, W. Palmer, *Liverpool.*
 1870. Rowell, George, *Dilston-park.*
 1827. Rowland, Charles, *Bingham.*
 1869. Rowland, Edward Roger, *Woking.*
 1854. Rowland, Evan, *Goginan.*
 1855. Rowland, H. Mortimer, *Carcoa, N.S. W.*
 1861. Rowland, John, *Newton-heath.*
 1862. Rowland, John, *Garth.*
 1846. Rowland, J. Taylor.
 1836. Rowland, William, *Liverpool.*
 1851. Rowland, W. J., *Kerang, Victoria.*
 1868. Rowlands, D. George, *Carmarthen.*
 1857. Rowlands, I., *Newmills, Montgomery.*
 1865. Rowlands, J. David, *Carmarthen.*
 1844. Rowlands, J. Fothergill, *Nantyglo.*
 1854. Rowlands, T., *Ipswich, Queensland.*
 1835. Rowles, George, *Rathmines.*
 1850. Rowley, C. Octavius, *Silkstone.*
 1837. Rowley, J., *Milton-next-Sittingbourne.*
 1868. Rowling, C. Edward, *Murruwundi.*
 1867. Roworth, A. Thomas, *Shoreditch, N.E.*
 1843. Royde, George.
 1866. Royds, W. A. Slater, *Bedford.*
 1859. Royle, Arnold, *Army.*
 1843. Royle, Peter, *Manchester.*
 1852. Royston, Charles, *Westbourne-park.*
 1824. Royston, Christopher, *Bath.*
 1843. Rubige, R. N., *Cape of Good Hope.*
 1845. Ruck, David, *Cirencester.*
 1864. Rudd, W. Askwith, *Hull.*
 1863. Ruddock, E. Harris, *Woolwich.*
 1828. Ruddock, H. John, *Sedgefield.*
 1835. Ruddock, R. Beadon, *Bristol.*
 1874. Rudduck, J. Burton, *Epping.*
 1849. Rudge, Arthur, *Army.*
 1869. Rudge, C. King, *Bristol.*
 1845. Rudge, E. Drosier, *Fakenham.*
 1861. Rudge, J. Edmund, *Oystermouth.*
 1835. Rudkin, J. Charles.
 1839. Rudland, W. Goldsmith, *Foleshill.*
 1864. Ruffe, Frederic, *Tamworth.*
 1868. Rugg, B. Alfred, *Grove-road, N.W.*
 1850. Rugg, G. Philip, *Stockwell, S.W.*
 1874. Rugg, Harold, *Grove-road, N.W.*
 1835. Rugg, H. Hodson, *Grove-road, N.W.*
 1856. Rule, Samuel.
 1866. Rule, W. Bennett, *Maida-hill.*
 1859. Rumbold, Thomas.
 1863. Rumboll, Walter, *City-road, N.*
 1813. Rump, Hugh, *Wells, Norfolk.*
 1847. Rump, H. Robert, *Wells, Norfolk.*
 1832. Rumsey, Charles, *Mere.*
 1872. Runcorn, Henry, *Manchester.*
 1842. Rusher, J. Goldby, *Pershore.*
 1847. Rushforth, Joseph, *Oxford-terr.*
 1862. Rushton, J. Latham, *Macclesfield.*
 1841. Russell, Edward, *Walsall.*
 1872. Russell, E. Geer, *Poole.*
 1842. Russell, F. Martin, *Cwm Avon.*
 1860. Russell, G. Ireland, *Gravesend.*
 1842. Russell, James, *Birmingham.*
 1848. Russell, James, *Carey-st., S.W.*
 1832. Russell, J. Charles, *Scone, N.S. W.*
 1836. Russell, John, *Neath.*
 1838. Russell, John, *Thurles, co. Tipperary.*
 1857. Russell, John.
 1870. Russell, L. D. Hooper, *Wilmington, U.S.*
 1845. Russell, Michael.
 1843. Russell, R. Henry, *Quebec.*
 1861. Russell, W. Smyth, *Accrington.*
 1871. Russell, William, *Walworth.*
 1840. Rust, Henry, *Wethersfield.*
 1865. Rust, H. R. Glover, *Wethersfield.*
 1847. Rust, T. Parker, *Lopus-st., S.W.*
 1862. Rutherford, Samuel, *Pulborough.*

1865. Rutherford, William, *Edinburgh*.
 1861. Rutter, Joseph, *Brighton*.
 1821. Rutter, R. Champley, *Paramatta*.
 1833. Rutter, William.
 1865. Rutledge, E. Butler, *Ingatestone*.
 1839. Rutledge, James, *George-street*.
 1857. Rutledge, T. Edward, *Southam*.
 1860. Rutledge, W. Frederick, *Army*.
 1854. Ryall, E. Canny, *Army*.
 1867. Ryan, Albert, *Dublin*.
 1847. Ryan, David de Lacy.
 1844. Ryan, John, *Ballinacally*.
 1846. Ryan, John, *New Pallas, co. Limerick*.
 1846. Ryan, John, *Tipperary*.
 1848. Ryan, R. Stewart, *Callan*.
 1842. Ryan, T. Bernard, *Tipperary*.
 1864. Ryder, D. Howe, *Greenwich*.
 1863. Ryder, F. James, *Greenwich*.
 1827. Ryder, Henry.
 1855. Ryding, George, *Neath*.
 1824. Rye, William.
 1859. Rygate, J. James, *Commercial-rd., E.*
 1850. Rygate, Robert, *Hartley, N.S.W.*
 1866. Ryley, J. Beresford, *Myshal*.
 1815. Rymer, James, *Ramsgate*.
 1853. Ryott, W. Hall, *Thirsk*.

S.

1874. Saberton, F. William, *Ely*.
 1849. Sadd, F. George, *Rugby*.
 1858. Sadler, H. George, *Canterbury*.
 1859. Sadler, Joseph, *Winterton*.
 1855. Sadler, M. Thomas, *Barnsley*.
 1835. Sagar, T. Foster, *Leeds*.
 1823. Sainsbury, Henry, *Romsey*.
 1867. Sainsbury, Henry, *Lavington*.
 1873. StJohn, Leonard, *St Catherine, Ontario*.
 1858. Sainter, J. Dow, *Army*.
 1836. Sall, William, *Army*.
 1872. Salmon, A. Lidgely, *Truro*.
 1809. Salmon, William.
 1838. Salmon, W. Grove, *Thornbury*.
 1859. Salmon, W. Thomas, *Canada West*.
 1868. Salt, George, *Great Dunmow*.
 1829. Salt, John.
 1838. Salt, John, *Woore*.
 1820. Salt, Thomas, *Rugeley*.
 1847. Salt, T. Godwin, *Rugeley*.
 1864. Salter, J. Henry, *Tolleshunt D'Arcy*.
 1852. Salter, J. Reynolds, *Chard*.
 1847. Salter, S. J. A., *New Broad-st., E.C.*
 1867. Salter, T. Knight, *Mount-street, W.*
 1855. Salter, W. Henry, *West Bromwich*.
 1821. Salton, Richard.
 1869. Salaman, S. Myer, *Maida-hill*.
 1866. Salamann, F. William, *Brighton*.

1854. Sam, Seth.
 1827. Sampson, G. Green, *Ipswich*.
 1858. Sams, J. Sutton, *Lee*.
 1830. Samson, A. Samuel, *Weymouth*.
 1837. Samuel, Henry, *Mansell-street, E.*
 1836. Samuel, J. Bunce.
 1868. Samuel, Richard, *Llanelly*.
 1834. Samuel, William, *Llandilo*.
 1858. Samuels, Arthur, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Samuels, H. George, *Liverpool*.
 1831. Sandell, H. William, *Wood-green*.
 1863. Sandell, H. W. Adrian, *Wood-green*.
 1859. Sandels, W.J., *Lisnaskea. Ad eund.*
 L. F. P. & S., Glasgow, 1853.
 1855. Sanders, Alfred.
 1859. Sanders, Charles, *Chigwell*.
 1868. Sanders, Edwin, *Jersey*.
 1865. Sanders, G. Cooper, *Moulton*.
 1862. Sanders, G. B. S., *Army*.
 1846. Sanders, H. Shearly, *Army*.
 1842. Sanders, J. Gladdish.
 1852. Sanders, J. Lewis.
 1867. Sanders, R. Careless, *Moulton*.
 1859. Sanders, Thomas.
 1864. Sanders, Thomas, *South Molton*.
 1829. Sanders, T. Bradfield, *Edmonton*.
 1839. Sanders, William, *Gravesend*.
 1857. Sanderson, Arthur, *Army*.
 1851. Sanderson, G. W., *Orillia, Canada*.
 1842. Sanderson, H. J., *Upper Berkeley-st.*
 1851. Sanderson, J. Scott.
 1827. Sanderson, W. Bell.
 1846. Sandford, Edward, *Baschurch*.
 1846. Sandford, F. James, *Market Drayton*.
 1874. Sandford, H. Charles, *Kennington*.
 1841. Sandham, W. Henry, *Cork*.
 1869. Sandiland, A. Henry, *Bicester*.
 1866. Sandwell, Edward, *Gerrard-street*.
 1852. Sandwith, Godfrey.
 1846. Sandwith, Humphry, *Hull*.
 1804. Sandwith, Robert.
 1833. Sandys, Samuel.
 1839. Sandeford, T., *Castle Martyr, co. Cork*.
 1839. Sanford, C. John, *New South Wales*.
 1839. Sang, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1837. Sang, Robert, *Wolsingham*.
 1829. Saner, James, *Leamington*.
 1852. Sanger, T. Frederick, *Alfriston*.
 1867. Sangster, Charles, *Lambeth*.
 1848. Sankey, E. Fitzwilliam, *Beckley*.
 1852. Sankey, George, *Maidstone*.
 1864. Sankey, G. Frederick, *Army*.
 1867. Sankey, J. Ottaway, *Oxford*.
 1854. Sankey, R. H. Heurtley, *Littlemore*.
 1838. Sankey, William, *Sutton Valence*.
 1835. Sankey, W. H. O., *Cheltenham*.
 1859. Sansom, Arthur E., *Dunoon-terr., N.*

1866. Sansome, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1837. Sargent, D. Warne, *Albany-rd., S.*
 1874. Sargent, George, *Upper Baker-street*.
 1863. Sargent, G. Pearse, *Albany-rd., S.*
 1866. Sargent, J. Forbes, *Tiverton*.
 1864. Sargint, E. Henry.
 1872. Sarjant, J. John, *Isle of Dogs*.
 1859. Sarjant, Josiah, *Limehouse*.
 1850. Sarvis, Thos., *Bednal-green-rd., N.E.*
 1858. Sass, E. Etty, *York-place, N.W.*
 1873. Satchell, W. Alfred, *Kensington*.
 1848. Satchell, W. Carrol, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1850. Satter, George.
 1862. Saul, Wm., *Charlotte-st., Fiteroy-sq.*
 1867. Saul, Wm. Wingate, *Sibsey*.
 1871. Saunders, A. Rich, *Haverfordwest*.
 1864. Saunders, C. Edward, *Cuckfield*.
 1866. Saunders, Edwin, *Jersey*.
 1828. Saunders, E. Daws, *Tenterden*.
 1873. Saunders, E. Home, *Devonport*.
 1842. Saunders, George.
 1845. Saunders, George, *Army*.
 1869. Saunders, G. J. Syme, *Erminster*.
 1844. Saunders, G. M. C., *Cyst-Hydon*.
 1870. Saunders, H. James, *Kingston, Canada*.
 1849. Saunders, J. Wames, *Aylsham*.
 1867. Saunders, Laurence, *Kingston, Canada*.
 1857. Saunders, R. Westropp, *Pisa*.
 1867. Saunders, T. Dudley, *Bath*.
 1865. Saunders, T. Jones, *South Molton-st.*
 1869. Saunders, Wm. Egerton, *Peckham*.
 1840. Saunders, W. McKenzie, *Royal Navy*.
 1843. Saunders, W. S., *Queen-st., City, E.C.*
 1867. Saundry, James Baynard, *Pennance*.
 1824. Savage, Arthur, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Savage, G. Henry.
 1861. Savage, James, *Swinefleet*.
 1837. Savage, John, *Newry, co. Down*.
 1845. Savage, M. Anthony, *Armagh*.
 1828. Savage, Richard, *Jamaica*.
 1855. Savage, T. Young, *Thistle-town, Canada*.
 1829. Savery, John, *Hastings*.
 1858. Savery, J. Planta, *Deniliquin, N.S.W.*
 1823. Savile, Joseph, *Nafferton*.
 1855. Savile, G. Townsend, *East Ratford*.
 1859. Savile, Robert, *Nafferton*.
 1863. Saville, J. James, *Sunderland*.
 1862. Saville, William, *Rotherham*.
 1873. Savory, A. Henry, *Wandover*.
 1802. Savory, C. Tozer, *Mildmay-park, N.*
 1854. Savory, J. Egerton, *Albion-rd., N.*
 1838. Sawyer, Charles, *Suffolk Artillery*.
 1837. Sawyer, Thomas, *Clifton*.
 1834. Sawey, Thomas.
 1835. Sawkins, James.
 1874. Sawtell, T. Henry, *Adelaide*.
 1866. Sawyer, James, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Sawyer, Joseph.
 1855. Sawyer, R. Henry.
 1872. Sayer, C. Wathan, *Yatton*.
 1854. Sayer, F. William.
 1840. Sayer, Samuel.
 1848. Sayer, T. John, *Kenninghall*.
 1843. Scaife, Christopher, *Lois Harrogate*.
 1841. Scale, G. John, *Landport*.
 1871. Scale, G. John, *Merthyr Tydfil*.
 1858. Scanlan, F. Edward, *Army*.
 1848. Scanlan, M. Stack, *Ballybunnion*.
 1828. Scarborough, J. L., *Colyford*.
 1858. Scarth, J. William, *Leeds*.
 1834. Scatchard, T., *Boston, near Tadcaster*.
 1866. Scatchard, T. Edward, *Tadcaster*.
 1844. Scatliff, J. Parr, *Sloane-street*.
 1850. Scattergood, Thomas, *Leeds*.
 1833. Scawin, William.
 1874. Schafer, E. Albert, *Highgate*.
 1862. Schapira, Moriz, *Vienna*.
 1874. Schlesinger, B.M. Martin, *Chichester-st.*
 1855. Schofield, C. James.
 1861. Schofield, Frank, *Camberwell*.
 1842. Schofield, Jos., *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1830. Scholesfield, C. Wilson.
 1848. Scholesfield, W. W.
 1842. Scholfield, H. Daniel.
 1860. Schollick, T. James, *Guildford*.
 1868. Schön, J. Edward, *Chatham*.
 1855. Schoolbraid, John.
 1837. Schooles, H. James, *Army*.
 1866. Schott, G. F. Julius, *Göttingen*.
 1853. Scobell, G. R.
 1872. Scobell, Henry, *Plympton*.
 1867. Scobell, Thomas Edward, *Plymouth*.
 1855. Scofield, W. J. Joshua, *Birmingham*.
 1852. Seance, Clement.
 1870. Scoresby-Jackson, Thos., *Whitby*.
 1860. Scotchburn, Alfred, *Driffield*.
 1837. Scott, C. Henry.
 1874. Scott, Edward, *Honiton*.
 1856. Scott, Francis, *Bridport*.
 1860. Scott, F. Beaufort, *Army*.
 1851. Scott, George, *Southampton*.
 1838. Scott, James, *Jamaica*.
 1846. Scott, James Edward, *Army*.
 1841. Scott, John.
 1841. Scott, John.
 1859. Scott, J. Alexander, *Army*.
 1872. Scott, J. Walter, *Torpoint*.
 1835. Scott, Peter, *Mansfield*.
 1868. Scott, P. Thomas, *Fulham*.
 1841. Scott, P. Trelawny.
 1844. Scott, R. Inclodon, *Newport, Mon.*
 1833. Scott, R.
 1847. Scott, R. Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Scott, R. John, *Army*.

1863. Scott, Thomas, *Belfast, Victoria*.
 1844. Scott, Thomas, *Sherburn*.
 1829. Scott, T. Baseley, *Empingham*.
 1873. Scott, T. Bodley, *Brighton*.
 1845. Scott, T. Davy, *Australia*.
 1857. Scott, Walter, *Geelong*.
 1845. Scott, William, *Holbeck, Leeds*.
 1861. Scott, W. Herbert, *Bucklersbury*.
 1868. Scott, W. Joseph, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1850. Scowcroft, J. Parkinson, *Southport*.
 1839. Scowcroft, William.
 1842. Scraggs, M. R., *Clogher, co. Tyrone*.
 1826. Scrase, George, *Lewes*.
 1830. Scrase, Henry.
 1850. Scriven, J. Barclay.
 1842. Scriven, W. B. Brown, *Dublin*.
 1860. Scrivener, C. Waters, *Filey*.
 1853. Scudamore, G. John, *St. Kitts*.
 1871. Scully, John, *Wimpole-street*.
 1872. Sculthorpe, A. Milward, *Tamworth*.
 1841. Sea, J. William.
 1826. Seabrook, B. Thomas.
 1860. Seabrook, T. E. F., *Brompton, Kent*.
 1863. Seabrook, W. Milward.
 1838. Seagrave, Wm., *Sutton*.
 1828. Seale, J. Lockyer, *Steeple Ashton*.
 1861. Sealy, G. John.
 1860. Sealy, John, *Barbadoes*.
 1841. Sealy, Richard.
 1845. Sealy, W. B., *Nelson, New Zealand*.
 1865. Seaman, A. Baird, *Isle of Wight*.
 1867. Searle, G. Clements, *Chadlington*.
 1853. Searle, R. Burford, *St. Just*.
 1860. Seaton, Daniel, *Oakhham*.
 1869. Seaton, Edward, *Surbiton*.
 1874. Seaton, J. J. Joscelyn, *Sunbury*.
 1840. Seaton, Thomas.
 1867. Seccombe, E. Hepburne, *Clapham*.
 1874. Seccombe, G. Samuel, *Brixton*.
 1858. Seccombe, J. T., *Lynn*.
 1841. Secker, Samuel, *Wakefield*.
 1859. Sedgwick, Charles, *Hollingbourne*.
 1866. Sedgwick, Henry, *St. John's-street*.
 1862. Sedgwick, H. N. M., *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Sedgwick, James, *Boroughbridge*.
 1850. Sedgwick, L. William, *Hinde-st.*
 1816. Sedgwick, William.
 1845. Sedgwick, William, *Park-pl., N.W.*
 1844. Sedgwick, W. Gillet, *Sydney*.
 1840. Seeley, G. Beb, *Indian Army*.
 1853. Segar, John, *Southport*.
 1854. Seitz, H. L. Christopher, *Bombay*.
 1846. Self, James, *Mile-End-road*.
 1836. Selkirk, John, *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1855. Sellers, William, *Pilkington*.
 1841. Sellers, W. Burdett, *Rochdale*.
 1846. Sellors, J. Michael, *Gunnislake*.
 1868. Sells, Charles John, *Guildford*.
 1833. Sells, T. Jenner, *Guildford*.
 1858. Selous, Edric, *India*.
 1861. Selwood, H. Corpe, *Birkenhead*.
 1844. Semper, R. Edmond, *St. Kitts*.
 1844. Semple, Henry, *Army*.
 1814. Semple, J., *Millbrook, co. Londonderry*.
 1832. Semple, M. Edward, *Emigrant Ship*.
 1837. Semple, R. Hunter, *Torrington-sq.*
 1838. Senior, Charles.
 1858. Senior, Charles, *Hanley*.
 1842. Senior, George.
 1848. Senior, Rawson, *Bowdon*.
 1858. Sephton, Richard, *Warrington*.
 1867. Sephton, Robert, *Atherton*.
 1859. Sequéira, H. Little, *Jewry-st., E.C.*
 1860. Sequéira, J. Scott, *Leman-st., E.*
 1853. Sercombe, Edwin, *Brook-street*.
 1871. Sergeant, Edward, *Preston*.
 1862. Serjeant, D. Maurice, *P. & O. Co. Serv.*
 1829. Serrell, J. Halkett, *Indian Army*.
 1858. Sers, R. Hanslip, *Acton*.
 1832. Seward, Edmund.
 1835. Seward, N., *Harold's Cross, co. Dublin*.
 1854. Seward, Thomas, *Army*.
 1840. Sewell, C. Brodie, *Guildford-st.*
 1848. Sewell, Eade.
 1826. Sewell, John.
 1859. Sewell, J. James, *Gt. Bardfield*.
 1839. Sewell, R. Russell.
 1858. Sewell, W. M., *Westbourne-rd. N., N.*
 1866. Sewill, H. Ezekiel, *Wimpole-street*.
 1871. Seymour, Francis, *Odiham*.
 1841. Seymour, George.
 1868. Shackelford, Shuckburgh, *Bosworth*.
 1848. Shackles, S. Standidge, *Corby*.
 1864. Shackleton, James, *Manchester*.
 1847. Shain, J. Miller, *Liverpool*.
 1859. Shanley, L. Patrick, *Athlone*.
 1855. Shannon, David.
 1864. Shannon, George, *Magherafelt*.
 1861. Shapland, J. Dee.
 1873. Shapley, H. Thomas, *Torquay*.
 1856. Sharkey, Thomas, *Army*.
 1856. Sharman, John, *Lower Norwood*.
 1852. Sharman, Malim, *Birmingham*.
 1860. Sharood, E. Julian, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Sharp, Edward, *Truro*.
 1855. Sharp, George.
 1863. Sharp, G. Wyatt.
 1839. Sharp, Henry, *Blackpool*.
 1832. Sharp, Hugh, *Cullen, N.B.*
 1839. Sharp, James, *Cootehill, co. Cavan*.
 1868. Sharp, J. Adolphus, *Maidstone*.
 1827. Sharp, William, *Rugby*.
 1848. Sharpe, A. Barclay, *Norwood*.
 1862. Sharpe, H. J., *Thornhill-rd., N.*

1827. Sharpe, John, *Waltham Cross*.
 1829. Sharpe, Richard, *Hull*.
 1841. Sharpe, Richard, *Grange-road, S.E.*
 1857. Sharpin, Edward.
 1835. Sharples, William, *Tamworth*.
 1854. Sharpley, Thomas, *Louth*.
 1870. Shaw, B. John, *Attercliffe*.
 1863. Shaw, C. E. Martin, *Army*.
 1852. Shaw, Edmund.
 1830. Shaw, E. C. James, *Caledonian-road*.
 1867. Shaw, Fred. Charles, *Hampstead*.
 1864. Shaw, G. Huntsman, *Attercliffe*.
 1835. Shaw, Henry, *Exeter*.
 1837. Shaw, Henry.
 1840. Shaw, Hen., *Bishopsgate-st.-without*.
 1844. Shaw, H. E. Farnell, *Sutton-Coldfield*.
 1842. Shaw, H. Norton.
 1851. Shaw, H. Thompson.
 1866. Shaw, H. Sissmore, *South Mimms*.
 1856. Shaw, James.
 1865. Shaw, James, *Handsworth*.
 1817. Shaw, John.
 1843. Shaw, Jonathan, *Sunderland*.
 1869. Shaw, Josephus, *Lees*.
 1836. Shaw, J. Barron.
 1845. Shaw, S. Barber.
 1838. Shaw, S. Wm., *Grey Abbey, co. Down*.
 1836. Shaw, Thomas, *Kirkham*.
 1844. Shaw, Thomas.
 1864. Shaw, T. Claye.
 1873. Shaw, Walter, *Hereford*.
 1835. Shaw, William, *Geelong*.
 1836. Shea, H. Daniel, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. Shea, H. Gordon, *St. Paul's-rd., N.*
 1823. Shea, John, *Blackfriars-road*.
 1858. Shea, John, *Dorset-terrace, S.W.*
 1839. Sheahan, Dennis.
 1873. Sheard, William, *Croydon*.
 1872. Shearman, William Millar, *Gateshead*.
 1863. Shears, Arthur, *Isleworth*.
 1864. Shearwood, J. Hiram, *Spilsby*.
 1821. Shebbeare, Henry.
 1865. Shedd, Ebenezer, *Montreal*.
 1813. Shedden, Alexander, *Madras*.
 1853. Sheehy, Thomas.
 1851. Sheehy, W. Henry, *Claremont-square*.
 1863. Sheen, Alfred, *Cardiff*.
 1861. Sheetz, James, *Calcutta*.
 1855. Sheffield, C. Radford.
 1867. Sheffield, R. Longuet, *Mile-End-rd.*
 1860. Sheldon, E. Mason, *Liverpool*.
 1859. Sheldon, Thomas, *Notting-hill*.
 1864. Sheldon, William, *University College*.
 1842. Shelton, G. A. F., *Army*.
 1824. Shelton, J. Brown, *Bromyard*.
 1872. Shemilt, G. Richard, *Tean*.
 1841. Shepard, A. John, *Usk*.
 1848. Shepard, H. Charles, *Ragland*.
 1865. Shepard, W. Lively, *Gray's-inn-road*.
 1844. Shephard, C. Douglas, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Shephard, John, *North Walsham*.
 1862. Shephard, P. C., *North Walsham*.
 1862. Shepherd, C. Dunbar, *Wigan*.
 1855. Shepherd, Fred., *Rochester-rd., N.W.*
 1849. Shepherd, James, *Swansea*.
 1858. Shepherd, J. Brooks, *Gt. Portland-st.*
 1867. Shepherd, R. John, *Plymouth*.
 1862. Shepherd, Thomas, *Rainford*.
 1852. Shepherd, W. Aston, *India*.
 1849. Sheppard, G. Alfred, *Worcester*.
 1856. Sheppard, H. Henry, *Rugeley*.
 1849. Sheppard, J. Brigstock, *Canterbury*.
 1858. Sheppard, T. Williams.
 1843. Sheppard, William, *Ashford*.
 1862. Sheppard, W. Geo., *Neville-st., S.W.*
 1861. Sheppee, W. H., *P. & O. Co.'s Service*.
 1857. Sheraton, G. Robert, *Sedgefield*.
 1860. Sheridan, J. Wilton, *Stowmarket*.
 1854. Sherlock, Henry, *Army*.
 1852. Sherlock, T. Travers.
 1820. Sherman, J. W., *Indian Army*.
 1859. Sherwin, H. C., *P. & O. Co.'s Service*.
 1817. Sherwin, James.
 1863. Sherwin, John.
 1829. Sherwood, A. B., *Redcross, Rathdrum*.
 1873. Sherwood, A. Paul, *Reading*.
 1803. Sherwood, Richard.
 1867. Sherwood, William Henry, *Gambia*.
 1845. Sherwood, W. Dresser.
 1846. Shettle, R. Charles, *Cann*.
 1829. Shewan, Alexander.
 1832. Sheward, C. Edw., *Malvern Wells*.
 1827. Sheward, George, *Leicester-square*.
 1869. Shewen, Alfred, *Sevenoaks*.
 1840. Shield, R. Delafosse, *Silverstone*.
 1853. Shiell, C. Augustus.
 1842. Shiell, W. R., *Chester-le-street*.
 1838. Shilleto, James, *Chipping Ongar*.
 1830. Shillito, Charles, *Putney*.
 1862. Shillito, Joseph, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.
 1863. Shillitoe, Richard, *Hitchin*.
 1859. Shine, W. Lamb, *Lee*.
 1850. Shinkwin, T. Crofts, *Cork*.
 1817. Shipman, George.
 1869. Shipman, G. William, *Grantham*.
 1855. Shipton, J. Noble, *Army*.
 1847. Shipton, W. Parker, *Buxton*.
 1848. Shircore, S. Michael, *Calcutta*.
 1858. Shirtliff, E. M., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1840. Shoebridge, W. Frederick.
 1838. Sholl, W. H., *Perth, W. Australia*.
 1864. Shone, R. Lewis, *W. Gen. Dispensary*.
 1851. Shone, W. James, *Great Marlow*.
 1867. Shoppee, Edw. Collett, *Kentish-town*.

1865. Shoolbraid, David, *Duff-town, N.B.*
 1855. Shoolbraid, John, *Aldershot.*
 1868. Shore, Pharez, *Walsall.*
 1864. Shorland, E. Peter, *Melksham.*
 1830. Shorland, George, *Westbury.*
 1834. Shorland, George.
 1805. Shorland, John.
 1830. Shorland, William.
 1867. Shorter, H. Goldsworthy, *Coventry.*
 1850. Shorthouse, J. Henry, *Carshalton.*
 1848. Shorto, James, *Southampton.*
 1860. Shorto, J. Reeve, *Southampton.*
 1864. Shorto, W. Burt, *Southampton.*
 1854. Shortt, John, *Indian Army.*
 1852. Shout, A. Charles, *Petworth.*
 1864. Shrapnel, J. N. S., *Ballarat.*
 1863. Shuldham, E. Barton, *Windsor.*
 1837. Shurlock, Manwaring, *Chertsey.*
 1816. Shute, Robert, *Edinburgh.*
 1854. Shuter, Henry.
 1841. Shuter, John.
 1816. Shutter, Thomas, *Southampton.*
 1864. Shuttleworth, G. E., *Regent's-pk.-pl.*
 1858. Shuttleworth, Robert, *Kensal-green.*
 1856. Sibbald, J., *Lochgilphead, N.B.*
 1831. Sibthorpe, H. James, *Dublin.*
 1831. Sicard, Amelius, *Bridge.*
 1857. Siccama, Rinso R., *Royal Navy.*
 1857. Siddall, G. Oldham, *Alfreton.*
 1864. Siddall, J. Bower, *Blackburn.*
 1850. Sidley, G. Hugh.
 1840. Silke, W. Murray, *Nether Stowly.*
 1854. Sillifant, F. S.
 1846. Sillifant, Horatio, *Thornhill-sq., N.*
 1848. Silver, E. David, *Gray's-inn-square.*
 1851. Silverman, Jacobus, *Melbourne, Vict.*
 1853. Silvester, Henry Robert, *Clapham.*
 1822. Silvester, T. H., *Tunbridge Wells.*
 1818. Sim, John, *Aberdeen.*
 1842. Sime, J. G. Somperre.
 1840. Simkins, A. James.
 1817. Simm, John, *Madras Med. Estab.*
 1853. Simmonds, H. M., *Walworth-road.*
 1874. Simmonds, W. Allason, *Gravesend.*
 1859. Simmons, Benjamin, *Liverpool.*
 1861. Simmons, Benj., *Wootton-under-Edge.*
 1859. Simmons, E. L., *Gippsland, Victoria.*
 1861. Simmons, R. Pollock, *Handsworth.*
 1856. Simms, Frederick, *Twickenham.*
 1815. Simoens, Jeronimo, *Twickenham.*
 1871. Simon, A. Charles, *Jersey.*
 1858. Simon, George, *Army.*
 1869. Simon, M. Frank, *Blackheath.*
 1839. Simons, Joseph.
 1847. Simons, J. Anthony, *Boreham.*
 1852. Simpson, Benjamin.
 1862. Simpson, C. Montague, *Hoxton.*
 1860. Simpson, Frank, *Army.*
 1844. Simpson, George.
 1851. Simpson, Henry, *Manchester.*
 1855. Simpson, H. Ernest, *City-road.*
 1815. Simpson, J.
 1866. Simpson, J. Henry, *Fore-street.*
 1848. Simpson, Martin.
 1863. Simpson, P. J., *West. Gen. Dispensary.*
 1857. Simpson, Robert.
 1865. Simpson, R. Palgrave, *Weymouth.*
 1865. Simpson, S. Henry, *Romsey.*
 1830. Simpson, Thomas, *Southampton.*
 1854. Simpson, Thomas, *Gt. Coggeshall.*
 1862. Simpson, Thomas, *Liverpool.*
 1856. Simpson, T. Pemberton, *Southsea.*
 1863. Simpson, Walter.
 1824. Simpson, William, *Ide.*
 1825. Simpson, William, *Hammersmith.*
 1841. Simpson, William.
 1842. Simpson, William, *Haverhill.*
 1856. Simpson, William, *Footscray, Victoria.*
 1874. Simpson, W. Samuel, *Pontefract.*
 1855. Sims, William, *Southampton.*
 1871. Sinclair, D. Archibald, *London, Canada.*
 1847. Sinclair, Edward Burrowes, *Dublin.*
 1853. Sinclair, E. Malcolm, *Army.*
 1848. Sinclair, John, *Liverpool.*
 1835. Singer, Charles.
 1849. Sinnock, C. Henry.
 1802. Sinnock, George.
 1854. Siordet, James Lewis.
 1842. Sison, Edward Neve, *City-road.*
 1842. Sissons, Richard, *Huddersfield.*
 1860. Sissons, W. H., *Barton-on-Humber.*
 1872. Skaife, Frederic, *Easingwold.*
 1857. Skaife, Henry, *Coxwold.*
 1823. Skaife, John, *Blackburn.*
 1859. Skardon, T. Gray, *Indian Army.*
 1834. Skeate, Edwin, *Bath.*
 1829. Skeel, David, *Norfolk-street, Strand.*
 1838. Skeel, Thomas, *Norfolk-street, Strand.*
 1860. Skegg, J. Joseph, *St. Martin's-place.*
 1844. Skelding, Joseph, *Euston-square.*
 1842. Skelding, William, *Dawson-place.*
 1869. Skelton, Henry, *Tooting.*
 1855. Skelton, John, *Great Russell-street.*
 1825. Skene, G. Robert, *Bedford.*
 1856. Skene, J. Alexander, *Royal Navy.*
 1873. Skerritt, E. Markham, *Wokingham.*
 1840. Skinner, C. H. Edghill.
 1826. Skinner, David, *Headcorn.*
 1857. Skinner, D. Shorter, *Lyme Regis.*
 1871. Skinner, Edward, *Sheffield.*
 1857. Skinner, Frederick.
 1858. Skinner, H. George, *Sandbach.*
 1851. Skinner, John.
 1873. Skinner, R. Alexander, *Camden-rd.*

1851. Skinner, Robert Vaile, *Winchelsea*.
 1868. Skinner, Stephen, *Up. Bedford-place*.
 1856. Skinner, S. Rutherford, *Cranborne*.
 1841. Skinner, William, *Sheffield*.
 1864. Skinner, William, *Sheffield*.
 1856. Skinner, W. Alfred.
 1849. Skinner, W. Annable, *King's Cliffe*.
 1850. Skipton, D. Pitt, *Nezerah, Assam*.
 1852. Skipton, S. Stacy, *Army*.
 1860. Skoulding, C. Hackett.
 1869. Skrimshire, Charles Parnham, *Holt*.
 1870. Skrimshire, F. William, *Holt*.
 1845. Skrimshire, George, *Holt*.
 1861. Skrimshire, J. Truscott, *Holt*.
 1871. Slack, G. Frederick, *Montreal*.
 1847. Slack, H. Wright, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Slade, Barlow, *Frome*.
 1846. Slade, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1862. Slade, Robert, *Puddletown*.
 1848. Slade, W. Henry.
 1841. Slader, G. Revely, *Darlington*.
 1830. Slater, P. Phillott.
 1842. Slater, J. Kilshaw.
 1871. Slater, J. Samuel, *Bath*.
 1829. Slatter, William.
 1856. Slaughter, C. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Slaughter, G. M., *Army*.
 1874. Slaughter, J. Edward, *Farningham*.
 1871. Slaughter, W. Budd, *Farningham*.
 1860. Slayter, W. Bruce, *Halifax, Nov. Sco.*
 1831. Slee, Charles.
 1855. Sleeman, John, *Southwark-bridge-rd.*
 1812. Sleight, Robert Peasgood.
 1868. Seightholme, J. Pennock, *Whitby*.
 1837. Slight, Augustus, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. Slight, Julian, *Portsmouth*.
 1845. Slight, Julian Woolgar, *Royal Navy*.
 1834. Slipper, T.
 1871. Sloan, E. Erskine, *Lisburn*.
 1829. Sloane, Charles.
 1841. Sloggett, W. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1839. Sloman, Samuel George, *Farnham*.
 1869. Sloman, S. George, *Farnham*.
 1850. Sloper, Richard, *Aberaman*.
 1855. Slorack, Henry, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1857. Sly, William, *Army*.
 1855. Slyman, W. Daniel, *Warden-rd., N.W.*
 1853. Smale, George E., *Ordnance-rd., N.W.*
 1832. Smales, Richard, *Canada*.
 1850. Small, J. Thomas, *Toronto, Canada*.
 1837. Small, Thomas, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1805. Small, William.
 1843. Small, William C., *High Wycombe*.
 1863. Smallhorn, Thomas, *Eynsham*.
 1856. Smallman, J. C. Bruce, *Willingham*.
 1850. Smallpage, William.
 1861. Smart, B. Charles, *Manchester*.
 1869. Smart, David, *Cranbrook*.
 1838. Smart, J. C., *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1861. Smart, J. Naish, *Bedminster*.
 1853. Smart, R. B., *Manchester*.
 1827. Smart, T. Wm. Wake, *Cranborne*.
 1839. Smart, W. R. Edwin, *Royal Navy*.
 1811. Smartt, Joseph, *Queen's Own Militia*.
 1841. Smeathman, G. T., *Gt. Missenden*.
 1866. Smee, A. Hutchison, *Finsbury-circus*.
 1812. Smerdon, Charles, *Clifton*.
 1837. Smiles, E., *Alnwick*.
 1861. Smiles, William, *Bedford-square*.
 1863. Smirthwaite, S. Veevers, *Burnley*.
 1837. Smith, Alfred, *Bristol*.
 1860. Smith, A. Harvey, *Palermo, Canada W.*
 1870. Smith, A. William, *Halifax*.
 1842. Smith, Benjamin Anderson, *Sibsey*.
 1832. Smith, Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1865. Smith, Charles, *Clunes, Victoria*.
 1842. Smith, Charles, *Kinnairdie*.
 1830. Smith, C., *Kentish-town*.
 1842. Smith, C. Barker.
 1858. Smith, C. Edward, *Army*.
 1865. Smith, C. Jas. Hardy, *Kentish-town*.
 1860. Smith, C. John, *Campden*.
 1849. Smith, C. Medley, *Babbicombe*.
 1848. Smith, C. Sharp, *Fulbeck*.
 1858. Smith, C. Swaby, *Burbage*.
 1870. Smith, C. Wait, *Jamaica*.
 1863. Smith, Cleveland, *Tunbridge*.
 1830. Smith, Daniel, *Sloane-street*.
 1858. Smith, David, *Glasgow*.
 1821. Smith, Edward, *Dursley*.
 1827. Smith, Edward, *Madras*.
 1861. Smith, Edward, *Harrow*.
 1870. Smith, Edwin, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Smith, E. M'Lauren, *Demerara*.
 1868. Smith, E. Noble, *Hertford*.
 1864. Smith, E. Roberts, *Dudley*.
 1843. Smith, Francis.
 1868. Smith, Frederick, *Grimsby*.
 1867. Smith, Fred. Walter, *Brenchley*.
 1867. Smith, F. A. Alfred, *Cheltenham*.
 1857. Smith, F. Henry, *Blackheath-road*.
 1858. Smith, F. Hodgkinson, *India*.
 1873. Smith, F. J. Shersby, *Warwick-street*.
 1851. Smith, F. Moore, *Much-Hadham*.
 1855. Smith, F. Porter, *Shepton Mallet*.
 1830. Smith, F. Robert, *London-road, S.E.*
 1836. Smith, George.
 1848. Smith, George, *Arbridge*.
 1863. Smith, George, *Kentish-town*.
 1849. Smith, George, *Birmingham*.
 1870. Smith, George, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1871. Smith, Gilbert, *Dublin*.
 1871. Smith, G.A.C.V., *St. Mary's-terrace*.
 1872. Smith, G. Cockburn, *Winchester*.

1827. Smith, G. Gordon, *Invergordon*.
 1871. Smith, G. J. Malcolm, *Edinburgh*.
 1814. Smith, G. Priestley, *Bradford*.
 1838. Smith, G. Pyemont, *Otley*.
 1800. Smith, G. S. R., *Walls*.
 1855. Smith, G. William, *Manchester*.
 1807. Smith, G. William, *Castle Donington*.
 1806. Smith, H. Cecil, *Maidstone*.
 1835. Smith, Heckstall, *Brighton*.
 1801. Smith, Henry, *Blackrod*.
 1850. Smith, H. Bennett, *Robertsbridge*.
 1830. Smith, H. C.
 1849. Smith, H. Duncan, *Upper Belgrave-ph*.
 1803. Smith, H. Fly, *Kensington-park-ter.*
 1840. Smith, H. Fowle, *Army*.
 1872. Smith, H. Hammond, *Devonshire-ph*.
 1847. Smith, H. Harrison, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Smith, H. Richard, *Newark*.
 1824. Smith, James.
 1878. Smith, James, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1857. Smith, Jas. Thos., *Sutton Coldfield*.
 1804. Smith, Jas. William, *Whitby*.
 1821. Smith, John, *Burgh-le-Marsh*.
 1824. Smith, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. Smith, John.
 1838. Smith, John, *Castle Donington*.
 1800. Smith, John, *Addlestone*.
 1849. Smith, John, *Bishop's Lydeard*.
 1850. Smith, John, *Northampton-square*.
 1852. Smith, John, *Manchester*.
 1853. Smith, John, *Coseley*.
 1801. Smith, John, *Eton*.
 1802. Smith, John, *Wrangle*.
 1802. Smith, John.
 1840. Smith, John Harmar, *Blackheath*.
 1817. Smith, John Winship.
 1854. Smith, Joseph, *Warrington*.
 1858. Smith, Joseph, *Birmingham*.
 1861. Smith, Joseph, *Notting-hill*.
 1829. Smith, Joseph Ashbury.
 1855. Smith, Joseph Evans, *Hay*.
 1825. Smith, Joseph Ford.
 1868. Smith, Joseph William, *Weaverham*.
 1809. Smith, J. Adolphus, *Winchcombe*.
 1834. Smith, J. Caporn, *Great Farmouth*.
 1848. Smith, J. Freeman, *Bredgar*.
 1854. Smith, J. Govett, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1800. Smith, J. Kellett, *Liverpool*.
 1878. Smith, J. Onston, *Northwich*.
 1844. Smith, J. P. Michell, *Brighton*.
 1871. Smith, J. Priestley, *Eggbaston*.
 1844. Smith, J. Prince, *Chelsea*.
 1859. Smith, J. Richard, *Cirencester*.
 1846. Smith, J. Sidney, *Twerton*.
 1864. Smith, J. Taylor, *Durham*.
 1829. Smith, J. Soden, *Campden*.
 1808. Smith, Leonard, *Cambridge-street*.
 1852. Smith, M. Bass.
 1843. Smith, N. Slottowe, *Scinde*.
 1838. Smith, Protheroe, *Park-street*.
 1873. Smith, R. Dunn, *Chatteris*.
 1818. Smith, Robert, *Chorley*.
 1892. Smith, Robert, *Chorley*.
 1846. Smith, Robert, *Leicester-square, W.*
 1829. Smith, Robert, *Sandown, I. of Wight*.
 1807. Smith, Robert Shingleton, *Charkton*.
 1840. Smith, R. G. Fothergill.
 1800. Smith, R. Harman, *Old Kent-road*.
 1841. Smith, R. Maclean.
 1838. Smith, R. Ross, *India*.
 1809. Smith, R. Thomas, *Hebden*.
 1800. Smith, R. Wagstaff, *Harborne*.
 1853. Smith, Rowland, *Cobham*.
 1833. Smith, Samuel, *Wuchcombe*.
 1857. Smith, Samuel, *Kyneton, Victoria*.
 1800. Smith, Samuel, *Cotham, Bristol*.
 1806. Smith, Samuel Hignett, *Weaverham*.
 1839. Smith, Seth.
 1803. Smith, S. Charles.
 1858. Smith, S. Evans.
 1858. Smith, S. George, *Bombay*.
 1842. Smith, S. Stedman, *Bridgnorth*.
 1858. Smith, S. Wagstaff, *Pershore*.
 1837. Smith, Thomas, *Cheltenham*.
 1839. Smith, Thomas.
 1800. Smith, Thomas, *Bredbury*.
 1808. Smith, Thomas, *Cranley*.
 1800. Smith, T. Bower, *Weaverham*.
 1804. Smith, T. Haywood, *Alcester*.
 1844. Smith, T. H., *John-st., Berkeley-sq.*
 1802. Smith, T. Littlehales, *Fetter-lane*.
 1858. Smith, T. Parker, *Army*.
 1831. Smith, T. William.
 1872. Smith, T. W. Toone, *Austrey*.
 1851. Smith, Walter, *Navenby*.
 1804. Smith, Walter, *Hammer-smith*.
 1808. Smith, Walter H. M., *Sheffield*.
 1828. Smith, William.
 1834. Smith, William, *Star-street*.
 1839. Smith, William, *Belper*.
 1841. Smith, William, *Redditch*.
 1843. Smith, William, *Weston-super-Mare*.
 1849. Smith, William, *Weyhill*.
 1843. Smith, William, *Pentonville-road*.
 1857. Smith, William, *Preston*.
 1830. Smith, Wm., *Alford, Aberdeenshire*.
 1863. Smith, William, *Sheffield*.
 1874. Smith, William, *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1858. Smith, W. A., *Finsbury-pavement*.
 1858. Smith, W. Allis, *Bournemouth*.
 1856. Smith, W. Arnold.
 1863. Smith, W. Frank, *Sheffield*.
 1857. Smith, W. Henry, *Clapham-road*.
 1808. Smith, W. H. Firbrace.

1858. Smith, W. H., *Houghton-le-Spring*.
 1855. Smith, W. John.
 1861. Smith, W. John, *Casterton, Victoria*.
 1862. Smith, W. Thomas, *Kirkheaton*.
 1861. Smith, W. Towers, *Kensington*.
 1867. Smith, Wm. W., *Haverdock-hill*.
 1872. Smithard, C. Lawson, *Manchester*.
 1859. Smyth, Brice, *Belfast*.
 1838. Smyth, Foeda, *Cork*.
 1842. Smyth, J. Edward, *Lambeth*.
 1844. Smyth, J. Patrick.
 1832. Smyth, L. Dowel, *Bingham*.
 1842. Smyth, Ralph, *Dublin*.
 1848. Smyth, R. Currall, *Rome*.
 1858. Smyth, W. Dickson, *Royal Navy*.
 1827. Smyth, W. Robinson, *Manipatam*.
 1873. Snagg, Richard, *St. Vincent, W. I.*
 1827. Snaith, Francis.
 1864. Snaith, Francis, *Boston*.
 1818. Snaith, Thomas, *Horncastle*.
 1836. Snape, Charles.
 1866. Snape, G. Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Snape, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1840. Snape, R. Thomas.
 1844. Snape, W. Heathcote, *Clapham-road*.
 1864. Snell, Ebenezer, *Barrowden, Stamford*.
 1845. Snell, Edmund, *Stepney-green*.
 1849. Snell, Edward, *City-road*.
 1869. Snell, Enoch, *Leeds*.
 1844. Snell, H. Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1872. Snell, John, *Leeds*.
 1872. Snell, Simeon, *Leeds*.
 1852. Snell, William, *Army*.
 1846. Snelling, John.
 1863. Snewin, A. George, *Upper Belgrave-pl.*
 1853. Snoad, E. Hemings, *Foxall*.
 1855. Snow, G. Bailey, *Lincoln*.
 1868. Snow, H. Lumley, *St. Asaph*.
 1845. Snow, J. Elliot, *Watton, Ipswich*.
 1831. Snow, James Marr, *Lincoln*.
 1823. Snow, Thomas.
 1855. Snow, T. Fitzherbert, *Box, Wilt.*
 1864. Snow, W. Vicary, *Barnstable*.
 1864. Snowdon, J. Pringle, *Edmundbyers*.
 1854. Soame, C. B. Herne, *Darley-green*.
 1872. Sobey, A. Lyne, *Sakash*.
 1857. Soden, John, *Mohill*.
 1863. Soffe, W. Edward, *East Harling*.
 1822. Soley, T. Ap-preece.
 1867. Solly, S. Edwin, *Savile-row*.
 1839. Solly, S. F., *St. Georges's-circuit, S.E.*
 1858. Somer, James, *Boscote*.
 1847. Somers, Alexander, *Salford*.
 1820. Somers, J.
 1842. Somerset, H. William, *Perosey*.
 1864. Somerset, W. Porter, *Claydon*.
 1859. Somerville, Charles, *Blowick*.
 1801. Somerville, J. Harmar, *Blowick*.
 1868. Somerville, T. Alexander, *Wilmslow*.
 1864. Somerville, W. Wallace.
 1855. Soper, J. Hawker, *Blaina*.
 1863. Soper, R. Wills, *Sheffield*.
 1861. Soper, William, *Clapham-road*.
 1842. Sothergill, T. William, *Canada*.
 1838. Soulby, Henry, *Hull*.
 1842. Southam, Francis, *Wansford*.
 1862. Southam, G. T. Mitchell, *Wakefield*.
 1868. Southam, J. Binns, *Manchester*.
 1831. Southam, Thomas, *Peterborough*.
 1855. Southby, E. Richard, *Amesbury*.
 1827. Southcomb, James.
 1825. Southcomb, W. Thomas, *Heavitree*.
 1871. Southee, H. Edward, *Ely*.
 1824. Southee, R., *Majorca, Victoria*.
 1842. Southern, John, *Ludlow*.
 1861. Southey, A. James.
 1870. Soutter, M. Collier, *Poole's-park, N.*
 1852. Sowerby, Thomas, *Loughborough*.
 1849. Spackman, F. Charles, *Faringdon*.
 1842. Spackman, F. Robert, *Harpenden*.
 1842. Spackman, William, *Wolverhampton*.
 1843. Spain, Thomas, *Nenagh*.
 1861. Spalding, William, *Gorebridge, N.B.*
 1862. Spanton, W. Dunnett, *N. Stafford Inf.*
 1842. Sparham, J. Jeffes.
 1851. Spark, James, *Geelong*.
 1833. Spark, John, *Twickenham*.
 1853. Sparke, G. Whitefield, *Mansfield*.
 1864. Sparling, W. A., *Buninyong, Victoria*.
 1838. Sparrow, J. Wakeham.
 1852. Sparrow, John, *Army*.
 1872. Sparrow, R. Launcelot, *Dublin*.
 1871. Sparrow, R. Henry, *Dublin*.
 1873. Sparrow, W. Christopher, *Dublin*.
 1874. Sparrow, W. W. Bryant, *Birmingham*.
 1856. Spaul, B. Edward, *Hammer-smith*.
 1873. Spear, John, *Folkestone*.
 1851. Spearing, Andrew, *Antrim*.
 1866. Spearman, George, *Plymouth*.
 1861. Spedding, W. Alexander, *Natal*.
 1842. Speer, Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Spence, J. A. W., *Indian Army*.
 1818. Spence, Patrick, *Jamaica*.
 1826. Spence, Thomas, *Army*.
 1836. Spencer, Charles, *Whitchurch*.
 1859. Spencer, Charles, *Rochdale*.
 1872. Spencer, E. Richard, *Keystone*.
 1871. Spencer, F. Henry, *Chippenham*.
 1850. Spencer, George, *Notting-hill*.
 1865. Spencer, G. Outhwaite, *Notting-hill*.
 1858. Spencer, H. Banks, *Oxford*.
 1863. Spencer, H. M.
 1841. Spencer, J., *Stoke Newington*.
 1841. Spencer, John, *Carlton-road, E.*

1836. Spencer, J. Henry, *Hallaton*.
 1864. Spencer, L. Dixon, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1872. Spencer, L. Wilson, *Preston*.
 1857. Spencer, Robert, *Barming-heath*.
 1851. Spencer, Thomas, *Earl Shilton*.
 1868. Spencer, T. C. Howell, *Wokingham*.
 1824. Spencer, William, *Bradnoch*.
 1861. Spencer, W. Henry, *Preston*.
 1855. Spencer, W. Isaac, *Army*.
 1867. Spencer, W. William, *Liverpool*.
 1852. Spender, J. Kent, *Bath*.
 1824. Spettigue, John, *Exmouth*.
 1842. Spicer, Frederick, *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1852. Spicer, George.
 1848. Spicer, Henry.
 1815. Spicer, N. William, *Chard*.
 1853. Spicer, N. William, *Chard*.
 1855. Spicer, R. H. Scanes, *Northmolton*.
 1865. Spilsbury, T. Hamilton, *Sierra Leone*.
 1854. Spinks, C. Nugent, *Warrington*.
 1842. Spitta, B. John, *Clapham-common*.
 1827. Spong, Ambrose.
 1842. Spong, W. Nash, *Faversham*.
 1865. Spooner, C. H., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1865. Spooner, E. Monro, *Blandford*.
 1864. Spooner, William, *Southampton*.
 1841. Spotswood, Maurice, *Cahirceveen*.
 1859. Spouncer, F. Charles, *Gainsborough*.
 1868. Spragge, E. William, *Toronto*.
 1857. Sprakeling, R. John, *Bootle*.
 1856. Spratly, Samuel, *Rock-Ferry*.
 1868. Spratt, H. Howell, *Wairarapa, N. Z.*
 1849. Spratt, H. Thomas.
 1856. Sprigg, Charles, *Great Barford*.
 1833. Sprigge, Oliver, *Peterborough*.
 1846. Sprigge, Squire, *Wotton*.
 1858. Spring, John, *Tralea*.
 1873. Sprod, John, *Adelaide, S.A.*
 1843. Sproston, J. G., *Burton-upon-Trent*.
 1847. Sproston, W. Henry, *Birmingham*.
 1834. Sproule, Jacob, *Arvagh*.
 1850. Sproule, Robert.
 1834. Sproule, Samuel, *Bombay*.
 1833. Sproule, W., *Drumquin, co. Tyrone*.
 1845. Sproull, Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1841. Sproule, T. Wetherall, *Moville*.
 1824. Spry, George, *Wellington-place, E.*
 1858. Spry, G. Frederick, *Army*.
 1827. Spry, H. Harper.
 1852. Spry, H. William, *Indian Army*.
 1829. Spurgin, Bramwhite, *Thrapstone*.
 1829. Spurgin, C. S., *Stratford St. Mary*.
 1861. Spurgin, F. William, *Hammersmith*.
 1864. Spurgin, H. Bramwhite, *Northampton*.
 1820. Spurgin, Thomas.
 1873. Spurgin, W. Henry, *Thrapston*.
 1846. Spurr, James, *Carlton*.
 1863. Spurway, Charles, *Army*.
 1861. Spyers, T. Charles, *Faversham*.
 1841. Square, H. Brooking.
 1864. Squarey, C. Edward, *George-st., S.W.*
 1834. Squire, Arthur.
 1858. Squire, A. J. B., *Weymouth-st., W.*
 1844. Squire, John, *Bengal*.
 1870. Squire, R. Hemington, *Kilburn*.
 1848. Squire, S. Nathaniel, *Wivenhoe*.
 1849. Squire, William, *Orchard-street*.
 1838. Squires, Richard.
 1864. Squires, W. Westbrooke.
 1821. Stabb, Thomas, *Ilfracombe*.
 1851. Stabb, W. Wilking, *Torquay*.
 1869. Stables, W. W. Godfrey, *Wandsworth*.
 1808. Stace, Joseph, *Southampton*.
 1857. Stacey, George.
 1859. Stack, M. Augustine.
 1841. Stack, Thomas.
 1836. Stack, W. Bagot, *Demerara*.
 1842. Stacpoole, G. Charles, *Windsor*.
 1859. Staddon, J. Hart, *Ipswich*.
 1863. Staff, G. T. Albert, *Wadebridge*.
 1855. Stafford, P. Barron, *Suir Ville, Clonmel*.
 1859. Stafford, P. Walter, *Army*.
 1851. Stafford, S. J. F., *Gt. Yarmouth*.
 1865. Stafford, T. Edwd., *Long Bennington*.
 1854. Stainthorpe, G. F., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1838. Stainthorpe, Thomas, *Hexham*.
 1838. Staley, Stephen.
 1843. Stallard, J. Harrison, *King's-rd., W.C.*
 1841. Stamford, J. Alfred.
 1803. Stamford, J. Arthur.
 1871. Stamford, William, *Swindon*.
 1863. Stamford, W. Ackrill.
 1821. Stamp, J. Sundius.
 1861. Stamper, J. Fenton, *Pembroke Dock*.
 1838. Stanborough, H., *Indian Army*.
 1867. Standish, Thomas, *Dudley*.
 1859. Stanfield, William, *Lees, Manchester*.
 1840. Stanger, G. Eaton, *Nottingham*.
 1829. Staniland, Samuel.
 1860. Staniland, Samuel, *Gt. Ouseburn*.
 1837. Staning, Richard, *Shipston-on-Stour*.
 1853. Stanley, St. John, *Army*.
 1838. Stanley, S. Samuel, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Stansfield, G. Micklethwait, *Bristol*.
 1873. Stansfield, G. Sutcliffe, *Bacup*.
 1816. Stansfield, William.
 1833. Stanton, John, *Montagu-square*.
 1855. Stanwell, William, *Rochdale*.
 1842. Staples, C. Theodore, *Army*.
 1860. Staples, F. Patrick, *Army*.
 1868. Staples, H. Tonnon, *Brompton*.
 1855. Staples, J. H. Prosser, *Upp. Seymour-st.*
 1855. Stapleton, J. Hutton, *Trowbridge*.
 1837. Stapleton, J. Whitaker, *Trowbridge*.

1850. Starke, A. G. H., *Inglewood, Victoria.*
 1824. Starkey, Charles, *Worcester.*
 1820. Starkey, William.
 1858. Starling, E. Aug., *G. Emigration Serv.*
 1863. Starling, George, *Woolwich.*
 1858. Starling, John, *South Kensington.*
 1841. Starling, T. John, *Higham Ferrers.*
 1831. Statham, H. Worthington, *Woburn-pl.*
 1863. Staveley, W. Henry, *Reading.*
 1860. Stawman, William, *Barnsley.*
 1851. Stead, Joseph, *Manchester.*
 1855. Stear, Henry, *Saffron Walden.*
 1821. Steart, A. William, *Indian Army.*
 1820. Steavenson, Joseph, *Bristol.*
 1873. Steavenson, W. Edward, *Addelstone.*
 1854. Steddy, E. Austen, *Chatham.*
 1855. Stedman, Arthur, *Great Bookham.*
 1870. Stedman, Frederick, *Downham-road.*
 1853. Stedman, F. Savignac, *Hyderabad.*
 1860. Stedman, James, *Islington.*
 1836. Stedman, John, *Margate.*
 1866. Stedman, John, *Islington.*
 1859. Stedman, J. Henry.
 1848. Stedman, R. Savignac, *Sharnbrook.*
 1841. Stedman, William, *Havant.*
 1830. Stedman, W. Charles.
 1838. Steedman, J. Francis, *Wellington.*
 1833. Steel, C. Wilson, *Leviasham.*
 1827. Steel, Edwin, *Warrington.*
 1863. Steel, Frederick.
 1836. Steel, James, *Baldon.*
 1843. Steel, J. Shaw, *New Brighton.*
 1837. Steel, R. J. Pye, *Blaenavon.*
 1811. Steele, A. Brown, *Liverpool.*
 1872. Steele, E. Harry, *Dorchester.*
 1834. Steele, E. Yelverton, *Abergavenny.*
 1831. Steele, H. C. Brown, *Stoke Ferry.*
 1872. Steele, H. F. Arthur, *Liverpool.*
 1867. Steele, H. Murray, *Wakefield-street.*
 1864. Steele, H. Octavius, *Gomersal.*
 1859. Steele, James.
 1832. Steele, John, *Tunbridge Wells.*
 1860. Steele, J. Sisson, *Reigate.*
 1872. Steele, Russell, *Reigate.*
 1843. Steele, S. Hopkins, *Abergavenny.*
 1832. Steele, Stephen, *Strood, Kent.*
 1872. Steele, S. Thomas, *Bath.*
 1851. Steele, W. Palmer.
 1850. Steele, W. Stott, *Boroughbridge.*
 1815. Steele, W. Updale.
 1849. Steggall, J. W. Billing, *Queen-square.*
 1863. Steiglitz, L. Frederick von, *Tasmania.*
 1829. Stephen, William, *Aberdeen.*
 1873. Stephens, A. E. Richard, *Chatham.*
 1842. Stephens, Alfred, *Liverpool.*
 1839. Stephens, Bartholomew.
 1808. Stephens, Edward, *Amminster.*
 1848. Stephens, D. Wells, *Emmworth.*
 1831. Stephens, H. Orley, *Bristol.*
 1853. Stephens, Joseph, *Brighton.*
 1870. Stephens, R. Frederick, *Penryn.*
 1865. Stephens, S. Sanders, *Taunton.*
 1827. Stephens, Thomas, *North Shields.*
 1851. Stephens, W. Bray, *Plymouth.*
 1867. Stephens, W. Knighton, *Ilfracombe.*
 1805. Stephenson, Thomas.
 1855. Stephenson, T. Appleby, *Nottingham.*
 1814. Stephenson, William, *Tarree, N.S.W.*
 1818. Stephenson, William.
 1861. Stephenson, William, *Beverley.*
 1860. Sterling, H. H. John, *Royal Navy.*
 1873. Stericker, William, *Brompton.*
 1860. Stern, Moritz, *Jamaica.*
 1868. Steven, Alexander, *Port Glasgow.*
 1853. Stevens, Alfred.
 1874. Stephens, A. Felix, *Stoke Newington.*
 1867. Stevens, C. H. Stanley, *Kewington.*
 1855. Stevens, D. Freeman, *St. Ives.*
 1866. Stevens, G. J. Barnabas, *Southgate.*
 1846. Stevens, H., *8 Richmond-terrace, S.W.*
 1835. Stevens, J. Nicholls, *Plymouth.*
 1843. Stevens, Joseph, *St. Mary Bourne.*
 1871. Stevens, M. A. de B. Capel, *Paris.*
 1850. Stevens, N. H., *Finsbury-circus.*
 1819. Stevens, Richard.
 1867. Stevens, R. Howell, *Elon.*
 1849. Stevens, R. Ingram, *Hoddesdon.*
 1847. Stevens, R. S. Jones, *Christchurch.*
 1833. Stevens, T. Howell, *Elon.*
 1814. Stevens, William, *Great Malvern.*
 1867. Stevens, William Edwd., *Pewsey.*
 1873. Stevenson, E. Sinclair, *Cape Town.*
 1853. Stevenson, E., *Nottingham.*
 1839. Stevenson, G., *Stratford, Manchester.*
 1850. Stevenson, H. R., *Whickham.*
 1848. Stevenson, James, *Maida-hill.*
 1857. Stevenson, James.
 1826. Stevenson, John, *Dublin.*
 1847. Stevenson, J. Frederick, *Birkenhead.*
 1857. Stevenson, Nathaniel, *Lower Brook-st.*
 1835. Stevenson, Robert, *Royal Navy.*
 1862. Stevenson, Thomas, *Guy's Hospital.*
 1841. Stevenson, W. Hercules.
 1853. Steventon, William, *Prestcigne.*
 1867. Steward, Alfred, *Wolverhampton.*
 1849. Steward, J. Burdett, *Southall.*
 1863. Steward, J. Septimus, *Muddlesborough.*
 1862. Steward, T. T., *Wolverhampton.*
 1862. Stewart, Charles, *St. Thomas Hospital.*
 1859. Stewart, C. John, *Edward-st., N.W.*
 1840. Stewart, David, *Army.*
 1853. Stewart, D. Patrick, *Kirkintulloch.*
 1818. Stewart, John.
 1859. Stewart, J. Edmonstone, *Army.*

1847. Stewart, L. Wilson, *H. M. Ind. Army.*
 1848. Stewart, Robert.
 1874. Stewart, R. Walter, *Devonport.*
 1854. Stewart, William.
 1844. Stewart, W. Edw., *Weymouth-street.*
 1832. Stewart, W. F., *Windsor, N.S.W.*
 1849. Stewart, W. Robert.
 1870. Stickland, Samuel, *New Charlton.*
 1842. Stiff, W. Phillimore, *Nottingham.*
 1854. Stiles, Bradford, *Army.*
 1871. Stiles, E. Marsh, *Chippenham.*
 1831. Stiles, G. Shield, *Chippenham.*
 1852. Stiles, H. Tourney, *Spalding.*
 1860. Stiles, Thomas, *Pinchbeck.*
 1829. Still, C. Stuart.
 1852. Stillman, William.
 1830. Stilwell, Charles, *Runnymede, Victoria.*
 1828. Stilwell, George, *Epsom.*
 1857. Stilwell, Henry, *Hillingdon.*
 1817. Stilwell, James.
 1856. Stilwell, R. Ratheran, *Beckenham.*
 1872. Stirling, E. Chas., *Queen's Gardens, W.*
 1865. Stirling, W. Boughton, *Whitechapel.*
 1846. Stiven, W. Sutherland, *Bengal.*
 1855. Stobart, M. William.
 1841. Stock, Edward.
 1852. Stocker, A. Henry, *Bow.*
 1872. Stocker, C. Joseph, *Stratford, E.*
 1852. Stocker, H. Medland.
 1827. Stocker, James, *Guy's Hospital.*
 1867. Stocker, Jas. Reginald, *Guy's Hospital.*
 1849. Stocker, J. Sherwood, *Cumberland-st.*
 1824. Stocker, Richard, *Cumberland-st.*
 1858. Stocker, R. C. Southby, *Exmouth.*
 1854. Stocks, A. William, *Salford.*
 1866. Stocks, Frederick, *Wakefield.*
 1842. Stocks, J. Ellerton, *Bombay.*
 1836. Stocks, Thomas.
 1860. Stockwell, Frederick, *Woodstock.*
 1873. Stockwell, G. Thomas, *Nottingham.*
 1828. Stodart, Edward.
 1867. Stokell, George, *Hobart Town.*
 1835. Stokes, Charles, *Brook-street.*
 1865. Stokes, George, *Hanley.*
 1840. Stokes, Horatio, *Gibraltar.*
 1872. Stokes, H. Haldane, *Tralee.*
 1843. Stokes, H. J., *Canonbury-square.*
 1846. Stokes, James, *Prahran, Victoria.*
 1837. Stokes, John, *Cahir, co. Tipperary.*
 1856. Stokes, John.
 1818. Stokes, Thomas, *Nailsworth.*
 1860. Stokes, William, *S. Essex Dispensary.*
 1858. Stokoe, P. Henry, *Maidstone.*
 1819. Stokoe, Robert, *Hexham.*
 1860. Stone, C. H. Hilton, *Manchester.*
 1842. Stone, Erasmus, *Fetter-lane.*
 1829. Stone, John, *Homerton, N.E.*
 1865. Stone, J. Neesom, *Royal Navy.*
 1825. Stone, J. Paine, *Brixham.*
 1834. Stone, Robert.
 1836. Stone, R. Nathaniel, *Bath.*
 1863. Stone, R. Sidney, *Mauritius.*
 1843. Stone, T. Brace.
 1801. Stone, William.
 1834. Stoneham, Philip, *Ilfracombe.*
 1860. Stonehouse, Cornelius, *Horsforth.*
 1840. Stones, W. Henry, *Melton Mowbray.*
 1870. Stoney, P. Butler, *Lonsdale-square.*
 1855. Storey, John.
 1842. Storks, R. Reeve.
 1850. Stormont, H. Joseph, *Cheshunt.*
 1856. Storrs, Robert, *Doncaster.*
 1855. Storrs, W. Townsend, *C. Miss. Society.*
 1831. Story, John, *Mile-End-road.*
 1858. Story, M. M., *Dalston, Carlisle.*
 1866. Stothard, James, *Hull.*
 1859. Stothard, J. Matthew, *Dublin.*
 1867. Stothard, W. Jebson, *Manchester.*
 1840. Stott, R. Fretwell.
 1863. Stott, T. Sibley, *Highgate-road.*
 1830. Stott, Thomas, *Indian Army.*
 1827. Stott, W. Barton, *Manchester.*
 1863. Stott, W. John, *Haslingden.*
 1863. Stowell, Thomas, *Brighton.*
 1873. Stowers, J. Herbert, *Kennington.*
 1838. Stowers, N., *Kennington-park-road.*
 1841. Stradling, J. Robert.
 1871. Strafford, Thomas, *Derby.*
 1873. Stragnell, F. William, *Kilburn.*
 1855. Straker, J. Fortnom, *Indian Army.*
 1873. Strang, W. Douglas, *Penge.*
 1836. Strang, William, *Brighton.*
 1866. Strange, F. William, *Beenham.*
 1864. Strange, W. Heath, *Belsize Park.*
 1839. Street, W. Love.
 1854. Stretton, Samuel, *Kidderminster.*
 1851. Stretton, W. Harris, *Beverly.*
 1874. Strickland, A. William, *Stratford.*
 1858. Strickland, Charles, *Royal Navy.*
 1860. Strickland, Edmund, *Halifax.*
 1842. Strickland, J. Henry.
 1847. Stride, Edward, *Sheerness.*
 1867. Stride, John, *King William-st., E.C.*
 1845. Stringfield, J., *Weston-super-Mare.*
 1854. Strong, H. John, *Croydon.*
 1833. Strong, R. Sandys, *Cleveland, Ohio.*
 1827. Strong, R. William, *Taunton.*
 1849. Strong, W. Edmund.
 1872. Strother, W. H. Hugall, *Darlington.*
 1830. Strother, W. John, *Darlington.*
 1813. Stuart, G. Andrew, *India.*
 1869. Stuart, G. Ballingall, *Blairgowrie.*
 1820. Stuart, H. Lindsay.
 1831. Stuart, James, *India.*

1873. Stuart, J. Barlow, *Wigan*.
 1857. Stuart, K. Bruce, *Calcutta*.
 1865. Stuart, Robert, *Woolwich*.
 1836. Stuart, William, *Woolwich*.
 1840. Stuart, W. Johnston, *Indian Army*.
 1865. Stubbs, Henry, *Stourbridge*.
 1865. Stuckey, John, *Exminster*.
 1852. Stunt, George, *Colton, Ulverstone*.
 1839. Stupart, Frederick, *Royal Navy*.
 1873. Sturge, W. Allen, *Bristol*.
 1856. Sturges, M. James, *Commercial-rd., E.*
 1853. Sturkey, H. George, *Passon Drove*.
 1846. Sturt, T. James, *Emerald-hill, Victoria*.
 1863. Sturton, H. W. South, *Greenwich*.
 1838. Sturton, William, *Greenwich*.
 1853. Stutter, F. Augustus, *Sydenham*.
 1838. Style, Mark, *India*.
 1854. Suckling, C. Benson, *Birmingham*.
 1849. Sudlow, Algernon, *Castle-Coombe*.
 1855. Suffield, C. Radford, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Suffrein, B. Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Sugden, Edward, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1851. Sullivan, Edw., *Charleville, co. Cork*.
 1848. Sullivan, E. Whittington, *Gt. Ilford*.
 1854. Sullivan, J. Bond, *Knock, co. Clare*.
 1839. Sullivan, J. F.
 1863. Summerhayes, Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1858. Summerhayes, William.
 1805. Summers, Charles.
 1822. Summers, Richard, *Haverfordwest*.
 1843. Sumner, Thomas.
 1842. Sumner, W. A., *Wellington-terr., N.W.*
 1867. Sunderland, Edward, *Thornton*.
 1873. Sunderland, William, *Birmingham*.
 1831. Supple, J. Z., *Westmoreland-place*.
 1836. Surrage, James, *Wincanton*.
 1802. Surtees, John.
 1863. Sutcliff, Edward, *Wandsworth*.
 1854. Sutcliff, J. Harvey, *Ripley*.
 1868. Sutcliffe, A. Edwin, *Scarborough*.
 1874. Sutcliffe, E. C. Titterington, *Staleybdge*.
 1858. Sutcliffe, G. G. Angell, *Colet-pl., E.*
 1870. Sutcliffe, John, *Old Kent-rd., S.E.*
 1861. Sutcliffe, Henry, *West Bromwich*.
 1850. Sutcliffe, William, *Stalybridge*.
 1865. Sutcliffe, W. G., *Battersea-park*.
 1867. Sutcliffe, Wm. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1853. Sutherland, P. Warren, *India*.
 1822. Sutherland, Robert, *Army*.
 1825. Sutton, Ambrose.
 1861. Sutton, C. Frederick, *Holmes Chapel*.
 1865. Sutton, Frederick, *Norwich*.
 1858. Sutton, F. Flowers, *Balham-hill*.
 1856. Sutton, H. Gawen, *Finsbury-square*.
 1860. Sutton, H. Grant, *Sittingbourne*.
 1824. Sutton, John.
 1853. Sutton, John, *Nottingham*.
 1874.
 1833. Sutton, John, *Shaftesbury-terr., S.W.*
 1837. Sutton, J. Hart, *Longden*.
 1851. Sutton, J. Maule, *Oldham*.
 1821. Sutton, Richard, *Cheadle*.
 1856. Sutton, William, *Dover*.
 1859. Sutton, William, *Smethwick*.
 1830. Sutton, W. L.
 1863. Swabey, S., *Langford, Essex*.
 1868. Swain, Edward, *Long Clawson*.
 1862. Swain, I. Howard, *Shaftesbury*.
 1850. Swain, J. Moore, *Long Clawson*.
 1850. Swain, W. D. Pennington, *Sedbergh*.
 1860. Swales, Edward, *Sheerness*.
 1861. Swales, Peter, *Sheerness*.
 1862. Swallow, J. D., *Kennington-pk.-rd.*
 1835. Swan, John, *Ballyragget*.
 1836. Swan, Josh. W., *Kingstown, co. Dubl.*
 1847. Swan, M. Andrew.
 1870. Swan, R. Jocelyn, *Dublin*.
 1866. Swan, William, *Lincoln*.
 1841. Swan, W. George, *Army*.
 1853. Swann, F. Bellingham, *Weedon*.
 1849. Swanwick, Joseph Powell, *Winsford*.
 1830. Swanzy, James, *America*.
 1841. Swasey, Emanuel, *Guatemala*.
 1841. Swayne, A. C., *Carrick-on-Shannon*.
 1840. Swayne, H. W., *Auckland, N. Zealand*.
 1841. Swayne, J. Griffiths, *Clifton*.
 1843. Swayne, S. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1852. Sweeny, John, *Australia*.
 1841. Sweet, J. Laxon, *Tenbury*.
 1867. Sweeting, C. Blackwell, *Nassau, W.I.*
 1848. Sweeting, G. Bacon, *King's Lynn*.
 1854. Sweeting, Richard, *Stratford*.
 1855. Sweeting, R. Bray, *Basingstoke*.
 1857. Sweeting, Thomas, *Basingstoke*.
 1809. Sweeting, William.
 1828. Sweetman, Stephen, *Skull, co. Clare*.
 1852. Swete, E. H. Walker, *Wrrington*.
 1839. Swift, Benjamin, *Army*.
 1865. Swindale, John, *Reading*.
 1867. Swindell, John James, *Finchley*.
 1859. Swindell, J. Joseph, *Whetstone*.
 1833. Swinden, Edward, *Wavertree*.
 1851. Swinhoe, G. Money, *New Swindon*.
 1855. Swinson, G. Newton, *Daventry*.
 1825. Swinson, Henry, *Aston, Birmingham*.
 1861. Swinson, T. Spilsbury, *Leamington*.
 1862. Swyer, Septimus, *Whitechapel*.
 1848. Sydenham, A. C., *P. & O. Co. Service*.
 1845. Sykes, B. Clifford, *Cleckheaton*.
 1858. Sykes, George, *Dalston, N.E.*
 1839. Sykes, John, *Doncaster*.
 1815. Sylvester, Charles, *Bath*.
 1846. Sylvester, C. James.
 1810. Sylvester, George, *Trowbridge*.
 1839. Sylvester, G. Mayris, *Trowbridge*.

1851. Sylvester, J. Henry, *Bombay*.
 1872. Sylvester, K. Francis, *Trowbridge*.
 1846. Syme, James, *Egremont*.
 1832. Symes, E. Sheppard, *Davies-street*.
 1870. Symes, E. West, *Berkeley-square*.
 1812. Symes, J. Finmore.
 1848. Symes, J. Gustavus, *Dorchester*.
 1843. Symes, J. Pitman, *Devizes*.
 1849. Symes, Richard, *Portsmouth*.
 1854. Symmons, G. Stratton, *Ledbury*.
 1852. Symmons, R. Francis, *Colchester*.
 1842. Symonds, C. J., *Southampton*.
 1842. Symonds, C. Price, *Ormskirk*.
 1874. Symons, J. G. Renny, *Saltash*.
 1838. Symonds, William.
 1847. Symons, Charles.
 1854. Symons, C. George, *Royal Navy*.
 1869. Symons, H. Edward, *Stoke Newington*.
 1861. Symons, John, *Amherst-rd., N.E.*

T.

1826. Taaffe, Henry, *Dublin*.
 1848. Taaffe, Thomas, *Nobber, co. Meath*.
 1811. Tabb, H. William, *Virginia*.
 1823. Tabberer, Frederick.
 1868. Tacon, G. Wallace, *Bungay*.
 1839. Tailer, G. Washington, *Ipswich*.
 1852. Tait, E. Wilmhurst, *Canonbury*.
 1834. Tait, George.
 1869. Tait, G. Walter, *Knowle*.
 1849. Talbot, G. Tertius, *Bridgewater*.
 1874. Talbot, J. Bindley, *Brierley Hill*.
 1874. Talbot, R. Main, *Bromley*.
 1836. Talbot, Thomas, *Pentridge, Victoria*.
 1852. Talbott, D. A. Martin, *Bristol*.
 1843. Tallan, B. Sheridan.
 1833. Talmadge, A. Hill, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1861. Tanner, John, *Newington-causeway*.
 1860. Tanner, M. Batt, *St. George's-sq., S.W.*
 1861. Tanner, R. Canning, *Merchant Service*.
 1861. Tanner Robert, *Ledbury*.
 1856. Tanner, William, *Army*.
 1851. Tapin, J. Douglas, *Barbadoes*.
 1849. Tapley, Henry.
 1811. Tapley, William.
 1854. Taplin, B. Dutton, *Lincoln*.
 1824. Taplin, Thomas, *Indian Army*.
 1839. Tapson, John, *Clapham-common*.
 1848. Tapson, J. Alfred, *Clapham*.
 1858. Tardy, E. Napoleon, *Trinidad*.
 1865. Tarleton, J. Haigh, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1828. Tarral, Nicolas, *Havre*.
 1838. Tarrant, T. Perrin.
 1804. Tarratt, Samuel.
 1847. Tarzowell, James, *Sturminster*.
 1841. Tasker, R. Thomas, *Melbourne, Derbys*.
 1849. Tassell, Robert.
 1845. Tate, F. Septimus, *Louth*.
 1824. Tate, George, *Camden-road, N.W.*
 1846. Tate, R. Stark, *Blackheath*.
 1849. Tate, W. Barney, *Nottingham*.
 1832. Tatham, George, *Brighton*.
 1857. Tatham, John, *Wilton-place, S.W.*
 1856. Tatham, R. Gordon, *Poplar*.
 1874. Tattersall, Lord, *Bacup*.
 1866. Tattersall, W. James, *Bacup*.
 1872. Tatum, H. Thomas, *Twickenham*.
 1848. Taunton, George, *Oxford*.
 1835. Taunton, Thomas, *Rugeley*.
 1831. Tawney, H. Copeland, *Oxford*.
 1840. Tayler, Caleb, *Deptford*.
 1838. Tayler, Christopher, *Trowbridge*.
 1864. Tayler, F. Tayler.
 1866. Tayler, G. Christopher, *Trowbridge*.
 1859. Tayler, Herbert.
 1873. Tayler, H. Price, *Lewisham*.
 1861. Tayler, W. George.
 1856. Tayler, W. Henry.
 1860. Taylerson, John, *Whitby*.
 1837. Tayloe, Edward, *Clapham-common*.
 1856. Taylor, Adam.
 1850. Taylor, Albert.
 1833. Taylor, Adrian, *Clonlough, co. Kerry*.
 1856. Taylor, A. Augustus, *Queen-st., E.C.*
 1866. Taylor, A. Claude, *Nottingham*.
 1836. Taylor, A. Joseph.
 1830. Taylor, A. Swaine, *St. James's-ter. N.W.*
 1842. Taylor, Arthur.
 1865. Taylor, Arthur, *Kennington-park-rd.*
 1817. Taylor, Charles.
 1838. Taylor, Charles, *Camberwell-road*.
 1838. Taylor, Charles.
 1852. Taylor, Charles, *Nottingham*.
 1858. Taylor, Charles, *Holloway-road*.
 1862. Taylor, C., *Kiama, N.S.W.*
 1860. Taylor, C. Henry, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1832. Taylor, Christopher.
 1872. Taylor, C. Lamb, *Newark*.
 1873. Taylor, C. Musgrave, *Wrawby*.
 1860. Taylor, Daniel, *Heywood*.
 1833. Taylor, David, *Kennington-park-rd.*
 1836. Taylor, E.
 1853. Taylor, Edmund, *Urmston*.
 1852. Taylor, Edward.
 1860. Taylor, Frederic, *Woodstock*.
 1868. Taylor, Frederick, *Kennington*.
 1866. Taylor, F. Askwith, *Romsey*.
 1869. Taylor, F. Eyres, *Norwich*.
 1843. Taylor, George, *Mattishall*.
 1870. Taylor, G. Stamp, *Heworth*.
 1854. Taylor, G. Stopford, *Sheffield*.
 1872. Taylor, Herbert, *Kennington*.
 1823. Taylor, Henry, *Army*.

1833. Taylor, Henry, *Sydney*.
 1835. Taylor, Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1849. Taylor, Henry, *Ixworth*.
 1866. Taylor, H. Shinglewood, *Alton*.
 1838. Taylor, H. Somerset.
 1864. Taylor, Herbert, *New Barnet*.
 1863. Taylor, Hugh, *Coltishall*.
 1825. Taylor, James, *Todmorden-hall*.
 1838. Taylor, James, *Stoke's Croft*.
 1865. Taylor, James, *Chester*.
 1845. Taylor, J. Eastwood, *Whitworth*.
 1840. Taylor, J. Henry, *Maghull*.
 1862. Taylor, J. Hudson, *Ningpo*.
 1865. Taylor, J. Mare, *Hanley*.
 1816. Taylor, John.
 1829. Taylor, John, *Ferns, co. Wexford*.
 1829. Taylor, John, *Liverpool*.
 1842. Taylor, John, *Earl's Colne, Essex*.
 1858. Taylor, John.
 1869. Taylor, John, *Sheffield*.
 1868. Taylor, J. R. Algernon, *Sheffield*.
 1863. Taylor, J. W., *New Malton, Scarboro'*.
 1873. Taylor, J. William, *Lewes*.
 1815. Taylor, Joseph.
 1866. Taylor, Moses, *Walsall*.
 1870. Taylor, Reginald, *Liskeard*.
 1839. Taylor, Richard.
 1810. Taylor, Robert.
 1852. Taylor, Robert.
 1873. Taylor, R. F. Stopford, *Stalybridge*.
 1872. Taylor, Seymour, *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1863. Taylor, S. Thomas, *Norwich*.
 1847. Taylor, Theophilus, *Ebury-street*.
 1869. Taylor, Thomas, *Seaton*.
 1816. Taylor, Thomas.
 1818. Taylor, Thomas, *Cricklade*.
 1842. Taylor, Thomas, *Bocking*.
 1863. Taylor, Thomas, *Methley*.
 1851. Taylor, T. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1865. Taylor, T. Thomas, *Cricklade*.
 1838. Taylor, William.
 1842. Taylor, William, *Scarborough*.
 1859. Taylor, William, *Cardiff*.
 1870. Taylor, W. Bramley, *Camberwell*.
 1856. Taylor, W. Crawford.
 1842. Taylor, W. Eeles, *Pulborough*.
 1867. Taylor, W. F., *Graytown, Victoria*.
 1842. Taylor, W. Garbutt, *Natal*.
 1810. Taylor, W. Hammond.
 1833. Taylor, W. Stanhope.
 1836. Taynton, Henry, *Bedford-place, E.*
 1865. Taynton, William, *Bedford-place, E.*
 1845. Teague, James, *Blakeney*.
 1837. Teale, Joseph, *Leeds*.
 1842. Teare, John.
 1847. Tearne, T. Sheldon.
 1858. Tebay, M. James, *Churton-st., S.W.*
 1843. Tebay, T. George, *Gt. Smith-st., S.W.*
 1843. Tebbitt, Robert, *Clapham-common*.
 1827. Tedlie, Edward, *Army*.
 1847. Teebay, J. Proctor.
 1841. Teed, J. Luscombe.
 1857. Teevan, James, *Ballinamore*.
 1839. Teevan, John, *Croydon*.
 1845. Teevan, Michael, *Brighton*.
 1844. Tegart, Edward, *Jermyn-street*.
 1842. Telfair, C. David, *Durham*.
 1834. Temple, Alfred, *Cambridge*.
 1865. Temple, J. Algernon, *Quebec*.
 1860. Temple, T. Burnet, *Queensland*.
 1870. Temple, T. Cameron, *Nottingham*.
 1840. Temple, T. Cowper.
 1832. Templeton, William, *Huntly, N.B.*
 1857. Tench, E. Beavan, *Wickham Market*.
 1852. Tenison, E. T. Ryan, *Shepherd's Bush*.
 1867. Tennant, Charles, *Newbottle*.
 1870. Tennant, E. Glover, *Stanford-rd., W.*
 1867. Tennant, James, *Chelsea*.
 1849. Tennant, W. John.
 1827. Terrell, Frederic, *Clifton*.
 1849. Terry, Charles, *Bath*.
 1856. Terry, Charles, *Newport-Pagnel*.
 1856. Terry, E. Bacheler, *Woodchurch, Kent*.
 1852. Terry, George, *Mells, Somersetshire*.
 1832. Terry, G. Roberts.
 1843. Terry, Henry, *Northampton*.
 1810. Terry, John, *Leyburn*.
 1826. Terry, John, *Rye*.
 1844. Terry, John, *Batheaston*.
 1855. Terry, J. Nettleton, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1859. Terry, J. Garside, *Wittersham*.
 1863. Terry, Septimus, *Royal Navy*.
 1853. Terry, Thomas.
 1859. Terry, William, *Grassington*.
 1869. Terry, William Frederick, *Exeter*.
 1836. Tetlow, H. Topping.
 1811. Thacker, William.
 1838. Thackeray, D. Gilpin, *Nottingham*.
 1855. Thane, C. Seymour, *Canonbury-sq.*
 1857. Thane, G. Dancer, *Montague-st., W.C.*
 1871. Thane, G. Dancer, *Montague-st., W.C.*
 1860. Thane, W. Dancer, *Hampstead-road*.
 1828. Theakstone, William.
 1862. Thelwall, William, *Farndon*.
 1856. Theobald, R. Masters, *Blackheath*.
 1844. Theobalds, J. Robert, *Madras*.
 1849. Thetford, W. W., *Strangford, co. Down*.
 1841. Thexton, Thomas, *Brighton*.
 1864. Thibou, J. Wheelock, *Antigua*.
 1852. Thibou, O. Buxton, *Antigua*.
 1854. Thiselton, Edward.
 1841. Thom, Alexander, *Crieff, N.B.*
 1870. Thom, George, *Tooting*.
 1839. Thom, R. Kilgour, *Stonehaven, N.B.*

1843. Thom, William.
 1836. Thomas, Benjamin, *Llanelli*.
 1838. Thomas, David.
 1838. Thomas, David, *Llandovery*.
 1861. Thomas, D. Bowen, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Thomas, D. Howell, *Swansea*.
 1869. Thomas, D. William, *Fetisioing*.
 1829. Thomas, Ed. C., *Hamilton, Canada*.
 1863. Thomas, Edward Stevenson.
 1857. Thomas, E. Wynne, *Birmingham*.
 1828. Thomas, Evan, *Chigwell*.
 1863. Thomas, Evan, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Thomas, E. Owen.
 1867. Thomas, F. Aubrey, *Devonport*.
 1853. Thomas, F. John, *Swaffham*.
 1845. Thomas, George.
 1867. Thomas, G. Alfred, *Aberdare*.
 1871. Thomas, G. D. Phillips, *Yscoil*.
 1862. Thomas, G. Jenkyn.
 1825. Thomas, G. Elcock, *Barbadoes*.
 1858. Thomas, G. Robert, *Swansea*.
 1873. Thomas, G. Tucker, *Everett-street*.
 1832. Thomas, Henry, *Bingley*.
 1874. Thomas, H. Henry, *Hobden Bridge*.
 1857. Thomas, H. Owen, *Liverpool*.
 1835. Thomas, Jabez, *Swansea*.
 1833. Thomas, James.
 1836. Thomas, James, *Newcastle Emlyn*.
 1841. Thomas, John.
 1856. Thomas, John, *Narberth*.
 1857. Thomas, John, *Cardigan*.
 1850. Thomas, J. Henry, *Cyfartha*.
 1871. Thomas, J. Howell, *Carmarthen*.
 1857. Thomas, J. Little, *St. Clears*.
 1859. Thomas, J. Richard, *Army*.
 1831. Thomas, Joseph.
 1869. Thomas, L. Morgan, *Camberwell*.
 1862. Thomas, Lynch, *Demerara*.
 1847. Thomas, Morgan.
 1835. Thomas, O. Dillon, *Pontypool*.
 1809. Thomas, O. Gregory.
 1815. Thomas, R. Clarke, *Cheltenham*.
 1834. Thomas, Richard, *Truro*.
 1850. Thomas, Richard.
 1853. Thomas, Richard, *Llanelli*.
 1856. Thomas, Richard, *Menai-bridge*.
 1857. Thomas, Richard, *Bangor*.
 1853. Thomas, R. H., *Idstock*.
 1855. Thomas, R. R. Gregory, *Hartland*.
 1850. Thomas, Ryse Saer.
 1822. Thomas, Robt. Brock.
 1864. Thomas, Robt. Wrentmore.
 1815. Thomas, William.
 1842. Thomas, William, *Hobdenbridge*.
 1833. Thomas, W. Heard.
 1853. Thomas, W. Hopkin.
 1837. Thomas, W. John, *Liverpool*.
 1861. Thomas, W. Lanham, *Horsham*.
 1863. Thomas, W. Robert, *Sheffield*.
 1858. Thomas, W. Smith.
 1848. Thomason, Richard, *Birmingham*.
 1854. Thomason, Richard, *Hereford*.
 1861. Thomason, W. James, *Royal Navy*.
 1859. Thompson, Abraham.
 1858. Thompson, A. Beaufoy.
 1860. Thompson, A. Boyle, *Harlow*.
 1847. Thompson, C., *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1847. Thompson, Charles, *Leicester*.
 1817. Thompson, C. Matthew, *Westerham*.
 1850. Thompson, C. Robert, *Westerham*.
 1836. Thompson, C. Thomason.
 1861. Thompson, D. Robert, *Madras*.
 1862. Thompson, E. Mark, *Bellinghay*.
 1813. Thompson, Edward.
 1834. Thompson, Edward, *Sheffield*.
 1869. Thompson, Edwin, *Liverpool*.
 1832. Thompson, Francis, *Bengal*.
 1872. Thompson, F. Henry, *Tenbury*.
 1867. Thompson, George, *Leeds*.
 1853. Thompson, Henry, *Dromahair*.
 1871. Thompson, Henry, *Hull*.
 1859. Thompson, Herbert, *Sevensoaks*.
 1841. Thompson, James.
 1858. Thompson, James Charles.
 1818. Thompson, John.
 1857. Thompson, John, *Snaitth*.
 1859. Thompson, John.
 1868. Thompson, J. Ashburton, *Delamere-st.*
 1843. Thompson, J. A. W., *Army*.
 1825. Thompson, J. Northon, *Nottingham*.
 1871. Thompson, Joseph, *Bedale*.
 1865. Thompson, Joseph, *Nottingham*.
 1835. Thompson, Lewis, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1869. Thompson, Philip, *Penshall*.
 1828. Thompson, P. H. H.
 1834. Thompson, Robert, *Norwich*.
 1862. Thompson, Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1874. Thompson, T. William, *Tavistock-sq.*
 1850. Thompson, T. Y., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1847. Thompson, Walter, *Delamere-street*.
 1808. Thompson, William.
 1825. Thompson, William, *Ballintra*.
 1854. Thompson, William, *South Africa*.
 1871. Thompson, William, *Todmorden*.
 1861. Thompson, W. Allin, *Oxford*.
 1832. Thompson, W. J., *Inistioge, co. Kilkenny*.
 1856. Thompson, Wm. Wittman, *Bognor*.
 1841. Thomsett, William.
 1820. Thomson, Alexander, *Victoria*.
 1859. Thomson, A. Brenner.
 1851. Thomson, Henry, *Bangor, co. Down*.
 1866. Thomson, H. A. R., *P. & O. Co.'s Serv.*
 1853. Thomson, John, *Donaghadee*.
 1837. Thomson, J. Buck, *Ramsgate*.

1852. Thomson, Thomas, *Nice*.
 1836. Thomson, T. R. H.
 1872. Thomson, William, *Charles-street, W.*
 1860. Thomson, William, *Edinburgh*.
 1844. Thoreau, W. Henry.
 1862. Thorman, Thomas, *Oxford-terrace, W.*
 1841. Thorn, Alexander.
 1863. Thornburn, J. Edward, *Papcastle*.
 1869. Thorne, F. La Coyne, *Leamington*.
 1841. Thorne, G. Leworthy, *Swanage*.
 1867. Thorne, James, *Jersey*.
 1863. Thorne, R. T., *Upper Seymour-st., W.*
 1861. Thorne, T. H., *Queenstown, S. Africa*.
 1869. Thorne, W. Bezly, *Leamington*.
 1859. Thornhill, John, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1842. Thornhill, J. Howells, *Willenhall*.
 1829. Thornhill, William.
 1868. Thornicraft, T. Charles, *Clapham*.
 1857. Thorniley, Joseph.
 1853. Thornton, A. W., *Muswelbrook, N.S. W.*
 1850. Thornton, Hastwell, *Lower Canada*.
 1827. Thornton, John, *Canterbury*.
 1838. Thornton, John.
 1855. Thornton, J. Howard, *India*.
 1859. Thornton, Peter, *Dewsbury*.
 1872. Thornton, Philip, *Norwood*.
 1831. Thornton, P., *Willesden-lane, N.W.*
 1844. Thornton, Robert, *Army*.
 1845. Thornton, W. Henry, *Margate*.
 1872. Thornton, W. Pugin, *Devonshire-st.*
 1862. Thorold, E. Frederick.
 1851. Thorold, H. Octavius, *Indian Army*.
 1855. Thorowgood, J. C., *Queen Anne-st.*
 1870. Thorp, Brook, *Holmfirth*.
 1865. Thorp, Disney, *Maldon*.
 1846. Thorp, E. Courtnay.
 1854. Thorp, H. John, *Maldon*.
 1861. Thorp, Sidney, *Sible-Hedingham*.
 1870. Thorpe, G. E. Knight, *Sheffield*.
 1871. Thorpe, Lewis, *Walsall*.
 1852. Thorpe, S., *Bacchus-marsh, Victoria*.
 1841. Thring, E. Braunker, *Army*.
 1841. Thring, R. S. Otto, *Bengal*.
 1833. Throsby, W. Bowker.
 1871. Thrupp, J. Godfrey, *Marylebone-road*.
 1854. Thudicum, J. Louis W., *Kensington*.
 1865. Thurgar, B. Bingay.
 1842. Thurgar, W. Christopher, *Norwich*.
 1871. Thurland, F. Edward, *Thursterston*.
 1860. Thursfield, T. W., *Leamington*.
 1860. Thursfield, William, *Bridgnorth*.
 1861. Thursfield, W. Nealor.
 1863. Thurston, E. W., *Ashford, Kent*.
 1852. Thurston, G. Henry, *Guernsey*.
 1848. Thurston, G. James, *Wolston*.
 1866. Thurston, W. French, *R. Mail S. P. Co.*
 1846. Twaites, T. Bowe, *Bishop-Auckland*.
 1863. Thyne, Thomas, *Minories*.
 1861. Tibbits, E. Thomas, *Rugely*.
 1865. Tibbits, Herbert, *St. Barth. Hospital*.
 1853. Tibbits, John, *Warwick*.
 1863. Tibbits, R. William, *Clifton*.
 1857. Tibbits, W. Hugh, *Dubbo, N.S. W.*
 1869. Ticehurst, A. Rowland, *Hastings*.
 1872. Ticehurst, C. Sage, *Hastings*.
 1832. Ticehurst, Frederick, *Hastings*.
 1853. Ticehurst, W. D. T., *Bombay*.
 1853. Tickell, J. Hender.
 1845. Tickell, William.
 1856. Tickler, R. Preston, *Thetford*.
 1828. Tidboald, J. Adams, *Chumleigh*.
 1849. Tidmas, William.
 1865. Tidswell, T. Harrison, *Spalding*.
 1864. Tidy, C. Meymott, *Cambridge-heath*.
 1845. Tiffen, Robert, *Wigton*.
 1823. Tighe, J. Lowry, *Ballyshannon*.
 1849. Tilby, James, *Nelson, New Zealand*.
 1841. Tiley, W. G., *Western Gen. Disp., N.W.*
 1821. Tilsley, Henry.
 1842. Tilston, Richard.
 1865. Tilton, J. Edward, *Stonehouse*.
 1842. Tilton, Rowland, *Stonehouse*.
 1862. Tily, James, *Walkern*.
 1857. Times, H. Gorsuch, *Manchester-st.*
 1870. Times, L. Kingston, *Manchester*.
 1859. Timmins, Daniel, *Dudley*.
 1867. Timmins, J. A. James, *Carmarthen*.
 1843. Timms, G. William, *Wimpole-street*.
 1855. Timothy, P. Vincent, *Australia*.
 1871. Tims, T. Lamb, *Warwick*.
 1829. Tindale, Edward, *Ashwell*.
 1866. Tindale, W. Raynes, *Peckham Rye*.
 1865. Tindall, A. McIvor, *St. Barth. Hosptl.*
 1825. Tinker, William, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1835. Tinniswood, G., *Norton, Stock-on-Tees*.
 1821. Tinsdill, E. W., *Halton-in-Whitkirk*.
 1853. Tippetts, A. Malpas, *Army*.
 1846. Tipple, Charles, *Baldock*.
 1874. Tipple, Edwin, *Erith*.
 1847. Tireman, Henry, *Howden*.
 1854. Titterton, Henry, *Army*.
 1827. Tivy, P. Rider, *Blarney, co. Cork*.
 1847. Tizard, Henry, *Weymouth*.
 1867. Tobin, George, *Preston*.
 1835. Tod, Hugh, *Great Winchester-street*.
 1858. Todd, George, *West Auckland*.
 1830. Todd, G. Michael, *Old Kent-road*.
 1865. Todd, John, *Mile-End-road*.
 1848. Todd, J. Markwell, *Bognor*.
 1838. Todd, J. Waterloo, *Mile-End-road*.
 1862. Todd, J. William, *Whittingham*.
 1862. Todd, Joseph, *Selby*.
 1849. Todd, R. Cooper, *Army*.
 1869. Todd, William Jas., *Gloster-rd., N.W.*

1873. Todd, W. Hurford, *Whitechapel*.
 1857. Toller, Ebenezer, *Gloucester*.
 1824. Tolson, William.
 1873. Tomes, Arthur, *Redditch*.
 1869. Tomes, C. Sissmore, *Cavendish-square*.
 1859. Tomes, John, *Cavendish-square*.
 1840. Tomkin, T. Marchant, *Witham*.
 1844. Tomkins, C. Joseph, *South Hackney*.
 1861. Tomkins, C. Payne, *Cork*.
 1847. Tomkins, W. Fancourt, *Yeovil*.
 1842. Tomkinson, Richard, *Cheadle*.
 1811. Tomkinson, Thomas, *Paris*.
 1853. Tomkyns, A. Packington, *India*.
 1849. Tomlin, William, *Regent's-park*.
 1871. Tomlins, James, *Manchester*.
 1864. Tomlinson, D. Webster.
 1858. Tomlinson, E. Denham, *Army*.
 1854. Tomlinson, J. Tomlinson, *Salford*.
 1862. Tomlinson, P. Richard, *Wakefield*.
 1828. Tomlinson, R. S., *Burton-on-Trent*.
 1853. Tomlinson, Thomas, *Maldon*.
 1867. Tompsett, James, *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*.
 1848. Toms, F. Yeates, *Royal Navy*.
 1844. Tomson, Kitt, *Luton*.
 1858. Tonge, Morris, *Bolton-row*.
 1833. Toogood, I. Baruch, *Torquay*.
 1832. Toogood, J. Giles.
 1831. Toole, Edward, *Bandon, co. Cork*.
 1873. Tootell, Edward, *Maidstone*.
 1819. Toovey, T. Brigham, *Peckham*.
 1873. Tooze, F. G. Randolph, *University-st.*
 1843. Topham, John, *Rome*.
 1862. Topham, Herbert, *Duffield*.
 1873. Torbock, W. Hall, *Darlington*.
 1873. Tordoff, Hardy, *Bradford*.
 1870. Tosswill, L. Henry, *Exeter*.
 1840. Toswill, J. H.
 1857. Tothill, J. H. Halhed, *Army*.
 1823. Tothill, Richard.
 1828. Tothill, T. Charles, *Topsham*.
 1870. Tothill, T. H. Frederick, *Topsham*.
 1817. Toulmin, A., *Camberwell New-rd.*
 1867. Toulmin, W. Calvert, *Lower Clapton*.
 1852. Tourette, Charles, *Mauritius*.
 1851. Tovell, C. J., *Sandhurst, Victoria*.
 1854. Towle, Henry, *Bingham*.
 1840. Towle, F. Wm., *Windsor, Victoria*.
 1826. Towne, Alexander, *Kingland-cres.*
 1862. Towne, Alexander.
 1858. Townsend, E. Richard, *Cork*.
 1834. Townsend, H. James.
 1868. Townsend, Meredith, *Clapham-rise*.
 1851. Townsend, S. C., *Indian Army*.
 1869. Townsend, T. Sutton, *Clifton*.
 1839. Townsend, W. Christopher, *Cork*.
 1838. Townson, Benjamin, *Liverpool*.
 1869. Towt, G. F. Ewens, *Crewkerne*.
 1844. Tracy, G. M.
 1851. Tracy, J. Wise.
 1849. Tracy, S. J., *Old Burlington-st.*
 1867. Tracy, T. Barthol., *Kingston, Canada*.
 1842. Travers, P. Percy.
 1839. Treacy, Matthew.
 1855. Treadwell, S., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1845. Tredwen, William.
 1867. Tremearne, John, *St. Ives, Cornwall*.
 1859. Trend, T. William, *Southampton*.
 1836. Trenerry, Charles, *Gibraltar*.
 1863. Trenerry, C. James, *Gibraltar*.
 1842. Trenery, G. Wilson, *Penryn*.
 1854. Trenor, Valentine, *Devizes*.
 1834. Trenor, W. A., *Killucan, co. Westmeath*.
 1871. Trent, Thomas, *Lower Tooting*.
 1840. Tresilian, S. Joshua.
 1840. Trestrail, J. Cornish, *Scinde*.
 1827. Trevan, Frederick, *Port Isaac*.
 1863. Trevan, Matthew, *Royal Navy*.
 1866. Trevor, A. T. Humphreys, *Bangor*.
 1855. Trevor, G. Raymond, *Madras*.
 1859. Trevor, J. Ebenezer, *Colney Hatch*.
 1868. Trevor, S. Lloyd, *Welshpool*.
 1829. Trevor, William, *Dulverton*.
 1862. Trewhella, H. Ellery, *Headingley*.
 1829. Trewman, G. Robert, *Exmouth*.
 1869. Trezise, William Richards, *St. Just*.
 1813. Tribe, Benjamin, *Chatham*.
 1804. Tribe, Edward, *Bristol*.
 1839. Tribe, E. S., *Indian Army*.
 1846. Tribe, H. Henry, *Chatham*.
 1829. Tribe, J. Seaton.
 1851. Tribe, P. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1863. Tribble, John, *Great Torrington*.
 1813. Trigg, H. Rothwell.
 1874. Triggs, J. B. Bowden, *Falmouth*.
 1862. Trimmer, Francis.
 1860. Trimmer, H. Beesly, *Gamlingay*.
 1855. Trimnell, D. William, *Indian Army*.
 1866. Trimnell, E. Alfred, *Lewisham-road*.
 1848. Trimnell, G. Flower, *Indian Army*.
 1857. Trimnell, T. James, *C. of Good Hope*.
 1859. Tripe, Decimus.
 1848. Tripe, J. W., *Commercial-rd. East*.
 1858. Tripe, W. Borrowdale.
 1839. Tristram, William.
 1856. Trollope, T., *St. Leonards-on-Sea*.
 1860. Trotter, A. E. H., *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1859. Trotter, C. John, *Holmfirth*.
 1845. Trotter, David.
 1867. Trotter, G. Frederick, *Holmfirth*.
 1839. Trotter, James.
 1848. Trotter, J. William, *Army*.
 1850. Trouncer, J. Henry, *Mount-street*.
 1849. Trousdale, Thomas, *West Ferry*.
 1861. Troy, J. Henry.

1866. Trubshaw, Alfred, *Liverpool*.
 1860. Trull, John, *New Brighton*.
 1826. Truman, Becket, *Nottingham*.
 1860. Truman, E. Becket, *Nottingham*.
 1859. Truman, E. Thos., *Old Burlington-st.*
 1867. Truman, Samuel John, *Nottingham*.
 1842. Trumper, F. Robert, *Hay*.
 1836. Truran, Thomas, *Truro*.
 1859. Tuck, B. Joseph, *Seaford*.
 1870. Tuck, F. Sextus, *Lee, S.E.*
 1868. Tuck, John, *Ilford*.
 1836. Tuck, T. Ridout.
 1840. Tucker, Andrew.
 1860. Tucker, A. Cornish.
 1842. Tucker, D. Nicholas, *Royal Navy*.
 1838. Tucker, James, *Sligo*.
 1811. Tucker, John, *Exeter*.
 1852. Tucker, J. D., *Gt. Marlborough-street*.
 1857. Tucker, Owen, *Bath*.
 1873. Tucker, R. Goldsworthy, *Shrewsbury*.
 1834. Tucker, R. Paige, *Slapton*.
 1853. Tucker, Silvanus.
 1855. Tucker, T. John, *Army*.
 1829. Tucker, William, *Higher Brixham*.
 1821. Tucker, William.
 1829. Tucker, William.
 1846. Tucker, W. C.
 1841. Tuckett, W. Fothergill, *Clydach*.
 1845. Tuckey, A. John, *Bantry, co. Cork*.
 1858. Tuckwell, H. Matthews, *Oxford*.
 1833. Tuckwell, W. J. Stephens, *Aylburton*.
 1872. Tudge, J. McDougall, *Hereford*.
 1866. Tudge, Richard, *Hereford*.
 1864. Tudge, Timothy, *Yeovil*.
 1847. Tudor, John, *Dorchester*.
 1822. Tudor, R. A., *Bootle-marsh, Liverpool*.
 1829. Tudor, William, *Cottingham*.
 1830. Tuer, Thomas.
 1841. Tufnell, T. Jolliffe, *Dublin*.
 1852. Tuke, D. Hack, *Fulmouth*.
 1856. Tuke, J. Henry, *Thorverton*.
 1848. Tuke, J. Kingdon, *Brighton*.
 1847. Tuke, T. Harrington, *Chiswick*.
 1842. Tulk, Alfred.
 1854. Tulloch, John, *Army*.
 1823. Tunaley, R. James, *Wymondham*.
 1873. Tunley, John, *W. Bromwich*.
 1853. Tunmer, J. Robert, *New Kent-road*.
 1855. Tunzelmann, J. W. von, *Wimbledon*.
 1842. Tupper, A. Chilver.
 1853. Turle, James, *Boundary-rd., N.W.*
 1854. Turnbull, T. Joseph, *North Shields*.
 1858. Turnbull, W., *Hampstead-rd., N.W.*
 1872. Turnell, A. Pythias, *Brixworth*.
 1866. Turner, A. Cromack, *Swinton*.
 1863. Turner, A. Newman, *Whitehaven*.
 1853. Turner, Charles, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1853. Turner, Charles, *Havant*.
 1841. Turner, C. Colville, *Bideford*.
 1842. Turner, Edward, *Sherborne*.
 1863. Turner, Edwin.
 1827. Turner, E. Press, *Birmingham*.
 1856. Turner, E. William, *Deddington*.
 1865. Turner, Ellery, *Beverley*.
 1864. Turner, Frederick, *Buxton*.
 1871. Turner, F. Charlwood, *Guy's Hospital*.
 1869. Turner, F. Harry, *High Wycombe*.
 1819. Turner, George, *Stockport*.
 1845. Turner, George, *Sussex-gardens*.
 1872. Turner, George, *Portsea*.
 1836. Turner, Gurney, *Indian Army*.
 1849. Turner, G. B., *St. Leonards-on-Sea*.
 1868. Turner, G. E. Waine, *Stockport*.
 1848. Turner, Herod, *Rochdale*.
 1870. Turner, Horace, *Norwich*.
 1870. Turner, H. Crockford, *Lewes*.
 1870. Turner, H. Gunton, *Petersfield*.
 1851. Turner, James.
 1863. Turner, Jas. Smith, *Margaret-street*.
 1839. Turner, John.
 1862. Turner, John.
 1836. Turner, J. Senior, *Alfreton*.
 1864. Turner, J. Sidney, *Upper Norwood*.
 1855. Turner, M. William, *Boston, U.S.*
 1837. Turner, N. Blaker, *Singleton*.
 1856. Turner, Richard, *Lewes*.
 1862. Turner, Richard, *Army*.
 1833. Turner, Robert, *Keith, N.B.*
 1855. Turner, Robert, *Army*.
 1833. Turner, Roger, *Petworth*.
 1855. Turner, Thomas, *Hereford*.
 1858. Turner, Thomas.
 1866. Turner, T. Aubrey, *Wellington-square*.
 1868. Turner, T. Bryett, *Jamaica*.
 1831. Turner, William, *Liverpool*.
 1853. Turner, William, *Edinburgh*.
 1867. Turner, William, *Reading*.
 1861. Turner, W., *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1851. Turner, W. F. John, *Ryde, I. Wight*.
 1836. Turner, W. Hall, *Bermondsey-square*.
 1871. Turner, W. M., *King's-rd., S.W.*
 1856. Turney, T. Henry, *Sowerby-bridge*.
 1858. Turnley, G. Washington, *Tasmania*.
 1838. Turnock, Richard, *Leek*.
 1840. Turnour, A. Edward, *Denbigh*.
 1848. Turnour, H. Edward, *Market-Rasen*.
 1855. Turtle, Frederick, *Colet-place, E.*
 1859. Turton, Frederic, *Wolverhampton*.
 1855. Turton, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1848. Turton, Thomas.
 1842. Tuson, E. Bailey, *Army*.
 1838. Tuttielt, F. B., *Newport, I. Wight*.
 1853. Tuttielt, H. Barrington, *Ventnor*.
 1851. Tuxford, J. Edward, *Boston*.

1800. Tuxford, J. Edward, *Boston*.
 1842. Tweddell, G., *Houghton-le-Spring*.
 1824. Tweddell, H. Maddison, *Oriental Club*.
 1853. Tweddle, John, *Kewick*.
 1806. Tweedale, John.
 1861. Tweedale, Thomas, *Stainland*.
 1838. Tweeddale, J. D., *Balmoral, Victoria*.
 1845. Tweedie, A. C., *Galashiels, N.B.*
 1836. Tweedy, Henry, *Dublin*.
 1872. Tweedy, John, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1831. Twigge, N. Bosworth, *Parwich*.
 1865. Twigge, T. Nathaniel, *Parwich*.
 1852. Twining, David.
 1840. Twining, Edward, *Walthamstow*.
 1837. Twining, William, *Army*.
 1833. Twiss, Robert, *Farranfore, co. Kerry*.
 1866. Tyack, J. G. Marie, *Mauritius*.
 1836. Tyerman, T. Fletcher, *Oxford*.
 1855. Tylecote, E. Thomas, *Gt. Haywood*.
 1869. Tyler, E. Alfred, *High-street, W.*
 1861. Tyley, R. Purnell, *Wedmore*.
 1841. Tylor, J. Savory.
 1843. Tyrer, Robert, *Rainhill*.
 1873. Tyrrell, Frederick, *Harlington*.
 1812. Tyrrell, George, *Banbridge, co. Down*.
 1854. Tyrrell, Walter.
 1874. Tysen, W. Joseph, *Folkestone*.
 1854. Tyser, Henry, *Blackheath*.
 1834. Tyson, W. Taylor, *Folkestone*.
 1841. Tyte, E. Caie, *Harrow*.
 1853. Tyte, R. Henry, *Minchinhampton*.

U.

1800. Ubsdell, Henry, *Buckfastleigh*.
 1818. Udney, J.
 1840. Underhay, S. Fowler.
 1872. Underhill, A. Stopford, *Tipton*.
 1872. Underhill, C. Edward, *Tipton*.
 1865. Underhill, F. William, *Tipton*.
 1845. Underhill, Thomas, *Tipton*.
 1838. Underhill, W. Lees, *Tipton*.
 1842. Underwood, John, *Hastings*.
 1872. Underwood, T. F. Ken, *Gower-st.*
 1840. Unthank, Anthony, *Nottingham*.
 1843. Unthank, R. Elstob, *Appleton Wicks*.
 1855. Unwin, William, *Southgate*.
 1866. Upton, H. Chrippes, *Brighton*.
 1840. Upton, T. Sisson, *Tadcaster*.
 1863. Ure, John, *York*.
 1847. Urquhart, John.
 1800. Urquhart, John, *Forres, N.B.*
 1858. Usher, T. Stephenson, *Hull*.
 1854. Utermarck, George, *Tamworth*.
 1830. Uthwatt, Edolphe Andrews, *Stroud*.
 1859. Utterson, E. Vernon, *Tenby*.
 1872. Utting, James, *Hockering*.

1874. Utting, John, *Hockering*.
 1842. Uwina, Henry.

V.

1860. Vachell, Chas. Tanfield, *Cardiff*.
 1824. Vage, Thomas.
 1812. Valle, W. Phelps.
 1830. Vale, J. Theodorick, *Birkenhead*.
 1856. Valentine, E. William, *Somerton*.
 1819. Valentine, John, *Somerton*.
 1863. Vallance, Edmund, *Army*.
 1859. Van, A. Ferdinand, *Cranborne*.
 1827. Van Cortland, Edward, *Ottawa City*.
 1839. Vance, R. Lucas, *Tacna, Peru*.
 1849. Van der Byl, P. John, *Perchester-terr.*
 1861. Vanderstraeten, John, *Ceylon*.
 1850. Van Hemert, F. T., *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1842. Vardy, Joseph, *Longhornley*.
 1855. Vardy, J. Lambert, *Southsea*.
 1846. Vardy, Robert, *Rothbury*.
 1833. Varenne, E. George, *Kelcedon*.
 1870. Vasey, C. Lyon, *Carendish-place*.
 1845. Vass, James, *Tain, N.B.*
 1866. Vaudagne, J. B. Polyzene, *Mauritius*.
 1853. Vaudin, Charles, *St. Hoher's, Jersey*.
 1831. Vaudrey, W. Collier, *Bredbury*.
 1836. Vaughan, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1845. Vaughan, Lewis.
 1818. Vaughan, William.
 1853. Vaughan, W. E. Wedge, *Crows*.
 1829. Vaughan, Z. Barnes, *Vienna*.
 1836. Vaux, John, *Macclesfield*.
 1868. Vawdrey, George, *Hayle*.
 1858. Vawdrey, T. Coasham, *Kensington*.
 1873. Vawdrey, T. Glascott, *St. Austell*.
 1854. Veal, T. Stick.
 1848. Venn, Thomas, *Haniton*.
 1861. Venning, Edmund.
 1856. Venour, William, *Army*.
 1857. Verchère, A. Marc, *Geneva*.
 1873. Verdon, H. Walter, *Manchester*.
 1837. Verdon, Michael, *Craven-st., W.C.*
 1859. Verey, George, *Kilburn*.
 1840. Verity, A. John, *Bridgend*.
 1865. Verity, A. Robert, *Tal-y-wain*.
 1872. Verley, R. Lewis, *Gower-street*.
 1867. Varnède, Fredk. Edwin, *Baywater*.
 1853. Vernon, Edward.
 1854. Vernon, H. H., *Southport*.
 1841. Vernon, T. Edward, *Morang, Victoria*.
 1849. Verral, Charles.
 1800. Vertue, F. Henry, *Southwold*.
 1844. Vevors, Henry, *Hereford*.
 1869. Vialla, Edmund, *Peckham*.
 1864. Viant, Henry, *Totton, Southampton*.
 1845. Vicary, Charles, *Warminster*.
 1841. Vicary, G. Thomas, *Warminster*.

1870. Vickers, C. William, *Huddersfield*.
 1833. Vickers, Thomas, *Holypwell*.
 1842. Vidal, Horace.
 1820. Vignolet, Alexis, *Rosoy-sur-Serre*.
 1855. Vigurs, C. R. Corker.
 1811. Vincent, Edward, *Plymouth*.
 1873. Vincent, H. Bird, *East Dereham*.
 1843. Vincent, James, *East Dereham*.
 1867. Vincent, Osman, *Devonshire-street, W.*
 1827. Vincent, Patrick, *Wells-next-the-Sea*.
 1844. Vinen, E. Hart, *Bayswater*.
 1870. Vines, H. J. Kendrick, *Reading*.
 1868. Vines, F. Castell, *Vasse, W. Australia*.
 1855. Vinrace, John, *Birmingham*.
 1858. Vintras, Achille, *Regent-street*.
 1863. Vipan, W. Henry, *Uxbridge*.
 1843. Virett, Basil.
 1843. Virtue, James.
 1854. Vise, A. Blythe, *Holbeach*.
 1841. Vise, Edward, *Holbeach*.
 1864. Vise, W. Foster, *Spalding*.
 1865. Visick, Clarence, *Fleet-street*.
 1854. Vitalis, O. Frederick, *Constantinople*.
 1859. Vitry, J. H. Donatien, *Mauritius*.
 1849. Vivian, E. John.
 1842. Vondy, John, *New Brunswick*.
 1818. Von Iffland, Anthony, *Quebec*.
 1837. Vores, William, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1846. Vorley, Ebenezer.
 1809. Vose, James, *Calcutta*.
 1872. Vowell, C. Martin, *Charlton-Kings*.

W.

1871. Wachter, Frank, *Underdown*.
 1843. Wadams, Edmund, *Great Malvern*.
 1866. Wadd, F. John, *Beaconsfield*.
 1861. Wadd, T. Herbert, *Corsham*.
 1853. Waddington, Edward, *Newark*.
 1870. Waddy, H. Edward, *Gloucester*.
 1837. Waddy, John, *Clougheast, Wexford*.
 1843. Wade, Arthur, *Boscastle*.
 1867. Wade, Charles, *Cross, Somerset*.
 1858. Wade, C. Albany, *Greenwich*.
 1836. Wade, Edward, *Cross*.
 1869. Wade, G. Herbert, *Plymouth*.
 1859. Wade, H. Thomas, *Derby*.
 1842. Wade, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1839. Wade, J. G., *Wath-upon-Dearne*.
 1872. Wade, Reginald, *Cross*.
 1869. Wade, R. Causton, *Manchester*.
 1849. Wade, Seaton, *Royal Navy*.
 1837. Wade, Thomas, *Kilcock, co. Kildare*.
 1849. Wade, Thomas, *Mirfield*.
 1870. Wade, William, *Cobourg, Canada*.
 1851. Wade, W. Francis, *Birmingham*.

1827. Wade, W. Maxwell.
 1845. Wadham, William, *Park-lane*.
 1860. Wadley, W. E., *Royal Mail Service*.
 1863. Wadsworth, Alfred, *Leeds*.
 1852. Wadsworth, G. Bingley, *Emsworth*.
 1854. Waghorn, A. R., *Indian Army*.
 1862. Waghorn, Frederick, *Banwell*.
 1862. Waghorn, Henry, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1847. Wagstaff, C. Thomas, *Bushey*.
 1834. Wagstaff, P. W., *Leighton-Buzzard*.
 1872. Wagstaff, T. Henry, *Ilchester*.
 1839. Wagstaffe, W. C. Tite.
 1848. Wailes, Robert, *Peckham*.
 1831. Wainhouse, Alfred.
 1868. Wainwright, Chas. Henry, *Barnsley*.
 1843. Wainwright, J. Wells, *Temple, E.C.*
 1858. Wait, J. Stubbs, *New Zealand*.
 1829. Waite, Charles, *Old Burlington-st.*
 1824. Waite, George, *Old Burlington-st.*
 1851. Wake, E. George, *North Collingham*.
 1821. Wake, Robert.
 1843. Wakefield, C. Astley, *Nottingham-pl.*
 1854. Wakefield, Henry, *Bengal*.
 1832. Wakefield, Thomas, *Canonbury-place*.
 1849. Wakley, J. G., *Bedford-street, Strand*.
 1811. Walbran, F. George, *Army*.
 1874. Walby, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1845. Walcott, J. Alexander, *Bolton*.
 1842. Walcott, R. B., *Barbadoes*.
 1834. Waldegrave, Samuel.
 1871. Waldo, H., *Bartholomew's-close, E.C.*
 1859. Wales, John.
 1827. Wales, William.
 1854. Walford, A. D. C., *Uppingham*.
 1869. Walford, Edward, *Ramsgate*.
 1836. Walford, E. Berry, *Ramsgate*.
 1837. Walford, T. Lorkin, *Reading*.
 1861. Walford, W. G., *King's Lynn*.
 1865. Walker, Alfred, *Stoke Newington*.
 1858. Walker, Arthur.
 1870. Walker, A. Dunbar, *Edinburgh*.
 1858. Walker, A. de Noè, *Langham-place*.
 1837. Walker, Benj., *Royal Hosp., Chelsea*.
 1861. Walker, Bernard, *Masborough*.
 1866. Walker, Charles Edward.
 1839. Walker, C. Snow.
 1838. Walker, D. R. G.
 1807. Walker, Ebenezer.
 1858. Walker, Edward.
 1825. Walker, George, *Raithby, Spilsby*.
 1830. Walker, George, *Manchester*.
 1844. Walker, George, *Birkenhead*.
 1831. Walker, G. Alfred, *Nottingham*.
 1860. Walker, G. Charles, *Bootle*.
 1870. Walker, G. Edward, *Quorndon*.
 1859. Walker, G. R. Pratt.
 1868. Walker, G. Stephen, *Bushey*.

1858. Walker, Henry, *Army*.
 1858. Walker, Henry, *Beverley*.
 1851. Walker, H. John, *Sheffield*.
 1856. Walker, H. Read, *Louth*.
 1836. Walker, H. Eccles, *Chesterfield*.
 1870. Walker, H. Eccles, *Chesterfield*.
 1865. Walker, H. George.
 1818. Walker, James, *Alford, N.B.*
 1824. Walker, James, *Sheffield*.
 1849. Walker, James, *Cypar*.
 1855. Walker, James, *North Frodingham*.
 1831. Walker, James M.
 1807. Walker, James, *Leeds*.
 1829. Walker, James, *Knarborough*.
 1844. Walker, Jas. Pattison, *Indian Army*.
 1847. Walker, James Richards, *Corwen*.
 1820. Walker, J. Harding.
 1853. Walker, J. Harrison, *Pickering*.
 1868. Walker, J. Robert, *Clifton-gardens*.
 1853. Walker, J. Swift, *Hanley*.
 1850. Walker, J. West, *Spilsby*.
 1845. Walker, Joseph, *Burslem*.
 1860. Walker, Joseph, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1856. Walker, N. O., *Port Dover, Canada*.
 1856. Walker, Robert, *Budleigh Salterton*.
 1871. Walker, Robert, *Melbourne, Austr.*
 1843. Walker, R. Daly.
 1858. Walker, R. Pettifer, *Birmingham*.
 1870. Walker, Samuel, *Fork*.
 1863. Walker, S. Edward, *Army*.
 1835. Walker, S. Hay.
 1852. Walker, S. W. M., *Elthorne Militia*.
 1848. Walker, Thomas, *Wakefield*.
 1870. Walker, T. Alfred, *Dudley*.
 1854. Walker, T. H., *Reading*.
 1857. Walker, T. James, *Peterborough*.
 1834. Walker, T. K. Lamb.
 1845. Walker, T. Osborne, *Blakesley*.
 1858. Walker, T. Shadford, *Liverpool*.
 1867. Walker, Wm. Abraham, *Chesterfield*.
 1837. Walker, W. Charles, *Shepton-Mallet*.
 1856. Walker, W. Day, *Colston Bassett*.
 1843. Walker, W. Henry, *Bugbrook*.
 1850. Walker, W. Henry, *Aldbrough*.
 1860. Walker, W. H., *Middleton-one-Rose*.
 1843. Walker, W. N., *Colebrook-row, N.*
 1872. Walker, W. Newman, *Tollington-pk.*
 1872. Wall, Arbiathar, *Baywater*.
 1845. Wall, A. Brown, *Bishop's-road, W.*
 1863. Wall, George, *Stourbridge*.
 1865. Wall, Joseph, *Brighton*.
 1866. Wall, R. Bligh, *Burlington-road, W.*
 1831. Wall, Thomas, *Cork*.
 1846. Wall, T. Frederick, *Army*.
 1871. Wall, W. Barrow, *Wedmore*.
 1838. Wallace, D. Noble.
 1867. Wallace, Frederick, *Hackney-road*.
 1845. Wallace, James, *Carshalton*.
 1862. Wallace, John, *Army*.
 1817. Wallace, J. Rowland.
 1801. Wallace, Robert.
 1855. Wallace, R. Unthank, *Hackney-rd.*
 1849. Wallace, Saml, *Campbellford, Canada*.
 1872. Wallace, Thomas, *Cardiff*.
 1872. Wallace, William, *Kingland*.
 1865. Wallbridge, J. Smith, *Demerara*.
 1856. Wallen, W. Sowerby.
 1806. Waller, Arthur.
 1861. Waller, C. Beaumont, *Sydenham*.
 1858. Waller, Edmund, *Chesterfield*.
 1838. Waller, F. Henry.
 1842. Waller, J. Thompson.
 1866. Waller, John, *W. Gen. Dispensary*.
 1838. Waller, J. T., *Flegg-Burgh*.
 1831. Waller, Thomas, *India*.
 1870. Waller, W. A. Ewen, *Bath*.
 1855. Waller, W. Kerr.
 1844. Wallford, William, *Aldersgate-st.*
 1830. Walling, John, *Preston*.
 1845. Walling, Michael, *Royal Navy*.
 1864. Wallis, A. James, *Tatnes*.
 1860. Wallis, A. William, *Brentwood*.
 1820. Wallis, C. Cornwallis, *Castle Cary*.
 1872. Wallis, E. Darby, *Bodmin*.
 1870. Wallis, Ferdinand, *Doncaster*.
 1866. Wallis, F. Michael, *Beckhill*.
 1857. Wallis, George, *Cambridge*.
 1826. Wallis, James, *Aliceville, Youghal*.
 1808. Wallis, John.
 1830. Wallis, Patrick, *Charleville, co. Cork*.
 1836. Wallis, Robert, *South Shields*.
 1839. Wallis, R. Stephens.
 1859. Wallis, William, *Hartfield*.
 1878. Wallis, William, *Hartfield*.
 1865. Walls, A. William, *Baywater*.
 1860. Walls, Charles, *Boston*.
 1800. Walls, William, *Manchester*.
 1873. Walmsley, F. Henry, *Manchester*.
 1830. Walmsley, Francis.
 1849. Walmsley, F. Harrison, *Broughton*.
 1867. Walmsley, Henry, *Preston*.
 1844. Walmsley, J. Allen, *Hodnet*.
 1852. Walmsley, Stephen.
 1828. Walms, A. Septimus, *Cairo*.
 1871. Walsam, W. Johnson, *Islington*.
 1838. Walsh, E. James, *Gesling*.
 1846. Walsh, John, *Manchester*.
 1843. Walsh, Peter.
 1868. Walsh, P. Charles, *Boyle*.
 1842. Walsh, Richard, *Clogheen*.
 1844. Walsh, W. Stanistreet.
 1871. Walter, C. Cuthbert, *Dover*.
 1846. Walter, G. Whitaker, *Madras*.
 1881. Walter, John, *Dover*.

1835. Walter, J. King.
 1831. Walter, O. Coats, *Broadstairs*.
 1846. Walter, W. W., *Stoke-under-Ham*.
 1841. Walter, William, *Dublin*.
 1847. Walters, C. Astley, *Cheltenham*.
 1865. Walters, Jas. H., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1857. Walters, John, *Reigate*.
 1860. Walton, B. Marcius, *Minchinhampton*.
 1836. Walton, James.
 1828. Walton, J. Barker, *Birmingham*.
 1835. Walton, J. Stamford, *Northallerton*.
 1858. Walton, Thomas, *Hull*.
 1833. Walton, William.
 1836. Walwyn, J. Hunter.
 1842. Wandby, Samuel.
 1865. Wane, W. Jeremiah, *Bury*.
 1856. Wanklyn, J. Alfred.
 1859. Warburton, Alfred, *Liverpool*.
 1845. Warburton, Edward, *Pateley-bridge*.
 1870. Warburton, E. Samuel, *Betley*.
 1845. Warburton, H. Alfred, *North Bierley*.
 1864. Warburton, J. Wilkinson, *Lancaster*.
 1816. Warcup, W. Mark, *East Dereham*.
 1845. Ward, A. Valentine.
 1862. Ward, C. Harrison, *New Basford*.
 1861. Ward, C. Parker.
 1854. Ward, E. Wadman.
 1865. Ward, F. Henry, *Poplar*.
 1809. Ward, Henry, *Atherstone*.
 1828. Ward, Henry, *Diss*.
 1845. Ward, Henry.
 1860. Ward, Henry, *Norwich*.
 1858. Ward, H. Debord, *Blyth*.
 1862. Ward, H. Seekamp, *Horncastle*.
 1818. Ward, John, *Bodmin*.
 1837. Ward, John, *Penistone*.
 1845. Ward, John.
 1846. Ward, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Ward, John, *Stockport*.
 1835. Ward, Joseph.
 1872. Ward, Joseph, *Warwick*.
 1868. Ward, Josh. William, *Birmingham*.
 1866. Ward, J. Bywater, *Headington*.
 1846. Ward, J. Dixon, *Chesterfield*.
 1858. Ward, J. Doxon, *Manchester*.
 1868. Ward, J. Edmund, *New Kent-road*.
 1854. Ward, J. Haydon.
 1866. Ward, J. L. William, *Merthyr Tydvil*.
 1874. Ward, L. Brereton, *St. John's-wood*.
 1864. Ward, M. Cowslade, *Twickenham*.
 1848. Ward, M. P. Smith, *Royal Navy*.
 1842. Ward, R. Dalzell, *Sydney*.
 1837. Ward, Samuel.
 1839. Ward, S. Henry, *Finsbury-circus*.
 1860. Ward, S. Meire, *Chobham*.
 1850. Ward, Thomas, *Southampton*.
 1842. Ward, T. Burdon.
 1846. Ward, T. Morris, *Exmouth*.
 1823. Ward, William, *Sheerness*.
 1840. Ward, William, *Horncastle*.
 1872. Ward, W. Alfred, *M. Free Hospital*.
 1840. Ward, W. John, *Sydney*.
 1868. Ward, W. J. Cuthbert, *Devonport*.
 1846. Ward, W. Pearson, *Army*.
 1869. Ward, W. Simpson, *Leeds*.
 1832. Ward, W. Squire, *Ollerton*.
 1807. Ward, W. Tilliard.
 1872. Wardale, J. A. Wm., *Isle of Wight*.
 1850. Warden, Charles, *Birmingham*.
 1872. Warden, C. J. Hislop, *Bayswater*.
 1822. Warden, Joseph.
 1826. Wardlaw, D. Brown.
 1865. Wardle, J. Henry, *Stalybridge*.
 1869. Wardleworth, John, *Bury*.
 1840. Wardrop, J. J. Majoribanks, *Army*.
 1828. Wardroper, William.
 1817. Ware, John, *Clifton-down*.
 1826. Ware, Richardson, *Southampton*.
 1868. Waring, F. J. Arthur, *Dublin*.
 1833. Waring, F. Robert, *Army*.
 1851. Warke, W. Robert, *Liverpool*.
 1866. Warlow, Henry, *Upholland*.
 1824. Warlow, William.
 1862. Warn, R. Thomas, *Highgate-road*.
 1872. Warne, N. Colston, *Rochester*.
 1828. Warner, C. Avery, *N.S. W.*
 1824. Warner, Thomas, *Cirencester*.
 1861. Warr, Francis.
 1837. Warren, F. Hobson, *Exeter*.
 1872. Warren, G. Milton, *Toronto*.
 1809. Warren, Henry, *Gravesend*.
 1850. Warren, H. Charles, *Orange, N.S. W.*
 1856. Warren, John, *Army*.
 1860. Warren, S. Hayman, *Tutbury*.
 1868. Warren, Thomas, *Princes Risborough*.
 1852. Warren, T. Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Warren, W. R., *Bow, Devonshire*.
 1850. Warrillow, Lucius, *Birmingham*.
 1862. Warrington, F. William, *Congleton*.
 1854. Warwick, R. A., *Richmond, S.W.*
 1851. Warwick, William, *Belfast*.
 1839. Warwick, W. Rollinson, *Southend*.
 1839. Wasbrough, R., *Westbury-upon-Trym*.
 1823. Wase, Benjamin.
 1839. Wase, Jeremiah.
 1850. Washbourn, T. Buchanan, *Gloucester*.
 1868. Waterhouse, Frederick, *Bolton*.
 1853. Waterhouse, J. Hodgson, *Sheffield*.
 1840. Waterhouse, J. Samuel.
 1863. Watermeyer, W. G., *Cape of G. Hope*.
 1868. Waters, A. J. Gulliver, *Ombersley*.
 1852. Waters, A. T. Houghton, *Liverpool*.
 1844. Waters, D. Francis.
 1841. Waters, E. William, *Tramore*.

1841. Waters, G. Alexander.
 1864. Waters, J. George.
 1862. Waters, J. Maugin, *Army*.
 1856. Waters, John, *Southampton-street*.
 1852. Waters, William, *Carbury, co. Kildare*.
 1860. Waterson, John, *Birmingham*.
 1821. Waterworth, C., *New Kent-road*.
 1869. Waterworth, E. A., *Newport, I. of W.*
 1850. Waterworth, T. H., *New Kent-road*.
 1865. Wathen, J. Hancocke, *Bristol*.
 1841. Wathen, W. Dean, *Fishguard*.
 1859. Watkin, John, *Aberystwith*.
 1837. Watkin, T. Laverick, *Durham*.
 1843. Watkins, Charles.
 1860. Watkins, C. Stuart, *Chandos-st., W.C.*
 1817. Watkins, Daniel, *New Zealand*.
 1845. Watkins, E. Thomas, *Guildford-st.*
 1833. Watkins, F. Wilmer, *Bombay*.
 1860. Watkins, George, *Chepstow*.
 1855. Watkins, J. Webb, *Newton-le-Willows*.
 1860. Watkins, Walter.
 1837. Watkinson, H. John, *Mirfield*.
 1858. Watling, C. Wyatt, *Army*.
 1843. Watling, H. W., *Auckland, N. Zeal.*
 1836. Watling, J. W. Henry, *Wavertree*.
 1864. Watmough, William, *Christchurch*.
 1855. Watson, Alexandra.
 1865. Watson, A. Marchmont, *Wortley*.
 1856. Watson, Charles John.
 1861. Watson, Christopher.
 1872. Watson, C. Russell, *Sydney*.
 1835. Watson, Edward, *Bowdon*.
 1837. Watson, Edward, *North Somercotes*.
 1861. Watson, Forbes, *Nottingham*.
 1866. Watson, F. Hastings.
 1853. Watson, G. Alder.
 1864. Watson, G. Henry, *Abersychan*.
 1865. Watson, G. Samuel.
 1833. Watson, Henry, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1855. Watson, Henry, *Newbury*.
 1856. Watson, James Henry, *Hoxton*.
 1863. Watson, James Jonathan.
 1825. Watson, Job, *Hemmingford-Grey*.
 1839. Watson, John, *Southampton*.
 1858. Watson, John, *Southampton-street*.
 1862. Watson, John, *Prestwich*.
 1840. Watson, J. Ferra, *Norwich*.
 1848. Watson, J. Forbes.
 1873. Watson, J. Wilcocks, *Heigham*.
 1873. Watson, P. Humble, *Newcastle-on-T.*
 1854. Watson, Thomas.
 1862. Watson, T. W. W., *Newport, Mon.*
 1835. Watson, Walter, *Leamington Spa*.
 1843. Watson, William, *Long Buckby*.
 1861. Watson, William, *Lancaster*.
 1866. Watson, William C., *Pool, Cornwall*.
 1871. Watson, Wm. George, *Sydney*.
 1824. Watson, W. Essington.
 1871. Watson, W. George, *Talbot-rd., W.*
 1842. Watson, W. Scott.
 1861. Watson, W. Tyndale, *Tottenham*.
 1855. Watson, W. Wilberforce.
 1844. Watt, T. Halliday, *Canada*.
 1867. Watt, T. Mawhinny, *Ballyjamesduff*.
 1842. Watt, William.
 1842. Watt, W. Godfrey, *Army*.
 1862. Watts, A. John, *Westbourne-pk.-terr.*
 1863. Watts, A. Newbegin, *Army*.
 1838. Watts, C. Frederick, *Thames Ditton*.
 1850. Watts, G. Henry, *Thatcham*.
 1862. Watts, H. N., *Falkland Islands*.
 1812. Watts, James, *Battle*.
 1844. Watts, John, *Shrewsbury*.
 1859. Watts, John.
 1855. Watts, Joseph, *Army*.
 1859. Watts, Robert, *Calcutta*.
 1855. Watts, R. George, *Bulstrode-street, W.*
 1824. Watts, Septimus.
 1857. Watts, S. William.
 1844. Watts, Thos., *Frampton-on-Severn*.
 1860. Watts, William, *Brixton*.
 1853. Watts, W. E. Monckton, *Battle*.
 1864. Watts, W. Frederick, *Dewsbury*.
 1857. Watts, W. Henry, *Sydenham*.
 1863. Waugh, Alexander, *Chilcompton*.
 1840. Waugh, J. Neill, *Hornsey, N.*
 1870. Way, E. Willis, *Adelaide, S. Australia*.
 1856. Way, F. Walter, *Portsea*.
 1856. Way, John, *Eaton-square*.
 1863. Way, J. Palmer, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Way, William.
 1812. Way, W. Score.
 1856. Waylan, A. R., *Guildford, W. Australia*.
 1861. Waylen, C. W., *Rungpore, Bengal*.
 1848. Waylen, Edward, *Colchester*.
 1839. Waylen, George, *Devizes*.
 1873. Waylen, G. S. Adee, *Devizes*.
 1870. Wayman, C. P. Scott, *Gt. Thurlow*.
 1864. Waymouth, Albert, *Middlesex Hosp.*
 1843. Wayte, C. Mathew.
 1873. Wear, A. Taylor, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1864. Wearing, Allen, *Nottingham*.
 1832. Wearne, James, *Helstone*.
 1863. Wearne, Vivian, *Army*.
 1869. Wearne, Walter, *Helstone*.
 1872. Weatherhead, J. Fraser, *Holloway*.
 1841. Weatherly, Frederick, *Portishead*.
 1874. Weatherly, L. Alexander, *Portishead*.
 1838. Weathers, G., *Hampstead-road*.
 1858. Weaver, F. Poynton, *Frodsham*.
 1818. Weaver, John, *Chester*.
 1837. Weaver, Lorain, *Stockwell-common*.
 1863. Weaving, Albert, *Oxford*.
 1838. Webb, Charles, *Basingstoke*.

1871. Webb, C. Frere, *Basingstoke*.
 1845. Webb, O. Knight, *Indian Army*.
 1847. Webb, E. Lowe, *St. George's-rd. S.W.*
 1873. Webb, E. Robert, *St. George's-rd. S.W.*
 1854. Webb, F. Ernest, *Maida-vale*.
 1856. Webb, George, *Merchant Service*.
 1865. Webb, G. Fortescue, *Dawlish*.
 1851. Webb, H. Speakman, *Welwyn*.
 1857. Webb, H. James, *Tunstall*.
 1843. Webb, H. March, *Army*.
 1867. Webb, John, *Blakeney*.
 1854. Webb, J. C., *Lower Belgrave-st., S.W.*
 1865. Webb, J. Holden, *Amhurst, Victoria*.
 1835. Webb, J. Raphael.
 1835. Webb, J. Staines, *Beaminster*.
 1835. Webb, Matthew, *Coalbrookdale*.
 1854. Webb, Randolph, *Army*.
 1819. Webb, Robert, *Cheadle*.
 1850. Webb, S. Massett, *Army*.
 1835. Webb, S. William, *Royal Navy*.
 1847. Webb, Thomas, *Cheadle*.
 1852. Webb, Thomas.
 1860. Webb, T., *Barton-under-Needwood*.
 1867. Webb, T. Edward, *Peckham*.
 1825. Webb, T. Ernest, *Kilburn*.
 1835. Webb, T. Fryer, *Wellington, Salop*.
 1870. Webb, T. Law.
 1843. Webb, Vere, *Army*.
 1834. Webb, W. Woodham.
 1846. Webber, John, *Crewkerne*.
 1822. Webber, William, *Tunbridge Wells*.
 1873. Webber, W. Littleton, *Modbury*.
 1859. Weber, Adolph, *Lima*.
 1849. Webster, Benjamin, *Alderley Edge*.
 1855. Webster, Cecil, *Bewdley*.
 1859. Webster, F. Richard, *Wolverton*.
 1851. Webster, G. Edw., *Upper Norwood*.
 1853. Webster, Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1870. Webster, H. William, *Tamworth*.
 1830. Webster, James, *Ramsgate*.
 1859. Webster, Joseph, *Golcar*.
 1872. Webster, Jos. Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1861. Webster, M. H., *G. Emigration Serv.*
 1846. Webster, T., *South Kensington*.
 1858. Webster, Thomas, *Bristol*.
 1865. Webster, T. J., *Aberdare*.
 1869. Webster, William, *King's Lynn*.
 1821. Wedd, R.
 1836. Weekes, Henry.
 1865. Weekes, Henry, *Brompton, Kent*.
 1860. Weekes, W. H. C., *Hurstpierpoint*.
 1831. Wegg, Henry.
 1830. Weight, Edward, *Wokingham*.
 1863. Weir, C. John, *Army*.
 1855. Weir, Marshall, *Dromore*.
 1839. Welby, Erasmus, *Newark*.
 1836. Welby, Henry Martin, *Sleaford*.
 1863. Welby, W. M. H., *Waikato, N. Zealand*.
 1849. Welch, Charles, *Hackney-road*.
 1847. Welch, H. J. Wordsworth.
 1836. Welch, John.
 1846. Welch, John, *Blackmore-street, W.C.*
 1865. Welch, J. Burgess.
 1855. Welch, J. Kemp, *Christchurch*.
 1853. Welch, Robert, *Southampton*.
 1831. Welch, R. Porter, *Sydney*.
 1831. Welch, R. Ryder, *Upper Clapton*.
 1873. Welch, Samuel, *Hackney*.
 1845. Welchman, C. E. Elliot, *Lichfield*.
 1816. Welchman, Edward.
 1872. Welchman, Edward, *Winchester*.
 1864. Weld, C. Humphrey, *Sandhurst*.
 1858. Weld, G. Henry, *Boreham*.
 1841. Weld, W. Walter, *Army*.
 1847. Welford, George, *Bishopwearmouth*.
 1873. Welford, G. Edward, *Sunderland*.
 1839. Welham, Robert.
 1863. Weller, George, *Bow-road*.
 1846. Wellings, Henry.
 1851. Wellings, Richard, *Cosham*.
 1867. Wells, Augustus, *Sydney*.
 1865. Wells, James, *Sutton-Benger*.
 1841. Wells, James Charles.
 1834. Wells, J. Henry, *Nailsworth*.
 1862. Wells, John, *Salford*.
 1842. Wells, William, *Grenada*.
 1828. Wells, W. Goatly.
 1849. Welsh, Henry, *Grenada*.
 1868. Welsh, Inman, *Bayswater*.
 1838. Welsh, T. Inman, *Cornwall-road, W.*
 1872. Welsh, W. K. Ball, *Brixton*.
 1830. Welton, William.
 1863. Werry, Augustus, *Smyrna*.
 1862. Wesley, J. Sebastian, *Wetherby*.
 1871. Wesley, W. Ken, *Gloucester*.
 1849. West, C. Augustus, *Bodmin*.
 1846. West, E. Lawrence, *Launceston*.
 1852. West, F. Edm., *G. Emigration Serv.*
 1839. West, F. John, *Omagh*.
 1857. West, Henry R., *Harpenden*.
 1832. West, John, *Thirsk*.
 1828. West, J. Francis, *Balynacargy*.
 1871. West, J. G. Uvedale, *Alford*.
 1861. West, J. T. Henry.
 1842. West, M. Thomas, *Royal Navy*.
 1846. West, P. Hatchell.
 1847. West, R. Eliot, *Tavistock*.
 1873. West, R. Hill, *Chippenham*.
 1815. West, William.
 1844. Westall, William.
 1870. Westcott, W. Wynn, *Martock*.
 1828. Westell, John, *Maidenhead*.
 1824. Westlake, Thomas, *Red Lion-square*.
 1847. Westley, R. A. W., *Camden-rd., N.W.*

1865. Westmoreland, Joseph, *Manchester*.
 1856. Weston, E. Francis, *Stafford*.
 1836. Weston, Horatio.
 1839. Weston, P. King, *City-road*.
 1819. Weston, Thomas.
 1838. Weston, William, *Battle*.
 1847. Weston, William, *Ellastone*.
 1852. Westropp, Thomas.
 1855. Westwood, Samuel, *Birmingham*.
 1848. Wethered, Charles, *Stroud*.
 1837. Wethered, T. Alman, *Indian Army*.
 1850. Wetherell, B. J., *Adelaide, S. Australia*.
 1828. Wetherell, N. Thomas, *Highgate*.
 1820. Wetherfield, John, *Henrietta-street*.
 1863. Wey, W. John, *Stonehouse*.
 1842. Whaley, J. Cuthbert, *Kilburn*.
 1858. Whalley, William, *Bradford, Yorks*.
 1871. Wharry, C. John, *Woolwich*.
 1830. Wharton, George, *Bedford*.
 1843. Wharton, H. Samuel, *Gosport*.
 1867. Wharton, Joseph, *Oldham*.
 1846. Whately, Edward, *Brighton*.
 1842. Whately, G. F., *Great Berkhamstead*.
 1851. Whatmough, Charles, *Cinderford*.
 1808. Wheadon, William.
 1843. Wheatcroft, John.
 1868. Wheatcroft, S. Hanson, *Sheffield*.
 1851. Wheatley, T. Delamaine, *Oporto*.
 1821. Wheble, E. Charles.
 1855. Wheeler, Charles, *Kennington-road*.
 1841. Wheeler, Daniel, *Chelmsford*.
 1871. Wheeler, D. M. Brumwell, *Chelmsford*.
 1860. Wheeler, Henry, *Clapton, N*.
 1848. Wheeler, Thomas, *Bexley*.
 1835. Wheeler, T. Honor, *Army*.
 1818. Wheeler, W. Lowe.
 1873. Wherry, G. Edward, *Bourne*.
 1808. Whicher, James, *Petersfield*.
 1846. Whicher, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1845. Whicker, James, *Argyle-square, W.C.*
 1864. Whidborne, G. Herbert.
 1838. Whimper, G. Hughes, *Walsall*.
 1865. Whipp, Robert.
 1863. Whipple, Connell, *Plymouth*.
 1863. Whipple, J. H. C., *Plymouth*.
 1857. Whishaw, J. Charles.
 1871. Whistler, W. McNeill, *Brook-street*.
 1848. Whitaker, Edmund, *Bacup*.
 1824. Whitaker, E. Frederick, *Bampton*.
 1857. Whitaker, Henry, *Belfast*.
 1833. Whitaker, James.
 1857. Whitaker, J. Henry.
 1874. Whitaker, J. Sealy, *Kingsland*.
 1835. Whitaker, L. Duncan, *N. S. Wales*.
 1861. Whitall, J. William.
 1845. Whitborn, Frederick.
 1848. Whitby, C. William, *Ottery St. Mary*.
 1852. Whitby, Robert, *Harlesden*.
 1837. Whitchurch, N., *Melton Mowbray*.
 1857. Whitcomb, H. M., *Fitzroy, Victoria*.
 1868. Whitcombe, E. Banks, *Birmingham*.
 1838. Whitcombe, Philip, *Gravesend*.
 1853. Whitcombe, W. P., *Ballarat*.
 1862. White, A. Calcutta, *Kilburn*.
 1851. White, A. David, *South Yarra, Vict.*
 1870. White, B. Syer, *Lavenham*.
 1841. White, Charles, *Tooley-street*.
 1852. White, Charles, *Warrington*.
 1863. White, Charles, *Army*.
 1853. White, C. J., *Army*.
 1851. White, C. Joseph, *Shirley*.
 1857. White, C. William, *Madras*.
 1852. White, Edward, *Birmingham*.
 1840. White, E. Stillingfleet, *Fowey*.
 1872. White, E. William, *Norwich*.
 1813. White, F. B., *Wotton-under-Edge*.
 1854. White, F. Broad, *Oxford-terrace*.
 1854. White, F. George, *Chepstow*.
 1868. White, Frederick, *Liverpool*.
 1840. White, George, *Didmarton*.
 1862. White, George, *Army*.
 1864. White, George, *Down's-park-rd., E.*
 1872. White, G. Bentley, *Nottingham*.
 1842. White, G. Francis, *Charles-st., S.W.*
 1826. White, Henry, *Upper Canada*.
 1834. White, Henry, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1846. White, James, *Wigan*.
 1865. White, James Atkin.
 1867. White, J. Campbell, *Storey's-gate*.
 1830. White, J. Dezouche.
 1862. White, J. Gregory.
 1827. White, John.
 1842. White, Lawrence.
 1856. White, L. Andrewes, *Army*.
 1852. White, N. Warburton, *Macroon*.
 1816. White, Richard, *Shirley*.
 1823. White, Richard, *Fermoy*.
 1844. White, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1870. White, R. Wentworth, *Norwich*.
 1866. White, S. Shapland, *Mostyn-road, S.W.*
 1851. White, Thomas.
 1863. White, T. C., *Belgrave-road*.
 1842. White, T. Esmonde, *Army*.
 1849. White, T. Kyran, *Kilsheelan*.
 1862. White, T. Robert.
 1856. White, W. Acraman, *Frome*.
 1836. White, W. Newport, *Downpatrick*.
 1835. White, W., *Borris-in-Ossory, Qn's Co.*
 1857. Whitefield, Arthur, *Eastbourne*.
 1852. Whitefield, Charles.
 1851. Whitefield, T., *Hollywood-rd., S.W.*
 1872. Whitefoord, A. John, *St. John's Wood*.
 1868. Whitefoord, C. O., *Melbourne, Austr.*
 1871. Whitehead, Alfred, *Birmingham*.

1873. Whitehead, G. Marsden, *Preston*.
 1863. Whitehead, John, *Ventnor*.
 1856. Whitehead, J. George, *Cockermouth*.
 1841. Whitehead, R. Trafford, *Manchester*.
 1848. Whitehead, Thomas, *Birkenhead*.
 1840. Whitehouse, E. O. W.
 1839. Whiteley, G. Friend, *Richmond, S.W.*
 1863. Whiteley, John, *Wakefield*.
 1839. Whitelock, T. William, *Calcutta*.
 1830. Whitfield, Edmund, *Chepstow-place*.
 1837. Whitfield, W. B., *Ellesmere*.
 1872. Whitfield, W. J. Clarke, *Bristol*.
 1859. Whitgreave, Vincent, *Manchester*.
 1865. Whiting, Henry, *Southend*.
 1865. Whiting, J. D. Chas., *Upp. Ebury-st.*
 1873. Whittington, C. Edward, *Tuxford*.
 1831. Whittington, Peter, *Tuxford*.
 1862. Whitlam, James, *Oldham*.
 1851. Whitley, G., *Warwick-street, S.W.*
 1854. Whitling, H. Townsend, *Croydon*.
 1856. Whitlock, H. Carlton.
 1849. Whitlow, Samuel, *Manchester*.
 1861. Whitmarsh, W. M., *Hounslow*.
 1843. Whitmore, E. J. Ludlow, *Ramsbury*.
 1839. Whitmore, John, *Wimpole-street*.
 1841. Whitmore, John, *Sloane-street*.
 1869. Whitmore, William Beach, *Sloane-st.*
 1874. Whitmore, W. Tickle, *Norris-street*.
 1856. Whitney, J. Leech, *Royal Navy*.
 1835. Whitney, W. U., *Great College-street*.
 1873. Whitsed, J. Longland, *Myddleton-sq.*
 1840. Whittall, Richard, *Bengal*.
 1848. Whittell, H. T., *Adelaide, Australia*.
 1816. Whittell, W. Brown, *Stewarts-town*.
 1856. Whittenbury, E. C., *Melbourne, Vic.*
 1843. Whitteron, John, *North Bierley*.
 1873. Whittingham, G. Wm., *Rutland-st.*
 1853. Whittle, Alfred, *Liverpool*.
 1846. Whittle, Ewing, *Liverpool*.
 1873. Whittle, E. George, *Whitehaven*.
 1842. Whitton, Corbett, *Stoney Stratford*.
 1837. Whitwell, Francis, *Shrewsbury*.
 1866. Whitwell, J. Maude.
 1864. Whitworth, James, *Tredegar*.
 1858. Whitworth, John, *Heckmondwyke*.
 1851. Whylock, W. Sandom, *Army*.
 1853. Whyte, N. Conlethus.
 1853. Wickham, C. Thomas, *Winchester*.
 1829. Wickham, Edgar.
 1816. Wickham, Edward, *Holloway*.
 1866. Wickham, James.
 1825. Wickham, J. Comely, *Tetbury*.
 1859. Wickham, William, *Tetbury*.
 1870. Wicks, Frederick, *Cherryhinton*.
 1863. Wicksteed, F. W. Slow, *Lewes*.
 1873. Widdas, G. David, *York*.
 1870. Widdifield, J. Henry, *Ontario, Canada*.
 1843. Wigan, G. C. II., *Portishead*.
 1874. Wigan, George, *Portishead*.
 1863. Wigg, T. Carter, *Southminster*.
 1841. Wiggington, Panks James.
 1810. Wiggins, George.
 1839. Wigglesworth, W. Wood.
 1850. Wightman, William, *Halifax*.
 1867. Wigin, George William, *Methley*.
 1860. Wiglesworth, Arthur, *Liverpool*.
 1845. Wiglesworth, Henry, *Ham-street*.
 1864. Wigmore, William, *Bayswater*.
 1858. Wikeley, C. Edward, *Army*.
 1854. Wilbe, R. H., *Queen's-road, N.W.*
 1863. Wilby, J. Burdett, *Leicester*.
 1873. Wilcox, Henry, *St. Neot's*.
 1829. Wilcock, James, *Hayfield*.
 1861. Wilcox, R. Wilson, *Aylesbury*.
 1863. Wilcox, William, *New Zealand*.
 1852. Wild, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1842. Wildash, H. Cobb, *Hythe*.
 1811. Wildash, John, *Wye, Kent*.
 1825. Wilde, Abishai, *Linthwaite*.
 1818. Wilde, G. Reynolds, *Mildenhall*.
 1851. Wilde, John, *Winchester*.
 1870. Wilder, H. Beaufoy, *Reading*.
 1858. Wilders, J. St. Swithin, *Birmingham*.
 1839. Wilding, Richard, *Church Stretton*.
 1834. Wiles, C. Barsham, *Attleborough*.
 1851. Wiles, Julius, *Army*.
 1865. Wiles, William, *Eastern Dispensary*.
 1864. Wilford, J. G. Frederick.
 1858. Wilkes, Edwin, *Army*.
 1857. Wilkes, George, *Hyde*.
 1847. Wilkes, W. David, *Salisbury*.
 1855. Wilkin, H. Charles, *Nursling*.
 1863. Wilkin, H. Cox, *Staplehurst*.
 1851. Wilkin, H. John.
 1862. Wilkin, J. Frederick, *Staplehurst*.
 1847. Wilkins, E. P., *Newport, I. of Wight*.
 1873. Wilkins, E. W. S., *Newport, I. of W.*
 1871. Wilkins, George, *Montreal*.
 1835. Wilkins, Henry, *Ealing*.
 1839. Wilkins, Ignatius, *Wadebridge*.
 1851. Wilkins, Jacob, *India*.
 1849. Wilkins, John, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1865. Wilkins, J. C.
 1874. Wilkins, J. Sutherland, *Marsulipatam*.
 1867. Wilkinson, Adam, *Shaftesbury*.
 1839. Wilkinson, Alfred, *Army*.
 1873. Wilkinson, Auburn, *Tynemouth*.
 1857. Wilkinson, A. George, *Birmingham*.
 1852. Wilkinson, E. A. James, *Birmingham*.
 1817. Wilkinson, E. Entwistle.
 1848. Wilkinson, F., *Smythesdale, Victoria*.
 1858. Wilkinson, F. Eachus, *Sydenham*.
 1847. Wilkinson, G. Anderson, *Army*.
 1839. Wilkinson, George, *Hartlepool*.

1855. Wilkinson, Henry.
 1848. Wilkinson, John.
 1857. Wilkinson, John.
 1858. Wilkinson, John, *Stalybridge*.
 1828. Wilkinson, J., *Indian Army*.
 1834. Wilkinson, J. J. Garth, *Wimpole-st.*
 1846. Wilkinson, J. Stuart.
 1851. Wilkinson, Richard, *Holloway*.
 1870. Wilkinson, R., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1843. Wilkinson, William, *Hart-hill*.
 1845. Wilkinson, Wm., *Barton-on-Humber*.
 1828. Wilkinson, W. H. B., *Holloway*.
 1825. Wilks, Charles, *Charing*.
 1833. Wilks, G. Frederick, *Ashford*.
 1807. Wilks, George, *Melton-Mowbray*.
 1847. Wilks, Samuel, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1861. Will, Alexander, C. of *Good Hope*.
 1819. Will, George, *Cruden, N.B.*
 1859. Will, G. Elmsley, *Army*.
 1832. Will, James, *Aberdeen*.
 1807. Willan, George Thomas, *Bourne*.
 1839. Willan, Henry, *Hanley-castle*.
 1855. Willan, R. Moore, *Newton-on-Trent*.
 1830. Willan, Thomas.
 1865. Willan, T. Henry.
 1874. Willans, W. Blundell, *Singapore*.
 1871. Willcocks, A. John, *E. Farleigh*.
 1871. Willcocks, Isaac, *West Lowe*.
 1831. Willcox, Charles, *Wareham*.
 1840. Willcox, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1887. Willcox, R. Lewis, *Wareham*.
 1842. Willes, G. Irvin, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Willes, Joseph, *Penge*.
 1881. Willett, C. Verrall, *Southwick*.
 1802. Willett, Edmund, *Gaisford-st., N.W.*
 1850. Willett, E. Sparshall, *Isleworth*.
 1862. Willett, James, *Stretton*.
 1853. Willett, Matthew, *Bristol*.
 1861. William, John, *Llanllyfni*.
 1849. Williams, Alexander, *New-st., S.W.*
 1847. Williams, Alfred.
 1872. Williams, A. Henry, *Bristol*.
 1837. Williams, A. Jones.
 1852. Williams, A. L., *Indian Army*.
 1843. Williams, A. W., *Montagu-square*.
 1872. Williams, B. Harvey, *Haverfordwest*.
 1858. Williams, Charles, *Castleton, Cheshire*.
 1857. Williams, Charles, *Norwich*.
 1880. Williams, Christopher.
 1854. Williams, Clement.
 1845. Williams, C. Foster, *Royal Navy*.
 1855. Williams, C. Rice, *Aberystwith*.
 1848. Williams, David.
 1858. Williams, D. Mark, *Liverpool*.
 1804. Williams, D. Martin, *Olney*.
 1847. Williams, D. William, *Menai-bridge*.
 1834. Williams, Edward, *Wrexham*.
 1863. Williams, Edward, *Billeshon*.
 1871. Williams, Edw., *Agerbank, Llandysul*.
 1867. Williams, Essex Thos., *St. David's*.
 1854. Williams, Eubulus, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1866. Williams, Evan, *Nottingham-hill*.
 1835. Williams, Eyton Owen, *Liverpool*.
 1824. Williams, E. Augustus, *Bromley*.
 1866. Williams, E. Elias, *Carhoo*.
 1861. Williams, E. Humphrey, *Carmarvon*.
 1853. Williams, E. P., *Denbigh*.
 1874. Williams, F. Mann, *New Cross*.
 1841. Williams, Frederick, *Launceston*.
 1838. Williams, George, *Dingle, co. Kerry*.
 1844. Williams, George, *Nelson, N. Zealand*.
 1849. Williams, G. Edwin, *Dover*.
 1850. Williams, G. G. L., *Llandovery*.
 1841. Williams, G. Harvey, *Rhyl*.
 1871. Williams, Henry, *Gloucester*.
 1872. Williams, Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1872. Williams, Howell, *Great Haddon*.
 1815. Williams, Hugh, *Thrapstone*.
 1859. Williams, Humphry.
 1853. Williams, Hutchins, P. & O. Co.'s *Serv.*
 1843. Williams, H. Francis.
 1804. Williams, H. Jones, *Royal Navy*.
 1852. Williams, H. Lloyd.
 1867. Williams, H. Lloyd, *Bala*.
 1853. Williams, I. Mennell, *York*.
 1843. Williams, James, *Malvern*.
 1848. Williams, James, *Holycroft*.
 1816. Williams, John, *Criccieth*.
 1822. Williams, John.
 1851. Williams, John, *Pontypool*.
 1859. Williams, John, *Llanerchymedd*.
 1858. Williams, John.
 1800. Williams, John, *Indian Army*.
 1860. Williams, John, *Alderley Edge*.
 1862. Williams, John, *Sudbury*.
 1864. Williams, John, *Carmarvon*.
 1866. Williams, John.
 1866. Williams, John.
 1857. Williams, John David, *Bala*.
 1836. Williams, Joseph, *Tavistock-square*.
 1867. Williams, Joseph A., *Culloden, C.W.*
 1825. Williams, Joshua, *India*.
 1868. Williams, Josh. Llewellyn, *Wrexham*.
 1863. Williams, J. Babington.
 1835. Williams, J. Brooks.
 1832. Williams, J. E. Mitchell, *Whitstable*.
 1860. Williams, J. Hughes, *Marfa-Nevin*.
 1853. Williams, J. I. Purcell.
 1848. Williams, J. James, *Brecon*.
 1844. Williams, J. Lewis, *Carmarthen*.
 1835. Williams, J. Rogers.
 1842. Williams, J. Scott, *Gibraltar*.
 1867. Williams, J. Terrell, *Tavistock*.
 1850. Williams, J. Thomas, *India*.

1863. Williams, J. Wilkins, *Bruton-street*.
 1860. Williams, K. H. B., *Llandudno*.
 1872. Williams, Leonard, *Victoria-square*.
 1871. Williams, Morgan, *Cardiff*.
 1868. Williams, Owen, *Anglesea*.
 1828. Williams, O. Gething, *Sketty*.
 1865. Williams, O. Thomas, *Beddgelert*.
 1812. Williams, Peter.
 1850. Williams, Peter, *Kidwelly*.
 1874. Williams, P. Henry, *Monmouth*.
 1856. Williams, P. M. Griffith, *Trevine*.
 1806. Williams, Richard, *Dolgelly*.
 1860. Williams, Richard.
 1871. Williams, Richard, *Farnham*.
 1873. Williams, Richard, *Bala*.
 1838. Williams, Robert.
 1851. Williams, Robert.
 1859. Williams, Robert, *Liverpool*.
 1841. Williams, R. Harris, *Truro*.
 1865. Williams, R. Morgan, *Merthyr Tydfil*.
 1840. Williams, Samuel.
 1861. Williams, S. W. D., *Hayward's-leath*.
 1811. Williams, Thomas.
 1863. Williams, T. Edward, *Talgarth*.
 1829. Williams, T. Griffith, *Senny-bridge*.
 1847. Williams, T. J. Tudor.
 1853. Williams, T. Robert, *Army*.
 1849. Williams, T. Wynne.
 1873. Williams, T. W. Wynn, *Montagu-sq.*
 1830. Williams, William.
 1837. Williams, William, *Tetbury*.
 1840. Williams, William, *Mold*.
 1843. Williams, William, *Guildenborough*.
 1850. Williams, William, *Festiniog*.
 1856. Williams, William, *Ashbourne*.
 1872. Williams, William, *Drim Fishguard*.
 1873. Williams, William, *Barmouth*.
 1867. Williams, Wm. Edwin, *Newport, Mon.*
 1867. Williams, Wm. Isaac, *Abergele*.
 1858. Williams, W., *Bethesda, Bangor*.
 1873. Williams, W. Aldersey, *Chester*.
 1842. Williams, W. Henry, *Sherborne*.
 1873. Williams, W. Henry, *Tavistock*.
 1847. Williams, W. James, *Sydney*.
 1852. Williams, W. Joseph, *Uffculme*.
 1859. Williams, W. J., *Manchester*.
 1867. Williams, W. J., *Middlesboro'-on-Tees*.
 1861. Williams, W. Morgan, *Pollheli*.
 1833. Williams, W. Robert.
 1868. Williams, W. Rhys, *Bethlehem Hosp.*
 1837. Williams, W. White, *Cheltenham*.
 1874. Williamson, G. Edward, *N. Shields*.
 1849. Williamson, H. M., *Hulme*.
 1799. Williamson, James.
 1857. Williamson, J. Edwin, *Nantwich*.
 1869. Williamson, J. Gover, *Holford-sq.*
 1858. Williamson, J. Newby, *Maryport*.
 1874.
 1844. Williamson, Joseph, *Langworthby*.
 1865. Williamson, N. Alex., *Edinburgh*.
 1840. Williamson, W. Crawford, *Manchester*.
 1860. Williamson, W. Henry.
 1849. Willing, G. F. Brutton, *Gt. Wakering*.
 1847. Willington, A. Gilbert, *Birmingham*.
 1848. Willington, F. Arthur, *Sheffield-moor*.
 1839. Willington, Henry, *Summer-pl., S.W.*
 1852. Willis, E. Cooper, *S. Norwood*.
 1838. Willis, G. Birch, *Soham*.
 1853. Willis, J. Hopkins, *Levensdown*.
 1869. Willis, Julian, *Kilburn*.
 1842. Willis, Richard, *Horrabridge*.
 1842. Willis, R. Newcombe, *Rathmines*.
 1823. Willis, Robert, *Barnes*.
 1825. Willis, Thomas.
 1843. Willis, Thomas, *Burnley*.
 1851. Willis, Thomas, *Dublin*.
 1858. Willis, William, *Japan*.
 1836. Willisford, F. William.
 1813. Willmer, Henry.
 1840. Willmer, James, *Doncaster*.
 1870. Willmore, F. William, *W. Bromwich*.
 1863. Willmot, Robert, *Caine*.
 1847. Willocks, A. Stewart.
 1865. Willoughby, E. F.
 1843. Willows, J. William, *Melton Mowbray*.
 1869. Wills, Charles, *Narborough*.
 1864. Wills, C. James, *Brighton*.
 1866. Wills, Douglas, *Portsea*.
 1844. Wills, G. Frederick, *Creskerne*.
 1851. Wills, John, *Salisbury*.
 1852. Wills, John, *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1849. Wills, J. Mills, *Caubervock*.
 1850. Wills, J. Smith, *Thorncombe*.
 1827. Wills, William, *Totnes*.
 1837. Willson, George, *Hanwell*.
 1864. Willson, Henry, *Wendover*.
 1842. Willy, Ambrose, *Margate*.
 1864. Wilmot, A. Edward, *Bridlington*.
 1831. Wilmot, P. Mann, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1845. Wilmshurst, George.
 1849. Wilmshurst, J., *Kilburn*.
 1867. Wilson, Alfred, *Cleveland*.
 1823. Wilson, B., *Indian Army*.
 1847. Wilson, C. Bowman, *Liverpool*.
 1854. Wilson, O. C. W., *Indian Army*.
 1841. Wilson, Daniel.
 1848. Wilson, Daniel, *Royal Navy*.
 1865. Wilson, D., *White Abbey, co. Antrim*.
 1825. Wilson, E. Consett.
 1845. Wilson, E. J., *Richmond, Victoria*.
 1858. Wilson, Francis, *Freemantle, Hants*.
 1815. Wilson, F. William, *Long Benton*.
 1855. Wilson, F. William, *Farringdon-st.*
 1828. Wilson, George, *Monmouth*.
 1849. Wilson, George.

1858. Woakes, Edward, *Leaton*.
 1849. Wodsworth, D. Clifton, *Army*.
 1864. Wolferstan, Sedley, *Devonport*.
 1839. Wolff, Julius.
 1837. Wollaston, R. G., *Strivenham*.
 1861. Wollaston, T. Gulston, *Liverpool*.
 1847. Wollaston, W. O. James.
 1861. Wolstenholme, J. H., *Holywell*.
 1855. Wolston, Christopher, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1865. Wolston, W. T. Pridaux, *Edinburgh*.
 1870. Wolferson, Thomas, *Cannock*.
 1825. Wood, Arthur, *Folkestone*.
 1863. Wood, A. Stephen, *Ellington-st., N.*
 1842. Wood, Benjamin, *New Romney*.
 1837. Wood, Charles, *Smyma*.
 1827. Wood, C. Walker, *Woodhouse Eaves*.
 1840. Wood, Christopher.
 1858. Wood, Edmund, *Globe-street, E.*
 1870. Wood, E. Brownrigg, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Wood, F. H., *New Romney*.
 1827. Wood, G. B. G.
 1854. Wood, G. J., *Australia*.
 1819. Wood, G. Leighton, *Bath*.
 1851. Wood, H. Benjamin, *Cranbrook*.
 1873. Wood, H. Thorold, *Onslow-square*.
 1851. Wood, H. William.
 1866. Wood, Horatio, *Birmingham*.
 1836. Wood, James Askey, *Sheepshed*.
 1828. Wood, John, *Aberdeen*.
 1873. Wood, J. E., *Rosehill, Wallop*.
 1848. Wood, J. Elliott, *Rochdale*.
 1862. Wood, J. Henry, *Tarrington*.
 1863. Wood, J. H., *Newton-Abbott*.
 1836. Wood, J. Yorke, *Cheltenham*.
 1869. Wood, J. W., *Douglas, I. of Man*.
 1830. Wood, M. Astman, *Lodbury*.
 1849. Wood, N. Stenson.
 1869. Wood, Richard, *Bromsgrove*.
 1860. Wood, Richard, *Driffield*.
 1865. Wood, Robert, *Sheepshed*.
 1827. Wood, Roger.
 1871. Wood, R. A. Henry, *Liverpool*.
 1827. Wood, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Wood, T. Arthur.
 1850. Wood, T. B. H., *Strome, N.B.*
 1868. Wood, T. Outtersen, *East Rainton*.
 1824. Wood, William, *Shrewsbury*.
 1838. Wood, William, *Upper Harley-street*.
 1857. Wood, William, *Nottingham*.
 1857. Wood, W., *Middleton-on-the-Wolds*.
 1839. Wood, W. Edward.
 1838. Wood, W. Henry.
 1867. Wood, W. Henry, *Woodhouse Eaves*.
 1858. Wood, W. James, *Brightwalton*.
 1873. Wood, W. J. Haram, *Boston*.
 1859. Wood, W. P., *Rochdale*.
 1864. Wood, W. T. Hurd, *Notting-hill*.
 1844. Woodcock, E. Walker.
 1831. Woodcock, William.
 1849. Woodd, C. George, *Penge*.
 1854. Woodd, H. Turnor, *Gunnislake*.
 1864. Woodford, E. Russell, *Fenton*.
 1862. Woodforde, Alfred, *Plaintow*.
 1873. Woodforde, A. Pownell, *Cleradon*.
 1842. Woodforde, F. Henry, *Taunton*.
 1804. Woodforde, John, *Adelaide*.
 1856. Woodforde, J. H., *Great Titchfield-st.*
 1811. Woodforde, William, *New Brunswick*.
 1855. Woodfull, S. Pratt, *Army*.
 1864. Woodgates, S. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1863. Woodhams, J. Amos, *Rye*.
 1859. Woodhead, W. Copley.
 1838. Woodhouse, F., *Westport, co. Mayo*.
 1831. Woodhouse, John, *Hertford*.
 1873. Woodhouse, R. Hall, *Ansty*.
 1823. Woodhouse, R. Thomas, *Reading*.
 1855. Woodhouse, William, *Norwich*.
 1848. Woodman, Robert, *Ormesby*.
 1861. Woodman, W. B., *Torquay*.
 1851. Woodman, W. R., *Stoke Newington*.
 1828. Woods, C. Bourne, *New South Wales*.
 1856. Woods, F. Benjamin, *Worthing*.
 1859. Woods, F. Hollis.
 1840. Woods, George, *Southport*.
 1863. Woods, G. Arthur, *Southport*.
 1862. Woods, H. Charles, *Royal Navy*.
 1857. Woods, John, *Liphook*.
 1800. Woods, Robert.
 1837. Woods, S. Joseph, *Roscrea*.
 1838. Woods, Thomas, *Parsonstown*.
 1839. Woods, William, *Newtownards*.
 1866. Woodthorpe, R., *De Beaucor-rillas*.
 1858. Woodward, Alfred, *Ryde*.
 1867. Woodward, Edwin, *King's Lynn*.
 1839. Woodward, E. Toye.
 1872. Woodward, George, *Bicester*.
 1840. Woodward, J. F. H. Robt., *Australia*.
 1826. Woodward, J. Mowat.
 1858. Woodward, Martin, *Pershore*.
 1854. Woodward, William, *Worcester*.
 1839. Woody, J. Francis, *Tamworth*.
 1858. Wookey, James, *Potter's Bar*.
 1830. Wooldridge, E., *Withdean, Brighton*.
 1826. Wooldridge, Leonard, *Overton*.
 1827. Wooldridge, W., *Withdean, Brighton*.
 1846. Woolfryes, J. Andrews, *Army*.
 1867. Woolhouse, Frederick, *Sheffield*.
 1844. Woolhouse, G. Richards, *Army*.
 1849. Woolhouse, H. H., *Brighton, Victoria*.
 1842. Woolcombe, R. W., *Devonport*.
 1843. Woollett, J. Moore, *Monmouth*.
 1843. Woollett, J. Sidney.
 1839. Woollett, R. F., *Newport, Monmouth*.
 1866. Woolley, George.

1863. Woolley, T. Starbuck, *Codnor*.
 1860. Woolmer, J. B., *Warwick-sq.*, S.W.
 1859. Woolrich, A. Edward.
 1842. Woolrige, T. Frederick.
 1821. Woolltorton, John.
 1840. Woosnan, Richard, *India*.
 1856. Wootton, H. G., *St. Helier's*, *Jersey*.
 1862. Worboys, T. Sanders, *Blackfriars-rd.*
 1815. Worge, John.
 1864. Worger, T. Hewlett, *Chiswell-street*.
 1860. Workman, C. John, *Margaret-st.*, W.
 1855. Workman, Francis, *Reading*.
 1826. Workman, George.
 1830. Workman, J. Woodroffe, *Reading*.
 1860. Worley, W. Charles, *Hoxton*.
 1829. Worrall, J. Charles, *Croydon*.
 1845. Worrall, J. Hardman, *Bacup*.
 1812. Worrall, Septimus, *Army*.
 1847. Worship, J. Lucas, *Riverhead*.
 1867. Worsley, Henry, *Goulburn*, N.S. W.
 1865. Worsley, J. Henry, *Heywood*.
 1843. Worsley, Richard.
 1856. Worth, E. James, *Millbrook*, *Cornwall*.
 1843. Worth, Thomas, *Nottingham*.
 1859. Worthington, F. Samuel, *Lowestoft*.
 1832. Worthington, Frederick, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Worthington, G. F. J., *Worthing*.
 1865. Worthington, J. Copland, *Lowestoft*.
 1829. Worthington, T. Knight.
 1867. Worts, Charles James, *Colchester*.
 1858. Worts, Edwin, *Colchester*.
 1822. Worts, William, *Colchester*.
 1858. Wotton, Charles, *King's Langley*.
 1870. Wotton, Henry, *Plymouth*.
 1840. Wotton, James.
 1827. Wotton, Richard, *King's Langley*.
 1844. Wotton, W. Gordon.
 1864. Wraith, J. Hargreave, *Over Darwen*.
 1839. Wrangham, J. Dunn, *Wragby*.
 1831. Wrangham, William.
 1849. Wratishlaw, W. F.
 1856. Wray, D. Clipson, *March*.
 1819. Wray, William, *March*.
 1873. Wreford, Samuel, *Exeter*.
 1861. Wright, Alfred, *Romford*.
 1840. Wright, A. John, *Caxton*.
 1864. Wright, C. James, *Leeds*.
 1827. Wright, Edward.
 1843. Wright, E. John, *Clapham-road*.
 1827. Wright, Fred., *Norbiton*, S.W.
 1872. Wright, F. James, *Preston*.
 1827. Wright, F. Thomas, *Rochester*.
 1872. Wright, F. Wade, *Leeds*.
 1862. Wright, F. William, *Derby*.
 1854. Wright, George, *Middleham*.
 1863. Wright, G. Vint, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Wright, Henry, *Scarborough*.
 1850. Wright, H. G. Anthony, *Sydney*.
 1846. Wright, James, *Bottesford*.
 1812. Wright, John.
 1853. Wright, John, *Markfield*.
 1855. Wright, John Hodgson, *Halifax*.
 1863. Wright, J. Brampton, *Wellingborough*.
 1851. Wright, J. Coleman, *Army*.
 1872. Wright, J. Frederick, *Seymour-street*.
 1851. Wright, J. Freeman, *Upp. Seymour-st.*
 1865. Wright, J. Harrington, *Army*.
 1859. Wright, J. Hills.
 1837. Wright, J. Lee, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1871. Wright, J. Rowland, *Leicester*.
 1855. Wright, Josh. Hall, *Chatteris*.
 1867. Wright, Matthew Hall.
 1863. Wright, Morden, *Walworth-road*.
 1857. Wright, Richard.
 1823. Wright, Samuel, *Mountsorrel*.
 1854. Wright, Samuel, *St. Neot's*.
 1832. Wright, Thomas, *Cheltenham*.
 1837. Wright, Thomas.
 1845. Wright, Thomas, *Nottingham*.
 1852. Wright, Thomas, *Army*.
 1834. Wright, T. Giordani, *Wakefield*.
 1829. Wright, T. Gregory, *Stilton*.
 1849. Wright, T. Petit.
 1861. Wright, T. P., *Wandsworth-common*.
 1853. Wright, William, *Pontefract*.
 1832. Wright, W. Burt, *Jamaica*.
 1845. Wright, W. Edward.
 1866. Wright, W. Evatt, *Brixton*.
 1810. Wrigley, Thomas, *Huddersfield*.
 1842. Wrixon, John, *Watford*.
 1856. Wroe, J. Birch, *Lower Broughton*.
 1842. Wucherer, O. E. Henry, *Bahia*.
 1838. Wyatt, G. Robert.
 1815. Wyatt, James.
 1828. Wyatt, William, *Adelaide*.
 1871. Wybrants, R. Bath, *Shepton Mallet*.
 1815. Wybrow, William.
 1844. Wycherley, G. Joseph, *Cork*.
 1831. Wyer, J., *Whitchurch-Canonicorum*.
 1858. Wyer, O. Francis, *Nuneaton*.
 1867. Wyke-Smith, Walter, *Islip*.
 1865. Wykes, Edwin, *Leek*.
 1843. Wylde, R. Tracey, *North Adelaide*.
 1835. Wyley, Francis, *Coventry*.
 1834. Wylie, Robert, *Royal Navy*.
 1831. Wylie, James, *Errol*, N.B.
 1865. Wyllie, John, *Birmingham*.
 1832. Wyman, George, *Alcester*.
 1867. Wyman, J. Sanderson, *Alcester*.
 1854. Wyndowe, S. J., *Indian Army*.
 1834. Wynne, John, *Oswestry*.
 1863. Wynne, J. Kendrick, *Eccleshall*.
 1861. Wynter, D. Robert, *Kenilworth*.
 1861. Wynter, H. Bold, *Kenilworth*.

1858. Wynter, J. St. Thomas, *Winslow*.

Y.

1830. Yarde, Edward.
 1857. Yarde, William, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Yarrow G. Eugene, *Central-st., E.C.*
 1853. Yarwood, Charles, *Birmingham*.
 1824. Yate, Frederick, *Godalming*.
 1842. Yate, James.
 1837. Yate, Thomas.
 1844. Yates, George, *Birmingham*.
 1846. Yates, James, *Newcastle-under-Lyne*.
 1861. Yates, James, *Oldham*.
 1864. Yates, William, *Richmond*.
 1856. Yates, W. Dawson.
 1838. Yates, W. A., *Canterbury Emigr. Serv.*
 1851. Yates, W. Henry, *Army*.
 1870. Yates, W. Peel, *Nottingham*.
 1831. Yearwood, O. Boyce, *Barbadoes*.
 1843. Yeates, R. Balderstone.
 1873. Yeates, W. Michaelson, *Birmingham*.
 1818. Yeatman, E. Jordan.
 1865. Yeats, George, *Walthamstow*.
 1800. Yeld, H. John, *Sunderland*.
 1833. Yeldham, S., *Tavilton-street, W.C.*
 1852. Yelf, L. Keatley, *Moreton-in-Marsh*.
 1847. Yellooly, G. Thomas.
 1861. Yeo, I. Burney, *St. James'-street*.
 1846. Yeoman, John, *Whitby*.
 1868. Yorath, E. Williams, *St. John's-wood*.
 1855. York, G. Billing.
 1826. York, James, *Leinster-gardens*.
 1842. Youl, Richard, *Melbourne, Victoria*.
 1870. Young, Adam, *Boston, Lincolnshire*.
 1838. Young, Arthur.
 1827. Young, A. Chesney.
 1848. Young, A. Melville.
 1850. Young, Charles, *Chilton-Polden*.

1853. Young, Christopher, *Farm*.
 1837. Young, Edmund, *Steyning*.
 1868. Young, Edward, *Hawkhurst*.
 1860. Young, E. Parker, *Deldamere-crescent*.
 1862. Young, Francis, *Biggleswade*.
 1860. Young, G. Edmund, *Leeds*.
 1841. Young, Henry, *Indian Army*.
 1845. Young, Henry, *Hindon*.
 1859. Young, H. James, *Bridgenorth*.
 1845. Young, H. J. Girdlestone.
 1850. Young, James, *Royal Navy*.
 1840. Young, James, *Kircaldy, N.B.*
 1841. Young, J. William, *Dublin*.
 1841. Young, John, *Kinbiurn, Canada*.
 1872. Young, John, *Narborough*.
 1838. Young, J. Gittens.
 1832. Young, J. Robt., *Dummanway, co. Cork*.
 1853. Young, Lake.
 1840. Young, P.
 1873. Young, Ralph, *Bishop Auckland*.
 1818. Young, Robert, *Farm*.
 1843. Young, Thomas, *South Shields*.
 1872. Young, T. Frederic, *Liverpool*.
 1841. Young, T. John, *Indian Army*.
 1852. Young, W., *Middlesborough-on-Tees*.
 1845. Young, W. Butler, *Reading*.
 1845. Young, W. Henry.
 1851. Young, W. Talbot.
 1842. Younge, Edwin.
 1867. Younghusband, William, *Birkenhead*.
 1871. Younger, E. George, *Blackheath*.
 1853. Younger, J. T., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1867. Yule, J. S. Caralake, *Bury, Lanc.*

Z

1860. Ziervogel, J. Fred., *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1863. Zinzan, E. Vaux.
 1829. Zohrah, Pavoli, *Constantinople*.

LICENTIATES IN MIDWIFERY.

A.

1855. Abraham, James, *Harrogate*.
 1808. Adams, E. John, *Bethnal-green*.
 1872. Adams, John, *Kingsbridge*.
 1862. Addison, C. E., *St. Barth. Hosp.*
 1808. Ainley, Daniel, *Halifax*.
 1864. Akerman, William, *Ocean S.S. Co.*
 1857. Alcock, John, *Burslem*.
 1855. Aldersey, W. H., *Cliftonville, Brighton*.
 1867. Alderson, F. Henry, *Hammersmith*.
 1858. Allen, John, *Longton*.

1863. Allkin, W. John, *Denton, Manchester*.
 1858. Alston, W. Evelyn, *Army*.
 1854. Amesbury, J. W. R.
 1862. Amy, Frederic.
 1866. Anderson, D. H. Burn, *Army*.
 1863. Anderson, E. Charles, *Moulton*.
 1872. Anderson, R. John, *Newry*.
 1856. Andrew, Edwin, *Shrewsbury*.
 1863. Andrew, J. Lawton, *Mossley*.
 1858. Andrews, H. Charles, *Oakley-square*.
 1860. Angove, E. Scudamore, *Canborne*.

1865. Antonini, Chas., *King's Coll. Hospl.*
 1867. Appleton, R. C., *Stockton-on-Tees.*
 1853. Argent, Samuel, *Indian Army.*
 1852. Armstrong, John, *Manchester.*
 1860. Armstrong, J. Christopher, *Gravesend.*
 1858. Arnison, W. C., *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 1867. Arnold, John, *Demerara.*
 1856. Atkinson, John, *Army.*
 1860. Atwell, G. H., *Altrincham.*
 1865. Ayres, P. B. C., *E. I. Emig. Service.*

B.

1858. Bacon, G. Mackenzie, *Fulbourn.*
 1867. Bagnall, S. Freeman, *Caroline-st., W.C.*
 1864. Bailey, William.
 1864. Baker, G. Benson, *Lisson-grove.*
 1863. Baker, Thomas, *Birmingham.*
 1857. Baker, W. Langworthy, *Army.*
 1856. Bakewell, R. Hall.
 1858. Banning, R. Joseph, *Gateshead.*
 1857. Bannister, A. James, *Notting-hill.*
 1858. Barfoot, Edward, *Barnsbury-road, N.*
 1855. Barker, A. James, *Holloway.*
 1857. Barker, Samuel, *Brighton.*
 1862. Barlow, Robert, *Dalston.*
 1862. Barnes, T. Henry.
 1869. Barratt, A. Newton, *Brighton.*
 1859. Barratt, O. Wakelin, *Birmingham.*
 1865. Barraclough, R. W. S., *Kingston-on-Th.*
 1855. Barrett, C. A., *Wallingford.*
 1858. Barrett, Jas., *Emerald-hill, Victoria.*
 1867. Barrick, Eli Jas., *Toronto, C.W.*
 1859. Barter, C. Smith, *Bath.*
 1856. Bate, F. Henry, *Ware.*
 1858. Bateman, Charles, *East Bridgeford.*
 1863. Bateman, W. A. F., *Richmond, S.W.*
 1860. Batho, William, *Amesbury.*
 1853. Batt, Augustine, *Witney.*
 1858. Beadles, Hubert, *Elham.*
 1853. Beale, J. Samuel, *Porteus-road, W.*
 1856. Beale, T. M., *New-rd., Hammersmith.*
 1858. Beaumont, J. Morton, *Foo-chow-foo.*
 1855. Beck, J. Theophilus, *Cambridge.*
 1857. Beer, J. John, *Westminster Hospital.*
 1861. Belcher, J. S., *Cannon-st.-road, E.*
 1854. Bellew, P. Francis, *Bengal.*
 1854. Bennett, Edwin, *Workshop.*
 1855. Bennett, T. Jarvis, *Wilton.*
 1856. Bennett, W. H. Rennie, *Shaftesbury.*
 1856. Bensley, C. E. Wimond, *Calcutta.*
 1859. Bensley, E. Clement, *Indian Army.*
 1863. Benson, J. Henry, *Sawston.*
 1858. Berkeley, R. William, *Army.*
 1858. Bickford, T. Leaman, *Royal Navy.*
 1857. Biddle, H. Cooper, *Edmonton.*
 1859. Bilderbeck, John, *Madras.*
 1855. Bird, P. Hinckes, *Norfolk-square.*

1856. Bird, William, *York.*
 1869. Bird, William Valentine, *Bootle.*
 1856. Black, W. Shaw.
 1857. Blackall, J. George, *Hoxton.*
 1854. Blackman, Fred., *York-road, S.E.*
 1858. Blackman, F., *Appleton-Roebuck.*
 1856. Blades, C. Corbett, *Kennington-pk.-rd.*
 1860. Blaker, E. Shaw, *Portland.*
 1864. Blanchet, Jean B., *Quebec.*
 1856. Blease, T. Torkington, *Altrincham.*
 1863. Bloxam, Matthew, *Park-street, W.*
 1858. Bloxam, W., *Mount-st., Grosvenor-sq.*
 1853. Bodington, G. F., *Sutton Coldfield.*
 1871. Bodman, F. Henry, *Devizes.*
 1858. Bogg, E. Beverley, *Royal Navy.*
 1856. Boggs, Alexander, *Paris.*
 1866. Bolton, Reuben, *Belfast.*
 1869. Boustead, R., *H. M. Indian Army.*
 1854. Booth, J. Gregory, *Padiham.*
 1852. Borham, W. H.
 1869. Bösenberg, A. G. Hendrik, *Bayswater.*
 1859. Bossy, A. Horsley, *Stoke Newington.*
 1863. Bothwell, G. Granville, *Plympton.*
 1859. Boulland, A. Brocard.
 1855. Boulton, W. Whytehead, *Beverley.*
 1858. Bowes, John, *Herne Bay.*
 1858. Bowling, Thomas, *Llandudno.*
 1856. Boyce, W. Stewart, *Leominster.*
 1856. Boyle, Thomas, *Newquay.*
 1857. Braden, J. G., *Gravesend.*
 1857. Brayton, Jonathan, *Whitehaven.*
 1867. Brewer, H. Melville, *Newport, Mon.*
 1859. Bridger, John, *Cottenham.*
 1857. Bright, R. Stonehewer, *Hobart Town.*
 1859. Brigstocke, R. Whish.
 1859. Bringloe, John, *Camberwell.*
 1858. Broad, James, *Shoreditch.*
 1859. Brock, W. Kortright, *Llandrinio.*
 1856. Brook, T. George, *Caxton.*
 1858. Brooks, A. D'O., *Henley-on-Thames.*
 1859. Brooks, Bransby, *Sonning.*
 1873. Broom, John, *Sheffield.*
 1864. Broughton, H. Todd, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1855. Brown, Augustus, *Barnsbury-park.*
 1860. Brown, E. Adolphus, *Eastwood.*
 1863. Brown, F. Gordon, *Finsbury-circus.*
 1867. Brown, J. Herbert, *Tewkesbury.*
 1864. Browne, E. Athelstane, *Liverpool.*
 1862. Brumwell, J. Cownley, *Burnley.*
 1865. Bryant, J. Henry, *Sussex-square.*
 1867. Browne, J. Walton, *Belfast.*
 1865. Budgen, Richard.
 1863. Bullmore, C. Forrester, *Helston.*
 1869. Bulmer, T. Sanderson, *Hackney.*
 1856. Burford, R. W.
 1865. Burge, F. John, *Hammersmith.*
 1855. Burton, William, *Ruabon.*

1854. Butler, E. Robert.
 1853. Butler, J. Matthew, *Woolwich*.
 1866. Butler, Wm. Harris, *Woolwich*.
 1856. Byramjee, Rustomjee, *Bombay*.
 1853. Byrne, Oscar.

C.

1860. Callender, William, *Felton*.
 1855. Calvert, Francis, *Brandsburton*.
 1859. Candy, John, *Army*.
 1862. Cann, T. Martyn, *Newhaven*.
 1853. Cardozo, Samuel.
 1857. Carey, F. Edward, *Guernsey*.
 1858. Carne, Charles, *Caledonian-road, N.*
 1858. Carpenter, J. William, *Lambeth*.
 1855. Carr, William, *Gomersal*.
 1863. Carson, A. Tertius, *Coleraine*.
 1857. Carter, Alfred, *Jamaica*.
 1862. Carter, Jabez, *Bedford*.
 1868. Cartwright, J. A. Tatam, *Spalding*.
 1865. Cass, W. O., *St. George's-road, S.W.*
 1867. Cascaden, John, *Iona, Canada*.
 1857. Catling, G. Taylor.
 1858. Cayzer, Thomas, *Aigburth*.
 1858. Chambres, Charles.
 1853. Chapman, Edmund, *Brighton*.
 1859. Chappell, J. James, *Army*.
 1873. Charlesworth, Henry, *Buxton*.
 1860. Charlton, Egbert, *Albion-pl., W.*
 1853. Cheatle, T. Henry, *Burford*.
 1868. Chiappini, A. Lorenzo, *C. of Good Hope*.
 1858. Clapp, W. John, *Nantyglo*.
 1870. Clark, Andrew, *Greenford*.
 1860. Clarke, A. F. Stafford, *Army*.
 1866. Clarke, Edward Griffiths, *Mold*.
 1853. Clarke, T. F., *Wantage*.
 1858. Clay, John, *Birmingham*.
 1862. Clindening, W. T., *Adelaide, S. Aust.*
 1857. Cobbett, R. N., *Southgate*.
 1854. Cockburn, J. Balfour, *Army*.
 1853. Cockell, F. Edgar, *Dalston*.
 1852. Cockerill, R. William, *Indian Army*.
 1858. Cockerton, Richard, *Soham*.
 1855. Cogan, Joseph.
 1861. Colah, M. Beramjee, *Bombay*.
 1860. Coleman, Alfred, *Old Burlington-st.*
 1856. Coles, Richard, *Rayleigh*.
 1865. Collier, Thomas, *Ripon*.
 1854. Collins, E. Stephens.
 1858. Collins, Frederick, *Redcar*.
 1853. Collins, W. J., *Albert-terr., N.W.*
 1858. Collyer, James, *Enfield*.
 1863. Cook, John, *Lawn-place, S.W.*
 1856. Cooke, John, *Tettenhall*.
 1867. Coombs, R. Hill, *Bedford*.
 1856. Coombs, W. Godwin, *Winford*.
 1853. Cooper, Clarence, *Indian Army*.

1860. Cooper, William, *Widnes*.
 1862. Copland, F., *Waikato, N. Zealand*.
 1858. Corbet, David, *Brierly-hill*.
 1853. Cornish, W. R., *Indian Army*.
 1860. Corry, T. C. Steuart, *Belfast*.
 1862. Couch, J. Quiller, *Penzance*.
 1857. Coventry, G. Mallett.
 1864. Covey, C. Edward, *Basingstoke*.
 1858. Cowell, George, *Belgrave-rd., S.W.*
 1860. Cox, Richard, *Theale*.
 1867. Cox, W. Alfred, *Mitcham*.
 1860. Crawford, C. Hayes, *Stafford*.
 1866. Creed, J. Mildred, *Melbourne, Aust.*
 1868. Cremen, P. John, *Cork*.
 1863. Cresswell, Alfred, *South Norwood*.
 1866. Cresswell, Richard, *Lewisham*.
 1866. Crew, Eli, *Melksham*.
 1853. Croft, R. Charles, *Camden-rd.-villas*.
 1853. Crook, J. Evelyn, *Northfleet, Kent*.
 1855. Crooke, E. Gylles.
 1867. Crooker, T. C., *Halton, Canada*.
 1857. Crossley, W. H., *Maltby*.
 1858. Croucher, A. Richard, *Wellclose-sq.*
 1866. Crowther, E. Lodewyk, *Hobart-town*.
 1859. Cullen, Peter, *Indian Army*.
 1858. Culpeper, W. Moe, *Kensington*.
 1858. Culverwell, C., *Gt. Marlborough-st.*
 1852. Cupiss, F. Philip, *Gt. Grimsby*.
 1858. Cutmore, C. Richard, *Brixton-rd.*

D.

1867. Da Cunha, J. Gerson, *Goa*.
 1859. Dale, Thomas, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Dale, William, *Plymouth*.
 1856. Dalton, F. George.
 1854. Dandy, Thomas, *Rufford*.
 1867. Daniel, R. Evans, *Lampeter*.
 1860. Davey, A. George, *Ryde*.
 1855. Davey, R. Staines, *Walmer*.
 1863. Davidson, C. M., *Wandsworth-rd.*
 1856. Davies, Edward, *Wrexham*.
 1857. Davies, H. Naunton, *Pontypridd*.
 1865. Davies, John, *Southport*.
 1856. Davies, Owen, *Landport*.
 1853. Davies, R. C. Nash, *Rye*.
 1863. Davies, R. William, *Army*.
 1853. Davies, T. G. D., *Hatton-garden, E.C.*
 1858. Davies, W. Broughton, *Army*.
 1856. Davis, A. Austin, *Fowey*.
 1857. Davis, W. Farquhar, *Indian Army*.
 1857. Davison, G. William.
 1858. Davison, J. Marchant, *Islington*.
 1857. Davy, F. Jefford.
 1855. Dawes, W. Joseph, *Longton*.
 1860. Dawson, Frederick, *Islington*.
 1858. Dawson, J. Edmund, *Liverpool*.
 1859. Day, W. White, *Long Ashton*.

1854. Deamer, W., *Christchurch, N. Zealand.*
 1853. Dempster, Robert.
 1861. De Negri, A., *Belsize-rd., N.W.*
 1857. De Nicéville, L. F. Hippolyte, *Exeter.*
 1857. Denne, Thomas, *Camberwell.*
 1852. Denny, John, *Summer-terrace, S.W.*
 1863. Dermott, F., *Melbourne, Australia.*
 1868. Desvignes, P. Hubert, *Leicisham.*
 1855. Devonshire, C. James, *Royal Navy.*
 1852. Diamond, J. Ross.
 1856. Dickinson, J., *Middlesborough.*
 1868. Dickson, J. Reid, *Belfast.*
 1865. Dillon, P. W., *Carrigaholt, co. Clare.*
 1854. Dixon, John, *Bermondsey.*
 1862. Dobson, Thomas, *Windermere.*
 1865. Dod, H. D., *Liverpool.*
 1859. Dodsworth, F. Charles, *Turnham-gr.*
 1857. Doig, C. David, *Leith.*
 1850. Donahoe, T. M., *Westminster-br.-road.*
 1869. Donovan, H. John, *Writtle.*
 1865. Douglas, G. Cox, *Sulgrave, Oxon.*
 1868. Douglas, William, *Belfast.*
 1859. Dowker, F. Woodcock, *Helmalee.*
 1855. Downes, William, *Mount-street.*
 1859. Downing, Edward, *Deptford.*
 1867. Draper, William, *York.*
 1862. Dry, Thomas, *Walsworth-road.*
 1855. Dryland, J. Winter, *Kettering.*
 1853. Duka, Theodore, *Indian Army.*
 1853. Duncan, Thomas, *Richmond.*
 1862. Dunderdale, William, *Hornsey-road.*
 1865. Dwelly, H. James, *Peckham.*
 1859. Dyer, J. Edward, *G. Emigration Ser.*
 1862. Dyts, D. Hyman, *Bury-street, E.C.*

E.

1855. Eagland, W. Henry, *Harrogate.*
 1852. Earle, George, *Newbegin, Yorkshire.*
 1853. Earle, Joseph, *Brentwood.*
 1865. Earle, R. Charles, *New Zealand.*
 1868. Earle, T. Alexander, *Euston-road.*
 1858. Easton, John, *Connaught-square.*
 1856. Eaton, F. James, *Grantham.*
 1858. Eaton, James.
 1866. Edmonds, Chas. George, *Camberwell.*
 1853. Edmunds, John, *Chirk.*
 1857. Edwards, H. J., *Bampton.*
 1852. Edwards, James, *Victoria.*
 1862. Edwards, M. John, *Pontypriid.*
 1855. Edwards, S., *Kingsclere.*
 1857. Edwards, T. Edwin, *Gloucester-cres., W.*
 1862. Edye, Stonard, *Exeter.*
 1854. Ekin, James, *Army.*
 1863. Elin, George, *Hertford.*
 1860. Elkington, John, *Clarendon, Canada W.*
 1855. Elkington, Thomas, *Fenny-Compton.*

1863. Ellerton, John, *Middlesborough.*
 1862. Elliot, R. Luscombe, *Kingsbridge.*
 1859. Elliott, C. Henry, *Swan River.*
 1863. Elliott, J. Robert, *Rochdale.*
 1856. Elwin, O. Jeken, *City-road.*
 1863. Emmett, W. Henry, *Bolton.*
 1857. Evans, Abel, *Lampeter Diet.*
 1856. Evans, C. Jewel, *Northampton.*
 1865. Evans, J. Taaker, *Hertford.*
 1853. Evans, M. Griffith, *Narberth.*
 1871. Evers, Benjamin, *Fulham-road.*
 1855. Evison, Hanson, *Mumthorpe.*
 1863. Ewart, Joseph.
 1858. Ewen, A. Benjamin, *Long Sutton.*

F.

1865. Fairband, Thomas, *Devonshire-sq., N.E.*
 1860. Farrington, W. Hicks, *Ottery St. Mary.*
 1867. Fawsitt, Thomas, *Oldham.*
 1866. Ferguson, Hugh, *Haverstock-hill.*
 1854. Ferguson, W. Edward, *Claremont-sq.*
 1853. Finnimore, T. Arthur.
 1863. Fisher, S. Winter, *Bristol.*
 1853. Fisher, Thomas, *Canterbury, N.Z.*
 1857. Fitzgerald, E. Ambrose, *Calcutta.*
 1858. Fleischmann, Alfred, *Cheltenham.*
 1855. Fletcher, J. Fletcher.
 1852. Folker, W. Henry, *Hanley.*
 1866. Folkes, William, *Dukinfield.*
 1862. Fowler, James, *Wakefield.*
 1863. Fox, O. Benjamin, *Scarborough.*
 1854. Foy, Christopher, *Calcutta.*
 1854. Foy, J. Augustus, *Calcutta.*
 1854. France, F. Towndrow, *Dronfield.*
 1860. France, W. Henry, *Whittington.*
 1864. Freeman, R. Thomas, *New-cross.*
 1865. Freeman, S. George, *Bolton-row.*
 1858. Freeman, Wm., *Georgetown, Canada.*
 1852. Frost, Thomas, *Sheffield.*
 1865. Fry, A. Barber, *Kidworth.*
 1855. Fulcher, G. Augustus, *Hanwell.*

G.

1859. Gabb, G. Stacpoole.
 1856. Gaffney, Charles, *Buntingford.*
 1855. Garland, E. Charles, *Feovil.*
 1861. Garnham, D. John, *Lincoln.*
 1859. Garrington, A. Merrifield, *Portsea.*
 1862. Gayton, Wm., *Brick-ln., Spitalfields.*
 1857. George, C. F., *Kirton-in-Lindsey.*
 1866. Gibbes, J. Murray, *Sidmouth.*
 1856. Gibbons, Henry, *Wolverhampton.*
 1862. Giddings, W. Kitto, *Calverley.*
 1871. Giles, P. Broome, *Stamton-on-Wye.*
 1855. Gillies, J. Dashwood, *Madras.*

1857. Girdlestone, W. Theoph., *Penkridge*.
 1868. Glanville, John, *Wedmore*.
 1859. Glasier, G. William, *Lincoln*.
 1858. Goddard, R. Walter, *Connaught-ter*.
 1859. Godfray, C. Le Vesconte, *Jersey*.
 1859. Godrich, Henry, *West Brompton*.
 1868. Godson, Clement, *Barnet*.
 1855. Godwin, Ashton, *Pelham-crescent*.
 1837. Gomes, A. Simplicio, *Hong Kong*.
 1857. Goodall, Ralph, *Silverdale*.
 1870. Goodsall, D. Henry, *St. Mark's Hospl.*
 1865. Gourley, Samuel, *West Hartlepool*.
 1860. Grabham, Charles, *Pontefract*.
 1858. Grabham, G. W., *Surrey Lun. Asyl.*
 1858. Grace, Henry, *Kingswood*.
 1863. Great Rex, A. Burnell, *Kidsgrove*.
 1860. Greenhill, J. Ridge, *Army*.
 1856. Greenwood, James, *Canonbury-sq.*
 1855. Greenwood, J. William, *Ossett*.
 1853. Greenwood, Major, *Dalston*.
 1860. Griffith, A. Leete, *Swindon*.
 1858. Griffith, Hugh, *Indian Army*.
 1855. Griffith, John.
 1861. Griffiths, F. Thomas, *Sheffield*.
 1857. Griffiths, Richard, *Cemmaes*.
 1856. Groom, William, *Wisbeach*.
 1868. Grose, Samuel, *Royal Marines*.
 1857. Gröss, J. Edward, *Gibraltar*.
 1854. Grouse, J. Lawrence, *Bildeston*.
 1868. Groves, Edward, *Portsmouth*.
 1854. Grylls, W. Richards, *Sydney*.
 1855. Gummow, B. Wm., *Swan-hill, Vict.*
 1853. Gurney, R. A. Frederick, *Thame*.
 1859. Gutteridge, E. Parker, *Maldon*.
 1853. Gwynne, Daniel.

H.

1853. Hale, T. Frederick, *Staveley*.
 1855. Hall, B. William.
 1856. Hall, Cornelius, *Carlisle*.
 1852. Hall, F. Russell, *Cambridge*.
 1855. Hall, William, *Leeds*.
 1855. Halse, C. Smith, *New Bridge-st., E.C.*
 1857. Hamilton, J. Eccles, *Royal Navy*.
 1857. Hamilton, W., *Glin, co. Limerick*.
 1860. Handcock, George, *Leeds*.
 1860. Hanna, Harrison, *Belfast*.
 1871. Harbinson, Alexander, *Newry*.
 1853. Hardcastle, N., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.
 1854. Harden, Henry, *St. Mawes*.
 1858. Hargood, F. Hezekiah, *Liverpool*.
 1853. Harle, T. W., *Islington-green, N.*
 1857. Harley, Thomas, *Haverstock-hill*.
 1864. Harris, J. Smith, *Halesworth*.
 1860. Harris, J. Charles, *Botley*.
 1854. Harris, Samuel, *Quorndon*.
 1854. Harrison, William, *Skipton*.

1857. Hartley, J. Henry, *King's College*.
 1855. Hartshorn, W. Turner, *Madeley*.
 1867. Harvey, J. D'Arcy, *Plymouth*.
 1865. Hatherly, H. Reginald, *Derby*.
 1867. Havard, David, *Newport, Pembroke*.
 1854. Haworth, James, *Keighley*.
 1866. Hay, Thomas Bell, *Caledonian-road*.
 1863. Hayden, W. Gall, *High Wycombe*.
 1856. Hayden, W. Henry, *High Wycombe*.
 1855. Hayes, W. Henry, *Calcutta*.
 1866. Hayden, J. Augustus, *High Wycombe*.
 1855. Hayward, Henry.
 1858. Heginbotham, Edmund, *Bruton*.
 1858. Hemsted, Henry, *Whitchurch*.
 1859. Henchley, T. C. Worsley, *Pontlloftyn*.
 1858. Henderson, Joseph, *Welbeck*.
 1867. Hensman, Arthur, *Northampton*.
 1863. Henson, S. Rossell, *Hull*.
 1859. Herbert, B. Heywood, *Uttoxeter*.
 1853. Herbert, L.
 1862. Hibberd, Edward, *Union-street, S.E.*
 1858. Hicks, Robert, *Ramsgate*.
 1859. Hicks, G. Borlase, *Old-street-road*.
 1853. Hillier, J. Thomas, *Ramsgate*.
 1860. Hind, C. Whiston.
 1857. Hinder, John, *Calcutta*.
 1856. Hine, S. Daniel, *Nottingham*.
 1869. Hoar, Charles Edward, *Maidstone*.
 1856. Hodges, H. Bury, *Watton, Herts*.
 1853. Hoffman, O. William.
 1865. Hoffmeister, William, *Cones*.
 1857. Hogg, F. Roberts, *Army*.
 1858. Holl, H. Buchanan, *Worcester*.
 1860. Holland, Edmund, *Emsworth*.
 1855. Holland, H. Frederick, *Manchester*.
 1863. Hollis, W. Pottinger, *City-road, E.C.*
 1863. Holt, John, *Bolton*.
 1860. Homfray, C. Augustus, *Tredegar*.
 1857. Hooker, E. M. Coverdale, *Hadlow*.
 1867. Hopgood, P. D., *Chipping Norton*.
 1867. Hopgood, T. Fredk., *Chipping Norton*.
 1853. Hope, G. Henry, *Seaforth*.
 1855. Hopson, S. Moulton, *East Dereham*.
 1858. Hopton, G. Octavius, *Judd-street*.
 1854. Horsfall, J. Smith, *Halifax*.
 1859. Horton, Henry, *Ballarat*.
 1858. Horton, J. A. Beale, *Sierra Leone*.
 1853. Howard, J. W., *Sandgate*.
 1861. Howell, H. Sydney, *Gt. Dunmow*.
 1869. Hubbard, T. W., *St. Lawrence, I. Thanet*.
 1859. Hudson, George, *South Cave*.
 1853. Hudson, John, *Royal Navy*.
 1870. Huggins, S. Tilcott, *Banbury*.
 1871. Hughes, E. Thomas, *Tanyrallt*.
 1859. Hughes, T. John, *Woolwich*.
 1869. Hull, G. Askew, *Warwick-gardens, W.*
 1856. Humphreys, C. Jones, *Berkeley*.

1853. Humphry, John, *Stone, Aylesbury*.
 1862. Hunt, Alfred, *Hammersmith*.
 1859. Hunt, John, *Tachbrook-street*.
 1867. Hunt, William James, *Horton*.
 1860. Hunt, W. John, *Towcester*.
 1857. Hutcheson, R. William, *Bahamas*.
 1865. Hyde, Edward, *Witney*.

I.

1855. Iles, F. H. Wilson, *Watford*.
 1860. Iliffe, Robert.
 1857. Ives, Robert, *Portswood*.

J.

1865. Jackson, A. Christopher, *Cape Town*.
 1854. Jackson, T. C., *Weymouth-street*.
 1862. James, John, *Cardigan*.
 1857. James, M. Prosser, *Dover-street*.
 1867. Jarvis, N. Howard, *Kingsbridge*.
 1872. Jay, H. Mason, *Chippenham*.
 1867. Jayakar, A. Sadashiva, *Bombay*.
 1854. Jenkins, J. T., *Prince Edward Island*.
 1862. Jenner, William, *West Indies*.
 1858. Jenvey, J. Henry, *Trinidad*.
 1853. Jessop, C. Moore, *Army*.
 1866. John, William, *Haverfordwest*.
 1860. Johnson, C. N. Hughes, *Daventry*.
 1855. Johnson, David, *Old Kent-road*.
 1856. Johnson, H. Scolfield, *Congleton*.
 1857. Johnson, Osborne, *Bassingham*.
 1863. Johnson, Robert.
 1856. Johnson, W. Freeland, *Colchester*.
 1866. Johnston, David, *Belfast*.
 1864. Jones, A. Orlando, *Bromley*.
 1858. Jones, Evan, *Aberdare*.
 1859. Jones, George, *Birmingham*.
 1854. Jones, John, *Harlech*.
 1853. Jones, John, *Indian Army*.
 1857. Jones, J. Edwards, *Dolgelly*.
 1859. Jones, Thomas, *Three-colt-street, E.*
 1856. Jones, T. Eyton, *Wrexham*.
 1855. Jones, Walter, *Finsbury-square*.
 1858. Jones, William, *Ruabon*.
 1857. Jones, W. Goodall, *Liverpool*.
 1865. Jones, W. Owen, *Bowden*.
 1857. Jones, W. Podmore, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Jordison, R. Lloyd, *Hornchurch*.
 1859. Joyce, Thomas, *Pembridge-gards., W.*
 1854. Juler, H. Cundell.

K.

1855. Keess, James, *Madras*.
 1857. Kelland, C. Theophilus, *Plaistow*.
 1867. Kemp, William George, *Canterbury*.
 1861. Kempe, C. Patrick, *Edward-st., N.W.*
 1863. Kempthorne, H. L., *Bethlehem Hosp.*

1856. Kendrick, P. John, *Marchmont-st.*
 1862. Kernot, C. Noyce, *Chrip-street, E.*
 1861. Kerswill, George, *Looe*.
 1861. Kidd, H. Alexander, *Calcutta*.
 1854. Kilburn, W. Byers, *West Auckland*.
 1857. King, David, *Eltham*.
 1857. King, Knowles.
 1856. Kirk, William, *Hedon*.
 1857. Knaggs, Henry, *Army*.
 1855. Knaggs, H. Guard, *Kentish-town-rd.*
 1853. Knaggs, Robert, *Trinidad*.
 1865. Knipe, W. Melville, *Melbourne*.

L.

1869. Lack, Thomas Lambert, *Chichester*.
 1858. La Fargue, G. F. H., *Godalming*.
 1858. Lambert, H. Stone, *Merchant Service*.
 1855. Land, J. Coats, *Jamaica*.
 1853. Lane, J. Cleife, *Hereford*.
 1859. Lane, W. Beamish, *Ballinassig*.
 1855. Langford, William, *Kyneton, Victoria*.
 1864. Langhorn, Jos., *Brompton-road, S.W.*
 1863. Langston, Thomas, *Broadway, S.W.*
 1864. Langworthy, G. Vincent, *Modbury*.
 1859. Larkin, H. William, *Bilston*.
 1863. Lawrence, F. G., *Cambridge*.
 1864. Lawrence, H. Cripps, *Coventry*.
 1854. Lawrence, J. J. T., *Indian Army*.
 1854. Lawton, Samuel, *Sheffield*.
 1859. Leach, James, *Crompton, nr. Oldham*.
 1869. Leahy, John, *Peckham*.
 1865. Leake, J. Richard, *Upper Norwood*.
 1865. Leigh, Thomas, *Chiswick*.
 1856. Leman, Oliver, *Notting-hill*.
 1872. Lett, Francis, *Woolwich*.
 1867. Leverton, E. James, *Truro*.
 1868. Levy, J. Lawrence, *Westbourne-terr.*
 1862. Lewis, Charles, *Castletown, co. Cork*.
 1854. Lilley, J. Harvey, *Leicester*.
 1858. Lineker, E. Harrie.
 1857. Littlewood, Joseph, *Nottingham*.
 1856. Lloyd, Edmund, *General Post-Office*.
 1858. Lloyd, H. James.
 1863. Lloyd, Samuel, *West Smethwick*.
 1866. Loane, Joseph, *Dock-street, E.*
 1867. Lock, J. Griffith, *Tenby*.
 1854. Lofthouse, R. Chapman, *Army*.
 1858. Lomas, William, *Harley-street*.
 1860. Long, Alexander, *Army*.
 1856. Lovell, W. Fredk., *Compton Martin*.
 1860. Lovegrove, Charles, *Sevenoaks*.
 1857. Lowe, John, *Lynn Regis*.
 1866. Lowndes, Fredk. Walter, *Liverpool*.
 1864. Lucey, W. Cubitt, *Bermondsey*.
 1857. Luke, Joseph, *Hornsey*.
 1863. Lumley, Bartholomew, *Osmotherly*.
 1871. Lycett, J. Allan, *Scarborough*.

1863. Lydall, W. H.
 1858. Lynes, Edward, *Coventry*.
 1858. Lynes, William.

M.

1857. Macaulay, Thomas, *Kidworth*.
 1866. Macdonald, John, *Kidderminster*.
 1857. McDougal, A. Mason, *Guy's Hospital*.
 1853. Mc'Greal, J. Henry, *Banbury*.
 1866. McKay, H. Munro, *Woodstock, Ontario*.
 1867. Mc'Kellar, A. Oberlin, *Oldham*.
 1863. Mackintosh, H. R. D., *Brompton-row*.
 1868. McLarty, Duncan, *St. Thomas, Ontario*.
 1867. McMullin, John, *Castledawson*.
 1853. Macnamara, F. Nottidge.
 1863. Mahon, G. A. D., *St. Mary's Hosp.*
 1860. March, H. Colley, *Rochdale*.
 1866. March, John, *New Wandsworth*.
 1855. Marley, H. Frederick, *Padstow*.
 1854. Marriott, R. Buchanan, *Suffham*.
 1859. Marshall, E. Henry, *Kelesdon*.
 1863. Marshall, W. Thomas, *Birmingham*.
 1854. Martin, James, *Quebec*.
 1867. Martin, Wm. Young, *Little Hulton*.
 1852. Masfen, W. Edward, *Stafford*.
 1857. Mason, B. Earnshaw, *Calcutta*.
 1858. Mason, F. John, *Lincoln*.
 1859. Mason, J. Bridges.
 1858. Mason, William.
 1862. Masters, W. Hooper, *Thrapstone*.
 1853. Mathias, David, *Cardigan*.
 1862. Matthews, C. Samuel, *Southampton-st.*
 1862. Matthews, James, *Amptill*.
 1857. Matthews, W. Clarence, *Longnight*.
 1856. May, E. Henry, *Pentonville-road*.
 1854. May, E. Hooper, *Tottenham*.
 1862. May, L. James, *West Putford*.
 1854. Mead, G. Berwick, *Newmarket*.
 1856. Meadows, Alfred, *George-street, W.*
 1854. Medd, W. Henry, *Stockport*.
 1855. Mennie, John.
 1859. Menzies, J. I., *Upper Stamford-st.*
 1854. Merryweather, H. Collins.
 1860. Metcalfe, Richard, *Leyburn*.
 1855. Michell, George, *St. Day*.
 1856. Milford, Frederick, *Woolloomooloo*.
 1855. Millard, W. Joseph.
 1860. Miller, Thomas, *Woburn*.
 1864. Mills, Samuel, *Lincoln*.
 1869. Moger, F. Slade, *Highgate*.
 1858. Molineaux, Jas., *Ardwick, Manchester*.
 1866. Monckton, William, *Brenchley*.
 1871. Mondalet, W. H. *Emigration Service*.
 1855. Moore, E. Howard, *N'markt.-ter., N.E.*
 1858. Moore, J. Daniel, *Lancaster*.
 1863. Moore, J. N., *St. Mark's Hospital*.
 1863. Moore, Thomas, *Stockport*.
 1862. Morgan, Edward, *Llanally*.
 1858. Morgan, Walter, *Pentypidd*.
 1863. Morgan, W. Taylor, *Richmond-rd., W.*
 1852. Morrice, C. Lloyd, *Farnley-wood*.
 1856. Morris, G. Salwyn, *Guisborough*.
 1859. Morris, Henry, *Army*.
 1873. Morriason, Stammers, *Clapham-road*.
 1863. Morton, T. Henry, *Bright-side*.
 1866. Moxey, D. Anderson, *Turnham-green*.
 1854. Moxon, William, *Northampton*.
 1857. Mudd, William, *Deptford*.
 1855. Muller, Charles, *Sydney*.
 1856. Muriel, C. Evans, *Norwich*.
 1853. Muriel, J. Thomas, *Hadleigh*.

N.

1858. Nadin, J. E., *Kooystra, Tipperary*.
 1868. Naiah, F. James, *East-India-road*.
 1858. Needham, Frederick, *York*.
 1860. Nell, G. Michael, *Columbo*.
 1857. Newman, Augustus, *Dartmouth*.
 1858. Nicholas, G. Edward, *Wandsworth*.
 1853. Nicholls, James, *Chelmsford*.
 1861. Ninnis, Belgrave, *Royal Navy*.
 1863. Noad, G. William, *Wokingham*.
 1858. Noel, A. F. René, *Mauritius*.
 1855. Norman, S. J. Cooper, *Gerrard-st.*
 1853. North, S. William, *York*.
 1854. Nowell, J., *Oulton-cum-Woodlesford*.

O.

1872. Oakman, Joseph, *Battersea-square*.
 1855. O'Connell, Peter.
 1858. Oldham, Riton, *West Hartlepool*.
 1864. Oliver, George, *Stockton-on-Tees*.
 1857. Oliver, Samuel, *Burton-street, S.W.*
 1859. Oliver, Somerville, *Edinburgh*.
 1858. Orange, William, *Broadmour, Berks*.
 1858. Ord, G. Rice, *Streatham-hill*.
 1857. O'Reilly, John, *Ware*.
 1858. Orgias, Paulin, *Grenada, W. I.*
 1858. Owen, Owen, *Army*.
 1861. Owen, Owen, *Gwalchmai*.
 1864. Owen, R. Edward, *Beaumaris*.

P.

1860. Paine, William, *Coventry*.
 1854. Palmer, W. John.
 1858. Parker, T. Didymus, *Deptford*.
 1856. Parsonage, Edwin, *Army*.
 1854. Partridge, W. Peyton.
 1858. Pearce, C. Wortham, *Leibury-rd., W.*
 1864. Pearlless, C. Durrant, *East Grinstead*.
 1858. Pearse, W. E. Grindley, *Marham-st.*

1853. Peete, Thomas.
 1858. Peile, B. Cooper.
 1853. Peirce, R. King, *Notting-hill*.
 1858. Pemberthy, John.
 1856. Penfold, Henry, *Rainham, Kent*.
 1856. Penhall, J. Thos., *St. Leonards-on-Sea*.
 1852. Perry, Marten, *Faversham*.
 1861. Phillips, G. Bagster.
 1862. Phillips, H. Charles, *Colville-sq., W.*
 1857. Philpott, H. Gray, *Brighton*.
 1858. Pickett, Jacob, *Wolverhampton*.
 1856. Pickop, Thomas, *Blackburn*.
 1856. Pigg, Charles.
 1871. Pires, J. Octaviano, *Bombay*.
 1866. Pollard, W. F. Branch, *Demerara*.
 1857. Pope, J. John, *Army*.
 1869. Pottle, E. George, *Bath-st., City-rd.*
 1864. Powdrell, John, *Farnham*.
 1853. Powell, Frank, *Indian Army*.
 1856. Powell, W. Henry, *Ross*.
 1856. Powne, William, *Billingborough*.
 1857. Prall, Samuel, *West Malling*.
 1854. Pratt, Edward, *Swansea*.
 1854. Pratt, Henry, *Montreal*.
 1870. Preston, T. Julian, *Belsize-road, N.W.*
 1868. Price, William, *Cardiff*.
 1868. Prior, R. Henry, *Chichester*.
 1858. Pritchett, Henry, *Brighouse*.
 1853. Pritchett, J. Benson, *Huddersfield*.
 1855. Procter, W. Birket, *Bradford, York*.
 1857. Pugh, J. L. Pool, *Brighouse*.
 1857. Pughe, H. Richard, *Bala*.
 1866. Purcell, F. Albert, *Cork*.
 1864. Puzey, Chauncy, *Liverpool*.

Q.

1866. Quick, John, *Penzance*.

R.

1857. Radley, W. Hepworth, *Boston*.
 1853. Rains, John, *Manchester*.
 1865. Rains, Samuel, *Manchester*.
 1858. Rand, John, *Walton, Ipswich*.
 1859. Rawdon, H. Greenwood, *Liverpool*.
 1862. Ray, Robert, *St. Kilda, Victoria*.
 1865. Ray, William, *West-square*.
 1864. Reade, A. Comberbach, *Congleton*.
 1855. Redhead, John, *Bradswood, N.S.W.*
 1865. Rees, Harding, *Beaconsfield*.
 1857. Rengifo, Pio, *New Granada*.
 1863. Reynalda, John, *Bombay*.
 1856. Richards, David, *Brighton*.
 1860. Richards, J. S. Crosland, *Bedford-sq.*
 1860. Richards, S. S. Crosland, *Bedford-sq.*
 1866. Rickard, F. Martyn, *Plymouth*.
 1866. Rickard, Henry, *Royal Navy*.

1866. Riddell, A. N. Edwards, *Aurangabad*.
 1858. Ridley, J. Simpson, *Preston*.
 1856. Rigby, J. Morris, *Chorley*.
 1857. Riley, James, *Charwood-st. West*.
 1866. Riley, Joseph, *Barnes*.
 1853. Ringer, Theobald.
 1858. Rix, C. James, *Manchester*.
 1868. Rix, C. James, *Manchester*.
 1866. Rix, R. Avery, *Beccles*.
 1860. Roberts, Arthur, *Kensington*.
 1855. Roberts, David, *Great Dover-street*.
 1858. Roberts, G. William, *Carnarvon*.
 1860. Roberts, John, *Manchester*.
 1865. Roberts, J. Coryton, *Peckham*.
 1869. Roberts, Owen, *Silchester-road, W.*
 1860. Roberts, R. Lawton, *Ruabon*.
 1868. Roberts, W. Lake, *Spilsby*.
 1860. Robertson, L., *Newport, Monmouth*.
 1853. Robinson, A. H., *Castletown, Finterna*.
 1858. Robinson, Enoch, *Dukinfield*.
 1862. Robinson, George, *Bedford*.
 1860. Robinson, G. Hillgrove, *Cork*.
 1870. Robinson, J. Desborough, *Syston*.
 1855. Robinson, M. Kirby.
 1866. Robinson, R. Holt, *Manchester*.
 1857. Robson, F. A. Hope, *Shanghai*.
 1865. Roche, John, *Farnoy*.
 1854. Roe, C. James.
 1855. Roe, J. Withington, *Ellesmere*.
 1865. Rogers, C. E. Heron.
 1853. Rogers, T. Lawes, *Ruinhill*.
 1867. Rolph, J. Widmer, *Toronto, C.W.*
 1853. Rolston, P. Williams, *Royal Navy*.
 1858. Ross, F. Dumaresq, *Guildford*.
 1858. Rossiter, T. G. Townsend, *Bristol*.
 1853. Row, Charles, *Lostwithiel*.
 1856. Rowe, Samuel, *Army*.
 1855. Rowland, Evan, *Goginan*.
 1857. Rowlands, L., *Newmills, Montgomery*.
 1868. Rowling, C. Edward, *Paramatta*.
 1860. Royston, Charles, *Westbourne-park*.
 1863. Ruddock, E. Harris, *Woolwich*.
 1854. Rugg, G. Philip, *Stockwell, S.W.*
 1862. Rutherford, Samuel, *Pulborough*.
 1857. Rutledge, T. Edward, *Southam*.
 1853. Ryott, W. Hall, *Thurak*.

S.

1860. Salmon, W. Thomas, *Canada West*.
 1864. Salter, J. Henry, *Tollshunt D'Arcy*.
 1854. Sam, Seth.
 1866. Sarjant, Josiah, *Linehouse*.
 1859. Sarvis, T., *Bethnal-green-rd., N.E.*
 1858. Sars, E. Etty, *Fork-place, N.W.*
 1858. Savery, J. Planta, *Deniliquin, N.S.W.*
 1856. Schofield, C. James.
 1857. Scott, Francis, *Bridport*.

1856. Sedgwick, James, *Boroughbridge*.
 1858. Senior, Charles, *Hanley*.
 1860. Shannon, George, *Magherafelt*.
 1863. Shaw, C. E. Martin, *Army*.
 1852. Sheehy, W. Henry, *Claremont-square*.
 1863. Sheldon, Thomas, *Notting-hill, W.*
 1856. Shepherd, F., *Rochester-road, N.W.*
 1862. Sheppard, W. O., *Neville-st., S.W.*
 1854. Shortt, John, *Indian Army*.
 1858. Simons, A. J. J. B., *Cape of Good H.*
 1857. Simms, Frederick, *Twickenham*.
 1857. Simpson, T. Pemberton, *Southsea*.
 1857. Skinner, D. Shorter, *Lyme Regis*.
 1858. Skinner, H. George, *Sandbach*.
 1854. Skinner, John.
 1856. Skinner, S. Rutherford, *Cranborne*.
 1856. Slaughter, C. Henry, *Royal Navy*.
 1856. Slesman, John, *Southwark-bridge-rd.*
 1857. Sly, William, *Army*.
 1857. Smallman, J. C. Bruce, *Willingham*.
 1861. Smart, J. Naish, *Bedminster*.
 1871. Smith, E. Noble, *Worth, Crawley*.
 1866. Smith, F. Roberts, *Dudley*.
 1857. Smith, F. Henry, *Blackheath-road*.
 1867. Smith, F. Walter, *Brenchley*.
 1861. Smith, George, *Birmingham*.
 1855. Smith, Heckstall, *Brighton*.
 1857. Smith, H. Tyrwhit, *Arlington-street*.
 1862. Smith, Joseph, *Notting-hill*.
 1860. Smith, Joseph Wm., *Weaverham*.
 1857. Smith, J. Sidney, *Tiverton*.
 1853. Smith, M. Bass.
 1863. Smith, R. Wagstaff, *Harborne*.
 1852. Smith, S. M. C. A. A., *Marchmont-st.*
 1857. Smith, S. Wagstaff, *Pershore*.
 1866. Smith, Walter, *Hammer-smith*.
 1850. Smith, W. A., *Finsbury-pavement*.
 1854. Soame, C. B. Herne, *Dawley-green*.
 1853. Sparke, G. Whitefield, *Mansfield*.
 1860. Spaul, B. Edward, *Hammer-smith*.
 1860. Spencer, G. Outhwaite, *Up. Gordon-st.*
 1858. Spratly, Samuel, *Rock Ferry*.
 1858. Spry, G. Frederick, *Army*.
 1856. Squire, A. J. Balmano, *York-gate*.
 1853. Stabb, W. Wilkin, *Torquay*.
 1856. Stainthorpe, G. F., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*.
 1862. Stamper, J. Fenton, *Pembroke Dock*.
 1859. Starke, A. G. H., *Inglewood, Victoria*.
 1854. Steddy, E. Austin, *Chatham*.
 1855. Stedman, Arthur, *Great Bookham*.
 1854. Stedman, J. Buck, *Godalming*.
 1855. Stephens, Joseph, *Brighton*.
 1861. Stewart, C. John, *Edward-st., N.W.*
 1856. Stewart, William.
 1871. Stickland, Samuel, *Hawkhurst*.
 1853. Stiles, H. Tournay, *Spalding*.
 1863. Stillman, William.
 1866. Stocks, Frederick, *Wakefield*.
 1863. Stone, R. Sydney, *Mauritius*.
 1865. Stone, W. Domett, *Oxford-terrace, W.*
 1853. Stormont, H. Joseph, *Cheamst.*
 1857. Storrs, Robert, *Doncaster*.
 1863. Stott, W. John, *Hasinden*.
 1865. Strange, W. Heath.
 1853. Stretton, W. Harris, *Beverley*.
 1860. Strickland, Edmund, *Halifax*.
 1855. Strong, H. John, *Croydon*.
 1853. Stutter, F. Augustus, *Sydenham*.
 1856. Suffield, C. Radford, *Birmingham*.
 1860. Sutton, H. Grant, *Sittingbourne*.
 1853. Sutton, J. Maule, *Tonby*.
 1856. Sutton, William, *Dover*.
 1859. Sutton, William, *Smethwick*.
 1858. Swain, W. Paul, *Deconport*.
 1855. Sweeting, R. Bray, *Basingstoke*.
 1857. Sweeting, Thomas, *Basingstoke*.
 1859. Swindell, J. Joseph, *Whetstone*.

T.

1861. Tanner, M. Batt, *St. George's-sq., S.W.*
 1850. Tayler, W. Henry.
 1857. Taylor, Adam.
 1856. Taylor, Arthur.
 1862. Taylor, C., *Kiama, Sydney, N.S.W.*
 1861. Taylor, Frederic, *Woodstock*.
 1854. Taylor, G. Stopford, *Sheffield*.
 1862. Taylor, J. Hudson, *Ningpo*.
 1859. Taylor, William, *Cardiff*.
 1857. Teevan, James, *Ballinamore*.
 1857. Tench, E. Beavan, *Wickham Market*.
 1856. Terry, E. Bachelor, *Woodchurch, Kent*.
 1853. Terry, George, *Mells, Somersetshire*.
 1855. Terry, J. Nettleton, *Bradford, Yorks*.
 1857. Thane, G. Dancer, *Montague-st., W.C.*
 1860. Thane, W. Dancer.
 1864. Thomas, G. Frederic.
 1857. Thomas, John, *Cardigan*.
 1852. Thomas, J. Henry, *Cyfartha*.
 1857. Thomas, J. Little, *St. Clears*.
 1855. Thomas, R. R. Gregory, *Hurland*.
 1861. Thomason, W. J., *Royal Navy*.
 1861. Thompson, D. Robert, *Madras*.
 1868. Thompson, J. Ashburton, *Delamere-st.*
 1864. Thompson, W. Allin, *Oxford*.
 1853. Thomson, T., *Nice*.
 1857. Thorniley, Joseph.
 1854. Thorp, H. John, *Maldon, Essex*.
 1866. Thurston, W. French, *Notting-hill*.
 1865. Tibbits, Herbert, *St. Barth's Hosp.*
 1853. Tibbits, John, *Warwick*.
 1863. Tily, James, *Walkern*.
 1857. Times, H. Gorsuch, *Manchester-st.*
 1870. Timothy, P. Vincent, *Workshop-st.*
 1865. Tindall, A. M'Ivor, *St. Barth's Hosp.*

1855. Tomlinson, J. Tomlinson, *Salford*.
 1853. Tomlinson, Thomas, *Maldon*.
 1858. Tothill, J. H. Halhed, *Army*.
 1861. Travers, William, *Kensington*.
 1859. Trend, T. William, *Southampton*.
 1862. Trehella, H. Ellery, *Headingley*.
 1853. Tripe, J. W., *Commercial-road East*.
 1859. Trotter, C. John, *Holmfirth*.
 1853. Tucker, Silvanus, *Bridport*.
 1856. Tuke, J. Henry, *Thowerton*.
 1858. Tunmer, J. Robert, *New Kent-road*.
 1857. Tunzelmann, J. W. von, *Wimbledon*.
 1858. Turner, Thomas.
 1856. Turney, T. Henry, *Sowerby-bridge*.
 1856. Turton, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1855. Tylecote, E. Thomas, *Gt. Haywood*.

U.

1859. Utterson, E. Vernon, *Tenby*.

V.

1856. Valentine, E. William, *Somerton*.
 1858. Venour, William, *Army*.
 1856. Vernon, H. H., *Ashton-under-Lyne*.
 1864. Viant, Henry, *Totton, Southampton*.
 1854. Vicary, Charles, *Warminster*.
 1854. Vicary, G. Thomas, *Warminster*.
 1854. Vise, A. Blythe, *Holbeach*.
 1866. Visick, Clarence, *Fleet-street*.

W.

1854. Waghorn, A. R., *Indian Army*.
 1862. Waghorn, Henry, *Cape of Good Hope*.
 1856. Walker, George, *Sydney*.
 1855. Walker, J. Swift, *Hanley, Staffordsh.*
 1853. Walker, John West, *Spilsby*.
 1856. Walker, Robert, *Budleigh-Salterton*.
 1870. Walker, Samuel, *York*.
 1853. Walker, William, *Essex-road, N.*
 1867. Wallace, Frederick, *Hackney-road*.
 1856. Wallace, R. Unthank, *Hackney-road*.
 1856. Wallen, W. Sowerby.
 1853. Waller, Edmund, *Chesterfield*.
 1867. Walters, J. H., *Kingston-on-Thames*.
 1862. Walton, B. Marcius, *Minchinhampton*.
 1854. Ward, E. Wadman.
 1861. Ward, Henry, *Norwich*.
 1858. Ward, H. Debord, *Blyth*.
 1863. Ward, H. Seekamp, *Horncastle*.
 1864. Ward, M. Cowslade, *Twickenham*.
 1873. Ward, W. Alfred, *Met. Free Hosp.*
 1857. Warden, T. Messenger, *Stourport*.
 1853. Waterhouse, J. Hodgson, *Sheffield*.
 1864. Watermeyer, W. G., *Cape of G. H.*
 1858. Waters, Edmond, *Coventry*.
 1856. Waters, John, *Southampton-street*.

1855. Watkins, D. Rees, *Carmarthen*.
 1855. Watson, Henry, *Newbury*.
 1859. Watson, John, *Southampton-street*.
 1859. Watson, W. Spencer, *Montague-street*.
 1863. Watts, A. J., *Westbourne-park-terr.*
 1857. Watts, R. George, *Bulstrode-st., W.*
 1854. Watts, W. E. Monckton, *Battle*.
 1856. Waylen, A. R., *Guildford, W. Australia*.
 1855. Webb, F. Ernest, *Maida-vale*.
 1856. Webb, J. Craske, *Lr. Belgrave-st., S.W.*
 1853. Webb, William, *Wirksworth*.
 1855. Webster, Cecil, *Bewdley*.
 1858. Webster, T., *South Kensington*.
 1865. Weekes, Henry, *Brompton, Kent*.
 1862. Weekes, W. H. Carlisle, *Hurstpierpoint*.
 1856. Weston, E. Francis, *Stafford*.
 1866. Wey, William John, *Stonehouse*.
 1858. Whalley, William, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1871. White, B. Syer, *Lavenham*.
 1853. White, Edward, *Birmingham*.
 1857. Whitefield, Arthur, *Eastbourne*.
 1856. Whitehead, J. George, *Cockermouth*.
 1860. Whitehead, Thomas, *Birkenhead*.
 1861. Whitmarsh, W. Michael, *Howslow*.
 1858. Whitworth, John, *Heckmondwyke*.
 1857. Wilkes, George, *Hyde*.
 1855. Wilkin, H. Charles, *Nursling*.
 1867. Wilkinson, Adam, *Shaftesbury*.
 1862. Willett, Edmund, *Gaisford-st., N.W.*
 1857. Williams, Charles, *Castleton, Cheshire*.
 1854. Williams, Eubulus, *Clifton, Bristol*.
 1865. Williams, Hutchins, *P. & O. Co. Serv.*
 1854. Williams, I. Mennell, *York*.
 1858. Williams, John, *Llanerchymedd*.
 1867. Williams, J. Arthur, *Culloden, C.W.*
 1854. Williams, J. I. Purcell.
 1857. Williams, Joseph, *Brentford*.
 1856. Williams, Peter, *Kidwelly*.
 1856. Williams, William, *Festiniog*.
 1860. Williams, William, *Bethesda, Bangor*.
 1852. Willing, G. F. Brutton, *Gt. Wakering*.
 1871. Willis, Julian, *Gt. Northern Hospital*.
 1864. Wills, C. James, *Brighton*.
 1857. Wilson, F. William, *Farringdon-st.*
 1858. Wilson, John, *Simcoe, Canada*.
 1864. Wilson, W. Samuel, *Guildford*.
 1856. Wilton, Francis, *Carmarthen*.
 1860. Wilton, John, *Sutton*.
 1863. Wine, H. Charles, *Bristol*.
 1858. Winkfield, W. Benjamin, *Shirley*.
 1868. Winckworth, Charles Trew, *Horsham*.
 1857. Winterbotham, Lauriston, *Cheltenham*.
 1856. Witten, E. Walter, *York*.
 1860. Woodman, John, *Exeter*.
 1865. Woodman, W. B., *Torquay*.
 1853. Woodman, W. R., *Stoke Newington*.
 1858. Woodward, Alfred, *Ryde*.

1855. Woodward, William, *Worcester*.
 1856. Wootton, H. G., *St. Helier's, Jersey*.
 1862. Worley, W. Charles, *Hoxton*.
 1856. Worth, E. James, *Millbrook, Cornwall*.
 1857. Wright, F. Thomas, *Rochester*.
 1858. Wright, Henry, *Scarborough*.
 1856. Wright, J. Hodgson, *Halifax*.
 1868. Wyke-Smith, *Islip*.
 1859. Wyndowe, S. Jardine, *Indian Army*.

Y.

1863. Yarrow, G. Eugene, *Central-st., E.C.*
 1862. Yates, James, *Oldham*.
 1864. Yates, William, *Richmond*.
 1854. Young, Charles, *Chilton-Polden*.
 1860. Young, E. Parker, *Delamere-cres.*
 1860. Young, H. James, *Bridgenorth*.

LICENTIATES IN DENTAL SURGERY.

A.

1863. Aaronson, Andrew, *Whitechapel-rd.*
 1874. Alabone, Alfred, *Newport, I. of Wight*.
 1860. Allen, F. Charles, *Maidstone*.
 1860. Allingham, J. Henry, *Chester*.
 1866. Apperly, Ebenezer, *Stroud*.
 1860. Ash, George, *Great Marlborough-st.*
 1863. Ash, G. Edward, *Dover*.
 1863. Ash, William, *Great Marlborough-st.*
 1863. Atkinson, J. Hastings, *Leeds*.

B.

1860. Balkwill, F. Hancock, *Plymouth*.
 1861. Barker, William, *Fleet-street*.
 1863. Barkley, William, *Worcester*.
 1873. Barrett, A. William, *Finsbury-sq.*
 1860. Barrett, Henry John, *Finsbury-sq.*
 1870. Bartlett, Ed. Barton, *Connaught-sq.*
 1870. Bartlett, Edward, *Connaught-square*.
 1870. Bartlett, William, *Connaught-square*.
 1866. Bartlett, W.P., *Kensington-pk.-ter., W.*
 1860. Bate, Charles Spence, *Plymouth*.
 1869. Baylis, G. William, *Cheltenham*.
 1872. Baylis, Leighton, *Cheltenham*.
 1860. Bell, James, *Glasgow*.
 1865. Bell, R. John, *Canterbury*.
 1860. Bell, Thomas, *Selborne*.
 1874. Bellaby, G. Lawrence, *Nottingham*.
 1860. Bennett, William George, *George-st.*
 1860. Bigg, William Minshull, *Stratford-pl.*
 1873. Binns, Edmund, *Croydon*.
 1863. Bonnalie, George, *Chester*.
 1863. Borlase, W. Grenfell, *Worcester*.
 1863. Bradley, W. Tenney, *Chichester*.
 1863. Brennies, D. James, *Cavendish-sq.*
 1863. Bridgman, F. George, *Norwich*.
 1861. Bridgman, W. Kenedy, *Norwich*.
 1863. Bright, C. Sibthorpe, *Gosport*.
 1863. Brock, John, *Margaret-street*.
 1860. Bromley, Charles, *Southampton*.
 1861. Bromley, C. Henry, *Winchester*.

1863. Bromley, E. P. Bastard, *Southampton*.
 1860. Brookhouse, Robert, *Manchester*.
 1863. Brown, J. Henry, *Brighton*.
 1873. Brownlie, J. Rankin, *Glasgow*.
 1873. Bruce, Peter, *Valparaiso*.
 1874. Bryant, Frank, *Huntingdon*.
 1863. Buckell, William, *Salisbury*.
 1861. Budd, Henry, *Ealing*.
 1861. Bullin, Frederick, *Chester*.

C.

1863. Cafferata, Philip, *Sunderland*.
 1863. Caldcleugh, John, *Durham*.
 1861. Campbell, Walter, *Dundee*.
 1860. Canton, A. Geo., *Gt. Marlborough-st.*
 1874. Canton, F. Arthur, *Southampton-rd.*
 1861. Cardell, T. Magor.
 1860. Cartwright, S., *Old Burlington-street*.
 1871. Cartwright, S. H., *Old Burlington-st.*
 1860. Cattlin, William, *Highbury-place*.
 1860. Cattlin, W. A. N., *Highbury-place*.
 1860. Chisholm, John Knox, *Edinburgh*.
 1869. Chisholm, William, *Edinburgh*.
 1870. Clark, C. Lane, *Harley-street*.
 1862. Clarke, James, *Nottingham*.
 1864. Clarke, J. Clough, *Nottingham*.
 1861. Clement, W. Salisbury, *Bath*.
 1861. Cobb, J. Swanston, *Great Yarmouth*.
 1863. Cole, J. Fenn, *Ipswich*.
 1860. Coleman, Alfred, *Old Burlington-st.*
 1872. Coles, James Oakley, *Wimpole-street*.
 1860. Corbett, Daniel, *Dublin*.
 1863. Cormack, Alexander, *Edinburgh*.
 1863. Cormack, David, *Windmill-street*.
 1863. Cox, Edwin, *Preston*.
 1860. Crampton, William, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1862. Croall, William, *Edinburgh*.
 1861. Cunningham, J. Thomas, *Edinburgh*.

D.

1863. Davies, E. L., *Islington*.
 1863. Davis, James, *Old Cavendish-street*.

1862. Davis, M'Joel, *Norfolk-street*.
 1860. De Lessert, C. G., *Wolverhampton*.
 1863. Dennant, John, *Brighton*.
 1860. Devonshire, J. Kempe, *Gt. Coram-st.*
 1862. Dickenson, M. De Courcy, *Hastings*.
 1863. Didsbury, J. Montague, *Paris*.
 1860. Doherty, William Izod, *Dublin*.
 1863. Duff, A. Marshall, *Queen Anne-street*.
 1863. Duncan, Richard, *Whitehaven*.
 1861. Dunn, C. William, *Florence*.
 1861. Durant, Edmund, *Winchester*.
 1863. Dykes, R. Colville, *Bedford-street*.

E.

1870. Ebbetts, F. Frederick, *Tottenham*.
 1860. Elliott, John Wilcox, *Finsbury-sq.*
 1862. Elwin, John, *Southampton*.
 1860. Evans, John.

F.

1863. Finzi, S. Leon, *Gower-street*.
 1860. Fitkin, J. Spencer, *Fleet-street*.
 1860. Fletcher, J. B., *New Burlington-street*.
 1860. Forsyth, Wm. Frederic, *Grosvenor-st.*
 1870. Forster, G. Graham, *Durham*.
 1861. Fort, William, *Preston*.
 1863. Forward, Reginald, *Southsea*.
 1863. Fothergill, Alexander, *Darlington*.
 1873. Fothergill, J. Alexander, *Darlington*.
 1863. Fothergill, William, *Darlington*.
 1863. Fowler, C. Jevons, *Gloucester*.
 1860. Fox, Charles James, *Mortimer-st., W.*
 1863. Fox, G. Frederic, *Gloucester*.
 1861. Fox, O. Annesley, *Brighton*.
 1863. Fox, S. B., *Exeter*.
 1867. Freeman, B. Wright, *Burwood-place*.
 1860. Freeman, St. George, *Waterford*.

G.

1874. Geldard, R. Henry, *St. Austell*.
 1873. Gibbings, Ashley, *Chichester*.
 1862. Gibbons, S. C., *New Burlington-st.*
 1863. Gilbert, W. James, *Old Quebec-st.*
 1863. Gill, Seth, *Liverpool*.
 1871. Gingell George, *Moreton Ongar*.
 1861. Goddard, H. Heygate, *Nottingham*.
 1863. Goddard, William, *Nottingham*.
 1863. Good, J. Saxty, *Sloane-street*.
 1863. Grant, J. Sackville, *Armagh*.
 1862. Gregson, George, *Harley-street*.

H.

1860. Hampson, John D. Charles, *Dorset-sq.*
 1863. Hankins, Thomas, *Hanover-street*.
 1860. Harding, Thomas Henry, *Park-sq.*
 1866. Harding, T. H. Gosling, *Park-sq., N.W.*
 1872. Harding, William Edward, *Stafford*.
 1863. Hare, G. Frederick, *Limerick*.

1860. Harrington, G. Fellows, *Ryde*.
 1863. Harrison, Richard, *Camden-rd., N.W.*
 1863. Harrison, R. Eunson, *Hull*.
 1860. Harrison, Wm. Anthony, *Keppel-st.*
 1861. Hart, A. Daniel, *Loundes-ter., S.W.*
 1863. Hatfield, J. Hewett, *Old Burlington-st.*
 1861. Hayward, H. Howard, *Harley-street*.
 1864. Hele, Warwick, *Carlisle*.
 1863. Holfrich, Rudolph, *Notting-hill*.
 1863. Henry, George, *Poultry*.
 1860. Hepburn, David, *Edinburgh*.
 1873. Hepburn, David, *Portland-place*.
 1860. Hepburn, Duncan Dewar, *Nottingham*.
 1860. Hepburn, Robert, *Portland-place*.
 1860. Hill, Alfred, *Henrietta-street*.
 1863. Hockley, Anthony, *Gt. Marlboro'-st.*
 1863. Holford, J. James, *Orchard-st., W.*
 1863. Holford, W. Taylor, *Half-Moon-st.*
 1863. Hoole, Stephen, *Margaret-street*.
 1867. Hooper, H. John, *Tolmers-sq., N.W.*
 1861. Hunt, William, *Yeovil*.
 1872. Hutchinson, Samuel John, *Manchester*.

I.

1860. Ibbetson, George A., *Hanover-sq.*

J.

1861. Jameson, W. Edward, *Manchester-st.*
 1863. Jones, A. Barron, *Brook-street, W.*

K.

1863. Keeling, G. R., *Epsom*.
 1860. Keene, J. Joseph, *Boulogne-sur-Mer*.
 1863. Kempton, H. T. K., *Cavendish-place*.
 1860. Kernot, G. Charles, *Chrisp-street, E.*
 1873. Khory, C. Framjee, *Bombay*.
 1863. King, E. H. Green, *Stratford-pl., W.*
 1860. King, Joseph, *York*.
 1871. King, R. F. Henry, *Newark*.
 1862. Kirby, H. Thomas, *Leicester*.
 1863. Kirby, S. Amos, *Bedford*.
 1873. Kissack, E. Thomas, *Douglas, I. of M.*
 1860. Kyan, John Howard, *Preston*.

L.

1866. Lane, E. Fredk., *Keppel-street, W.C.*
 1863. Laurie, George, *Mortimer-street*.
 1863. Leatherby, W. L., *Great Portland-st.*
 1860. Leigh, S. George, *Leeds*.
 1860. Lindsay, John Burke, *Dover*.
 1863. Lindup, George, *Kensington*.
 1860. Lintott, William Henry, *Wimpole-st.*
 1860. Littlewood, John, *Ebury-street*.
 1863. Lloyd, Augustus, *Bristol*.
 1860. Longhurst, Henry Bell, *Manchester*.
 1862. Longhurst, H. C. Henry, *Manchester*.

1860. Longhurst, Sidney, *Southampton-st.*
 1860. Lows, Andrew, *Carlisle.*
 1861. Lyddon, George, *Reading.*
 1870. Lyons, I. Isaac, *St.-John's Wood.*

M.

1866. M'Adam, G. Christopher, *Hereford.*
 1860. Magor, Martin, *Penzance.*
 1863. Manton, J. Nathaniel, *Wakefield.*
 1863. Margetson, William, *Dewsbury.*
 1871. Marsh, Henry, *Chester.*
 1863. Martin, Edwin, *Newman-street.*
 1861. Martin, J. H. C. Erridge, *Portsmouth.*
 1862. Mason, J. T. Browne, *Exeter.*
 1863. Matthews, A. M., *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1860. Matthews, Peter, *Lower Berkeley-st.*
 1863. Medwin, A. George, *Blackheath-rd.*
 1873. Merson, James, *Southmolton.*
 1873. Merson, William, *Southmolton.*
 1861. Mitchell, F. William, *Clapham-rd.*
 1867. Moon, Henry, *Camden-road, N.W.*
 1863. Moore, Leopold, *Grosvenor-street.*
 1863. Moore, W. Vanderkemp, *Plymouth.*
 1862. Morgan, Thomas, *Burwood-place.*
 1863. Morley, Henry, *Derby.*
 1863. Moseley, Gillam, *Sheffield.*
 1862. Moseley, I. Alfred, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 1873. Mummery, J. Howard, *Cavendish-pl.*
 1860. Mummery, J. Rigden, *Cavendish-pl.*
 1863. Murphy, A. Hallam, *Derby.*
 1863. Murphy, J. E. Moseley, *Derby.*
 1863. Myers, L. James, *Charlotte-street.*

N.

1862. Nichol, W. Henderson, *Leeds.*
 1863. Nicholson, Joseph, *Durham.*
 1863. Nightingate, C. Gibbs, *Shrewsbury.*
 1863. Nolan, W. Henry, *Charles-st., W.*
 1860. Normansell, Frederick, *Gloucester-st.*

O.

1866. Oliver, J. Cardell, *Cardiff.*
 1863. Ollive, H. John, *Chelsea.*
 1860. Orrock, James, *Leicester.*
 1860. Owen, George, *Islington.*

P.

1860. Palmer, Thomas Gill, *Cheltenham.*
 1863. Palmer, T. W. G., *Cheltenham.*
 1861. Parker, S. Adams, *Birmingham.*
 1860. Parkinson, Edw. Pickering, *Brighton.*
 1860. Parkinson, George Thomas, *Bath.*
 1860. Parkinson, James, *Sackville-street.*
 1863. Parks, W. John, *Princes-street, W.*
 1860. Parsons, Robert, *York-place.*
 1868. Payne, G. William, *Grosvenor-street.*
 1874.

1873. Payne, H. Peter, *Southampton.*
 1860. Penny, George Stothert, *Cheltenham.*
 1860. Perkins, Henry John, *City-road.*
 1863. Perkins, William, *Baker-street.*
 1863. Petty, Francis, *Reading.*
 1873. Phillips, A. Robert, *Cavendish-sq.*
 1863. Pillin, L. Burgoyne, *Notting-hill.*
 1860. Pilling, Robert Campbell, *Blackburn.*
 1872. Poundall, William Lloyd, *Derby.*

R.

1860. Randell, Edward, *Carshalton.*
 1860. Ransom, Robert, *St. Leonards-on-Sea.*
 1866. Read, Thomas, *Holles-street, W.*
 1864. Reboul, A. Percy, *Islington.*
 1860. Reid, Robert, *Edinburgh.*
 1863. Richardson, James, *Duke-street.*
 1873. Richardson, E. Joseph, *Duke-st., W.*
 1860. Ritson, J. Lewthwaite, *Birkenhead.*
 1860. Roberts, Charles Duncan, *Ramsgate.*
 1860. Roberts, William Alfred, *Edinburgh.*
 1862. Robertson, James, *Rochester.*
 1861. Robinson, J. George, *Carlisle.*
 1860. Rodway, Charles Allen, *Torquay.*
 1873. Rodway, H. A. Barron, *Torquay.*
 1870. Rogers, C. Claude, *Cork-street.*
 1860. Rogers, Charles, *Cork-street.*
 1860. Rogers, Charles Deeble, *Newbury.*
 1860. Rogers, Fred. William, *Sackville-st.*
 1860. Rogers, Henry, *Hanover-square.*
 1860. Rogers, Joseph, *Hanover-square.*
 1863. Rogers, S. Alfred, *Manchester.*
 1860. Rogers, Thomas Arnold, *Hanover-sq*
 1871. Rose, Harry, *Albany-street, N.W.*
 1863. Ross, George, *South-street.*
 1863. Rowe, H. Robert, *Preston.*
 1863. Ryding, Frederick, *Limerick.*
 1863. Ryding, H. Stephen, *Limerick.*
 1860. Ryding, William, *Dublin.*
 1863. Rymer, S. Lee, *Croydon.*

S.

1860. Salter, S. J. Augustus, *New Broad-st.*
 1863. Samuel, P. Wesley, *Darlington.*
 1860. Saunder, W. Deacle, *Lower Seymour-st.*
 1860. Saunders, Josiah, *Albemarle-street.*
 1863. Scholfield, James, *Huddersfield.*
 1860. Scott, Frederick J. Clouston, *Swansea.*
 1863. Scott, J. Wyatt, *Upper Montague-st.*
 1860. Scott, William Henry, *Wimpole-st.*
 1869. Scully, John, *Grenville-street, W.C.*
 1860. Sercombe, Edwin, *Brook-street.*
 1865. Sewill, H. Ezekiel, *Wimpole-street.*
 1860. Shortt, John, *Indian Army.*
 1862. Simmons, J. J., *Burton-crescent.*
 1862. Simons, J. Blencowe, *Up. Gloucester-st.*

1863. Sims, Charles, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Slater, G. Augustus, *Burslem*.
 1863. Smale, H. Charles, *Manchester*.
 1861. Smith, G. W., *Manchester*.
 1863. Smith, Henry, *Nottingham*.
 1862. Smith, Joseph, *York*.
 1863. Smith, J. Alexander, *Chelsea*.
 1860. Snape, Joseph, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Southam, Richard, *Perth*.
 1862. Stamper, J. Fenton, *Haverfordwest*.
 1860. Statham, John Lee, *Wimpole-street*.
 1862. Steele, Joseph, *Croydon*.
 1871. Stevens, M. A. de Capel, *Paris*.
 1862. Stevenson, N., *Lower Brook-street*.
 1863. Stewart, R. Edward, *Liverpool*.
 1863. Stivens, J. Charles, *Chester*.
 1863. Stuck, J. Frederick, *Bayswater*.
 1863. Stuck, W. Robert, *Portland-st., N.W.*
 1863. Surene, J. G., *Edinburgh*.
 1863. Sutcliffe, James, *Bradford, Yorks.*
 1863. Sutton, Samuel, *Birmingham*.
 1863. Swanson, A. Isles, *Edinburgh*.

T.

1863. Tanner, Thomas, *Manchester*.
 1862. Tayler, Daniel, *Leicester*.
 1867. Thompson, S. K., *Highgate, Kendal*.
 1860. Thomson, Robert, *Denmark-hill*.
 1862. Tibbits, William, *Leicester*.
 1869. Tomes, C. Sissmore, *Cavendish-sq.*
 1860. Tomes, John, *Cavendish-square*.
 1866. Tracy, Nathaniel, *Ipswich*.
 1870. Tuck, R. W. Henwood, *Truro*.
 1863. Tuck, W. Richards, *Truro*.
 1863. Turner, J. Smith, *Margaret-street*.
 1860. Tweed, Edward Hope, *Brook-street*.

U.

1860. Underwood, Thomas, *Gower-street*.
 1874. Underwood, T. F. Ken, *Gower-street*.
 1863. Usher, C. F. Augustus, *Bow*.

V.

1860. Vasey, Charles, *Cavendish-place*.
 1871. Vasey, C. Lyon, *Cavendish-place*.
 1863. Vidler, T. Collins, *Eastbourne-terrace*.
 1864. Virgin, H. James, *Oxford*.
 1860. Vizard, Edward, *Scarborough*.

W.

1860. Walker, Gilbert, *Kennington-park-rd.*
 1860. Walker, Joseph, *Grosvenor-street*.
 1860. Walkinshaw, W. B. Macd., *Princes-st.*
 1863. Wallis, George, *Gt. Marlborough-st.*
 1860. Warren, E. Pritchett, *Birmingham*.
 1869. Washbourn, E. Norman, *Gloucester*.
 1863. Weaver, George, *Upper Baker-street*.
 1868. Webster, R. M., *Colebrook-row, N.*
 1863. Weiss, Felix, *Great Russell-street*.
 1863. Wells, G. S., *Kensington-gardens-sq.*
 1863. West, Charles, *Hackney-road*.
 1866. West, E. Byatt, *N. Broad-st., E.C.*
 1862. West, J. T. H., *New Broad-street*.
 1860. White, Richard, *Norwich*.
 1869. White, R. Wentworth, *Norwich*.
 1863. White, T. Charters, *Belgrave-road*.
 1868. Whittingham, A. Watts, *Hanley*.
 1863. Williams, G. J., *Cavendish-place*.
 1860. Williams, George Salusbury, *Clifton*.
 1866. Williams, W. Caleb, *N. Petherston*.
 1860. Williamson, William, *Aberdeen*.
 1860. Winterbottom, E. John, *Sloane-street*.
 1860. Winterbottom, E. John, jun., *Sloane-st.*
 1863. Wood, W. Robert, *Brighton*.
 1860. Woodhouse, A. James, *Hanover-sq.*
 1860. Woolfryes, Henry, *Gloucester-street*.
 1860. Wonfor, William Henry, *Sackville-st.*

Y.

1863. Young, Gavin, *Edinburgh*.

Z.

1863. Zinkgraf, F. William, *Dürkheim*.

List of the Fellows and Members of the College who have died during the past year.

FELLOWS.

Name.	Residence.	Date of Fellowship.	Date of Membership.
William Ward	<i>Huntingdon</i>	1844	.... 1823
Robert Bower	<i>Southport</i>	1852	.... 1824
Henry Giles Lyford	<i>Brighton</i>	1843	.... 1816
Donald Dalrymple	<i>Norwich</i>	1854	.... 1836
John Bishop	<i>Bernard-street</i>	1843	.... 1824
William Howitt	<i>Preston</i>	1853	.... 1833
Henry Charles Cutcliffe	<i>H.M. Indian Army</i> ..	1857	.... 1854
William Dalton	<i>Cheltenham</i>	1854	.... 1830
John Grantham	<i>Crayford</i>	1844	.... 1823
George Burt	<i>Ely-place</i>	1852	.... 1810
William Augustus Hillman	<i>Argyll-street</i>	1845	.... 1841
Thomas Turner	<i>Manchester</i>	1843	.... 1816
Henry Woodruffe Bailey	<i>Thetford</i>	1852	.... 1810
Thomas Wormald	<i>Hertford</i>	1843	.... 1824
Robert Martin	<i>Ipswich</i>	1844	.... 1813
George Beaman	<i>Caversham-road</i>	1852	.... 1822
Charles Mends Gibson	<i>Norwich</i>	1852	.... 1832
John Taylor Porter	<i>Sheffield</i>	1871	.... 1840
William Vesalius Pettigrew	<i>Upper Norwood</i>	1844	.... 1837
Thomas Ebbage	<i>Leamington</i>	1858	.... 1835
John Wyatt, C.B.	<i>Army</i>	1866	.... 1848
Samuel Dey Fereday	<i>Long Leys</i>	1865	.... 1836
John Pughe	<i>Aberdovey</i>	1853	.... 1837
Richard William Spicer	<i>Chard</i>	1845	.... 1826
John Augustus Lloyd	<i>Bath</i>	1852	.... 1829
Richard William Tamplin	<i>Old Burlington-street</i> .	1843	.... 1836
Robert Ransom	<i>Cambridge</i>	1858	.... 1842
William Burke Ryan	<i>Bayswater</i>	1861	.... 1833

MEMBERS.

Name.	Residence.	Date of Diploma.
W. Nathan Chipperfield	<i>Madras</i>	1854
W. Thomas Paliologus	<i>Isleworth</i>	1851
T. Lawrence Pridham	<i>Bideford</i>	1825
R. Lassetter	<i>Bramshall</i>	1830
Alexander Bridge	<i>Argyll-place</i>	1835
Hugh P. Fuller	<i>Abbey-road</i>	1835
Ernest Shillitoe	<i>Birch Mount</i>	1863
Donald Sinclair	<i>Peckham</i>	1842
George Bodwell	<i>Loddon</i>	1838

Name.	Residence.	Date of Diploma.
H. Cooper Reade	<i>Clifton</i>	1839
Hallam Moore Dixon	<i>Cardiff</i>	1852
Robert Edwardes	<i>Royal Navy</i>	1857
E. Vaughan Austin	<i>Reigate</i>	1837
Baynes Reed	<i>Army</i>	1862
J. Bettison Warwick	<i>Southwell</i>	1828
Frederick Digby	<i>Cheltenham</i>	1858
George Hayles	<i>Alresford</i>	1823
William Cooper	<i>Bury St. Edmunds</i>	1839
William Hart	<i>Brighton</i>	1820
William Matthew	<i>Holyhead</i>	1827
Charles Alfred Hemingway	<i>Dewsbury</i>	1855
John Marsh	<i>Newark-upon-Trent</i>	1845
Thomas Charles Crosse Wheatcroft ..	<i>Hednesford</i>	1866
Charles Jukes	<i>Shifnal</i>	1842
Trevor Morris	<i>Ashby-de-la-Zouch</i>	1850
Charles Henry Payne	<i>Maida-vale</i>	1849
John Adams Bolton	<i>Leicester</i>	1849
William Rice Williams	<i>Finchley New-road</i>	1859
John Charles Cooke	<i>Newent</i>	1858
George Fry	<i>Loughton</i>	1847
John Thurnam	<i>Devizes</i>	1834
W. Blakely Cockrane	<i>Cradley</i>	1870
John Craven	<i>Dockroyd</i>	1850
James Goodwin	<i>Twyford</i>	1853
J. Joseph Ledsam	<i>Scarborough</i>	1820
William D. Michell	<i>Launceston</i>	1847
John Murray	<i>Harley-street</i>	1865
John Bartlett	<i>Pentonville</i>	1832
James Borrett	<i>Clifton</i>	1827
Adam Gordon	<i>Orkney</i>	1841
Robert Nichol	<i>Denmark-hill</i>	1846
H. Smith Brice	<i>Bradford-on-Avon</i>	1826
William T. Dalby	<i>Kennington-park-road</i>	1836
J. Slapp Garthon	<i>Norwich</i>	1848
John Butterworth Walker	<i>Clifton-gardens</i>	1839
John T. Milburn	<i>Army</i>	1859
R. Tyrrell Pope	<i>Clifton</i>	1859
Gwynne Henry Harries	<i>Pembroke Dock</i>	1862
Robert Dobie	<i>Amphill-square</i>	1822
Gilly Love	<i>Wimbledon</i>	1844
John Kay	<i>Old-street, E.C.</i>	1848
Robert Watts	<i>West Hackney</i>	1828
Robert William Burford	<i>Eastbourne</i>	1855
William Coward	<i>South Shields</i>	1859
George Frith	<i>Nenagh</i>	1840
E. Harrison Linnecar	<i>Shenley</i>	1843
J. Ley Nosworthy	<i>Moreton Hampstead</i>	1830
William James Tyrrell	<i>Crickhowell</i>	1862

Name.	Residence.	Date of Diploma.
Thomas Harper Whitaker	<i>Kirkby Lonsdale</i>	1837
Edmund Pearse	<i>Tavistock-square</i>	1839
William Cross	<i>Calcutta</i>	1846
Robert Lamb	<i>Barnsbury</i>	1857
Samuel Blackmore	<i>Bath</i>	1829
John Skaife	<i>Easingwold</i>	1854
James Edmondson	<i>Wandsworth-road</i>	1828
George Peek Applin	<i>Hastings</i>	1870
Henry James Collet	<i>Worthing</i>	1831
John Fisher Goude	<i>Finsbury-square</i>	1838
Francis Cornelius Webb	<i>Woburn-place</i>	1847
Thomas Baker	<i>Liverpool</i>	1862
H. Thomas Lomax	<i>Stafford</i>	1845
Henry Barnett	<i>Blackheath</i>	1834
J. Thompson Dickson	<i>Queen-Anne-street</i>	1863
John Whiting	<i>Ramsgate</i>	1813
William Henry Elliot	<i>Exeter</i>	1825
Thomas Green	<i>Cambridge</i>	1830
Jackson Goodenough Kent	<i>Kingston</i>	1850
George Stickings	<i>Wye</i>	1860
John Warner	<i>Torquay</i>	1860
Richard Wilson	<i>Morpeth</i>	1848
Peter Allen	<i>Harley-street</i>	1849
James Beatty	<i>Oldbury</i>	1853
Edward Bousfield	<i>Thetford</i>	1866
John Beaumont	<i>Cheshunt</i>	1832
Robert Turner Bywater	<i>Coniston</i>	1850
Herbert Robey Harris	<i>Bury</i>	1859
N. B. Colborne Lee	<i>Hornsey-road</i>	1857
William Morris	<i>Petworth</i>	1847
William Williams Thomas	<i>Llanfair</i>	1853
Ebenezer Jones	<i>Rhayader</i>	1836
James Joseph Barry	<i>Ramsgate</i>	1833
N. J. Canstatt	<i>South-place, E.C.</i>	1815
John Ablewhite Smith	<i>Louth</i>	1864
J. Charles Annesley	<i>Cheltenham</i>	1854
John Battishill	<i>Spreyton</i>	1827
Arthur Bernard Macann	<i>King-street, W.</i>	1837
John Chisholm M'Donald	<i>Jamaica</i>	1868
W. Banks Fegen	<i>Stoke</i>	1839
Richard Clarke	<i>Newcastle-on-Tyne</i>	1852
Edward Long	<i>Thornbury</i>	1853
Major Butler Morgan	<i>Lichfield</i>	1827
James Galloway	<i>Wigton</i>	1857
Charles Kidd	<i>Westbourne-park-terrace</i> ..	1839
Samuel Lamb	<i>Stourport</i>	1836
Alexander Kilgour	<i>Kincardineshire</i>	1826
Robert Brett	<i>Stoke Newington</i>	1830
Stephen John Peach Parker	<i>Hammersmith</i>	1842

Name.	Residence.	Date of Diploma.
Henry Pearson	<i>Swinton</i>	1865
Thomas Daykin	<i>Forbes, New South Wales</i> ..	1836
Andrew Dodson	<i>Sheinton</i>	1873
Henry Adney Bale	<i>H.M.S. 'Bittern'</i>	1868
Thomas Peter Fernie	<i>Kimbolton</i>	1823
Thomas Swain	<i>Birmingham</i>	1860
Frederick Woodman	<i>Deal</i>	1862
John James Williams	<i>Walworth-road</i>	1857
William Asylum Caryl	<i>Old Charlton</i>	1839
William Edwin Crowther	<i>Alford</i>	1870
Cyrus Octavius Daniel	<i>Park-street</i>	1854
Edward Blennerhassett	<i>Valencia</i>	1857
Edward Rayner	<i>Paris</i>	1839
M. Noble Bower	<i>Stafford</i>	1833
Edward Chinery	<i>Lymington</i>	1838
Thomas Galloway	<i>Gosport</i>	1839
John Jagoe	<i>Liskeard</i>	1829
S. Joseph Bayfield	<i>Harrow-road</i>	1827
John Cates	<i>Clapton</i>	1824
Philip Pitt Nind	<i>Torquay</i>	1837
Richard Arnold	<i>Southampton</i>	1855
F. Walker Barnes	<i>Great Crosby</i>	1845
Florence M'Carthy	<i>Army</i>	1858
John Wesley Allin	<i>Victoria</i>	1867
Edmund Manley	<i>Prestwich</i>	1846
Thomas Gaisford	<i>Upper Gloucester-place</i>	1845
Thomas Hanslip	<i>Islington</i>	1859
Benjamin Swete	<i>Kentish New-town</i>	1841
E. Napier Dibb	<i>Sheffield</i>	1864
James Cotton Byles	<i>Victoria-park-road</i>	1859
M. Lloyd Burrows	<i>Cape-Coast Castle</i>	1851
George Webster	<i>Peckham</i>	1850
F. M. Charles Beechey	<i>Wokingham</i>	1865
George Geere	<i>Brighton</i>	1842
James Bird	<i>Seymour-street, W.</i>	1825
Andrew Fernie	<i>Wellingborough</i>	1828
J. Stephens Phillott	<i>Mortlake</i>	1833
Thomas Atchison	<i>Gloucester-crescent</i>	1845
George Thomas Ferris	<i>Stonehouse, Devon</i>	1837
Alexander Craig Gibson	<i>Bebbington</i>	1846
David Torrance	<i>Rugby</i>	1828
Arthur Kennedy Wallace	<i>Largs</i>	1862
John Fitzgerald Charlton	<i>Lewisham</i>	1832
Henry Joseph Kelly	<i>Hampstead</i>	1853
A. Oliver Applin	<i>Manchester</i>	1857
J. S. Barrett	<i>Kingston Bagpuize</i>	1821
H. G. Hardy	<i>Willington</i>	1853
James Sharp	<i>Hobart-place, S.W.</i>	1824
George Smirthwaite	<i>Burnley</i>	1840

*List of Candidates who have passed the Preliminary Examination
for the Fellowship during the year.*

1873. DECEMBER 9, 10, 11.

Walter Henry Brown.
John Harrison.
Edward John Havens.
Henry Wilcox.
Alfred George Buckland.
Henry Ernest Bowman.
Gilbert Herbert Coates.
Henry Charles.
Warwick Long Child.
Edward Cox.
Alfred Ernest Cracknell.
William Francis.
Albert William Graham.
Frederick E. Henbeck.
Herbert Ellison Rhodes James.
Alfred Hepburn.
William Makeig Jones.
George William Joseph.
William Kirkus Layborn.
Thomas Hope Lewis.

George Henry Makins.
Robert Haynes Lovell.
Henry Percy Potter.
Robert Sagar.
James Edward Nicholson.
James Waters Harrison.
George Edwin Palmer.
Ebenezer Smith.
Frederic Robinson.
Llewelyn Morgan Thomas.
Reginald Carew Reid.
Henry William Duffield Walsh.
Augustus Winterbottom.
Henry Jenkins Shaw.
Alexander Thomas Taunton.
Walter Wickham.
John Spark.
Arthur Baird Douglas.
Peter Slade Kendall.
Charles Thomas Knox Shaw.

1874. JUNE 23, 24, 25.

Alexander Peers Adams.
William Alexander.
James Thomas Bishop.
Frank Buller.
John Crommelin Lamb.
Alfred Chawner.
James Brown.
Marcus Henry Bulteel.
Maurice Alfred Chilton.
Percy Close.
Edward Charles Cripps.
Dudley Wilmot Buxton.
Leslie Meredith Earle.
John Melvin Campbell.
Frederick Henry Davies.
Charles Downing.
Robert Hammill Firth.

Frederic Samuel Eve.
George Ernest Fooks.
Charles James Fox.
William Ernest Good.
Robert William Greenish.
William Rosser Harray.
Henry Howard.
Alfred Paul Hart.
Thomas Jones.
Cleland Lammiman.
Justin M'Callum M'Carthy.
Herbert Lillies.
John Bernard Magar.
Edward Rosser Mansell.
Charles James Marsh.
Alfred Edward May.
Richard Basil Morley.

288 FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION FOR THE FELLOWSHIP—PASS LIST.

Herbert Montague Murray.
Charles Jeffrey Morgan.
Richard Trassand Newmarch.
Thomas Frederick Barton Palmer.
William Smith Porter.
James Ashford Potts.
Charles Ernest Pronger.
Henry Tolver Preston.
George Herbert Rowe.
Frank Shapley.
Edward Last Smith.
George Munro Smith.
Francis Jefferies Spranger.

James Watson Tallant.
Herbert Coupland Taylor.
Christopher William Weighell.
Charles Lindsay Wattie.
Robert Whatty.
Robert Godfrey White.
Charles Wood.
Herbert Ernest Rhodes Wobrige.
William Robert Smith.
Lewis Edmund Wood.
Benjamin Frazier Zimmerman.
William Appleton Ogden Meredith.

List of Candidates who have passed the First Professional Examination for the Fellowship during the year.

1873. NOVEMBER 25.

James Savage.
Frederick King Green.
John Neesom Stone.
Henry Edward Clark.
Andrew Duncan.
John Rendall.

James Black.
William Arthur Carline.
Arthur Clarke.
John Wilkins Clarkson.
Ernest Carr Jackson.

1874. MAY 25, 26, 27.

Henry Brietzke.
Thomas Sanders.
Arthur Fergusson M'Gill.
Samuel Osborn.
George Dancer Thane.
Lewis Mackenzie.
William Johnson Walsham.
Cuthbert Hilton Golding Bird.
Rupert Cecil Chicken.
Augustus Winterbottom.
Rhinalt Navalu ap Joan Pughe.
George Frederick Rossiter.

Robert Bird Wilkins.
George Michael James Giles.
Williams Cock.
Frederick Heales Carter.
John Bulkley Footner.
George Henry Hames.
Arthur Owen Henry Phillips.
Thomas Wakefield.
Henry Howard Murphy.
Chaters James Symonds.
Bernard Pitts.
Edward Joshua Edwardes.

*List of Candidates who have passed the Preliminary Examination
for the Membership during the year.*

1873. DECEMBER 9, 10, 11.

Charles Atkin.
Walter Day Aubin.
Harold Knowles Bean
James Thomas Bishop.
John Bright Berry.
Arthur E. Randell Bowen.
Martin Luther Brown.
John Stirling Buck.
Montague Chandor.
Tom George Clabburn.
Edward Collins Bousfield.
Godfrey Carter.
John Codner.
George Milner Cole.
George Duppa Collins.
Edward Arthur Councell.
Alfred Locke Cox.
Milbourne Luscombe Bloom Coombs.
George William Hamilton Cumming.
John Davies.
James Howell Edwards.
Joseph H. Fletcher.
Edward Ashby Fardon.
Frank Fraser.
Evan Thomas David.
William James Norman Gallienne.
John Evans.
William Cecil Fenwick.
Ernest Howard Goode.
Arthur Douglas Gripper.
William Darley Hartley.
Charles Henry Haycroft.
James Higson.
Thomas Montgomery Hughes.
Henry Garrard Jacob.
William Stuart Kite.
John Crommelin Lamb.
Henry Blackburn Leatham.
William Alfred Leigh.
James Anderson.
George Augustus Pervis Litle.
Theophilus Alexander Cox.
William M'Lellan.
Percival William Matthews.
Samuel James Meredith.

John Charles Miller.
Charles Jeffrey Morgan.
William John Lory.
John Mackie Martin.
Albert Morris.
William Wright Millard.
Edward Nooth.
Arthur Harry Norman.
James Osborne.
Bonner Harris Mumby.
Thomas Morrison Porter.
Henry Heath Parsloe.
Leonard Thales Pease.
Alfred Joseph Pickworth.
George Chapman Steele Perkins.
William Arthur Powel.
Arthur Edward Permewan.
Henry William King.
Richard Duerdin Perrott.
William Frederick Clarke Kennedy.
Henry John Prangley.
John Theodore Preston.
Francis Joseph Salter.
Frederick Rose.
Walter Edmund Shorland.
Frederick William Salter.
Walter Alfred Ellis Ranking.
Arthur Thomas Sloggett.
Ernest Arthur Lyne Sobey.
Charles Edward Stanger.
Percy Frederick Sutton.
Frederick Ernest Taylor.
Louis William Swabey.
Robert William Walsh.
George Dixon Todd.
George William Till.
Horatio Edward Walker.
Rudolpho Italo Vivanti.
Frederick Wilson.
Robert Miller.
Herbert Coupland Taylor.
John Whitehouse.
Francis William Sutton.
John Sydenham Walker.
Percy Warwick.

Thomas Henry Tracey Mudge.
 William Richard Cowen.
 Richard Watts White.
 Samuel Walter Sutton.
 Sidney Johnson Taylor.
 George Fisher Scudamore Essell.
 John Russell Harris.
 Christopher Venning Burgess.
 Thomas Daniel Butterworth.

Richard Cheesman.
 Alexander Moalsdale Eason.
 Charles Samuel Gibbons.
 Alfred Paul Hart.
 Lawrence Thornely Leech.
 William John Penny.
 William Edgar Ryves.
 Alfred Scott.

1874. June 23, 24, 25.

Francis Edward Ackerley.
 Thomas Morgan Andrews.
 Harold Athelstan Baines.
 Abraham John Edward Baber.
 Augustus Henry Bampton.
 George Pearce Baldwin.
 John Gay Barns.
 Gilbert Harry Barling.
 Timothy Barney Bellingham.
 Thomas Herbert Bickerton.
 Edwin Samuel Doves Blackley.
 Arthur Philip Blampied.
 Newcome Whitelaw Bourns.
 John Frederick Briscoe.
 John Brown.
 Henry John Barnes.
 Henry Cecil Rudolph Burn.
 Thomas Capell.
 Arthur Wellesley Cadman.
 Robert Cox.
 Edward Carnall.
 William Murray M'Queen Clapp.
 Walter Thomas Clegg.
 William James Coles.
 William Henry Clifton.
 Arthur Bowdish Cottrell.
 Robert Martin Craven.
 Horace Charles Frederick Crane.
 Ralph Challinor.
 John Benson Cooke.
 Roberto Chester.
 Roland Frederick Cox.
 George Cuthbert Clarke.
 William Dales.
 James Edwards.
 Ebenezer Daniel Evans.
 Charles Curde.
 John Davidson.
 Salvatore Decandia.

Allen Dingley.
 Henry Edwin Newman Dobie.
 George William Patrick Dennys.
 Richard St. John Dorey.
 Ebenezer Richard Evans.
 William Evans Gordon.
 Henry Rhydderch Evans.
 Edmund Arthur S. Elliot.
 Sydney Edward Duncan.
 Wilmer Hodgson Dykes.
 Morris Davies.
 Edward Fielding.
 Samuel Fletcher.
 Frederick Sims Forbes.
 Thomas Harrison Gawith.
 Rees Thomas Edward Davies.
 Frank Gillingham.
 Charles William Glenn.
 Thomas Desmond Gimlette.
 James Gliddon.
 Thomas Sheridan Muspratt Hall.
 Edmund Meredith Harrison.
 Francis Henry Hawkins.
 George Henry Harvey.
 John Gasson Harwood.
 Frederick Theodore Hebb.
 Walter Carrington Hearnden.
 Joseph Arthur Henshall.
 Leonard Alfred Hine.
 Edward Jennings.
 Alfred William Johnson.
 Sebastian Henry Land.
 Thomas Edward Leadbeater.
 Arthur Herbert Leech.
 Charles Harcourt Leftwich.
 George Henry West Jones.
 Frederick Leigh.
 John Jenkin Lloyd.
 John George Stephen Lewis.

Thomas Hugh Jones.
 Edward Stephen Little.
 Joseph Thorold Lowdell.
 Albert Stanley M'Causland.
 David Thomas Jones.
 James Michard Martin.
 John Reuben Lunn.
 Percy Frederick Money.
 Gord Bonnington Willie Messum.
 Gordon Jones.
 William Albert Morris.
 Richard Edward Ricketts Morse.
 Thomas Murdoch.
 James Mudge.
 Richard Jeffreys Owen.
 Frederick Newell Organne.
 Benjamin Peake.
 Edward Montague Pearless.
 John Phillips Jones.
 George Henry Patterson.
 William John Morris.
 Charles John Ogle.
 William Henry Osborn.
 Marmaduke Pittard.
 William Henry Pollard.
 Herbert Francis Prince.
 Arthur Henry Proffitt.
 Edward Connel Adair Ramsay.
 James Hatton Pickford.
 Oswarld Roberts.
 John Rees.
 James Jones Reynolds.
 Richard James Herbert Scott.
 Robert Williamson Shelley.
 George Serjeant.
 Richard Sisley.
 Herbert Gleeson Stacey.
 Louis Kraeutler Smith.
 James Edwin Taylor.
 Rowland Thomas.
 Stanley Vipan Theed.

William Wilfred Webb.
 Christopher Vise.
 William Woolmington Webber.
 Samuel Aaron Welch.
 Oliver Whittle.
 George Edward Weston.
 Frederick Russell Whatford.
 Henry Freeman White.
 Arthur Chauncy Williams.
 William Edwin Woodman.
 Henry Clark Wilson.
 Herbert Elliston Wright.
 Frederick Womack.
 Edwin Young.
 Humphry Herbert Wyllie.
 Arthur Henry Wyborn.
 Edward Forbes Wright.
 Pynsent Couchman Smith.
 Francis Tichborne Wilkinson.
 Charles James Bamber.
 William Joseph Pegge.
 Matthew John Brevor Anderson.
 Hugh Leslie Ansted.
 Hunter Jackson Barron.
 Chapin Addison Blandy.
 Henry Blatherwick.
 William Gilchrist Burnie.
 William Cass Graystone.
 John Foljambe Hall.
 Hermann Henry Holm.
 Edward Morse.
 William Henry Pepler.
 Charles Aubrey Reed.
 William Arthur Shann.
 Harry Wynter Shettle.
 Henry Strode Smith.
 Ernest Wilcox.
 Herbert William Whyte.
 Campbell Jones Young.
 William Harvey Smith.

List of Candidates who have passed the Primary or Anatomical and Physiological Examination for the Diploma of Member during the year.

1873. JULY 15, 16, 17.

John Mackenzie.
 John Harding Martin.

Thomas David Fabian Evans.
 Samuel Dodd Clippingdale.

Thomas Osmond Fabian Alsop.
 Francis Thomas Davies.
 John Job.
 George Henry Jackson.
 Brougham Robert Rygate.
 Ernest Garstin Anderson Morshead.
 Lucien Howe.
 John James Peter Cornilliac.
 John Smyth.
 Newton Wheeldon Wright.
 Joseph Needham.
 Herbert Stanley Stone.
 James Taylor Tweedale.
 Christian Bernard Hunter.
 James William Ayres.
 William Whitchurch Taunton.
 Alfred William Pearson.
 Thomas Prickard Harvey.
 Thomas Nugent Griffith.
 Thomas Nathaniel Orchard.
 John Day Jones.
 Thomas Colcott Fox.
 Charles Greenwood.
 Herbert Richard Octavius Sankey.
 Walter Norman.
 Harold Thompson.
 Charles Arthur Moore.

Leighton Kesteven.
 George William Parkinson.
 Edwin Joseph Lequesne.
 George Herbert Lilley.
 John Frederick Joseph Sykes.
 Frederic Collins Coley.
 Floyd Collins.
 Herbert Deane Pearce.
 Arthur John Gardner.
 Robert Alexander Gibbons.
 William John Miskelly.
 Francis Craddock Palmer.
 Armand de Watteville.
 William Henry Coates.
 Charles Alfred Jones.
 Thomas Carey Barlow.
 Alfred Curtis Routh.
 Algernon Dutton Brenchley.
 Reginald Maples.
 Mark Windeyer Traill.
 John Hannibal Thomas.
 Lancelot Andrews Barrow.
 Herbert Leopold Bernays.
 Charles Williams Bass.
 Alexander Gairdner Lacy.
 John Edward Norman.

1873. NOVEMBER 11.

Leslie Batten Trotter.
 Frank Nankivell.
 Thomas Geraty.
 Thomas Wakefield.
 Delawarre Lewis Irvine.
 Robert William Greenish.
 Charles Wakeham Holmested.
 Golding Bird Collet.
 Benjamin Arthur Whitelegge.
 Henry Howitt.
 Herbert Skipworth.
 John Jay Farley.

William Macfie Campbell.
 Arthur Wood.
 William Henry Johnson.
 Frederick Herbert Saunders.
 James William Hope.
 Roger Edwards.
 Sidney Smith.
 William Home Gravely.
 Arthur Symons Eccles.
 Robert Michael Simon.
 Edward Noott.
 Friend Edward Streeten.

1874. JANUARY 13, 14, 15.

Alfred Henry Garrod.
 Thomas George Lithgow.
 John Hopkins Pugh.
 Edmund George Carruthers Stell.
 Henry Howard Murphy.
 William Gibson Bott.

Edward Thornton Johnson.
 Horace Flint.
 Arthur Gregory Sandberg.
 Robert Arthur Oliver.
 Edward Ferrand.
 Henry Colborne.

Leader Henry Stevenson.
 Walter Aubrey Kidd.
 Thomas Kennedy Fell.
 Joseph Lewis.
 Thomas Lee Porter.
 Sidney Philip Phillips.
 Andrew Henry Blake.
 Frank Symonds Scovil.
 Wordsworth Leach Allott.
 Charles Walter Godfrey.
 Robert Henry Clarke.
 John George Stacey Forrest.
 Joseph Boughton.
 Walter Samuel Chadwick.
 Richard Grammer Allen.
 Charles Fancourt Willis.
 William Henry Hall.
 Alexander Llewellyn Williams.
 Thomas Arthur Bell.
 John Power Oliver.

William Romanis Smith.
 William Lionel Winship.
 Edward Baines Holwell.
 James Gubbins Fitzgerald.
 David Charles Ballinger Griffith.
 Thomas Walter Barron.
 Sydney Thomas Fairland.
 Joseph Brindley James.
 William Boyter Johnson.
 Frederic Daniell Miller.
 Arthur Edward Dalton.
 Thomas Davies.
 Francis George Hayes.
 Horatio Ross Brown.
 Evan William Evans.
 Edward Carcenac.
 Charles Francis Newland.
 Walter Roughton.
 John Robert Kemp.

1874. APRIL 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, and 14.

Francis John Shepherd.
 John Alexander M'Creery.
 Robert Hope Alston Hunter.
 Charles Percy Green Townsend.
 Arthur Frederick Parker.
 Henry Farbstein.
 Stanford Harris.
 Raglan Wykeham Barnes.
 George Clarence Harding.
 Joseph Waterhouse.
 Frederic Samuel Eve.
 Edward Arthur Snell.
 Richard Atkinson.
 Malcolm Vincent Stace.
 Alfred Thomas Tucker Wise.
 David Stuart Erskine Bain.
 James Brett.
 Henry Gorst.
 John Rapsey Guy.
 Lionel Edward Kay-Shuttleworth.
 Francis Joseph Davies.
 Thomas Sanctuary.
 John Spofforth.
 Joseph Henry Richard Wallace Lucas.
 John Chadwick.
 Frederick Charles Gresham.

George Hodgson Higgins.
 Charles James Davis.
 John Hollingsworth.
 William Latham.
 Charles Henry Cattle.
 Henry Tomkins.
 John Twinem.
 Cautley Dawson.
 John Thomas Smith.
 Charles Philip Gibson.
 William Henry Wright.
 Benjamin William Gathergood.
 Herbert Arthur Glyn.
 Henry Algernon Hodson.
 William Keith Hatch.
 William Manly Lory.
 William Andrew Shoolbred.
 Daniel George Lewis.
 Francis Frederic Perry.
 William Henry Page.
 James John Macwhirter Dunbar.
 Stephen Henry Fisher.
 John Henry Lee Macintire.
 Robert Doveton Hodson.
 William Herbert Packer.
 James Ryley.

Charters James Symonds.
 Arthur Robert Wyatt Sedgfield.
 John Howard Kyan.
 Thomas Fisher.
 Joseph Arderne Ormerod.
 Ernest Laurie Robinson.
 Walker John Brookes.
 Howard James M'Chlery Todd.
 Charles William Mansell Moullin.
 George Angus Hunt.
 Edward Argent Saunders.
 Lewis Berkeley Calcott.
 Charles Marshall Poole.
 David Valentine Rees.
 Henry Laurence Champneys.
 Alfred James.
 Walter Ralph Pearless.
 William Arnold Stephenson.
 Richard Bevan.
 Joshua Sydney Pearse.
 Alfred Chawner.
 Seymour John Sharkey.
 Samuel Herbert Burton.
 Gilbert Hamilton Wilkins.
 William Percy Reynolds.
 Henry Lawrence Crocker.
 Frederick Hamilton Peck.
 William George Clements.
 George Henry Bradwell Fisk.
 Walker Tyrrell.
 Edward Dorset Farmar.
 Arthur Gorbutt Don.
 John Davies.
 Thomas Crichton Mugliston.
 John Moore.
 Alfred Rees.
 Alexander Deas Davidson.
 Paul Bennett Conolly.
 David Jones.
 George Bessant Mallam.
 James Herbert Simpson.
 George Richard Chadwick.
 Judson Sykes Bury.
 John Alexander Brown.
 John Self Lush.
 Edward Verdon Perry.
 Charles Ernest Pronger.
 George Edward Miles.
 Alfred Robert Iles.
 William Rosser Harrhy.

Frederick Swinford Edwards.
 Edward Manby Rodwell.
 James Blamey.
 Samuel Stanley.
 John Aspinall Hunt.
 Henry Thomas Batchelor.
 Charles Frederick Pickering.
 Alfred Upton.
 Josiah George Blackman.
 John Mackern.
 John Francis Nicholson.
 Samuel Cook.
 Frederick Edward Woodward.
 Thomas Robert Judson.
 Alfred Glover Williams.
 John Rheece Wynn Webb.
 James Jerome Mackay.
 Joseph William Hunt.
 Thomas Jenner Verrall.
 Richard Clarke.
 John Symons.
 Thomas Mark Pinnell.
 William Stewart Roberts.
 John Naylen.
 George Jerome Kellie.
 Edward Beadon Turner.
 Arthur William May.
 John Gilliott Garbutt.
 Henry William Roberts.
 William Jenkins Quicke.
 Arthur Lucas.
 Thomas Chant.
 Charles Haydon White.
 Alfred Peirce Green.
 James Woolley Roughton.
 Thomas Duke.
 Nestor Isidore Charles Tirard.
 William Robert Stewart.
 William Morgan Evans.
 Walker Pye.
 Horace Manders.
 Arthur Edwards.
 Robert Clapp.
 Hugh Percy Dunn.
 Lawrence Francis Mahony.
 Herbert Sloman.
 Hubert Foveaux Weiss.
 William Pope Mears.
 Alexander Stewart Brown.
 Percy Herbert Edmund Freund.

Edwin Harrison.
 Alfred Alpin.
 Arthur Franks Wilson.

Maurice Henry Smith.
 Samuel Hatch West.

1874. APRIL 28, 29, 30, and MAY 1 and 4.

John William Conyers Merriman.
 George Sargeant Bayly.
 James Adams Vasey.
 John Foster Trafford.
 Francis Charles Compton.
 Motherwell Duggan.
 Benjamin Frazier Zimmerman.
 David Bridge Lees.
 Herbert Edward Friend.
 Louis Francis Hugh Birt.
 Alfred William Frederick Street.
 Henry Mackay.
 John Bolton Emmerson.
 Ernest Sutton Smith.
 William Edward Collins.
 John Home Hay.
 John Dobree Buncombe.
 Frederic George Dawtrey Drewitt.
 Arnold Hirst Watkins.
 Philip Mackay Ellis.
 Edward Owen Jones.
 Charles Scott Wilson.
 Francis Ferratus Glanville.
 Samuel William Vasey.
 John Gill.
 John Hunter Ross.
 Robert Walford.
 Edmund Paley Apthorp.
 James Crompton Eames.
 Otto Wien Smith.
 Adolph Joseph Popert.
 George Richardson Armstrong.
 John William Scott.
 William Henry Sutcliffe.
 Herbert Redwood Vachell.
 Reginald Clarke.
 Ernest Martin.
 Charles Edward Bell.
 Percy Evershed Wallis.
 Robert Russell Harper.
 Edward Herring Hare.
 Edward Hanbury Williams.
 Peter Sidney Spokes.

Alexander Cameron Brock.
 Samuel Braithwaite.
 William Richard Basham.
 Sidney Longden Richardson.
 Alexander Bain.
 Sidney George Parkinson.
 Charles Conway Jones.
 Thomas Steele Sheldon.
 Frederick Alexander Hyne.
 Charles Frederick Middleton.
 Samuel Henry Edgelow.
 Charles Couper Cripps.
 Lionel Druitt.
 Edward George Dutton.
 John Todd.
 Francis George Wride.
 Percy Kinburn Cree.
 William Morgan.
 Benjamin George Godfrey.
 Thomas Franklin Pedley.
 Martin Gaisford.
 Arthur Swayne Underwood.
 Andrew Stark Currie.
 Henry Curtis Noott.
 John Price.
 Henry Wright.
 Charles De Lisle Brock.
 Thomas Jones.
 George Whelan.
 Frederick Nutcombe Hume.
 Richard Rundell William Oram.
 Robert Oriel Cusack.
 Frederick George Stewart.
 Lewis Jones.
 Alfred Henry Collier.
 Charles Edward Perry.
 Henry North.
 William Walker.
 William Henry Beverley.
 Charles Callon Smith.
 William Henry Blake.
 Edward Ramsbotham.
 Alfred Thompson.

Thornton George Cape.
 James John Frederick Barnes.
 Arthur Joseph Rowbotham.
 Marryat Hahnemann Green.
 Fleming Mant Sandwith.
 George Landon Lennon.
 Joseph Corrie.
 Alfred Golland.
 Martin Cass Sweeting.
 Daniel Peter Hughes Taylor.
 William Phelps.
 John Nathaniel Edwards.
 Hugh Prytherch.
 Henry Charles Smale.
 Arthur Richardson.
 Charles Watkins Evans.
 Alex. William Woodman Dowding.

John Evans Looker.
 Arthur Albert Mouritz.
 Henry Brook Ellis.
 John Wallwork Ashworth.
 Philip Morgan Richards.
 Fras. George Herbert Whitley.
 William Theobald Blanton Clarke.
 Godfrey William Hambleton.
 Robert Haselden.
 William Parsons Feltham.
 Charles Percy Barré Clubbe.
 George Hindle.
 Albert Charles Butler Smyth.
 George Montagu Tuke.
 Richard Houghton Baillie.
 Charles William Lacey.
 George Augustus Willard Cones.

1874. MAY 12, 13.

Thomas Harker.
 Henry Wickham.
 Herbert Collier.
 Justin M'Callum M'Carthy.
 Henry Dobson.
 Graham Lowe Coombs.
 William Henry Williams.
 Arthur Hodge.
 Arthur Wightman Kempe.
 Edward Twyford Chamberlain.
 John Nield Cooper.
 Percy Gordon Young.
 James Kilbride.
 Ernest William Livesey.
 John Sherburn.
 Philip Francis Gilbert.

Arthur Edward Deck.
 William Armstrong.
 Charles Cecil Edgworth Beddoes.
 Charles Philip Creed.
 Alfred Withers Green.
 William John Dodds.
 John Matthew Jones.
 Walter Pickett Turner.
 George Richard Cundell.
 Douglas Dent Malpas.
 Samuel Vaughan Instone.
 Algernon Moxon Turner.
 Edmund Howard Paddison.
 William Percy Ash.
 Ernest Oliver Scallon.
 Frank Gibbins Heyman.

THE COUNCIL.

The Council, the governing body of the College, consists of twenty-four Members, three* of whom, when no vacancy, either by the resignation or death of a Life Member, has occurred during the year, go out in rotation annually in July, but are eligible for re-election by the Fellows of the College. All proceedings of the Court of Examiners, the Midwifery and Dental Boards, and the several Committees are reported to the Council for approval and confirmation. The Meetings of the Council are generally held in each month of the year, except in the month of September, and at such other times as the business of the College may require. During the past Collegiate Year there have been ten Meetings.

* If in any year one of the three retiring Members be President of the College, he does not go out of office until the succeeding year.

THE COURT OF EXAMINERS.

The Court of Examiners consists of ten Members elected by the Council from the Fellows of the College. The Court superintends the carrying out generally the regulations of the Council relating to the preliminary and professional education of Students, and conducts the professional examinations of Candidates for the Diplomas of Fellow and Member of the College. During the past Collegiate year the Court has held six Meetings for the Examinations for the Fellowship, and fifty-one Meetings for the Primary and Pass Examinations for the Membership. The following is a statement of the number of Candidates who presented themselves for the Fellowship and Membership respectively, with the results of the several Examinations, viz. :—

FELLOWSHIP.

First Examination.

Date.	Number of Candidates.	Passed.	Referred for six months.
1873. November 25th	28 ..	11 ..	17
1874. May 25th, 26th, and 27th	69 ..	24 ..	45
	<hr/> 97	<hr/> 35	<hr/> 62

Second Examination.

Date.	Number of Candidates.	Passed.	Referred for one year.
1873. Nov. 29th	10 ..	5 ..	5
1874. May 30th	19 ..	6 ..	13
	<hr/> 29	<hr/> 11	<hr/> 18

MEMBERSHIP.

Primary Examination on Anatomy and Physiology.

Date.	Number of Candidates.	Passed.	Referred for three months.
1873. July 15th, 16th, and 17th	113	57	56
November 11th	43	24	19
1874. January 13th, 14th, and 15th	85	51	34
April 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th } 13th, and 14th }	192	157	35
„ 28th, 29th, 30th, and } May 1st and 4th }	181	120	61
„ 12th and 13th	69	32	37
	<hr/> 683	<hr/> 441	<hr/> 242
1874.			r

Pass Examination on Surgical Anatomy and the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Medicine.

		Number of		Passed.	Approved		Approved in		Total	Referred
Date.	Candidates.				in Surgery	to qualify	Surgery and	afterwards		
					in Medicine.	in Medicine.	qualified	qualified	No. of	for six
									Diplomas.	months.
1873.	July 21st	.. 30	.. 25	.. 4	.. 1	.. 26	.. 1	.. 26	.. 1	
	„ 22nd	.. 29	.. 20	.. 3	.. 1	.. 21	.. 1	.. 21	.. 6	
	„ 23rd	.. 30	.. 20	.. 2	.. 1	.. 21	.. 1	.. 21	.. 8	
	„ 24th	.. 30	.. 20	.. 4	.. 1	.. 21	.. 1	.. 21	.. 6	
	„ 25th	.. 30	.. 18	.. 2	.. 1	.. 19	.. 1	.. 19	.. 10	
	„ 26th	.. 22	.. 10	.. 3	.. 3	.. 13	.. 3	.. 13	.. 9	
	Nov. 18th	.. 28	.. 20	.. 1	.. 7	.. 27	.. 7	.. 27	.. 7	
	„ 19th	.. 25	.. 14	.. 4	.. 0	.. 14	.. 0	.. 14	.. 7	
	„ 20th	.. 24	.. 16	.. 4	.. 8	.. 24	.. 8	.. 24	.. 4	
1874.	Jan. 13th	.. 0	.. 0	.. 0	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 0	
	„ 20th	.. 24	.. 18	.. 1	.. 8	.. 26	.. 8	.. 26	.. 5	
	„ 21st	.. 23	.. 10	.. 4	.. 0	.. 10	.. 0	.. 10	.. 9	
	„ 22nd	.. 24	.. 11	.. 2	.. 4	.. 15	.. 4	.. 15	.. 11	
	„ 23rd	.. 13	.. 12	.. 0	.. 1	.. 13	.. 1	.. 13	.. 1	
	April 20th	.. 24	.. 11	.. 3	.. 5	.. 16	.. 5	.. 16	.. 10	
	„ 21st	.. 24	.. 15	.. 3	.. 4	.. 19	.. 4	.. 19	.. 6	
	„ 23rd	.. 22	.. 15	.. 1	.. 2	.. 17	.. 2	.. 17	.. 6	
	May 19th	.. 24	.. 13	.. 4	.. 1	.. 14	.. 1	.. 14	.. 7	
	„ 20th	.. 24	.. 17	.. 1	.. 1	.. 18	.. 1	.. 18	.. 6	
	„ 21st	.. 13	.. 5	.. 2	.. 2	.. 7	.. 2	.. 7	.. 6	
		463	290	48	52	342	125			

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN MIDWIFERY.

The Board consists of four Members annually elected, viz. :—The Chairman, one of the Vice-Presidents of the College, and three other Members, who are required to be elected either from the Fellows or Members of the College, or from the Fellows or Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians of London. The Board conducts the Examination of Candidates for the Licence in Midwifery. There have not been any Candidates examined during the year.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN DENTAL SURGERY.

The Board consists of six Members elected by the Council for five years, viz. :—three Members of the Court of Examiners of the College, and three other persons skilled in Dental Surgery. The Board conducts the Examination of Candidates for the Diploma in Dental Surgery of the College. During the year eight Candidates have been examined, six of whom passed to the satisfaction of the Board.

THE MUSEUM.

The Hunterian Collection, which forms the basis, and still a large proportion, of the contents of the present Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, was originally arranged in a building which its Founder, John Hunter, erected for it in 1784, behind his house in Leicester Square.

John Hunter died October 16th, 1793, aged 65. By his will he directed the Museum to be offered in the first instance to the British Government, on such terms as might be considered reasonable, and in case of refusal, to be sold in one lot, either to some foreign state, or as his executors might think proper.

In the year 1799 Parliament voted the sum of £15,000 for the Museum, and an offer of it being made to the Corporation of Surgeons, it was accepted on the terms proposed by Government*.

In 1806 the sum of £15,000 was voted by Parliament in aid of the erection of an edifice for the display and arrangement of the Hunterian Collection; a second grant of £12,500 was subsequently voted, and upwards of £21,000 having been supplied from the funds of the College, the building was completed in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, in which the Museum was opened for the inspection of visitors in the year 1813.

* The following are the Terms and Conditions on which the Hunterian Collection, purchased by Parliament, was delivered to the late Corporation of Surgeons; which Corporation having become dissolved, the Members thereof were re-incorporated by Charter, dated the 22nd day of March, 1800, under the Title of The Royal College of Surgeons in London:—

1st. The Collection shall be open Four Hours in the Forenoon of two days every week for Inspection and Consultation of the Fellows of the College of Physicians, the Members of the Company of Surgeons and Persons properly introduced by them; a Catalogue of the Preparations, and a proper Person to explain it, being at those times always in the Room.

2nd. That one Course of Lectures, not less than twenty-four in number, on Comparative Anatomy and other subjects, illustrated by the Preparations, shall be given every year by some Member of the Company.

3rd. That the Preparations shall be kept in a state of Preservation, and the Collection in as perfect a state as possible, at the Expense of the Corporation of Surgeons, subject to the annual Inspection and Superintendence of the Trustees.

4th. That there shall be a Board of Trustees, to consist of sixteen (increased to seventeen by the Lords of the Treasury in 1856) Members, by virtue of their Public Offices, and of fourteen others, to be appointed, in the first instance, by the Lords of the Treasury, and afterwards to be elected, as Vacancies may happen, by a Majority of the remaining Trustees.

5th. That the Museum shall always be open for the Inspection of all or any of the said Trustees, who are to take care that the Corporation of Surgeons perform their Engagements respecting the said Collection. That a day be appointed for the annual Inspection of the Museum, by the Trustees acting collectively as a Board; and that they are also to have quarterly Meetings, for the transacting of any Business relative to the Museum, and for the filling up of such Vacancies as may happen in the number of the Trustees; and that the Corporation of Surgeons shall engage some Person to officiate as Secretary to the Board upon such occasions, and to issue previous Notice to the Members, in which he is to state particularly whether any Vacancies are to be filled up by new Elections.

In consequence of the large number of additions, this building became too small for the adequate display and arrangement of its contents; and more space being at the same time required for the rapidly increasing Library, the greater portion of the present building was erected, wholly at the expense of the College, in 1835, at a cost of about £40,000, and the Hunterian and Collegiate Collections were re-arranged in what are now termed the Western and Middle Museums, which were opened for the inspection of visitors in 1836.

Further enlargement of the building having become necessary by the continued increase of the Collection, the College, in 1847, purchased the extensive premises of Mr. Alderman Copeland, in Portugal Street, for the sum of £16,000, and in 1852 proceeded to the erection of the Eastern Museum, at the expense of £25,000, Parliament granting £15,000 in aid thereof. The re-arrangement of the specimens was completed, and the additional portion of the building opened to visitors in 1855.

The Hunterian Collection was estimated to consist of 13,682 specimens, distributed under the following heads:—

Physiological Department, or Normal Structures.

Physiological preparations in spirit	3745
Osteological preparations	965
Dry do.	617
Zoological do.	1968
Fossils :—	
Vertebrate	1215
Invertebrate	2202
Plants	292

Pathological Department, or Abnormal Structures.

Preparations in spirit	1084
Dry preparations (including bones)	625
Calculi and concretions	536
Monsters and Malformations	218
Microscopic preparations	215

Of the additions by which the size and value of the Collection have been so materially increased since it came into the possession of the College, very many have been presented by Fellows and Members of the College, and other persons interested in scientific pursuits. Among the largest contributions from this source have been the Collection, consisting of 847 specimens, presented in 1811 by Sir William Blizard, and a valuable series of Pathological specimens presented in 1851 by Sir Stephen L. Hammick. At the same time the Council of the College have availed themselves of various opportunities as they have occurred to purchase specimens of interest, especially at the dispersion of private anatomical and pathological museums, as that of Sir A. Lever in 1806, of Mr. Joshua Brookes in 1828, of Mr. Heaviside in 1829, Mr. Langstaff in 1835, Mr. South in the same year, Mr. Howship and Mr. Taunton in 1841, Mr. Liston in 1842, Mr. Walker in 1843, and, deserving of especial mention on account of the great number and value of the specimens acquired, that of Sir Astley Cooper in 1843.

The Histological Collection, of which the 215 Hunterian specimens (prepared by Hewson) constitute the nucleus, was chiefly formed by the late Professor Quekett, with considerable additions by purchase from Dr. Tweedy J. Todd, Mr. Nasmyth,

and Professor Lenhossek. It now contains upwards of 12,000 specimens, all arranged and catalogued so as to be readily available for reference.

The Superintendence of the Museum is confided by the Council of the College to a Committee of its Members, which Committee has held four meetings during the past year.

A summary of the progress made in the preservation, arrangement, and augmentation of the Collection will be found in the following Report:—

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CONSERVATOR TO THE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

(Presented June 29th, 1874.)

I HAVE much satisfaction in reporting that the Museum has been maintained in good order and has received considerable accessions during the year, notwithstanding the absence from my duties for a period of six months, considerably granted me by the Council on account of a temporary failure of health. My colleagues, Dr. Goodhart and Mr. Alban Doran (who was appointed Assistant in the Museum in November last in succession to Mr. Lidderdale, resigned), and the whole of the staff have most efficiently carried on the duties of their various departments, according to arrangements made before my departure. The only important work that has been interrupted has been the rearrangement and cataloguing of the Palæontological Collections, the need of which was alluded to in the last Report, and which I hope shortly to be able to resume.

PATHOLOGICAL COLLECTION.

As many as 274 of the preparations in this series have been remounted during the year, and 66 new ones have been added. Among the latter is an interesting complete articulated skeleton, showing a very peculiar condition of the vertebral column, arrest of development of the left side of the lower cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ and of the first left rib, with ankylosis of the bodies of the corresponding vertebræ, accompanied by angular curvature of the upper lumbar region.

It may not be out of place to take this opportunity of reminding the Members of the Committee, and through them the profession generally, of the desirability of giving larger support to this department of the Museum by means of donations.

The College, having none of the facilities for obtaining and selecting specimens possessed by the Museums of Medical Schools attached to Hospitals where operations and *post-mortem* examinations are of con-

back by Staff-Surgeon J. R. Thomas, though not recent additions to the Museum, have during the past year been mounted and added to this series. Two skeletons (both young females) from an ancient burial-ground in Bolivia, of the characteristic short-headed race, have been presented by Reginald J. G. Leigh, Esq., who brought the bodies in the desiccated condition in which they are preserved for ages, owing to the dryness and chemical qualities of the soil. Before they were made into skeletons, photographs were taken to show the peculiar attitude of interment and the condition of the soft parts of the bodies. These photographs are placed by the side of the skeletons in the Museum. A wound inflicted by a sharp instrument in the forehead of both subjects appears to indicate that they died a violent death, perhaps (as suggested by Mr. Busk) as sacrifices. A very interesting skeleton, that of an old man of the Samoyede race, from the northernmost part of Russia, has been purchased. The principal peculiarities of this specimen have been pointed out by Mr. Busk, in a communication lately read before the Anthropological Institute.

It is singular that the very remarkable race which for some thousands of years occupied so important a position in history, and with whom so much of the arts and sciences of the civilized world appears to have originated, the Ancient Egyptians, are most inadequately represented in our craniological collections. Yet this race of all others, by their universal practice of embalming the dead, took the most efficient measures for giving those that lived after them the opportunity of studying their physical characteristics, as by the graphic representations with which they covered the walls of their tombs and temples they perpetuated a knowledge of their manners and customs while living. Our Museum a year ago only contained nine crania ascribed to inhabitants of Ancient Egypt; and the largest general collection of skulls in England, that of Dr. Barnard Davis*, has only ten. It is much to be feared that the opportunity of forming a really valuable collection of the skulls of these people, authenticated as to locality and probable antiquity, is rapidly passing away, and ere long will be entirely lost. In the eager search for papyri, scarabæi, and other archæological treasures, the inmates of all the known and accessible tombs have been literally torn to pieces, and the scattered fragments of their bodies thrown out on the desert sand to perish under the scorching sun, or with their bitumenized wrappings to serve as fuel for their degenerate successors. During my recent visit to Egypt I was fortunately able to secure and bring home ten skulls in tolerably perfect condition from the great necropolis of Thebes, which have now been cleaned and added to the Collection; and I would suggest to others who may have the privilege of travelling in that most interesting land to make a similar contribution to the preserved and accessible

* This magnificent collection, at the time of the publication of the Catalogue in 1867, numbered 1540 specimens. Our Museum contains at present 937, of which 284 are described in the Catalogue published in 1853, and 653 have been added since.

materials for the history of the human species. As the number of such specimens is absolutely limited, their value will certainly be very much increased in the future in consequence of the greater attention to the subject of Anthropology and the multiplication of Museums.

These skulls, in the injury to the ethmoid bone, all confirm the statement of Herodotus, in his description of the method of embalming practised by the Ancient Egyptians, that "in the first place, with an iron hook, they draw out the brain through the nostrils, and fill up the vacuum by injecting drugs."

Among other additions to the general Osteological Series are two very instructive skulls of fishes, the Salmon and Trout, in which the central cartilaginous portions are reproduced by a plastic composition, and the ossified bones around them are consequently retained in their natural position and relations, which in the old system of mounting fishes' skulls was almost impossible.

Two skeletons of the Fur-Seal of the Falkland Islands (*Otaria falklandica*), male and female, have been presented by Mr. Coleman, who has thus liberally availed himself of his opportunities, as Secretary to the Falkland Islands Company, of furthering a scientific knowledge of the animals which have hitherto only been treated as a source of pecuniary gain. Dr. Horace N. Watts, formerly Colonial Surgeon at the Islands, has also presented a very fine skull of the Sea-lion (*Otaria jubata*).

Mr. Sclater has presented two valuable skulls of young individuals of Baird's Tapir (*Tapirus bairdii*) from Mexico, showing the progress of ossification of the remarkable nasal septum characteristic of this species; and Mr. R. Swinhoe, of H.M. Consular Service, who has added so greatly to our knowledge of the zoology of China, has, as on several previous occasions, enriched the Osteological Series by various specimens collected by himself, including a perfect example of the Water-Deer (*Hydropotis inermis*), remarkable for its great canine teeth and absence of antlers. The existence of this animal was quite unknown to science until it was discovered a few years since by Mr. Swinhoe in the neighbourhood of Shanghai. Many of the specimens sent to the Museum by Mr. Swinhoe during the past year are still in preparation, and so cannot appear in the list of additions to the Museum till next year, as is also the case with a small collection of skeletons and skulls of animals which I made in Egypt.

To the series of Cetacean skeletons a long-desired addition has been obtained in a complete specimen of the very singular freshwater Dolphin of the Ganges (*Platanista gangetica*), received, through the courtesy of Professor Rolleston, in exchange with the Oxford University Museum. The animal was captured by T. P. Griffiths, Esq., about two hundred miles northwest of Calcutta. As a duplicate skeleton of a Thylacine or Tasmanian Wolf, sent to us last year by Mr. W. L. Crowther, F.R.C.S., of Hobart Town, formed a considerable part of the *per contra* of this exchange, we may fairly include the *Platanista* among the numerous contributions for which the Museum is indebted to that gentleman.

We have also to thank Dr. Julius Haast, F.R.S., of the Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand, for a skeleton of one of the smaller species of the extinct wingless birds of that country (*Dinornis didiformis*), far more complete than any which we have yet received, and which shows very well the general characters of the race, though on a diminutive scale compared to some of its gigantic congeners, isolated bones of which have long been in the Museum.

In addition to the specimens of the articulator's work exhibited to the Committee to-day, a skeleton of a Jackal has been mounted and presented to the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, at the request of the Secretary of that liberally managed establishment, as a specimen of the method of articulation introduced and carried out by Mr. James Flower in this Museum.

PHYSIOLOGICAL COLLECTION.

266 preparations have been remounted during the past twelve months.

The new specimens are almost entirely the work of Mr. Pearson, Mr. Doran's time having been mainly occupied by the Court of Examiners and the general business of the Museum. The principal additions are in continuation of the series which is intended to illustrate exhaustively the anatomy of the human body. Nineteen preparations are devoted to the ligaments and ten to the arterial system, which, with those already in the Museum, almost complete their respective series.

There are also some interesting preparations in comparative anatomy which help to fill up lacunæ in the Collection. For most of these we have to thank Mr. Sclater and Mr. A. H. Garrod, of the Zoological Society, who continue to show their appreciation of this Museum, as a means of preserving and diffusing anatomical knowledge, by depositing in it many of the specimens of interest which come before them in the dissections so ably and systematically carried on in the admirably managed Gardens of the Society. These include five preparations of the muscular system of birds, specially illustrating a very important memoir on that subject lately published by Mr. Garrod, in which it is shown, from a large series of dissections, that the presence or absence of certain muscles of the thigh and leg are constant distinguishing characters of many natural groups, and of great assistance in the very difficult subject of classification of this class of Vertebrates.

There have been numerous additions to the Collection of Surgical Instruments and other departments of the Museum, which will be sufficiently indicated by the annexed list.

The Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science, of which the Duke of Devonshire is Chairman, have been investigating the condition of the various National Scientific Museums; and

their Report* on the subject, lately issued, contains the following paragraphs relating to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England:—

“This collection of human, comparative, and morbid anatomy was founded in the last century by the celebrated John Hunter. After his decease the Hunterian Collection was purchased by the Government, and placed in the keeping of the Royal College of Surgeons, subject to periodical inspection by a board of trustees, which is kept up by co-optation of new members as vacancies occur. Since the Collection came into the possession of the College, it has been vastly extended and enriched, and is now probably the most complete and best arranged Museum of its kind in existence. It is freely accessible to students; and lectures to Members of the College, to which any person interested readily obtains admission, are delivered, on comparative anatomy, by the Conservator, Professor Flower, and, on surgical subjects, by Fellows of the College appointed to that duty, from time to time, by the Council.

“For the purchase of the original or Hunterian Collection, and in grants for buildings, the nation has contributed 57,500*l.* towards the expense of this Museum; but the entire expense of its maintenance and continued extension, amounting to about 2500*l.* a year, is discharged by the College out of the fees payable by candidates who pass the Examination for the College Diploma; and the aggregate sum which has been thus expended far exceeds that supplied by the State.

“The Comparative Anatomy Division of this Museum, besides a great Osteological Collection, contains an extensive series of preparations of the internal organs and other dissected parts of animals, preserved in spirits. Preparations of this description are requisite for a well grounded study of zoology; and as no such series exists in the British Museum, this part of the College of Surgeons' Museum may be regarded as supplemental to it. But although it might seem, on this account, desirable to incorporate the Comparative Anatomy Division of the College of Surgeons' Museum, in whole or in part, with the Zoological Collections of the British Museum, there appear to be serious objections to such a measure. For, in the first place, by far the greater part of the collection in question being the property of the College of Surgeons, a very large outlay of public money would be required for the purchase of it, were the College willing to part with it, which we have no reason to think probable. Again, so large an increase of spirit-preparations in the British Museum would increase the risk of destruction in case of fire; and, lastly, the transference of the Comparative Anatomy Collection to South Kensington would render it much less conveniently accessible than it is at present to students attending the Medical Schools, who now make use of it.

* ‘Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science,’ presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, 1874. The Report is signed by the Duke of Devonshire, Sir John Lubbock, Sir J. P. Kay-Shuttleworth, Professors W. Sharpey, T. H. Huxley, G. G. Stokes, and H. J. S. Smith, and Mr. B. Samuelson, M.P.

"Should the fund at the disposal of the College, owing to changes in medical legislation, or from any other cause, prove inadequate for the efficient maintenance and continued extension of the Museum, we are of opinion that it should receive support from the State as an Institution intimately connected with the progress of Biological Science in this country. At the same time, there seems to be no sufficient reason why it should, in such a case, pass from the custody and management of the College, under which it has so long and so greatly prospered."

LIST OF SPECIMENS

ADDED TO THE MUSEUM SINCE THE LAST ANNUAL REPORT*.

PATHOLOGICAL SERIES.

No. in Catalogue.	Donors.
155 A. Cyst from the axilla.	J. GAY, Esq.
155 B. A collection of cysts from the axilla of a girl, æt. 10.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart.
187 B. Lipoma undergoing calcareous degeneration.	R. OKE CLARK, Esq.
210 G. Myxoma from the abdominal wall.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart.
214 B. Tumour from parotid region.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart.
230 E. Myeloid tumour of femur.	ROYES BELL, Esq.
462 A. Cast of the left humerus of Dr. Livingstone, showing the false joint, caused by the bite of a Lion, whereby the body was identified.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart.
720 D. Ostitis and necrosis of Rabbit's jaw.	Mr. P. WRIGHT.
776 B. Enchondroma of tibia.	CAMPBELL DE MORGAN, Esq.
776 C. Enchondroma of femur.	A. E. DURHAM, Esq.
806 A. Periosteal sarcoma of femur.	W. S. SAVORY, Esq.
806 B. Periosteal sarcoma of tibia.	A. E. DURHAM, Esq.
838 C. Medullary sarcoma of tibia.	C. S. BARTER, Esq.
854 A. Acute ostitis of femur, tibia, and fibula.	Dr. GOODHART.
872 B. Old dislocation of shoulder.	A. DORAN, Esq.
878 A. Old dislocation at elbow and fracture.	Dr. DOWSE.
884 M. Chinese lady's foot.	Purchased.
884 M. Shoe fitting to the same.	Purchased.
899 C. Old excision of the knee.	G. CALLENDER, Esq.
899 D. Bones after excision of knee.	H. G. HOWSE, Esq.
937 A. Ankylosis of the hip.	Dr. GOODHART.
957 A. Loose cartilage from knee.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart.
957 B. Casts of loose cartilages from knee.	
	Harvard University, Boston, U. S., per Dr. J. B. JACKSON.
970 A. Old injury to ankle and ankylosis.	T. BRYANT, Esq.

* This list does not comprise all the specimens received at the College during the year, but all such as have been made into finished preparations, catalogued, and in every sense ready to be placed in the Museum.

No. in Catal.	Donors.
1042 B. Tumour of lower jaw.	J. COOPER FORSTER, Esq
1091 A. Warty growths in œsophagus of an Ox.	Purchased
1093 B. Cancer of tonsil.	Dr. J. NICHOLLS
1131 A. Cast of stone removed from abdominal cavity by abdominal section.	Harvard University <i>per</i> Dr. J. B. JACKSON
1480 D. Cast of an enlarged spleen removed during life, and two coloured drawings of the same.	SPENCER WELLS, Esq
1481 a A. Amyloid disease of spleen.	Dr. GOODHART
1533 C. Pyæmic abscess in heart.	Dr. GOODHART
1575 B. Femoral artery after torsion.	J. DAVIES-COLLEY, Esq
1583 B. Gut ligature dissolved by wound-secretions.	J. DAVIES-COLLEY, Esq
1651 A. Aneurism of aorta pouching into right ventricle.	Dr. GOODHART
1665 A. Aneurism of aorta ulcerating into trachea.	Dr. GOODHART
1696 A. Aneurism of axillary artery cured by pressure.	Dr. PEATSON
1734 B. Thrombosis of pulmonary artery.	Dr. GOODHART
1787 C. Fibroid phthisis.	Dr. GOODHART
1788 B. Acute pneumonia, producing disorganization of the lung.	Dr. GOODHART
1807 B. Aneurism of pulmonary artery.	Dr. GOODHART
1807 C. Phthisis in a child.	Dr. GOODHART
1814 A. Lung of Cat pneumonic from the presence of parasites [(<i>Ohlvanus tricuspis</i>).	J. GAY, Esq
1815 B. Syphilitic disease of lung.	Dr. GOODHART
1866 A. Fatty kidney.	Dr. GOODHART
1886 A. Granular kidney.	Dr. GOODHART
1886 B. Granular kidney.	Dr. GOODHART
1886 C. Gouty kidney.	Dr. GOODHART
1886 D. Chronic tubal nephritis with atrophy.	Dr. GOODHART
1900 A. Cystic kidney.	Dr. GOODHART
1909 B. Cancer of kidney.	T. HOLMES, Esq
1926 C. Results of embolism of branch of renal artery.	Dr. GOODHART
2095 A. Plugging of basilar artery.	Dr. GOODHART
2201 C. Polypus of nose.	Dr. GOODHART
2210 C. Large nasal polypi from a boy, æt. 10.	F. MASON, Esq
2297 D. Papillomatous cyst of skin.	J. BIRKETT, Esq
2386 C. Cystic disease of testicle.	Sir W. FERGUSON, Bart
2441 A. Suppuration of epididymis.	Dr. GOODHART
2598 A. Sloughing corpus spongiosum.	BARNARD HOLT, Esq
2628 A. Dermoid cyst.	SPENCER WELLS, Esq
2635 C. Fibroma of ovary.	LAWSON TAIT, Esq
2797 B. Fibrous tumour of breast.	J. BIRKETT, Esq
2797 C. Fibrous tumour of breast.	T. BRYANT, Esq
2797 D. Colloid fibroma of breast.	J. BIRKETT, Esq
2986 A. Comminuted fracture of tibia.	T. CARR JACKSON, Esq
3281 A. Cast of dislocation of the thumb backwards.	J. HILTON, Esq
3420 A. Complete articulated skeleton, showing malformation of the spinal column and ribs, with angular curvature and ankylosis.	Purchased
3492 G. Bone from a dermoid cyst of the ovary.	SPENCER WELLS, Esq
A collection of histological preparations, chiefly pathological, exhibited at the Meeting of the British Medical Association, 1873.	Dr. OTTO BARTH (Leipzig)

CALCULI AND CONCRETIONS.

Donors.

Five calculi removed from one bladder.
 Twenty-five calculi from one bladder.
 Large urinary calculus.
 Section of large urinary calculus.
 Large intestinal calculus from a horse.

WALTER RIVINGTON, Esq.
 WALTER RIVINGTON, Esq.
 J. MCCARTHY, Esq.
 J. COOPER FORSTER, Esq.
 T. CARR JACKSON, Esq.

TERATOLOGICAL SERIES.

No. in Catal.

152 A. Head of Bull Puppy with double hare-lip and cleft palate.

J. ASHBURN, Esq.

193 A. Skull of an agnathous Pig.

251 A. A human foetus with ectopia of the abdominal viscera and deficiency of one half of the pelvis and corresponding limb.

J. GAY, Esq.

292 A. A female human anencephalous foetus with ectopia of the viscera.

W. A. DUNCAN, Esq.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SERIES*.

ORGANS OF MOTION.

The five following preparations illustrate Mr. A. H. Garrod's paper "On certain Muscles of Birds and their value in Classification," Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873, p. 626, and 1874, p. 111.

64 x a. Muscles of the thigh of Curassow (*Pauxi mitu*).

64 x b. Muscles of the thigh of Apteryx (*A. mantelli*).

64 x c. Muscles of the thigh of Red-billed Tree-Duck (*Dendrocygna autumnalis*).

64 x d. Muscles of the thigh of African Buzzard (*Buteo tachardus*).

64 x e. Muscles of the thigh of Hornbill (*Buceros*).

The following nineteen specimens show the ligaments and joints of the human body:—

272 A. Ligaments connecting the occiput, atlas, and axis.

272 B. The same. Deeper dissection.

272 C. Ligaments connecting the sixth, seventh, and eighth dorsal vertebræ and ribs.

272 D. Ligaments of the arches of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh dorsal vertebræ.

272 E. Ligaments of the twelfth dorsal and first and second lumbar vertebræ.

272 F. Ligaments of sternum and inner end of clavicle.

272 G. Ligaments of outer end of clavicle and shoulder-joint.

272 H. Ligaments of elbow-joint.

272 I. Another and deeper dissection of same.

272 K. Longitudinal section of wrist and hand, to show the articulations.

272 L. Ligaments of the carpus.

272 M. Ligaments connecting the phalanges of the hand.

272 N. Ligaments of the pelvis.

272 O. Ligaments of the hip-joint. External.

272 P. Ligaments of the hip-joint. Internal.

* The greater number of specimens of this series have been prepared from animals either purchased from or presented by the Zoological Society.

No. in Catal.

Donors.

- 272 q. Ligaments of the knee-joint.
 272 R. Ditto. Crucial ligaments and semilunar cartilages.
 272 s. Ligaments of the ankle-joint and tarsus.
 272 T. Ligaments connecting the phalanges of the foot.

ORGANS OF DIGESTION.

- 544 E. Stomach of African Ground-Rat (*Aulacodus swindernianus*).
 725 A d. Cæcum of *Canis cancrivorus*.
 728 c. Cæcum of *Aulacodus*.
 803 D. Liver of Emu (*Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ*).
 803 E. Liver of Bennett's Cassowary (*Casuarius bennetti*).
 803 H a. Liver of an African Monkey (*Colobus polycomus*).
 804 s. Liver of *Galago garnetti*.
 805 A a. Liver of Porpoise (*Phocæna communis*).
 805 E. Liver of Black-faced Kangaroo (*Macropus melanops*).
 807 H a. Liver of Masked Paradoxure (*Paradoxurus larvatus*).
 808 K. Liver of *Aulacodus*.
 809 D e. Liver of Hairy Armadillo (*Dasypus villosus*).

ORGANS OF CIRCULATION.

- 928 c d. Bones of the heart of four Ruminants (*Ovis cycloceros*, *Cervus capreolus*, *Cervicapra isabellina*, and *Bubalus bubalis*).
 939 o. Arteries of face. Human.
 939 o a. Arteries of orbit. Human.
 939 P a. Arteries of tongue. Human.
 939 q a. Arteries of shoulder. Human.
 939 q b. Arteries of axilla. Human.
 939 q c. Deep arteries of forearm and hand. Human.
 939 q d. Superficial arteries of hand. Human.
 939 R a. Arteries of front of thigh. Human.
 939 R b. Arteries of front of leg and dorsum of foot. Human.
 939 T. Arteries of the sole of the foot. Human.

ORGANS OF RESPIRATION AND VOICE.

- 1170 A h. Cartilages of larynx of American Tapir (*Tapirus terrestris*).
 1170 A i. Larynx of Malay Tapir (*Tapirus indicus*). A. H. GARROD, Esq.
 1170 D g. Larynx of Koodoo Antelope (*Strepsiceros kudu*).
 1170 K. Larynx of Bactrian Camel (*Camelus bactrianus*).
 1171 B a. Cartilages of the larynx and hyoid bone of Tasmanian Wolf (*Thylacinus cynocephalus*). W. L. CROWTHER, Esq.
 1171 H. Larynx of *Aulacodus*.
 1172 L b. Cartilages of larynx of *Otaria falklandica*.
 1172 L c. Section of larynx of the same.
 1172 R. Larynx of *Canis cancrivorus*.
 1173 B a. Cartilages of larynx of Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*).

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

No. in Catal.

Donors.

1325 F a. Brain of Binturong (*Arctictis binturong*).

1339 B a. Brain of Bushwoman.

1339 B b. Left hemisphere of the same.

ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.

1493 D. Tongue of Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*).1497 B. Palate of female Camel (*Camelus bactrianus*).1500 L. Tongue of Koodoo Antelope (*Strepsiceros kudu*).1506 D. Tongue of *Aulacodus*.1508 E. Tongue of Falkland-Island Fur-Seal (*Otaria falklandica*).1514 B a. Tongue of *Canis cancrivorus*.1523 B. Tongue of Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*).

DERMAL SYSTEM.

2025 c. Section of hoof of Indian Elephant.

Dr. J. FAYRER.

ORGANS OF REPRODUCTION.

2497 E. Male organs of *Aulacodus*.2527 B b. Male organs of Malay Tapir (*Tapirus indicus*).

A. H. GARROD, Esq.

2527 B c. Glans penis of the same.

OSTEOLOGICAL SERIES.

4 A. Ossification in the diaphragm of a Camel (*Camelus bactrianus*).

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

47 E. Skull of a Salmon (*Salmo salar*).

Purchased.

47 F. Skull of a Trout (*Salmo fario*).

F. BUCKLAND, Esq.

1163 A. Skeleton (imperfect) of *Mormon corniculata*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1163 B. Skeleton of *Ombria psittacula*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1163 c. Skeleton of *Phaleris cristatella*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1163 D. Skeleton of *Phaleris pusilla*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1179 A. Skeleton of New-Holland Darter (*Plotus novæ-hollandiæ*).

Received in exchange.

1182 c. Skeleton of *Phalacrocorax bicristatus*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1191 c. Skull of Albatros (*Diomedea exulans*).

Mr. E. HORNIBLOW.

1223 A. Skeleton of *Fulmarus rogersi*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1225 A. Skeleton of *Larus glaucus*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1233 A. Skeleton of *Rissa tridactyla*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1233 B. Skeleton of *Rissa brevirostris*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1261 A. Skeleton of Chinese Goose (*Anser cygnoides*).

R. SWINHOE, Esq.

1271 E. Skeleton of *Eunetta falcata*.

R. SWINHOE, Esq.

1292 F. Skeleton of *Gallinago megala*.

R. SWINHOE, Esq.

1299 c. Skeleton of *Totanus glareola*.

R. SWINHOE, Esq.

1357 B. Bones of the trunk of Bennett's Cassowary (*Casuarius bennetti*). Purchased.1435 B. Skeleton of *Turtur gelastes*.

R. SWINHOE, Esq.

1868 D. Imperfect skeleton of Virginian Opossum (*Didelphys virginiana*).

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1945 B. Skull of White Hare (*Lepus variabilis*).

EDGAR FLOWER, Esq.

No. in Catal.	Donors.
1948 E. Skeleton of Townsend's Hare (<i>Lepus townsendii</i>).	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
2245 A c. Skeleton of African Ground-Rat (<i>Aulacodus swindernianus</i>). Purchased.	
2255 A. Skeleton (imperfect) of Alpine Marmot (<i>Arctomys marmotta</i>).	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
2363 B a. Imperfect skeleton of young Chinese Pangolin (<i>Manis dalmanni</i>).	R. SWINHÖE, Esq.
2482 B. Skeleton of Ganges Dolphin (<i>Platanista gangetica</i>). Received in exchange.	
2493 L & M. Two skulls of Dolphin (<i>Delphinus</i>).	Purchased.
2653 c. Skeleton of Manati (<i>Manatus senegalensis</i>).	Captain HARRIS.
2932 E & F. Two skulls of Baird's Tapir (<i>Tapirus bairdii</i>), from Oaxaca, Mexico.	P. L. SCLATER, Esq.
2944 A. The skull of a young Rhinoceros (<i>Rhinoceros keitloa</i>).	Purchased.
3403 A. Skeleton (imperfect) of a Collared Peccary (<i>Dicotyles tajaçu</i>).	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
3479 B. Skull of Camel (<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>), Egypt.	JAMES BROADWAY, Esq.
3616 D. Skeleton of Chinese Water-Deer (<i>Hydropotes inermis</i>).	R. SWINHÖE, Esq.
3616 E, F, & G. Skulls of the same.	R. SWINHÖE, Esq.
3729 c. Skull of female Saiga Antelope (<i>Saiga tartarica</i>).	Purchased.
3739 A. Horns of feral Goat (<i>Capra hircus</i>), from the Old Head of Kinsale.	A. LEITH ADAMS, Esq.
3903 A. Section of tusk of Walrus.	Purchased.
3962 G. Skull of the Ringed Seal (<i>Phoca hispida</i>).	Purchased.
3965 B. Skeleton of male Falkland-Island Fur-Seal (<i>Otaria falklandica</i>).	F. COLEMAN, Esq.
3965 c. Skeleton of female of the same.	F. COLEMAN, Esq.
3971 F. Skull of Sea-lion (<i>Otaria jubata</i>).	Dr. HORACE N. WATTS.
4397 c. Skull of Indian Wild Dog (<i>Canis primævus</i>).	Mrs. J. B. H. WALKER.
4397 D. Skeleton of Javan Wild Dog (<i>Canis rutilans</i>).	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
4418 B. Skull of a young Pug-dog.	F. ADCOCK, Esq.
4419 H. Skeleton of a new-born Boar-hound.	Mr. RICHMOND.
4585 D. Skeleton of African Wild Cat (<i>Felis caligata</i>).	Staff-Surgeon J. R. THOMAS.
4630 E. Skeleton of young <i>Galeopithecus volans</i> .	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
5357 D. Cranium of a Bushman.	Sir J. LUBBOCK, Bart.
5424 A & B. Ancient Peruvian skeletons.	REGINALD J. G. LEIGH, Esq.
5483 A. Skeleton of a male Samoyede.	Purchased.
5491 B. Skull of a Chinese infant.	Purchased.
5565 D & E. Skulls of Ancient Egyptians.	Purchased.
5565 F to P. Ten skulls of Ancient Egyptians from Thebes.	Prof. FLOWER.
5710 H, I, & K. Casts of pre-historic human bones from Cro-Magnon, Vallée de la Vézère, France.	Paris Museum per Prof. QUATREFAGES.
5710 L & M. Casts of ancient human jaws from Moulin Quignon.	Paris Museum per Prof. QUATREFAGES.
5904 D. Skeleton of John Thurtell, executed at Hertford, 1824.	Mrs. WORMALD.

Various specimens for the Collection of Separated Bones, including:—

Right fore and hind feet of Indian Elephant (*Elephas indicus*). Dr. J. FAYRER.

Right fore and hind feet of Sclater's Muntjak (*Cervulus sclateri*).

Sir VICTOR BROOKE, Bart.

PALÆONTOLOGICAL SERIES.

No. in Catal.	Donors.
A, 1, m & n. Casts of skull of <i>Palæolemur betillei</i> .	Paris Museum per Prof. GERVAIS.
630 A. Section of tusk of Mammoth (<i>Elephas primigenius</i>), from Siberia.	Purchased.
630 B. Section of tusk of the same, from British Pleistocene gravel.	Purchased.
630 c. Section of tusk of Elephant (<i>Elephas meridionalis</i>), from Forest-bed of Norfolk.	Purchased.
922 D. Casts of teeth of <i>Cadurcotherium cayluxi</i> .	Paris Museum per Prof. GERVAIS.
1459 A. Cast of cranium of <i>Halitherium canhami</i> .	Rev. H. CANHAM.
1550 A. Cast of head of <i>Odontopteryx toliapicus</i> .	Purchased.
1588 A. Skeleton of <i>Dinornis didiformis</i> .	Dr. JULIUS HAAST.
Vertebræ and part of pelvis of several species of <i>Dinornis</i> .	Rev. J. OUVRY NORTH.
24 A. Cast of vertebra of <i>Hypsilosaurus priscus</i> .	Paris Museum per Prof. GERVAIS.
Nummulites from the Pyramids of Gheezeh.	Prof. FLOWER.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

2 a. Surgeon's pocket-case of the last century.	G. L. WOOD, Esq., Bath.
30 a. Old-fashioned forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
33 a. Tenaculum.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
44 a. Curved needles.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
46 a. Old director.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
44 b. Large curved needles.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
A 3 a. } A 10 a. } A 14 a. } Old eye-instruments. A 40 a. } A 45. }	JABEZ HOGG, Esq.
A 12 a. } A 14 b. } A 16 a. } A 32 a. } Old eye-instruments. A 35 b. } A 35 c. } A 40 b. }	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
A 35 a. Eye-speculum.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
B 4 a. } B 7 a. } Old ear-instruments. B 7 b. }	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
C 5 a. Nasal polypus forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
D 5 a. } D 8 a. } Hare-lip and cleft-palate instruments. D 11 b. }	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
D 11 a. Instrument for applying sutures to cleft palate.	T. M. STONE, Esq.
D 15 a. Instrument for ligaturing the tonsils.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.

1874.

Z

No. in Catal.		Donors.
n 32.	Old navy tooth-punch.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
m 6 a.	Flat trochars.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
m 6 b.		
m 9 b.	Old tracheotome.	T. M. STONE, Esq.
r 8 a.	Old fistula-knife.	T. M. STONE, Esq.
r 28 a.	Instrument for introducing suppositories into the rectum.	
		E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
r 30 c.	Old hernia-director.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 7 a.	Thin pewter catheter.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 25 a.	Le Cat's stricture-dilator.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 27 a.	Urethral forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 27 b.		
s 36 a.	Old-fashioned sounds.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 36 b.		
s 49 a.	Rectangular lithotomy staffs.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 49 b.		
s 55 a.	Modified lithotomy staffs.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 58 a.		
s 68 a.	Stone-crushing forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 77 a.	Lithotomy forceps and scoops.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 79 a.		
s 81 h.		
s 81 i.		
s 81 k.	Lithotomy forceps.	E. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
s 79 b.		
s 79 c.		
s 79 d.		
s 79 e.	Gorgetts.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
s 88 a.		
s 94 a.		
s 106 a.		
s 107 a.		
s 107 b.		
s 107 c.	Blizard's lithotomy knives.	T. CARR JACKSON, Esq.
s 118 a.		
s 118 b.		
s 123 a.		
s 124 a.	Drilling instruments for stone.	PERCOTT HEWITT, Esq.
s 131 a.		
s 143 a.		
s 24 a.		
s 135 a.	French drills.	PERCOTT HEWITT, Esq.
s 135 b.		
s 152 a.		
s 153 a.		
s 153 b.		
s 162 a.		
s 180 a.		
s 180 b.		

No. in Catal.

Donors.

H 14 a. } Female staffs.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
H 14 b. }	
I 2 a. Old navy amputating case.	HENRY BELLOT, Esq.
I 36 a. A pair of retractors.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
I 43 a. } Bell's artery forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
I 43 b. }	
I 43 c. Luke's artery forceps.	T. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
I 57. Tourniquet.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
I 49 a. Savigny's tourniquet.	T. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
K 23 a. Petit's elevator.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
K 29 a. A lenticular.	T. L. HUSSEY, Esq.
K 37 d. } Varieties of Hey's saw.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
K 37 e. }	
K 40 a. } Bone forceps.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
K 45 a. }	
L 5 a. Nævus cautery.	JABEZ HOGG, Esq.
L 15 a. Instrument for tightening ligatures.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
L 19 a. } Aneurism needles.	PERCY WORMALD, Esq.
L 19 b. }	
N 11 A. Luër's bullet-extractor.	T. M. STONE, Esq.
P 10 b. Model of a surgical bed.	W. H. B. WINCHESTER, Esq.
R 57-59. Native Bengalese lithotomy instruments.	JABEZ HOGG, Esq.
R 60-65. Native Bengalese ophthalmic instruments.	JABEZ HOGG, Esq.

W. H. FLOWER,

*Conservator.**June 29th, 1874.*

REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADMISSION TO THE MUSEUM.

The MUSEUM is open to the Members of the College, to the Trustees of the Hunterian Collection, and to Visitors introduced by them personally or by written orders, on the public days, which are Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday in each week, from Twelve to Five o'clock from the 1st of March to the 31st of August, and from Twelve to Four o'clock from the 1st of October to the last day of February. During the month of September the Museum is closed.

The Museum is also open as above to Peers and Members of Parliament; to all Fellows and Licentiates of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in the United Kingdom; to the Officers of the Public Service; to the Members of all the Learned and Scientific Bodies in the United Kingdom, and to persons introduced by them respectively; and to all learned and Scientific Foreigners.

The Secretary and Conservator exercise their discretion in the case of applications for admission from other persons.

Persons desirous of devoting especial study to particular departments of the Museum, may have access for that purpose on Fridays, from Twelve to Four in Winter, and from Twelve to Five in Summer, on making a written application to the President.

The Histological Collection is open to the inspection of Members of the College and Visitors introduced by them on Wednesdays, between the hours of Eleven and Five p.m.

Visitors are required to insert their names and residences in the Book provided for that purpose.

The several Parts of the Catalogue of the Collection may be obtained from Mr. Hardwicke, 192 Piccadilly, at the following prices, viz. :—

A.—NORMAL ANATOMY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

I.

- | | | |
|---|----|----|
| Descriptive Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy, including the Organs of Motion and Digestion. Edited by Professor Owen. 2nd edit., vol. i. 8vo, pp. 253: 1852 | s. | d. |
| | 7 | 6 |

II. AND III.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| Descriptive Catalogue of the Osteological Series. By Professor Owen. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 914: 1853 | 15 | 0 |
|---|----|---|

IV.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series. By Professor Quekett. Vol. i. Elementary Tissues of Vegetables and Animals. 1850, 4to, pp. 305, 18 plates | 15 | 0 |
|---|----|---|

V.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| The same. By Professor Quekett. Vol. ii. Structure of the Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals. 1855, 4to, pp. 248, 18 plates | 15 | 0 |
|---|----|---|

VI.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves. By Professor Owen. 1845, 4to, pp. 391, 10 plates, illustrating the Osteology of <i>Glyptodon</i> , <i>Diprotodon</i> , and <i>Nototherium</i> | 10 | 6 |
|---|----|---|

VII.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Reptilia and Pisces. By Professor Owen. 1854, 4to, pp. 184 | 5 | 0 |
|---|---|---|

VIII.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata. By Professor Morris and Professor Owen. 1856, 4to, pp. 260 | 5 | 0 |
|---|---|---|

IX.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Plants. By Professor Quekett and Professor Morris. 1859, 4to, pp. 94 | 3 | 6 |
|---|---|---|

X.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Catalogue of the Specimens of Vertebrate Natural History in Spirit. Edited by Professor Quekett. 1859, 4to, pp. 147 | 3 | 6 |
|---|---|---|

XI.

- | | | |
|--|----|---|
| Catalogue of Plants and Invertebrate Animals in a Dried State. Edited by Professor Quekett. 1860, 4to, pp. 514 | 10 | 6 |
|--|----|---|

XII.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (<i>Nautilus pompilius</i> , Linn.), with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. By Professor Owen. 1832, 4to, pp. 63, 8 plates | 5 | 0 |
|--|---|---|

XIII.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Catalogue of the Specimens of Entozoa. By Dr. Cobbold. 1866, 8vo, pp. 24 | 1 | 0 |
|---|---|---|

B.—PATHOLOGY.

Descriptive Catalogues of the Pathological Specimens. By Messrs. Stanley and Paget. 4to, 5 vols.

XIV.

Vol. I., 1846, pp. 144. General Pathology 3 6

XV.

Vol. II., 1847, pp. 255. Pathology of the Blood and Organs of Locomotion.. 5 0

XVI.

Vol. III., 1848, pp. 287. Pathology of the Organs of Digestion, Absorption, and Circulation 5 0

XVII.

Vol. IV., 1849, pp. 350. Pathology of the Respiratory and Urinary Organs, the Nervous System, and Organs of the Senses, the Generative Organs, and the Mammary Glands 3 6

XVIII.

Vol. V., 1849, pp. 182. Specimens preserved in the Dry State 3 6

XIX.

Supplement I., 1863, pp. 115. Specimens added to the series since the publication of the above volumes. Edited by Mr. Flower 3 6

XX.

Supplement II., 1864, pp. 96. Additional Specimens of Injuries and Diseases of the Eye. By Mr. C. Bader 5 0

XXI., XXII., AND XXIII.

Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions. By Mr. T. Taylor.

Part I., 1842, pp. 138, 12 plates. Human Urinary Calculi 5 0

Part II., 1845, pp. 128, 5 plates. Calculi from the Biliary Organs, Stomach, and Intestines of Man; Calculi from the Lower Animals, &c. 4 0

Supplement, 1871, pp. 87 2 6

XXIV.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Dermatological Specimens, 1870. By Professor Wilson 2 0

XXV.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Teratological Series. 8vo, pp. 110, 1872. By Mr. B. T. Lowne..... 3 6

THE LIBRARY.

The formation of a regular Library may be said to have commenced in the year 1801, at which time and in succeeding years presentations and bequests of books, often in considerable numbers, were made to the College—the principal donors being Dr. Baillie, Sir Everard Home, Sir Charles Blicke, the widow of Mr. Sharp, Sir Ludford Harvey, Dr. Fleming, Mr. Cotton, and Mr. Long. The Court of Assistants also directed from time to time the expenditure of small sums of money for the purchase of books, and eventually voted a sum of £100 per annum for this purpose. Sir Charles Blicke, in the year 1816, invested the sum of £300, the proceeds of which sum were to be devoted to the same object. Some of the purchases thus made were considerable, as in the cases of the Libraries of Mr. Pitt, Mr. St. Andre, and Sir Anthony Carlisle, and books of importance were added at the recommendation of the Conservator of the Museum and others. In this way a Library of considerable value was gradually accumulated, but it was only accessible to a limited number of persons. In 1827 active steps were taken to render it more generally useful, and with this object catalogues and extensive lists of desirable acquisitions were ordered to be prepared. Large sums of money were also expended during this and the ensuing two years, amounting in the aggregate to nearly £6000. A Librarian was appointed, and in 1828 the Library, then containing 10,500 volumes, was thrown open to members of the College, and all other persons engaged in the pursuit of natural science were freely admitted. This large collection, thus opened, offered great facilities to the studious. By means of extensive additions, the collection was well nigh complete in works on Medicine and Surgery, both domestic and foreign, whilst it was also very rich in publications relating to the accessory sciences. The transactions of Academies and Societies, and the collection of periodical publications in general, owing to their completeness, and the difficulty with which access can be obtained to this class of literature elsewhere than in large libraries, formed a valuable feature. The maintenance of the Library from that time to the present has involved a very considerable expenditure of the funds of the College. It has been the object of those to whose care it has been confided to ensure the completeness and excellence of the collection, and great facilities of reference have been provided by the preparation of additional catalogues and indexes of subjects. During the last year there have been added to the Library 423 volumes (comprising 98 new works) and 122 tracts, pamphlets, essays, reports, and theses. The entire collection now contains 34,754 volumes, 14,037 works, and 37,367 tracts, pamphlets, essays, reports, and theses.

The following is a list of the donations that have been presented to the Library during the year 1873–74, viz.—

Dr. Grimshaw. The Influence of Digitalis on the Weak Heart of Typhus Fever.

Dr. Fayrer. European Child-Life in Bengal; and the Nature and Physiological Action of the Poison of Indian Venomous Snakes, by Drs. Brunton and Fayrer.

L'Académie des Sciences de Paris. Comptes Rendus, 1873–74.

L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Mémoires and Bulletins, in continuation.

Dr. Liveing. Megrin, Sick-Headache, and some allied Disorders.

J. P. Pennefather, Esq. Deafness and Diseases of the Ear; their Causes and Treatment.

Dr. Jagielski. Marienbad Spa, and the Diseases curable by its Waters and Baths.

Dr. Orange. Report on the Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Broadmoor, for 1872.

The Commissioners in Lunacy for England and Wales. Twenty-seventh Report.

The Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland. Fifteenth Report.

Dr. J. Murray Lindsay. Twenty-first Report on the Derbyshire County Lunatic Asylum.

J. Soelberg Wells, Esq. Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. Third Edition.

Dr. Parkin. The Causation and Prevention of Disease.

Jabez Hogg, Esq. Skin-Diseases and their Parasitic Origin.

Professor Erasmus Wilson. Lectures on Dermatology, delivered in 1871-73.

The British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report for 1872.

Dr. Ross. Report on the Sanitary Condition of St. Giles's District during 1872.

Daniel Hanbury, Esq. On Pareira Brava.

W. Sands Cox, Esq. Annals of Queen's College, Birmingham, vols. 3 & 4.

Edward Lund, Esq. Case of a Foreign Body in the Bladder, Case in which a Knife was swallowed, Case of Removal of both Astragali; and the Fifth volume of the Liverpool Medical and Surgical Reports.

Dr. Rorie. Fifty-third Report on the Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics.

L'Université Laval, Quebec. Annuaire de 1873.

T. C. Eyton, Esq. Osteologia Avium, Supplement 2, part 1.

Dr. Jamieson. Report on the Aberdeen Royal Lunatic Asylum for 1872.

Dr. Reeves, Melbourne. Heart-Diseases in Australia.

Dr. Norris, Philadelphia. Contributions to Practical Surgery.

Alfred Smee, Esq. My Garden, its Plan and Culture; and Sewage, Sewage-Produce and Disease.

The Royal Irish Academy. Transactions and Proceedings, in continuation.

The Linnean Society. Transactions and Proceedings, in continuation.

Daniel Birt, Esq. Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Parish of St. George the Martyr for 1872-73.

Dr. Dudfield. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Kensington for 1872.

John C. Galton, Esq. Convolutions of the Human Brain, translated from Ecker.

Dr. Whitmore. Report on the outbreak of Typhoid Fever in St. Marylebone; and Monthly Reports on the Health and Meteorology of the Parish of St. Marylebone during 1873-74.

Dr. Crombie. New and easy Method for the Subcutaneous Application of Morphia.

Lieut.-Col. Marshall. A Phrenologist among the Todas.

The Clinical Society. Transactions, vol. 8.

The Royal Society. Transactions and Proceedings, in continuation; and the Anatomy of the Lymphatic System, by E. Klein, M.D.

Dr. Dudgeon. Eleventh Report on the Peking Hospital.

Dr. Wortabet. Memoir on Leprosy in Syria.

The Council of University College. The Calendar for 1873-74.

Joseph Daw, Esq. Dr. Letheby's Report on the Sanitary Condition of the City for 1871-72.

- John E. Erichsen, Esq. *Modern Surgery; its Progress and Tendencies; and Hospitalism and the Causes of Death after Operations.*
- Professor Owen. *Anatomy of the King Crab.*
- Dr. Charles Drysdale. *Syphilis, its Nature and Treatment.* Second Edition.
- M. le Dr. Pellarin (Paris). *Le Choléra, comment il se propage et comment l'éviter.*
- Dr. Kitching. *Seventy-seventh Report on the Retreat near York.*
- Dr. Hardwicke. *Report on the Sanitary Condition of Paddington for 1872-73; and on the Abolition of Slaughter-Houses.*
- W. Fairlee Clarke, Esq. *Manual of the Practice of Surgery.* Second Edition.
- The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. *Transactions, vol. lvi., and Proceedings, vol. vii. No. 6.*
- Dr. Dyce Duckworth. *New Method of determining the presence of, and recovery from, True Ringworm.*
- The Pathological Society. *Transactions, vol. xxiv.*
- George Cowell, Esq. *Introductory Address delivered at the Westminster Hospital.*
- Professor Rolleston. *The Harveian Oration for 1873.*
- Edward Bellamy, Esq. *The Student's Guide to Surgical Anatomy; and Reports of the Charing-Cross Hospital for 1871-73.*
- Inspector-General Dr. John Murray. *The Channels through which Cholera is communicated; and Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera.*
- M. le Dr. Voillemier (Paris). *Eléphantiasis du Fourreau de la Verge et du Scrotum.*
- Professor Curtis (New York). *Address on the Protoplasm Theory.*
- Dr. Gilland. *First, Second, and Third Reports on the Berkshire Asylum.*
- Dr. Barnes. *Clinical History of the Diseases of Women.*
- Dr. Michael Foster. *Studies from the Physiological Laboratory, Trinity College, Cambridge.*
- Dr. Curnow. *Address on Individualism delivered at King's College.*
- George Critchett, Esq. *Report on the Fourth Ophthalmological Congress.*
- Professor Bäumlér (Erlangen). *Acker's Pathogenie der Geschwulstmetastasen.*
- Die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft (Frankfort). Bericht für 1872-73.*
- Professor Acland. *Report of the Radcliffe Trustees for 1873.*
- The Pharmaceutical Society. *Catalogue of the Library; and Calendar for 1874.*
- The Zoological Society. *Transactions and Proceedings, in continuation.*
- Dr. Gerson Da Cunha. *Essay on the Dengue.*
- M. le Dr. Noël Guéneau de Mussy (Paris). *Clinique Médicale, tome premier.*
- Professeur Verneuil (Paris). *Quelques Réformes dans la Statistique Chirurgicale; and Résection du Coccyx dans les Imperforations du Rectum.*
- The Census Commissioners for Ireland. *Report on the Status of Disease.*
- Dr. Kirkman. *Thirty-sixth Report on the Suffolk County Asylum.*
- Dr. Vandyke Carter. *The Microscopic Structure of Urinary Calculi.*
- M. le Dr. Muron (Paris). *Pathogénie de l'Infiltration de l'Urine; and five other Essays.*
- The Obstetrical Society. *Transactions, vol. xv.*
- The Geological Survey of India. *Memoirs, Records, and Palæontologia Indica, in continuation.*
- Dr. Trench. *Report on the Health of Liverpool during 1873.*
- J. L. Milton, Esq. *On the Modified Turkish and Vapour Bath.*
- Dr. Jepson. *Eighth Report on the City of London Lunatic Asylum.*
- 1874.

Sir Henry Thompson. Leçons Cliniques sur les Maladies des Voies Urinaires, traduites par J. Hue et F. Gignaux.

The Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. List of Fellows from 1581 to 1873.

Dr. Russell. Reports on the Health of the City of Glasgow for 1871 and 1872.

Dr. MacCormack. Thirteenth to the Seventeenth Reports on the Sanitary Condition of Lambeth.

The Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association Reports for 1871 and 1872.

Acton Tindal, Esq. Twenty-first Report on the Buckinghamshire Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Bower. Fifty-fifth Report on the Stafford Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Seaton. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Nottingham during 1873.

Dr. Andrew Smith (New York). The Effects of High Atmospheric Pressure.

Dr. Pye-Smith. Catalogue of Preparations of Comparative Anatomy in Guy's Hospital Museum.

Dr. Medlicott. Twenty-sixth Report on the Somerset Lunatic Asylum.

Surgeon-Major Atchison. Timely Counsel.

The Durham University. The Calendar for 1874.

Monsieur Rouvain (Paris). La Tête Humaine.

Professore Rizzoli (Bologna). Memorie Chirurgiche e Ostetriche; and Aneurisma Arterioso-Venosa.

Professor Holmes. Report on Hours and Ages of Employment in Textile Factories, by J. H. Bridges, M.D., and T. Holmes.

Dr. Bowditch (Boston). Fifth Report of the Massachusetts Board of Health.

William Davies, Esq. Report on the Northumberland Lunatic Asylum for 1873.

Dr. Hills. Report on the Norfolk Lunatic Asylum for 1873.

Dr. Crane. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Leicester during 1873.

Dr. Mackenzie Bacon. Report on the Cambridgeshire Lunatic Asylum for 1873.

The Royal Society of Tasmania. Monthly Notices for 1872.

The London Fever Hospital. The Seventy-second Report.

W. Smith, Esq. Reports on the Lancashire Lunatic Asylums at Prestwich and Wittingham for 1873.

Dr. W. Dommett Stone. Epitome of Therapeutics.

Miss Ford. Howship's Drawings from Baillie's Morbid Anatomy.

J. G. Symes, Esq. Report on the Dorset Lunatic Asylum for 1873.

The Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and Proceedings, in continuation.

Professor Bentley. The Characters, Properties, and Uses of *Eucalyptus Globulus*.

The Secretary of the British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. Squire's Photographie Clinique, Nos. 1 to 4.

Dr. Williams. Fifteenth Report on the Sussex Lunatic Asylum.

A. M. Jeaffreson. Report on Bethlem and Bridewell Hospitals for 1873.

Dr. Buzzard. Clinical Aspects of Syphilitic Nervous Affections.

Dr. Bakewell. Growth and Reproduction of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood.

Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. Contributions to Pathology and Surgery.

Dr. Brigham's Influence of Mental Cultivation on Health. (New Edition, presented by the Editor.)

Dr. Sherlock. Twenty-first Report on the Worcester Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Woodman. On certain symptoms of Congenital Lues.

Dr. McCullough. Twenty-first Report on the Abergavenny Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Phillimore. Eighteenth Report on the Nottingham Lunatic Asylum.

Dr. Clouston. Report on the Edinburgh Royal Asylum for the Insane for 1873.

Dr. Bland. First Report on the Sanitary Condition of Macclesfield.

- Edward Sercombe, Esq. Inaugural Address at the Dental Hospital.
 The Medical Council of Education and Registration. Minutes, vol. x.
 Dr. Arlidge. Plea for Liberty of Medical Teaching; and Diseases prevalent among Potters.
 Dr. Wickham Legg. The Liver in Jaundice.
 Dr. More Madden. Puerperal Convulsions.
 M. le Dr. Larcher (Paris). *Mélanges de Pathologie Comparée*, fascicule 2.
 The United States' Government. Catalogue of Books added to the Library of Congress in 1871; Report of the Commissioners of Agriculture for 1871; The Geological Survey of the United States' Territories, vol. i.; the Sixth Report of the United States Geological Survey; and Report of the Chief Signal Officer, War Department, for 1872.
 The Surgeon-General, United States' Army. Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office; Dictionary of Elevations in the United States; and the Microscopic Structure of Cancer, by Dr. Woodward.
 Dr. Woodward. Report of the Supervising Surgeon, United States' Marine, for 1873.
 The Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to Knowledge, vol. xviii.; Smithsonian Collections, vol. x.; and Report for 1871.
 M. le Dr. Giralès (Paris). *Pied-Bot Varus Congénital par Thorenz; Bocarisse sur le Sacrum; Woillez Louis et ses Œuvres; Pravaz, Luxations Congénitales du Fémur; Villegente, Kystes Spermatiques; and Montané, Du Crâne chez les Microcéphales.*
 The Director-General of the Medical Department of the Navy. Statistical Reports for 1871 and 1872.
 The Trustees of the British Museum. The Catalogues of the Natural History Collections, in continuation.
 The Medical Staff of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Statistical Tables for 1872; and Reports, vol. ix.
 The Medical Staff of Guy's Hospital. Reports, 3rd series, vol. xix.
 Harry Leach, Esq. Report on the Hygienic Condition of the Mercantile Marine; Report of the Medical Officer of the Port of London for 1873; and The Ship-Captain's Medical Guide, Sixth Edition.
 Die Physikalisch-medicinische Societät zu Erlangen. *Sitzungsberichte*, Heft v.
 The Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. Ninth Report; and Three Volumes by Dr. Bryden on the Vital Statistics of the Bengal Presidency.
 Dr. Douglas Cunningham. Microscopic Examinations of the Air.
 The Secretary of State for India. Report of Means adopted for Sanitary Improvements in India during 1872-73.
 The Secretary of the Middlesex Hospital. The Registrar's Reports for 1872.
 The Registrar-General of England and Wales. Thirty-fourth Annual Report.
 The Registrar-General of Ireland. Weekly and Quarterly Returns for 1873-74.
 The Registrar-General of Scotland. Weekly and Quarterly Returns for 1873-74.
 The Registrar-General of Queensland. Thirteenth Report.
 Monsieur le Préfet de la Seine. *Bulletin de Statistique Municipale* for 1873-74.
 The Registrar of the University of London. Calendar for 1874.
 John Liddle, Esq. Sanitary Returns for the Whitechapel District for 1873-74.
 The Royal Asiatic Society. Journal, vol. vii. part 1.
 The Odontological Society. Transactions for 1873-74.
 The Royal Institution of Great Britain. Proceedings for 1873-74.
 The Geological Society. Journal and Abstracts of Proceedings for 1873-74.

- The Australian Medical Journal for 1873-74. (From Dr. Neild.)
The New South Wales Medical Gazette for 1873-74. (From Dr. Milford.)
The Canadian Journal of Science for 1873-74. (From the Editor.)
The Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal for 1873-74. (From Dr. Fenwick.)
The British Journal of Dental Science for 1873-74. (From the Editor.)
The Indian Annals of Medical Science, nos. xxx. and xxxi. (From Dr. Ewart.)
The Practitioner for 1873-74. (From the Publisher.)
The Popular Science Review for 1873-74. (From the Publisher.)
The Monthly Microscopical Journal for 1873-74. (From the Publisher.)
The Students' Journal for 1873-74. (From the Publisher.)

THE REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADMISSION TO THE LIBRARY.

The LIBRARY is open each week-day to Members and Articled Students of the College, from Eleven A.M. to Five P.M. except on Saturday, when the Library is closed at One P.M. During the month of September the Library is closed.

Members have the privilege of personally introducing a visitor.

Persons not Members, desirous of admission, must make application in writing to the President or Library Committee, specifying their Christian and Surname, Rank or Profession, and residence; which application must be accompanied by a recommendation from a Member, that a Ticket may be granted to the Applicant.

In the case of Students, the application must be accompanied by a recommendation signed by two of their Teachers, Members of the College.

Tickets of Admission, which are not transferable, are granted for six months, at the expiration of which time application must be made for their renewal.

Readers wishing to refer to any book are requested to furnish the Librarian with the Title or Number thereof written on a slip of paper; and to return such book to the Librarian before quitting the Library.

Readers, taking extracts from any book, may not lay the paper on which they write on any part of such book; nor may any tracings be taken from any plate without the permission of the Committee.

Books belonging to the College are not to be written upon; and any one observing a defect in a book is requested to report the same to the Librarian.

Readers desirous of consulting works not in the Library are requested to communicate their wishes in writing to the Librarian, in order that the same may be reported to the Committee.

Every person upon admission to the Library is required to insert his Name and Residence in a book provided for that purpose.

N.B.—The Catalogues of the Library may be purchased at the College at the following prices, viz.—

	Members of the College.		Other Persons.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Alphabetical Catalogue, 3 vols. 8vo	12	0	18	0
Ditto vol. iv. parts 1 & 2, 8vo ..	6	0	9	0
Classed Catalogue, 1 vol. 8vo	10	6	15	0
Classed Index of Catalogue, 8vo	2	6	3	0

RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE

In the year from Midsummer-day 1873

RECEIPT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance at Bankers, Midsummer 1873				1,253	4	8			
Deposit at Union Bank, ditto				2,250	0	0			
							3,503	4	8
Rent of Chambers (No. 43).....	776	18	0						
„ House (No. 37)	125	0	0						
Dividends on Stock (£34,000).....£1007 5 0									
„ „ (£2,000)	29	12	6	1,099	1	9			
„ „ (£4,200)	62	4	3						
Interest on Deposit Account	87	14	1						
						2,088	13	10	
Examinations, Preliminary, Diplomas of Member and									
„ Fellow	871	5	0						
„ Professional, Diploma of Member	8,967	15	0						
„ „ Diploma of Fellow	522	5	0						
„ „ for Dental Diploma.....	168	0	0						
						10,529	5	0	
Elections to the Fellowship	52	10	0						
„ „ “ad eundem”	31	10	0						
„ Membership “ad eundem”	21	0	0						
„ Council	63	0	0						
„ Court of Examiners	42	0	0						
						210	0	0	
Catalogue of Museum	0	10	0						
Sale of Synopsis of Museum	4	16	6						
„ College Calendar*	8	14	2						
Incidental	3	13	6						
						17	14	2	
									12,845 13 0
Trust Funds.—Hunterian (£1,684 4s. 4d.)	49	18	0						
„ Jacksonian (£377 1s. 9d.)	11	3	5						
„ Sir C. Blicke’s Bequest to Library (£300)	8	17	10						
„ Sir G. Blane’s Naval Medals (£300) ...	8	17	10						
„ Gale’s Annuity (£689 16s. 5d.)	20	8	8						
„ Erasmus Wilson Fund (£5000)	148	2	6						
									247 8 3
									£16,596 5 11

SUMMARY.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance of Account	3,923	11	6	By Investment 3 per Cent. }	2,018	10	0
				Reduced	750	0	0
				„ Deposit Union Bank	1,155	1	6
				„ Balance, Midsummer 1874..			
					£3,923	11	6

* N.B.—In addition to the copies of the Calendar sold, 342 copies were given away to the Members, and 11 copies to the Fellows admitted during the year.

OF THE COLLEGE

to Midsummer-day 1874.

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Fees to Council.....	217	7	0						
„ Treasurers and Auditors	21	0	0						
				238	7	0			
„ College of Preceptors, Printing Expenses, &c., Preliminary Examination	334	18	6						
„ Court of Examiners, Diploma of Member	3,565	16	0						
„ „ „ Fellow	393	15	0						
„ Examiners in Medicine, Diploma of Member.....	189	0	0						
„ Members of the Dental Board	89	5	0						
Paid Diploma-Stamps	354	12	0						
„ Expenses, Patients and Bandaging Examinations ...	47	14	0						
„ Expenses in burying Subjects for ditto	63	18	0						
„ Miscellaneous Expenses for ditto	20	2	10						
„ Refreshments, Court, Prosectors, and Candidates ...	92	19	4						
				5,152	0	8			
College Department, including Coal, Gas, Firewood, Candles, Oil, Printing, Advertisements, Postage-Stamps, Wood, and Miscellaneous Items	878	3	6						
„ „ Conversazione	317	15	9						
„ „ Salaries and Wages	1,689	19	8						
„ „ Pensions.....	224	0	0						
				3,109	18	11			
Museum Department, including Specimens, Spirit, Preparation Glasses and Bottles, Instruments, and Miscellaneous Items	236	15	6						
„ „ Lectures	144	18	0						
„ „ Salaries and Wages	1,712	12	2						
„ „ Pensions	101	9	6						
				2,195	15	2			
Library Department, including purchases and Binding of Books &c.	300	17	6						
„ „ Salary and Wages	358	8	0						
				659	5	6			
Calendar, Printing and Binding, &c.				130	16	6			
Insurance.....				4	10	0			
Taxes and Rates.....				725	2	0			
Law Expenses.....				47	14	4			
Alterations, Repairs, and Painting				270	2	3			
							12,533	12	4
Trust Funds, Prizes, Jacksonian				11	3	5			
„ „ Blane Medals				17	13	8			
„ Lectures, Erasmus Wilson				94	10	0			
„ „ Arris and Gale				15	15	0			
							139	2	1
							12,672	14	5
Balance of Account							3,923	11	6
							£16,596	5	11

REGULATIONS RELATING TO PRIZES.

The Collegial Triennial Prize.

CONSISTING OF THE JOHN HUNTER MEDAL EXECUTED IN GOLD TO THE VALUE OF FIFTY GUINEAS, OR, AT THE OPTION OF THE SUCCESSFUL AUTHOR OF THE DISSERTATION, OF THE SAID MEDAL EXECUTED IN BRONZE, WITH AN HONORARIUM OF FIFTY POUNDS.

THE SUBJECT OF THIS PRIZE IS—

“THE RADICLES OF THE LYMPHATIC SYSTEM IN RELATION TO THE EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL SURFACES OF THE BODY.” THE DISSERTATION MAY BE ILLUSTRATED BY PREPARATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

Jacksonian Prize.

The Amount of the Dividend, between £11 and £12, received from the Trust.

THE SUBJECT FOR THE PRIZE FOR THE PRESENT YEAR, 1874, IS—

“TRACHEOTOMY—WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE CAUSES OF DEATH AFTER THE OPERATION, AND THE RULES FOR RENDERING THE OPERATION MORE GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL.”

THE SUBJECT FOR THE PRIZE FOR THE ENSUING YEAR, 1875, IS—

“THE USE OF THE GALVANO-CAUSTIC IN THE REMOVAL OF MORBID GROWTHS.” THE DISSERTATION MAY BE ILLUSTRATED BY PREPARATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

These Prizes are to be written for under the following conditions:—

Candidates to be Fellows or Members of the College, not on the Council.

The Dissertations to be in English, and the number and importance of original facts will be considered principal points of excellence:—*recited cases to be placed in an appendix.*

Each Dissertation to be distinguished by a motto or device; and accompanied by a sealed envelope containing the name and residence of the Author, and having on the outside a motto or device corresponding with that on the Dissertation.

The Dissertations to be addressed to the Secretary at the College.

The Manuscript Prize Dissertations and every accompanying drawing and preparation will become the property of the College.

Those Dissertations which shall not be approved, with their accompanying drawings and preparations, will, upon authenticated application within the period of

three years, be returned, together with the papers, unopened, containing the names and residences of the respective Authors.

The unapproved Dissertations which shall remain three years unclaimed, with their accompanying drawings and preparations, will become the property of the College; at which period the papers containing the names of the Authors will be burnt, unopened, in the presence of the Committee.

The Dissertations for the Collegial Prize must be delivered at the College before Christmas-day 1876.

The Dissertations for the Jacksonian Prize for the present year, 1874, must be delivered at the College before Christmas-day next.

The Dissertations for the Jacksonian Prize for the ensuing year, 1875, must be delivered at the College before Christmas-day 1875.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

DIPLOMA OF FELLOW.

FIRST EXAMINATION.—NOVEMBER 22, 1873.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

From 1 to 5 o'clock P.M.

1. Give the dissection required to expose the trunk of the Sympathetic Nerve in the Neck; and describe the relations of the Nerve. Trace the Cardiac branches from their origin to the cardiac plexuses.

2. Describe the Serratus Magnus, the dissection by which you would display it, the various parts with which it is in relation, and the vessels and nerves by which it is supplied; and enumerate the muscles which are its antagonists.

1. Describe the modes of origin, the structure, and the general arrangement of the Lymphatic and Lacteal vessels, and the nature, sources, and destination of the Lymph.

2. Describe the structure of the Human Ovum; and give an account of the earlier stages of development up to the period at which the *Chorda Dorsalis* is formed.

MAY 22, 1874.

1. Describe, in their relation to each other and to the several parts in contact with them, the muscles which form the floor of the posterior Triangle of the Neck.

2. Name the structures, in their relative order, which would be necessarily divided in cutting out the last Rib through an incision made in the skin over it.

1. At what period of Embryonic Life does the formation of the Liver commence? Describe the process of its development up to the period of birth, and the changes it undergoes during the first year after birth. State what functions it performs during intra-uterine life.

2. What arrangements exist for neutralizing the effects on the Brain of shock in jumping from an elevation on to the feet? Describe the mechanism of these arrangements, and how they act.

SECOND EXAMINATION.—NOVEMBER 27, 1873.

PATHOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND SURGERY.

From 1 to 5 o'clock P.M.

1. Give the different forms of Stricture of the Œsophagus, and their usual seat; and describe the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of each form.

2. What are the causes of, and pathological changes occurring in Spontaneous Gangrene, say of the foot? Describe the process of natural separation of the gangrenous part, and the subsequent repair.

3. State what you understand by the term Cancer. In the examination of a Tumour recently removed, describe fully the characters by which you would be led to the conclusion that it is Cancer.

4. A man receives a punctured Wound in the middle of the anterior part of the Thigh followed by profuse arterial hæmorrhage. The external bleeding is arrested by pressure, but the thigh becomes rapidly distended and tense. What condition does this indicate? What course is the case likely to take? and what treatment would you adopt for the sequences of this injury at their different stages?

MAY 28, 1874.

1. In which directions may the Astragalus be dislocated? and how does this accident usually occur? Describe the attendant signs, possible complications, and consequences of this injury; and state how you would deal with it according to circumstances.

2. What is meant by Degeneration? Describe the minute characters presented by its principal forms in those structures in which they most commonly occur.

3. Describe the varieties of inguinal Hernia which occur in association with an open state of the vaginal process of the peritoneum in both sexes.

4. A man received a severe kick in the Perineum, which was rapidly followed by considerable swelling there and retention of urine. State the probable nature of the injury and its immediate and remote effects, the mode in which you would investigate such a case, and the treatment you would adopt.

N.B. *All four questions must be answered.*

DIPLOMA OF MEMBER.

ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION.—JULY 12, 1873.

From 1 to 4 o'clock P.M. Candidates must answer four out of the six questions. Answers to less than six questions will not be received before half-past 3 o'clock.

1. Describe the course and relations of the Right Subclavian artery ; and state the difference which exists between it and the Left.
2. Describe the relations of the Stomach when empty and when distended ; its blood-vessels, its nerves, and the structure of its mucous membrane.
3. Describe the dissection necessary to display a side view of the muscles of the Tongue, and the structures cut through in carrying it out.
4. Describe the Ciliary body of the Human Eye, its situation, connexions, and structure, and the dissection necessary to expose it.
5. Describe the ligaments of the Knee-joint ; their several attachments, together with the Interarticular Cartilages, and their uses.
6. Describe the structure of a mature Graafian Vesicle, the mode in which the ovum enters the Fallopian tube, and how it finally becomes attached to the Uterus.

NOVEMBER 8, 1873.

1. Give the anatomy of the Prostate Gland, describing its size, form, situation, connexions, and structure.
2. Describe the changes which occur, both in the position and the internal conditions of the Eyeballs, during near and distant vision, mentioning the parts concerned in effecting those changes.
3. Describe the form, structure, and attachments of the valves in the Heart and Great Arteries ; and explain in what manner the valves perform their offices.
4. Describe the first, seventh, and twelfth Ribs, mentioning their peculiarities.
5. Describe the Astragalus, mentioning the bones with which it articulates, and the ligaments connecting them.
6. Describe the Diaphragm, and its functions.

JANUARY 10, 1874.

1. Describe the Fibula. With what bones does it articulate ?
2. Give the dissection necessary to expose the cervical portion of the Internal Carotid Artery.
3. Describe the mechanism of tranquil and forced Respiration ; of coughing, vomiting, and sneezing.
4. Describe the Anterior Crural Nerve ; enumerate its branches, and give their distribution.
5. Enumerate in their order, from the skin inwards, the parts displayed in the dissection of the Perineum.
6. Describe the Salivary Glands and their Ducts ; and state the chief properties and uses of the Saliva.

APRIL 4, 1874.

1. Describe the Venous Sinuses within the Cranium, and the course and relations of the Great Vessel which receives their blood on the right side from its commencement to its termination.

2. Mention the parts in contact with the Levator Ani Muscle.

3. Give the origin, course, distribution, and relations of the Interosseous Nerves.

4. From what sources does the Portal Vein receive its blood? Describe its distribution, and trace the course of the blood onwards into the general circulation.

5. Describe the form and relations of the Popliteus Muscle; and mention, in the order in which they appear, the parts which must be removed to expose it.

6. Explain the effect of complete division of the Spinal Cord immediately above the origin of the Phrenic Nerve.

APRIL 25, 1874.

1. Describe the course and relations of the Veins which terminate in the Inferior Vena Cava above the junction of the common Iliac.

2. Describe the Os Hyoides; and name the muscles connected to it, specifying the parts of the bone to which each muscle is attached.

3. Mention in their relations to each other the parts seen on removal of the Flexor brevis digitorum Muscle.

4. Describe the process of Growth in a long Bone.

5. Describe the Wrist-joint, and the lower Radio-ulnar articulation.

6. Describe the changes produced in Air by Respiration, and the means by which these changes are effected.

MAY 9, 1874.

1. Describe the Lachrymal Gland, its position, and the Anatomy of the various structures engaged in conducting the tears from the gland to the nose.

2. Describe the mucous surface of the Duodenum; and state what changes the food undergoes in that part of the Intestine.

3. Describe the attachments, and the relations in front and behind, of the Quadratus Lumborum Muscle.

4. What is the normal temperature of the Blood? and how is that temperature maintained?

5. Trace the Supra-scapular Artery from its origin to its termination, noticing the dissection necessary to display it, and naming its various anastomoses.

6. Describe the Radius, including its articular surfaces; and mention the various muscles and tendons, in their proper relations, attached to and in connexion with it.

DIPLOMA OF MEMBER.

EXAMINATION ON SURGICAL ANATOMY AND THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.—JULY 18, 1873.

From 1 to 4 o'clock P.M. Candidates must answer at least four out of the six questions. Answers to less than six questions will not be received before half-past 3 o'clock.

1. Under what circumstances may Blood be passed by the Urethra? By what signs would you distinguish its probable source? State the treatment which you would adopt.

2. What is Carbuncle? State in what conditions of the general health this disease usually occurs. Describe its course from its commencement to its termination in a favourable case.

3. Describe, in the order in which they appear, the parts met with in a dissection from the Skin to the Peritoneum, of that region of the abdominal wall which is bounded, below by Poupart's ligament and above by a horizontal line drawn from the Anterior Superior spine of the Ilium to the median line.

4. How does Dislocation of the Head of the Humerus into the Axilla usually occur? What are the chief signs upon which you would rely to distinguish this injury from others in the same region.

5. In what cases and under what circumstances may Tracheotomy be required? Describe the operation, and point out the difficulties and dangers that may arise in the course of it.

6. What fluctuating or fluid Swellings may present themselves in the popliteal space? Describe their characteristics; and state briefly the treatment appropriate in each.

NOVEMBER 14, 1873.

1. State the local and general symptoms of a Strangulated Hernia in the Inguinal Canal, and describe the operation for its relief.

2. Describe the operation for placing a ligature on the Radial Artery in the upper third of its course.

3. Give the pathological anatomy, symptoms, and treatment of Strumous Ophthalmia (Keratitis).

4. State the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the various fractures of the upper end of the Humerus.

5. What is Necrosis? Describe its causes, the pathological changes which ensue, the bones most liable to be affected, and the surgical treatment.

6. What is Talipes Valgus? With what condition of foot is it commonly associated? Describe the treatment.

JANUARY 16, 1874.

1. Describe the method of Reparation in Simple Fracture of Bone, in Laceration of Muscle, in Division of Tendon, and in Sloughing of Skin.

2. Mention all the symptoms of Concussion of the Brain; and give an explanation of them.

3. Describe the Diseases of the Skin usually grouped under the term *Vesicular*; and give their appropriate treatment.

4. Describe the varieties of Primary Venereal Sores commonly met with, their probable consequences, and proper treatment.
5. Describe the affections known as Phymosis and Paraphymosis; explain their causes and possible consequences, and state their treatment.
6. What is Staphyloma? Mention its causes, pathology, and treatment.

APRIL 17, 1874.

1. Mention in order the various structures which must be divided in Syme's Amputation at the Ankle-joint.
2. Enumerate the various forms of Hydrocele of the Testicle and Spermatic Cord; and describe the pathological anatomy, diagnostic symptoms, and treatment of that form which most commonly affects the Cord.
3. Describe the operation for Extirpation of the Eyeball; and mention in their order the parts divided.
4. What treatment would you adopt in a wound of the Deep Palmar Arch? Give the anatomical reasons which would guide your treatment in the difficulties that may arise.
5. Describe the operation of tying the Common Iliac Artery. State by what channels the collateral circulation would be carried on.
6. Describe the usual Dislocation of the thumb at the metacarpo-phalangeal joint; explain the difficulty sometimes experienced in its reduction; and indicate the appropriate treatment of this injury when simple and when compound.

MAY 15, 1874.

1. Enumerate in their order, from the skin inwards, the parts which are divided in the operation of Lateral Lithotomy; point out any arterial anomalies which may give rise to unexpected or unavoidable hæmorrhage. State what vessels or vascular tissues may be wounded in the operation apart from any anomalies; and point out how best to avoid such hæmorrhage, and how to act when it occurs.
 2. Describe the nature of the injury which the parts sustain in a Compound Dislocation of the Foot outwards. State the occasional obstacles to the reduction, how they are to be overcome, and how the foot should be kept in position.
 3. Describe the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of complete subcutaneous Rupture of the Popliteal Artery.
 4. Describe the operation for the removal of the entire Superior Maxillary Bone; and name the parts divided.
 5. Describe the causes and kinds of Fistula in Ano, and the various modes of operation employed for their cure.
 6. Describe the treatment of a Penetrating Wound of the Cornea.
-

DIPLOMA OF MEMBER.

EXAMINATION ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—JULY 19, 1873.

From 1.30 to 3 o'clock P.M.

1. A person suddenly becomes more or less unconscious and falls down, and on recovery is found to have lost the use of the left arm and leg : what are the conditions on which the seizure may depend, and the other symptoms which the patient may present?

2. What are the different kinds of worms which infest the human body? where are they chiefly found? and how do they probably gain access to the system? Mention the chief remedies which may be employed for their expulsion or destruction, and the doses and modes in which they should be given.

3. Mention the chief preparations of Mercury and Opium contained in the British Pharmacopœia; state the uses to which they are applied, and the doses in which they should be given.

NOVEMBER 15, 1873.

1. Describe a typical case of Enteric Fever (typhoid), and in the absence of a rash distinguish it from acute Tuberculosis, Pyæmia, and Meningitis.

2. You are called to a patient suffering from an acute affection of the Chest after exposure to cold. State your reasons, according to the symptoms and physical signs, for believing that the patient has Bronchitis, Pneumonia, or Pleurisy; or that he has a combination of these conditions. How would you treat him after your diagnosis has been made?

3. What do you understand by a Nervine tonic? Give some examples from the Pharmacopœia, with doses of the medicines. Write one or two prescriptions for epilepsy.

JANUARY 17, 1874.

1. A person is suddenly seized with severe pain in the abdomen, sickness, and vomiting, followed by prostration of strength; what are the various causes upon which the symptoms may depend? how would you distinguish them? and what treatment would you employ in such cases?

2. What is meant by Hemiplegia, Paraplegia, and Locomotor Ataxy? describe the symptoms of each disease, and the morbid conditions upon which they depend.

3. Mention the different remedies which may be used to check Diarrhoea, and to allay sickness and vomiting, giving the doses and forms in which they should be employed.

Write a prescription for the administration of such a remedy.

APRIL 18, 1874.

1. Describe briefly a case of Acute Rheumatism, with the appropriate treatment. Afterwards state the complications which may arise, giving the diagnosis of pericarditis, endocarditis, pleurisy, and pneumonia, or any other complications which you may remember.

2. Describe a case of Diabetes, detailing the symptoms and treatment, both medical and dietetical, together with the tests for sugar. As far as time will allow mention some of the theories as to its nature or causes.

3. Mention some of the more common aperient medicines contained in the Pharmacopœia. Write a prescription for an appropriate purge in renal dropsy; another for an occasional pill in chronic hepatic disease, and a third for a medicine suitable for habitual constipation in a young female.

MAY 16, 1874.

1. Mention the incubative period, and describe the course and character of the fever and of the eruption, in Scarlet Fever, Measles, and Small-pox; and mention the complications which are most likely to arise in each disease.

2. Mention the different circumstances under which blood may be expectorated or vomited; and state how you would distinguish the several sources.

3. Mention the proportion of opium contained in the following preparations of the British Pharmacopœia—

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Compositus,
Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus cum Opio,
Pulvis Kino Compositus,
Tinctura Opii,
Tinctura Camphoræ Composita,
Tinctura Opii Ammoniata,
Pilula Saponis cum Opio,
Confectio Opii;

and the proportion of Morphia in the Liquor Morphiæ Hydrochloratis. State the doses in which the different preparations may be given, and the purposes to which they are severally more especially adapted.

Write prescriptions for an anodyne draught, and for a diuretic mixture.



LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below.

--	--	--

Ml Royal college of surgeons
 Rec of England, London.
 1874 Calendar. 92059

୨୫୦୫୨

[illegible]





LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD
STOR
1883-1886 1813
Regulations for the army of the United S



24503429004

REGULATIONS
FOR
THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES

1913



LANE LIBRARY

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Document No. 454.

Y. A. S. S. I. S. S. I. S. S. I.



L 555
u 59
1913

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 15, 1913.

The PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES directs that the following *Regulations for the Army* be published for the government of all concerned, and that they be strictly observed. Nothing contrary to the tenor of these Regulations will be enjoined in any part of the forces of the United States by any commander whomsoever.

LINDLEY M. GARRISON,

Secretary of War.

The following paragraphs embody material changes in the 1910 edition of the Army Regulations, which have not been published in *Changes*.

9	194	521	1009	1139	1346
32	198	549	1012	1147	1350
49	223	563	1013	1148	1361
51	224	572	1021	1152	1362
53	224½	573	1023	1167	1365
71	242	633	1029	1174½	1366
93	327	634	1036	1184	1375
103	329	648	1057	1186	1376
106	370	671	1073	1188	1377
107	371	709	1095	1189	1378
114	376	727	1098	1201	1383
138	381	733	1116	1205	1387
169	382	734	1120	1215	1403
170	383	742	1122	1217	1505
171	386	803	1123	1218	1505½
173	387	837	1127	1221	1551
174	388	907	1128	1223	1561
175	391	913	1130	1239	1573
191	449	957	1135	1244	
193	499	962	1136	1284	
193½	512	989	1138	1340	

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ARTICLE I. Military discipline, 1-5.	ARTICLE XVIII. Transfer of enlisted men, 114, 115.
ARTICLE II. Precedence of regiments and corps, 6.	ARTICLE XIX. Deserters, 116-133.
ARTICLE III. Rank and precedence of officers and non-commissioned officers, 7-12.	ARTICLE XX. Retirement of enlisted men, 134-138.
ARTICLE IV. Command, 13-20.	ARTICLE XXI. Discharges. Certificates of disability, 139-161: Discharges and final statements, 139-158; Certificates of disability, 159-161.
ARTICLE V. Appointment and promotion of commissioned officers, 21-37.	ARTICLE XXII. Deceased soldiers, 162-167.
ARTICLE VI. Details, 38-42.	ARTICLE XXIII. Working parties: Extra and special duty men, 168-177.
ARTICLE VII. Chaplains, 43-46.	ARTICLE XXIV. Soldiers' Home, 178-181.
ARTICLE VIII. Transfer or exchange of officers, 47, 48.	ARTICLE XXV. Medals of honor and certificates of merit, 182-189.
ARTICLE IX. Leaves of absence to officers, 49-67.	ARTICLE XXVI. Territorial departments, 190-200.
ARTICLE X. Officers traveling on duty, 68-75.	ARTICLE XXVII. Military posts and reservations, 201-214: Posts, 201-210; Post records, 211; Reservations, 212-214.
ARTICLE XI. Retirement of officers, 76-78.	ARTICLE XXVIII. Flags, colors, standards, and guidons, 215-244.
ARTICLE XII. Resignation of officers, 79-82.	ARTICLE XXIX. Regiments and battalions, 245-264: Bands, 260-264.
ARTICLE XIII. Deceased officers, 83-87.	ARTICLE XXX. Troops, batteries, and companies, 265-302: Interior economy of companies, 283-295; Messing and cooking, 296-302.
ARTICLE XIV. Veterinarians, cavalry and field artillery, 88-92.	ARTICLE XXXI. The Coast Artillery Corps, 303-315: The Chief of Coast Artillery, 303; The coast defense command, 304-309; Noncommissioned staff officers, 310-312; Coast artillery practice, 313-315.
ARTICLE XV. Post and general noncommissioned staff, 93-103: Post noncommissioned staff, 93-102; General noncommissioned staff, 103.	
ARTICLE XVI. Detached soldiers: Descriptive lists, 104, 105.	
ARTICLE XVII. Furloughs to soldiers, 106-113.	

ARTICLE XXXII.

Councils of administration, 316-321.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Regimental, company, and mess funds, 322-330: General provisions, 322-324; Regimental fund, 325, 326; Company and mess funds, 327-330.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Libraries, reading rooms, post laundries, 331-341.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Post gardens, 342-344.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Post exchanges, 345, 346.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Visits to lake and seacoast defenses. 347, 348.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Field artillery, machine-gun, and small-arms practice, 349-354.

ARTICLE XXXIX.

Roster, detachments, and daily service, 355-374: The roster, 355-364; Detachments, 365-369; Daily service, 370-374.

ARTICLE XL.

Honors, courtesies, and ceremonies, 375-440: Honors, 375-392; Salutes with cannon, 393-397; National salutes, 398, 399; Personal salutes, 400-405; Visits and courtesies, 406-415; Escorts of honor, 416; Funeral honors, 417-434; Ceremonies, 435-440.

ARTICLE XLI.

Guards, 441-443.

ARTICLE XLII.

Route maps and journals of march, 444-448.

ARTICLE XLIII.

Military education, 449.

ARTICLE XLIV.

The Organized Militia, 450-463.

ARTICLE XLV.

The Government Hospital for the Insane, 464-470.

ARTICLE XLVI.

Indians, 471-483: Indian country, 471-477; Purchases from Indians, 478; Indian scouts, 479-483.

ARTICLE XLVII.

Employment of troops in the enforcement of the laws, 484-489.

ARTICLE XLVIII.

Cemeteries, 490-498: National cemeteries, 490; Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492; Post cemeteries, 493-498.

ARTICLE XLIX.

Advertising and printing, 499-514: Newspaper advertising, 499-509; Job printing, 510-514.

ARTICLE L.

Purchase of supplies and engagement of services, 515-566: General provisions, 515-521; Advertising for proposals, 522-526; Proposals, 527-543; Award, 544-548; Abstracts of proposals, 549; Forms of agreement, 550-554; Contracts, 555-565; Marking supplies by contractors, 566.

ARTICLE LI.

Bonds of disbursing officers, bidders, and contractors, 567-581.

ARTICLE LII.

Money accountability, 582-656: Public moneys, 582, 583; Disbursing officers, 584-596; Transfers, 597, 598; Checks, 599-607; Official check books, 608-610; Certificates of deposit, 611-616; Proceeds of sales, 617-619; Appropriations, 620-630; Money vouchers, 631-652; Pecuniary responsibility of officers, 653, 654; Administrative examination of money accounts, 655, 656.

ARTICLE LIII.

Public property accountability and responsibility, 657-703: General provisions, 657-681; Property damaged, lost, destroyed—Rewards, 682-692; Property accountability, 693-701; Administrative examination of property returns, 702, 703.

ARTICLE LIV.

Lands, buildings, and improvements, 704-709.

ARTICLE LV.

Surveys on property, 710-726.

ARTICLE LVI.

Civilian employees, 727-739: General provisions, 727-731; Traveling expenses 732-739.

ARTICLE LVII.

Staff administration, 740-751.

ARTICLE LVIII.

General Staff Corps, 752-773: War Department General Staff, 759, 760; Chief of Staff, 761-769; The General Staff serving with troops, 770-773.

ARTICLE LIX.

Adjutant General's Department, 774.

ARTICLE LX.

Military correspondence, 775-790.

ARTICLE LXI.

Orders, 791-806.

ARTICLE LXII.

Muster rolls, 807-810.

ARTICLE LXIII.

Returns of troops, records, 811-824: Battle reports, returns of effectives, casualties, 815-819; Records, 820-824.

ARTICLE LXIV.

Personal and efficiency reports, 825-833.

ARTICLE LXV.

Penalty envelopes, 834-839.

ARTICLE LXVI.

The recruiting service, 840-877: Medical examination, 864-871; Recruits sent to organizations, 872-877.

ARTICLE LXVII.

Inspector General's Department, 878-914: General provisions, 878-884; Special duties, 885; Classification of inspections, 886; Annual tactical inspections, 887; Annual garrison inspection, 888-892; Special and miscellaneous inspections, 893-899; Reports, 900; Disbursements and accounts, 901, 902; Property for condemnation, 903-914.

ARTICLE LXVIII.

Judge Advocate General's Department, 915-921.

ARTICLE LXIX.

Arrest and confinement, 922-944.

ARTICLE LXX.

Courts-martial, 945-988: Subpœnas to witnesses, 950, 951; Writs of attachment, 952; Charges and specifications, 953-960; Trials, 961, 962; Sentences, 963-978; The record, 979-984; Reporters, clerks, interpreters, 985-988.

ARTICLE LXXI.

Civilian witnesses, 989-994.

ARTICLE LXXII.

Employment of civil counsel—Habeas corpus, 995-999.

ARTICLE LXXIII.

Quartermaster Corps, 1000-1385: General duties, 1000-1009; Barracks and quarters, 1010-1023; Allowance and assignment of quarters, 1024-1035; Fuel and stoves, 1036-1049; Illuminating supplies, 1050-1061; Stationery, 1062-1065; Purchase of public animals, 1066-1073; Veterinary medicines, 1074-1076; Forage and straw, 1077-1085; Care and accountability for property, 1086-1094; Horses of mounted officers, 1095-1099; Military attachés, 1100; Transportation, general provisions, 1101-1109; Transportation of persons, 1110-1115; Trans-

portation requests, 1116-1125; Ferries, turnpikes, and bridges, 1126; Street-car and ferry tickets, 1127; Parlor and sleeping car accommodations, 1128-1134; Transportation of baggage, 1135-1139; Transportation of supplies, 1140-1145; Clothing and equipage, 1146-1183; Telegraphing, 1184-1193; Telephoning, 1194; Subsistence stores in bulk, 1195-1199; Fresh meats, 1200; Bakeries, 1201; The ration, 1202-1207; Liquid coffee, 1208; Ration returns and accounts, 1209-1214; Extra issues, 1215-1218; Issues of subsistence stores, 1219-1222; Commutation of rations, 1223-1238; Sales, 1239-1252; Blank forms, 1253; Payments, general provisions, 1254, 1255; Payments to officers, 1256-1266; Additional pay, 1267-1271; Mounted pay, 1272-1274; Pay during absence, 1275-1278; Mileage, 1279-1298; Commutation of quarters, 1299-1307; Stoppages, 1308-1311; Payment of cadets, 1312-1314; Payment of enlisted men, 1315-1337; Reenlisted and continuous-service pay, 1338-1340; Certificate of merit, 1341; Additional pay to enlisted men, 1342-1346; Allotments, 1347-1360; Deposits, 1361-1369; Forfeitures and deductions, 1370, 1371; Pay of deserters, 1372-1374; Payment of discharged soldiers, 1375-1383; Miscellaneous, 1384, 1385.

ARTICLE LXXIV.

Medical Department, 1386-1492: General provisions, 1386, 1387; Appointments, 1388, 1389; Contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, 1390-1394; The Dental Corps, 1395-1403; The Hospital Corps, 1404-1420; Nurse Corps (female), 1421-1426; Garrison service, ambulances and litters, 1427-1432; Field service, 1433-1438; General hospitals, 1439-1446; Service of hospitals, 1447-1463; Hospital buildings, 1464-1470; Sick call, 1471, 1472; Medical attendance, 1473-1485; Medical supplies, 1486-1488; Returns, 1489; Artificial limbs, 1490-1492.

ARTICLE LXXV.

Corps of Engineers, 1493-1510.

ARTICLE LXXVI.

Ordnance Department, 1511-1555: General provisions, 1511, 1512; Issues and sales, 1513-1527; Expenditure of ammunition, 1528-1531; Surplus and damaged stores, 1532-1542; Inspection of ordnance and ordnance stores, 1543; Packing and transportation, 1544-1548; Returns and reports, 1549-1552; Tests and experimental trials, 1553-1555.

ARTICLE LXXVII.

Signal Corps, 1556-1568.

ARTICLE LXXVIII.**Uniform, 1569.****ARTICLE LXXIX.****Manuals of staff departments and blank forms, 1570-1572.****ARTICLE LXXX.****The Army Reserve. Regulations governing, 1573.****Articles of War (Revised Statutes, section 1342.****Sections 1202 and 1343. Revised Statutes.****Act of Sept. 27, 1890, 26 Stat., 491.****Act of July 27, 1892, 27 Stat., 278 (sections 2, 3, and 4).****Act of June 18, 1898, 30 Stat., 484 (sections 3, 4, 5, and 6).****Act of March 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 950 (section 1).****Act of March 3, 1911, 36 Stat., 1044.****Act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 721 (extract).****Memorandum.****Index.**

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ARTICLE I.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

1. All persons in the military service are required to obey strictly and to execute promptly the lawful orders of their superiors.

2. Military authority will be exercised with firmness, kindness, and justice. Punishments must conform to law and follow offenses as promptly as circumstances will permit.

3. Superiors are forbidden to injure those under their authority by tyrannical or capricious conduct or by abusive language.

4. Courtesy among military men is indispensable to discipline; respect to superiors will not be confined to obedience on duty, but will be extended on all occasions.

5. Deliberations or discussions among military men conveying praise or censure, or any mark of approbation, toward others in the military service, and all publications relating to private or personal transactions between officers, are prohibited. Efforts to influence legislation affecting the Army, or to procure personal favor or consideration, should never be made except through regular military channels; the adoption of any other method by any officer or enlisted man will be noted in the military record of those concerned.

ARTICLE II.

PRECEDENCE OF REGIMENTS AND CORPS.

6. On occasions of ceremony, except funerals and reviews of large forces, troops will be arranged from right to left in line, and from head to rear in column, in the following order: First, infantry; second, field artillery; third, cavalry. Artillery, engineer, and signal corps troops, equipped as infantry, are posted as infantry; dismounted cavalry and marines attached to the Army are on the left of the infantry in the order named; companies or detachments of the Hospital Corps and mounted detachments of engineers are assigned to places according to the nature of the ceremony; mounted companies and detachments of the Signal Corps are posted as cavalry. When cavalry and field artillery are reviewed together without other troops, the artillery is posted on the left. Troops in column in funeral escorts will be arranged from head to rear in the following order: First, cavalry; second, field artillery; third, infantry. In the same arm, regulars, militia in the service of the United States, and volunteers are posted in line from right to left, or in column from head to rear, in the order

named. In reviews of large bodies of troops the different arms and classes are posted at the discretion of the commanding general, due regard being paid to their position in camp. On all other occasions troops of all classes are posted at the discretion of the general or senior commander.

ARTICLE III.

RANK AND PRECEDENCE OF OFFICERS AND NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

7. Military rank is that character or quality bestowed on military persons which marks their station, and confers eligibility to exercise command or authority in the military service within the limits prescribed by law. It is divided into degrees or grades, which mark the relative positions and powers of the different classes of persons possessing it.

8. Rank is generally held by virtue of office in an arm of the service, corps, or department, but may be conferred independently of office, as in the case of retired officers and of those holding it by brevet.

9. The following are the grades of rank of officers and noncommissioned officers:

1. Lieutenant general.
2. Major general.
3. Brigadier general.
4. Colonel.
5. Lieutenant colonel.
6. Major.
7. Captain.
8. First lieutenant.
9. Second lieutenant.
10. Veterinarian, cavalry and field artillery; pay clerk, Quartermaster Corps.
11. Cadet.
12. (a) Sergeant major, regimental; sergeant major, senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps; (b) master electrician, Quartermaster Corps; master electrician, Coast Artillery Corps; master signal electrician; chief musician; (c) engineer, Coast Artillery Corps.
13. (a) Ordnance sergeant; quartermaster sergeant, Quartermaster Corps; sergeant, first class, Hospital Corps; electrician sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps; (b) sergeant, first class, Quartermaster Corps; first-class signal sergeant.
14. Quartermaster sergeant and commissary sergeant, regimental; electrician sergeant, second class, Coast Artillery Corps; master gunner, Coast Artillery Corps.
15. Sergeant major, squadron and battalion; sergeant major, junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps; color sergeant; battalion quartermaster sergeant, engineers and field artillery.
16. (a) First sergeant; drum major; (b) principal musician; chief trumpeter; fireman, Coast Artillery Corps.
17. Sergeant; quartermaster sergeant, company; stable sergeant.
18. Corporal.

In each grade and subgrade, date of commission, appointment, or warrant determines the order of precedence.

10. Officers of the same grade of the Regular Army, of the Organized Militia in the service of the United States, and of volunteers take precedence in the order named. Officers of the Marine Corps, when detached for service with the Army by order of the President and while serving with the Army under that

order, are upon equal footing with officers of the Regular Army and take precedence in each grade by date of commission.

11. Between officers of the same grade and date of appointment or commission, other than through promotion by seniority or appointment of enlisted men to the grade of second lieutenant under the act of July 30, 1892, relative rank is determined by length of service, continuous or otherwise, as a commissioned officer of the United States, either in the Regular Army or, since April 19, 1861, in the volunteer forces. When periods of service are equal, precedence will, except when fixed by order of merit on examination, be determined, first, by rank in service when appointed; second, by former rank in the Army or Marine Corps; third, by lot.

12. The relative rank between officers of the Army and Navy is as follows, lineal rank only being considered:

General with admiral.

Lieutenant general with vice admiral. Major with lieutenant commander.

Major general with rear admiral. Captain with lieutenant.

Brigadier general with commodore.¹ First lieutenant with lieutenant (junior grade).

Colonel with captain.

Lieutenant colonel with commander. Second lieutenant with ensign.

ARTICLE IV.

COMMAND.

13. Command is exercised by virtue of office and the special assignment of officers holding military rank who are eligible by law to exercise command. Without orders from competent authority an officer can not put himself on duty by virtue of his commission alone, except as contemplated in the twenty-fourth and one hundred and twenty-second articles of war.

14. The following are the commands appropriate to each grade:

1. For a captain, a company.
2. For a major, a battalion.
3. For a colonel, a regiment.
4. For a brigadier general, a brigade.
5. For a major general, a division.

15. The designation "company," as used in these regulations, applies to troops of cavalry, batteries of field artillery, and to companies and bands of all arms and corps. The designation "battalion" applies in like manner to squadrons of cavalry.

16. The functions assigned to any officer in these regulations by title of office devolve upon the officer acting in his place, except when otherwise specified. An officer in temporary command shall not, except in urgent cases, alter or annul the standing orders of the permanent commander without authority from the next higher commander.

17. An officer who succeeds to any command or duty stands in regard to his duties in the same situation as his predecessor. The officer relieved will turn over to his successor all orders in force at the time and all the public property and funds pertaining to his command or duty.

18. An officer of engineers not on duty with engineer troops, or of ordnance, or of the Adjutant General's, Inspector General's, Judge Advocate General's

¹ The grade of commodore ceased to exist as a grade of rank on the active list in the Navy of the United States on March 3, 1899. By section 7 of the act of March 3, 1899 (30 Stat. L., 1005), the nine junior rear admirals are authorized to receive the pay and allowances of brigadier generals in the Army.

Department, Quartermaster, or Signal Corps, or of the line, detailed to fill a vacancy in these staff departments or corps, though eligible to command, according to his rank, shall not assume command of troops unless put on duty under orders which specially so direct, by authority of the President.

19. An officer of the Medical Department can not exercise command, except in his own department; but any staff officer, by virtue of his commission, may command all enlisted men like other commissioned officers.

20. When an officer is charged with directing an expedition or making a reconnaissance, without having command of the escort, the commander of the escort will consult him touching all arrangements necessary to secure the success of the operation.

ARTICLE V.

APPOINTMENT AND PROMOTION OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

21. Notices of appointments and promotions are issued by the War Department through The Adjutant General of the Army.

22. Appointment to the grade of general officer is made by selection from the Army.

23. Oaths of office of officers of the Army will be taken before some officer who is authorized by the law of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths, before a department judge advocate, or the judge advocate of a court-martial, or before the trial officer of a summary court. Officers of the Army, other than those above specified, are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

24. Promotions in established staff corps and departments are limited to officers holding permanent appointments therein and to include the grade of colonel will be made by seniority, subject to the examinations required by law.

25. Promotions in the line of the Army to include the grade of colonel, in each arm of the service, will be made by seniority, subject to the examinations required by law.

26. Whenever any officer is ordered before an examining or retiring board the originals or copies of all official records affecting his character or efficiency, on file in any bureau of the War Department, will be furnished to The Adjutant General of the Army and by him forwarded for the consideration of the board.

27. Vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant in the cavalry, artillery, and infantry remaining on the 1st of July, each year, that are not needed for the graduates of that year of the United States Military Academy, may be filled by appointment in the following order:

1. Of enlisted men of the Army, whose fitness for advancement shall have been determined by a competitive examination.

2. From civil life.

All vacancies occurring after July 1, and not needed for the graduates of that year of the Military Academy, will be held for the next graduating class of the Academy.

28. A soldier to be eligible to compete for appointment to the grade of second lieutenant must be a citizen of the United States, unmarried, and under 30 years of age on the 1st day of July of the year in which he is to enter the competition, and must have served honorably not less than two years in the Army as an enlisted man on or before that date; he must also be physically sound, of good moral character before and after enlistment, and must be an enlisted man of the Army at the date of his application and of his examination, and, if appointed a second lieutenant, must be an enlisted man at the date of his appointment.

29. An enlisted man who desires to appear for examination will submit through military channels an application so that it will reach the department commander on or before January 1 of the year in which he desires to take the examination. An application received after that date will not be considered unless it be shown that the delay was through no fault of the applicant.

Company commanders in forwarding such applications will verify the statements of service as given, and will state specifically whether, in their opinion, the soldier fulfills each of the conditions required by paragraph 28, and will add their remarks as to the aptitude of the applicant for the position sought.

Post commanders will, upon the receipt of such applications, cause the applicants to be examined by a medical officer as to their physical qualifications, and will forward the report of such examination with the applications, adding their remarks as to the aptitude of the applicants for the position sought.

30. With a view to the selection of proper enlisted men for advancement to the grade of second lieutenant each department commander, as soon as practicable after January 15 of each year, will convene a board of five officers, two of whom shall be medical officers, for the preliminary examination of the soldiers of his command who are legally qualified therefor, with a view to determining their eligibility for the final examination. This board will institute a rigid inquiry into the character, capacity, record, and qualifications of the several candidates, and will recommend no one for the final examination who is not able to establish his fitness for promotion to the entire satisfaction of the board. Each year in which there remain vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant for appointment to which enlisted men are eligible, the War Department, on July 1 or subsequently thereto, will convene a board of five officers before which those who have successfully passed the departmental boards will appear to compete in the final examination for appointment to such vacancies.

31. The final examination is competitive and for a specified number of vacancies. The board which conducts the final examination will recommend for appointment only such number, in the order of merit established by the final examination, as will equal the number of vacancies apportioned to enlisted competitors by the Secretary of War, and no greater number will be reported as having passed. No competitor will be recommended by the board who is not physically, morally, and mentally qualified for the position of second lieutenant in the Army. Upon the approval by the War Department of the report of the board each competitor recommended in accordance with this paragraph will receive from The Adjutant General of the Army a certificate of eligibility for promotion to the grade of second lieutenant. No applicant will be ordered before the final board who has not successfully passed the departmental board for that year. If in any year no final examination be held, the preliminary examination for that year will be void. An applicant who twice fails to pass the preliminary examination in years in which final examinations are held or who twice fails in his final examination to obtain a certificate of eligibility can not again compete for appointment to the grade of second lieutenant in the Army.

32. All rights and privileges arising from a certificate of eligibility may be vacated by sentence of a court-martial, but no soldier while holding the privileges of a certificate of eligibility shall be brought before a special or summary court-martial.

33. Enlisted men holding certificates of eligibility who may be guilty of misconduct will be promptly reported to the War Department, through regimental and department headquarters, the report to contain a full statement of the misconduct, with names of witnesses. The department commander will see

that the candidate has a fair and impartial hearing, and will forward the report for the decision of the War Department.

34. A civilian to be eligible for appointment must be a citizen of the United States, unmarried, between 21 and 27 years of age, must be examined and approved as to habits, moral character, mental and physical ability, education, and general fitness for the service. The educational qualifications required for appointment will be announced in orders from time to time by the War Department.

35. No person shall be examined unless he has a letter from the War Department authorizing his examination.

If the candidate has been graduated at an institution where he received military instruction, he must present a diploma or a recommendation from the faculty of the institution.

If a member of the Organized Militia, he must present recommendations from the proper authorities thereof.

36. Every candidate will be subjected to a rigid physical examination, and if there be found to exist any cause of disqualification which might in the future impair his efficiency as an officer of the Army he will be rejected. The board will inquire and report concerning each applicant whether he is of good moral character or addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors. Examination as to physical qualifications will conform to the standard required of recruits. A certificate of physical examination by at least two medical officers will accompany the proceedings of the board.

37. No person who has been a cadet at the United States Military Academy is to be deemed under any circumstances entitled to receive a commission in advance of the graduation of his class. Under the act of Congress approved March 2, 1901, no cadet who has been expelled from the Military Academy for hazing will be commissioned until two years after the graduation of the class of which he was a member.

ARTICLE VI.

DETAILS.

38. Regulations respecting details of line officers to the staff, together with such rules as may be prescribed by the President in regard to examinations therefor, will be announced in orders from time to time by the War Department.

39. In making details for detached service and for duty in the several staff corps and departments in which vacancies are filled by details from the line, consideration will be given to long service with troops and to the efficiency and peculiar fitness of an officer as evidenced by the record of his service.

In order that suitable data may be available, particular care will be taken in preparing efficiency reports to enter thereon a statement as to the peculiar fitness of the officer reported upon for detail in any of the staff corps or departments, notation being made of the corps or department in the order of apparent fitness. Intermediate commanders through whom these reports are forwarded will indorse thereon their opinions as to the qualifications of the officer reported upon.

40. In time of peace no officer below the grade of lieutenant colonel shall be detached nor permitted to remain detached from that branch of the Army in which he holds a commission, or from the organization, if any, to which he shall have been assigned in said branch by competent authority, for more than four years in any period of six years. Temporary duty in connection with rifle or pistol competitions, with courts-martial or military boards, or as umpire at

maneuvers, not aggregating more than two months in any one year, performed while not regularly on detached service, leaves of absence on full pay taken while not regularly on detached service, and duty as a student officer at a service school, shall not be deemed detached service within the meaning of this paragraph, but upon completion of a tour of duty as student at a service school officers will be returned to their respective regiments, organizations, corps, or departments, and will not be detached therefrom for two years thereafter unless such detachment be authorized or directed by the Secretary of War. This paragraph shall not be construed so as to impose restrictions beyond those imposed by statute upon the detail or redetail of officers to the staff corps or departments or the General Staff Corps.

41. Except when detailed in the General Staff Corps, general officers are authorized to have aids as follows:

The Lieutenant General, two aids and a military secretary who have the rank of lieutenant colonel while so serving; a major general, three aids to be taken from the captains or lieutenants of the Army; a brigadier general, two aids to be taken from the lieutenants of the Army. An officer assigned to duty in accordance with his brevet rank as major general or brigadier general may, with the special sanction of the War Department, be allowed the aids of the grade. General officers may select their aids from officers serving in their command subject to the restrictions prescribed in paragraph 40, but appointments as aids of officers serving without such limits must receive the approval of the War Department.

42. The laws, regulations, and instructions governing the details of officers of the Army, active and retired, at educational institutions will be published from time to time by the War Department.

ARTICLE VII.

CHAPLAINS.

43. Regimental chaplains and chaplains of the Coast Artillery Corps will be assigned and transferred by the Secretary of War.

44. It will be the duty of commanders of regiments, hospitals, and posts to afford to chaplains, assigned to the same for duty, such facilities as may aid them in the performance of their duties. One enlisted man will be detailed on special duty by the commanding officer of any organization to which a chaplain is assigned for duty, for the purpose of assisting the chaplain in the performance of his official duties.

The instruction of the enlisted men in the common English branches of education is made by law one of the duties of chaplains. They will not be employed on duties other than those required of them by law or pertaining to their profession, except when the exigencies of the service, a result of deficiency in number of officers present, require it.

45. Chaplains will render monthly reports of the duties performed by them, and of all births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths occurring at their stations. The reports will be made on the prescribed form and will be forwarded by the post commander directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

46. Chaplains will not be required to turn out with troops on occasions of ceremony, but will be inspected at chapels, schoolrooms, libraries, or such places as may be designated by commanding officers.

ARTICLE VIII.**TRANSFER OR EXCHANGE OF OFFICERS.**

47. Officers transferred from one arm or corps to another, on mutual application, will be nominated for reappointment with rank as of the date of the commission of the junior officer previous to the transfer, and upon confirmation will be recommissioned accordingly. An officer of the lowest grade in any arm or corps who may be transferred, on his own application, to a vacancy in his grade in any other arm or corps will take rank next after the junior officer of the arm or corps to which he is transferred, and will be nominated for reappointment, with a new date of rank if necessary to fix his proper position, and upon confirmation will be recommissioned accordingly. These new appointments and commissions will determine the rank of transferred officers in their regiments and corps as well as in the Army.

48. Officers in each arm of the service will be transferred from one regiment to another therein, as the interests of the service require, by orders from the War Department, without change of rank or commission. The transfer or exchange of company officers of a regiment will be made only as the interests of the service require by the regimental commander when change of station is not involved; in cases involving change of station, by the regimental commander, with the approval of the authority competent to direct the necessary travel.

Coast defense commanders have the same authority in transferring lieutenants of the Coast Artillery Corps within their commands as is herein given to regimental commanders.

Transfers and exchanges made under this paragraph will be immediately reported to the War Department.

ARTICLE IX.**LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO OFFICERS.**

49. Under such restrictions as may be imposed by higher authority, post commanders and officers commanding general depots of supply, general hospitals, and mine planters may grant leaves of absence for one month. Brigade and district commanders may grant leaves of absence for one month to the officers of their respective staffs.

50. The commander of a post may take leave of absence not to exceed one month at one time, reporting the fact to his next superior commander. The commander of a brigade or district may take leave of absence not to exceed two months at one time, reporting the fact to his next superior commander.

51. The commander of a territorial department, tactical division, or separate brigade may grant leaves for four months, or they may extend to such periods those already granted. Applications for leaves of more than four months' duration will be forwarded for the action of the War Department. A department commander may grant leave of absence to an officer belonging or assigned to a station in his command, who is under orders to join such station upon his relief from temporary duty, or from duty on foreign service, in a staff corps or department, at the United States Military Academy, at a service school, or from other detached duty. Leaves so granted will not be effective until on or after the date of completion of the temporary or other duty. In such cases the application for leave should, whenever practicable, be submitted to the immediate commander and be forwarded by him through the proper channels to the department commander concerned. General officers stationed within the continental limits of the United States will not grant themselves leaves to pass beyond those limits, nor will general officers serving in the Philippine or Hawaiian Departments grant themselves leaves to go beyond the limits of those departments. Those in command of

territorial departments will not grant leaves to themselves to pass beyond the limits of their own commands without first obtaining the sanction of higher authority.

52. Chiefs of bureaus may grant leaves for four months to officers of their respective corps serving under their immediate direction, or extend to that period those already granted to such officers.

53. Leaves of absence for three months, from date of graduation, will be allowed to graduates of the Military Academy, except in the cases of Filipinos admitted to the Academy under the act of Congress approved May 28, 1908, to whom four months' graduation leave will be allowed. Such leaves will not be counted against them in subsequent applications for leave, but can not be postponed to another time.

A graduate who is ordered on temporary duty at the Military Academy while on graduation leave will revert to leave status on completion of the duty and will be permitted to complete a period of three months on graduation leave exclusive of the time spent on such duty.

54. Leaves of absence will not be granted so that a company will be left without a commissioned officer, or a post without two commissioned officers and competent medical attendance; nor will leave of absence be granted to an officer during the season of active operations, except in case of urgent necessity.

55. Leave of absence exceeding 10 days, except under extraordinary circumstances particularly stated in the application, will not be granted to an officer until he has joined his regiment or corps and has served therein at least two years.

56. An application for leave must state its desired duration and be forwarded through military channels. Intermediate commanders will indorse thereon their recommendations.

57. The commanding officer will refer applications for leaves of absence on account of sickness to the surgeon. The surgeon will examine the applicant, and should he find the leave necessary to restore health he will submit to the commanding officer a medical certificate in the prescribed form, stating explicitly the nature, seat, and degree of the disease, wound, or disability, the cause thereof, if known, and the period during which the officer has suffered from it. He will also give his opinion whether the disease, wound, or disability can be satisfactorily treated within the department in which the officer is stationed, or whether a change of climate or locality is necessary to afford more rapid or perfect recovery, in which case the special place or region recommended will be designated, with reasons therefor. The surgeon will also state whether in his opinion the disease, wound, or disability requires treatment by a specialist, and, if so, the nearest place where it can be obtained; also whether the wound or disease incapacitates the officer from all duty, or whether he can perform special duty, and, if so, the kind that he may undertake without endangering his ultimate cure.

58. Leaves of absence will be granted in terms of months and days, as "one month," "one month and ten days." A leave of absence commences on the day following that on which the officer departs from his proper station. The day of departure, whatever the hour, is counted as a day of duty; the day of return as a day of absence.

Leave for one month, commencing on the first day of a calendar month, will expire with the last day of the month, whatever its number of days. Commencing on an intermediate day, the leave will expire the day preceding the same day of the next month.

The expiration of his leave, whether granted on account of sickness or not, must find an officer at his station, except as indicated in paragraphs 1292 and 1293.

59. A leave of absence granted to an officer in the field or on special duty will take effect on the termination of the campaign or on the completion of such duty, unless his services can sooner be spared. In all other cases an officer is expected to avail himself of a leave as soon as proper facilities offer, unless a specific date is stated in the order, and if unable to do so he will report the fact to the authority granting the leave.

60. Leaves of absence granted, for the purpose of visiting the United States, to officers of the Army serving in Alaska or beyond the limits of the United States, will be regarded as taking effect upon the respective dates upon which such officers reach, or might have reached, the United States. Officers performing the journey in the most direct way customary will be regarded as on detached service while en route to and from the United States.

An officer going to or returning from duty in the Philippine Islands, who desires to make the journey by a route other than the customary one and to visit foreign countries on leave of absence-while en route, will be credited (in addition to the amount of time covered by the leave of absence granted to him) with a period of 30 days as on detached service to cover the average amount of time necessary to perform the journey from the Philippine Islands to the usual port of arrival in the United States, or from said port to the Philippine Islands.

61. Officers on leave of absence will not leave the United States to go beyond the sea without permission from the authority granting the leave of absence or from higher authority.

62. An officer of the Army visiting foreign countries, whether on duty or leave, will avail himself of all proper opportunities to obtain military information, especially such as pertains to his branch of the service. He will report the results of his observations to The Adjutant General of the Army on his return to duty, or sooner if practicable.

63. The Department of State issues special passports for the use of officers of the Army traveling abroad, either on duty or leave of absence, but only on the request of the War Department, and never on the direct request of the officers themselves. Applications of officers for special passports will be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, will set forth the use to be made of them, and must, in all cases, be accompanied by the fee of \$1, which is required by law to be collected for every citizen's passport issued.

64. An officer granted leave of absence for more than 10 days will, upon taking advantage thereof, report to his post and regimental or corps commander and to The Adjutant General of the Army the date of his departure and his new address, and thereafter he will immediately report any change in his address and the date of return to duty to the same officers. Verbal permits for less than 24 hours are not counted as leaves of absence, but every other absence, of whatever duration, with date of departure and return, will be noted on the rolls and returns.

65. Permission to hunt will not be considered as a leave of absence if the officer on his return to the station forwards to department headquarters, through his commanding officer, a certificate that his time while absent was employed solely in hunting, and furnishes a report giving as complete a description as possible of the country traversed by him.

66. Permission to hunt may be granted by department or post commanders for periods not exceeding 10 days.

67. All applications for extensions of leaves of absence or for delays, and all correspondence regarding them, will pass through military channels.

ARTICLE X.

OFFICERS TRAVELING ON DUTY.

68. When an officer is ordered without troops from one post of duty to another, he will proceed by the shortest usually traveled route, without unnecessary delay. Upon his arrival at his new post, he will immediately report to the commanding officer the date of his departure from his former station, and submit a copy of his order, noting thereon the date he received it. If he shall appear to have made unnecessary delay en route, he will be required to explain the cause thereof in writing. If the post commander deem the explanation unsatisfactory, he will forward the same, with a statement of the facts in the case, to the department commander. If the officer be superior in rank to the post commander, the required report will be made by the officer himself to the department commander.

69. Orders detaching an officer for a specific duty will direct him to return to his proper station on the completion of the duty assigned him when it is intended that he shall do so.

70. Delays in obeying orders, in reporting for duty, or in returning to duty from leave can not be authorized except by the War Department. Such delays will be regarded as leaves of absence, unless it be stated in the order granting them that they are in the interest of the public service.

71. Orders contemplating the payment of mileage must state the specific duty enjoined, and that the travel directed is necessary in the military service. They will not direct travel beyond the limits of the command of the officer who issues them, except that the commanders of the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments may order officers of their commands to return to the United States in cases of emergency, in which the travel directed is manifestly for the public interest or is necessary to save life. When a general officer is ordered on duty beyond the limits of his command, he may order an officer of his staff to accompany him; if ordered to change station, he may order the necessary change of station of his personal staff.

72. Staff officers not serving under division or department commanders will apply to the War Department for orders directing necessary travel on public business.

73. When urgent public duty has compelled travel, without authority previously obtained, the case will be immediately reported to the proper superior officer, whose approval in subsequent orders will be accepted as though previously issued.

74. Orders directing officers to visit Washington for the settlement of their accounts will be issued only by the War Department.

75. Officers and enlisted men reporting as witnesses before a civil court should receive from the civil authorities the necessary expenses incurred in travel and attendance; neither mileage nor travel allowances will be paid in such cases by the War Department. If, however, it is absolutely necessary to furnish them transportation in kind to enable them to appear, as witnesses for the Government, before a civil court of the United States, an account of such expenditure, together with the evidence that they were properly subpoenaed and did attend the court, will be forwarded to the War Department for presentation to the Department of Justice. Officers providing such transportation will notify the court, or the marshal thereof, that it was furnished to enable the witnesses to perform the requisite journeys in obedience to the summons.

ARTICLE XI.**RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS.**

76. When an officer has become incapable, from any cause, of performing the duties of his office, his immediate commander will report the facts through military channels for the action of the Secretary of War. The report in each case will contain specific statements showing in full in what manner the incapacity has been evidenced.

77. Habitual intemperance, gambling, or other vices that tend to corrupt an officer and lower the professional standard will be regarded as proper subjects for the consideration and report of a retiring board.

78. When ample testimony establishes the fact that an officer has through vicious indulgence slighted or neglected his duties to such a degree as to make it unsafe to intrust him with a command, or with responsibility that properly belongs to his grade, and when it is shown that such habits have continued for such length of time as to render permanent reformation improbable, this fact, rather than his condition when he appears before the board, shall weigh in its finding as to his incapacity for active duty.

ARTICLE XII.**RESIGNATION OF OFFICERS.**

79. A resignation tendered by an officer will be forwarded by his commanding officer, through prescribed channels, to the War Department for the decision of the President. Until duly accepted, the officer will not be considered as out of the service.

80. A resignation tendered under charges will be forwarded, accompanied by a report of the case, and, if practicable, by a copy of the charges. All correspondence with the War Department, on the part of the officer who tenders the resignation, will be conducted through prescribed channels.

81. Leave of absence will not be granted on tender of resignation unless the resignation be unconditional and immediate. When leave is requested, the officer's address will accompany the resignation.

82. An officer of the Army on the active list who accepts or exercises the functions of a civil office contrary to law thereby ceases to be an officer of the Army. An officer on the active list can not lawfully accept or hold any office created by State or municipal authority, whether in State military organizations or otherwise.

ARTICLE XIII.**DECEASED OFFICERS.**

83. The death of an officer, with place, cause, day, and hour, will be reported without delay, by telegraph, by his immediate commander directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, and also to the brigade, coast artillery district, and department commanders. If the officer was on the active list of the Army, the report will show whether or not his death was from wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, and whether or not his death was from wounds or disease the result of his own misconduct. In case of the death of a retired officer, or of an officer on the active list who has no immediate commander, the medical officer, if one be present, or any officer having cognizance of the fact, will make the report to The Adjutant General of the Army. In case the officer

was on the active list and died from wounds or disease not the result of his own misconduct. The Adjutant General of the Army will notify the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps of that fact.

84. Inventories in duplicate of the effects of deceased officers, as required by the one hundred and twenty-fifth article of war, will be transmitted to The Adjutant General of the Army. If legal representatives take possession of the effects, the fact will be stated in the inventory.

85. If there be no legal representatives present to receive the effects, a list of them will be sent to the nearest relative of the deceased. If not claimed within a reasonable time, they will be sold at auction and accounted for as in the case of deceased soldiers. Swords, watches, personal papers, trinkets, and similar articles will be labeled with the name, rank, regiment, and date of death of the owner and sent directly to The Adjutant General of the Army to be forwarded to the Auditor for the War Department for the benefit of those legally entitled to them. The accounts of deceased officers will be settled as provided for in paragraph 166.

86. On the death of an officer in charge of public property or funds, his commanding officer will appoint a board of officers, three when practicable, which will inventory the same and make the customary returns therefor, stating accurately amounts and condition. These the commanding officer will forward to the chiefs of the bureaus to which the property or funds pertain, and he will designate an officer to take charge of such property or funds until orders in the case are received from the proper authority. Cash on hand may be invoiced by the board to the deceased officer's successor, but balances to his credit with the Treasurer, an assistant treasurer, a designated depository, or a fiscal agent of the United States, over and above his outstanding checks, will be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States by the chiefs of bureaus when the board has reported to the bureaus the balances over and above such checks. The action herein prescribed will also be taken in the case of an officer in charge of public funds or property who becomes insane.

87. The remains of a deceased officer on the active list may be shipped to the home of the decedent or to a national cemetery for interment. When death occurs in the United States or in Alaska, and early shipment is practicable, the remains will be prepared for shipment and the nearest relative notified by telegraph with request to reply by telegraph stating whether or not it is desired to have the remains shipped home at Government expense, and if shipment home is desired to designate the destination and the name of the person to whom the remains are to be consigned; in which case the remains will be transported to the point designated and the consignee notified by telegraph. Should the nearest relative state that it is not desired to have the remains shipped home, or if it is impossible to ascertain the relative's desire within a reasonable time, interment will be made in the nearest military post or national cemetery or, if the commanding officer deem proper, at the place of death. If the relatives direct that the remains be not shipped home and they are interred at the expense of the Government, subsequent disinterment or shipment of the remains at the request of the relatives will not be made at Government expense.

If the remains are interred in a military post or national cemetery, or at the place of death, the expenses incident to the interment will be limited to \$75, to be paid from the appropriation "Disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, civilian employees, and so forth" (designated by the Treasury Department as "Bringing home remains of officers, soldiers, and civil employees"), and will be restricted to the cost of the casket, hire of a hearse, and the reasonable and necessary expenses of preparing the remains for interment.

If the remains are to be shipped, the expenses, exclusive of the cost of transportation, will be limited to \$75 and restricted to the cost of the casket, shipping case, and the reasonable and necessary expenses of preparing the remains for shipment. In either case, any transportation involved will be paid from the appropriation hereinbefore mentioned.

When it is impracticable to ship the remains at the time of death, or if it is impossible to communicate with the relatives before interment, the remains may be subsequently disinterred and shipped home at Government expense at the request of the relatives. In such cases the cost of the disinterment and preparation of the remains for shipment will not exceed \$75, except by authority of the Secretary of War, and, including transportation, will be paid from the before-mentioned appropriation.

Transportation may be issued for one attendant to accompany the remains shipped, provided the cost to the Government of shipping the remains by express is not thereby exceeded.

The officer under whose direction the disposition of the remains is made will forward a full report thereof to The Adjutant General of the Army.

Where practicable, contract will be made with an undertaker or other competent person for services in the preparation of remains for interment or shipment during a fiscal year, as contemplated for other purposes in paragraph 551, but no such contract will be made with any undertaker or other person whom the post surgeon considers not competent. A written report of the disposition of the remains, with an itemized statement of the cost of embalming, coffin, or casket, hire of hearse, and transportation, will be forwarded by the quartermaster without delay directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

When death occurs at the hospital, the surgeon will promptly notify the embalmer employed under contract, if such services are required, and will see that the remains are prepared properly and in accordance with sanitary regulations. If there should be no contract embalmer, the duty of employing an undertaker will devolve upon the quartermaster; but no undertaker will be employed whom the surgeon considers not competent. The responsibility of the surgeon for the proper care and preparation of the remains will not cease until they are removed by the quartermaster for interment or shipment.

ARTICLE XIV.

VETERINARIANS, CAVALRY AND FIELD ARTILLERY.

88. Veterinarians are appointed by the Secretary of War, subject to competitive examinations as to eligibility, capacity, and fitness. The scope and conditions of such examinations will be announced in orders from time to time by the War Department.

89. A veterinarian receives the pay of a second lieutenant, mounted, and is entitled to the same allowances in kind, of quarters, fuel, and light.

90. It shall be the duty of the veterinarian to visit at least daily all sick or injured animals at his station, and to recommend such treatment as he may deem proper. He will have access to the stables at all times. Upon request he will attend such authorized private horses of mounted officers as may need his services.

91. The veterinarian will instruct company horseshoers and company farriers in the proper care of the horse. In this he will give especial importance to the anatomy and pathology of the foot, showing the nature and uses of all its parts, illustrating the subject by dissections and specimens. He will also teach the principles and practice of horseshoeing. For the purpose indicated he will make

such visits of instruction to companies of the regiment not at his station as may be deemed necessary by the regimental commander.

92. Wherever four or more troops of cavalry or three or more batteries of field artillery are stationed, a suitable building may be set apart as a veterinary hospital.

ARTICLE XV.

POST AND GENERAL NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.

POST NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.

93. The post noncommissioned staff consists of ordnance sergeants and of quartermaster sergeants, Quartermaster Corps. They are appointed by the Secretary of War, after due examination, as follows: Ordnance sergeants from sergeants of the line who have served at least eight years in the Army, including four years as noncommissioned officers, and who are less than 45 years of age; quartermaster sergeants, Quartermaster Corps, from sergeants of the line who have served five years in the Army, including three years as noncommissioned officers.

94. An application for appointment to the post noncommissioned staff must be in the handwriting of the applicant and will state briefly the length and nature of his military service, and for what time and in what organizations he has served as a private and as a noncommissioned officer. The immediate commanding officer will indorse thereon a statement as to the character, intelligence, and fitness of the applicant. The application so indorsed will be submitted to the regimental or coast defense commander or other proper commanding officer, who will forward the same, with his remarks as to the merits of the applicant, directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

95. While the law contemplates in these appointments the better preservation of public property at the several posts, there is also a further consideration—that of offering a reward to faithful and well-tried enlisted men eligible for appointment, thus giving encouragement to deserving soldiers to hope for substantial promotion. Commanding officers can not be too particular in investigating and reporting upon the character and qualifications of applicants.

96. Regulations for the examination of applicants for appointment as post noncommissioned staff officers will be published from time to time in orders by the War Department.

97. A post noncommissioned staff officer will assist the officer of his department, and will not be detailed upon any service not pertaining to his proper position, unless the necessities of the service require such detail, in which case the post commander will note the fact, with reasons therefor, on the sergeant's personal report.

98. A post noncommissioned staff officer at any ungarrisoned post or station will be responsible for the property of his own department or corps, and for such other property as may be intrusted to him for safe-keeping. For all public property committed to his charge he will account to the heads of the staff departments or corps concerned, and if the means at his disposal are insufficient for its preservation he will report the facts.

99. The military control of post noncommissioned staff officers serving at posts not occupied by troops is vested in the commander of the territorial department in which they are serving. All matters relating to them as soldiers subject to military command, as distinguished from the administrative duties

imposed upon them by regulations and orders, will, except in cases of reenlistment, be determined at department headquarters, where their descriptive lists will be kept. When they are discharged a copy of the descriptive list, upon which will be noted the fact of discharge, with the date, place, and cause, and the character given on the discharge certificate, will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army.

100. Each post noncommissioned staff officer will make a personal report on December 31 of each year. The officer under whose orders these noncommissioned officers are serving will indorse upon each separate report his opinion of the manner in which the noncommissioned officer has performed his duties, and the commanding officer will forward the report directly to The Adjutant General of the Army. In addition to the annual personal report, each post noncommissioned staff officer changing station under proper orders will report upon arrival at his new station the date on which he left his former station and the date on which he reported for duty at his new station, such report to be forwarded by his commanding officer directly to The Adjutant General of the Army. Similar report will be made upon return from any detached duty, furlough, or other absence.

101. A post noncommissioned staff officer may be reenlisted, provided he shall have conducted himself properly and performed his duties in a satisfactory manner. If, however, his commanding officer should not deem the reenlistment to be for the best interest of the service, he will communicate his reasons to The Adjutant General of the Army in time to receive the decision of the War Department before the soldier's discharge. If serving at an ungarrisoned post, application for reenlistment will be made by the soldier to The Adjutant General of the Army through department headquarters, and the reenlistment papers in such cases will immediately be forwarded through the same channel. A post noncommissioned staff officer will be furnished with a warrant signed by the chief of the proper staff corps or department. The warrant will remain in force as long as the soldier is continuously in the service, i. e., if he reenlists the day following that of discharge. Every such reenlistment will be noted on the back of the warrant by the officer who reenlists the soldier, as follows: Reenlisted (date); warrant continued.

102. Post noncommissioned staff officers, though liable to discharge for inefficiency or misconduct, will not be reduced.

GENERAL NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.

103. The general noncommissioned staff consists of noncommissioned officers of the Quartermaster Corps, except quartermaster sergeants, and of the Signal Corps, Hospital Corps, and Ordnance Department, except ordnance sergeants. They are appointed, promoted, reduced, and their warrants signed as follows:

In the Quartermaster Corps, as prescribed in paragraph 1009.

In the Hospital Corps, as prescribed in Article LXXIV.

In the Ordnance Department, by the Chief of Ordnance.

In the Signal Corps, by the Chief Signal Officer as prescribed in paragraph 1557.

Their warrants may be continued in force upon discharge and reenlistment, if reenlistment be made on the day following that of discharge; each reenlistment and continuance will be noted on the warrant by the company or detachment commander.

ARTICLE XVI.**DETACHED SOLDIERS: DESCRIPTIVE LISTS.**

104. When an enlisted man is detached from his company, a descriptive list will be prepared and forwarded to his new commanding officer. On the descriptive list will be shown the pay due the soldier, the condition of his clothing allowance, and all information necessary to the settlement of his accounts with the Government. When it can be avoided, the descriptive list will not be intrusted to the soldier, but to an officer or noncommissioned officer under whose charge he may be, or it may be forwarded by mail. The date of the last vaccination of the soldier and its result and the fact and date of completion of administration of the typhoid prophylactic will be noted on the descriptive list. Articles of ordnance equipment in possession of a detached soldier will be transferred as prescribed in paragraph 1535.

105. All matters relating to the pay, clothing allowance, subsistence, discharge, reenlistment, death, and desertion of enlisted men detailed for duty with the Organized Militia under section 20 of the act of Congress approved January 21, 1903, as amended by the act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, will be administered and determined at the headquarters of the department in which such enlisted men may be serving. The descriptive lists of these men will be kept at department headquarters.

Each enlisted man on detached service with the Organized Militia of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, will render a personal report, to be forwarded by him directly, to The Adjutant General of the Army on the last day of each bimonthly muster period. In addition to this bimonthly personal report made to The Adjutant General of the Army he will report quarterly, on September 30, December 31, March 31, and June 30, to the Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, D. C., through the senior inspector-instructor on duty with the State and of the same arm or corps as that with which the enlisted man rendering the report is detailed, the details of all drills and instruction given by him during the last quarter to the Organized Militia of the State in which he is serving, and as to other work, if any, performed by him during that period by direction or at the request of the State authorities.

All official communications for the War Department from enlisted men on duty with the Organized Militia, other than the bimonthly personal report and the quarterly report of work done, prescribed in this paragraph, will be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army and will be forwarded through department headquarters.

ARTICLE XVII.**FURLOUGHS TO SOLDIERS.**

106. Furloughs in the prescribed form for periods of three months may be granted to enlisted men by post commanders, and for periods of one month by commanding officers of general hospitals, general depots of supply, mine planters, or by regimental commanders if the companies to which the men belong are under their control. Brigade and district commanders may grant furloughs for periods of three months to enlisted men under their immediate control. A furlough will not be granted to a soldier about to be discharged, nor shall the number of enlisted men furloughed from any command in the field, or at posts, exceed 5 per cent of the enlisted strength present therewith.

The granting of furloughs to enlisted men of a mobilized separate brigade, division, or higher command will be subject to such regulations as the commander of the forces may prescribe. When troops are in the field for active operations the granting of furloughs is governed by the eleventh article of war.

107. The commander of a territorial department may grant furloughs to enlisted men for three months, or he may extend to such period furloughs already granted. The chief of a War Department bureau may grant furloughs for not to exceed three months to enlisted men of his corps or department serving under the exclusive control of himself or of his subordinates, or he may extend to that period furloughs already granted to such enlisted men. A furlough for a longer period than three months will be granted by the War Department only under most unusual and urgent circumstances. Permission to delay may be granted to enlisted men traveling under orders as authorized for furloughs. The conditions under which furloughs to soldiers on reenlistment are authorized will be announced from time to time in orders.

108. The commanding officer of a field army, or of a separate command in the field, may suspend the granting of furloughs in any or all organizations within his command whenever, in his opinion, circumstances render it necessary, or advisable, or for the best interests of the service.

109. An enlisted man on furlough will not leave the United States to go beyond the sea unless the furlough includes permission to do so. The limits prescribed will be stated in the furlough, and if exceeded it may be revoked and the soldier arrested. A company commander in forwarding an application for furlough will state previous absences on furlough that are of record in the company. The authority under which a furlough is granted (whether under Army Regulations or in pursuance of the orders of a superior) will be cited on the face of the furlough by the officer granting it.

110. When an enlisted man who is absent on furlough or absent without leave from his station and is without means to return thereto reports at a station that is under the control of a department commander, such department commander is authorized to furnish the necessary transportation and subsistence for the return of the soldier to his proper station after satisfying himself that the soldier can be intrusted therewith, or in the case of absence without leave, to return him under guard if necessary. In the case of an enlisted man reporting under similar circumstances at a place excepted by regulations from the control of a department commander, a request for orders concerning the disposal of such enlisted man will be addressed by the commanding officer of such an excepted place directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, by whom the necessary orders will be issued.

The company commander will charge the cost of such transportation and subsistence against the soldier's pay on the next pay roll, in accordance with paragraphs 1111 and 1236. In case of a soldier absent on furlough, the date on which he reports at the station will be entered on the furlough.

111. Furloughs granted to enlisted men serving in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Guam, the Philippine Islands, Alaska, or at any station beyond the continental limits of the United States, for the purpose of returning thereto, will take effect on the dates they reach the United States, which will be indorsed on the furloughs by the transport quartermaster if travel is by United States transport; otherwise the certificate of the captain, purser, or other proper officer of commercial steamer upon which journey is made, as to date of arrival in home port will be indorsed thereon. The furloughs will direct the soldier to report for duty at the close of the last day thereof at the military post nearest the particular home port from which transports or commercial steamers usually sail for the islands or stations above referred to, and the commanding officers of these posts will assign such enlisted men to organizations under their command for the purpose of subsistence during the time they are detained at their posts, and they will be returned to their proper stations by the first available transport, or

commercial steamer if there are no United States transports sailing to destination. Commanding officers will cause notation to be made on the furloughs showing the dates when the men report at their posts and at the proper time will issue the necessary orders directing them to rejoin their stations, reciting therein the date of their arrival in the United States, date of reporting at post, and whether or not commutation of rations has been paid. A copy of the order will be furnished to the soldier and to the commanding officer concerned. The quartermaster of the transport, or proper officer of commercial steamer on which these enlisted men return, will indorse on such orders the dates during which they were subsisted aboard the transport or commercial steamer. The order will be retained by the enlisted man, who will deliver it to his commanding officer as evidence of his authority to be absent from his post during the time required for travel in rejoining the same.

112. When the station of an enlisted man is changed while he is on furlough, he will, on joining his new station, be entitled to travel allowances for the excess of distance from the place of receipt of the order to the new station over the distance to his old station. A soldier who has returned to the station from which furloughed, his company having changed station during his absence, is entitled to transportation at the expense of the Government from the old to the new station of his company. Charges for transportation furnished to enlisted men on furlough, in pursuance of paragraph 110, will be adjusted in accordance with the requirements of this regulation.

113. Soldiers on furlough will not take with them their arms or accouterments, and no payments will be made to them without authority from the War Department.

ARTICLE XVIII.

TRANSFER OF ENLISTED MEN.

114. Transfers of enlisted men will be made for cogent reasons only and will be effected as follows:

1. When not involving change of station—

- a. Within a regiment, by the regimental commander.
- b. Within a detached battalion serving at such a distance from regimental headquarters that more than 15 days are required for exchange of correspondence by mail, by the battalion commander.
- c. Within a coast defense command, by the coast defense commander.

2. In cases involving change of station, transfers will be made by the regimental commander, the battalion commander, under the circumstances stated in the preceding section, or the coast defense commander, with the approval of the authority competent to direct the necessary travel.

3. From one organization of the line of the Army to another serving—

- a. Within any post commanded by a general officer, by the post commander.
- b. Within any territorial department, by the department commander.
- c. Within any tactical division, by the division commander.

4. From the line of the Army to the Hospital Corps, as prescribed in the article relating to the Medical Department.

5. From one staff corps or department to another and from staff corps or departments to the line of the Army within any territorial department, by the department commander, or within any division, by the division commander, provided the enlisted strength of any staff corps or department will at no time exceed that authorized by existing orders or regulations. Only such men will be

transferred as are, after careful inquiry, deemed suitable for service in the staff corps or department to which transfer is contemplated. Such transfers will not be authorized when they would deplete the staff corps or department involved to such an extent as to interfere with the efficient discharge of its duties.

6. In all other cases, by the War Department.

115. A transfer will take effect on the date of the receipt of the order at the post where the soldier is serving, and a descriptive list showing that date will be forwarded to the commanding officer of the company or detachment to which the soldier is transferred. The actual date of transfer will be stated on the roll upon which the soldier is first paid after transfer.

ARTICLE XIX.

DESERTERS.

116. When a soldier deserts, his immediate commanding officer will at once ascertain whether any public property has been lost in consequence thereof, and, if so, will proceed as in the case of property lost or destroyed, and the value of the articles lost will be charged against the deserter on the next pay rolls of his company.

A copy of the approved report of the surveying officer will accompany the return to which the property pertains.

117. The company or detachment commander will turn over the clothing abandoned by a deserter to the quartermaster, with a certificate showing its condition and the name of the deserter to whom it belonged. The quartermaster will transfer to such depot of the Quartermaster Corps as may be designated all outer garments of distinctive uniform clothing. In no case will the money or proceeds of the sale of effects of a deserter be turned over to his relatives, nor any payment made therefrom by an officer on any account whatsoever. All other personal effects of a deserter will be disposed of as in the case of unclaimed effects of deceased soldiers—i. e., they will be sold by a council of administration and the proceeds of the sale deposited with a quartermaster.

The quartermaster's receipt for the money deposited as above should clearly specify the nature of the deposit—i. e., whether for the proceeds of sale of effects or whether for the undrawn pay of a soldier who has deserted—and the officer responsible should furnish the quartermaster with the necessary information. Money or other valuables found upon an apprehended deserter are his personal property and will not be turned over to a quartermaster.

118. Whenever a desertion occurs at a post, the commanding officer will cause a number of descriptive lists of the deserter to be prepared on the special form prescribed, copies of which will be sent at once to such marshals, sheriffs, and police officers as the commanding officer may deem proper; also to the officer in charge of any recruiting station at or near the place where the deserter was accepted for enlistment, who will distribute them to the best advantage among civil officers in that vicinity authorized by existing law to summarily arrest deserters from the Army.

119. A post commander will promptly notify The Adjutant General of the Army, directly, of every desertion from his command, giving the full name, company, and regiment of the deserter, with dates of enlistment and desertion.

120. When a soldier deserts from or when a deserter is received at a post other than the station of his company or detachment, the commanding officer of the post will report the fact to the commanding officer of the company or

detachment, with date and place of desertion, apprehension, or surrender, and such additional data as he may possess requisite to the preparation of charges. If, however, a deserter whose company or detachment is stationed in Alaska or beyond the continental limits of the United States is received at a station within the United States, a similar report will also be made to the War Department.

121. A reward of \$50 will be paid to any civil officer or civilian for the apprehension and delivery, to the proper military authorities at a military post, of a deserter from the military service, except a deserter from the Philippine Scouts, for whose apprehension and delivery a reward of \$20 will be paid. A reward of \$50 will also be paid for the apprehension and delivery, to the proper military authorities at a military post, of an escaped military prisoner. No reward will be paid in the case of a deserter or of an escaped military prisoner who is serving in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or in the case of a deserter who, subsequently to his desertion, has been dishonorably discharged from any other enlistment in the Army, or who can claim exemption from punishment under the one hundred and third article of war. The reward will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps and will be in full satisfaction of all expenses for arresting, keeping, and delivering the deserter or escaped military prisoner. The quartermaster making the payment will report that fact to the commanding officer of the organization to which the deserter belongs or to the commanding officer of the military post or prison from which the prisoner escaped.

122. When enlisted men are sent in pursuit of a deserter, the expenses necessarily incurred will be paid whether he be apprehended or not, and will be reported as in payment of rewards. Should a written order be issued for this duty and a transportation request be furnished the party in pursuit, the name, rank, company, and regiment of the deserter will be stated in the order and also noted on the request.

123. A reward will not be paid by a recruiting officer for the delivery of a deserter at a recruiting station, except upon express authority from The Adjutant General of the Army. In the event of the surrender or of the delivery of a deserter to a recruiting officer the latter will at once telegraph to The Adjutant General of the Army, stating whether the deserter is physically fit for service and requesting instructions relative to the disposition to be made of him and the payment of the reward.

124. When a report is received of the apprehension or surrender of a deserter at a post other than the station of his company, his company commander will immediately forward his descriptive list, military record, and statement of accounts, and the names of the witnesses and a brief statement of the evidence expected from each, together with a complete set of charges against the deserter, to the officer who makes the report. In cases reported to the War Department under the provisions of paragraph 120, the descriptive list will be furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army, and the charges will then be preferred at the post where the prisoner is held.

125. When a deserter surrenders or is delivered at a military post, the commanding officer will cause immediate inquiry to be made of him in regard to the dates of his enlistment and desertion, and if these indicate that trial is barred by law, and the deserter claims to have been within the limits of the United States during two years subsequent to the date of the expiration of the term for which he was enlisted; the commanding officer will telegraph to The Adjutant General of the Army for verification of the service claimed by the deserter. When it is determined that trial is barred by law the commanding

officer will require the deserter to file an affidavit asserting his claim, will immediately set him at liberty with instructions to apply by letter to The Adjutant General of the Army for a "deserter's release," and will then report his action directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding with the report the affidavit of the deserter.

126. The commanding officer will cause an enlisted man who has been apprehended or has surrendered as a deserter, and whose trial for desertion is not barred by the statute of limitation, to be examined by a medical officer at the post where he is received, and will forward a report of this examination to department headquarters with the charges for desertion. If the examination shows that the man is fit for service, the department commander will bring him to trial, or otherwise dispose of the case, as the interests of the Government may dictate, but no deserter will be sent before trial beyond the limits of the department in which he is returned to military control without authority for sending him beyond such limits having first been obtained from the War Department.

127. Rewards or expenses paid for apprehending a deserter, and the expenses incurred in transporting him from point of apprehension, delivery, or surrender to the station of his company or detachment, or to the place of his trial, including the cost of transportation of the guard, will be set against his pay upon conviction of desertion by a court-martial, or upon his restoration to duty without trial. A soldier convicted by a court-martial of absence without leave will be charged with the expenses incurred in transporting him to the station of his company or detachment, or to the place of his trial, including the cost of transportation of the guard. The transportation and subsistence of witnesses will not be charged against a deserter.

128. If a soldier be brought to trial under a charge of desertion and acquitted, or convicted of absence without leave only, any amount paid as a reward for his arrest will not be stopped against his pay unless, in case of conviction of absence without leave, the sentence of the court shall so direct. The sentence in such case should direct the charge to take the form of a stoppage, not a forfeiture, thus allowing the amounts to be credited as a reimbursement.

129. Deserters will be brought to trial with the least practicable delay. While awaiting trial they will receive no pay, nor will they be permitted to sign pay rolls, and will be required to wear the clothes worn at the time of arrest, unless it should be imperative to issue other clothing, when, as far as practicable, only deserters' or other unserviceable clothing will be issued.

130. A soldier in desertion or absent without leave who surrenders or is apprehended before his term of enlistment has expired is entitled to pay and allowances from the date of his return to military control. If he is subsequently restored to a duty status, he will serve for such period as will, with the time he may have served prior to his desertion or absence without leave, amount to the full term for which he enlisted; but the time during which he may have been in confinement awaiting trial or serving sentence imposed by a court-martial for said offenses, or if he enlists while in desertion, the term served under such unlawful enlistment will not count as making good any of the time lost. If a soldier's term of enlistment expires while he is in confinement awaiting trial or serving sentence, his pay and allowances will cease from the date of the expiration of his term of enlistment and will not again accrue until he shall have been restored to a duty status. A soldier in desertion or absent without leave whose term of enlistment has expired prior to his return to military control is not entitled to pay and allowances until his restoration to a duty status.

131. A deserter will not be restored to duty without trial except by authority competent to order his trial; such restoration, being ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, does not remove the charge of desertion or relieve the soldier from any of the forfeitures attached to that offense; he must make good the time lost by desertion, refund the reward and expenses paid for apprehension and delivery, and forfeit pay while absent. The same authority is competent to set aside a charge of desertion as having been erroneously made, and his order to this effect operates to remove the charge of desertion and all stoppages and forfeitures arising therefrom.

132. An enlisted man who absents himself from his post or company without authority will forfeit all pay and allowances accruing during such absence, and unless serving an enlistment entered upon prior to May 11, 1908, will be required to make good the time lost by such absence. If serving an enlistment entered upon prior to May 11, 1908, he can not be required, by sentence of court-martial or otherwise, to make good the time lost, except as provided in the forty-eighth article of war; but the period of absence will not be regarded as service in the computation of continuous-service pay under the laws existing prior to the act of Congress approved May 11, 1908, or for retirement. No man will be reported a deserter until after the expiration of 10 days (should he remain away that length of time) unless the company commander has reason to believe that the absentee does not intend to return; but commanding officers will take steps to apprehend soldiers absent without leave as soon as the fact of that absence is reported. Should the soldier not return, or not be apprehended, within the time named, his desertion will date from the commencement of the unauthorized absence. An absence without leave of less than one day will not be noted upon the muster rolls.

133. A soldier not charged with crime, discovered to be a deserter from the Navy or Marine Corps, will be dropped from the rolls of the Army upon receipt of authority from the War Department. In such cases a report with descriptive list will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by the proper commanding officer, who will hold the man in confinement without pay, awaiting instructions regarding his disposition. Deserters, stragglers, and others absent without proper authority, from the Navy or Marine Corps, will not be received at any military post or station, and no expense whatever to the United States will be incurred in their behalf by the military authorities.

ARTICLE XX.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.

134. When an enlisted man of the Army shall have served as such for 30 years, either in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or in all, he may apply to The Adjutant General of the Army for retirement, the application to be forwarded directly by the post commander. Upon the approval of the application an order will be issued from the War Department transferring him to the retired list and directing that transportation in kind to his home and commutation of subsistence during necessary travel be given to him.

Service as a commissioned officer of the United States Volunteers, organized in 1898 and 1899, or of the Porto Rico Provisional Regiment of Infantry, or of the Philippine Scouts, will count for the purpose of retirement as an enlisted man as though rendered as such, and length of war service with the Army in the field, or with the Navy or Marine Corps in active service (either as volunteer or regular) during the War of the Rebellion and actual service in China,

Cuba, the Philippine Islands, the Island of Guam, Alaska, or Panama, or prior to April 23, 1904, in Porto Rico, will, for men enlisting prior to August 24, 1912, be doubled in computing the 30 years' service necessary to entitle an enlisted man to be retired.

The actual service in any of the places named above will be considered as beginning on the date of a soldier's arrival at the first port of call, and as ending on the date of his departure from the last port of call therein, the respective dates to be entered on the muster roll of the organization to which the soldier belongs.

An enlisted man traveling on a commercial vessel to or from any of these places will be instructed to request the master of the vessel, or, in his absence, the purser, to indorse on his travel order the date of arrival at the first port of call, or the date of departure from the last port of call. If the soldier neglects to obtain such indorsement the period to be counted double will begin with the date of his arrival at his station and will end with the date of his departure from his station.

The time during which a soldier may be on furlough while in any of the places named herein will not be counted double in computing his service for retirement.

135. Upon receipt of the order for retirement, the soldier's immediate commanding officer will furnish him with a final statement, closing his accounts of pay, deposits, and all allowances other than those of travel, as of the date of the receipt of the order; he will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a descriptive list (in duplicate), noting thereon the fact that a final statement has been given, the reenlistment or the continuous-service pay per month for which the soldier was last mustered, and his post-office address for the next 30 days. The descriptive list will bear the soldier's signature, or, if he can not write, a statement to that effect. The final statement and descriptive list must state the date to which subsistence has been furnished, also whether subsistence while traveling home has been furnished, and, if so, for what dates. A discharge certificate will not be given, but the soldier will be dropped from the rolls of his command with appropriate explanatory remarks. The Quartermaster Corps will be notified and furnished with the soldier's signature, as in case of discharge.

136. On the last day of every calendar month each retired enlisted man will report his post-office address to The Adjutant General of the Army. Blank forms for personal reports and official penalty envelopes will be furnished to retired enlisted men on application to The Adjutant General of the Army.

137. The authorized pay and allowances of retired enlisted men will be paid to them monthly by the Quartermaster Corps. Their pay will be three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law for the grade held by them when retired. In addition to the monthly pay they are entitled to \$9.50 per month for commutation of clothing and rations and \$6.25 per month in lieu of quarters, fuel, and light. Service on the retired list does not entitle enlisted men to any further increase of pay for length of service beyond what accrued at date of retirement.

138. All retired enlisted men, except those residing in the Philippine Islands and Hawaii Territory, will be paid by the Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., to whom all descriptive lists will be transmitted by The Adjutant General of the Army. The descriptive lists of retired enlisted men residing in the Philippine Islands and Hawaii Territory will be transmitted by the Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., to the Department Quartermaster, Philippine Department, and the Depot Quartermaster, Honolulu, H. T., respectively.

ARTICLE XXI.

DISCHARGES. CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.

DISCHARGES AND FINAL STATEMENTS.

139. An enlisted man will not be discharged before the expiration of his term of service except:

1. By order of the President or of the Secretary of War.
2. By sentence of a general court-martial or military commission.
3. By direction of the commander of a territorial department or mobilized division, by purchase, under rules governing such discharge.
4. By direction of the commander of a territorial department, without honor, when conditions justify such discharge, and on certificate of disability.
5. In compliance with an order of one of the United States courts, or a justice or a judge thereof, on a writ of habeas corpus.

140. When an enlisted man is discharged, his company commander will furnish him with a final statement, in duplicate, or a full statement in writing of the reasons why such final statement is not furnished. A final statement will not be furnished to a soldier who has forfeited all pay and allowances and has no deposits due him. If he has deposits, a final statement will be issued, containing a full statement of the soldier's accounts at the date of his discharge, in order that the quartermaster may determine whether there is any balance of stoppages which should be collected from the amount due for deposits. When the discharge is made on certificate of disability the ascertained disability, as recited in the certificate, must be given in the final statement as the reason or cause for discharge.

141. When a soldier is held in service to make good time absent without leave under paragraph 132, his final statement will contain notation to that effect, and will also set forth the specific dates of the unauthorized absence or absences. The quartermaster will make deduction of pay for only such unauthorized absence as is shown to have occurred since the date to which the soldier was last paid as given in the final statement, unless the final statement contains specific notation that deduction should also be made for unauthorized absences occurring prior to such date.

Any overpayments resulting from the failure of an officer to make proper entry of unauthorized absence in stating the account of an enlisted man for pay for the period during which the absence occurred, either on pay rolls or final statement, will be charged against such officer.

142. Whenever an enlisted man is discharged from the Army prior to the expiration of his term of service, the actual cause of discharge will be stated in the order directing the same and noted on the final statement. Officers signing final statements will be careful to see that these notations are made in all cases, as the cause of discharge determines the soldier's right to travel allowances, and the mere quotation of the number and date of the order upon which discharge is based is insufficient as a guide to proper payment.

143. When an enlisted man is discharged by expiration of service, his discharge will take effect on the last day thereof—i. e., if enlisted on the second day of the month his term will expire on the first day of the same month in the last year of his term of enlistment.

When a soldier immediately reenlists after discharge, the reenlistment will be completed on and bear the date of the day following that of discharge. His pay will then be continuous.

144. Rules governing discharge by purchase and by reason of dependent parent will be published from time to time by the War Department.

145. An enlisted man, a resident of the United States, who is discharged while serving in Alaska or outside of the continental limits of the United States, though under circumstances not entitling him to travel allowances, will, if practicable, be brought to the United States on a United States transport at the expense of the Government. Transportation will be furnished at the convenience of the Government and, in the case of men discharged by way of punishment for offenses or because of confinement by civil authorities, the privilege will be forfeited unless it is made use of at the first opportunity.

146. Transcripts from records of civil courts need not accompany applications for discharge of enlisted men sentenced to imprisonment by such courts. The official statement of the company commander to that effect is sufficient.

147. A soldier, on his discharge from the service, will be given a certificate of discharge signed by a field officer of his regiment or corps, or by the commanding officer when no field officer is present. When more than one field officer of the regiment or corps is present, the commanding officer may designate the particular field officer to perform this duty, and in any case the commanding officer may require the discharge to be submitted to him before delivery to the soldier.

148. The character given on a discharge will be signed by the company or detachment commander, and great care will be taken that no injustice is done the soldier. If the soldier's service has been honest and faithful, he will be entitled to such character as will warrant his reenlistment—that is, to character at least "good." Where the company commander deems the service not honest and faithful, he shall, if practicable, so notify the soldier at least 30 days prior to discharge, and shall at the same time notify the commanding officer, who will in every such case convene a board of officers, three if practicable, to determine whether the soldier's service has been honest and faithful. The soldier will in every case be given a hearing before the board.

If the company commander is the commanding officer, he will report the facts to the next higher commander, who will convene the board. The finding of the board, when approved by the convening authority, shall be final. Discharge without honor on account of "service not honest and faithful" will be given only on the approved finding of a board of officers as herein prescribed.

When an honorable discharge is given following the action of the board, the fact will be noted on the discharge and on the muster rolls.

The proceedings of boards convened under this paragraph, showing all the facts pertinent to the inquiry, will be forwarded by the reviewing authority directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

149. When in the opinion of the company commander the circumstances warrant it, notation will be made under remarks, on back of discharge certificate, that the soldier is fitted for a commission in the United States Volunteers, giving his special qualifications.

150. Blank forms for discharge and final statements will be furnished by the Adjutant General's Department, and will be retained in the personal custody of company commanders. Discharge certificates will be used in the discharge of enlisted men and for no other purpose, and will be of three classes: For honorable discharge, for discharge without honor, and for dishonorable discharge. They will be used as follows:

1. The blank for honorable discharge, when the soldier's service has been honest and faithful, in which case he would be entitled to character at least "good." Where the soldier's conduct has been such as to warrant his re-

enlistment, his service has been honest and faithful and he is entitled to character at least "good."

2. The blank for discharge without honor, when a soldier is discharged—

- a. Without trial, on account of fraudulent enlistment.
- b. Without trial, on account of having become disqualified for service, physically or in character, through his own misconduct.
- c. On account of imprisonment under sentence of a civil court.
- d. Where the service has not been honest and faithful; that is, where the service does not warrant his reenlistment.
- e. When discharge without honor is specially ordered by the Secretary of War for any other reason.

3. The blank for dishonorable discharge, for dishonorable discharge by sentence of a court-martial or military commission.

151. Discharge certificates will not be made in duplicate. Upon satisfactory proof of the loss or destruction of a discharge certificate, without the fault of the person entitled to it, the War Department may issue to such person a certificate of service, showing date of enlistment in and discharge from the Army and character given on discharge certificate. An application for certificate in lieu of lost or destroyed discharge certificate will be forwarded by the applicant's immediate commanding officer directly to The Adjutant General of the Army. Discharge certificates must not be forwarded to the War Department in correspondence unless called for.

152. The discharge of a soldier takes effect on the date of notice to him of such discharge, either actual, by delivery of the discharge certificate, or constructive, as where such delivery can not be made owing to his absence for his own convenience or through his own fault, in which case the receipt, at the soldier's proper station, of the order directing his discharge will be deemed sufficient notice. In the latter case the date of the receipt of the order and the reason why actual notice thereof was not given to the soldier will be entered upon the muster roll which shows the separation of the soldier from the service, and will be indorsed upon the discharge certificate should one have been prepared. The date of discharge on the final statement must be the same as that on the discharge certificate.

153. Upon the discharge of a soldier his commanding officer will place on his discharge certificate above the line for "Previous service" a notation showing, in the following form, the enlistment period in which the soldier is serving:

Serving in ——— enlistment period at date of discharge.

Upon the reenlistment of a soldier the recruiting officer will note on the soldier's descriptive and assignment card the enlistment period that begins with such reenlistment.

154. Upon the discharge of a soldier who is absent from his organization, and in whose case a descriptive list was furnished, a partial descriptive list, containing only such data as pertains to his military status or accounts while absent, will be furnished the soldier's organization commander by the proper officer.

155. Notification of discharge will be furnished only in case of an enlisted man discharged at a place at which there is no available officer provided with funds to make payment on final statement. In these cases the officer, who prepares the final statement will, at least one week before the discharge takes effect, send by mail to the quartermaster who is to pay the account a notification of discharge, stating therein in his own handwriting the date of last payment to the soldier, and his credits and debits both in words and figures, and other data essential for proper payment or identification. The officer will re-

quire the soldier to affix his signature to the notification, or if he can not write his name such fact will be stated thereon. Blank forms for this notification will be supplied by The Adjutant General of the Army. The officer issuing the final statement will inform the discharged soldier of the location of the quartermaster to whom he shall apply for payment.

It should be borne in mind that overpayment caused by an erroneous final statement will be charged against the officer who signed the statement.

In cases arising under paragraph 139 the notification, when required, will be sent to the quartermaster as soon as possible after the order for discharge reaches the officer who prepares and signs the final statement, and, in any event, before the discharge certificate and final statement are signed.

156. A dishonorable discharge from the service is a complete expulsion from the Army, and covers all unexpired enlistments.

157. When a soldier is sentenced by court-martial to confinement without dishonorable discharge, for a period extending beyond the expiration of his term of enlistment, he will be discharged, honorably or without honor, on the date of the expiration of the term of enlistment, but will be held to serve out his sentence. If an honorable discharge is given to the soldier, he can be re-enlisted before the expiration of the period of his confinement only upon the remission by competent military authority of the unexecuted portion of his sentence. When, however, a soldier's term of enlistment expires while he is awaiting trial or sentence, he will be discharged honorably, without honor, or dishonorably, according to circumstances, on the date of the receipt of an order publishing the case or otherwise disposing of it, and the discharge certificate will be dated accordingly. The discharge certificate in either case will be delivered to the man on his release from confinement and not until then. On the date of the discharge personal notice thereof will be given to the soldier by an officer, and the fact that such notice was given will be entered on the guard report and the morning report, and will be indorsed upon the discharge certificate.

158. An enlisted man entitled to the travel allowances provided by the act of Congress approved August 24, 1912, whose term of enlistment would expire while he is stationed at a place at which there is no available officer provided with funds to pay commutation of rations or 2 cents per mile, and who has not signified his intention to reenlist immediately, will be sent for discharge, sufficiently in advance of the expiration of his term of enlistment, to a place where there is stationed an officer provided with funds to adjust his travel allowances.

The cost of transportation and subsistence in such cases will be a proper charge against public funds, and the discharge of the enlisted man will be accomplished after he reaches the place where his travel allowances can be paid.

An exception to this rule will be made in the case of a man who, at the time when he would ordinarily be sent for discharge to a place where his travel allowances could be adjusted, makes written statement that he elects to receive 2 cents per mile upon his discharge and that he waives his right to be sent at Government expense to a place where payment can be made of his final statement.

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.

159. When an enlisted man is permanently unfitted for military service because of wounds or disease, he should, if practicable, be discharged on certificate of disability before the expiration of the term of service in which the disability was incurred.

160. When an application for discharge is approved, the post or regimental commander will furnish to the surgeon by whom the certificate was given, or to

the surgeon of the command to which the soldier was attached at the time of his discharge, a letter setting forth the full name and rank of the soldier, the company and regiment to which he belonged, the date of discharge, and the cause thereof as stated in the certificate. The surgeon, having made a true copy of the letter for the completion of his own records, will forward the original to the Surgeon General directly.

161. As disability occurring in the service is usually made the basis of a claim for pension, special care will always be taken to state in the certificate the degree of disability, to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives the soldier of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor. If such disability was incurred in the line of duty, and the soldier declined treatment for the relief of such disability where treatment was directed, that fact will be set forth in the certificate for the information of the Bureau of Pensions.

In the examination of certificates of disability for discharge, it is enjoined upon department surgeons or division surgeons of mobilized divisions and others concerned, to observe that there is no conflict between the statements of company commanders, medical and other officers thereon, as to whether the disability was incurred in line of duty or not in line of duty. If any discrepancy exists in this particular, every possible means will be employed to harmonize the statements. Department commanders will use extreme caution in the exercise of the authority, conferred by paragraph 139, to order discharge on certificate of disability, and will require, in all cases, before ordering such discharge, that the soldier shall have been held under observation for a sufficient length of time to determine that the disability is permanent. In addition the soldier will be examined critically by a board of at least two medical officers.

ARTICLE XXII.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

162. In case of the death of any soldier, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to secure his effects and to prepare the inventory required by the one hundred and twenty-sixth article of war, according to prescribed form, and to notify the nearest relative of the fact of death. Duplicates of the inventory, with a final statement, and a report from the medical officer, if there is one having a knowledge of the facts, if not, from the soldier's immediate commanding officer, as to cause of death, whether or not it was from wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, and whether or not it was from wounds or disease the result of his own misconduct, will be sent to The Adjutant General of the Army. In case the soldier died while on the active list and from wounds or disease not the result of his own misconduct, The Adjutant General of the Army will notify the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps of that fact.

163. Officers charged with the care and custody of the effects of deceased soldiers are required, under the provisions of the one hundred and twenty-seventh article of war, to deliver the same, or the net proceeds thereof, to the legal representatives of the deceased. Should the effects of a deceased soldier not be claimed within a reasonable time, they will be sold by a council of administration under the authority of the post commander, and the proceeds transferred to the deceased soldier's immediate commander, by whom they will be deposited with a quartermaster to the credit of the United States. Duplicate receipts will be taken, one of which will be sent directly to The Adjutant

General of the Army and the other retained with the appropriate records. The quartermaster's receipt for the money deposited as above will clearly specify the nature of the deposit, and the officer responsible will furnish the quartermaster with the necessary information. There is no authority for officers to pay the debts of deceased soldiers. Watches, trinkets, personal papers, and keepsakes will not be sold, but will be labeled with the name, rank, and organization of the owner, and sent directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, to be forwarded to the Auditor for the War Department for the benefit of those legally entitled to them. Clothing effects will not be sent to The Adjutant General of the Army nor to the Auditor for the War Department.

The foregoing provision will also apply, as far as practicable, in the cases of deceased soldiers on the retired list of the Army whose effects may be under the control of the military authorities.

164. In all cases of sale by a council of administration a detailed statement of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and the commanding officer, will accompany the quartermaster's receipt forwarded by the immediate commander to The Adjutant General of the Army. The statement will be indorsed:

Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———.

165. The effects will be delivered, when called for, to the legal representatives of the deceased, and the receipts therefor forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army. Applications for arrears of pay and proceeds of sale of effects of deceased soldiers should be addressed to the Auditor for the War Department, Washington, D. C.

166. The accounts of deceased soldiers are settled by the Auditor for the War Department, and the following is the order of distribution provided for by the act of Congress approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. L., 750):

Where the amount due the decedent's estate is less than five hundred dollars and no demand is presented by a duly appointed legal representative of the estate, the accounting officers may allow the amount found due to the decedent's widow or legal heirs in the following order of precedence: First, to the widow; second, if decedent left no widow, or the widow be dead at time of settlement, then to the children or their issue, per stirpes; third, if no widow or descendants, then to the father and mother in equal parts, provided the father has not abandoned the support of his family, in which case to the mother alone; fourth, if either the father or mother be dead, then to the one surviving; fifth, if there be no widow, child, father, or mother at the date of settlement, then to the brothers and sisters and children of deceased brothers and sisters, per stirpes: *Provided*, That this act shall not be so construed as to prevent payment from the amount due the decedent's estate of funeral expenses, provided a claim therefor is presented by the person or persons who actually paid the same before settlement by the accounting officers.

When the amount due to the decedent's estate exceeds the sum of \$500 legal administration of the estate is necessary.

Officers are advised that, in the cases of single men, it is a safe rule to dispose of the effects as prescribed in paragraph 163 and leave the responsibility of distribution to the Treasury Department.

167. The remains of a deceased enlisted man on the active list may be shipped to the home of the decedent or to a national cemetery for interment. When death occurs in the United States or in Alaska, and early shipment is practicable, the remains will be prepared for shipment and the nearest relative notified by telegraph with request to reply by telegraph, stating whether or not it is desired to have the remains shipped home at Government expense, and if shipment home is desired to designate the destination and the name of the

person to whom the remains are to be consigned; in which case the remains will be transported to the point designated and the consignee notified by telegraph. Should the nearest relative state that it is not desired to have the remains shipped home, or if it is impossible to ascertain the relative's desire within a reasonable time, interment will be made in the nearest military post or national cemetery, or, if the commanding officer deem proper, at the place of death. If the relatives direct that the remains be not shipped home and they are interred at the expense of the Government, subsequent disinterment or shipment of the remains at the request of the relatives will not be made at Government expense.

If the remains are interred in a military post or national cemetery, or at the place of death, the expenses incident to the interment will be limited to \$35, to be paid from the appropriation "Disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, civilian employees, and so forth" (designated by the Treasury Department as "Bringing home remains of officers, soldiers, and civil employees"), and will be restricted to the cost of the casket, hire of a hearse, and the reasonable and necessary expenses of preparing the remains for interment.

If the remains are to be shipped, the expenses, exclusive of the cost of transportation, will be limited to \$50 and restricted to the cost of the casket, shipping case, and the reasonable and necessary expenses of preparing the remains for shipment. In either case, any transportation involved will be paid from the appropriation hereinbefore mentioned.

When it is impracticable to ship the remains at the time of death, or if it is impossible to communicate with the relatives before interment, the remains may be subsequently disinterred and shipped home at Government expense at the request of the relatives. In such cases the cost of the disinterment and preparation of the remains for shipment will not exceed \$50, except by authority of the Secretary of War, and, including transportation, will be paid from the before-mentioned appropriation.

Transportation may be issued for one attendant to accompany the remains shipped, provided the cost to the Government of shipping the remains by express is not thereby exceeded.

The officer under whose direction the disposition of the remains is made will forward a full report thereof to The Adjutant General of the Army.

Where practical, contract will be made with an undertaker or other competent person for services in the preparation of remains for interment or shipment during a fiscal year, as contemplated for other purposes in paragraph 551, but no such contract will be made with any undertaker or other person whom the surgeon considers not competent. A written report of the disposition of the remains, with an itemized statement of the cost of embalming, coffin, or casket, hire of hearse, and transportation, will be forwarded by the quartermaster without delay directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

When death occurs at the hospital, the surgeon will promptly notify the embalmer employed under contract, if such services are required, and will see that the remains are prepared properly and in accordance with sanitary regulations. If there should be no contract embalmer, the duty of employing an undertaker will devolve upon the quartermaster; but no undertaker will be employed whom the surgeon considers not competent. The responsibility of the surgeon for the proper care and preparation of the remains will not cease until they are removed by the quartermaster for interment or shipment.

ARTICLE XXIII.

WORKING PARTIES: EXTRA AND SPECIAL DUTY MEN.

168. Troops will not be employed in labors that interfere with their military duties except in cases of necessity.

169. Enlisted men detailed to perform specific services which remove them temporarily from the ordinary duty roster of the organization to which they belong will be reported on extra duty if receiving increased compensation therefor, otherwise on special duty. They will not be placed on extra duty without the sanction of the department commander, except at posts commanded by general officers; they will not be employed on extra duty in time of war, nor in time of peace for labor in camp or garrison which can properly be performed by fatigue parties. Allotments of funds for payment of extra-duty men will be made only with the approval of the Secretary of War, and no greater number of men will be employed on extra duty at any time than can be paid the full legal rates for the time employed from the funds provided. Payments made in violation of the foregoing rules will be charged against the officers who ordered the details. Duty of a military character must be performed without extra compensation.

170. Enlisted men detailed by name on extra duty and employed under competent authority at constant labor for not less than 10 days are entitled in time of peace to receive extra-duty pay at the following rates: For services as mess stewards and cooks at recruit depots, according to paragraph 329; as clerks in the offices of the artillery district engineers and artillery district ordnance officers, at 50 cents a day; as switchboard operators, at 35 cents a day; as guards at military prisons, 35 cents a day; and for all other extra-duty services authorized, 35 cents a day. Enlisted men receiving or who are entitled to the 20 per cent increased pay for foreign service as provided by law are not entitled to extra-duty pay.

171. Except in case of emergency, a noncommissioned officer will not be detailed on extra duty without prior authority for such detail having been obtained from the department commander or the general officer commanding the post, or, in the case of places excepted from the control of department commanders by paragraph 191, from the Secretary of War, upon an application in each case for authority fully setting forth the necessity for the detail and specifying the kind of duty to be performed. The name of the noncommissioned officer to be detailed need not be stated in the application, but the orders detailing noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men for extra duty must in each case specify the men by name. A noncommissioned officer will not be detailed on any duty inconsistent with his rank and position in the military service.

172. Enlisted men of the several staff departments, including members of the post noncommissioned staff, will not be detailed on extra duty without authority from the War Department. They are not entitled to extra-duty pay for services rendered in their respective departments.

173. Company mechanics, artificers, farriers, horseshoers, saddlers, and wagoners will not be detailed on extra duty.

174. Soldiers on extra duty will be paid the extra rates of pay allowed by law for the duty performed, and for the exact number of days employed.

175. Extra and special duty men will attend as many inspections, drills, and other duties as the commanding officer deems practicable, unless specifically excused by higher authority.

176. Extra-duty men will be held to such hours of labor as may be expedient and necessary; but, except in case of urgent public necessity, as in military operations, eight hours will be considered a day's work. For all hours employed beyond that number, the soldier will receive additional compensation—the extra hours being computed as fractions of a day of eight hours' duration.

177. Separate allotments for extra duty and unclassified civil labor in departments will be announced from the War Department at the beginning of each fiscal year. The department commander will determine all matters incident thereto at each post in his department. The expenditures must be within the allotments and limited to the absolutely necessary demands of the service.

ARTICLE XXIV.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

178. An honest and faithful service of 20 years in the Army entitles a soldier to admission to the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C.

179. When a soldier, by reason of long service or disability contracted in the line of duty, desires to enter the Soldiers' Home his company commander will so report to The Adjutant General of the Army, giving all the details necessary for a full understanding of the case, including the date of each enlistment, with company and regiment, the report to be forwarded directly by the post commander. If the soldier be physically disabled, the report will be accompanied by certificates of disability. The papers will be referred to the board of commissioners of the home, and if, in its opinion, the soldier is entitled to become an inmate, the necessary authority will be given for his discharge at the place where he is serving. He may then proceed to Washington and report to the board of commissioners for admission to the home.

180. Transportation to the home will not be furnished except by authority of the War Department, on the application of the board of commissioners. The account will be presented by the carrier to the disbursing officer of the Quartermaster Corps that pays such accounts, by whom it will be properly stated and certified. It will then be receipted by the carrier and forwarded by the disbursing officer to the treasurer, United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., for payment from funds pertaining to the Soldiers' Home.

181. Commanding officers will not order the issue of clothing or subsistence to be repaid from the funds of the home.

ARTICLE XXV.

MEDALS OF HONOR AND CERTIFICATES OF MERIT.

182. Medals of honor authorized by Congress are awarded to officers and enlisted men in the name of the Congress for particular deeds of most distinguished gallantry in action.

1. In order that the medal of honor may be awarded, officers or enlisted men must perform in action deeds of most distinguished personal bravery or self-sacrifice above and beyond the call of duty so conspicuous as clearly to distinguish them for gallantry and intrepidity above their comrades, involving risk of life or the performance of more than ordinarily hazardous service, and the omission of which would not justly subject the person to censure as for shortcoming or failure in the performance of his duty. The recommendations for the medal will be judged by this standard of extraordinary merit, and incontestable proof of the performance of the service will be exacted.

2. For most distinguished gallantry in action a medal of honor can be awarded to a person, regardless of whether he is in the military service or not, provided he was at the time of the gallant act or acts an officer, noncommissioned officer, or private in the Army of the United States.

3. Consideration of cases will be confined to those in which a specific recommendation for the award of a medal of honor was made or shall be made at the time of the action or within one year thereafter. The testimony in support of such recommendation must, when practicable, embrace that of at least two eyewitnesses, and must be in the form of certificates from officers and affidavits from enlisted men and others, describing specifically the act or acts of gallantry performed.

4. Commanding officers will thoroughly investigate all cases of recommendation for medals of honor arising in their commands, and indorse their opinion upon the papers, which will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, through regular channels.

183. Announcement of the award of a medal of honor to an officer or enlisted man of the Army will be made in orders from the War Department at the time that the award is made. Upon receipt of copies of such an order commanding officers will publish the order at the first formation at which orders are published to their commands.

184. When any enlisted man of the Army shall have distinguished himself in the service, the President may grant a certificate of merit to him, on the recommendation of the commanding officer of the regiment or chief of the corps to which such man belongs.

1. A certificate of merit can be granted only upon condition that the proper recommendation therefor is made while the person to whom the grant of the certificate is recommended is in the military service of the United States.

2. Unless the commanding officer of the regiment or corps, in which the enlisted man was serving at the time he distinguished himself, specifically recommends the award of a certificate of merit to that man, such certificate can not be granted to him upon the recommendation of any superior commander or of any other officer.

3. Consideration of cases will be confined to those in which the specific recommendation referred to in the preceding section was made or shall be made at the time of the act or within one year thereafter.

4. The word "corps" as used in this article is construed to refer to any staff corps or department of the Army, or any body of troops not forming part of a regiment.

185. Recommendations for a certificate of merit must be based upon the statement of an eyewitness, preferably the immediate commander. The act or acts by which the enlisted man distinguished himself must be specifically described, and when the recommendation is made by a commissioned officer who was an eyewitness it must be so stated. When a commissioned officer was not an eyewitness, the testimony, when practicable, of at least two eyewitnesses who so describe themselves must accompany the recommendation. Each case will be submitted separately, and forwarded through the regular channels, with the views or recommendations of each commander indorsed thereon, including the commanding officer of the regiment, or chief of the corps to which the enlisted man belongs.

186. Additional pay at the rate of \$2 a month from the date of the distinguished service is allowed to each enlisted man to whom a certificate of merit is granted.

187. If the soldier be out of the service when the certificate is issued, it will be retained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army until called for,

when proof of the identity of the applicant will be required. Should he die before receiving his certificate, it will be deposited in the office of the Auditor for the War Department for delivery to those legally entitled to it.

188. Neither a medal of honor nor a certificate of merit will be awarded in any case when the service of the person recommended, subsequent to the time he distinguished himself, has not been honorable.

189. Any person in the military service who comes, except by legal transfer or bequest of the owner, into possession of a medal or badge that is indicative of military service or efficiency and authorized to be worn as a part of the uniform of the Army, shall immediately report the fact of such possession to his commanding officer for report to The Adjutant General of the Army, with a view to its return to the proper owner.

ARTICLE XXVI.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

190. Territorial departments are established and their commanders assigned by direction of the President.

191. The commander of a territorial department commands all the military forces of the Government within its limits, whether of the line or staff, except in so far as exempted from his control by the Secretary of War. The Army War College, the Army Staff College, the Engineer School, the Coast Artillery School, the Army School of the Line, the Army Signal School, the Mounted Service School, the Army Field Engineer School, the Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers, the School of Fire for Field Artillery, the School of Musketry, and the Signal Corps Aviation School in all that pertains to the courses of instruction or their separate organization and administration as schools, the United States Military Academy, the Army Medical School at Washington, D. C., the arsenals, the general depots of supply, the general service recruiting stations, general recruit depots, the United States Military Prison and any branch thereof, general hospitals, such permanent fortifications as may be in process of construction, and officers employed on special duty under the Secretary of War are exempted from the control of such commanders; but in the matter of trials by courts-martial and in all other matters respecting the administration of military justice all persons subject to military law stationed within a territorial department remain, notwithstanding the exemptions of this regulation, under the jurisdiction of the department commander, to whom all charges for trial by general court-martial will be forwarded through the usual channels for appropriate action, and who shall have authority to issue the necessary orders required under the practice of courts-martial for the attendance of witnesses, or for the taking of depositions. No order will be issued by the commander of any territorial department in the United States for the travel of an enlisted man beyond the limits of such department, except as provided in the Army Regulations, unless such commander is specially authorized to do so by the Secretary of War.

The commander of any territorial department, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of War, will give the necessary orders providing for the payment of troops at posts or places within the limits of his department that are excepted from his control by the Secretary of War, and will make or cause to be made at arsenals, depots of the supply departments, general hospitals, general recruiting depots, the United States Military Prison or any branch thereof, or other place, with the exception of the United States Military Academy, at which officers and enlisted men are on duty within the limits of his department,

at least one inspection each year and such other inspections as he may deem necessary or advisable. These inspections will be limited to matters pertaining strictly to discipline, sanitation, shelter, supply, and equipment, and will not extend to matters pertaining strictly to recruiting, the professional administration of hospitals and the technical administration of depots of the supply departments, the details of ordnance or engineering work, prison regulations, or the purely technical features of the administration of these establishments. Reports of these inspections will be forwarded directly to The Adjutant General of the Army for the consideration of the Secretary of War. This regulation shall not be construed as increasing the control of department commanders over such exempted places, except as is necessary for the purposes of these inspections only.

When an emergency demands, all military men and matériel within the geographical limits of their commands come under the supervision of department commanders.

192. Except as otherwise provided for in paragraph 191, quartermasters, officers on duty at general depots of supply, and others indicated in that paragraph, whether reporting by letter to department commanders or not, are subject to their orders for court-martial or other temporary duty, in an emergency only, and such officers, together with those on duty directly connected with the schools mentioned in paragraph 191, shall not be detached without orders from the Secretary of War.

193. In time of peace a department commander is charged, under direction of the War Department, with the duty of preparing for war all the troops and all the military resources of his department, and with the administration of all the military affairs of his department, except as otherwise prescribed by Army Regulations or existing orders. In time of war he is charged, under direction of the War Department, with the duty of recruiting, organizing, equipping, training, and forwarding all reservists, militia, and volunteers called for within his department, and with the administration of the affairs of troops not forming part of the forces in the field or excepted from his control by orders or regulations of the War Department. He will administer his department so as to insure complete continuity of function in peace and war, and the tactical division and other tactical units so as to insure their constant readiness to take the field without material change of administrative machinery.

He will at annual concentrations of his tactical division, or major portions thereof, secure for himself and his division staff as much practice as possible in the actual handling and supply of a division in the field.

He will have charge of such matters pertaining to the instruction, camps of instruction, maneuvers, mobilization, and concentration of the Organized Militia within his department as may be assigned to him by the War Department. From the date on which mobilization of the Organized Militia is ordered all officers of the Regular Army on militia and college duty in a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia affected by the call will be under the immediate orders of the commander of the department in which they are serving, if not already subject to his authority.

He will have immediate charge of the inspections necessary to carry out, for all the Organized Militia belonging within the limits of his department, the provisions of section 3 and section 14 of the militia act approved January 21, 1903; and to assist in this duty all officers of the Army, active and retired, on duty with the Organized Militia within the limits of his department will report to him and will send through him their reports of inspections under said sections 3 and 14. Reports and returns of the Organized Militia which may be

required under the provisions of section 12 of the act of January 21, 1903, will be referred by the War Department to the department commanders for their information, and will be returned to the War Department for file.

He will enter into cordial relations with the military authorities of the States embraced in his department, will ascertain as far as practicable the degree of care exercised by the State authorities in storing and preserving United States property, and will advise them as to the proper methods to be followed in regard thereto.

He will keep himself informed as to the efficiency for field service of the State forces, and in his annual report will express an opinion as to the fitness for field service of the tactical divisions within his department. He will include in his annual report a statement of the duties performed in connection with the Organized Militia.

With a view to determining the degree of preparedness for war service of regular troops in his department and the capacity of officers for the exercise of command appropriate to their rank, he will, so far as practicable, inspect the regular troops of his department once each year during the period of field training, and will make or require to be made such other inspections as he may deem necessary. Upon conclusion of these inspections and at such other times as he may deem advisable, he will report to The Adjutant General of the Army the names of any and all officers belonging to his command who are believed to be incapable, from any cause, of performing the duties of their several grades, either in garrison or in active service in the field. Such reports will be accompanied by the evidence covering each case. He will also report any errors, irregularities, or abuses requiring the action of higher authority. He will exercise general supervision over garrison schools and will coordinate post-graduate work with a view to securing uniformity of instruction and progressive tactical training throughout his command. He will exercise immediate supervision over the training and instruction of units of his command not attached or belonging to brigades.

He will announce annually the seasons for garrison and field training and will allot a portion of each year for the training of the combined arms.

Upon the recommendation of brigade and other subordinate commanders, he will designate the practice season for small-arms target practice; will examine reports of target and service practice of all arms of the service, and will issue the necessary orders for holding small-arms target competitions within his department.

He will report to The Adjutant General of the Army all matters relating to the general welfare of the command, including such changes of stations of troops as he may deem desirable, but will obtain the approval of the War Department before ordering the movement, except that the commanders of the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments originate, direct, or approve military operations within their departments, and may transfer troops from one point to another requiring reinforcements.

Whenever the stations of troops are changed, either permanently or temporarily, in a department within the United States, the department commander will immediately report by telegraph to The Adjutant General of the Army the destination of each organization moved and the names, with arm of service, of officers accompanying it who do not belong thereto.

He will make a similar report when the troops arrive at the new station. If it is necessary to move troops to meet emergencies, such movements and all the circumstances will be reported at the earliest possible moment. Correspondence with the War Department will be through the department com-

mander unless otherwise directed in Army Regulations and War Department orders.

193½. For the information of the Secretary of War in the preparation of his annual report, officers in command of territorial departments and independent commands in the field and chiefs of bureaus of the War Department will submit a report of military operations during the year, fully setting forth the conditions generally in their commands or bureaus. These reports will be as brief and succinct as possible, avoiding duplication and prolixity of statement. Reports of military commanders while reviewing the operations of their subordinate commands will not include copies of such reports. Reports will be limited to the affairs and needs of the particular command. Rosters of staff officers and troops serving in the command and changes of stations of troops are not desired, as information upon these subjects is furnished elsewhere. General recommendations affecting the service as a whole or regarding lines of general policy will not be included in the annual reports, but will be made the subject of special reports.

All annual reports will cover the fiscal year ending June 30 and, as a rule, will terminate on that date. Should military conditions after June 30 require later information supplemental reports will be promptly forwarded to the War Department. All reports, including those required by the act of March 3, 1883, and the act of August 18, 1894, of various boards and commissioners and of the superintendent of the Military Academy, will be prepared as soon after June 30 each year as possible.

All reports will be submitted in manuscript and will not be printed nor distributed until notification is received of the approval of the Secretary of War. When printing is authorized the reports of commanding officers of territorial departments and independent commands in the field will be in the form and measure of general orders. Twenty printed copies will be sent to The Adjutant General of the Army. Reports of subordinate commanders will not be printed.

194. A brigade commander is charged with the duty of preparing for war all troops and all the matériel pertaining to his brigade and with the duty of assisting the department commander in the performance of his functions in connection with the Organized Militia. He will command his brigade and will be responsible for its instruction, tactical efficiency, and preparedness for war service.

He will supervise garrison schools, giving especial attention to the post-graduate course of instruction for officers of his brigade with a view to insuring uniformity of instruction and progressive tactical training throughout his command.

He will visit each post garrisoned by troops of his brigade at least once each year during the period of garrison training, and during such visits will examine into the results obtained in garrison schools and will personally supervise the post-graduate course of instruction; in addition thereto he will personally conduct or supervise such field exercises, war games, terrain exercises, tactical or staff walks or rides, and require the solution of such map problems or the performance of such other duty as may be necessary to determine the amount of progress made and the fitness of officers for the exercise of command appropriate to their rank, theoretical instruction being substituted for practical training only when climatic conditions make outdoor work undesirable. Whenever practicable the brigade will be concentrated during the period of field training with a view to developing in succession, under the personal supervision of the brigade commander, the field efficiency of the company, battalion, regiment,

and brigade. During the period of field training he will make the annual tactical inspection prescribed in paragraph 887.

Upon the conclusion of this inspection, and at such other times as he may deem advisable, he will report by name to The Adjutant General of the Army any and all officers who are believed to be incapable, from any cause, of performing the duties of their several grades, either in garrison or actual service in the field. Such reports will be accompanied by the evidence covering each case. From time to time he will report any errors, irregularities, abuses, or offenses requiring the action of higher authority, and will at all times take the necessary corrective action when efficiency is found below a proper standard.

During his visits to posts herein prescribed the brigade commander will be accompanied by one staff officer; in the field he will be accompanied by his entire staff.

He will exercise general supervision over the target practice of the troops of his brigade, and will witness combat firing, field firing, and proficiency tests whenever practicable.

He will be regarded as an intermediate commander under paragraph 783 in all matters pertaining to target practice, the appointment, promotion, assignment, transfer, detail, leave of absence, resignation, dismissal, retirement, efficiency, and discipline of officers, the instruction and tactical efficiency of his brigade, and in such other matters as are necessary for his information or require his action or control, but his headquarters will not be made an office of record, and administrative work will not be permitted to interfere with his duties as a tactical commander.

He will perform such other duties as may be assigned him by superior authority.

The commander of a district in the Philippine Islands and the commander of a coast artillery district in the United States stand in the same general relation toward their command and toward higher authority as does a brigade commander, and have the functions and duties herein prescribed for brigade commanders with such obvious modifications as the special nature of their respective commands makes necessary.

In order to carry out the duties imposed upon brigade commanders and coast artillery district commanders by this paragraph, these commanders are authorized to issue the necessary orders for themselves for such journeys as are needed for the inspection and instruction of their respective brigades, districts, or portions thereof. The orders covering this travel may include not more than one staff officer, or aide-de-camp, who may accompany the brigade or district commander during these inspections.

The authority to issue travel orders conferred upon a brigade commander by this paragraph will not apply when the brigade is serving as a component part of a mobilized division. In such a case the necessary travel orders will be issued by the division commander.

195. Department, division, and brigade commanders are expected to determine controversies arising within the limits of their jurisdiction and decide questions referred to them on appeal.

196. In the event of the death or disability of the permanent commander of a territorial department, or his temporary absence from the limits of his command, the senior line officer present and on duty therein will exercise the command of the department, unless otherwise ordered, until relieved by proper authority. Although a department commander may continue to discharge the more important functions of his command while absent from territorial limits, his exercise of command and his absence therefrom require

sanction of higher authority. If intending to leave his headquarters for an absence within his department, he will report to the next higher commander his intention, his address during his absence, and the proposed duration thereof.

197. In time of peace a territorial department commander's staff will consist of his authorized personal aids, an officer in charge of militia affairs, and one officer from each of the following corps and departments: General Staff Corps, Adjutant General's Department, Inspector General's Department, Judge Advocate General's Department, Quartermaster Corps, Medical Department, Corps of Engineers, Ordnance Department, and Signal Corps, and such additional staff officers as may be assigned by the War Department, including a medical officer, who shall be the sanitary inspector of the department.

To permit the department commander to perform satisfactorily the territorial and tactical functions imposed upon him by paragraph 193, his staff will be organized into two sections, as follows:

The territorial department staff: Consisting of those officers whose functions pertain to the department as a territorial command.

The division staff: Consisting of those officers whose functions pertain to the division as a tactical unit and who accompany the division wherever it may go.

The division staff officers will be required to assume no money or property accountability except that which may pertain to the division.

The duties prescribed for the inspector of small-arms practice will be performed by an aid or other officer of the department commander's staff.

198. The staff of a general officer commanding a brigade, district, or post will consist of the authorized personal aids and an adjutant. The coast artillery district staff consists of the adjutant (personnel officer) and the matériel officer, and of the authorized personal aids when the district is commanded by a general officer.

199. The official designation of the senior officers of the corps and department on the staff of department commanders will be as follows:

Of the General Staff Corps, chief of staff; of the Adjutant General's Department, department adjutant; of the Inspector General's Department, department inspector; of the Judge Advocate General's Department, department judge advocate; of the Quartermaster Corps, department quartermaster; of the Medical Department, department surgeon; of the Engineer Corps, department engineer; of the Ordnance Department, department ordnance officer; of the Signal Corps, department signal officer.

When one of the required staff officers is not assigned, or a staff officer is temporarily absent or disabled, the duties of his position will be performed by the assistant, if any, or by other members of the staff.

200. Funds for contingent expenses at department headquarters are allotted by the Secretary of War and placed to the credit of the department adjutants. The amount allotted will be apportioned by the department commander to the officers of the staff corps serving at his headquarters as the interests of the service dictate, and the department adjutant will make purchases and expenditures as those officers request, subject to the written approval of the department commander. Articles that are expendable in the supply departments will be transferred by the department adjutant to the staff officers concerned and expended by the latter without any further accounting, being continued in use until consumed or worn out. Articles that are not expendable in the supply departments will be carried on the return of the department adjutant, the staff officers receiving such articles to give therefor memorandum receipts only. On June 30 of each year the department adjutant will make return for such property to The Adjutant General of the Army, to whose satisfaction expenditures, losses, etc., will be explained.

ARTICLE XXVII.

MILITARY POSTS AND RESERVATIONS.

POSTS.

201. Permanent military posts within the States composing the Union and the Territories contiguous thereto, including Alaska, will only be established with the express authority of Congress. Posts in the insular possessions of the United States will be established under the direction of the Secretary of War. All military posts will be named by the Secretary of War.

202. Permanent posts will be styled "forts," and points occupied temporarily by troops "camps."

203. The commander of a post is charged with the duty of preparing for war all the troops and all the matériel pertaining to the tactical unit to which he belongs. He will command the post and will administer all the military affairs thereof. He is responsible for the safety, defense, and discipline of the post, but for the instruction, tactical efficiency, and preparedness for war service of the troops pertaining only to the tactical unit to which he belongs. When troops of different brigades are serving at the same post he will see that the approved programs prescribed by proper authority in accordance with instruction orders of the War Department are faithfully complied with, and will see that commanders of units not pertaining to his tactical command are given every possible facility for preparing their commands for service. Should such programs involve conflicting requirements which can not be adjusted at the post, he will refer the matter through military channels to the department commander, whose decision will be final.

He will be responsible for the preservation and proper application of public property, for the strict enforcement of laws and regulations, and for the proper condition of quarters and defenses. He will make an inspection of his command on the last day of every month, will satisfy himself by frequent personal examination that the disbursements of all officers in charge of funds are in accordance with law and regulations and their accounts correctly stated, and will make such reports of these inspections and examinations as the department commander may direct.

General officers commanding posts will leave the details of administration to subordinate commanders as far as practicable. Thus the visits prescribed in paragraph 204 to be made by the post commander, and the action prescribed for the commanding officer in case of deserters in Article XIX, may be delegated to regimental or detached battalion commanders; regimental commanders should appoint summary courts for the trial of cases arising in their respective regiments; under paragraph 711 regimental and separate battalion commanders should appoint surveying officers for cases arising in their respective commands. A general officer commanding a post may authorize regimental or separate battalion commanders to approve requisitions for clothing, for allowances the amounts of which are fixed, and for such amounts of stationery as the post commander may prescribe. All military personnel and employees within the limits of a post, doing duty pertaining wholly to that post, will be under the direct command of the post commander.

Within the meaning and purpose of this paragraph a coast defense command is to be regarded as a military post. If it should be impracticable for the coast defense commander to complete the monthly inspection of his command on the last day of the month, the inspection will be completed as soon thereafter as possible.

204. The post commander and surgeon will make frequent visits during the month to the hospital, guardhouse, mess hall, mess rooms, and other buildings and rooms used by enlisted men.

205. An orderly observance of the Sabbath by the officers and men in the military service is enjoined. Military duty and labor on Sunday will be reduced to the measure of strict necessity.

206. The staff of a post commander will consist of such staff officers as are on duty at the post, and such line officers as may be required for staff duties. Their official designations will be as follows: Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, engineer officer, ordnance officer, and signal officer. The official address of the senior medical officer at a post will be—

THE SURGEON,
FORT ——— ———,

and in like manner the official addresses of the other staff officers of a post will be, respectively: The Adjutant, The Quartermaster, The Engineer Officer, The Ordnance Officer, and The Signal Officer, Fort ——— ———.

207. Expenditures of labor, money, or material upon posts will be strictly limited to the amounts allowed by law and regulations.

208. When practicable, temporary buildings for the use of the Army will be erected by its enlisted force, and necessary repairs of public buildings at garrisoned posts not appropriated for or specially authorized will be made by the troops.

209. Post commanders are authorized to assist mail contractors with Government transportation, provided it can be spared without detriment to the service, when, through accident or unavoidable casualty, they are deprived of the means necessary to fulfill their contracts. Such assistance must cease as soon as the contractor can, by exercise of proper diligence, resupply himself with transportation. Receipts for the property loaned will be taken, which, in the event of its loss or damage, will be forwarded, with a report of facts, to The Adjutant General of the Army, that the amount involved may be collected from the contractor through the Post-Office Department.

210. At posts supplied with ordnance and with ammunition for the purpose, a morning and evening gun will be fired daily at reveille and retreat.

POST RECORDS.

211. The following-named books of record, reports, and papers will be kept at each post: A correspondence book, a consolidated morning report and a guard report, furnished by the Adjutant General's Department; a post exchange council book, furnished by the post exchange. A document file, copies of all returns and reports rendered (if not contained in document file), all orders received, in fine, all official papers that relate to post administration will be filed and preserved as a part of the post records. The records of post noncommissioned staff officers and of other enlisted men at posts not belonging to organizations serving thereat will be kept as provided for companies. The records will not be removed from the post except on its discontinuance. Commanding officers will see that the records are accurately kept and are properly transferred to their successors.

RESERVATIONS.

212. Department commanders will supervise all military reservations within the limits of their commands, and, if necessary, will use force to remove trespassers. No license or permission to any civilian to use or occupy any part

of a reservation will be given, except by the Secretary of War, unless he be in the employ of the Government, or in the family or service of persons there employed.

213. Military posts and the buildings and grounds pertaining thereto will be kept in a clean and attractive condition. Reasonable adornment and beautification of the grounds in the neighborhood of public buildings is to be sought, but troops are not to be employed for such purposes to such an extent as to interfere with their training and instruction.

Live trees in the vicinity of the inhabited parts of a military reservation will not be cut down, except on the recommendation of a board of officers consisting of the three officers on duty at the post next in rank to the commander, or of as many as are available if less than three, and when such recommendation is approved by the post and department commanders.

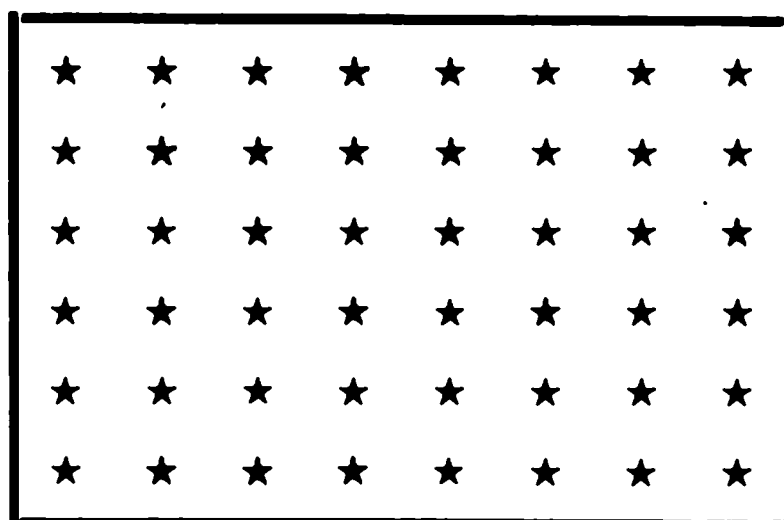
214. Military posts temporarily evacuated by troops, and lands reserved for military use, will be under charge of the Quartermaster Corps. Permanent works of defense, however, and the lands appurtenant thereto, are under the supervision of the Engineer Department.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

FLAGS, COLORS, STANDARDS, AND GUIDONS.

215. The flag of the United States has 13 horizontal stripes, 7 red and 6 white, the red and white stripes alternating, and the union of the flag consists of white stars in a blue field placed in the upper quarter next the staff, and extending to the lower edge of the fourth red stripe from the top. The number of stars is the same as the number of States in the Union. On the admission of a State into the Union, one star will be added to the union of the flag, and such addition will take effect on the 4th day of July next succeeding such admission.

216. The field or union of the national flag in use in the Army will consist from and after July 4, 1912, of 48 stars, in six rows, 8 stars in each row, in a blue field, arranged as follows:



217. The flag of the President shall be of blue bunting, with the official coat of arms of the United States of suitable size in the center, and shall be 10.20 feet hoist, 14.40 feet fly.

218. The colors of the President shall be of blue silk, 6 feet 6 inches fly, and 4 feet on the pike, which shall be 11 feet long, including the ferrule and head. The head shall consist of a globe 2 inches in diameter, surmounted by an American eagle, alert, 5½ inches high. In each of the four corners shall be a 5-pointed white star with one point upward, the points of each star to lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of 2½ inches radius. The centers of these

circles are 9 inches from the short sides and 7 inches from the long sides of the color. In the center of the color shall be a large fifth star, also of 5 points, which lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches radius. The center of this circle is the point of intersection of the diagonals of the color. The reentering angles of this large star lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of 8 inches radius, with the same center as before. Inside of the star thus outlined is a parallel star, separated from it by a band of white $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. This inner star forms a scarlet field, upon which is the official coat of arms of the United States, the device being located by placing the middle point of the line dividing the chief from the paleways of the escutcheon upon the point of intersection of the diagonals of the color. On the blue field around the larger star are other white stars, one for each State, equally scattered in the reentering angles, and all included within the circumference of an imaginary circle of $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches radius, whose center is the center of the large star. The device, letters, and stars are to be embroidered in silk, the same on both sides of the color; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of silver and gold 3 inches wide; the cord, 8 feet 6 inches long, having two tassels, and composed of red, white, and blue silk strands.

219. The flag of the Secretary of War shall be of scarlet bunting, measuring 12 feet fly and 6 feet 8 inches hoist. In each of the four corners shall be a 5-pointed white star with one point upward, the points of each star to lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of 5 inches radius; the centers of these circles to be 17 inches from the short sides and 12 inches from the long sides of the flag. In the center of the flag shall be the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size.

220. The flag of the Assistant Secretary of War shall be of white bunting, measuring 12 feet fly and 6 feet 8 inches hoist. In each of the four corners shall be a 5-pointed scarlet star with one point upward, the points of each star to lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of 5 inches radius; the centers of these stars to be 17 inches from the short sides and 12 inches from the long sides of the flag. In the center of the flag shall be the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size.

221. The colors of the Secretary of War shall be of scarlet silk, 5 feet 6 inches fly, 4 feet 4 inches on the pike, which shall be 9 feet long, including ferrule and spearhead. In each of the four corners shall be a 5-pointed white star with one point upward, the points of each star to lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches radius; the centers of these circles to be 13 inches from the short sides and $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the long sides of the color. In the center shall be placed in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, the device, letters, and stars to be embroidered in silk on both sides of the color; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of white silk 3 inches wide; the cord 8 feet 6 inches long, having two tassels, and composed of white and scarlet strands.

222. The colors of the Assistant Secretary of War shall be of white silk, 5 feet 6 inches fly, 4 feet 4 inches on the pike, which shall be 9 feet long, including spearhead and ferrule. In each of the four corners shall be a 5-pointed scarlet star, one point upward, the points of each star to lie in the circumference of an imaginary circle of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches radius; the centers of these circles to be 13 inches from the short sides and $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the long sides of the color. In the center shall be placed in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size; the device, letters, and stars to be embroidered in silk on both sides of the color; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of scarlet silk 3 inches wide; a cord 8 feet 6 inches long, having two tassels, and composed of white and scarlet silk strands to be placed on the pike.

223. The garrison, post, and storm flags are national flags and shall be of bunting. The union of each is as described in paragraph 216 and shall be of the following proportions: Width, seven-thirteenths of the hoist of the flag; length, seventy-six one hundredths of the hoist of the flag.

The garrison flag will have 38 feet fly and 20 feet hoist. It will be furnished only to posts designated in orders from time to time from the War Department, and will be hoisted only on holidays and important occasions.

The post flag will have 19 feet fly and 10 feet hoist. It will be furnished for all garrison posts and will be hoisted in pleasant weather.

The storm flag will have 9 feet 6 inches fly and 5 feet hoist. It will be furnished for all occupied posts for use in stormy and windy weather. It will also be furnished to national cemeteries.

224. A recruiting flag and an advertising flag will be furnished for general recruiting stations.

The recruiting flag will be of the same description and dimensions as the storm flag, except that it will be provided with an incased lath to keep the flag from tangling while displayed with staff horizontal.

The advertising flag will have the same dimensions as the recruiting flag. It will be of blue bunting, with an incased lath to prevent tangling, and will bear on both sides of the flag the following inscription in bleached muslin letters:

MEN WANTED
FOR THE
UNITED STATES
ARMY.

224½. **FLAGS FOR CHAPLAINS.**—A flag of blue bunting, rectangular in shape, 2 feet hoist and 3 feet fly, bearing in the center a Latin cross 18 inches high and of suitable width, in white, will be furnished to each chaplain by the Quartermaster Corps.

These flags will be used for field service only and will be dropped by the issuing officer from his property account upon the receipts of the chaplains to whom they are supplied.

225. The flag of the Geneva Convention, to be used in connection with the national flag in time of war with a signatory of the convention, will be as follows:

For general hospitals, white bunting, 9 by 5 feet, with a red cross of bunting 4 feet high and 4 feet wide in the center; arms of cross to be 16 inches wide.

For field hospitals, white bunting, 6 by 4 feet, with a red cross of bunting 3 feet high and 3 feet wide in the center; arms of cross to be 12 inches wide.

For ambulances and guidons to mark the way to field hospitals, white bunting, 28 by 16 inches, with a red cross of bunting 12 inches high and 12 inches wide in the center; arms of cross to be 4 inches wide.

226. **BATTALIONS OF ENGINEERS.**—The national color shall be of silk, 5 feet 6 inches fly, 4 feet 4 inches on the pike, which shall be 9 feet long, including spearhead and ferrule; the union to be 2 feet 6 inches long, with stars embroidered in white silk on both sides of the union; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk 2½ inches wide; the cord 8 feet 6 inches long, having two tassels, and composed of red, white, and blue silk strands. The official designation of the battalion will be engraved on a silver band placed on the pike. The battalion color shall be of scarlet silk of the same dimensions as the national color, having embroidered upon it in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size. Below the coat of arms in the middle shall be embroidered, in white silk, the insignia of the Corps of Engineers and also

an outlined scroll bearing the inscription "—— Battalion, U. S. Engineers;" the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of white silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; cord and tassels same size as national color, to be of white and scarlet silk strands; both sides of color to be embroidered alike.

227. ENGINEER REGIMENTS.—When engineer troops are organized into regiments, battalion colors will not be used, but the following colors will be used by the regiment:

The national color shall be the same as prescribed in paragraph 226, except that the inscription on the name plate shall be "—— U. S. Engineers." The regimental color shall be the same as battalion color prescribed in paragraph 226, except that the inscription on the scroll shall be "—— U. S. Engineers."

228. COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.—The national color shall be as prescribed in paragraph 226, the official designation of the coast defense command to be placed on the silver band.

The corps color, of the same dimensions as national color, shall be of scarlet silk, having embroidered upon it in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size. Below the coat of arms, in the middle, will be embroidered in yellow silk two cannons, crossed; also a scroll embroidered in yellow silk and bearing the inscription "U. S. Coast Artillery Corps," embroidered in red silk; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; cord and tassels same size as those of national color, to be of red and yellow silk strands. One set of national and corps colors shall be issued to the headquarters of each coast defense command.

229. INFANTRY REGIMENTS.—The national color shall be as prescribed in paragraph 226, the official designation of the regiment to be placed on the silver band.

The regimental color, of same dimensions as national color, shall be of blue silk, having embroidered upon it in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size. Below the coat of arms shall be placed a scroll embroidered in red silk, bearing the inscription "—— U. S. Infantry," embroidered in white silk; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; cord and tassels same size as those of national color, to be of blue and white silk strands.

230. STANDARDS FOR CAVALRY REGIMENTS.—The national standard shall be the national flag of silk, 4 feet fly, and 3 feet on the lance, which shall be 9 feet 6 inches long, including spearhead and ferrule; the union to be 22 inches long, with stars embroidered in white silk on both sides of the union; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; the official designation of the regiment to be engraved on a silver band placed on the lance.

The regimental standard, of same dimensions as the national standard, shall be of yellow silk, having embroidered upon it in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size. Below the coat of arms shall be placed a scroll embroidered in red silk and bearing the inscription "—— U. S. Cavalry," embroidered in yellow; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.

231. STANDARDS FOR FIELD ARTILLERY REGIMENTS.—The national standard shall be as described in paragraph 230.

The regimental standard, of the same dimensions as the national standard, shall be of scarlet silk, having embroidered on it in colors the official coat of arms of the United States, of suitable size. Below the coat of arms shall be placed a scroll embroidered in yellow silk and bearing the inscription "—— U. S. Field Artillery," embroidered in scarlet; the edges to be trimmed with knotted fringe of yellow silk $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.

232. COLORS AND STANDARDS.—The silken national and regimental colors or standards shall be carried in battle, campaign, and on all occasions of ceremony at regimental headquarters in which two or more companies of the regiment participate.

A similar rule applies to the use of the silken colors of the battalion of engineers and of the coast defense commands.

When not in use as prescribed in this paragraph, colors and standards will be kept in their waterproof cases.

233. SERVICE COLORS AND STANDARDS.—A national color or standard made of bunting or other suitable material, but in all other respects similar to the silken national color or standard, shall be furnished as follows: To each battalion of engineers, one color; to each regiment of infantry, one color for each battalion; to each coast defense command, one color for each post where two or more companies are stationed; to each regiment of cavalry, one standard for each squadron; to each regiment of field artillery, one standard for each battalion. The official designation of the regiment of infantry, cavalry, or field artillery, of the battalion of engineers, or of the coast defense command, will be engraved on a silver band placed on the pike or lance.

These colors and standards are for use at drills, and on marches, and on all service other than battles, campaigns, and occasions of ceremony; but battalions and squadrons detached from regimental headquarters, and garrisons of coast artillery posts other than coast defense headquarters, may use them upon all occasions. Not more than one national color or standard will be carried when the regiment or any part of it is assembled.

234. COLORS FOR BATTALIONS OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.—The national service color prescribed in paragraph 233 will be used on all occasions. The official designation of the battalion will be engraved on a silver band placed on the pike or lance.

235. GUIDONS FOR CAVALRY.—Each troop of cavalry will have a silken guidon, cut swallow-tailed, 15 inches to the fork, 3 feet 5 inches fly from lance to end of swallowtail, and 2 feet 3 inches on the lance, having two horizontal stripes each one-half the width of the flag, the upper red and lower white, the red stripe having on both sides in the center the number of the regiment in white silk, and the white stripe the letter of the troop in red silk, the letter and number block shaped, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, the lance $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 9 feet long, including spear and ferrule. Each troop will also have a service guidon, made of bunting or other suitable material, in shape and design the same as the silken guidon; the latter will be used only in battle, campaign, or on occasions of ceremony.

236. GUIDONS FOR FIELD ARTILLERY.—Each battery of field artillery will have a guidon of scarlet silk, dimensions and shape same as described for cavalry guidons, in the center on both sides of the guidon two crossed field guns, about $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length, with number of regiment in the upper and letter of battery in the lower angle; field guns, number, and letter to be of yellow silk, number and letter block shaped, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; lance same as for cavalry guidon. This silken guidon will be used only in battle, campaign, or on occasions of ceremony. Each battery will also have a service guidon of bunting or other suitable material, in shape and design the same as the silken guidon.

237. GUIDONS FOR ENGINEERS.—Each mounted section of engineers will have a guidon of scarlet silk, of triangular shape, 4 feet fly from lance to apex of triangle, and 2 feet 3 inches on the lance; on both sides of the guidon a castle about 14 inches in length and 7 inches from lance, embroidered in silver, with the letter of the company above the center tower of the castle; the letter em-

broidered in silver, block shaped, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; the lance $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 9 feet long, including spear and ferrule. Each company will also have a service guidon, made of bunting or other suitable material, in shape and design the same as the silken guidon.

238. GUIDONS FOR SIGNAL CORPS.—Each mounted company of the Signal Corps will have a guidon of orange silk, dimensions and shape same as described for cavalry guidons; in the center on both sides of the guidon two crossed flags 6 inches square of white silk, with centers 2 inches square of scarlet silk, having staffs 15 inches in length of yellow silk; the letter of the company, of white silk, block shaped, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, to be placed above the crossed flags; lance same as for cavalry guidon. This silken guidon will be used only in battle, campaign, or on occasions of ceremony. Each mounted company of the Signal Corps will also have a service guidon, made of bunting or other suitable material, in shape and design the same as the silken guidon.

239. Whenever in the opinion of a commanding officer the condition of any silken color, standard, or guidon in the possession of his command has become unserviceable, a surveying officer will be appointed to report, for the information of the Secretary of War, its condition and the necessity of supplying a new one. If requiring repair, application to have it placed in a serviceable condition should be made to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Service colors and guidons will be submitted for the action of an inspector when unfit for further use. Upon receipt of new silken colors, standards, or guidons commanding officers will cause those replaced to be numbered and retained by the organization to which they belong as mementos of service, a synopsis of which, bearing the same number, will be filed with the records of the organization.

240. Boat flags and pennants for the use of officers of the Army when making official visits by water are authorized as follows:

FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.—A flag of scarlet bunting, rectangular in shape, 3 feet hoist and 4 feet 9 inches fly; the rank to be indicated by white stars of suitable size placed in the center line of the length of the flag; for a brigadier general, one star; for a major general, two stars, and for the Lieutenant General, three stars.

The Chief of Coast Artillery and the chiefs of bureaus of the War Department will use the general officer's flag with the appropriate number of stars.

FOR COAST DEFENSE COMMANDERS.—A flag of scarlet bunting, rectangular in shape, 1 foot 6 inches hoist and 2 feet fly for small boats and launches and 2 feet 3 inches hoist and 3 feet fly for larger boats. In the center, on both sides, crossed cannon in yellow, with a medallion at their intersection, in scarlet, having an oblong projectile in yellow.

FOR POST COMMANDERS.—A pennant of bunting, triangular in shape, 1 foot hoist and 3 feet fly; the third nearest the staff to be a blue field bearing thirteen white stars and the remaining two-thirds to be scarlet.

The truck of the staff for general officers, artillery district commanders, and post commanders above the rank of captain to be a gilt ball, and for post commanders of lower grade to be flat.

241. Camp colors will be as described for flags, printed upon bunting 18 by 20 inches, on a pole of ash 8 feet long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, the butt end armed with a pointed ferrule.

242. Whenever provisional divisions and brigades are organized for purposes of instruction, the headquarters of opposing forces are marked by blue and red banners, respectively. Headquarters of organizations may be marked, according to the force to which they belong, by blue or red flags or pennants with appropriate insignia in white.

Dimensions :

Division flag: Four feet hoist, 6 feet fly.

Brigade pennant: Swallow-tailed, 4 feet hoist, 5 feet fly.

The chief umpire's flag will be made of white bunting, crossed diagonally from corner to corner with two stripes of red bunting, 8 inches wide; same size as division flag.

Flags and pennants for headquarters of opposing forces and organizations will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps.

243. No ensign, pennon, streamer, or other banner of any kind other than the flags, colors, standards, pennants, and guidons prescribed by the Army Regulations or otherwise authorized by the War Department will be used by the Army or by any regiment or other organization thereof.

244. The names and dates of battles in which a regiment of cavalry, field artillery, or infantry, or a battalion of engineers has participated may be engraved on silver bands to be placed on the pike of the colors or lance of the standard, as the case may be, of such regiment or battalion, provided that the names of the battles which it is proposed to have engraved on the silver bands be submitted to the War Department, in order that there may be some uniformity in determining what are to be classed as battles. Where only part of a regiment or of a battalion of engineers participated in a battle the name and date of such battle, followed by the letter or numerical designation of the unit or units of the regiment or battalion so engaged, may also be engraved on a silver band pertaining to such regiment or battalion.

ARTICLE XXIX.

REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS.

245. In the cavalry, field artillery, and infantry arms the regiment is the administrative unit. The headquarters of the regiment are at the station of the permanent regimental commander; in his absence the command of the regiment devolves upon the senior officer on duty with it wherever he may be stationed. The regiment is composed of two or more battalions which, in turn, are composed of two or more companies. The battalion, in a regiment, is not an administrative unit and has no separate records; it is purely a tactical unit conveniently organized for instruction or maneuver, and particularly for combat, either as an integral part of the regiment to which it belongs or separated from it. It is appropriately commanded by a field officer, normally a major, regularly assigned in orders. In the absence of its regular commander the command devolves upon the senior officer of the battalion on duty with it, unless a field officer has been assigned as contemplated in paragraph 247. Whenever incomplete battalions of the same or different regiments are serving together, the commanding officer may designate provisional battalions, and similarly, in the case of incomplete regiments, he may designate provisional regiments. The regulations relating to regiments apply to battalions not organized into regiments unless otherwise specially provided.

A battalion commander is responsible for the instruction, tactical efficiency, and preparedness for war service of the troops of his battalion under his immediate command.

246. A regimental commander and coast-defense commander are responsible for the instruction, tactical efficiency, and preparedness for war service of the troops under his immediate command. They will encourage among their officers harmonious relations and a friendly spirit of emulation in the performance of

duty. Their timely interference to prevent disputes, their advice to the inexperienced, and immediate censure of any conduct liable to produce dissension in the command or to reflect discredit upon it, are of great importance in securing and maintaining its efficiency. In such efforts they will receive the loyal support of their subordinates.

247. Field officers of the mobile Army are assigned by the department commander to stations or commands where their services are most required, and are there assigned to appropriate duties by the commanding officer, preferably with troops of the units to which they belong. A lieutenant colonel may be appropriately assigned to the command of any part of a regiment larger than a battalion, or to the command of a battalion in the absence of its major.

248. The regimental staff officers are appointed from the captains, and consist of the adjutant, the quartermaster, and the commissary, and they will be so designated, respectively. They are appointed by the regimental commander, who will at once report his action to The Adjutant General of the Army. The battalion staff officers consist of the adjutant and the quartermaster and commissary, and will be designated as the battalion (or squadron) adjutant and the battalion (or squadron) quartermaster and commissary, respectively. In the cavalry and infantry arms the battalion adjutant will be appointed from the first lieutenants and the battalion quartermaster and commissary from the second lieutenants. In the engineer and field artillery arms, battalion adjutants are appointed from the captains, battalion quartermasters and commissaries from the lieutenants. Except in the battalions of engineers they are appointed by the regimental commander after consultation with the battalion commander. When a battalion is detached and serving at such a distance from regimental headquarters that more than 15 days are required for exchange of correspondence by mail, the battalion staff officers are appointed by the battalion commander, who will immediately notify the regimental commander and The Adjutant General of the Army. In the battalions of engineers they are appointed by the battalion commanders. Appointments of staff officers will not be antedated and will take effect on the day on which actually made. A regimental staff officer will be entitled to the pay pertaining to his appointment from the date on which he reports for duty at regimental headquarters, a battalion staff officer from the date on which he reports for duty at the station of a company of his battalion, whether such company be stationed at the post of the battalion commander or not. This date will be noted on the post return for the month in which the officer reports, and on his pay voucher for the same month.

249. The tour of duty of a staff officer of a regiment, coast defense command, or battalion not forming part of a regiment, is limited to four years, and having completed a tour, an officer will not be eligible for a second tour until he shall have served two years as a company officer. The tour of duty of a staff officer of a battalion forming part of a regiment is limited to two years, and having completed a tour, an officer will not be eligible for a second tour until he shall have served two years as a company officer.

250. All staff appointments in a regiment are restricted to the officers on duty with it and who are not serving at a school of instruction. Should the regimental commander desire to appoint an absent officer to the regimental staff he may apply for orders for the absent officer to join, but the officer must join before the appointment can be made.

251. The adjutant, under the direction of the commanding officer, will have charge of the various rosters of service; he will make, publish, and verify all details, keep the records of the regiment, and perform such military duties

with troops as are required by regulations. Through him the commanding officer communicates with the officers and men of his command.

252. The adjutant should be courteous to and on friendly terms with the officers of the command he represents, and will avoid all discussions of the orders or military conduct of his superiors. He should inform himself upon all points of military usage and etiquette, and on proper occasions aid with his advice and experience the subalterns of the regiment, especially those just entering the service. He will endeavor at all times to exert the influence belonging to his station in sustaining the reputation, discipline, and harmony of the command.

253. The adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary, under the regimental commander, are responsible for the discipline and efficiency of the noncommissioned staff and band and for the proper supply of the regiment in the field.

254. Regimental, battalion, and squadron quartermasters and commissaries and regimental and battalion quartermaster and commissary sergeants will be available for duty as assistants and will be required to assist the officers of the Quartermaster Corps at the various posts and stations. They shall not be called upon to receipt for money or property which does not pertain to their respective regiments, battalions, or squadrons, nor shall they be separated from the organizations to which they belong.

They will be available at all times for field service and such other exercises with their organizations as the regimental commander may deem necessary.

Questions arising as to the number of assistants necessary will be decided by department commanders, who will see that the number so detailed is kept at the lowest point consistent with an efficient performance of these duties, due attention being given to the avoidance of assigning to officers duties which can be properly performed by civilian employees.

255. Regimental and battalion staff officers may be assigned to duty with a company or to any staff duty which their regimental commander may impose, subject to the provisions of paragraph 254.

256. The regimental noncommissioned staff officers consist of the sergeant major, the quartermaster sergeant, commissary sergeant, and two color sergeants, and are appointed by the regimental commander. The battalion noncommissioned staff officers are the battalion sergeants major, and in engineer and field artillery troops, battalion quartermaster sergeants. They are appointed by the regimental commander after consultation with the battalion commander. When a battalion is detached from regimental headquarters the battalion noncommissioned staff officers are appointed temporarily by the battalion commander, who will immediately notify the regimental commander, and such temporary appointment will be in full force and effect from the date it is made and will continue in full force and effect from that date if it be approved by the regimental commander. If the regimental commander disapproves the appointment, then the increased rank and pay will cease upon receipt by the battalion commander of notice of such disapproval. Each noncommissioned staff officer will be furnished with a warrant signed by the regimental commander and countersigned by the regimental adjutant. The appointment takes effect on the day upon which it is made and the warrant may be continued in force upon discharge and reenlistment, if reenlistment be made on the day following that of discharge; each reenlistment and continuance will be noted on the warrant by the adjutant. Any noncommissioned staff officer may be reduced to the ranks by the sentence of a court-martial, or by order of the commander having final authority to appoint such noncommissioned officer. Noncommissioned staff officers will preferably be selected from the noncommis-

sioned officers of the regiment who are most distinguished for efficiency, gallantry, and soldierly bearing.

257. The public property pertaining to the headquarters of the regiment will be marked "H. Q.," with arm and number of regiment. Haversacks, canteens, and similar articles of equipment in possession of the noncommissioned staff and band will be marked as follows: Cavalry equipments, crossed sabers, with number of the regiment above and "N. C. S." or "Band" below the intersection; field artillery equipments, crossed field guns, with the number of the regiment above and "N. C. S." or "Band" below the intersection; infantry equipments, crossed rifles, with the number of the regiment above and "N. C. S." or "Band" below the intersection; coast artillery corps equipments, crossed cannons, with "N. C. S." or "Band" below the intersection, and in the latter case the number of the band below the intersection and above the word "Band"; and equipments of the special corps of the Army, according to their respective devices. The design will be stenciled in black, the letters and numbers in full-faced characters. The design will be placed above the letters "U. S." on equipments and the soldier's number in characters 1 inch high below the letters "U. S."

258. The following-named books of record, reports, and papers will be kept in each regiment: A correspondence book and a morning report of the field, staff, and band, furnished by the Adjutant General's Department; a regimental fund book (ordinary blank book without special ruling), furnished by the Quartermaster Corps; a document file, a file of the regimental orders, all orders, circulars, and instructions from higher authority, copies of the monthly returns, muster rolls of the field, staff, and band, and other regimental returns and reports.

Of the books, reports, and papers herein referred to, the correspondence book, the document file, the muster rolls, the regimental monthly returns and all other returns of the personnel of the regiment, the general orders and circulars of the War Department, and regimental general orders will be permanently preserved. Division and department orders, except extracts of special orders, will, when the regiment is relieved from duty in the division or department, be disposed of under instructions of the division or department commander. All other books, reports, and papers will be kept five years, reckoned from the close of the period of their use in case of books and reports and from their dates in case of papers, when they will be destroyed under the direction of the regimental commander.

259. All orders and circulars from the War Department, or from the headquarters of an army, field army, division, brigade, or territorial department in which the regiment may be serving, will be filed in book form, and general orders and circulars indexed as soon as received.

BANDS.

260. The noncommissioned officers of regimental bands will be appointed by the regimental commanders, upon the recommendation of regimental adjutants, under the same conditions prescribed in paragraph 256 for the noncommissioned staff of the regiment. The noncommissioned officers of the Engineer band will be appointed by the commanding officer of the battalion with which the band is serving. The noncommissioned officers of the Coast Artillery Corps bands will be appointed by coast defense commanders.

261. When a regiment occupies several stations the band will be kept at headquarters, provided one or more companies be serving there. The field

musicians of companies will not be separated therefrom. The Coast Artillery Corps and Engineer bands will be assigned to stations by the War Department upon the recommendation of the chiefs of Coast Artillery and Engineers, respectively. Army bands, or members thereof, are prohibited by law from receiving remuneration for furnishing music outside the limits of military posts when the furnishing of such music places them in competition with local civilian musicians.

262. Musical instruments mentioned in paragraph 1179, extra parts therefor, and equipments for bands, including the issue quarterly of one-half ream of music writing paper, upright, 14 staves, size of paper $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and one-half ream of music writing paper, oblong, 16 staves, size of paper $13\frac{1}{2}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps. Musical instruments other than those above referred to may be purchased from available regimental funds. The quartermaster will be accountable for band instruments furnished by the Quartermaster Corps; the adjutant for those purchased from the regimental funds.

263. Regimental commanders will notify The Adjutant General of the Army direct when field or band musicians are required.

264. Commanding officers will require bands to play national and patriotic airs on appropriate occasions. The playing of "The Star-Spangled Banner" as a part of a medley is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXX.

TROOPS, BATTERIES, AND COMPANIES.

265. The details of captains on detached service away from their arm of the service will be limited, as far as practicable, to those required by law.

266. The commanding officer of a company is responsible for the instruction, tactical efficiency, and preparedness for war service of his company; for its appearance and discipline; for the care and preservation of its equipment; and for the proper performance of duties connected with its subsistence, pay, clothing, accounts, reports, and returns.

267. In the absence of its captain, the command of a company devolves upon the subaltern next in rank who is serving with it, unless otherwise specially directed.

268. In the absence of all the officers of a company, the post commander will assign an officer, preferably of the same regiment, to its command. If there be no officer available, the fact will be reported to the department commander.

269. Captains will require their lieutenants to assist in the performance of all company duties, including the keeping of records and the preparation of the necessary reports and returns.

270. Noncommissioned officers will be carefully selected and instructed, and always supported by company commanders in the proper performance of their duties. They will not be detailed for any duty nor permitted to engage in any occupation inconsistent with their rank and position. Officers will be cautious in reproofing them in the presence or hearing of private soldiers.

271. Company noncommissioned officers are appointed by regimental commanders, or temporarily appointed by battalion commanders, under the conditions stated in paragraph 256, on the recommendation of their company commanders; but in no case will any company organization have an excess of noncommissioned officers above that allowed by law. The noncommissioned officers

of Coast Artillery Corps companies, upon the recommendation of the company commanders, will be appointed by coast defense commanders.

272. To test the capacity of privates for the duties of noncommissioned officers company commanders may appoint lance corporals, who will be obeyed and respected as corporals, but no company shall have more than one lance corporal at a time, unless there are noncommissioned officers absent by authority, during which absences there may be one for each absentee.

273. The captain will select the first sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, and stable sergeant from the sergeants of his company, and may return them to the grade of sergeant without reference to higher authority.

274. Each noncommissioned officer will be furnished with a certificate or warrant of his rank, signed by the regimental commander and countersigned by the regimental adjutant; but a separate warrant as first sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, or stable sergeant will not be given. A warrant issued to a noncommissioned officer is his personal property. Warrants need not be renewed in cases of reenlistment in the same company, if reenlistment is made the day following the day of discharge, but may remain in force until vacated by promotion or reduction, each reenlistment and continuance to be noted on the warrant by the company commander. The warrants for noncommissioned officers of the Coast Artillery Corps companies will be signed by the coast defense commander and countersigned by the coast defense adjutant.

275. Appointments of company noncommissioned officers and acting cooks of the Hospital Corps will take effect on the day of appointment by the authorized commander, and of first sergeants, quartermaster sergeants, stable sergeants, chief mechanics, cooks, artificers, farriers, horseshoers, mechanics, saddlers, wagoners, musicians, trumpeters, and first-class privates on the day of appointment by the company commander; but in case of vacancy in a company absent from regimental and battalion headquarters a company commander may make a temporary appointment of a noncommissioned officer, which will carry rank and pay from the date of such appointment. Information of the appointment will be promptly sent to the regimental commander, and if he disapproves it the increased rank and pay will cease upon receipt by the company commander of such disapproval.

276. A noncommissioned officer may be reduced to the ranks by sentence of a court-martial, or, on the recommendation of the company commander, by the order of the commander having final authority to appoint such noncommissioned officer, but a noncommissioned officer will not be reduced because of absence on account of sickness or injury contracted in the line of duty. If reduced to the ranks by sentence of court-martial at a post not the headquarters of his regiment, the company commander will forward a transcript of the order to the regimental commander. The transfer of a noncommissioned officer from one organization to another carries with it reduction to the ranks unless otherwise specified in the order by authority competent to issue a new warrant.

277. When a noncommissioned officer, while in arrest or confinement, is reduced by sentence of a court-martial, the date of the order publishing the sentence is the date of reduction. In all other cases reduction takes effect on the date of receipt of the order at the soldier's station.

The desertion of a noncommissioned officer vacates his position from the date of his unauthorized absence.

278. Chief mechanics, cooks, farriers, horseshoers, mechanics, artificers, saddlers, wagoners, musicians, trumpeters, and first-class privates are enlisted as privates, and after joining their companies are appointed by their respective company commanders. For inefficiency or misconduct they are subject to reduction by the same authority.

279. A soldier may, when necessary, be relieved from ordinary military duty to make, repair, or alter uniforms. The post exchange council will fix the rates to be charged, which will not exceed the cost of doing such work at the clothing depot, and company commanders will cause to be deducted from the pay of enlisted men and turned over to the proper person the amount properly due therefor. The provisions of this paragraph will be construed to apply to civilian tailors, who conform to prices fixed by post exchange council, as well as to enlisted men detailed for that duty by proper authority.

280. The following-named books of record, reports, and papers will be kept in each company: A correspondence book, a sick report, a morning report, and, in companies supplied with public animals, a file of descriptive cards of public animals, all to be furnished by the Adjutant General's Department; also a company council book, a record of individual property responsibility of enlisted men, and a record of punishments awarded by the company commander under the provisions of paragraph 953, to be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps.

There will also be kept, on blanks supplied by the Adjutant General's Department, a complete record, description, and accounts of all men who belong to or who have belonged to the company. A record of vaccinations will be kept on these blanks.

There will also be kept a document file, orders and instructions received from higher authority, and retained copies of the various rolls, reports, and returns required by regulations and orders.

Where copies of orders affecting the company are not supplied, the orders will be copied, if practicable, attested by the adjutant, and placed on the order file.

281. There will also be kept in each company or detachment retained copies of all returns of property pertaining to the company and full information respecting all quartermaster and all other supplies held on memorandum receipt, showing list of articles, date of receipt, from whom received, and the name of the officer who signed the memorandum receipt therefor; also an account of all articles turned in, expended, stolen, lost, or destroyed; and the company or detachment commander will have a settlement with the staff officers concerned quarterly and when relinquishing his command.

Of the books, reports, and papers referred to in this and in the preceding paragraph, the correspondence book, the document file, the records of enlisted men as kept in descriptive and deposit books or on loose leaves, the muster rolls, the monthly returns, and all other returns of the personnel, and the general orders and circulars of the War Department will be permanently preserved. Division and department orders, except extracts of special orders, will be disposed of under instructions of the division or department commander when the company is relieved from duty in the division or department.

The other books, reports, and papers will be kept five years, reckoned from the close of the period of their use in case of books and reports and from their dates in case of papers, when they will be destroyed under direction of the commanding officer.

The disposition of retained papers relating to an officer's accountability for public property is vested in the accountable officer.

282. A duty roster will be kept in each company on blank forms furnished by the Adjutant General's Department; used blank forms will be held one year and will then be destroyed.

INTERIOR ECONOMY OF COMPANIES.

283. Company, band, and detachment commanders will make a complete inspection of their organizations under arms every Saturday. They will also

make a daily inspection of the men's quarters and kitchens, giving particular attention to cleanliness and the proper preparation of food, and noting whether all lamps in use have been cleaned, filled, and made ready for lighting, before dark. No one will be excused from Saturday inspection except the guard and the sick in hospital. Cavalry and field artillery will habitually be inspected mounted.

284. The company commander will cause the enlisted men of the company to be numbered and divided into squads, each under the charge of a noncommissioned officer. As far as practicable the men of each squad will be quartered together.

285. In quarters the name of each soldier will be attached to his bunk, arms will be kept in racks, and accouterments and sabers will be hung up by the belts.

286. Strict attention will be paid by company commanders to the cleanliness of the men and to the police of barracks or tents. The men will be required to bathe frequently. In garrison, and whenever practicable in the field, they will be required to wash their hands thoroughly after going to the latrines and before each meal, in order to prevent the transmission of typhoid fever and other diseases by germs taken into the mouth with food from unclean hands. The hair will be kept short and the beard neatly trimmed. Soiled clothing will be kept in the barrack bag.

287. A thorough police of barracks will precede the Saturday inspection. The chiefs of squads will see that bunks and bedding are overhauled, floors, tables, and benches scoured, arms and accouterments cleaned, and all leather articles polished.

288. Chiefs of squads will be held responsible for the cleanliness of their men. They will see that those who are to go on duty put their arms, accouterments, and clothing in the best order, and that such as have passes leave the post in proper dress.

289. Soldiers will wear uniform in camp and garrison. When on fatigue they will wear suitable fatigue dress.

290. Company commanders will see that all public property in the possession of enlisted men is kept in good order, and that missing or damaged articles are duly accounted for.

291. Company commanders are responsible for text books and other official publications issued for the use of their companies.

292. Enlisted men will not take their arms apart except by permission of a commissioned officer under proper supervision, and only in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm issued by the Ordnance Department. The polishing of blued or browned parts of small arms, rebluing or rebrowning, putting any portion of an arm in a fire, or removing a receiver from a barrel, is prohibited. The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and attempts to beautify or change the finish, are prohibited. Pieces will be unloaded before being taken to quarters or tents, and as soon as the men using them are relieved from duty, unless otherwise ordered. The use of tompons in small arms is forbidden. The prohibition in this paragraph of attempts to beautify or change the finish of arms in the hands of enlisted men is not construed as forbidding the application of raw linseed oil to the wood parts of the arms. This oil is considered necessary for the preservation of the wood, and it may be used for such polishing as can be given by rubbing in one or more coats when necessary. The use of raw linseed oil only will be allowed for redressing, and the application for such purpose of any kind of wax or varnish, including heelball, is strictly prohibited.

293. It is forbidden to use any dressing or polishing material on the leather accouterments or equipments of the soldier, the horse equipments for cavalry, or the artillery harness, except the preparations supplied by the Ordnance Department for that purpose.

294. Equipments will be fitted to the men under the direction of an officer; all other changes are prohibited.

295. Articles of public property issued to a company for its exclusive use will be marked, when practicable, with the number or letter of the company and number and arm of the regiment. Such articles issued to an enlisted man (arms and clothing excepted) will be marked, when practicable, with the number of the man, letter or number of the company, and number of the regiment. Haversacks, canteens, and similar articles of equipment will be uniformly marked on the outside as follows: Cavalry equipments, crossed sabers, with the number of the regiment above and the letter of the troop below the intersection; field artillery equipments, crossed field guns, with the number of the regiment above and the letter of the battery below the intersection; infantry equipments, crossed rifles, with the number of the regiment above and the letter of the company below the intersection; coast artillery corps equipments, crossed cannons, with the number of the company below the intersection of the cannons; and equipments of the special corps of the Army, according to their respective devices. The design will be stenciled in black, the letters and numbers in full-faced characters. The design will be placed above the letters "U. S." on equipments, and the soldier's number in characters 1 inch high below the letters "U. S." Articles will not be marked with the number of the man in the Hospital Corps and Signal Corps, except the articles issued to men assigned to field companies of the Signal Corps.

MESSING AND COOKING.

296. In camp or barracks where companies are not joined in a general mess the company commander will supervise the cooking and messing of his men. He will see that his company is provided with at least two copies of the Manual for Army Cooks, and that suitable men in sufficient numbers are fully instructed in managing and cooking the ration in the field; also that necessary utensils and implements in serviceable condition, for cooking both in garrison and field, are always on hand, together with the field mess furniture for each man. At a post where all the companies are joined in a general mess the post commander will see that the instruction above mentioned is given. At such a post a company commander will confine his supervision of the mess of his company to observation and to notifying the officer in charge in writing of anything requiring remedy. Should this officer fail to apply proper remedy, report may then be made to the post commander. A department commander will see that each company of his command has the necessary field practice each year. The use in garrison of field ranges or utensils pertaining thereto is forbidden.

297. Kitchens will be placed under the immediate charge of noncommissioned officers, who will be held responsible for their condition and for the proper use of rations. No one will be allowed to visit or remain in the kitchen except those who go there on duty, or are employed therein. The greatest care will be observed in cleaning and scouring cooking utensils.

298. Special regulations for soldiers' fare can not be made to suit each locality and circumstance. Personal care and judgment on the part of company officers are relied on to prevent waste or misuse. By due economy the ration allowance will provide sufficient variety of diet.

299. The Manual for Army Cooks contains comprehensive instructions in cooking, which will be observed as far as practicable.

300. The food of prisoners will be sent to their places of confinement when practicable, but post commanders may arrange to send prisoners, under proper guard, to their messes.

301. Kitchen and table ware and mess furniture will be supplied by the Quartermaster Corps. Allowances will be announced in orders. Post commanders will enforce rigid economy in regard to such property. Articles broken, lost, or damaged will be charged to individuals at fault. Such proportions of company allowances of fuel, illuminating supplies, brooms, and scrubbing brushes as may be necessary for the service of a general mess will be allotted by the post commander.

302. In the field the mess furniture of a soldier will be limited to one tin cup, knife, fork, and spoon, and such device for individual cooking as may be furnished by the Ordnance Department.

ARTICLE XXXI.

THE COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

THE CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY.

303. 1. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Coast Artillery to keep the Chief of Staff advised at all times of the efficiency of the personnel and matériel of the coast artillery, and he shall, as circumstances require, make such recommendations in reference thereto as shall in his judgment tend to promote efficiency.

2. He shall from time to time, and as frequently as conditions require, confer directly with the chiefs of bureaus of the War Department and advise them of all matters relating to coast artillery matériel or personnel that pertain to their respective branches of the service, which the experience and observation of the coast artillery arm of the service show to be of practical importance. In like manner he may correspond directly with the commandant of the Coast Artillery School, and with the president of the Coast Artillery Board, on coast artillery questions of a purely technical character which do not involve matters of command, discipline, or administration, and do not relate to the status or interests of individuals.

3. He shall make recommendations as to the instruction of coast artillery officers and men, and as to examinations for appointment and transfer of officers to the coast artillery arm and for promotion therein, and shall recommend such examinations and such courses and methods of instruction in the Coast Artillery School and elsewhere as he shall deem requisite to secure a thoroughly trained and educated force; to this end he is authorized to issue directly to coast artillery officers bulletins and circulars of information on current coast artillery matters of a purely technical character which do not involve matters of command, discipline, or administration, and do not relate to the status or interests of individuals.

4. He is charged generally with the recommending of officers of coast artillery for special duty and assignment to coast artillery organizations and stations.

5. He shall be a member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification and is by law a member of the General Staff Corps.

6. The office of the Chief of Coast Artillery will form a part of the office of the Chief of Staff and will not be an office of record except of correspondence authorized by section 2 of this paragraph. All other records pertaining to the performance of the duties of the Chief of Coast Artillery will be kept in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army, to whom all communications from the Coast Artillery Corps intended for the War Department, except such communications as may be addressed directly to the Chief of Coast Artillery under section 2 of this paragraph, shall be addressed as required by paragraph 782.

7. Nothing in these regulations shall be deemed to relieve the department and coast artillery district commanders of the duties of inspection and command, or of the responsibility for the condition and efficiency of the matériel and personnel of the coast artillery in the several departments and districts.

THE COAST DEFENSE COMMAND.

304. The coast defense command, as an administrative unit, consists of one or more forts with their accompanying mine fields and land defenses. Coast defense commands are established, their limits defined, and their headquarters designated in orders from the War Department.

The command of coast defenses devolves upon the senior Coast Artillery Corps officer therein, who is responsible for its efficiency to department commanders and subject to their authority, and has control within the limits of the command of all matters relating to coast artillery instruction, drill, practice, and the procurement of coast artillery supplies and accessories. He will prescribe the hours of drill and instruction throughout the command.

The commanding officer of coast defenses may, with the sanction of the department commander, continue to exercise the more important functions of his command when temporarily absent therefrom on artillery duty within the department.

305. All correspondence and reports relating to the Coast Artillery Corps personnel or matériel will pass through coast defense command headquarters.

306. The commander of coast defenses should continually labor for the instruction and efficiency of his command. He should encourage among his officers harmonious relations and a friendly spirit of emulation in the performance of duty. His timely interference to prevent disputes, his advice to the inexperienced, and immediate censure of any conduct liable to produce dissension in his command, or to reflect discredit upon it, are of great importance in securing and maintaining its efficiency. In such efforts he will receive the loyal support of his subordinates.

307. The coast defense command staff consists of the coast defense adjutant, coast defense quartermaster, coast defense ordnance officer, and the coast defense artillery engineer. They are appointed from the officers serving in the command by the coast defense commander, who will confine his selection to the allowance published from time to time in orders from the War Department. Should the officers selected be assigned to companies, application will be made for their transfer to the unassigned list. The names of the officers selected and any change in the officers on these duties will be promptly reported to The Adjutant General of the Army.

308. The coast defense adjutant is, under the coast defense commander, responsible for the discipline and efficiency of the Coast Artillery Corps non-commissioned staff and band assigned to coast defense headquarters.

Master electricians, engineers, electrician sergeants, first class, electrician sergeants, second class, master gunners, and firemen are under the supervision of the artillery engineer of the coast defense command or post to which they are assigned.

A coast defense command staff officer may be attached to a company for duty or assigned to any staff duty by the coast defense commander.

309. The coast defense command records consist of an order file, a correspondence book and document file, all orders, circulars, and instructions from higher authority, and all returns and reports concerning the command or affecting its personnel.

NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.

310. The Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff officers consist of sergeants major, senior grade; master electricians; engineers; electrician sergeants, first class; electrician sergeants, second class; master gunners; sergeants major, junior grade, and firemen. They are appointed upon the recommendation of the Chief of Coast Artillery after due examination under rules announced from time to time by the War Department. They will be furnished with warrants signed by the Chief of Coast Artillery. The appointment takes effect on the day upon which it is made and the warrant may be continued in force upon discharge and reenlistment if reenlistment be made on the day following that of discharge; each reenlistment and continuance will be noted on the warrant by the coast defense commander and The Adjutant General of the Army will be informed of the fact. Master electricians, engineers, electrician sergeants, first class, electrician sergeants, second class, and master gunners, though liable to discharge for inefficiency or misconduct, will not be reduced. Any other Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff officer may be reduced to the ranks by the sentence of a court-martial or upon the recommendation of the coast defense commander, approved by the Secretary of War.

Each noncommissioned staff officer of the Coast Artillery Corps, changing station under proper orders, upon arrival at his new station will report to The Adjutant General of the Army the date on which he left his former station and the date on which he reported for duty at his new station, such report to be forwarded directly by the coast defense commander. Similar report will be made both upon departure for and return from any detached duty, furlough, or other absence, except that when detached duty or other absence of a temporary character is directed by a coast defense commander, and involves duty within his command, the report will not be made. The report of departure on furlough will state the length thereof and the authority under which it is granted.

When a noncommissioned staff officer of the Coast Artillery Corps is discharged or reduced the officer under whose command he is serving will notify The Adjutant General of the Army as early as practicable of the date, place, and cause of discharge or reduction; in case of discharge the report will state whether or not the soldier reenlisted on the day following that of discharge.

311. A Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff officer will not be detailed upon any service not pertaining to his proper position unless the necessities of the service require such detail, in which case the commanding officer making the detail will report the fact, with reasons therefor, on the noncommissioned staff officer's personal report.

The appropriate duties of Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff officers are announced from time to time in orders.

312. A Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff officer may be reenlisted provided he shall have conducted himself properly and performed his duties in a satisfactory manner. If, however, his commanding officer should not deem the reenlistment to be for the best interests of the service, he will communicate his reasons to The Adjutant General of the Army in time to receive the decision of the War Department before the soldier is discharged.

COAST ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

313. The details of the methods of conducting technical instruction, target practice, and competitions of the Coast Artillery Corps will be prescribed in orders and instructions from the War Department.

314. The allowance of ammunition for the instruction and practice of the coast artillery will be determined each year and announced in general orders from the War Department.

315. Targets and target material for coast artillery practice will be provided by the Ordnance Department. The Quartermaster Corps will furnish all necessary assistance in placing, removing, and storing targets.

ARTICLE XXXII.

COUNCILS OF ADMINISTRATION.

316. Post exchange, company, and mess councils of administration are assembled to audit the exchange, company, and mess funds, respectively, to ascertain and examine the sources from which and methods by which they have accrued, and to recommend expenditures therefrom. The post exchange officer and company commanders are, respectively, the custodians of the exchange and company funds.

317. On the last day of each quarter, and when necessary, the general mess council will be convened by the post commander. The post exchange and company councils will meet at the end of each month and when necessary. The mess, exchange, and company councils will also meet at the call of their presidents. The post exchange council will consist of the officer in charge of the exchange and the commanding officer of each organization participating in the exchange. It may delegate to an executive committee of its own members the performance of such portion of the duties prescribed for the council as the council may decide. The company council will consist of all officers present for duty with the company, and the mess council of the commanders of the several companies participating in the general mess. The council to audit the hospital fund will consist of the three senior officers on duty at the hospital, or as many as are available if less than three. A formal order convening the company or post exchange council is not necessary.

318. The junior member of each council will record its proceedings in an appropriate book, to include a written certificate of the responsible officer that the funds are on deposit in a reputable banking institution named in the certificate, or a statement that they have been exhibited to the council, which proceedings will be signed by the president and recorder. The post or other commander will require the proceedings to be kept as this regulation prescribes and will decide disagreements in those of company councils. Those of the exchange and mess councils will be submitted to the post or other commander, who will sign his approval or objection in the council book. Should the post or other commander disapprove the proceedings, and the council, after reconsideration, adhere to its conclusions, a copy of the proceedings will be sent by the commanding officer to the department commander, whose decision thereon will be final. The final orders in each case will be entered in the council book.

319. The post exchange council will fix laundry charges and prices charged by tradesmen for making and repairing uniforms of enlisted men.

320. The commanding officer who approves the appropriations of a council, and in the matter of the company fund the company commander, will be held responsible for all expenditures not made in accordance with regulations.

321. In case of loss of regimental, exchange, company, or mess funds, the circumstances will be carefully investigated and reported by a board of three officers, with recommendation as to responsibility, for the decision of the department commander.

ARTICLE XXXIII.**REGIMENTAL, COMPANY, AND MESS FUNDS.****GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

322. The purchase from regimental, company, or mess funds of any article which can be obtained on requisition from a supply department is forbidden, except that, with the approval of the post commander, such articles may be purchased if necessity exists for their immediate use and they are not on hand for issue at the post.

323. No projects by which money will accrue will be entered upon under color of military control without specific authority from the War Department.

324. Under no circumstances will regimental, company, mess, hospital, post exchange, or band funds be taken away from the post where the organization to which they pertain is stationed, except as may be necessary to pay indebtedness or for deposit in a bank.

Should the officer who is custodian of any of these funds be absent from the post, on leave or otherwise, for any period beyond three and less than 10 days, he will leave the funds with the officer acting in his place, taking memorandum receipt therefor. If an officer is to be absent for more than 10 days he will regularly transfer the funds of which he is custodian to his successor.

Company, post exchange, and other funds referred to in paragraph 316 will, if deposited in a bank, be placed under their official designation, as, for example, "Company Fund, Company B, Twenty-first Infantry," and not to the credit of the officer who is custodian.

REGIMENTAL FUND.

325. This fund consists of the gross amounts received on account of the band, from post exchange profits, voluntary contributions, amounts retained for regimental use from proceeds of private engagements of the band, from sale of articles purchased, or from any other source. The adjutant will be the treasurer of the fund, and will disburse it under the direction of the regimental commander for the promotion of the efficiency of the band and for such objects as facilitate the transaction of regimental business. A record of all receipts and expenditures and a complete list of property purchased will be kept in the regimental fund book.

326. In Coast Artillery Corps commands to which bands are assigned the corresponding fund will be designated "The band fund," and will in all particulars be governed by the same rules as regimental funds, except that all funds, property, and records pertaining to this fund are transferred with the bands. The senior Coast Artillery Corps officer of the command and his adjutant perform the duties prescribed for regimental commander and adjutant, respectively, in case of regimental funds. This fund will be kept distinct from the company fund of the band, authorized by paragraph 327.

COMPANY AND MESS FUNDS.

327. The company fund, which will consist of the gross amounts of money received from all sources, is received by the company commander and, with the concurrence of the company council, is disbursed by him solely for the benefit of the company. The fund of the hospital, or of a detachment or band having a separate mess, is regarded as a company fund. Moneys accruing to the fund of a detachment of the Hospital Corps, together with the proceeds from the ration and savings account of the sick in hospital, and the commutation of

rations paid to the surgeon conformably to paragraph 1212, belong to the hospital fund.

The establishment of company tailor shops, barber shops, and of company billiard and pool tables, and, subject to the approval of the post exchange council, of company shoe repair shops and company laundries from which revenues may be derived, is authorized. The post exchange council will fix the rates of salaries to be allowed attendants for company-owned equipment of these functions, and the rates of percentages to accrue to the company fund for the collection of soldiers' accounts due to individuals for privately-owned equipment of these functions. All funds accruing therefrom will be accounted for as part of the company fund.

328. The company commander will keep an account of the company fund and also a complete list of property, with cost thereof, purchased from said fund. The company fund account will be inspected by the post, regimental, battalion, or squadron commander at least once each quarter.

329. Extra compensation may be paid to enlisted men from company or general mess funds as follows: From a company fund, 25 cents a day to the head cook, 25 cents a day to one private detailed on special duty as assistant cook for a company whose authorized strength is fixed at 100 or more enlisted men and only two cooks authorized by law, and 25 cents a day to one private detailed as cook for a machine-gun platoon or regimental detachment; from a general mess fund, not exceeding \$2 a day, or from the general mess fund of a recruit depot, not exceeding \$3 a day, to be apportioned by the mess council among the cooks and other necessary regular attendants. Of this \$2 (or \$3 at recruit depots) the mess council may allot to the mess steward (who may be a noncommissioned officer) a per diem of 50 cents, and in addition thereto a share of the remaining \$1.50 (or \$2.50 at recruit depots). One cook of a company and such of the regular attendants of a general mess as the commanding officer may designate will be inspected and mustered in the kitchen or mess hall. Cooks may be excused from the ordinary post duties and from target practice, but the attendants may be excused from the ordinary post duties only.

In case the mess stewards and cooks at recruit depots are graduates of the schools for bakers and cooks, extra-duty pay will be paid to them by the Quartermaster Corps at the following rates, approved by the Secretary of War. To mess stewards, \$1 a day, and to cooks, 50 cents a day, and they will receive no further extra compensation.

330. An officer appointed by the post commander will, under his direction, conduct the general mess affairs, make necessary purchases, and have charge of the mess fund. Quarterly and when relieved he will submit to the mess council a statement of all business dealings and money transactions, with proper vouchers. Upon the call of the mess council he will furnish information regarding the condition and management of the mess. A company on taking the field or withdrawing from a general mess will be entitled to a just share of the fund thereof, to be determined by the mess council, approved by the post commander.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

LIBRARIES, READING ROOMS, POST LAUNDRIES.

331. At each permanent post suitable rooms will be set apart for use as library, reading room, chapel, and school. The Chief of the Quartermaster Corps will procure and forward to post libraries such newspapers and periodicals, and to post schools such schoolbooks, stationery, and school material for the use of enlisted men as are authorized by the Secretary of War. Newspapers

and periodicals will not be taken from the library; schoolbooks will not be taken from the schoolroom except for the proper use of those attending the post school. These books and periodicals are intended especially for the use of enlisted men. Books for post chapel services are not furnished by the Government. The library and reading rooms may be used by officers in such manner as not to interfere with their use by enlisted men. The post commander will detail an officer as post librarian, who will have charge of the post library.

332. On December 31 of every year each officer in charge of a post or regimental library will render to The Adjutant General of the Army a return of all books on hand in or pertaining thereto, the return to be forwarded directly by the post or regimental commander. Such books as are required by regulations to be accounted for on property returns shall not be included in the library returns. Post and regimental commanders will examine the returns and certify thereon that the books in the library are accounted for as required by orders and regulations.

333. Department adjutants will, on December 31 of each year, render to The Adjutant General of the Army returns of all library books on hand in their charge. These returns will be in addition to the property returns required to be made by them under paragraph 200. The necessary blank forms for returns of books will be furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army, and the returns will be made in accordance with the directions printed upon the blanks.

334. When library books are damaged or lost, the fact will be reported to the commanding officer by the librarian, and the person responsible for the loss or damage will be required to replace the book by a new copy, or to pay its value in money to the librarian to enable him to procure one.

335. Valuable books pertaining to a post library which have become unserviceable by fair wear and tear will, when practicable, be repaired, and the cost of repair will be a proper charge against the funds of the post exchange.

336. Books received from the War Department will be promptly acknowledged and, together with all library books received from other sources, will be taken up on the return.

337. Inspectors general will, at the annual inspection of posts, examine the methods adopted for the care and preservation of the library, condemn and destroy such books as may be unserviceable and worthless, and note action in their reports of the inspections of the posts.

338. The necessary orders for the disposition of the books on hand when a post is abandoned or discontinued will be given by the War Department.

339. At any post where building material can be obtained without expense to the Government, and it is desired to erect buildings by labor of the troops for use as post exchanges, gymnasiums, bowling alleys, and other places of amusement, the post commander is authorized to use the necessary teams and such tools, window sash, doors, and other material as may be on hand and can be spared.

340. The Quartermaster Corps is authorized to transport gymnastic and athletic appliances, purchased with regimental or company funds, for the use of troops, from the nearest market to the post or station of the troops. In all cases of necessary removal the articles supplied for use in bakeries, libraries, reading rooms, schools, and gymnasiums will also be transported by the Quartermaster Corps.

341. Post laundries are established and maintained under special regulations by the War Department.

The amount of indebtedness of a soldier to a post laundry contracted in accordance with such regulations will be noted on the pay rolls for the current month and will be deducted, if practicable, from his pay by the quartermaster

making the payment and turned over to the officer in charge of the laundry, who will duly receipt to the quartermaster and the soldier for the amount so received. Where the soldier is detached the amount due the laundry will be noted on the detachment pay roll or descriptive list, and will be deducted by the quartermaster at the next payment and forwarded to the officer in charge of the laundry in which the indebtedness was incurred. In case of the discharge of a soldier the amount of any such indebtedness will be noted on the final statement and will be similarly deducted from payment made thereon and transmitted to the officer in charge of the laundry.

ARTICLE XXXV.

POST GARDENS.

342. Commanding officers of posts at or near which suitable public lands are available will set aside for post gardens such ground as may be necessary for the production of vegetables for the command, and will cause it to be cultivated by the garrison; or if the commanding officer so elects, he may apportion it among the organizations for cultivation by them.

343. Seeds for post gardens may be procured from post exchange funds, or from company funds.

344. Department commanders will give such instructions as may be necessary for carrying these regulations into effect and for the proper distribution of products of gardens among those entitled to them. Surplus products may be sold and the proceeds divided among the company funds of the garrison according to strength of companies.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

POST EXCHANGES.

345. Post exchanges are established and maintained under special regulations issued by the War Department.

The amount of indebtedness of a soldier to a post exchange contracted in accordance with such regulations will be noted on the pay roll for the next succeeding month and be deducted, if practicable, from his pay by the quartermaster making the payment and turned over to the post exchange officer, who will duly receipt to the quartermaster and the soldier for the amount so received. In case of discharge of a soldier the amount of any such indebtedness will be noted on the final statement, and in like manner be deducted from payment made thereon.

346. The sale of, or dealing in, beer, wine, or any intoxicating liquors by any person in any post exchange or canteen or Army transport, or upon any premises used for military purposes by the United States, is prohibited. Commanding officers will carry the provisions of this paragraph into full force and effect, and will be held strictly responsible that no exceptions or evasions are permitted within their respective jurisdictions.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

VISITS TO LAKE AND SEACOAST DEFENSES.

347. Commanding officers of posts at which are located lake or coast defenses are charged with the responsibility of preventing, as far as practicable, visitors from obtaining information relative to such defenses which would probably be communicated to a foreign power, and to this end may prescribe and enforce appropriate regulations governing visitors to their posts.

American citizens whose loyalty to their Government is unquestioned may be permitted to visit such portions of the defenses as the commanding officer deems proper.

348. The taking of photographic or other views of permanent works of defense will not be permitted. Neither written nor pictorial descriptions of these works will be made for publication without the authority of the Secretary of War, nor will any information be given concerning them which is not contained in the printed reports and documents of the War Department.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

FIELD ARTILLERY, MACHINE GUN, AND SMALL-ARMS PRACTICE.

349. Small-arms practice will be conducted and reports thereof made in accordance with the authorized firing manual and orders from the War Department.

350. The aggregate allowance of small-arms ammunition for any company will be expended at such times during the year as the department commander may direct, or, in the absence of specific directions, as the post and company commanders may determine. When not used in target practice, small-arms ammunition may, in the discretion of the post and company commanders, be expended in hunting.

351. In all classes of authorized target practice the Ordnance Department will provide the requisite targets, streamers, and flags. The quartermaster will set up the targets, prepare the range, and construct shelters for the markers. Flour for making paste for use in target practice will be issued by the quartermaster.

352. The details of the methods of conducting the technical instruction and target practice of field artillery troops and the target practice of troops charged with the service of machine guns will be announced in orders and instructions from the War Department.

353. The allowance of ammunition for small-arms practice, for the instruction of the field artillery, and for target practice with machine guns will be fixed in orders from the War Department.

354. Where hunting for large game is practicable the men will be encouraged to hunt, and for this purpose company commanders may permit their men to purchase cartridges, if the supply warrants it, such sales to be accounted for on the returns of ordnance.

ARTICLE XXXIX.

ROSTER, DETACHMENTS, AND DAILY SERVICE.

THE ROSTER.

355. A roster is a list of officers or men for duty, with a record of the duty performed by each. Generally details for duty are so made that the one longest off is the first for detail. Details so made are said to be made by roster.

356. All details for service in garrison and in the field, except the authorized special and extra duty details, will be by roster; but officers or enlisted men when detailed must serve whether a roster be kept or not.

357. The duties performed by roster are of two classes. The first comprises (1) outposts; (2) interior guards, including stable guards; (3) detachments to protect laborers on military works; (4) armed working parties on such works. Soldiers march armed and, if necessary, fully equipped on all duties of this

class. The second class comprises all other duties and fatigue, in or out of the garrison or camp. The rosters are distinct for each class.

358. Lieutenant colonels and majors are on one roster, and may be detailed when the importance of the duty requires it. In the field their roster is kept at division and brigade headquarters. Captains form one roster, and are exempt from ordinary fatigue duties. Lieutenants form one roster, but when conditions make it advisable captains and lieutenants may be placed on one roster, or one or more of the senior lieutenants may be placed on the captains' roster. Sergeants, corporals, musicians, and privates form distinct rosters.

359. Unless otherwise ordered by the commanding officer, officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates take duties of the first class in the order stated in paragraph 357, viz, the first for detail takes the outposts, the next the interior guards, and so on. In those of the second class the senior officer takes the largest party. The party first for detail takes the service out of camp.

360. In making details by roster, an officer or enlisted man is each day charged with the number of days that he has remained present and available since the beginning of his last tour. Departures from this rule may be authorized by the commanding officer whenever a strict application would allow improper advantage or work hardship.

361. When an officer has been detailed and is not present or available at the hour of marching, the next after him takes the duty. When an outpost has passed the chain of sentinels, or an interior guard has reached its post, the officer whose tour it was can not take it unless so ordered by the commanding officer.

362. Duties of the first class are credited on the roster when the guards or detachments have passed the chain of sentinels or an interior guard has reached its post; other duties, when the parties have entered upon their performance.

363. An officer or enlisted man on duty of the first class, or who is next for detail for such duty, is available, when relieved, for duty of the second class that has fallen to him during that time. Except in emergencies, no duty will be required of the old officer of the day or the old guard until four hours after they have been relieved.

364. Detachments of the Signal Corps shall be exempt from detail for any other duty, except when in the judgment of the commanding officer the importance of the duty will not permit exemption.

DETACHMENTS.

365. As far as the exigencies of the service will permit, detachments for all service will be formed by taking battalions, companies, platoons, or other subdivisions in turn, according to the roster.

366. Officers or enlisted men detailed for detached service while on other duty will be relieved from that duty, if practicable, in time to march with the detachment.

367. When a detachment is to be formed from the different organizations of a command, the adjutant or adjutant general forms its contingent, verifies the details, and sends it to the place of assembly, or turns it over to the detachment commander.

368. When detachments meet, the command is regulated while they serve together as if they formed one command, but the senior officer can not prevent the commander of any detachment from moving when he thinks proper to execute the orders he has received.

369. On the return of a detachment its commander reports to the headquarters from which he received his orders.

DAILY SERVICE.

370. There will be daily at least two roll calls, viz, at reveille and retreat. Commanding officers may also order roll calls in special cases at such times as they deem necessary. The roll will be called on the company parade by the first sergeant, superintended by a commissioned officer. If companies are quartered together or in contiguous barracks, one officer may superintend the roll call of two or more of them, provided he can do so efficiently, commanding officers regulating the practice in this regard. Ordinarily there will not be any formation for roll call at tattoo, but the prescribed signal will be sounded, and fifteen minutes thereafter lights in squad rooms will be extinguished and all noises and loud talking will cease. Call to quarters will be sounded at 10.45 p. m., and taps at 11. At taps all lights not authorized by the commanding officer will be extinguished. Reveille roll call in garrison will not ordinarily take place earlier than 5.30 a. m. in summer, or 6.30 a. m. in winter. On Sundays and holidays the time may be fixed one hour later.

371. Mess call in garrison will be sounded daily as follows: For breakfast, thirty minutes after reveille roll call; for dinner, not earlier than 12 m. nor later than 12.15 p. m.; for supper, not earlier than 5 nor later than 6.30 p. m. Meals for enlisted men will be served promptly at the hours appointed, and the duties of the post, as far as compatible with the requirements of the service, will be so arranged that all the men may be present. The men will be allowed at least twenty minutes for breakfast and supper and thirty minutes for dinner.

372. Except at the ceremony of parade, the result of a roll call will be reported after the companies have been dismissed to the officer superintending the call, who will report the result to the commanding officer.

373. In camp and garrison the commanding officer fixes the hours for reports, issues, and roll calls, and for the performance of stated duties and fatigues. In garrison, retreat will be not later than sunset. The signals will be sounded by the field musicians in accordance with authorized drill regulations.

374. After breakfast, and after stable duty in the mounted service, the tents or quarters and adjacent ground will be policed by the men of the companies and the guardhouse or guard tent by the prisoners, or by members of the guard if there be no prisoners.

ARTICLE XL.

HONORS, COURTESIES, AND CEREMONIES.

HONORS.

375. The President and the Vice President will be received with regimental standards or colors dropping, officers and troops saluting, and the bands playing "The Star Spangled Banner," or, in the absence of a band, the field music or bugles sounding "to the color." Officers of the following grades of rank will be received with regimental standards or colors dropping, officers and troops saluting, and the bands and field music playing, as follows: The General, the General's March; the Lieutenant General, trumpets sounding 3 flourishes or drums beating 3 ruffles; a major general, 2 flourishes or 2 ruffles; a brigadier general, 1 flourish or 1 ruffle.

376. To the members of the Cabinet, the Chief Justice, the President pro tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, American or foreign ambassadors, and governors within their respective States and Terr-

tories the same honors are paid as to the General, except that a foreign ambassador will be received with the national air of his country, and that the number of guns fired as personal salutes will be as prescribed in paragraph 400; to the Assistant Secretary of War and to American or foreign envoys or ministers the same honors as to the Lieutenant General; to officers of the Navy the honors due to their relative rank; to officers of marines and volunteers, and militia when in the service of the United States, the honors due to like grades in the regular service; to officers of a foreign service the honors due to their rank.

377. The national or regimental color or standard, uncased, passing a guard or other armed body will be saluted, the field music sounding "to the color" or "to the standard." Officers or enlisted men passing the uncased color will render the prescribed salute; with no arms in hand, the salute will be the hand salute, using the right hand, the headdress not to be removed.

378. Whenever "The Star Spangled Banner" is played at a military station, or at any place where persons belonging to the military service are present in their official capacity or present unofficially but in uniform, all officers and enlisted men present will stand at attention, facing toward the music, retaining that position until the last note of the air, and then salute. With no arms in hand the salute will be the hand salute. The same respect will be observed toward the national air of any other country, when it is played as a compliment to official representatives of such country. When played under the circumstances contemplated by this paragraph, "The Star Spangled Banner" will be played through without repetition of any part that is not required to be repeated to make the air complete.

379. No honors are paid by troops when on the march or in trenches, except that they may be called to attention, and no salute is rendered when marching in double time or at the trot or gallop.

380. The commanding officer is saluted by all commissioned officers in command of troops or detachments. Troops under arms will salute as prescribed in drill regulations.

381. When making or receiving official reports all officers will salute, if covered; if uncovered, they stand at attention. When under arms, the salute is made with the sword or saber, if drawn, otherwise with the hand. On meeting, all officers salute when covered; when uncovered, they exchange the courtesies observed between gentlemen. Military courtesy requires the junior to salute first, but when the salute is introductory to a report made at a military ceremony or formation to the representative of a common superior—as, for example, to the adjutant, officer of the day, etc.—the officer making the report, whatever his rank, will salute first; the officer to whom the report is made will acknowledge, by saluting, if covered, or verbally, if uncovered, that he has received and understood the report.

382. Uncovering is not a form of the prescribed salute, and the hand salute is executed only when covered.

383. When an enlisted man with no arms in hand passes an officer he salutes with the right hand. Officers are saluted whether in uniform or not.

384. An enlisted man, armed with the saber and out of ranks, salutes all officers with the saber if drawn; otherwise he salutes with the hand. If on foot and armed with a rifle or carbine, he makes the rifle or carbine salute. A mounted soldier dismounts before addressing an officer not mounted.

385. A noncommissioned officer or private in command of a detachment without arms salutes all officers with the hand, but if the detachment be on foot and armed with the rifle or carbine, he makes the rifle or carbine salute, and if armed with a saber he salutes with it.

386. An enlisted man, if seated, rises on the approach of an officer, faces toward him, and, if covered, salutes; if uncovered, he stands at attention. Standing, he faces an officer for the same purpose. If the parties remain in the same place or on the same ground, such compliments need not be repeated. Soldiers actually at work do not cease work to salute an officer unless addressed by him.

387. Before addressing an officer, an enlisted man makes the prescribed salute with the weapon with which he is armed, or, if unarmed and covered, with the right hand. He also makes the same salute after receiving a reply. If uncovered, he stands at attention without saluting.

388. Indoors, except as provided in paragraph 392, an unarmed enlisted man uncovers and stands at attention upon the approach of an officer. If armed, he salutes as heretofore prescribed.

389. When an officer enters a room where there are soldiers, the word "Attention" is given by some one who perceives him, when all rise and remain standing in the position of a soldier until the officer leaves the room. Soldiers at meals do not rise.

390. Soldiers at all times and in all situations pay the same compliments to officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and volunteers, and to officers of the Organized Militia in uniform as to officers of their own regiment, corps, or arm of service.

391. Officers will at all times acknowledge the courtesies of enlisted men by returning, in the manner prescribed, the salutes given. When several officers in company are saluted, all return it.

392. On all occasions outdoors, and also in public places, such as stores, theaters, railway and steamboat stations, and the like, the salute to any person whatever by officers and enlisted men in uniform, with no arms in hand, whether on or off duty, shall be the hand salute, the right hand being used, the headdress not to be removed.

SALUTES WITH CANNON.

393. Salutes with cannon will be fired under charge of commissioned officers, who shall be present at the firing and direct it.

Guns using metallic-case ammunition will be used whenever practicable; in their absence other breech-loading guns should preferably be used. Muzzle-loaders will be used only when breechloaders are not available. When using muzzle-loading guns a sufficient number should be employed, if practicable, to avoid the necessity of firing the same gun a second time.

For muzzle-loading guns, or breechloaders using cartridge bags, the bags will be made of silk, measuring in length at least one and one-half times their diameter, and care will be taken that the sponges are not worn and that they thoroughly fill the chamber or bore of the gun, and when the same gun is fired more than once, that the intervals between the discharges are sufficient to allow the chamber or bore to be thoroughly sponged and chamber of breechloaders examined. Unless all of these conditions be fulfilled salutes will not be fired with these classes of guns.

The minimum number of pieces with which salutes may be fired is 1 for rapid-fire and field guns using metallic-case ammunition, 2 for breechloaders using cartridge bags, 4 for siege, and 6 for seacoast guns. When practicable, rapid-fire guns will be used for saluting purposes.

394. The rapidity with which pieces are discharged during a salute depends upon their caliber. Subject to the restrictions of the preceding paragraph,

guns of 4-inch caliber or less should have intervals of 5 seconds between discharges; guns of over 4-inch caliber, 10 seconds.

When a single field gun is used to fire a salute the interval between discharges should be 10 seconds.

395. When muzzle-loading guns are used, the pieces for a salute should, if possible, be of the same or equivalent caliber. If the number of guns in the saluting battery admits of it, the entire number required and two or three over should be loaded and made ready previous to commencing the salute; the detachments are then dispensed with, and a single cannoneer at each piece discharges it at the proper time. When the number of pieces is insufficient for the entire salute, as many as possible should be used so as to avoid frequent reloadings.

The pieces are numbered from right to left—1, 2, 3, and so on—and each detachment or the cannoneer, as the case may be, is made clearly to understand the number of the piece.

At the proper moment the officer in charge commands: "Number 1, fire!" and observing the proper interval, "Number 2, fire!" and so on to the left piece, when he returns to the first and repeats the same commands until the entire number required for the salute is discharged. In order to preserve regularity in the fires he will not concern himself with the running number, but will have a capable person to keep count and notify him when the required number of discharges is made. In giving the command "Fire!" he looks toward the piece to be fired, and gives it in such a pronounced manner, accompanied by a signal with his sword, as to be unmistakable. The cannoneer discharging a piece when its number is called casts his eye to the officer and, observing the signal as well as the command, fires the piece promptly. Should a piece misfire, the officer immediately commands the next to fire and allows the piece that has missed to remain undischarged until its proper turn comes again. Immediately after each piece is discharged it is reloaded and made ready if there is probability of its being fired again.

When troops are drawn up for the reception of a dignitary, and it is practicable to have a battery of field guns on the ground, a salute from it should form part of the ceremony; otherwise guns in position are used. When field guns are used, it is most appropriate to fire the salute at the place of review, and at the time just previous to the review when the personage arrives on the ground.

396. Salvos are simultaneous discharges from several cannon; they correspond to volleys of musketry and are fired by way of salute only over the graves of officers at the time of burial. The order designating a funeral escort prescribes whether the fire shall be three volleys of musketry or three salvos of artillery.

397. Salutes will not be fired between sunset and sunrise, and not on Sunday unless required by international courtesy. As a general rule, salutes will be fired between 8 a. m. and sunset. The national flag will always be displayed at the time of firing a salute.

NATIONAL SALUTES.

398. The national salute is 21 guns. It is also the salute to a national flag.

The salute to the Union, commemorative of the Declaration of Independence and consisting of 1 gun for each State, is fired at noon on July 4 at every post provided with suitable artillery.

399. It is the custom of foreign ships of war, on entering a harbor or passing near a fortification, to display at the main the flag of the country in whose

waters they are, and to salute it. It is the rule, however, in our own and foreign navies to fire salutes only between 8 a. m. and sunset. On the completion of the salute to the flag, a salute of the same number of guns will be promptly returned by the designated saluting station. United States vessels return salutes to the flag in United States waters only when there is no fort or battery designated to do so. United States vessels do not salute United States forts or posts, and the converse.

Saluting stations for the purpose of returning the salutes of foreign men-of-war in the ports and territorial waters of the United States will be designated in orders from time to time by the War Department.

The salute to the flag is the only salute that is returned, and this is invariably done as soon as possible. The time intervening should never exceed 24 hours. The failure to return such salutes is regarded as a discourtesy or lack of friendship justifying the other party in asking an explanation.

Notice of an intention to salute the flag is sometimes given by the vessel direct to the fort, but as giving notice involves delay, vessels generally salute without it. Surveying vessels, storeships, and transports do not salute. If notice of intention to salute the flag be received by a fort not the saluting station, such fort immediately notifies the saluting station and informs the vessel of the fact.

PERSONAL SALUTES.

400. The President, both on his arrival at and departure from a military post, or when in its vicinity, receives a salute of 21 guns. No other personal salute is fired in his presence.

The sovereign or chief magistrate of a foreign country receives the salute prescribed for the President; and members of a royal family receive the salute due their sovereign. No salute to a personage of lesser degree shall be fired in their official presence.

An ex-President of the United States receives a salute of 21 guns.

The Vice President receives a salute of 19 guns.

When officials other than those named visit military posts, they receive salutes as follows:

	Guns.
Ambassadors, members of the Cabinet, and the president pro tempore of the Senate -----	19
The Chief Justice, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, a committee of Congress officially visiting a military post, governors within their respective States or Territories, or a governor general, and the civil governor of the Philippine Islands -----	17
The Assistant Secretary of War or the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, when officially visiting a military post; the vice governor of the Philippine Islands, and American or foreign envoys or ministers -----	15
Ministers resident accredited to the United States -----	13
Chargés d'affaires -----	11
Consuls general accredited to the United States -----	11
The General -----	17
The Lieutenant General -----	15
Major general -----	13
Brigadier general -----	11

The term "governor general" shall be taken to mean an administrative officer under whom officers with the title of governor are acting.

401. As a rule, a personal salute is to be fired when the personage entitled to it enters a post.

When several persons, each of whom is entitled to a salute, arrive together at a post, the highest in rank or position is alone saluted. If they arrive successively, each is saluted in turn.

An officer assigned to duty according to his brevet rank is entitled to the salute prescribed for the grade to which he is assigned.

A retired general officer making an official visit is saluted according to his rank.

An officer, whether civil, military, or naval, holding two or more positions, either of which entitles him to a salute, receives only the salute due to the highest grade. In no event is the same person to be saluted in more than one capacity.

Personal salutes at the same place and in compliment to the same person, whether civil, diplomatic, military, or naval, are never to be fired oftener than once a year, unless such person shall have been in the meantime advanced in rank.

402. Officers of the Navy are saluted according to their relative rank; officers of marines and of the volunteer forces or militia in the service of the United States, and officers of foreign services, are saluted according to rank.

403. When a civil functionary entitled to a salute arrives at a military post, the commanding officer meets or calls upon him as soon as practicable, and will tender him a review if the garrison consists of not less than four companies. When a general officer visits a post within his command, the troops will be paraded for review, unless he directs otherwise. When a salute is to be given an officer junior to another present at a post, the senior will be notified to that effect by the commanding officer.

404. In addition to the foregoing, occasions of a public nature frequently arise when salutes are both desirable and proper. Orders will be given in such cases.

405. The flag of a military post will not be dipped by way of salute or compliment.

VISITS AND COURTESIES.

406. Officers arriving at the headquarters of a military command, or at a military post, will call upon the commander thereof as soon as practicable and register their names. If the visiting officer be senior to the commander, the former may send a card, in which case it becomes the duty of the commander to make the first call.

407. The interchange of official compliments and visits between foreign military and naval officers and the authorities of a military post is international in character and opens the way to official and social courtesies among the officers. In cases of vessels of war, foreign or otherwise, recently arrived, it is the duty of the post commander to send a suitable officer to offer civilities and assistance. This is called the "boarding visit," and it is expected that this civility will be returned. Within 24 hours thereafter, weather permitting, the officer in chief command of the ship or ships should visit the officer in command of the post or station, should the latter be his equal or superior in grade. This visit will be returned within 24 hours. Should the naval officer in command be superior in grade to the officer commanding the post or station the first visit will be paid by the latter.

408. The interchange of visits between governors general, governors, and other officers administering insular governments and officers of the Army and Navy is governed by the following rules, which have received the approval of the Secretaries of War and the Navy:

All naval officers in command shall make the first visit upon the governor general, whatever the latter's military grade. Officers of the Army holding

commands under a governor general or acting as governors of provinces, departments, or cities, shall make the first visit upon a naval commander in chief, if the latter is of equal or superior grade, as shall also civilian governors of provinces, departments, or cities.

If not a commander in chief, the first visit shall be made by the senior naval officer upon officers of the Army holding command under a governor general, or acting as governors of provinces, departments, or cities, if the latter are equal or superior in grade, and upon civilian governors of provinces, departments, or cities.

Should the governor general be a civilian, and therefore not holding direct military command, the naval commander in chief shall make the first visit, both upon the governor and the army officer in chief command of troops in the island or group of islands, if he is of equal or superior grade.

Visits should be exchanged under the above rules between a naval commander in chief or senior naval officer: (1) With the governor; (2) the governor of a province, department, or city; (3) the army officer in chief command at a place where there is a civil governor.

Should the governor general, or any other officer administering the government of an island, find that from indisposition or pressure of important business he is unable to pay or return these visits in person, he will depute his aid-de-camp or some other officer to do so. In like manner, should a naval commander in chief, from indisposition or pressing occupation, be precluded from paying or returning these visits, he will depute an officer not below the rank of flag lieutenant to do so. In each case the officer failing to pay the required visit in person will report the circumstances, and assign the reasons which led to the omission, to the department under which he is acting.

409. For the purpose of developing efficiency in intercommunication between signal stations of the Army and the Navy, both on ship and ashore, commanding officers of seacoast fortifications will at all times encourage the interchange of messages and signals between signal stations at their posts and ships of the Navy or naval stations, making use of radio telegraphy and visual signaling.

Whenever, upon entering a harbor of the United States, vessels of the Navy come within signal distance of the outer group of fortifications and open communication with them, suitable acknowledgment will be made by the Army stations. As far as practicable, the name of the fort, the name and rank of the commanding officer, and such other information as may be of interest will be communicated.

A similar appropriate exchange of signals will be made when a naval vessel leaves a harbor, the initiative being taken by the Navy.

Commanding officers of forts provided with radio equipment will issue the necessary orders requiring their stations to cooperate with and communicate with all naval radio stations in their vicinity, both on shipboard and ashore.

410. When a military commander officially visits a vessel of war, he will give notice in advance of his intention to do so. He is received at the gangway by the commander of the vessel and is accompanied there by the same officer when leaving. The officer who is sent with the customary offer of civilities is met at the gangway of a vessel of war by the officer of the deck, and is presented by the latter to the commander of the vessel.

411. A vessel of war is approached and boarded by commissioned officers by the starboard side and gangway. In entering a boat, the junior goes first and other officers follow in order of rank; in leaving a boat, the senior goes first. The latter acknowledges the salutes which are given at the gangway of a naval vessel.

412. Naval vessels fire personal salutes to officers entitled to them when the boats containing them have cleared the ship. It is an acknowledgment of the salute by the officer saluted for his boat to lie on her oars from the first until the last gun and for him to uncover; at the conclusion, to give way. Personal salutes are not returned by military posts.

413. In case of vessels of war of foreign powers at peace with the United States lying in our ports or harbors and celebrating their national festivities, the commander of each fort, battery, or military post may participate in the celebration by firing salutes, parading commands, etc. In such a case the flag of the United States will be hoisted and lowered simultaneously with that of the ship on board of which the celebration occurs.

414. When boats are rowing in the same direction, an inferior is not to pass a superior in grade unless he is on urgent duty, or authorized by the superior.

When boats are pursuing opposite directions, the rule of the road to prevent fouling is that both shall "put their helms to port," i. e., to pass to the right, circumstances permitting.

When boats are approaching the same landing or vessel, an inferior is always to give way to a superior in rank.

Boats about leaving a ship's side or landing are to give way in ample time to others approaching.

It is not proper to land over another boat without permission, and only when it can not be avoided is permission to be asked.

415. A vessel of war on which the President of the United States is traveling displays the President's flag at the main. In case of foreign sovereigns, vessels display the royal standard of the sovereign in like manner.

ESCORTS OF HONOR.

416. Escorts of honor may be composed of any or of all arms, according to the circumstances. They are detailed for the purpose of receiving and escorting personages of high rank, civil or military, when they arrive and depart. The troops for this purpose will be selected for their soldierly appearance and superior discipline, and are formed and maneuvered as prescribed in the authorized drill regulations. The post commander in each case will detail an officer to attend the personage escorted, and to bear communications from him to the commander of the escort.

FUNERAL HONORS.

417. On the receipt at any post or camp of official notice of the death of the President of the United States, the commanding officer will, on the following day, cause a gun to be fired every half hour, beginning at sunrise and ending at sunset. When posts are in sight or within 6 miles of each other the firing will take place only at the post commanded by the senior officer.

418. The orders announcing the death of a Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, or a general officer on the active or retired list, or other person entitled to a salute of cannon, will specify the number of guns to be fired at half-hour intervals, commencing at 8 o'clock a. m. on the day after the receipt of the order, and the posts at which they shall be fired. During the firing the flag will be displayed at halfstaff.

419. When the funeral of an officer who was entitled to a salute takes place at or near a military post, minute guns will be fired while the remains are being borne to the place of interment, but the number of guns will not exceed that to which the officer was entitled as a salute. After the remains are deposited in the grave a salute corresponding to the rank of the deceased will be fired, in addition to three salvos of artillery or three volleys of musketry.

420. If the remains of a flag officer of the Navy or a general officer are brought ashore in the vicinity of a military post, the flag will be displayed at halfstaff and minute guns will be fired as the procession moves. The number of guns will be that to which the officer was entitled as a salute.

421. During the funeral at or near a military post of a civil functionary, who was entitled to a salute, the flag is displayed at halfstaff and minute guns are fired. The number of guns will be that to which the functionary was entitled as a salute.

422. On the death of an officer at a military post the flag is displayed at halfstaff and so remains, between reveille and retreat, until the last salvo or volley is fired over the grave; or if the remains are not interred at the post, until they are removed therefrom.

423. During the funeral of an enlisted man at a military post the flag is displayed at halfstaff. It is hoisted to the top after the final volley or gun is fired, or after the remains are taken from the post. The same honors are paid on the occasion of the funeral of a retired enlisted man.

424. All military posts in sight of each other display their flags at halfstaff upon the occasion of one doing so. The same rule is observed toward all vessels of war.

425. When the flag is displayed at halfstaff it is lowered to that position from the top of the staff. It is afterwards hoisted to the top before it is finally lowered.

426. The funeral escort of the Secretary of War or General of the Army will consist of a regiment of infantry, a squadron of cavalry, and a battalion of field artillery; of the Assistant Secretary of War or the Lieutenant General, a regiment of infantry, a squadron of cavalry, and a battery of field artillery; of a major general, a regiment of infantry, two troops of cavalry, and a battery of field artillery; of a brigadier general, a regiment of infantry, a troop of cavalry, and a platoon of field artillery; of a colonel, a regiment; a lieutenant colonel or major, a battalion or squadron; a captain, one company; a subaltern, a platoon. The funeral escort of a general officer, or of any other officer either on the active or retired list, when the funeral occurs at any other place than a military post or camp, will be ordered by the War Department, and will be composed of such bodies of troops, not exceeding the number prescribed in this paragraph, as the interests of the service will permit. But in all cases where the funeral ceremonies take place at or in the immediate vicinity of a military post, or where the remains are conveyed through a military post en route to the place of burial, the above regulation relative to escort will be complied with so far as the strength of the garrison will allow. The flag will be at halfstaff while the remains are at or in the immediate vicinity of the post, and the department or post commander will give the necessary orders.

427. The funeral escort of an officer will be commanded by an officer of the same grade; if none such be present, by one of the next lower grade available. The ceremony is prescribed in the drill regulations.

428. The funeral escort of a noncommissioned staff officer will consist of 16 men, commanded by a sergeant; of a sergeant, of 14 men, commanded by a sergeant; of a corporal, of 12 men, commanded by a corporal; of a private, of 8 men, commanded by a corporal; of an enlisted man of field artillery, one section.

429. Six pallbearers will be selected, as far as practicable, from the grade of the deceased.

430. Officers and enlisted men attending military funerals wear uniform and side arms and in the funeral procession follow the mourners in order of rank, seniors in front. The funeral of an officer is attended by such officers of the post or organization in the field as other duties will permit. The funeral of a non-

commissioned officer is attended by the noncommissioned officers and privates of the regiment, or such part of it as may be present and can be spared from other duties; that of a private by the noncommissioned officers and privates of his company.

431. The badge of military mourning shall consist of a straight band of black crape or plain black cloth, 5 inches wide, worn around the left arm above the elbow; also, when the sword is worn, a knot of black crape on the hilt; but no badge of military mourning shall be worn with the uniform except at funerals or for occasions prescribed by the War Department.

432. As family mourning, officers may wear the arm band prescribed in paragraph 431.

433. The drums of a funeral escort will be covered with black crape or thin black serge, furnished by the quartermaster.

434. The colors of a regiment will not be placed in mourning or draped, except when ordered from the War Department. Two streamers of crape 7 feet long and about 12 inches wide attached to the ferrule below the spearhead will be used for the purpose.

CEREMONIES.

435. All ceremonies will be conducted as prescribed in the authorized drill regulations.

436. There will be daily one parade, morning or evening, as the commanding officer may direct, which will not be dispensed with except on urgent occasions. All officers and men will be present unless specially excused or on duty incompatible with such attendance.

437. At every military post or station the flag will be hoisted at the sounding of the first note of the reveille, or of the first note of the march, if a march be played before the reveille. The flag will be lowered at the sounding of the last note of the retreat, and while the flag is being lowered the band will play "The Star Spangled Banner," or, if there be no band present, the field music will sound "to the color." When "to the color" is sounded by the field music while the flag is being lowered the same respect will be observed as when "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by the band, and in either case officers and enlisted men out of ranks will face toward the flag, stand at attention, and render the prescribed salute at the last note of the music. The national flag will be displayed at a seacoast or lake fort at the beginning of and during an action in which the fort may be engaged, whether by day or by night.

438. Troops will be mustered for pay on the last day of each month unless otherwise ordered by the War Department. When the commanding officer can not muster all the troops he will designate other officers to assist.

439. Each stated muster will, when practicable, be preceded by a minute and careful inspection. If the command consists of more than one company, the inspection will be preceded by a review. If the day for muster falls on Sunday, such review and inspection will be omitted.

440. On Memorial Day, May 30, at all Army posts and stations, the national flag will be displayed at halfstaff from sunrise till midday, and immediately before noon the band, or field music, will play some appropriate air, and the national salute of 21 guns will be fired at 12 m. at all posts and stations provided with artillery. At the conclusion of this memorial tribute, at noon, the flag will be hoisted to the top of the staff and will remain there until sunset. When hoisted to the top of the staff, the flag will be saluted by playing one or more appropriate patriotic airs. In this way fitting testimonial of respect for the heroic dead and honor to their patriotic devotion will be appropriately rendered.

ARTICLE XLI.**GUARDS.**

441. The authorized Manual of Guard Duty is the guide in all matters relating to duties of guards not contained in these regulations.

442. Quartermaster's supplies and ordnance and ordnance stores required for strictly post or police purposes, or for use by the post or camp guard, will be supplied by the quartermaster and ordnance officer, respectively, on request from the officer of the day, approved by the commanding officer, and will be continued on the returns of the quartermaster or ordnance officer, as the case may require.

443. Articles so obtained will be duly entered under the direction of the officer who receives them on a list of "articles in charge." They will be carried on the list and verified daily under the direction of the officer of the day. When no longer fit for use they will be submitted, as the case may require, by the quartermaster or ordnance officer for inspection and, if condemned, disposed of as ordered.

ARTICLE XLII.**ROUTE MAPS AND JOURNALS OF MARCH.**

444. The commanding officer of every body of troops ordered to march will detail a competent person, preferably a mounted commissioned officer, as topographer, whose special duty will be to prepare and preserve the field notes, sketches, and maps necessary for a complete record of the route traversed and adjacent points of military interest. The topographer will be relieved of such of his routine duties as interfere with this work. He will be furnished with such official maps and descriptive notes of the proposed route as may be available. Should these be adequate, the field work will be confined to marking thereon the route followed and adding such notes as may be required to complete the record. Where no maps are available or those furnished are inadequate, field maps to standard scales will be prepared. When necessary, selected enlisted men, preferably mounted, will be detailed to assist the topographer. The work will be done under the supervision of the commanding officer. For facility in reading, military maps are made according to a uniform system of scales and contour intervals, as follows:

1. One inch to 1 mile, vertical interval, 60 feet.
2. Three inches to 1 mile, vertical interval, 20 feet.
3. Six inches to 1 mile, vertical interval, 10 feet.
4. Twelve inches to 1 mile, vertical interval, 5 feet.

In general these scales and contour intervals are used as follows:

1. For route maps of extended marches, or of marches of large commands using several roads.
2. For ordinary route sketches and extended positions.
3. For position and outpost sketches.
4. For maps used in the war game, discussion of operations at maneuvers and in siege operations.

445. Field notes and maps of the route traversed each day will be completed the same day. In time of peace the original field notes and maps covering the entire march will ultimately be transmitted to the department engineer of the department in which it terminates for file and for use in the compilation of

new or the correction of existing military maps. In campaign these records will be disposed of as prescribed in Field Service Regulations.

446. Journals of march will be kept by the adjutant of the command or by an officer detailed for that purpose. The journal will contain an historical record of the march, facts as to equipment, clothing, supply, shelter, roads, weather, health of troops, and incidents of any kind that may have value. Journals of march pertaining to provisional commands will be forwarded to the headquarters of the department in which the march terminates for file; those of permanent organizations will be retained at the headquarters of the organizations to which they pertain. In campaign, journals of march are incorporated in or replaced by war diaries, as provided in Field Service Regulations.

447. Commanding officers will see that the organizations under their command are at all times fully supplied with the engineer reconnaissance equipment prescribed in orders of the War Department, that the equipment is in good order and repair, and that selected officers and enlisted men are instructed in its use.

448. Notebooks, blanks, and reconnaissance instruments are supplied by the Engineer Department as a part of the authorized equipment of companies, regiments, and other organizations. When such books or blanks can not be obtained, substitutes will be prepared conforming to the standard forms. General instructions for the use and preservation of instruments, the character of the observations to be made, and the methods of recording them will be found in the Engineer Field Manual or as notes printed in the record books or on the blanks supplied.

ARTICLE XLIII.

MILITARY EDUCATION.

449. The military educational system of the United States comprises:

1. The Military Academy at West Point for the education of cadets.
2. Post schools for the instruction of enlisted men.
3. At each military post a garrison school for the instruction of officers in subjects pertaining to the performance of their ordinary duties.
4. Service schools—
 - a.* The Army War College, Washington, D. C.
 - b.* The Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 - c.* The Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.
 - d.* The Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C.
 - e.* The Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans.
 - f.* The Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.
 - g.* The Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 - h.* The Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 - i.* The School for Bakers and Cooks, Washington Barracks, D. C.
 - j.* The School for Bakers and Cooks, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.
 - k.* The Army Field Engineer School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 - l.* The Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
 - m.* The School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla.
 - n.* The School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla.
 - o.* The Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal.
5. The military department of civil institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed under the provisions of law.

The detail of officers at these institutions is announced and the regulations governing the courses of instruction therein are issued in orders from the War Department.

ARTICLE XLIV.

THE ORGANIZED MILITIA.

450. The President's authority over the Organized Militia is derived from the Constitution and from the legislation of Congress in furtherance of its provisions, and he can call forth the militia in those cases which are specifically provided for by law. The Organized Militia then becomes national in character and the President its Commander in Chief.

The President is the exclusive judge of the existence of the emergency justifying the ordering out of the militia, and the measures necessary for giving effect to the order are executive acts which the Secretary of War may perform as the representative of the President.

451. The militia, when called into the actual service of the United States, is entitled to the same pay and allowances as are or may be provided by law for the Regular Army, and pay and allowances commence from the day on which the militia appears at the place of company rendezvous, but this provision can not be construed to authorize any species of expenditure previous to arriving at such places of rendezvous which is not provided by existing law to be paid after arrival at such places of rendezvous.

452. The home station of a militia organization will be known as its company rendezvous. The places of assembly for the Organized Militia of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia designated by the governor of the State or Territory or by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia will be known as mobilization camps. A mobilization camp need not necessarily be under canvas.

Those places which are selected by the War Department, when war is imminent or has been declared, for the assembly of troops for joint operations or for embarkation will be known as concentration camps.

The officer of the Organized Militia of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia who is authorized by existing law and regulations to disburse Federal funds will be known as the local United States disbursing officer.

453. Whenever any organization that is called forth is below the minimum prescribed by the President, it shall be immediately recruited to at least that standard before leaving its company rendezvous. No organization will be accepted into the service of the United States which, in the number of its officers or enlisted men, is below the minimum or above the maximum fixed by law or by the order governing the call.

454. Department commanders, under general directions from the War Department, will have charge of all matters pertaining to the mobilization of the Organized Militia within their territorial departments. They will order forward troops from mobilization camps to concentration camps as directed by the War Department. From the date on which mobilization of the Organized Militia is ordered all officers of the Regular Army on militia and college duty in a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia affected by the call will be under the orders of the commander of the territorial department in which they are serving.

455. From the day on which any portion of the Organized Militia ordered into the actual service of the United States appears at the place of company rendezvous it will be transported, subsisted, and supplied under the following plan:

1. (a) Governors of States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia are required at all times to keep on hand, either at the various company armories or in suitable storehouses, a sufficient

supply of arms, uniforms, and equipment to completely equip for the field the minimum number of men prescribed by the President for each organization, so that on being called into the service any organization will be completely equipped from the stores on hand in the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia without calling on the War Department for assistance.

(b) Whenever an order or proclamation is issued calling the Organized Militia or any part thereof into the service of the United States the War Department will inform each governor concerned or the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia of the maximum strength to which organizations will be recruited and the Federal supply departments concerned will ship at once to the senior mustering officers at the proper State mobilization camps, without requisition, sufficient arms, equipment, and clothing to enable the organizations so called forth to be fully armed and equipped at the war strength ordered.

2. (a) The militia authorities of the several States and Territories and of the District of Columbia will be responsible for rationing their Organized Militia from the time the organizations report at their respective company rendezvous up to the time they arrive at the concentration camp. For this purpose Federal funds will be placed to the credit of each local United States disbursing officer by the department quartermaster of the proper territorial department of the Regular Army as soon as the call for the Organized Militia is made.

The Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs will at all times keep the commander of each territorial department of the Regular Army informed of the names and addresses of the local United States disbursing officers of the Organized Militia within his department authorized to disburse Federal funds.

(b) An expenditure of 75 cents per ration is authorized for each day of actual service previous to the arrival of the Organized Militia, or any part thereof, at the State mobilization camps. The local United States disbursing officer will furnish the necessary funds. Settlement therefor will be made on Form No. 26, Division of Militia Affairs, accompanied by consolidated ration returns approved by the adjutant general of the State or Territory or of the District of Columbia Militia.

(c) The militia authorities of the several States and Territories and of the District of Columbia will purchase with United States funds five days' garrison rations, together with such of the authorized allowances of soap, candles, matches, toilet paper, and ice as may be required for the number of troops to be mobilized, and will be prepared to issue the same to troops upon their arrival at the mobilization camps. During the period the camp is occupied by troops, purchases of garrison rations will be made for short periods, anticipating as nearly as possible the needs of the troops up to the dates of their departure for concentration camps. The purchases of these supplies will be made in the same manner as similar purchases are made from United States funds at the annual militia encampments, and covered by a voucher drawn on Form No. 26, Division of Militia Affairs, which will show the receipt of the supplies by some proper accounting officer, payment therefor being made from the "Appropriation for the subsistence of the Army for the fiscal year 19—" by the local United States disbursing officer. All supplies so purchased will be taken up on the return of the proper quartermaster at the mobilization camp, copies of bills of sale or shipping invoices being filed as authority for this action. Issues will be made on ration returns (Form No. 223, Quartermaster Corps), submitted by regiments or other independent organizations in the manner prescribed in the Manual for the Subsistence Department. When leaving the State mobilization camp for the concentration camp, organizations will take with them any rations they may have on hand.

(d) The militia authorities of the several States and Territories and of the District of Columbia will make timely purchases, with United States funds, of sufficient travel rations to supply all troops en route to the concentration camps.

(e) The authorized travel ration may be issued to organizations and detachments en route from the mobilization camps to the concentration camp. The purchase of this ration will be covered by a voucher drawn on Form No. 26, Division of Militia Affairs, which will show the receipt of the supplies by some proper accounting officer, payment therefor being made from the "Appropriation for the subsistence of the Army for the fiscal year 19—" by the local United States disbursing officer. All supplies so purchased will be taken up on the return of the proper quartermaster at the mobilization camp, copies of bills of sale or shipping invoices being filed as authority for this action. Issues will be made on ration returns (Form No. 223, Quartermaster Corps), submitted by regiments or other independent organizations in the manner prescribed in the Manual for the Subsistence Department, United States Army. Sufficient allowances will be made in the orders directing the issue of this ration to provide for delays incident to movements of troop trains.

(f) Upon arrival at concentration camps, rations are issued by United States Army quartermasters on presentation of ration returns (Form No. 223, Quartermaster Corps).

(g) In those cases where the State mobilization camp is at a garrisoned post of the Regular Army the responsibility of the militia authorities of the particular State, Territory, or of the District of Columbia will cease upon the arrival of their militia at such mobilization camps.

3. Before troops are sent to mobilization camps they should be carefully examined to detect the presence of infectious or contagious diseases, especially typhoid fever, measles, and mumps. Such examinations should preferably be made by a military medical officer, but in the absence of such an officer the services of the local health authorities should be sought.

4. The militia authorities of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia are responsible for transporting their militia to mobilization camps. The same general methods will be employed as in transporting organizations to summer camps for instruction.

The department quartermaster of the proper territorial department of the Regular Army will furnish local United States disbursing officers with whatever funds may be necessary. The quartermaster general of each State or Territory or of the District of Columbia Militia or an officer designated by the governor of the State or Territory or by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia will arrange a practical schedule for assembling the militia, together with all the necessary impedimenta, at the mobilization camp. These schedules will be revised each year and thus kept up to date.

5. Ammunition will be supplied under orders of the War Department upon arrival at concentration camps.

6. All serviceable military property in the hands of the Organized Militia which may be needed for camps or field service, including all wheel transportation, will be brought to the mobilization camps.

456. 1. When any portion of the Organized Militia is called into the service of the United States the proper militia authorities of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia will arrange for the purchase of necessary fuel and forage in not to exceed authorized allowances and for the shoeing of the authorized animals pertaining to the militia called forth. Any wheel transportation that may be needed temporarily at company rendezvous or mobilization camps which can not be supplied from the equipment of the organizations will be hired.

Vouchers for these local purchases will be paid by the local United States disbursing officer in the manner prescribed for paying such vouchers incident to summer camps of instruction. The department quartermaster of the proper territorial department of the Regular Army will furnish local United States disbursing officers with the necessary funds.

As soon as practicable after the establishment of a mobilization camp a quartermaster belonging to the State or Territorial administrative staff will be mustered and appointed camp quartermaster. He will perform his duties as required by regulations and orders governing quartermasters of the Regular Army.

2. (a) Mounted officers, mounted organizations, or members of such organizations owning suitable animals may take the same with them into the service of the United States provided the owners in each case have a certificate from a regular officer fully describing the animal and certifying to its soundness and suitability for military purposes. The owner, if an enlisted man, must agree to sell the animal at the average contract price for the year. Such certificates will be made in duplicate, using Form No. 277, Adjutant General's Office, modified so as to meet requirements. One copy will be filed with the senior inspector-instructor on duty in the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia and one given the owner. They will be good for one year. When mustered out of the service of the United States the owner may purchase the horse thus sold to the United States at the price paid by the Government for the animal. Horses taken by mounted officers into the service of the United States will be subject to all provisions prescribed in Army Regulations for mounts for officers of the Regular Army.

(b) Officers of the Regular Army, when inspecting an organization under section 14 of the militia law, are authorized, when so requested, to inspect animals pertaining to said organization and to give certificates when the conditions found warrant such action.

457. (a) The militia authorities of the several States and Territories and the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia will keep the proper department commander advised of the location of their mobilization camps. Department commanders will keep themselves informed of the facilities of the mobilization camps within their departments and, where deficiencies in equipment of the same exist, they will have plans prepared to make good all such deficiencies in the event mobilization is ordered. The execution of these plans will be accomplished, where practicable, through the agency of the State or Territorial authorities as directed by the proper department commander. If in any case the site selected is not well adapted for the purpose, the department commander will so report.

(b) The mobile troops of the Organized Militia called into the service of the United States will be mustered in at these designated places of mobilization by officers of the Army detailed for this purpose by the War Department. Every officer and enlisted man of the militia who shall duly be called forth shall be mustered for service without further medical examination previous to such muster, except in the cases of those States and Territories or the District of Columbia which have not adopted the standard of medical examination prescribed for the Regular Army, in which cases both officers and enlisted men shall be examined as follows before they are mustered into the United States service: They will be stripped of all clothing and then minutely examined, in the presence of the mustering officer, by a medical officer (from the Regular Army when practicable) detailed for that purpose to ascertain whether they have the physical qualifications necessary for the military service, reference being had to the length and character of the service for which they are called out. In the case of militia mustered in from those States and Territories or the

District of Columbia which have adopted the standard of medical examination prescribed for the Regular Army, as soon as practicable after such muster in a physical examination shall be made of all officers and enlisted men by a medical officer of the Army detailed for the purpose, who shall note all cases of defect and cause the same to be entered in the case of each individual on the report of his physical examination, stating in each case whether the defect so noted existed prior to the muster in of the soldier.

(c) Organizations belonging to the Coast Artillery Reserves may be sent directly from the company rendezvous to the coast defense command to which they may be assigned, and there mustered by an officer of the regular garrison, as the interests of the United States may require.

458. It shall be the duty of every officer designated to muster into the service of the United States any of the militia of the several States or Territories or of the District of Columbia, to see that the muster rolls contain all information that might in any way affect pay, or which it might be necessary to consider in the settlement of claims for pensions. Blank forms, with models and detailed instructions, will be forwarded to mustering officers by the War Department.

459. The muster of the Organized Militia into the service of the United States and its muster out will be conducted strictly in accordance with detailed regulations therefor prescribed by the Secretary of War.

460. As soon as a regiment or other separate organization has been mustered into the service of the United States the mustering officer or his assistant, acting with a representative of the governor of the State or Territory or the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia, will inventory and inspect all property belonging to the United States taken by such troops into the Federal service.

The governor, or his representative at the mobilization camp, or the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia, will invoice all such United States property to the proper officer of the regiment or separate unit of organization less than a regiment as follows:

1. All clothing, camp and garrison equipage, subsistence stores, and quartermaster's supplies to the quartermaster.

2. All property belonging to the medical department to the senior medical officer.

3. All property pertaining to the Corps of Engineers, the Ordnance Department, and the Signal Corps to an accounting officer detailed by the regimental or other commander of a separate organization from his staff.

4. Property pertaining to each department will be invoiced separately. The invoices and receipts will show the condition of the property as good, poor, or unserviceable. All property receipted for as good will be accepted at full value; all property receipted for as poor will be accepted at half value; and all property receipted for as unserviceable will be accepted as having no value. The several officers hereinbefore specified will use the invoices received from the governor or his representative as vouchers for taking up such property on their returns and they will furnish the usual receipts for the property received.

5. No clothing will be charged to enlisted men except that which may subsequently be supplied directly from time to time by the United States after muster in.

6. Questions arising as to the serviceability of United States property will be submitted to the senior mustering officer, whose decisions will be final.

7. Any State or Territorial property of a standard pattern and quality needed for the equipment of the troops should be brought into the service of the United States as herein provided for United States property.

461. At the termination of the period for which the President called the militia forces into the service of the United States they shall be mustered out by an officer of the United States detailed for the purpose at such rendezvous favorable to all interests concerned, as may be directed by the War Department. A thorough physical examination of all officers and enlisted men of the militia will be made immediately prior to their discharge or their muster out. The mustering officer will be provided by the War Department with blanks and detailed instructions.

462. In the event the militia is called forth during the winter and it is impracticable to order troops into the mobilization camps of some of the Northern States organizations may be mobilized in their armories, or a mobilization camp for such States may be designated in a warm climate beyond their boundaries, the organizations being forwarded thereto directly from the State armories. Under these exceptional conditions the mobilization camp of a particular State may even be at one of the concentration camps established by the United States.

463. In the event of mobilization of the Organized Militia or of any part thereof, all inquiries or requests from subordinates prior to muster into the service of the United States will be addressed through proper channels to the adjutant general of the State or Territory or the District of Columbia Militia.

These adjutants general will address all necessary requisitions for property, equipment, and funds and all inquiries in reference to the mobilization to the department adjutant of the proper territorial department of the Regular Army.

ARTICLE XLV.

THE GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

464. The following classes of persons are entitled by law to admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane: (1) Officers, contract surgeons, and enlisted men of the Army who have become insane while in the military service, or within three years after their discharge therefrom, from causes which arose during and were incident to such service; (2) inmates of the Soldiers' Home and of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; (3) civilian employees of the Quartermaster Corps who may become insane during such employment; (4) general prisoners.

465. The insane of the military service, except as otherwise provided for in paragraph 469, will be reported, through military channels, to The Adjutant General of the Army, that the orders of the Secretary of War for their disposition may be obtained. The report will be accompanied by a certificate of the surgeon containing the diagnosis, a detailed account of the medical history of the case, and a statement as to whether the disability was or was not incurred in line of duty; also a statement as to whether the patient, if discharged the service, can be released from military control without danger to himself or others.

466. In the case of an insane person ordered by the War Department to be sent to the Government Hospital for the Insane, all papers, including his descriptive list, certificates of disability, and form of medical certificate required by the Department of the Interior, properly filled in, will be forwarded directly to The Adjutant General of the Army by the post commander on the date of the person's departure from the post. An insane soldier will not be discharged from the service except by order of the Secretary of War.

The blank forms for the medical certificate required by the Department of the Interior will be furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army.

467. An insane soldier ordered by the War Department to be sent to the Government Hospital for the Insane will be escorted by a noncommissioned

officer. When a number are sent at one time or when the patient or patients require restraint, the department commander may order such addition to the escort as may be necessary. The noncommissioned officer will report to The Adjutant General of the Army, by telegraph, at least 24 hours in advance, the probable time and place of arrival in Washington. After leaving the patient at the hospital the noncommissioned officer will report to The Adjutant General of the Army for further instructions.

468. On the departure of the patient from his station the commanding officer will give such orders to the person in charge as will provide for transportation of the necessary attendants to the institution and returning to their posts, also subsistence during their absence. When payment of commutation, in lieu of subsistence in kind, is permissible under paragraph 1223, the commanding officer may, in writing, order commutation for the patient to be paid in advance to, and receipted for by, the noncommissioned officer to whose charge the patient is committed.

469. The insane of the military service in the Philippine Islands, except natives, will be sent by the commanding general, Philippine Department, to Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., for observation and treatment in that hospital before action is taken in their cases in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 465.

Insane natives of the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico serving in the Army of the United States may, under authority from the Secretary of War, be sent to an asylum in the Philippine Islands or to an asylum in Porto Rico, respectively.

470. To obtain the release of a patient when cured or his delivery to the care of friends, application must be made to The Adjutant General of the Army, accompanied by the recommendation of the superintendent of the hospital.

ARTICLE XLVI.

INDIANS.

INDIAN COUNTRY.

471. If any commanding officer of a military post has reason to suspect or is informed that any white person or Indian is about to introduce or has introduced any spirituous liquor or wine into the Indian country in violation of law, he may cause the boats, stores, packages, wagons, sleds, and places of deposit of such person to be searched; and if such liquor is found therein, the same, together with the boats, teams, wagons, and sleds used in conveying the same, and also the goods, packages, and peltries of such person, shall be seized and delivered to the proper officer, and shall be proceeded against by libel in the proper court. It shall, moreover, be the duty of any person in the service of the United States, or of any Indian, to take and destroy any ardent spirits or wine found in the Indian country, except such as may be introduced therein by the War Department. In all cases arising under sections 2139 and 2140, Revised Statutes, Indians shall be competent witnesses. It shall be a sufficient defense to any charge of introducing or attempting to introduce ardent spirits, ale, beer, wine, or intoxicating liquors into the Indian country that the acts charged were done under authority, in writing, from the War Department or any officer duly authorized thereunto by the War Department.

472. The Indian country within the meaning of the foregoing paragraph may be defined, in general, as the Indian reservations, or districts occupied by Indian tribes and to which the Indian title has not been extinguished; or sections of country over which the operation of the Indian trade and intercourse laws has been retained by Indian treaty stipulations. Should any case arise which, in *the opinion of the department commander*, does not appear to be embraced

within these definitions, he will report it to the Secretary of War, in order that the question whether the location is Indian country may be authoritatively determined.

473. When lands are secured to the Indians by treaty against occupation by the whites, the military commanders will keep intruders off the same by military force, if necessary, until such time as the Indian title is extinguished or the lands are opened by Congress for settlement.

474. When questions arise as to the ownership of animals in possession of Indians, the commanding officer of the nearest military post is authorized and directed to act in conjunction with the agent in charge of said Indians in the investigation and determination of ownership.

475. The introduction into the Indian country for the purpose of sale to, or exchange with, Indians of any breech-loading firearms and of any special ammunition adapted to them, and the sale and exchange to Indians in the Indian country of any such arms or ammunition is prohibited. The introduction into the country or district occupied by any tribe of hostile Indians, for the purpose of sale or exchange to them, of arms or ammunition of any description, and the sale or exchange thereof to or with such Indians is prohibited; and all such arms or ammunition introduced by traders or other persons, and which are liable in any manner to be received by such hostile Indians, shall be deemed contraband of war, to be seized by any officer and confiscated.

476. Supplies, stores, and property of any kind procured out of Army appropriations will not be transferred, in any way or under any circumstances, for the use of Indians except under authority first obtained from the Secretary of War. Any officer violating the terms of this regulation will be charged with the money value of the supplies, stores, or property transferred, and in addition be otherwise held accountable according to circumstances.

477. Indians held as prisoners of war are entitled to receive necessary subsistence, clothing, medicines, and medical attendance. There is no authority of law permitting such supplies and attendance to be furnished to Indians under the care and management of the Interior Department. All Indian prisoners will be reported on the post returns under the following form:

Name of tribe.	Number of men.	Number of women.	Number of children above 12 years of age.		Number of children 12 years of age and under.		Date of capture.	Gain.	Loss.	Total.	Total last return.	Remarks.
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.						

PURCHASES FROM INDIANS.

478. Purchases of cattle, hay, grain, fuel, or other produce or merchandise which Indians may have for sale and which may be required for the military service may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, be made from Indians in open market, at fair and reasonable prices, but not exceeding the market prices in the localities where such purchases are made.

INDIAN SCOUTS.

479. Indians employed as scouts under the provisions of section 1112, Revised Statutes, and section 1, act of Congress approved February 2, 1901 (31 Stat. L., 748), will be enlisted for periods of seven years and discharged when the necessity for their services shall cease. While in service they will receive the pay and allowances of cavalry soldiers and an additional allowance of 40 cents per day, provided they furnish their own horses and horse equipments; but such additional allowance will cease if they do not keep their horses and equipments in serviceable condition.

480. Department commanders are authorized to appoint the sergeants and corporals for the whole number of enlisted Indian scouts serving in their departments, but such appointments must not exceed the proportion of 1 first sergeant, 5 sergeants, and 4 corporals for 60 enlisted Indian scouts.

481. The number of Indian scouts allowed to military departments will be announced from time to time in orders from the War Department.

482. The enlistment and reenlistment of Indian scouts will be made under the direction of department commanders. The appointment or mustering of farriers or horseshoers on the rolls of Indian scouts is illegal.

483. In all cases of enlistment of Indians the full Indian name, and also the English interpretation of the same, will be inserted in the enlistment papers and in all subsequent returns and reports concerning them

ARTICLE XLVII.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAWS.

484. It is unlawful to employ any part of the Army of the United States, as a posse comitatus or otherwise, for the purpose of executing the laws, except in such cases and under such circumstances as such employment of said force may be expressly authorized by the Constitution or by act of Congress; and any person willfully violating this provision will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, will be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

485. The provisions of the Constitution and of acts of Congress authorizing the employment of the military forces for the purpose of executing the laws, are as follows:

ARTICLE IV OF THE CONSTITUTION.

SEC. 4. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature can not be convened), against domestic violence.

REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

SEC. 1984. The commissioners authorized to be appointed by the preceding section [section 1983] are empowered, within their respective counties, to appoint, in writing, under their hands, one or more suitable persons, from time to time, who shall execute all such warrants or other process as the commissioners may issue in the lawful performance of their duties, and the persons so appointed shall have authority to summon and call to their aid the bystanders or posse comitatus of the proper county, or such portion of the land or naval forces of the United States, or of the militia, as may be necessary to the performance of the duty with which they are charged; and such warrants shall run and be executed anywhere in the State or Territory within which they are issued,

SEC. 1989. It shall be lawful for the President of the United States, or such person as he may empower for that purpose, to employ such part of the land or naval forces of the United States, or of the militia, as may be necessary to aid in the execution of judicial process issued under any of the preceding provisions, or as shall be necessary to prevent the violation and enforce the due execution of the provisions of this title.

SEC. 1991. Every person in the military or civil service in the Territory of New Mexico shall aid in the enforcement of the preceding section [abolishing peonage].

INDIANS.

SEC. 2118. Every person who makes a settlement on any lands belonging, secured, or granted by treaty with the United States to any Indian tribe, or surveys or attempts to survey such lands, or to designate any of the boundaries by marking trees, or otherwise, is liable to a penalty of one thousand dollars. The President may, moreover, take such measures and employ such military force as [he] may judge necessary to remove any such person from the lands.

SEC. 2147. The superintendent of Indian affairs, and the Indian agents and subagents, shall have authority to remove from the Indian country all persons found therein contrary to law; and the President is authorized to direct the military force to be employed in such removal.

SEC. 2150. The military forces of the United States may be employed in such manner and under such regulations as the President may direct—

First. In the apprehension of every person who may be in the Indian country in violation of law; and in conveying him immediately from the Indian country, by the nearest convenient and safe route, to the civil authority of the Territory or judicial district in which such person shall be found, to be proceeded against in due course of law;

Second. In the examination and seizure of stores, packages, and boats, authorized by law;

Third. In preventing the introduction of persons and property into the Indian country contrary to law; which persons and property shall be proceeded against according to law;

Fourth. And also in destroying and breaking up any distillery for manufacturing ardent spirits set up or continued within the Indian country.

SEC. 2151. No person apprehended by military force under the preceding section shall be detained longer than five days after arrest and before removal. All officers and soldiers who may have any such person in custody shall treat him with all the humanity which the circumstances will permit.

SEC. 2152. The superintendents, agents, and subagents shall endeavor to procure the arrest and trial of all Indians accused of committing any crime, offense, or misdemeanor, and of all other persons who may have committed crimes or offenses within any State or Territory, and have fled into the Indian country, either by demanding the same of the chiefs of the proper tribe, or by such other means as the President may authorize. The President may direct the military force of the United States to be employed in the apprehension of such Indians, and also in preventing or terminating hostilities between any of the Indian tribes.

THE PUBLIC LANDS.

SEC. 2460. The President is authorized to employ so much of the land and naval forces of the United States as may be necessary effectually to prevent the felling, cutting down, or other destruction of the timber of the United States in Florida, and to prevent the transportation or carrying away any such timber as may be already felled or cut down; and to take such other and further measures as may be deemed advisable for the preservation of the timber of the United States in Florida.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That if any person or persons shall, after the passing of this act, take possession of, or make a settlement on any lands ceded or secured to the United States, by any treaty made with a foreign nation, or by a cession from any State to the United States, which lands shall not have been previously sold, ceded, or leased by the United States, or the claim to which lands, by such person or persons, shall not have been previously recognized and confirmed by the United States: or if any person or persons shall cause such lands to be thus occupied, taken possession of, or settled: or shall survey, or attempt to survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such lands; or designate any boundaries thereon, by marking trees, or otherwise, until thereto duly authorized by law; such offender or offenders, shall forfeit all his or their right, title, and claim, if any he hath, or they have, of whatsoever nature or kind the same shall or may be, to the lands aforesaid, which he or they shall have taken possession of, or settled, or caused to be occupied, taken possession of, or settled, or which he or they shall have surveyed, or attempt to survey, or cause to be surveyed, or the boundaries thereof he

or they shall have designated, or cause to be designated, by marking trees or otherwise. And it shall moreover be lawful for the President of the United States, to direct the marshal, or officer acting as marshal, in the manner hereinafter directed, and also to take such other measures, and to employ such military force as he may judge necessary and proper, to remove from lands ceded, or secured to the United States, by treaty, or cession as aforesaid, any person or persons who shall hereafter take possession of the same, or make, or attempt to make a settlement thereon, until thereunto authorized by law. And every right, title, or claim, forfeited under this act, shall be taken and deemed to be vested in the United States, without any other or further proceedings: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained, shall be construed to affect the right, title, or claim of any person to lands in the territories of Orleans or Louisiana, before the boards of commissioners established by the act, entitled "An act for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to land within the territory of Orleans and the district of Louisiana." shall have made their reports and the decision of Congress been had thereon.

[Section 1 of an act approved March 3, 1807, perpetuated by section 5596, Revised Statutes.]

The Secretary of War, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, is hereafter authorized and directed to make the necessary detail of troops to prevent trespassers or intruders from entering the Sequoia National Park, the Yosemite National Park, and the General Grant National Park, respectively, in California, for the purpose of destroying the game or objects of curiosity therein, or for any other purpose prohibited by law or regulation for the government of said reservations, and to remove such persons from said parks if found therein. *Act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat. L., 618).*

The President is hereby authorized to take such measures as shall be necessary to remove and destroy any unlawful inclosure of any of said [public] lands, and to employ civil or military force as may be necessary for that purpose. *Act of February 25, 1885 (23 Stat. L., 322).*

THE PUBLIC HEALTH.

SEC. 4792. The quarantines and other restraints established by the health laws of any State, respecting any vessels arriving in, or bound to, any port or district thereof, shall be duly observed by the officers of the customs revenue of the United States, by the masters and crews of the several revenue cutters, and by the military officers commanding in any fort or station upon the seacoast; and all such officers of the United States shall faithfully aid in the execution of such quarantines and health laws, according to their respective powers and within their respective precincts, and as they shall be directed, from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury. * * *

EXTRADITION.

SEC. 5275. Whenever any person is delivered by any foreign government to an agent of the United States, for the purpose of being brought within the United States and tried for any crime of which he is duly accused, the President shall have power to take all necessary measures for the transportation and safe-keeping of such accused person, and for his security against lawless violence, until the final conclusion of his trial for the crimes or offenses specified in the warrant of extradition, and until his final discharge from custody or imprisonment for or on account of such crimes or offenses, and for a reasonable time thereafter, and may employ such portion of the land or naval forces of the United States, or of the militia thereof, as may be necessary for the safe-keeping and protection of the accused.

OFFENSES AGAINST NEUTRALITY.

SEC. 13. Whoever, within the territory or jurisdiction of the United States, begins, or sets on foot, or provides or prepares the means for, any military expedition or enterprise, to be carried on from thence against the territory or dominions of any foreign prince or state, or of any colony, district, or people, with whom the United States are at peace, shall be fined not more than three thousand dollars, and imprisoned not more than three years. *Act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. L., 1090).*

SEC. 14. * * * In every case in which a vessel is fitted out and armed, or attempted to be fitted out and armed, or in which the force of any vessel of war, cruiser, or other armed vessel is increased or augmented, or in which any military expedition or enterprise is begun or set on foot, contrary to the provisions and prohibitions of this chapter; and in every case of the capture of a vessel within the jurisdiction or protection of the United States as before defined; and in every case in which any process issuing out of any court of the United States is disobeyed or resisted by any person having the custody of any vessel of war, cruiser, or other armed vessel of any foreign prince or state, or of any colony, district, or people, or of any subjects or citizens of any foreign prince or state,

or of any colony, district, or people, it shall be lawful for the President, or such other person as he shall have empowered for that purpose, to employ such part of the land or naval forces of the United States, or of the militia thereof, for the purpose of taking possession of and detaining any such vessel, with her prizes, if any, in order to enforce the execution of the prohibitions and penalties of this chapter, and the restoring of such prizes in the cases in which restoration shall be adjudged; and also for the purpose of preventing the carrying on of any such expedition or enterprise from the territory or jurisdiction of the United States against the territory or dominion of any foreign prince or state, or of any colony, district, or people with whom the United States are at peace. *Act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. L., 1090, 1091).*

SEC. 15. It shall be lawful for the President, or such person as he shall empower for that purpose, to employ such part of the land or naval forces of the United States, or of the militia thereof, as shall be necessary to compel any foreign vessel to depart the United States in all cases in which, by the laws of nations or the treaties of the United States, she ought not to remain within the United States. *Act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. L., 1091).*

INSURRECTION.

SEC. 5297. In case of an insurrection in any State against the government thereof, it shall be lawful for the President, on application of the legislature of such State, or of the executive, when the legislature can not be convened, to call forth such number of the militia of any other State or States, which may be applied for, as he deems sufficient to suppress such insurrection; or, on like application, to employ, for the same purposes, such part of the land or naval forces of the United States as he deems necessary.

SEC. 5298. Whenever, by reason of unlawful obstructions, combinations, or assemblages of persons, or rebellion against the authority of the Government of the United States, it shall become impracticable, in the judgment of the President, to enforce, by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, the laws of the United States within any State or Territory, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth the militia of any or all the States, and to employ such parts of the land and naval forces of the United States as he may deem necessary to enforce the faithful execution of the laws of the United States, or to suppress such rebellion, in whatever State or Territory thereof the laws of the United States may be forcibly opposed, or the execution thereof forcibly obstructed.

SEC. 5299. Whenever insurrection, domestic violence, unlawful combinations, or conspiracies in any State so obstructs or hinders the execution of the laws thereof, and of the United States, as to deprive any portion or class of the people of such State of any of the rights, privileges, or immunities, or protection, named in the Constitution and secured by the laws for the protection of such rights, privileges, or immunities, and the constituted authorities of such State are unable to protect, or, from any cause, fail in or refuse protection of the people in such rights, such facts shall be deemed a denial by such State of the equal protection of the laws to which they are entitled under the Constitution of the United States; and in all such cases, or whenever any such insurrection, violence, unlawful combination, or conspiracy, opposes or obstructs the laws of the United States, or the due execution thereof, or impedes or obstructs the due course of justice under the same, it shall be lawful for the President, and it shall be his duty, to take such measures, by the employment of the militia or the land and naval forces of the United States, or of either, or by other means, as he may deem necessary, for the suppression of such insurrection, domestic violence, or combinations.

Among the laws to be enforced under sections 5298 and 5299 are the following:

(1) Section 201, act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. L., 1127), which prohibits the obstructing or retarding the passage of the mail, and all other laws relating to the carrying of the mails.

(2) The following sections of an act approved July 2, 1890, entitled:

AN ACT to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies.

SEC. 1. Every contract, combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, is hereby declared to be illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. Every contract, combination in form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce in any Territory of the United States or of the District of Columbia, or in restraint of trade or commerce between any such Territory and another, or between any such Territory or Territories and any State or States or the

District of Columbia, or with foreign nations, or between the District of Columbia and any State or States or foreign nations, is hereby declared illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

(3) The following section of an act approved July 2, 1864, entitled:

AN ACT granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, on the Pacific coast, by the northern route.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That said Northern Pacific Railroad, or any part thereof, shall be a post route and a military road, subject to the use of the United States, for postal, military, naval, and all other Government service, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charges for such Government transportation.

(4) The following section of an act approved July 1, 1862, entitled:

AN ACT to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, and to secure to the Government the use of the same for postal, military, and other purposes.

[The Union and Central Pacific Railway Companies.]

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the grants aforesaid are made upon condition that said company shall pay said bonds at maturity, and shall keep said railroad and telegraph line in repair and use, and shall at all times transmit despatches over said telegraph line, and transport mails, troops, and munitions of war, supplies, and public stores upon said railroad for the Government, whenever required to do so by any department thereof, and that the Government shall at all times have the preference in the use of the same for all the purposes aforesaid. * * *

(5) The following sections of an act approved July 27, 1866, entitled:

AN ACT granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the States of Missouri and Arkansas to the Pacific coast.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That said Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, or any part thereof, shall be a post route and military road, subject to the use of the United States for postal, military, naval, and all other Government service, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charges for such Government transportation.

SEC. 18. *Be it further enacted*, That the Southern Pacific Railroad, a company incorporated under the laws of the State of California, is hereby authorized to connect with the said Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, formed under this act, at such point, near the boundary line of the State of California, as they shall deem most suitable for a railroad line to San Francisco, and shall have a uniform gauge and rate of freight or fare with said road; and in consideration thereof, to aid in its construction, shall have similar grants of land, subject to all the conditions and limitations herein provided, and shall be required to construct its road on the like regulations, as to time and manner, with the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad herein provided for.

SEC. 5316. It shall be unlawful to take any vessel or cargo detained under the preceding section [section 5315] from the custody of the proper officers of the customs, unless by process of some court of the United States; and in case of any attempt otherwise to take such vessel or cargo by any force, or combination, or assemblage of persons, too great to be overcome by the officers of the customs, the President, or such person as he shall have empowered for that purpose, may employ such part of the Army or Navy or militia of the United States, or such force of citizen volunteers as may be necessary, to prevent the removal of such vessel or cargo, and to protect the officers of the customs in retaining the custody thereof.

GUANO ISLANDS.

SEC. 5577. The President is authorized, at his discretion, to employ the land and naval forces of the United States to protect the rights of the discoverer [of a guano island] or of his widow, heir, executor, administrator, or assigns.

HAWAII.

SEC. 67. That the governor shall be responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of the United States and of the Territory of Hawaii within the said Territory, and

whenever it becomes necessary he may call upon the commanders of the military and naval forces of the United States in the Territory of Hawaii, or summon the posse comitatus, or call out the militia of the Territory to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion in said Territory, and he may, in case of rebellion or invasion, or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus, or place the Territory, or any part thereof, under martial law until communication can be had with the President and his decision thereon made known. *Act of April 30, 1900 (31 Stat. L., 153).*

ALASKA.

SEC. 29. An act entitled "An act to define and punish crimes in the District of Alaska, and to provide a code of criminal procedure for the District," approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, be, and is, amended, by adding to section three hundred and sixty-three thereof the following: "*Provided, [That] section fifteen of an act entitled 'An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, and for other purposes,' approved June eighteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, shall not be construed to apply to the District of Alaska.*" *Act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat. L., 330).*

Section 15 of the act of June 18, 1878 (20 Stat. L., 152), above referred to, reads as follows:

"From and after the passage of this act it shall not be lawful to employ any part of the Army of the United States, as a posse comitatus, or otherwise, for the purpose of executing the laws, except in such cases and under such circumstances as such employment of said force may be expressly authorized by the Constitution or by act of Congress; and no money appropriated by this act shall be used to pay any of the expenses incurred in the employment of any troops in violation of this section."

486. Officers of the Army will not permit troops under their command to be used to aid the civil authorities as a posse comitatus, or in execution of the laws, except as provided in the foregoing paragraph.

487. If time will admit, applications for the use of troops for such purposes must be forwarded, with statements of all material facts, for the consideration and action of the President; but in case of sudden and unexpected invasion, insurrection, or riot, endangering the public property of the United States, or in case of attempted or threatened robbery or interruption of the United States mails, or other equivalent emergency so imminent as to render it dangerous to await instructions requested through the speediest means of communication, an officer of the Army may take such action before the receipt of instructions as the circumstances of the case and the law under which he is acting may justify, and will promptly report his action and the circumstances requiring it to The Adjutant General of the Army, by telegraph, if possible, for the information of the President.

488. In the enforcement of the laws troops are employed as a part of the military power of the United States and act under the orders of the President as Commander in Chief. They can not be directed to act under the orders of any civil officer. The commanding officers of troops so employed are directly responsible to their military superiors. Any unlawful or unauthorized act on their part would not be excusable on the ground of an order or request received by them from a marshal or any other civil officer.

489. Troops called into action against a mob forcibly resisting or obstructing the execution of the laws of the United States or attempting to destroy property belonging to or under the protection of the United States are governed by the general regulations of the Army and apply military tactics in respect to the manner in which they shall act to accomplish the desired end. It is purely a tactical question in what manner they shall use the weapons with which they are armed—whether by fire of musketry and artillery or by the use of the

bayonet and saber, or by both, and at what stage of the operations each or either mode of attack shall be employed. This tactical question will be decided by the immediate commander of the troops, according to his judgment of the situation. The fire of troops should be withheld until timely warning has been given to the innocent who may be mingled with the mob. Troops must never fire into a crowd unless ordered by their commanding officer, except that single selected sharpshooters may shoot down individual rioters who have fired upon or thrown missiles at the troops. As a general rule the bayonet alone should be used against mixed crowds in the first stages of a revolt. But as soon as sufficient warning has been given to enable the innocent to separate themselves from the guilty, the action of the troops should be governed solely by the tactical considerations involved in the duty they are ordered to perform. They should make their blows so effective as to promptly suppress all resistance to lawful authority, and should stop the destruction of life the moment lawless resistance has ceased. Punishment belongs, not to the troops, but to the courts of justice.

ARTICLE XLVIII.

CEMETERIES.

NATIONAL CEMETERIES.

490. National cemeteries, and the records pertaining thereto, are under the charge of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. All correspondence between his office and the officers of his department in charge thereof, and the civil engineers and agents especially employed in connection therewith will be direct, and the monthly reports of superintendents will be forwarded directly to him.

BATTLE-GROUND CEMETERIES.

491. In order to secure, as far as possible, the decent interment of those who fall in battle and to establish beyond doubt their identity should it become desirable subsequently to disinter the remains for removal to a national or post cemetery, or for shipment home, it is the duty of commanding generals to set apart a suitable spot near every battlefield, and to cause the remains of the killed to be interred therein and, when practicable, to cause to be placed in the coffin or grave a glass bottle, corked and sealed, containing a slip of paper on which shall be written the name of the decedent, giving the cause and date of death and burial, and in the case of an officer or enlisted man, his rank, company, regiment, or corps, and bearing the signature of the surgeon or officer in charge of the interment. It is the duty of the commanding officer to cause to be made a sketch as accurate as the means at hand will permit of the burying places of those falling in battle.

492. Where conditions make it possible, the company commander will be held responsible that every grave of the men of his company who die or are killed on the field is carefully marked with a headboard, or with such other marker as may be authorized for use on the field or in the insular possessions, giving the name, rank, and organization of the decedent. He will report, through the proper military channels, the date and cause of death, which reports will include a sketch showing the location of the grave, and how marked, in such manner as will enable the same to be readily found by a disinterring corps. When a soldier or civilian employee dies in hospital, the surgeon will be held responsible for similar action and report.

POST CEMETERIES.

493. The commanding officer of every post situated on public lands of the United States will see that a suitable portion of such land is, when practicable, set apart and properly maintained for the burial of deceased officers and soldiers and their families, and of Government employees.

494. Post cemeteries will be suitably inclosed with a wall or fence of the best material available, and will be maintained by the labor of the garrison. Materials for the construction and repair of fences and headboards will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps.

495. At each grave will be placed a headboard, plainly marked with a number and with the name, company, regiment, and date of death of the decedent, the number to correspond to the number in the record of interments. Headboards will be of well-seasoned wood, painted with three coats of white paint, 4 feet long, 10 inches wide, 1½ inches thick, and stand 2 feet out of the ground; the inscriptions in black letters 1 inch long.

496. Walks will be 4 feet wide, neatly rounded, and properly drained and graveled when the material is at hand. When practicable, good grass sod should cover the rest of the ground, including the graves, and native trees and shrubs will be preserved or planted for ornament and shade.

497. A record of interments will be kept by the quartermaster, which will be turned over by him, when relieved, to his successor, or transmitted to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps if the post be discontinued.

498. A report containing the names of persons buried during the calendar year, giving in each case number and locality of grave, date of death and burial, and in case of an officer or enlisted man, his rank, company, and regiment or corps, will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

ARTICLE XLIX.

ADVERTISING AND PRINTING.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING.

No advertisement, notice, or proposal for any Executive Department of the Government, or for any bureau thereof, or for any office therewith connected, shall be published in any newspaper whatever, except in pursuance of a written authority for such publication from the head of such Department; and no bill for any such advertising, or publication, shall be paid, unless there be presented, with such bill, a copy of such written authority.—*Sec. 3828, Revised Statutes.*

499. No official advertisement will be published in any newspaper except under prior written authority, special or general, from the Secretary of War. Special authority authorizes the publication of a given advertisement a specified number of times in a designated newspaper or newspapers. General authority authorizes the publication, during a fiscal year, in designated newspapers, of such advertisements for proposals as may be required by the duties of officers engaged in making frequent purchases or contracts. All authorities to advertise will be granted to the office, not to the officer. In making application for authority to advertise, officers will specify the newspapers in which it is deemed advantageous to advertise. Due economy both as to the number of newspapers and as to the number of insertions will be observed by all officers, whether advertising under special or general authority, no greater number being used in any case than may be necessary to give proper and sufficient public notice.

500. Requests for authority to advertise will be made upon the prescribed blank forms, except that in case of great emergency, the nature of which will be stated, authority to advertise may be requested by telegraph.

501. When necessary to readvertise, owing to rejection of proposals received in accordance with a special authority to advertise, the approval of the Secretary of War must be obtained, as in the first instance; the approval of the original authority to advertise does not confer authority to readvertise.

502. Ordinarily advertisements will be given six insertions in daily, or four in weekly, papers. When more than 10 days are to intervene between the date of the first publication and the date of opening, those in daily newspapers inviting proposals will at once be given four consecutive insertions, and immediately before the date of opening two consecutive insertions. In case of emergency, advertisements may be given one or more insertions, as time and circumstances permit.

503. Advertisements in newspapers announcing sales of property or inviting proposals for furnishing labor or supplies will, as a rule, allow 30 days to intervene between date of first publication and date of sale or opening of bids. If necessity require, a shorter period may be allowed, but no period of less than 10 days will be designated except in case of emergency. The officer who is accountable for property which is to be advertised for sale, or who is authorized to invite proposals for furnishing labor or supplies, is the one upon whom devolves the duty of determining whether an emergency exists warranting the designation of a period less than 10 days for the publication of the advertisement. No officer will authorize the publication of an advertisement beyond the morning of the day on which the sale or opening of bids is to occur, and no payments will be made for continuing such publication beyond the period authorized.

504. Officers will observe conciseness in wording advertisements, and the matter, including the heading and the name and title of the signing officer, must be set up close in one paragraph, without dash or blank lines, leading or display, and in type no larger than that ordinarily used in advertisements. At offices and depots where proposals are frequently invited it is not necessary to publish in each case the conditions usually imposed upon bidders and contractors; a statement that they will be furnished on application will suffice. The following is a sample of advertisement set up in accordance with these requirements:

PROPOSALS FOR FIRE HOSE.—Office of Building for State, War, and Navy Departments, Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1887.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering unlined Linen Hose, Coupling, and Pipes, for west and center wings of building for State, War, and Navy Departments, in this city, will be received here until 12 m., Nov. 7, 1887, and then opened. Information furnished on application. Envelopes containing proposals should be indorsed "Proposals for Fire Hose," and addressed THOS. LINCOLN CASEY, Col., Engrs.

Advertisements for quartermaster's supplies will conform to the requirements of section 3716, Revised Statutes.

505. Newspapers officially designated for publishing War Department and Army advertisements are required to forward to the Assistant and Chief Clerk of the War Department sworn statements of the commercial rates charged by them to individuals, with their usual discounts, and of any changes made in the same, except that in cases originating in the jurisdiction of a department commander such sworn statements will be forwarded to the department commander concerned. These statements will give the size of type used in the advertisements and show whether the charges are made by the inch, line, square, or folio, the rate for the first and subsequent insertions, and if by the square or folio, the number of lines or words constituting a square or folio. Fractional parts of an inch, square, or folio will be paid for at proportionate rates. Line rates

are preferred, as they offer fewer opportunities for mistakes and misunderstandings in the settlement of bills.

506. Vouchers covering bills for advertising in newspapers must, prior to payment, be submitted to the Assistant and Chief Clerk of the War Department, except that in cases originating in the jurisdiction of a department commander they will be submitted to the department commander for his approval before payment. They will be prepared upon the prescribed forms and forwarded in accordance with the instructions printed thereon.

507. Accounts presented to officers for advertisements which they did not order, but which are shown to have been ordered by the Secretary of War to be published in the newspaper presenting the accounts for payment, will be prepared upon the official forms and transmitted to the Assistant and Chief Clerk of the War Department in the same manner as other accounts for advertising, except that in cases originating in the jurisdiction of a department commander such accounts will be forwarded to the department commander concerned. The following form of certificate will be used in such cases:

I certify that the annexed advertisement was cut from the newspaper named in the above account, and that it was inserted in that newspaper for the period stated.

Claims of publishers of official newspapers for advertisements copied from other papers without authority from the Secretary of War will not be paid.

508. In the event of an officer's death or removal, the outstanding bills for advertisements pertaining to his office will be prepared, certified, and forwarded by his successor, who is authorized to vary the form to correspond to the facts. Officers changing stations will leave with their successors complete records relative to unsettled accounts for advertising.

509. The heads of bureaus of the War Department and department commanders will furnish officers charged with the publication of advertisements the necessary blanks for compliance with these regulations.

JOB PRINTING.

510. The printing required at the several department, brigade, and district headquarters will be executed under contract, 30 days' notice, when practicable, being given of the opening of proposals. Bids will be invited and contracts made in accordance with the form of proposal and circular of instructions furnished by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. The period of the contract will not extend beyond the end of the fiscal year in which made, and the contract will be submitted to the department commander concerned for approval.

511. Vouchers covering bills for printing for department, brigade, and district headquarters and for printing done in foreign countries near the Philippine Islands will, prior to payment, be submitted for approval to the department commander concerned. They will be made out on the prescribed forms and forwarded in accordance with instructions printed thereon.

512. Printed letter and note heads for department, brigade, and district headquarters will contain the designation of the headquarters; the office to which the correspondence pertains; post-office address; blank date; on left margin the words "From," "To," and "Subject"; margin marks; and in the upper left corner a brief request for reference to the file number in making reply. Those for posts, regiments, and schools of instruction will contain the designation of the post, regiment, or school; post-office address; blank date; on left margin the words "From," "To," and "Subject"; margin marks; and in the upper left corner a brief request for reference to the file number in making reply. Names of officers or other persons, telephone numbers, or any other printing

except such as described above, will not be printed on letter or note heads for use in any branch of the military service without prior authority therefor in writing from the Secretary of War.

513. Necessary printing not covered by contracts will, as far as practicable, be secured after competition, or under written proposal and acceptance, awards being made to the lowest responsible bidders. These agreements and all vouchers covering the service will, prior to payment, be submitted to the Assistant and Chief Clerk of the War Department, except that in cases originating in the jurisdiction of a department commander they will be forwarded to the department commander concerned for approval.

514. Officers, as a rule, will obtain all blank forms, blank books, etc., by requisition upon the heads of the proper staff departments. Department commanders will furnish to officers in their jurisdiction, charged with the securing of job printing, the necessary blanks for compliance with these regulations.

ARTICLE L.

PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES AND ENGAGEMENT OF SERVICES.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

515. No contract or purchase on behalf of the United States will be made unless it is authorized by law, or is made under an appropriation adequate to its fulfilment, except for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies, which, however, will not exceed the necessities of the current year. No officer of the United States will accept voluntary service for the Government or employ personal service in excess of that authorized by law, except in case of sudden emergency involving loss of human life or the destruction of property.

516. The labor of troops or Government employees, or Government means of transportation, will not be used to enable contractors to fulfill contracts, except in cases of manifest necessity, and then only on the written authority of the proper commander. Full deduction will be made for Government services when rendered.

517. Articles of foreign production or manufacture for the service of the United States will not be purchased abroad for importation without special authority from the Secretary of War.

518. Articles of domestic production or manufacture will be preferred to those of foreign origin, cost and quality being equal.

519. Supplies and services not personal, required for the use of the Army, will be procured where they can be purchased the cheapest, quality and cost of transportation and the interests of the Government considered. Except as indicated in paragraph 551, and in the special regulations of the several staff departments, they will be procured only after public notice inviting proposals for the same.

Whoever works personally as a servant of the Government renders personal service under the meaning of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes. Personal services may be either skilled or unskilled; may be rendered pursuant to informal agreement or contract, by individuals or firms, or their agents; but all consideration of material is excluded.

520. An officer charged with the duty of making a contract or purchase is responsible under the laws and regulations for his action. Permission or orders to make a contract or purchase without inviting competition will not justify the procedure, and will not be given.

521. Officers or agents in the military service will not purchase supplies for the Government from any other person in the military service, nor contract with any such person to furnish supplies or service to the Government, except military publications and maps approved by the War Department for the official use of the Army and the Organized Militia, nor make any Government purchase or contract in which such person shall be admitted to share or receive benefit.

ADVERTISING FOR PROPOSALS.

522. In cases of large purchases a period of 30 or more days should intervene between date of first publication and of opening proposals. In small purchases from 7 to 30 days should intervene, and when the public exigency (constituting an emergency) does not permit 7 days to intervene, the period should be for as many days as the circumstances will permit. The existence of such emergency is to be determined by the officer upon whom the duty of making the purchase devolves. Advertising for proposals by newspapers, in according with Article XLIX, will be adopted when time permits, and the quantity or value of the purchase, or character of the services, in the opinion of the purchasing officer, will justify the expense. In such cases paragraph 503 governs as to the number of days to intervene between the first publication and the date of opening proposals. When notice of less than 30 days is given, advertising by circulars (sent to principal dealers in the localities where the supplies or services are desired, and posted in public places) is permissible. A purchasing officer may advertise by newspapers and circulars at the same time.

523. When advertisements or specifications thereunder do not announce fixed standards for articles required, they should be so worded as to permit bids to be considered item by item and awards to be made for the most suitable articles of each kind offered.

524. Whenever it is intended to require that guaranties or certified checks shall accompany proposals, that fact, the amount in which the guarantors are to justify, or, if certified checks are substituted for the guaranties, the amount required and the periods to be allowed after the award for the execution of contract papers and bonds will be stated in the advertisement or specifications.

525. Advertisements inviting proposals will ordinarily be issued by the officer who is to make the contract or purchase; in special cases, if competent authority so direct, they may be issued by any other officer.

526. A copy of each advertisement and specification will be promptly forwarded by the officer issuing it directly to the proper bureau of the War Department, together with all information required for a complete understanding of the necessity for the proposed contract or purchase, and in case of notice by circular there will be indorsed on it the names of persons to whom sent, and if issued for a period of less than seven days the reason why a longer period was not allowed will be stated. The forwarding of these notices at time of issuing may be dispensed with at the discretion of the chief of bureau to which the proposed contract or purchase pertains.

PROPOSALS.

527. Information in regard to supplies or services for which proposals have been invited will be furnished, on application, to all persons desiring it, but no person belonging to, or employed in, the military service will render assistance in the preparation of proposals.

528. Bidders for supplies will be informed of the kind, quantity, and quality of articles required, the place, time, and rate of delivery, and conditions of payment. They will be furnished with such specifications as have been adopted,

and will be permitted to examine the standard samples at the places where deposited.

529. Bidders for labor will be informed of the nature and extent of the services required, where they are to be performed, and the time allowed for performance. They will be furnished with or allowed to examine plans and specifications of all works upon which they desire to bid, and in general will be furnished with any information needed to enable them to act understandingly.

530. No person will be informed, directly or indirectly, of the name of anyone intending to bid or not to bid, or to whom information in respect to proposals has been given.

531. Proposals should be prepared in duplicate, or in triplicate if required, in strict accordance with the requirements of the advertisement or specifications. They should make specific reference to the advertisement and to any plans or specifications which may have been furnished. Each proposal should give the place of residence and post-office address of the bidder, with county, State, or Territory, and should be signed by the bidder with his usual signature in full.

532. A proposal by a person who affixes to his signature the word "president," "secretary," "agent," or other designation, without disclosing his principal, is the proposal of the individual. Proposals by a corporation should be signed with the name of the corporation, followed by the signature of the president, secretary, or other person authorized to bind it in the matter, who should file evidence of his authority to do so. Proposals by a firm should be signed with the firm name by one of the members of the firm. If the signature to a proposal is that of an officer, attorney, or agent of the corporation, or of an attorney or agent of a firm or individual, and his authority to act on behalf of his principal is not a matter of general notoriety in the locality where the proposals are opened, the officer who opens such proposals should, before considering the same, satisfy himself that the signer is vested with sufficient authority to represent his principal in the transaction.

533. In proposals numbers and prices will be written in words as well as expressed in figures; but when a great variety of articles, such as stationery, hardware, etc., is required, quantities and prices may, if the amounts involved are inconsiderable and the forms of proposals so indicate, be expressed in figures only. It will be sufficient, if specifications are referred to and are declared to form part of the proposal.

534. Erasures or interlineations should be explained by the bidder, in the proposal, over his signature.

535. Guaranties, signed by two responsible parties, or by a qualified surety company, will be required to accompany proposals whenever, in the opinion of the officer authorized to make the contract, they are necessary to protect the public interest, and when so required, no proposal unaccompanied by a guaranty, made in manner and form as directed in the advertisement or specifications, will be considered. At the option of bidders certified checks for the amount of the guaranty required may be received in place of the written guaranty. These checks will be kept in a secure place, and will be returned to bidders by the purchasing officer when no longer required to protect the interests of the Government.

536. The guaranty will be in duplicate, or in triplicate if required, and will be made out and executed with the necessary justification, in accordance with blank forms furnished by chiefs of bureaus. The certificate of sufficiency of guarantors will be executed in the manner prescribed in paragraph 578.

537. Proposals, with their guaranties, will be securely sealed in suitable envelopes indorsed and addressed as required by the advertisement, and must be in the possession of the officer addressed before the hour appointed for the opening. No responsibility will attach to an officer for the premature opening of any proposal not so indorsed as to clearly show its character.

538. When an advertisement calls for proposals to furnish labor or supplies at more than one place, a separate proposal will be made for performance at each place, but all may be submitted in the same envelope.

539. Proposals received prior to the time of opening will be securely kept. The officer whose duty it is to open them will decide when that time has arrived. No proposal received thereafter will be considered, except that when a proposal arrives by mail after the time fixed for the opening, but before the award is made, and it is clearly shown that the nonarrival on time was due solely to delay in the mails for which the bidder was not responsible, such proposal will be received and considered.

540. Before the time for opening any bidder may, without prejudice, withdraw from competition by giving written notice of his decision to the officer holding his bid, and when his bid is reached at the opening it will be returned to him or his authorized agent unread.

541. Proposals will be opened and read aloud at the time and place appointed for the opening (bidders having the right to be present), and each proposal will then and there be numbered and entered on an abstract, the articles being entered, after the reading of all proposals, and with the least practicable delay, in the order in which they are to appear on the returns. Articles to be procured by contract will be abstracted separately from those to be procured on written acceptance. If the number of proposals is large, those relating to specific articles or classes of articles may be entered on separate abstracts. The number of each proposal, with the quantities and prices of articles offered and dates of delivery, will appear in the proper columns, and a copy of the advertisement or notice under which the proposals are received, with a copy of the specifications, if any, will be attached to the upper left-hand corner of the abstract. When two or more sheets are used for the abstract, they will be properly fastened together and paged on the upper right-hand corner.

542. Proposals will be separately folded and numbered as vouchers to the abstract. They will not be fastened together nor to contracts, except to the copy required to be sent to the Returns Office of the Department of the Interior.

543. When proposals are received at a post, unless by an officer authorized to make the award, as in cases involving small expenditures, they and the abstract will be forwarded to department headquarters, with the recommendations of the receiving officer and the post commander as to the person to whom the award should be made. When a purchasing officer, acting under the direct supervision of a chief of bureau, has invited and received proposals, he will make the award and execute the necessary papers, unless otherwise directed by the chief of bureau.

AWARD.

544. When proposals for supplies for the general service of a department are received at its headquarters, the chief officer of that branch of the staff to which they pertain will submit them to the department commander, and, under his supervision, will make the award and execute the necessary papers unless under existing orders, the action of higher authority is necessary.

545. Except in rare cases, when the United States elects to exercise the right to reject proposals, awards will be made to the lowest responsible bidder,

provided that his bid is reasonable and that it is in the interest of the Government to accept it.

546. Slight failures on the part of a bidder to comply strictly with the terms of an advertisement should not necessarily lead to the rejection of his bid, but the interests of the Government will be fully considered in making the award.

547. When no guaranty is required, bidders must, if called upon by the awarding officer, furnish satisfactory evidence, before the award is made, of their ability to carry their proposals into effect.

548. The accepted quantity and price will be noted on the abstract of proposals in the column of "Remarks," opposite the name of the bidder. If a bid is rejected and one at a higher price accepted, the reason for the rejection will be written in the column of remarks. When contracts are made, the fact will be stated in the abstract.

ABSTRACTS OF PROPOSALS.

549. Abstracts and duplicate numbers of proposals will be forwarded to the proper bureaus of the War Department when specially directed by the heads of such bureaus or required by the regulations thereof.

FORMS OF AGREEMENT.

550. A purchase of supplies or engagement of services will be made:

1. By contract, "reduced to writing and signed by the contracting parties with their names at the end thereof." Agreements of this character only are termed "contracts" in these regulations. This method will, subject to such exceptions as may be authorized by regulations of particular staff departments, be used when delivery or performance does not immediately follow an award or bargain.

2. By written proposal and written acceptance. This method may be resorted to when delivery or performance immediately follows award or bargain or when specifically authorized by the regulations of the staff department concerned.

3. By oral agreement. This method may be used under circumstances indicated in paragraph 551, if delivery or performance immediately follow the agreement.

551. An open-market purchase of supplies or engagement of services is one made without advertising, and is authorized in the following cases:

1. In an emergency, as when the public exigencies require immediate delivery or performance and there is no time to advertise by newspapers, posters, or circulars.

2. When it is impracticable to secure competition.

3. When proposals have been invited and none have been received.

4. When proposals are above the market price or otherwise unreasonable.

5. When exceptional articles of subsistence stores are purchased.

6. When the aggregate amount of supplies or services to be procured is less than \$500, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 12, 1906.

552. Before making a purchase in open market the officer will inform himself concerning prevailing prices by inquiry among principal dealers in his locality.

553. Open purchases for the military service on or near an Indian reservation will be made as far as practicable from the Indians, under the conditions set forth in paragraph 478, when fair and reasonable rates, not exceeding the market prices in the locality, can be obtained.

554. Every open-market procurement of supplies or services not personal, from appropriations other than those for rivers and harbors and fortifications under the Engineer Department, exceeding \$100 in amount will be reported on the prescribed blank form, in accordance with instructions thereon, to the proper chief of bureau, who will submit such reports to the Secretary of War.

CONTRACTS.

555. Contracts will be made on forms furnished by the chiefs of bureaus, in cases where such forms are applicable, and those forms will be modified only to such extent as is necessary. When modifications are made they must be fully explained over the signatures of the contracting parties. All conditions of the contract will be stated therein as fully and clearly as possible.

556. Contracts will be made in the name of, and will be signed by, the officer designated by the chief of bureau to which the contracts pertain. They will not be made at posts unless ordered by superior authority, and they will not be so ordered unless the stores or services required, of proper quality or kind, can be procured as cheaply there as elsewhere.

557. At territorial department headquarters contracts may be made by the department quartermaster for purchasing fuel, forage, fresh meat, ice, fresh vegetables, and other subsistence stores designated by proper authority and for the engagement of Class I nonpersonal services, such as telephones, water, gas, electric current, shoeing animals, rentals, furnishing towels, laundering, wagon transportation, drayage, hauling, ferry service, stevedoring, scavenger service, removing ashes and waste, disposal of garbage and sewage, and printing as per paragraph 510, and also for repairs of means of transportation, after authority for the contracts has been granted by the War Department, subject to the approval of the commanding general of the territorial department. The contracts will be submitted by the department quartermaster to the commanding general of the department for approval, accompanied by the abstract required by paragraph 541, when bids have been invited, and the commanding general will, before approval, subject them to careful scrutiny and exercise the intervening authority conferred by paragraph 751. For the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments the same method of approval is extended so as to apply to all contracts made by the Quartermaster Corps in the Philippine Islands and Hawaii Territory for supplies and for services other than personal, designated by proper authority for the Army in those departments. This approval by commanding generals of departments is subject to the proviso that the annual apportionments made to territorial departments for these services will not be exceeded.

558. Purchasing officers of the several staff corps and departments, who are under the direct supervision of the chiefs of their respective bureaus, are authorized to make contracts for the purchase of supplies and for rendering services other than personal, without the approval of the chief of bureau, in such specific cases as may be designated by the chief of bureau.

559. When a contract is entered into with a partnership, the individual names of the partners should be given in the body of the instrument, with the recitation that they are partners composing a firm, which should be named. The contract may be signed in the name of the partnership by one of the partners, who will append his own signature as one of the firm.

A contract with a partnership doing business in the Philippine Islands through a local representative or agent may be executed in the name of the firm by such local representative or agent, in which case the contracting officer will file with the contract a properly certified copy of the power of attorney

showing the authority of such representative or agent, or will certify on the contract that he has satisfied himself of the signer's authority to bind the firm and has waived the requirement as to furnishing evidence of such authority.

560. A contract of a corporation should have the name of the corporation written in the body of the instrument, as one of the parties thereto, and should be signed by the officer or person who has been authorized to contract in its behalf, who should sign the corporate name and his own. The contracting officer will, in all cases, satisfy himself that the signer has authority to bind the corporation, and will either require from him satisfactory evidence thereof, and file the same with the contract, or will certify on the contract that he has satisfied himself of the signer's authority and has waived this requirement. If evidence be filed with the contract, it should consist of extracts from the articles of incorporation, the by-laws, or the minutes of the board of directors, duly certified by the custodian of such records under the corporate seal (if there be one), showing the signer to be properly vested with authority to bind the corporation.

561. All contracts will be executed in triplicate. One number is for the Auditor for the War Department, one for the head of the bureau to which the contract pertains, and one for the contractor. Two copies will be made, one for the contracting officer, and the other for the Returns Office of the Department of the Interior.

562. The three numbers of the contract will be forwarded to the head of the proper bureau for examination and for approval, if such approval is required. Should any illegality be discovered, it will be submitted to the Secretary of War.

563. The copy of the contract for the Returns Office of the Department of the Interior will be transmitted directly thereto by the officer who signs the contract, as soon as possible after the contract has been made and approved, and within 30 days after approval, together with one original of all bids, offers, and proposals made by persons to obtain the contract, and by a copy of the advertisement; all of which will be fastened together with a ribbon and seal, and numbered in regular order, with the affidavit of the contracting officer appended in the following form:

I do solemnly swear that the copy of contract hereto annexed is an exact copy of a contract made by me personally with _____; that I made the same fairly, without any benefit or advantage to myself, or allowing any such benefit or advantage corruptly to the said _____ or any other person; and that the papers accompanying include all those relating to the said contract, as required by the statute in such case made and provided. _____

[SEAL.]

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me this — day of _____, 19—.

When the copy of contract for the Returns Office can not be forwarded within the period of 30 days, as required by the statute, the contracting officer should transmit the same, with an explanation of the causes of delay, directly to the chief of bureau or other officer who approved said contract. This copy will then be forwarded by such officer to the Returns Office, with a notation of his views as to whether or not the reasons set forth for the delay by the contracting officer are satisfactory.

564. The number of the contract for the Auditor for the War Department will be sent to him by the head of the bureau to which the contract pertains, and in case of a purchase made by an officer of the Quartermaster Corps after public notice of seven days or more, this number must be accompanied by a copy of the advertisement, a certificate of the contracting officer as to the time

and manner of its publication, and his certificate that the award was made to the lowest responsible bidder for the best and most suitable article.

565. All papers relating to or affecting the performance of any contract will finally be transmitted to the bureau of the War Department to which the contract pertains, except as provided in paragraph 705.

MARKING SUPPLIES BY CONTRACTORS.

566. Contractors furnishing supplies will mark and distinguish them with their names and with such other designations as shall be directed by the purchasing officer.

ARTICLE LI.

BONDS OF DISBURSING OFFICERS, BIDDERS, AND CONTRACTORS.

567. Disbursing officers of the Quartermaster Corps, before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, will give bonds as required by law. Chiefs of bureaus will see that such bonds are examined as to sufficiency of sureties at least once in two years, and renewed once in four years, or more frequently if necessary.

568. Sureties to bonds given by disbursing officers will be bound jointly and severally for the whole amount expressed therein, and must satisfy the Secretary of War that they are worth, jointly, double such amount, each surety making affidavit that he is worth that sum over and above his debts and liabilities, and stating in the affidavit his place of residence.

569. Bonds for the faithful performance of contracts for supplies or service will be required when the consideration is \$5,000 or more and the contract can not be fully performed within 60 days from its date.

Bonds may be exacted or, in the discretion of the chiefs of bureaus concerned, waived in all other cases, except that bonds required under paragraph 572 will not be waived.

The amount of penalty in a contractor's bond will be fixed by the contracting officer, and will not be less than one-tenth nor more than the full amount of the consideration of the contract; except that the penalty of bonds required under the provisions of paragraph 572 will not be less than 50 per cent of the consideration of the contract.

570. When bonds for the faithful performance of contracts are exacted they will be made and executed with the necessary justification and certification of sufficiency of sureties, in accordance with the instructions printed on the blank forms of contractors' bonds furnished by the chiefs of bureaus. Such bonds must be executed by the contractor as principal and by a surety company or by at least two sufficient and responsible persons, who must be citizens of the United States, as sureties. Each must affix his signature and seal, and each signature must be attested by at least one witness. When practicable there will be a separate witness to each signature. Sureties to bonds executed in any foreign country, or in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, or Hawaii, for the performance of contracts entered into in those places, need not be citizens of the United States.

571. Contractors' bonds will be executed in duplicate, one to accompany the number of the contract which is sent to the Auditor for the War Department, and the other forwarded to the head of the bureau to which the contract pertains.

572. When a contract is entered into for the construction of any public building, or the prosecution and completion of any public work, or for repairs on any public building or public work, the contractor or contractors will be

required, before entering upon performance of the same, to include in the bond given for the faithful performance of the contract the further obligation that he or they will promptly make payments to all persons who supply him or them with labor or materials for the prosecution of the work provided for in such contract. If no suit should be brought by the United States within six months from the completion and final settlement of said contract, then the person or persons supplying the contractor or contractors with labor or materials will be furnished with a copy of the contract and bond upon his or their application to the War Department, accompanied by an affidavit that the labor or materials have been supplied by him or them and have not been paid for by the contractor or contractors.

573. A company duly incorporated under the laws of the United States, or of any State, and legally authorized to guarantee bonds, may be accepted as surety, subject to the limitations prescribed in paragraphs 575, 576, and 577. Lists of such surety companies as have conformed to the requirements of law and these regulations will be furnished by the chiefs of staff bureaus concerned to disbursing and contracting officers, who will apply directly to the chiefs of their respective bureaus for the necessary copies. A firm, as such, will not be accepted as surety, nor a partner for a copartner or firm of which he is a member. Stockholders who are not officers of a corporation may be accepted as sureties for such corporation.

574. When the principal of the bond is a corporation, a copy of the record of the selection of the officers executing the bond in its behalf, and a copy of the by-law or other record of the proceedings of the governing body of the corporation, showing their authority to execute the same, will be attached to the bond; these copies to be certified by the custodian of such records, under the seal of the corporation, to be correct copies.

575. Before a corporation will be accepted as surety it must obtain authority in writing from the Secretary of the Treasury to do business under the act of August 13, 1894, as amended by the act of March 23, 1910, and before it will be accepted as surety on the bond of a principal residing in a State or Territory other than the one in which incorporated it must comply with the requirements of section 2 of said amended act as to the appointment, etc., of an agent on whom process may be served. The certificate of the Treasury Department will be accepted as to the qualification of surety companies in both respects.

576. Where a corporation is surety on a bond, there must be attached to the bond or filed in the War Department proper evidence of the authority of the person or persons executing the bond in its behalf. The required evidence is a copy of the record of their selection or appointment in the character assumed, together with a copy of the by-laws or other record covering their authority; these copies to be duly certified by the custodian of such records, under the corporate seal, to be correct copies. Where the authority is conferred by a resolution which names the person or persons vested therewith, no other evidence is required; but the copy of the record of the resolution must include a copy of the record of its adoption.

577. 1. No surety company shall be accepted under the provisions of the act of Congress approved August 13, 1894, as sole surety on any recognizance, stipulation, bond, or undertaking under the War Department for an amount greater than 10 per cent of its paid-up capital and surplus.

2. No such company shall be accepted as surety on any recognizance, stipulation, bond, or undertaking under the War Department which shall execute any such obligation, on behalf of any individual, firm, association, or corporation, for an amount greater than 10 per cent of its paid-up capital and surplus, unless

such company shall be secured as to such excess to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War, by reinsurance, or by deposit with such company in pledge or conveyance to it in trust, for its security or indemnity, of property equal in value to such excess; or, if such bond is executed in behalf or on account of a fiduciary holding property in a trust capacity, the liability thereon in excess of 10 per cent of the paid-up capital and surplus shall be secured by such deposit or other disposition of a suitable and sufficient portion of the estate so held that no sale, mortgage, pledge, or other disposition can be made thereof without such company's approval: *Provided further*, That such portion of any such bond which shall have been reinsured by said company in another surety, trust, or guaranty company or companies, authorized to do business under the act of Congress of August 13, 1894, shall be deducted from the penal sum of such bond in determining the limitation of risk prescribed herein, if the same is within the 10 per cent limit of said reinsuring company or companies.

3. Two or more companies may be accepted as sureties upon any recognizance, stipulation, bond, or undertaking under the War Department, the penalty of which does not exceed 10 per cent of their aggregate paid-up capital and surplus, but in all cases the sureties must, where the law requires it, execute such obligation jointly and severally.

4. The amount of paid-up capital and surplus of such companies shall be determined by the quarterly financial statements filed with the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to section 4 of the act hereinbefore referred to, after copies of such statements have been filed in the War Department.

5. If the amount of said capital and surplus shall at any time during the intervals between the dates of the rendition of such statements, as required by law, become less than the amount determined in the statement last filed, then every such company shall file, within 10 days after such diminution of its capital and surplus, a condensed statement, sworn to by one of its principal officers at the home office, showing the nature and extent of such diminution, and the amount of such capital and surplus remaining shall be the basis for risks until the rendition of the next quarterly statement.

6. Every such company shall file in the War Department, during the months of January, April, July, and October of each year, a report giving an itemized statement of all recognizances, stipulations, bonds, or undertakings which such company shall have executed during the previous three months in excess of 10 per cent of its paid-up capital and surplus, showing the character and penalty of such obligations, the nature and amount of indemnity, collateral, or reinsurance thereon, and such other information in regard thereto as may be required.

7. Any violation of the provisions of this order or failure on the part of any company to comply promptly with its requirements will be considered ground for refusing thereafter to accept such company as surety upon any recognizance, stipulation, bond, or undertaking under the War Department, and for recommending to the Secretary of the Treasury that the authority of such company to do business under the act hereinbefore referred to be revoked.

578. The sureties, if individuals, must jointly justify in double the amount of the penalty. The affidavit of justification must be taken before a person authorized by the laws of the United States, State, Territory, or District to administer oaths. Justification will be followed by the certificate of a judge or clerk of a United States court, a United States district attorney, a United States commissioner, or a judge or clerk of a State court of record, with the seal of said court attached, that the sureties are known to him, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, each is worth, over and above all debts and liabilities, the sum stated in his affidavit of justification. If found necessary,

separate certificates may be furnished as to each surety. The affidavits of justification of sureties to contractors' bonds executed in any foreign country, or in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, or Hawaii, may be taken before a notary or any other officer having a seal and who by the laws of the place is authorized to administer such oaths, the official seal of the notary or other officer to be affixed. The certification of sufficiency of such sureties may be made by a United States consul, if any, by a notary, or by the judge or clerk of any court in such place having a seal, the official seal of the officer or court to be affixed. The regular blank forms of bonds when used as above will be modified accordingly and the changes will be fully explained over the signatures and seals of all parties to the bond.

579. A guarantor, or the guarantors, to a bidder's guaranty may be accepted as surety, or sureties, to the bond of the same person as contractor, provided such guarantor or guarantors are able to justify as required for the bond.

580. The principal and surety must sign and seal the bond. The corporate seal of the corporation must be affixed to the bond by some person duly authorized, who must also affix the name of the corporation to it, followed by his own signature and official designation written after the word "by." The names and places of business of the principal and surety must be written in the body of the bond.

581. In case of financial embarrassment, failure, or other disqualifying cause on the part of the surety to a bond, the Secretary of War will require the bond to be renewed to his satisfaction, upon notification to the principal. Official bonds may not be renewed at the will of the principal or surety, but only by direction of the Secretary, and the substitution of one corporate company for another as surety on a bond will not be permitted except by direction of the Secretary, or after the bond has run for a period of four years, when a renewal thereof is required by law.

ARTICLE LII.

MONEY ACCOUNTABILITY.

PUBLIC MONEYS.

582. The use of moneys for purposes other than those for which appropriated, liquidation of liabilities of one fiscal year by use of moneys appropriated for another, and expenditures in a fiscal year of any sum in excess of appropriations for that year, or involving the Government in any contract for future payment of money in excess of appropriations, except as authorized by paragraph 515, are prohibited.

583. Chiefs of bureaus will see that funds in the hands of a disbursing officer are limited to his requirements for a brief period.

DISBURSING OFFICERS.

584. When an officer disburses money in different capacities, his deposits and accounts will be kept distinct, according to the bureaus to which they pertain.

585. Disbursing officers will not pay an account until it is due. In cases of contracts for the performance of service or delivery of articles, payment will not exceed the value of services rendered or articles actually delivered.

586. Public money, subject to disbursement, coming into the hands of an officer from any source will be promptly placed by him to his credit with the Treasurer of the United States, or else transferred to a disbursing officer of

that branch of the public service to which the money pertains. Exceptions to this rule are allowed in the cases and to the extent authorized by paragraph 587, and in cases where an officer, when stationed on the extreme frontier or at a place far remote from depositaries, has been specially authorized by the Secretary of War to keep at his own risk such money as may be intrusted to him for disbursement. Money in hand, subject to disbursement, may be disbursed at once without being placed in depositaries if a payment is due.

587. Recruiting officers and officers doing quartermaster duty at posts or independent stations are authorized to keep on hand, at their own risk, moneys pertaining to the appropriation "Subsistence of the Army" in such restricted amounts as may be necessary for facilitating payments of small amounts to public creditors.

When it becomes necessary to draw a check for obtaining subsistence funds to be kept in personal possession, the officer will draw it in his own favor and enter under the heading thereon, "Object for which drawn," or "On account of," the following: "To hold funds in personal possession under A. R. 587." Such checks will not be stated to be for "payments under \$20."

588. A disbursing officer who ceases to act as such will inform the Secretary of the Treasury at once what checks drawn against the public funds to his credit, if any, are still outstanding and unpaid. He will also comply with the requirements of paragraphs 630 and 902.

589. The accounts of a bonded disbursing officer must be kept separately under each bond except when the second bond is cumulative, in which case the accounts will be stated under both bonds. When a new bond is given the officer will close his accounts under the former bond and will deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, or transfer to a bonded officer of the same department who is authorized by law to handle the same class of funds, any unexpended balance before an advance is made under the new bond, in order that the liability of the sureties on the respective bonds may be definitely fixed. In all cases where a transfer is made to a bonded officer there must be an actual transfer of funds and not a mere paper transaction. The date of the bond of a disbursing officer is the date on which it is approved by the Secretary of War, and such date is to appear on all requisitions for funds issued under such bond and also on the account current on which such funds are accounted for.

590. All amounts of money held at the end of each fiscal year by the Treasurer, an assistant treasurer, or a designated depositary, credited to a disbursing officer whose account has remained unchanged, either by deposit or payment, for the space of three years, shall be covered into the Treasury, to be placed to the credit of such officer, if it be found that he is entitled to the credit.

591. No officer disbursing money for the military service, or directing the disbursement thereof, shall be concerned individually, directly or indirectly, in the purchase or sale of any article intended for, used by, or pertaining to the department of the public service in which he is engaged.

592. No officer or clerk of a disbursing officer shall be interested in the purchase of any soldier's certificate of pay due, or any other claim against the United States.

593. If any disbursing officer shall bet at cards or any game of hazard, his commanding officer will suspend his functions, require him to turn over all public funds in his keeping, and will immediately report the case to the proper bureau of the War Department. He will also report the case to the department commander, who will at once convene a court-martial for the trial of the officer.

594. Every disbursing officer, in opening his first account and before issuing any checks, will furnish the depositary on whom the checks are to be drawn with his official signature, duly verified by some officer whose signature is known to the depositary.

595. For every Treasury draft received by a depositary to be placed to the official credit of a disbursing officer, and for every deposit of funds made by the officer to his official credit, subject to payment of his checks, a receipt, numbered in serial order, and giving the place and date of issue, will be furnished him by the depositary, setting forth the character of the funds, i. e., whether coin or currency. If the credit is made by a disbursing officer's check transferring funds, the essential items of the check will be enumerated, and if by a Treasury draft, the warrant number. The title of the officer will be expressed, and the title of the account will also show for what branch of the public service it is kept. The receipt, called "a disbursing officer's receipt," will be retained by the officer in whose favor it is made.

596. An officer is not authorized to insure public money or property, and he will not be allowed credit for any expense paid for the collection of money on checks, except as provided in paragraph 1100 for military attachés serving abroad.

TRANSFERS.

597. Public funds will, as a rule, be transferred as follows: The officer making the transfer will draw his check directing the depositary to place a stated amount to the official credit of the officer named on the check. The check will be sent to the depositary and not to the officer in whose favor it is drawn. If it is necessary that the officer to whom the funds are transferred shall receive them without delay, the transferring officer may draw his check and transmit it directly to the payee. In either case an invoice will be sent to the receiving officer, but no receipt will be given by him except for cash transfers.

598. Funds will not be transferred from one appropriation for the use of another by borrowing or otherwise, except as authorized by law.

CHECKS.

599. A disbursing officer may draw his check in favor of himself (1) to make payments of amounts not exceeding \$20; (2) to make payments at a distance from a depositary; or (3) to make payments of fixed salaries due at a certain period. In the first and last named cases the check will be drawn not more than two days before the payments become due. In all other cases the checks will be drawn only in favor of the persons, firms, or corporations, by name, to whom the payments are to be made.

600. On the face of each check that he draws a disbursing officer will state his address, the object of the expenditure, the number or other necessary description of the voucher, and, in case of payment to an officer, enlisted man, or civilian employee, the period for which the payment is made. Such statements will be brief, but clear, as, for instance, "pay," "pay roll," or "payment of troops," adding the post or station; "purchase of subsistence," or of other supplies, naming them; "on contract for construction," mentioning the fortification or other public work for which the payment is made; "payments under \$20." Payment is refused on all checks where regulations are not complied with, and report of the fact is made to the Treasury Department. In writing checks on the protective surface-tinted blanks furnished by the Treasury De-

partment the ordinary typewriter with plain type, or rubber stamps, may be used. Only typewriter record ribbons, writing black or blue, the ink of which must be heavy and of the most permanent nature, or stamp pads inked with a permanent black ink, shall be used for the purpose, so as to secure clear, well-linked impressions which can not be easily erased without removing the protective surface-tinting at the same time. The data on the check stub or register of checks issued will be the same as on the check to which it relates.

601. Officers serving in and disbursing funds pertaining to more than one staff department, and officers assigned to duty in any of the staff departments, in issuing checks, will confine the designation of their official capacity to their rank and the particular staff department on account of which the checks are drawn.

602. Whenever an original check of a disbursing officer is lost, stolen, or destroyed, the owner will file with the disbursing officer an affidavit explaining the loss and an indemnity bond prescribed by the Treasury Department. Upon these papers a duplicate check may be issued after the expiration of six months and within three years from the date of issue of the original, and such duplicate check, with the affidavit and bond, will be forwarded to the Secretary of the Treasury for approval; provided that when the amount does not exceed \$50 the duplicate check may be issued at any time after the expiration of 30 days and within three years from the date of the original. In case the disbursing officer who issued the original check is no longer in the service, the notice and proof of loss and the indemnity bond will be sent to the Secretary of the Treasury, and it becomes the duty of the proper accounting officer, under section 3647, Revised Statutes, to state an account in favor of the owner of the lost check and to charge the amount thereof to the account of the disbursing officer. Instructions for the execution and use of the affidavit and bond accompany the blank form furnished by the Treasury Department.

603. In case of death, resignation, or removal from active service of a disbursing officer, checks previously drawn by him will be paid from the funds to his credit, unless such checks were drawn more than four months before their presentation, or reasons exist for suspecting fraud. A check previously drawn by him and not presented for payment within four months of its date will not be paid until its correctness shall have been attested by the Comptroller of the Treasury or by his chief clerk.

604. A check drawn by a disbursing officer still in active service, presented before it shall have been issued three full fiscal years, will be paid in the usual manner by the office or bank on which it is drawn, and from funds to the credit of the drawer.

605. Upon receipt of the statement of his disbursing account for the month of June of each year, from the office or bank in which his funds are kept, each disbursing officer will immediately make a return to the Secretary of the Treasury, through the chief of his bureau, of all checks drawn by him which have been outstanding and unpaid for three full fiscal years on June 30 of that year, stating the number of each check, its date and amount; in whose favor, on what office or bank, and for what purpose drawn; the number of the voucher in payment of which it was drawn, and, if known, the address of the payee, and he will inclose in the return all checks described therein that may be in his possession.

606. At the close of each fiscal year all amounts remaining to the credit of a disbursing officer, represented by checks or drafts drawn upon the Treasurer, an assistant treasurer, or any designated depositary, three or more years prior thereto, will be covered into the Treasury and there stand to the credit of the payees in an appropriation account denominated "outstanding liabilities."

607. A check which has been issued for a period longer than three full fiscal years will be paid only by the settlement of an account in the Treasury Department. For this purpose an officer who receives such a check will transmit it, through the proper channels, to the Secretary of the Treasury. If a check is lost, proof of ownership and loss and a bond of indemnity will be furnished.

OFFICIAL CHECK BOOKS.

608. Official check books are issued by the Treasurer of the United States directly to disbursing officers who have public money on deposit with him. Rules for issue, transfer, etc., of these check books accompany each book. In making payments only official checks will be used.

609. Every disbursing officer or agent shall retain with his official records the stubs or register of checks issued by him. Should a disbursing officer or agent make an erasure or alteration on any of his checks, however slight, he shall certify to the correctness of such erasure or alteration on the upper margin of such check.

The greatest care will be exercised in the custody of blank checks. They will be kept under lock and key when not in use. No disbursing officer will issue a check on the Treasurer of the United States until after he shall have ascertained from said Treasurer his individual numerical symbol, which shall be printed, stamped, or written in the lower right-hand corner of each check.

610. Spoiled or canceled official checks shall be sent quarterly by each disbursing officer directly to the Auditor for the War Department. A record of the dates of both cancellation and transmission will be entered on the stub.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT.

611. Public moneys are transferred to the General Treasury by being deposited to the "credit of the Treasurer of the United States," either at the Treasurer's office, or at the office of one of the assistant treasurers, or at one of the designated depositories. All "miscellaneous receipts on account of proceeds of Government property" (paragraph 618) must be deposited; also, when required by chiefs of bureaus to which the funds pertain, the public moneys in the possession of or to the credit of disbursing officers or others. For each deposit made a "certificate of deposit" in duplicate will be given, showing the full name, rank, regiment, or corps of the depositor, and to what appropriation or fund the amount belongs, the depositor giving the necessary information when making the deposit.

612. The "originals" of all certificates of deposit are required by law to be forwarded by the depositories directly to the Secretary of the Treasury; the "duplicates" will be filed by the depositing officers with their retained papers. Immediately upon making a deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States the depositing officer will notify the proper chief of bureau of the fact, stating the name of the depository, the amount, the appropriation to which the money pertains, when known, and whether the amount arose from proceeds of sales, or is a repayment of an unexpended balance, or a refundment on account of an error in the accounts or returns. The number of the certificate of deposit will also be stated if known, but the report will not be delayed for the purpose of obtaining such number. If the deposit is on account of the indebtedness of any person other than the depositing officer, the source from which the money was derived and the object of the payment will be distinctly stated and reference made to the vouchers, if any, to which the deposit pertains.

613. A disbursing officer of one staff department making stoppages on account of the funds or property of another staff department will, in the absence of special instructions to the contrary, deposit the funds so received, and not leave them to be transferred upon the settlement of his accounts at the Treasury.

614. Nothing in paragraphs 612, 613, and 615 will be construed to affect the existing system of depositing collections by quartermasters of the Army. Whenever an officer refunds money to the Government by payment to an Army quartermaster, duplicate descriptive receipts will be issued by the latter for the amount refunded.

The quartermaster, with the least practicable delay, will forward, without letter of transmittal, the original receipt directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps and furnish the officer with the duplicate.

615. When a disbursing officer of the Army receives any moneys of the United States as the proceeds of sales, as miscellaneous receipts, or funds of like character, not available for disbursement, he will deposit, without delay, such funds to his official credit with an authorized depository or, if more convenient, to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, at the nearest authorized depository. In the former case, at the close of the month in which such funds are received the total will be made the subject of one check issued by him in favor of the depository, and marked "for deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States."

The disbursing officer will indorse on the back of the check issued for this purpose the title of the appropriations and the amount that pertains to each into which the several sums embraced in the deposit should be covered into the Treasury.

The number, date, name, location of the depository, and amount of the certificate of deposit will be noted on the account current upon which the depositor desires to be credited with the money deposited.

616. Certificates of deposit must be recorded in the proper bureaus of the War Department. The "originals," upon their receipt at the Treasury, are immediately forwarded to the Secretary of War, who refers them to the proper bureaus to which the deposits pertain for verification and designation of the appropriation.

PROCEEDS OF SALES.

617. Moneys received from authorized sales of property (except property, other than river and harbor, mentioned in paragraphs 679 and 680 and subsistence stores) will be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, and respectively revert to the appropriations out of which originally expended. But the moneys arising from the authorized dispositions of serviceable ordnance and medical and hospital property and the sales of useless ordnance material are expended under conditions prescribed by law. Proceeds of sales of subsistence stores are immediately available for the purchase of fresh stores.

618. The proceeds of sales of all public property the disposition of which is not provided for by paragraph 617, after the expenses of sale have been deducted, will be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States as "Miscellaneous receipts on account of proceeds of Government property," for which certificates of deposit will issue, showing the name, rank, regiment, or corps of the depositor, the nature of the deposit, the kind of property, and the bureau to which it pertained.

619. The transfer of public property other than subsistence stores is not regarded as a sale. Vouchers for property so transferred will be sent through the chief of the bureau concerned to the proper accounting officer of the Treas-

ury Department for settlement, as prescribed in paragraph 671. If credit is received therefor the money may be used to replace the property transferred.

APPROPRIATIONS.

620. The fiscal year ends on June 30. The quarters of the fiscal year are as follows: First quarter, July 1 to September 30; second, October 1 to December 31; third, January 1 to March 31; fourth, April 1 to June 30.

621. Chiefs of bureaus, in notifying officers of remittances, will inform them of the amount remitted under each head of appropriation, giving the designation by fiscal years when necessary.

622. All accounts of a disbursing officer shall be rendered and stated in one consolidated account for each bureau under which he is disbursing, without regard to the number of appropriations or headings involved.

623. Money received and disbursed under the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Army will be accounted for by officers authorized to disburse it, on special accounts current, in which funds belonging to other appropriations will not be entered.

624. When an article purchased is not named in the appropriation act, the purpose for which it is intended determines the appropriation from which payment is made.

625. All public funds on hand at the close of a fiscal year, except those required to pay outstanding liabilities incurred during such year (a schedule of which will, if possible, accompany the last account current for the year), and except balances in cash in the hands of disbursing officers of the Quartermaster Corps in the Philippine Islands, Alaska, and in other places outside of the continental limits of the United States, who are located at points remote from depositaries, and appropriations not limited to any fiscal year or years, will be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and the disbursing officer's account closed by a credit for such deposit. In case of funds in cash in the hands of disbursing officers of said corps who come within the foregoing exception, said officers will, at the close of business on the 30th day of June each year, or as soon thereafter as possible, inform the department quartermaster of the department in which they are serving, or, if not under the jurisdiction of a department quartermaster, inform the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps directly of the amount of cash in their hands in excess of what is needed to pay outstanding liabilities, and that they will credit and charge themselves on their accounts current for June and July, respectively, with such amount as transferred from the old to the new fiscal year appropriations. Upon receipt of this information in each case the department quartermaster will make a debit entry on his account current for the amount under the former fiscal year and a corresponding credit entry under the latter fiscal year for the purpose of adjusting the disbursing officer's fiscal year appropriation account, thus accomplishing the same result as if an actual transfer of funds had taken place. The Chief of the Quartermaster Corps will arrange to have similar action taken in each case reported to him directly. Where an account is closed in the manner above described, the balance in cash in the officer's hands should be counted, wherever practicable, by three disinterested persons and their certificates as to its correctness should accompany the account current.

626. An account current, accompanied by abstracts and vouchers, will be forwarded to the chief of the bureau to which it pertains, and a memorandum copy thereof retained by the officer. A disbursing officer who for any reason (e. g., separate bonds, etc.) is required to render separate accounts will keep separate and distinct accounts of his funds in the Government depositaries and

will unmistakably designate such several depositary accounts on his vouchers, requisitions, deposits, and accounts current. The balances acknowledged by a disbursing officer and his analyses thereof must actually represent the state of his business at the close of the last day for which the account is rendered. He will so arrange his business that he may, when called upon to do so, close his accounts and analyze his acknowledged balances. All transactions coming within the time covered by the account will be reported therein. No payments or collections not actually made, and not in the hands of the officer during the period of the account, will be included therein. An officer disbursing in part by cash and drawing official checks to obtain cash to make payments will render with his account current a subsidiary cash account, the balance of which will agree or be reconciled with his cash as shown by his analysis of balance with his account current.

627. Disbursing officers who render accounts which eventually pass to the Treasury Department for settlement are required to prepare their accounts, with abstracts and vouchers complete, and deposit them in the post office, addressed to the chief of the bureau of the War Department to which they pertain, on or before the 10th day of each month. Irregularities in the mail service or want of blank forms will not excuse a failure to comply with this paragraph. When vouchers are not sent with the account to which they belong, but are subsequently rendered, suitable explanations will be made.

628. Original vouchers will, if possible, accompany the accounts; copies will not be accepted unless duly certified and accompanied by satisfactory evidence of the loss or destruction of the originals, or that their retention is indispensable to the performance of duty by an officer.

629. With the accounts will be forwarded all orders of commanding officers and all other papers upon which the officer accountable relies to relieve himself from responsibility.

630. When an officer is relieved from duty in a staff department at any station he will certify outstanding debts, if any, to his successor, and transmit a list of the same to the head of the proper bureau. Unless otherwise ordered, he will turn over to his successor the public money, property, books, and papers pertaining to the service from which he is relieved. He will also comply with the requirements of paragraphs 588 and 902.

MONEY VOUCHERS.

631. A voucher will not be made in duplicate or in triplicate unless the instructions on the proper blank require it, in which case the original only will be certified.

632. The correctness of the facts stated on a voucher and the justness of the account must be certified by an officer, except when some other mode of authenticating the same is authorized in these regulations.

633. Every voucher in support of a payment for supplies or for services, except as provided in paragraph 634, will be made out in favor of the creditor, giving his address, and will show (if for supplies furnished) the date of the purchase (or the order number), the quantity and price of each article, and the amount, or (if for services) the character of the services, the date or dates on which they were rendered, and the amount. When a purchase is made as a result of a written proposal and a written acceptance, the voucher (if there be only one) will be accompanied by a copy of the public notice, the accepted bid, and a copy of the letter accepting the bid, and will contain a certificate showing that the procurement of the articles or

service was made in the manner indicated thereon; if two or more vouchers are made, the papers required will be filed with the first voucher paid and reference thereto made on the other vouchers. A voucher for service rendered by the day or month will show the character of the service, the inclusive dates thereof, the time for which payment is made, the rate of pay, and the amount. The certificate of a creditor to a voucher for supplies furnished or for services rendered will contain the words "I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received."

634. Vouchers for supplies or for services other than by the day or month submitted in support of payments for all work carried on under the War Department or any bureau thereof may, if desired, be accompanied by the original bills submitted by the creditor and dated and signed by him or by his authorized representative, and vouchers with such bills attached will be made out in favor of the creditor, giving his address, and stating the account in general terms, with the aggregate amount only extended, and the words "as per bill hereto attached," or words of like import added, except that such original bills need not be attached to vouchers in the following cases, viz: Where under a contract quantities delivered or amounts due are determined by a duly authorized inspector, and his certificate as to the facts is filed with the voucher to which it pertains; where a bill of lading or transportation request accompanies a voucher for transportation services performed under public tariffs; where a voucher is for telegraphic services at rates fixed by the Postmaster General; when the account is small and the creditor does not submit a bill. The certificate of a creditor to a voucher for supplies furnished or services rendered will contain the words "I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received."

When desirable, the creditor may place the foregoing certificate upon the original bill and, when so placed, the certificate upon the voucher need not be signed, provided that the bill be attached to and made a part of the voucher before the same is signed by the disbursing officer.

635. Money amounts will be expressed in terms of dollars and cents. When a fraction of a cent less than one-half occurs in the footing of a voucher it will be disregarded. If the fraction be one-half or greater it will be reckoned as a cent.

If the agreement calls for foreign currency, the account shall be stated in that currency. The total amount will be reduced to its equivalent in United States currency at the current rate of exchange at the date of payment. The amount in United States currency having been determined, checks may be drawn therefor by disbursing officers to their own orders in United States currency and by them exchanged at local fiscal agencies of the United States where possible, or at local banks, for the necessary amount in the currency or exchange required to pay the creditor in the money originally agreed upon where the creditor declines to accept check payable in currency of the United States.

The vouchers for accounts will be made to show the debt as actually incurred in the coin in which payment is made and the reduction from this coin to United States currency, the rate of exchange being stated on the voucher and the amounts stated on abstracts and account current in United States currency.

636. A voucher for purchases and services not personal will show thereon the mode of purchase or engagement, using the form of notations on the standard prescribed forms.

637. The giving or taking of a receipt for public money in blank or in advance of actual payment, or the signing of a check for public money in blank, is prohibited.

638. A voucher for funds disbursed will be made out in full before being certified by a public creditor. If paid with check no receipt will be required, but if paid with cash one receipt will be obtained.

639. An invoice of funds transferred will show the place and date of transfer, the name and title of the officer to whom transferred, the character of funds, and the amount transferred under each head of appropriation.

If the transfer is of cash, a receipt will be obtained and filed with the account current. If the transfer is for the correction of errors, whether arising upon the settlement of accounts or otherwise, the facts will be noted in detail on the invoice.

640. A voucher for a payment made or an invoice for money transferred will have noted thereon the number, date, and amount of checks given and the depository on which drawn. If payment or transfer is made with currency, wholly or in part, the facts will be stated and a receipt given for the currency.

641. Vouchers must be stated in the name of the corporation, company, firm, or person rendering the service or furnishing the articles for which payment is made.

642. Payment with currency will not be made to the holder of a power of attorney or to a holder of an instrument operating as a transfer or an assignment.

If payment with currency is made to an incorporated or to an unincorporated company, the money will be delivered to and the voucher certified and receipted by a duly authorized officer or agent of the company; the certificate and receipt to be signed with the company name, followed by the autograph signature of the officer, with his title, or of the agent, to whom the money was delivered, and the receipted voucher will be accompanied by evidence showing his authority. This evidence will consist of extracts from the articles of incorporation or association, the by-laws, or the minutes of the board of directors, duly certified by the custodian of such records (under the company seal, if there be one), showing that the signer is properly vested with authority to receive and receipt for money due to the company.

If payment of currency is made to an individual or to a copartnership doing business under a company title, the certificate and receipt will be signed with the company name, followed by the autograph signature of the individual proprietor or of one of the members of the firm with the words "proprietor" or "one of the proprietors" affixed thereto.

If payment with currency is made to a copartnership doing business as such, the certificate and receipt will be signed with the firm's usual signature by one of the members of the firm, who will be required to affix his own signature as "one of the firm."

If payment with currency is made to an individual creditor, the certificate and receipt will be signed by him in person.

643. If payment is made with check to the order of any company (incorporated or unincorporated), or firm or individual by name, and the fact that the check has been so drawn is stated on the voucher, giving its number, date, amount, and United States depository on which drawn, the certificate to the voucher may be signed by an officer, attorney, or agent of the company, or by an attorney or agent of the firm or individual, stating the capacity in which he signs, without filing with the voucher evidence of his authority to sign. The disbursing officer in all such cases will deliver the check to such person only as he is satisfied is authorized by the principal to certify to the voucher and receive the check.

644. Receipts for small sums paid with currency to a corporation, such as a railroad, telegraph, turnpike, transfer, express, steamboat, hotel, newspaper, or

ice company, for an occasional service rendered may be signed and the vouchers certified by the local agent in charge of the business of the company at the place where the service is rendered or where it begins or terminates, and the certificate of the officer who made the payment that the person to whom payment was thus made was then the local agent of the company in charge of its business at the place designated will be sufficient evidence of the agent's authority to certify to the vouchers and to receipt for the money paid.

645. When an account is presented by an individual who is not known to the disbursing officer, the latter will require him to be identified.

646. The form of the signature to the certificate, and to the receipt when required, and the name of the person or business firm as entered at the head of an account must be literally alike.

647. When a signature is not written by the hand of the party it must be witnessed by a disinterested party, a commissioned officer when practicable.

648. In final statements, receipts for money, and papers of like character, money amounts will, in all cases, be written out in full and also expressed by figures in parentheses. This requirement does not apply to pay rolls of military organizations, pay rolls of other descriptions, nor to lists of deposits on final statements.

649. Fees of civil officers for administering oaths in matters of military administration (where the services of department judge advocates, or judge advocates of courts-martial, or trial officers of summary courts were not obtainable) will be paid from the appropriation applicable to the subject matter of the oaths, and in case there be no appropriation applicable thereto the fees will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps.

650. Disbursing officers will not issue vouchers for unpaid accounts as due-bills against the United States, but a certified statement of personal services and of wages due may be given to a discharged employee who for want of funds was not paid at time of discharge.

651. When applicable, the following rules for the computation of time in payment for services will be observed:

1. For any full calendar month's service, at a stipulated monthly rate of compensation, payment will be made at such stipulated rate without regard to the number of days in that month.

2. When service commences on an intermediate day of the month, 30 days will be assumed as the length of the month, whatever be the number of days therein.

3. When the service terminates on an intermediate day of the month, the actual number of days during which service was rendered in that calendar month will be allowed.

4. When the service embraces two or more months or parts of months but one fraction will be made, thus: From September 21 to November 25, inclusive, will be calculated—September 21 to October 20, inclusive, one month; from October 21 to November 20, inclusive, one month; from November 21 to 25, inclusive, five days, making the time allowed two months and five days.

5. When two fractions of months occur and both are less than a whole month, as from August 21 to September 10, the time will be determined thus: August 21 to 30, inclusive (ignoring the 31st), 10 days; from September 1 to 10, inclusive, 10 days; making the time allowed 20 days.

6. Service commencing in February will be calculated as though the month contained 30 days, thus: From February 21 to 28 (or 29), inclusive, 10 days. When the service commences on the 28th day of that month, 3 days will be allowed, and if on the 29th, 2 days.

7. If service commences on the 31st day of any month, payment will not be made for that day.

8. For commutation of subsistence and for services of persons employed at a per diem rate, payment will be made for the actual number of days.

9. When services are rendered from one given date to another, the account will state clearly whether both dates are included.

10. In computing the wages of persons employed at a per diem allowance the day on which service begins and the day on which it ends will be allowed in the computation.

11. Unauthorized absence on the 31st day of a month results in the loss of one day's pay.

652. Disbursing officers, except those serving in the Philippine Islands, will not settle with heirs, executors, or administrators except by authority of the proper bureau of the War Department, and upon accounts that have been duly audited and certified by the proper accounting officers of the Treasury.

In the Philippine Islands disbursing officers may settle directly with executors or administrators upon accounts accruing in those islands, which are accompanied by the duly attested copies of the decrees appointing said executors or administrators, in conformity with the civil laws of the archipelago governing such matters. The settlement thus made by any disbursing officer is, however, subject to review by the accounting officers of the Treasury when his accounts shall come before them for adjustment.

PECUNIARY RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFICERS.

653. An officer will have credit for an expenditure of money made in obedience to the order of his commanding officer. Every order issued by any military authority which may cause an expenditure of money in a staff department will be given in writing. One copy thereof will be forwarded by the officer receiving it to the head of his department, and the other will be filed by the disbursing officer with his voucher for the disbursement. If the expenditure be disallowed, it will be charged to the officer who ordered it.

654. If a payment made on the certificate of an officer as to the facts is afterwards disallowed for error of fact in the certificate, it will pass to the credit of the disbursing officer and be charged to the officer who gave the certificate; but the disbursing officer can not protect himself in an erroneous payment made without due care by charging lack of care against the officer who gave the certificate.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXAMINATION OF MONEY ACCOUNTS.

655. The chief of a bureau to which accounts pertain will cause each account current, with its accompanying papers, to be examined and transmitted to the Treasury Department, with his decision indorsed thereon, within 60 days from the date on which such account was received at his office. He will bring to the notice of the Secretary of War all matters of account that require or merit it. When a suspension or disallowance is made, the bureau will notify the officer that he may have an opportunity to submit explanations or take an appeal to the Secretary of War.

656. In case of discovered error or disallowance in an account upon its examination by the proper authority, the officer responsible will, upon notification thereof, unless able to furnish evidence to correct or remove the same, make the proper correction in his next account current, and refer therein to the particular voucher in which the error occurred or the disallowance was made.

ARTICLE LIII.

PUBLIC PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

657. Accountability and responsibility devolve upon any person to whom public property is intrusted and who is required to make returns therefor. Responsibility without accountability devolves upon one to whom such property is intrusted, but who is not required to make returns therefor. An accountable officer is relieved from responsibility for property for which he holds a proper memorandum receipt. A responsible officer is not relieved from responsibility for public property for which he has given memorandum receipt until he has returned the property to the accountable officer or has secured memorandum receipt from a successor, or until he has otherwise been relieved by the operation of regulations or orders.

658. The officer in permanent or temporary command of a post or station is responsible for the security of all public property of the command, whether in use or in store, and, although for purposes of periodical accountability to the War Department it may all have been officially receipted for by subordinate officers, the commanding officer is nevertheless responsible and pecuniarily liable with them for the strict observance of the regulations in regard to its preservation, use, and issue. He will take care that all storehouses are properly guarded, that only reliable agents are employed, and only trustworthy enlisted men are detailed for duty in them or in connection with property.

659. If an officer in charge of the public property of a command (not properly pertaining to a company or detachment) is, by order, leave of absence, or any other cause separated from it, the commanding officer, or an officer designated by him, will receipt and account for it.

660. If it becomes necessary to remove all officers from the charge of public property, the commanding officer will take measures to secure it and report the circumstances to the proper authority.

661. A company or detachment commander is responsible for all public property pertaining to his company or detachment, and will not transfer his accountability therefor to a successor during periods of absence of less than a month unless so ordered by competent authority; when such absence exceeds a month, the question of responsibility is settled by the proper authority.

662. The officer in temporary or permanent command of a company or detachment is responsible for all public property used by or in possession of the command, whether he receipts for it or not.

663. The property responsibility of a company commander can not be transferred to enlisted men. It is his duty to attend personally to its security, and to superintend issues himself or cause them to be superintended by a commissioned officer.

664. An officer will not when it can be avoided be detailed for duty which will separate him from public property for which he is accountable.

665. A transfer of public property involves a change of possession and accountability. In ordinary cases of transfer the transferring officer will furnish the receiving officer with invoices in duplicate, accurately enumerating the property, and the latter will return duplicate receipts. In cases in which complete transfer of property occurs, instead of exchanging separate invoices and receipts, as above provided, the receiving officer may make direct entry on the final return (both original and duplicate) of his predecessor that all the prop-

erty thereon enumerated as on hand and transferred to successor was received by him. The transferring officer may make similar entry on his final return, stating that all the property therein enumerated as on hand and transferred to successor was actually turned over by him.

666. When an officer to whom stores have been forwarded believes them to have miscarried he will promptly inform the issuing and forwarding officers.

667. If an officer to whom public property has been transferred fails to receipt for it within a reasonable time, the invoicing officer will report the facts to the commanding officer of the former for action. Copies of all papers relating to the transaction will be filed with his returns.

668. Upon the receipt of public property by an officer he will make careful examination to ascertain its quality and condition, but will not break original packages until issues are to be made, unless he has reason to believe the contents defective. Should he discover defect or shortage, he will apply for a survey to determine it and fix the responsibility. Should he consider the property unfit for use, he will submit inventories in duplicate and request the action of an inspector. The same rule will be observed in regard to packages when first opened for issue, and for property damaged or missing while in store.

669. When packages of supplies are opened for the first time, whether because of apparent defect or for issue, the officer responsible or some other commissioned officer will be present and verify the contents by actual weight, count, or measurement, as circumstances may require, and in case of deficiency or damage will make written report of the facts to the post commander. If only the officer responsible be present and make the report, he will secure the sworn statements in writing of one or more civilians or enlisted men regarding the condition of the property when examined. Should a survey be ordered, the post commander will refer to the surveying officer the report made by the examining officer, together with the sworn statements. At arsenals and depots, where there are persons whose special duty it is to receive and issue public stores, the reports herein required may be made by them instead of officers of the Army.

670. The giving or taking of receipts in blank for public property is prohibited.

671. Supplies procured by one bureau will not be furnished to another bureau except on special authority of the Secretary of War, except in the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, where the authority of the department commanders is sufficient. When restored in kind, the supplies will be delivered at the post from which they were received or at such other post as department commanders or chiefs of bureaus concerned may determine. If the transaction is between two bureaus of the War Department or between a bureau of the War Department and a bureau of another executive department (except in case of subsistence stores, payment for which shall be made in cash by the proper disbursing officer of the bureau, office, or department concerned, or by the employee to whom the sale is made, and in the case of ordnance and ordnance stores when transferred or sold to another bureau of the War Department or to another executive department, payment for which shall be made by the proper disbursing officer of the bureau, office, or department concerned), the transferring officer will prepare itemized bills or invoices, in triplicate, accurately enumerating the supplies transferred, and will present them to the receiving officer, who will acknowledge receipt of the supplies thereon, designate the appropriation and allotment chargeable, and return the original and duplicate to the transferring officer. The transferring officer will indicate thereon the appropriation to be credited, and will forward the papers to the chief of his bureau in Wash-

ington, by whom they will be transmitted, through the chief of the bureau chargeable with the bill, to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury Department for settlement. The different copies of the bills will be plainly marked "Original," "Duplicate," or "Triplicate," and the statement "Settlement to be made on the original only" will appear on the original copy issued.

When the transaction is between two bureaus of the War Department, the prices to be charged will be regulated by the contract or invoice price of the stores. When the transaction is between a bureau of the War Department and a bureau of another executive department, the price to be charged will include the contract or invoice price and the cost of transportation, and in case of subsistence stores for another executive department of the Government or employee thereof 10 per cent additional to cover wastage in transit.

When the transaction covering the transfer or sale of ordnance and ordnance stores is between two bureaus of the War Department, the price to be charged shall be the cost price of the stores, including the cost of inspection. When the transaction is between the Ordnance Department and another executive department of the Government, the price to be charged shall include the cost price of the stores and the costs of inspection and transportation.

672. In no case will means of transportation or other property of any branch of the military service be taken as a part of the outfit of surveying or exploring expeditions for which Congress has made appropriations, without the express authority of the Secretary of War.

673. When it is impracticable for an officer to personally superintend his issues—as may be the case with one charged with disbursements or the care of depots—he should choose with great caution the agent to whom he intrusts the duty.

674. The keys of storerooms or chests will not be intrusted to enlisted men or civilians without great vigilance on the part of the accountable officer and a resort to every reasonable precaution, including frequent personal inspections, to prevent loss or damage.

675. An officer in charge of public property in use or in store will endeavor by timely repairs to keep it in serviceable condition. For this purpose the necessary means will be allowed on requisition, and property in store so repaired will be issued.

676. All movable public property will, if practicable, be conspicuously branded "U. S." before being used.

677. Public property will not be used nor will labor hired for the Government be employed for any private purpose whatsoever, except as authorized in these regulations.

678. Unserviceable property is, with reference to its disposition, divided into classes as follows:

1. Property worn out by fair wear and tear in the service which has no salable value.
2. Property worn out by fair wear and tear in the service which presumably has some salable value.
3. Property which has been rendered unserviceable from causes other than fair wear and tear in the service.

Property of the first class may be submitted to a surveying officer and disposed of as indicated in paragraph 717, or it may be submitted to an inspector without prior action of a surveying officer.

Property of the second class will be submitted to an inspector without prior action of a surveying officer.

Property of the third class will be submitted to a surveying officer, except as *provided in paragraph 1073* in case of public animals, and unless destroyed

under the provisions of paragraph 717 will subsequently be submitted to an inspector. The inventory and inspection reports will be accompanied by the report of the surveying officer.

679. Empty barrels, boxes, crates, and other packages, together with metal turnings, scrap metals, ground bone, and other waste products which accumulate at arsenals, depots, and military posts, which are unsuitable for the public service, will be disposed of in the manner prescribed for property condemned and ordered sold in paragraph 680. At arsenals and depots where such accumulations have considerable money value proposals will be invited for specific lots and quantities, or for the accumulations of definite periods, as the head of the department to which the property pertains may deem best suited to the public interest.

680. Military stores and public property condemned and ordered sold will be disposed of for cash at auction, or to the highest bidder on sealed proposals, on due public notice, and in such market as the public interests may require. The officer making the sale will suspend it when in his opinion better prices can be obtained, except in the case of condemned animals, the disposition of which is provided for in paragraph 1073. The auctioneer's certified detailed account of the sale, and the vouchers for the expenses attending it, will be reported on the proper forms to the chief of the bureau to which the property pertained.

681. Public property which has been condemned, or the issue price of which has been reduced as the result of a survey or inspection, will not be purchased by an officer who was responsible therefor at the time of condemnation or reduction of price, nor by an officer who bore any part in such condemnation or reduction.

PROPERTY DAMAGED, LOST, DESTROYED—REWARDS.

682. Causes of damage to, and of loss and destruction of, military property are classified as follows:

1. Unavoidable causes, being those over which the responsible officers have no control, occurring (a) in the ordinary course of service, or (b) as incident to an active campaign.

2. Avoidable causes, being those due to carelessness, willfulness, or neglect.

683. Officers responsible for public property will be charged for any damage to or loss or destruction of the same, and the money value will be deducted from their monthly pay, unless they show, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War, by their own affidavits, or by their certificates, supported by one or more affidavits, that the damage, loss, or destruction was occasioned by unavoidable causes and without fault or neglect on their part.

684. The proper officers to administer oaths in the administration of the affairs of the Army (except when otherwise specially provided) are department judge advocates, judge advocates of courts-martial, the trial officers of summary courts, and in the cases of investigations, the officer detailed to conduct the investigation, or the recorder, and if there be none, the presiding officer of any board appointed for such purpose. When none of these are within reach and available, recourse must be had to a notary public or other civil officer competent to administer oaths for general purposes.

685. If an article of public property be lost or damaged by the neglect or fault of any officer or soldier, he shall pay the value thereof, or the cost of repairs, at such rates as may be determined by a survey of the property.

686. The amount charged against an enlisted man on the pay rolls on account of loss or damage of, or repairs to, Government property shall not ex-

ceed the value of the article or cost of repairs; and such charge will only be made on conclusive proof, and never without a survey, if the soldier demand it. He will be informed at the time of signing the pay rolls that his signature will be regarded as an acknowledgment of the justice of the charge.

687. When a deserter carries away public property, or when such property is lost through his desertion, its value will be determined by a survey and charged against him on the next pay rolls, as prescribed in paragraph 116.

688. If articles of public property are embezzled, or lost or damaged through neglect, by a civilian employee, the value or damage as ascertained (and by a survey if necessary) shall be charged to him and set against any pay or money due him.

689. Whenever information is received that animals or other property belonging to the military service of the United States are unlawfully in the possession of any person not in the military service, the quartermaster or other proper officer will promptly cause proceedings to be instituted and diligently prosecuted before the civil authorities for the recovery of the property; and, if the same has been stolen, for the arrest, trial, conviction, and due punishment of the offender and his accomplices.

690. Upon satisfactory information that such United States property, unlawfully in the possession of any parties, is likely to be taken away, concealed, or otherwise disposed of before the necessary proceedings can be had in the civil tribunals for its recovery, the post or detachment commander will at once cause the same to be seized, and will hold it subject to any legal proceedings that may be instituted by other parties. Persons caught in the act of stealing public property will be summarily arrested by the troops and turned over to the civil authorities for trial.

691. When public property has been lost or stolen and the officer responsible therefor has failed to get possession of it by the ordinary means, the post commander may authorize the quartermaster to offer a reward for its recovery, such reward not to exceed one-fifth of the value of the property lost or stolen, and in no case shall it exceed \$50. If the property has been stolen, the reward shall include payment for such information as the claimant possesses in regard to the larceny and recovery of the property as may lead to a conviction of the guilty party.

692. The expenses necessarily incurred by any action under the three preceding paragraphs, with the exception of attorney's fees, will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps, upon proper vouchers approved by the department commander. Officers will promptly report their action to department headquarters.

PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY.

693. All public property, whether paid for or not, must be accounted for on the proper returns. All public property unaccounted for when discovered by an accountable officer will be taken up and the usual returns rendered therefor. When discovered by officers not accountable for that class of property, or by enlisted men or civilian employees, they shall report the same as soon as practicable to an officer so accountable, who will take it up and account for it. In the absence of such an accountable officer the senior officer, enlisted man, or civilian employee present will take charge of such property and report it to the commander of the department wherein it may be located with a view to its proper disposition.

694. An officer accountable for the public property of two or more companies will account for that pertaining to each, except quartermaster supplies, on a separate return.

695. Accountability for public property will not be transferred to enlisted men, except to sergeants of the post noncommissioned staff at ungarrisoned posts and sergeants of the Signal Corps or enlisted men acting as such.

696. Vouchers for issues or expenditures of property not authorized by regulations will be accompanied by copies of the orders directing the issues or expenditures.

697. An officer will have credit for an expenditure of property made in obedience to the order of his commanding officer. If the expenditure is disallowed, it will be charged to the officer who ordered it.

698. Public property expended in the military service will be accounted for by the certificate of the accountable officer, and property lost or destroyed will be accounted for by the affidavit of the responsible officer, or by his certificate supported by one or more affidavits. These certificates and affidavits will accompany the return covering the period during which the expenditure occurred or the loss or destruction was discovered; but in exceptional cases, when it is impracticable to submit such certificates and affidavits with the return, these delayed vouchers, together with the reasons for not transmitting the same, will be specified upon the return, and they will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, properly numbered and indorsed, to the proper bureau of the War Department.

699. When an enlisted man has, by a court-martial, been convicted of losing or damaging public property, the officer accountable for the property will send with his property return a certified copy of so much of the court-martial order as refers to the case, giving number, date, and place of issue of the order, and stating on the face of said copy the rolls on which the charges are made.

700. Should an officer or agent of the Government charged with public property fail to render the prescribed returns thereof within a reasonable time, a settlement of his accounts will be made by the proper bureau of the War Department, and the money value of the property with which he is charged will be reported against him for stoppage.

701. All returns of stores or supplies will be rendered as required by regulations or orders. Those of subsistence stores will be forwarded within 10 days after the expiration of the accounting periods and those of other classes of stores and property within 20 days to the chiefs of bureaus to which they pertain. In cases in which complete transfer of property from one officer to another occurs within an accounting period, a return will be forwarded by the officer making the transfer within 20 days after the date of such transfer; but when ordnance property is transferred by a commanding officer of an ordnance establishment, by a coast defense ordnance officer, or by a post ordnance officer, and when submarine mine property is transferred by a coast defense artillery engineer, within an accounting period, the transfer of accountability will be made on the current return, which will be completed and rendered by the officer accountable at the close of the accounting period.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXAMINATION OF PROPERTY RETURNS.

702. As soon as possible after the receipt of a return by the proper chief of bureau, it will be examined in his office, and the officer making the return will be notified of all errors and irregularities found therein and granted three months to correct them. Suspensions or disallowances will not be made on account of slight informalities which do not affect the validity of a voucher, but the officer's attention may be called to them. Whenever the errors have been corrected or compensation has been made for deficient articles, and the action of the bureau chief is sustained or modified by the Secretary of War, the return

will be regarded as settled, and the officer who rendered it will be notified accordingly.

703. If the necessary corrections in the return be not made within the prescribed time, the facts will be reported to the Secretary of War. When it shall have been determined that the money value of the property for which an officer has failed to account shall be refunded to the United States, the proper chief of bureau will forward to the Auditor for the War Department a certificate setting forth the condition of the officer's property return, with the statement that it includes all charges made up to its date and not previously certified, and that he has had a reasonable opportunity to be heard and has not been relieved of responsibility. Such certificate, when received, will raise a charge on the books of the Treasury Department against the officer until refundment shall have been made.

ARTICLE LIV.

LANDS, BUILDINGS, AND IMPROVEMENTS.

704. Land shall not be purchased for the United States except under an act of Congress authorizing the purchase, nor shall public money be expended for the erection of armories, arsenals, forts, fortifications, or permanent buildings of any description thereon, until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall have been obtained announcing the validity of the title thereof in the Government, nor, if the land be within any State, until jurisdiction over it shall have been ceded to the United States by the legislature of the State, or such cession of jurisdiction shall have been expressly waived by Congress.

705. All papers relating to the Washington Aqueduct and public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia will be filed in the office of the Chief of Engineers. All other deeds and papers pertaining to the title or sale of, and any lease, grant, license, or easement of, upon, or over any military reservation or other lands under the jurisdiction of the War Department will be filed in the office of the Judge Advocate General. When any such papers come into the possession of any bureau they shall within five days thereafter be transferred to the office of the Judge Advocate General.

706. Permanent military buildings will be constructed only under special authority granted by an act of Congress, unless the work or labor connected therewith is performed by troops, and in such case the authority of Congress must first be obtained if the estimated cost of the building or structure exceeds \$20,000.

707. Permanent barracks, quarters, or other buildings, or piers or wharves, will not be erected or constructed except by the order of the Secretary of War, and in accordance with plans approved by him; nor will any material alterations be made in public buildings unless like authority is first obtained; nor will any expenditures exceeding \$500 be made upon any building or grounds at any post, fort, arsenal, or depot without the approval of the Secretary of War and upon detailed estimates submitted to him.

708. A copy of the plat of the lands at each post, fort, arsenal, and depot, furnished from the proper bureau, will be carefully preserved in the office of the commanding officer.

709. Whenever a public building at a military post or station in the United States is destroyed or seriously damaged by fire, storm, or other natural cause, the post or station commander will make immediate report of that fact by telegraph directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, stating the numerical or other designation of the building involved and the date and cause of the destruction or damage, and will make a like report to the department com-

mander if the post or station is under his command. When the destruction or damage occurs at a general depot of supply, a general hospital, or an arsenal or armory, or involves a building owned or leased by the Government and used for military purposes, but not located on a military reservation, the officer in charge, in addition to making the telegraph report hereinbefore prescribed to the head of the staff bureau of the War Department to which any such building may pertain, will make a like report by telegraph directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

In the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments telegraphic report of the damage or destruction of such buildings will be made to the department commanders, who will cable the report to The Adjutant General of the Army if the case is of more than minor importance.

In addition to the foregoing, the estimated damage and the cost of repairs or reconstruction will be reported upon by a board of officers, to be appointed for the purpose by the post commander when the building is located at a military post, and to be appointed in orders from the office of The Adjutant General of the Army in all other cases, except in the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, where the board will be appointed by the department commanders. In the event that the destruction or damage is not due to natural causes, the board will make a thorough investigation with a view to fixing the responsibility for such destruction or damage, and will make such recommendation with respect thereto as the case may demand. The report of the board will be forwarded through military channels to The Adjutant General of the Army.

The action contemplated by this paragraph will apply, as far as practicable, in the case of loss or destruction of or damage to an Army transport, Army mine planter, cable ship, or other vessel owned or operated by the War Department.

ARTICLE LV.

SURVEYS OF PROPERTY.

710. Public property which has been damaged, except by fair wear and tear, or is unsuitable for the service, before being submitted to an inspector for condemnation, will be surveyed by a disinterested officer, preferably the summary court officer.

711. The surveying officer will be designated by the commanding officer of the regiment, separate battalion, post, or station. Such officer may, however, be appointed by the commanding officer of a department, field army, division, brigade, or district. If none but the commanding officer and interested officers be present for duty, then the commanding officer will survey the property. When only the responsible or interested officer is present, he will not appoint himself surveying officer, but will furnish the next higher administrative commander his certificate of facts and circumstances, supported by the sworn testimony of witnesses, or by the affidavits of enlisted men or others who are cognizant thereof. Should the case thus presented not be considered satisfactory, or in a case in which only interested officers with opposing interests are present for duty at the post or station, the next higher administrative commander may make the necessary investigation. In cases where the property in question has been previously acted upon, the officer making the investigation will be so informed and the previous reports will be considered.

712. The surveying officer must fully investigate matters submitted to him. He will call for all evidence attainable, and will not limit his inquiries to proofs or statements presented by parties in interest. He will rigidly scrutinize

the evidence, especially in cases of alleged theft or embezzlement, and will not recommend the relief of officers or soldiers from responsibility unless fully satisfied that those charged with the care of property have performed their whole duty in regard to it. He should hear in person or by deposition all persons concerned in the subject matter before him. In no case, however, will his report take the place of the evidence required in paragraph 683.

713. The person responsible for public property to be surveyed will, in all cases, furnish the original certificates and affidavits upon which he relies to be relieved from responsibility, together with the duly attested copies of such certificates and affidavits that are to accompany the report of survey. Whenever loss or destruction of, or damage to, public property, requiring the action of a surveying officer, occurs, such action will be requested by the responsible officer as soon as practicable and in every case within 30 days after discovery of the loss, destruction, or damage, unless exceptional circumstances, which will be explained by the officer's certificates, prevent such action within that period.

714. Any officer of the Army detailed to conduct an investigation, and the recorder, and, if there be none, the presiding officer of any military board appointed for such purpose, shall have authority to administer an oath to any witness attending to testify or depose in the course of such investigation.

715. The surveying officer can not condemn public property. His action is purely advisory. He will ascertain and report facts, submitting opinions and making recommendations upon questions of responsibility which may arise through accident, mistake, or neglect. For example, he investigates and determines questions involving the character, amount, and cause of damage or deficiency which public property may have sustained in transit, store, or use, and which is not the result of ordinary wear and tear of the service, and reports the investigation made, his opinions thereon, and fixes responsibility for such damage or deficiency upon the proper party. He makes inventories of property ordered to be abandoned when the articles have not been enumerated in the orders for abandonment. He recommends the prices at which damaged clothing may be issued and the proportion in which supplies shall be issued in consequence of damage or deterioration that renders them, at the usual rate, unequal to the regulation allowance, fixing in each instance responsibility for actual condition. He verifies the discrepancy between invoices and the actual quantity or description of property transferred from one officer to another, fixes definitely amounts received for which the receiving officer must receipt, and ascertains, as far as possible, where and how the discrepancy has occurred.

716. The report will be prepared in triplicate and will then be submitted to the convening authority for approval or disapproval. Separate reports will be made for each staff department concerned.

717. On the approved recommendation of a surveying officer the following classes of property may be destroyed: (1) Clothing infected with contagious disease; (2) stores that have become so deteriorated as to endanger health or injure other stores, and (3) unserviceable property of no salable value submitted to a surveying officer under the provisions of paragraph 678. The decision of the commanding officer will be final as to whether such property has salable value.

This paragraph will, in its application to ordnance stores under (3), be limited to utterly worthless articles constituting the soldier's personal equipments (not arms), horse equipments, and target materials and supplies, the cost price of which does not exceed \$100 for mounted organizations and \$50 for all other cases. In each case the report will give the dates of receipt of the stores surveyed.

Before ordering the destruction of property or stores under the provisions of this paragraph the commanding officer will personally inspect the same and will be held responsible that the conditions justify the action. In case the invoice value of the stores involved exceeds \$500, the approval of the next higher administrative commander will be obtained before destruction of the property, as provided in paragraph 719. A certificate of the witnessing officer that the property has been destroyed as authorized will be appended to the report.

718. When the value of the property submitted for survey or the loss or damage to be inquired into does not exceed \$500 the report will be considered complete, for submission as a property voucher, upon the approval of the appointing authority, if the interested officer does not request the action of the next higher administrative commander. One copy will then be forwarded to the commanding officer of the post, if a general officer, otherwise to department headquarters, and the others delivered to the officer accountable.

719. Should the appointing authority be the responsible or interested officer, or should the report be disapproved by the appointing authority, or should the report hold the accountable officer responsible, or should the value of the property submitted for survey or the loss or damage to be inquired into exceed \$500, or should the officer pecuniarily interested request it, the report in triplicate will be forwarded to the next higher administrative commander for review, and with his action is complete. But all reports of surveys of property, whatever their nature or the amounts involved, are subject on call to such review of the next higher administrative commander as the merits of the case or the interests of the Government may require. When a next higher administrative commander acts on a report of survey as herein contemplated he will cause such action to be noted on all three copies of the report. One copy will then be filed at department headquarters and the others sent to the accountable officer, except when the latter is held responsible, when one copy only will be sent to him and the remaining copy forwarded directly to the chief of bureau to which the property pertains.

720. The reports of a survey which recommend the relief of officers and enlisted men from responsibility should not be approved unless full and careful investigation and convincing proof to sustain the findings appear.

721. When the approved report of a surveying officer holds a common carrier, or a person not in the military service of the United States, responsible for the loss of or damage to public property or stores, steps will at once be taken to make collection from the party so held responsible. Public property that has been in transit will be carefully checked upon arrival at its destination by the receiving quartermaster with the bill of lading or manifest in order to ascertain whether the carrier has fully carried out all obligations imposed upon him. Should any discrepancy, loss, or damage be found, the receiving quartermaster will at once make application for a surveying officer by whom the facts will be fully investigated (unless the carrier voluntarily assumes liability for the loss) and the money value of the damage or deficiency will be charged to the party responsible therefor, whether it be the invoicing officer or the carrier. The property will be delivered by the receiving quartermaster to the officer to whom it is invoiced or to other proper consignee with a statement of the deficiency or damage and that action by a surveying officer has been requested. Upon approval, the authority that approves the reports of the surveying officer will transmit 1 copy to the receiving quartermaster, 1 copy to the officer to whom the property is invoiced, and 1 copy to department headquarters.

In case the report of the surveying officer finds the invoicing officer responsible, 1 copy of the report will be sent to the invoicing officer instead of

to the receiving quartermaster. In case the responsibility is fixed upon the carrier the receiving quartermaster will note on the bill of lading the deductions which shall be made for such loss or damage by the quartermaster who pays the account, and will attach to the bill of lading 2 copies of the approved report of the surveying officer. The quartermaster who pays the account will make the deduction and refund the amount stopped to the proper department in the following manner, for example: If from an account of \$100 for transportation services there is a deduction of \$25 for ordnance stores lost, the quartermaster will take credit under the head "Transportation of the Army" for \$75 paid to the carrier, and also for \$25 deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States on account of "Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores;" but if the deduction is on account of forage lost by the carrier, he will take credit on his account current, under transportation, for \$25 as carried to "Regular supplies," under which head he will charge himself with that amount. If, in any instance, collection can not be made, that fact, together with reasons therefor, will be reported to the proper chief of bureau.

Should the officer to whom the property is invoiced on receipt of the same discover loss, damage, or discrepancy not noted by the receiving quartermaster, he will at once make application for a surveying officer, notifying the receiving quartermaster of the action.

In the case of shipments to the Philippine Islands via commercial lines, the receiving quartermaster is authorized to accomplish bills of lading on the receipt of stores, noting thereon the value of the stores lost or damaged, as shown by the invoices, plus the cost of transportation, settlement to be made with the carriers with proper deduction to cover the value of the stores and the cost of transportation, final settlement to await the action of a surveying officer, to be called for immediately by the receiving officer.

722. Properly approved reports of surveys of property may be submitted as vouchers to property returns. They are not to be considered as conclusive until accepted by the Secretary of War. Until then they are to be regarded simply as the opinions and recommendations of disinterested officers, to aid in the settlement of questions of accountability between the Government and the individuals concerned. If, on examination in the proper bureau, they exhibit serious errors, or defects either of investigation or of finding, they will not be accepted as sufficient vouchers, and the officer submitting them will be duly notified, that he may have opportunity to make explanations or appeal to the Secretary of War.

723. At posts or stations not under the control of department commanders commanding officers will be governed by these regulations in appointing surveying officers and acting upon their reports, but in cases referred to in paragraph 719 will forward the papers to the chiefs of bureaus to which the property pertains.

724. Whenever a report of a survey recommends a stoppage against an enlisted man and the recommendation is approved, the appointing authority will cause a copy of the report to be furnished to the company commander, who will charge the amount on the next pay rolls of the company.

725. If an inspection of property follows the report of a survey thereon, one copy of the proceedings will accompany the inventory and inspection report which is transmitted for approval, and will afterwards be returned to be used as a voucher to the officer's returns, and another, with the inventory and inspection report, will be filed by the officer with his retained papers.

726. Compensation may be made under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1885, for private property of officers or enlisted men lost or destroyed in the military service under any of the following circumstances:

1. Without fault or negligence on the part of the claimant, and on account of some exigency or necessity of the military service.

2. Where the private property so lost or destroyed was shipped on board an unseaworthy vessel by order of an officer authorized to give such order or direct such shipment.

3. Where it appears that the loss or destruction of the private property of the claimant was in consequence of his having given his attention to the saving of the property belonging to the United States which was in danger at the same time and under similar circumstances.

Compensation will not be made for losses sustained in time of war or hostilities with Indians, and claim for compensation must be presented within two years from the occurrence of the loss or destruction. Each claim for compensation will be forwarded, through military channels, to the Auditor for the War Department and will, if possible, be accompanied by the proceedings of a board of officers showing fully the circumstances of the loss. All personal property for the loss or destruction of which payment is claimed must be enumerated and described in the proceedings of the board of officers, but the board will recommend payment for only such articles as in the opinion of the board were reasonable, useful, necessary, and proper for the claimant to have in the public service in the line of duty.

ARTICLE LVI.

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

727. In the staff corps and departments the employment of civilians will be regulated by the respective chiefs of bureaus under the direction of the Secretary of War. Those whose services are engaged with the intention or probability of retaining them in the service are considered permanent employees. Their appointment, dismissal, promotion, or reduction will be made, under the supervision of the respective chiefs of bureaus, by the officers employing them, except as controlled by statute or the civil-service rules; but in selections for such employment preference will be given, as far as practicable, to applicants who have served meritoriously as enlisted men in the Army, and the appointments and promotions of all permanent employees, except laborers, teamsters, and others of similar or kindred occupations, will be submitted for the approval or confirmation of the Secretary of War.

728. The clerks and messengers authorized by the act of Congress of August 6, 1894, will be employed and apportioned to the several headquarters and stations by the Secretary of War, and will not be transferred without his authority. All messenger service at the several department headquarters, except for staff officers not assigned to the headquarters staff, and, as far as practicable, all clerical services thereat, will be performed by this class of employees.

729. Department commanders will confine expenditures for civilian employees within the allotments for the purpose made under the direction of the Secretary of War.

730. Civil engineers, clerks, inspectors, storekeepers, packers, watchmen, messengers, teamsters, mechanics, and laborers will, as a rule, be engaged by the month, day, or piece, and paid at the end of each calendar month. They

will be designated upon the rolls in the capacity in which employed and at the rates established. When discharged and not paid, certified statements will be given them.

731. Eight hours shall constitute a day's work for all mechanics, laborers, and workmen employed by the several staff departments. The service of mechanics and laborers employed by contractors in the execution of public works, including the construction of barracks, quarters, or other buildings on military reservations, is also limited and restricted to eight hours in each calendar day, and no officer or contractor shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic to work more than eight hours in any calendar day except in cases of extraordinary emergency. There are excepted from the operation of this rule: (1) The officers and crews of vessels; (2) teamsters, packers, and other employees belonging to wagon and pack trains when engaged in field service or in the prosecution of military operations; (3) persons employed as cooks and cooks' helpers, overseers of labor of prisoners, and others who, owing to the nature of their employment being peculiar, may be decided by the Secretary of War, upon the facts being reported to him, to be neither laborers nor mechanics within the meaning of the eight-hour law. All exceptions on the ground of extraordinary emergency will be promptly reported to the Secretary of War.

All contracts for the execution of public works, including the erection of buildings for the use of the military establishment, will contain a stipulation restricting the service of mechanics and laborers to eight hours per day, and officers charged with the supervision and execution of such contracts will report all violations of such stipulation to the head of the bureau charged with the prosecution of the work.

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

732. For authorized journeys of civilian employees of any branch of the military service transportation requests will be obtained when practicable, but will be obtained in every case for travel over bond-aided railroads.

733. Reimbursement of actual expenses when traveling under competent orders will be allowed, under the following heads, to civilians in the employ of any branch of the military service, excepting the expert accountant of the Inspector General's Department and those mentioned in paragraph 734, viz:

1. Cost of transportation over the shortest usually traveled route, when it was impracticable to furnish transportation in kind on transportation requests.

2. Cost of transfers to and from railroad stations, not to exceed 50 cents for each transfer.

3. Cost of one lower berth in a sleeping car, seat in a parlor car, or customary stateroom accommodations on boats and steamers when extra charge is made therefor.

4. Cost of meals, including tips, not to exceed \$4.50 a day while en route when meals are not included in the transportation fare paid, and not to exceed \$4.50 a day for meals, tips, and lodgings during necessary delay en route, and when meals are included in the transportation fare paid, tips for meals not to exceed 15 cents each.

5. Cost of meals, and lodgings including baths, tips, and laundry work, not to exceed \$4.50 a day while on duty at places designated in the orders for the performance of temporary duty, but reimbursement of such expenses will be limited to \$1 a day after the first 30 days at any one place, and in time of actual war no such reimbursement of expenses will be made to the civilian employees specified who accompany troops in the field, but in lieu thereof the allowance

of tents prescribed by the War Department and a ration will be furnished such employees.

734. Mechanics, laborers, teamsters, and employees of similar character, traveling under competent orders, will be entitled to such actual and necessary expenses of travel and subsistence as may be authorized by the chief of bureau which pays the accounts. Those entitled to rations under paragraph 1203 will not be allowed commutation therefor, and if it be impracticable for them to carry food, a ration and savings account will not be opened for them for the period during which they are traveling.

Commanding officers of troops in the field may order civilian employees to nearest Army hospital for treatment when adequate medical service is not available at their stations. On recovery such employees should be returned to their stations for duty by the proper commanding officer. In all cases where practicable, orders should be issued based on a medical certificate.

735. None but the authorized items of traveling expenses of civilians will be allowed. A true memorandum of the actual expenses paid from day to day will be kept and the expenses will be fully itemized upon the voucher, which will be properly sworn to by the person rendering it. Receipts for lodging (European plan) or for board and lodging (American plan) must be furnished when practicable to obtain them, showing the dates for which the charge is made and the first and last meal or lodging. Charge for lodging pertains to the day in which the night for which the lodging was procured began. Receipts will not be required for meals except where included with lodging on the American plan, nor for railroad or steamboat fares, hack fares, baggage transfers, car fare, tips, or fees, or similar expenses. For all other expenses receipts will be taken unless it is impracticable to obtain them, when the reason for not obtaining receipts must be explained on the voucher. The usual Pullman berth check or seat check will be a sufficient receipt for sleeping-car or parlor-car accommodations.

736. The allowances hereinbefore provided for the subsistence of civilian employees cease upon the arrival of the employees at the destination mentioned in their orders for travel; they must then subsist on their rations, if entitled to them, or provide for their subsistence out of their regular pay.

737. Pay clerks, Quartermaster Corps, and the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, will be entitled to mileage at the same rates and under the same conditions as is provided by law for officers of the Army.

738. Actual traveling expenses, as contemplated in the preceding paragraphs, are paid by the following departments, viz:

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—To employees at arsenals and armories (cost of transportation included) from appropriations for the service of the Ordnance Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.—To employees on public works and fortifications (cost of transportation included) from appropriations made specifically for the work.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—To civilians summoned as witnesses before, and authorized civilian reporters of, military courts; to employees of the Quartermaster Corps, and to other employees of the Army not above provided for.

739. When officers of the staff departments change station the transfer of clerks or other employees to the new stations at the expense of the United States is prohibited, except in cases of urgent necessity, for which the sanction of the Secretary of War will be first obtained.

ARTICLE LVII.

STAFF ADMINISTRATION.

740. The supply, payment, and recruitment of the Army, and the direction of the expenditures of the appropriations for its support, are by law intrusted to the Secretary of War. He exercises control through the Chief of Staff and the bureaus of the War Department. He determines where and how particular supplies shall be purchased, delivered, inspected, stored, and distributed.

741. The exercise by the President of his power to call the Organized Militia into the service of the United States, or to raise volunteers, authorizes the chiefs of the supply departments of the Army to equip and supply said forces in the manner authorized by the Army and Field Service Regulations, limited only by available appropriations.

742. When a chief of bureau of the War Department desires to change the station of an officer or enlisted man of his department, or to send him on duty peculiar thereto (except as hereinafter authorized), he will apply to The Adjutant General of the Army for the necessary orders, setting forth the reasons for the change or the purpose of the journeys. Journeys, not involving change of station, to be performed by officers of the Corps of Engineers on duty peculiar to fortification work or to river and harbor or other civil work, may be ordered by the Chief of Engineers when such officers are subject to his immediate orders, and similarly may be approved by him under paragraph 73. District engineer officers may issue orders to their military assistants for journeys to be performed by them on duty peculiar to fortification work or to river and harbor or other civil work within the geographical limits of their respective districts and may approve such travel under paragraph 73.

743. The assignment to stations of officers or enlisted men of the staff departments or of post noncommissioned staff officers, except as provided in the Field Service Regulations, will be made by the War Department or by commanders of territorial departments under the special authority of the War Department. The commander of a department who, in consequence of the movement of troops or other necessity of service, removes an officer from the station to which he has been assigned by the War Department will promptly report the case to The Adjutant General of the Army.

744. When business upon which a board of officers is to be assembled is solely within the sphere of duty of a particular staff department, and the members thereof are to be selected from the same, the chief of such department will call the board if it is to meet at a post or station under his immediate control and is to be composed only of officers serving thereat; otherwise the order appointing it will be issued by direction of the Secretary of War.

745. Copies of all important communications from a bureau of the War Department to a disbursing officer on the staff of a department commander, which concern service in such department, will be sent direct to the department commander.

746. Staff officers assigned to the command of an officer are under his supervision and control in all matters pertaining to or affecting the command and in all other matters which are not specially excepted from such control by the regulations or orders of the War Department.

747. Commanders of departments, in order to avoid unnecessary clerical labor and accumulation of papers, will call upon officers under their orders for only such abstracts or reports, in addition to those required by regulations, as may be needed for proper administration, but will not require regular

reports and returns at stated times without the authority of the War Department.

748. Commanding officers will cause returns, requisitions, and estimates pertaining to their respective commands to be promptly made and forwarded.

749. Officers doing duty as staff officers of military posts and commands will submit their estimates and requisitions for supplies, property, and money to their immediate commanding officers for revision and approval, who will carefully examine estimates and requisitions and satisfy themselves that money or articles asked for are in amount, quantity, and kind actually required for the public service during the period covered.

750. The chief of each branch of the staff of any command will carefully revise the estimates and requisitions for money and supplies for the command in so far as his particular branch is concerned. He will ascertain and recommend the cheapest markets and most economical routes of transportation. Such officers will receive from their commanders timely instructions as to all contemplated movements of troops and as to any probable increase or diminution of the garrison at any particular post, that a proper and economical distribution of supplies may be made.

751. It is the duty of commanding officers to enforce rigid economy in public expenditures and to correct all irregularity and extravagance which they may discover; to see that disbursements are economically made and that public property is protected; to scrutinize carefully all contracts and vouchers for disbursements; and to guard the public interests in every particular.

ARTICLE LVIII.¹

GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

752. The General Staff Corps, created in conformity to the act of Congress approved February 14, 1903, is composed of officers of the grades and number specified in said act, detailed for service in said corps for a period of four years unless sooner relieved, under rules of selection prescribed by the President. Upon being relieved from duty in the General Staff Corps officers return to the branch of the Army in which they hold permanent commissions, and except in case of emergency or in time of war are not eligible to further detail therein until they have served for two years with the branch of the Army in which commissioned. This ineligibility does not apply to any officer who has been relieved prior to the expiration of four years' duty with the corps; but such officer will become ineligible as soon as he shall have completed a total of four years of said duty. While serving in the General Staff Corps officers may be temporarily assigned to duty with any branch of the Army.

753. The law establishes the General Staff Corps as a separate and distinct staff organization, the chief of which has supervision, under superior authority, over all branches of the military service, line and staff, except such as are exempted therefrom by law or regulations, with a view to their coordination and harmonious cooperation in the execution of authorized military policies.

754. The General Staff Corps, under the direction of the Chief of Staff, is charged with the duty of investigating and reporting upon all questions affecting the efficiency of the Army and its state of preparation for military operations, and to this end considers and reports upon all questions relating to

¹ This article is subject to the provisions of the order of the Secretary of War of April 14, 1906.

organization, distribution, equipment, armament, and training of the military forces (regulars, volunteers, and militia), proposed legislative enactments and general and special regulations affecting the Army, transportation, communications, quarters, and supplies; prepares projects for maneuvers; revises estimates for appropriations for the support of the Army and advises as to disbursement of such appropriations; exercises supervision over inspections, military education and instruction, examinations for the appointment and promotion of officers, efficiency records, details and assignments, and all orders and instructions originating in the course of administration in any branch of the service which have relation to the efficiency of the military forces; prepares important orders and correspondence embodying the orders and instructions of the President and Secretary of War to the Army; reviews the reports of examining and retiring boards, and acts upon such other matters as the Secretary of War may determine.

755. The General Staff Corps, under like direction, is further charged with the duty of preparing plans for the national defense and for the mobilization of the military forces (including the assignment to armies, corps, divisions, and other headquarters of the necessary quota of general staff and other staff officers), and incident thereto with the study of possible theaters of war and of strategic questions in general; with the collection of military information of foreign countries and of our own; the preparation of plans of campaign, of reports of campaigns, battles, engagements, and expeditions, and of technical histories of military operations of the United States.

756. To officers of the General Staff Corps are committed the further duties of rendering professional aid and assistance to the Secretary of War and to general officers and other superior commanders and of acting as their agents in informing, and coordinating the action of, all the different officers who are subject under the provisions of law to the supervision of the Chief of Staff. They perform such other military duties not otherwise assigned by law as may from time to time be prescribed by the President. Under the authority here conferred officers of the General Staff Corps are intrusted with the executive duties hereinafter indicated.

757. Officers of the General Staff Corps assigned to duty with commanders of armies, divisions, separate brigades, and territorial departments are collectively denominated the General Staff serving with troops. They serve under the immediate orders of such commanders; those not so assigned perform duty under the immediate direction of the Chief of Staff and constitute the War Department General Staff.

758. The assignment of duties to the General Staff Corps does not involve in any degree the impairment of the initiative and responsibility which special staff corps and departments have in the transaction of current business.

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF.

759. To facilitate the performance of its duties, the War Department General Staff will be arranged in sections, each under the direction of an officer of the General Staff Corps to be designated by the Chief of Staff. Such committees will be designated in the sections from time to time as may be necessary to facilitate the transaction of business in hand.

760. The War Department General Staff in its several sections and committees stands in an advisory relation to the Chief of Staff in the performance of the duties herein devolved upon him. The distribution of duties to the several sections and committees is regulated by the Chief of Staff.

CHIEF OF STAFF.

761. Under the act of February 14, 1903, the command of the Army of the United States rests with the constitutional Commander in Chief, the President. The President will place parts of the Army, and separate armies whenever constituted, under commanders subordinate to his general command; and, in case of exigency seeming to him to require it, he may place the whole Army under a single commander subordinate to him; but in time of peace and under ordinary conditions the administration and control of the Army are effected without any second in command.

The President's command is exercised through the Secretary of War and the Chief of Staff. The Secretary of War is charged with carrying out the policies of the President in military affairs. He directly represents the President and is bound always to act in conformity to the President's instructions. Under the law and the decisions of the Supreme Court his acts are the President's acts and his directions and orders are the President's directions and orders.

The Chief of Staff reports to the Secretary of War, acts as his military adviser, receives from him the directions and orders given in behalf of the President, and gives effect thereto in the manner hereinafter provided. For purposes of administration the office of the Chief of Staff will constitute a supervising military bureau of the War Department.

Exceptions to this ordinary course of administration may, however, be made at any time if the President sees fit to call upon the Chief of Staff to give information or advice, or receive instructions, directly.

Wherever in these regulations action by the President is referred to, the action of the President through the Secretary of War is included; and wherever the action of the Secretary of War is referred to, the Secretary of War is deemed to act as the representative of the President and under his direction.

The Chief of Staff is detailed by the President from officers of the Army at large not below the grade of brigadier general. The successful performance of the duties of the position requires what the title denotes—a relation of absolute confidence and personal accord and sympathy between the Chief of Staff and the President, and necessarily also between the Chief of Staff and the Secretary of War. For this reason, without any reflection whatever upon the officer detailed, the detail will in every case cease, unless sooner terminated, on the day following the expiration of the term of office of the President by whom the detail is made; and if at any time the Chief of Staff considers that he can no longer sustain toward the President and the Secretary of War the relations above described, it will be his duty to apply to be relieved.

The provisions of paragraph 752 regarding the redetail of an officer who has not completed a total of four years' service apply to the Chief of Staff.

762. The Chief of Staff is charged as limited and provided by law with the duty of supervising, under the direction of the Secretary of War, all troops of the line, the Adjutant General's, Inspector General's, Judge Advocate General's, Medical, and Ordnance Departments, the Quartermaster Corps, the Corps of Engineers, and the Signal Corps. He performs such other military duties not otherwise assigned by law as may be assigned to him by the President.

763. The supervisory power vested by statute in the Chief of Staff covers primarily duties pertaining to the command, discipline, training, and recruitment of the Army, military operations, distribution of troops, inspections, armament, fortifications, military education and instruction, and kindred matters, but includes also, in an advisory capacity, such duties connected with fiscal administration and supply as are committed to him by the Secretary of War.

In respect to all duties within the scope of his supervisory power, and more particularly those duties enumerated in this and the following paragraph, he makes and causes to be made inspections to determine defects which may exist in any matter affecting the efficiency of the Army and its state of preparation for war. He keeps the Secretary of War constantly informed of defects discovered, and under his direction issues the necessary instructions for their correction.

764. Supervisory power is conferred upon the Chief of Staff over all matters arising in the execution of acts of Congress and executive regulations made in pursuance thereof relating to the militia. This supervision is especially directed to matters of organization, armament, equipment, discipline, training, and inspections. Proposed legal enactments and regulations affecting the militia and estimates for appropriations for its support are considered by him, and his recommendations submitted to the Secretary of War.

765. The Chief of Staff is charged with the duty of informing the Secretary of War as to the qualifications of officers as determined by their records, with a view to proper selection for special details, assignments, and promotions, including detail to and relief from the General Staff Corps; also of presenting recommendations for the recognition of special or distinguished services.

766. All orders and instructions emanating from the War Department, and all regulations affecting the Army or the status of officers or enlisted men therein, are issued by the Secretary of War through the Chief of Staff, and are communicated to troops and individuals in the military service through The Adjutant General of the Army.

767. The assignment of officers of the General Staff Corps to stations and duties is made upon the recommendation of the Chief of Staff.

768. In case of absence or disability of the Chief of Staff the senior officer of the General Staff present for duty in Washington shall act as such chief unless otherwise specially directed by the Secretary of War.

769. In the performance of the duties hereinbefore enumerated and in representation of superior authority, the Chief of Staff calls for information, makes investigations, issues instructions, and exercises all other functions necessary to secure proper harmony and efficiency of action upon the part of those placed under his supervision.

THE GENERAL STAFF SERVING WITH TROOPS.

770. The general staff of a command consists of general staff officers of such number and grades as may be assigned to it on the recommendation of the Chief of Staff.

771. The senior general staff officer on duty with a command shall, unless otherwise directed by the War Department, be the chief of staff of the command. Ordinarily he will be so assigned by the War Department.

772. The duties of the chief of staff of a command are as prescribed for officers of the General Staff Corps in paragraphs 754 to 757, and in addition he will, under direction of the commander of the troops, perform all duties analogous to those devolved by paragraphs 762 to 769 upon the Chief of Staff of the Army. The other general staff officers serving with troops are employed under the direction of the commanders thereof upon the duties prescribed for officers of the General Staff Corps, and they shall perform such other duties within the scope of general staff employment as may be directed by such commanders. General staff officers will not be assigned to other than general staff duties except by special authority of the War Department.

773. The two general officers authorized for the General Staff Corps are detailed by the President from officers of the Army at large not below the grade of brigadier general. All vacancies that may occur in the General Staff Corps in grades below that of brigadier general will be filled on the recommendation of a board of five general officers of the line, not more than two of whom shall be members of the General Staff Corps, convened by the War Department at such times as may be necessary. The board will be sworn to recommend officers solely on their professional efficiency, and on their probable aptitude and fitness for general staff service, and will select such number of officers of the proper grades to fill existing or expected vacancies, as the War Department may direct.

ARTICLE LIX.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

774. The Adjutant General's Department is the department of records, orders, and correspondence of the Army and the militia.

The Adjutant General is charged, under the direction of the Secretary of War, and subject to the supervision of the Chief of Staff in all matters pertaining to the command, discipline, or administration of the existing military establishment, with the duty of recording, authenticating, and communicating to troops and individuals in the military service all orders, instructions, and regulations issued by the Secretary of War through the Chief of Staff; of preparing and distributing commissions; of compiling and issuing the Army Register and the Army List and Directory; of consolidating the general returns of the Army; of arranging and preserving the reports of officers detailed to visit encampments of militia; of preparing the annual returns of the militia required by law to be submitted to Congress; of managing the recruiting service, and of recording and issuing orders from the War Department remitting or mitigating sentences of general prisoners who have been discharged from the military service.

The Adjutant General is vested by law with the charge, under the Secretary of War, "of the military and hospital records of the volunteer armies and the pension and other business of the War Department connected therewith"; and of the publication and distribution of the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. He also has charge of the historical records and business of the permanent military establishment, including all pension, pay, bounty, and other business pertaining to or based upon the military or medical histories of former officers or enlisted men.

The archives of The Adjutant General's Office include: All military records of the Revolutionary War; the records of all organizations, officers, and enlisted men that have been in the military service of the United States since the Revolutionary War; the records of the movements and operations of troops; the medical and hospital records of the Army; all reports of physical examination of recruits and all identification cards; the records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau; the records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands; the Confederate records, including those pertaining to the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of the Confederate government.

Upon the muster out or discharge of volunteers or militia from the service of the United States all the records that pertain to them, and that have not already been filed in The Adjutant General's Office, will be transferred to and filed in that office.

The Adjutant General takes such steps as are necessary to complete or correct the records in his custody, and answers all calls or inquiries that are answerable from those records and that do not require administrative action by other bureaus of the War Department.

ARTICLE LX.

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE.

775. An official letter should refer to one subject only. Letters of transmittal will be used only when necessary, and when used must refer only to the matter transmitted; none are required with rolls, returns, estimates, requisitions, or periodical reports. Telegrams will be followed by official copies sent by first mail in cases of financial transactions of more than trifling importance and in cases in which chiefs of bureaus of the War Department may deem it necessary themselves to send, or to require officers serving under their immediate control to send to them, such copies.

776. Letters will be written, folded, numbered, briefed, marked, and signed; indorsements will be written, numbered, and signed; and inclosures will be numbered and marked as prescribed in orders from the War Department. Models illustrating the system are furnished from The Adjutant General's Office.

777. The post-office address of an officer's station will be given in his official letters. Indefinite expressions of locality, which do not indicate where the letter was written, will not be used.

778. In order to reduce the possibility of confidential communications falling into the hands of persons other than those for whom they are intended, the sender will inclose them in an inner and an outer cover; the inner cover to be a sealed envelope or wrapper addressed in the usual way, but marked plainly "Confidential" in such manner that the notation may be most readily seen when the outer cover is removed. The package thus prepared will then be inclosed in another sealed envelope or wrapper addressed in the ordinary manner with no notation to indicate the confidential nature of the contents.

The foregoing applies not only to confidential communications entrusted to the mails or to telegraph companies, but also to such communications entrusted to messengers passing between different offices of the same headquarters, including the bureaus and offices of the War Department.

Government telegraph operators will be held responsible that all telegrams are carefully guarded. No received telegram will ever leave an office except in a sealed envelope, properly addressed. All files will be carefully guarded and access thereto will be denied to all parties except those authorized by law to see the same.

779. Official communications will be signed or authenticated with the pen and not by facsimiles, and if written by order, it will be stated by whose order. Signatures will be plainly and legibly written. By virtue of the commission and assignment to duty, the adjutant general or adjutant of any command transacts the business or correspondence of that command over his own signature; but when orders or instructions of any kind are given, the authority by which he gives the order must be stated. In the absence of a commanding general, his chief of staff, or, if there be none, his adjutant general, in signing the communications to be forwarded to higher authority, will add to his signature the words, "In the absence of the ——— commander."

780. An officer will not be designated in orders nor addressed in official communications by any other title than that of his actual rank.

781. Private correspondence from persons in the military service which they may desire to have forwarded through the dispatch agents of the United States will be addressed, under cover, to the War Department.

782. Except as otherwise specially authorized or required by Army Regulations, all official communications from officers and enlisted men of the Army

outside of the War Department intended for the Secretary of War or for any bureau or office of the War Department will be in writing and addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will submit all business, coming to him from the Army, which requires action in the War Department or by the President and which does not come within the jurisdiction of chiefs of bureaus, to the Chief of Staff, to be acted upon by him in conformity to the rules duly prescribed for that purpose by the President or the Secretary of War.

Correspondence of the War Department with the Army will be through or by The Adjutant General of the Army.

783. Communications, whether from a subordinate to a superior, or vice versa, will pass through intermediate commanders. This rule will not be interpreted as including matters in relation to which intermediate commanders can have no knowledge, and over which they are not expected to exercise control. Chiefs of War Department bureaus are intermediate commanders between higher authority and the officers and enlisted men of their respective corps or departments, who are serving under the exclusive control of themselves and their subordinates. Verbal communications will be governed by the same rules as to channels as written communications. When necessity requires communications to be sent through other than the prescribed channel, the necessity therefor will be stated.

Communications from superiors to subordinates will be answered through the same channel as received.

784. Correspondence between an officer of a staff corps or department and the chief of the War Department bureau in which he is serving, which does not involve questions of administrative responsibility within the supervision of commanding officers outside that staff corps or department nor relate to individual interests or status of a military nature requiring the action of authority outside that staff corps or department, and which is concerned exclusively with the business of that staff corps or department, will pass directly. All business emanating from the bureaus of the War Department requiring the action of higher authority will be submitted to the Chief of Staff for his consideration, either orally in person, or in writing through The Adjutant General of the Army. In all cases the action of higher authority thereon will be communicated in writing by The Adjutant General of the Army to those concerned. Matters, however, of a purely civil nature will be submitted by chiefs of bureaus directly to the Secretary of War unless otherwise required by their subject matter.

785. Except as provided in paragraph 783, all communications, reports, and estimates from officers serving at a military post, and communications of every nature addressed to them relating to affairs of the post, will pass through the post commander.

786. Officers who forward communications will indorse thereon their approval or disapproval, with remarks. No communication will be forwarded to the War Department by a department commander or other superior officer for the action of the Secretary of War without some recommendation or expression of opinion.

787. A commander or chief of bureau may communicate with those under his command or direction through a staff or other suitable officer. With all others he will himself make the communication.

788. Unless otherwise expressly authorized by statute, an application for the official opinion of the Judge Advocate General or of an officer of any Executive Department of the Government other than the War Department will be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army. Abstract questions will not be presented.

789. Unimportant and trivial communications need not be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army simply because addressed to him. Department, brigade, and district commanders should decide whether a communication is of sufficient importance to be forwarded.

790. In official correspondence between officers or between officers and officials of other branches of the public service, and especially in matters involving questions of jurisdiction, conflict of authority, or dispute, officers of the Army are reminded that their correspondence should be courteous in tone and free from any expression partaking of a personal nature or calculated to give offense. Whenever questions of such character shall arise between officers and officials of other branches of the public service, and it is found that they can not be reconciled by an interchange of courteous correspondence, the officer of the Army, as the representative of the interests of the War Department in the matter involved, will make a full presentation of the case to the Secretary of War through the proper military channels, in order that the same may be properly considered.

ARTICLE LXI.

ORDERS.

791. The routine orders of commanders of armies, divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions not organized into regiments, posts, departments, and districts are denominated "general (general court-martial or special) orders" of such army, division, etc., according to character, and are numbered in separate series, each beginning with the calendar year or at the time of the establishment of the headquarters. Orders issued by commanders of battalions forming parts of regiments, companies, or small detachments are simply denominated "orders," and are numbered in a single series, beginning with the year. Circulars issued from any headquarters are numbered in a separate series.

The orders of commanders of armies, divisions, brigades, regiments, separate battalions, and companies in the field, relating entirely to tactical or strategical operations incident to a state of war, are denominated "field orders" and are numbered in series.

792. General orders publish matters of importance to the whole command which are of permanent interest or are to be constantly observed, such as hours for roll calls and duties, police regulations and prohibitions, laws and regulations for the Army, and eulogies or censures.

793. Special orders are such as concern individuals or relate to matters that need not be made known to the whole command.

794. General orders and all important special orders must be read and approved, before issue, by the officer whose orders they are.

795. An order will state the source from which it emanates, its number, date, place of issue, and the authority under which issued. It may be put in the form of a letter addressed to the individual concerned through the proper channel.

796. Orders for any body of troops will ordinarily be addressed to its commanding officer, the address naming the office and not the individual. They will be executed by the commander present, who will publish them and distribute copies when necessary.

797. Orders eulogizing the conduct of living officers will not be issued except in cases of gallantry in action or performance of especially hazardous service.

798. In the field, verbal and important written orders are carried by officers. Dispatches for distant corps should be intrusted only to officers to whom their contents may be confided.

799. Mounted enlisted men will be employed to carry important dispatches only in special and urgent cases. The precise hours of departure and the rates at which they are to be conveyed will be written clearly on the covers of all dispatches transmitted by mounted orderlies.

800. Orders to an officer involving travel on duty, as for the inspection or payment of troops, etc., will designate the troops and posts to be visited and the order in which he will visit them.

801. Orders and instructions will be transmitted through intermediate commanders, in order of rank, except when they are of such character that the commanders have no power to modify or suspend them. In such cases the orders or instructions will be sent directly to the officer by whom they are to be executed, copies being furnished to the intermediate commanders.

802. Printed orders are generally distributed directly to posts by the headquarters from which issued. Files of such orders will be kept by each regiment and company and at each military post, and will be turned over by a commander, when relieved, to his successor. If general orders in regular succession are not received within a reasonable time, commanding officers will report missing numbers to the proper headquarters.

803. General orders of the War Department issued from the Office of The Adjutant General of the Army will be distributed by The Adjutant General's Department. The distribution will be made, first, by The Adjutant General of the Army directly, and, second, under the immediate direction of The Adjutant General of the Army, by the department adjutants of the several territorial departments, each department adjutant to make the distribution within his own department.

1. BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

(a) To the department adjutants of the several territorial departments, such number of copies as will enable them to make the distribution hereinafter prescribed. (b) To the Chief of Staff and to the chiefs of bureaus and offices of the War Department, for use in the official files and for the personal files of such officers as are on duty in Washington in the War Department General Staff, the bureaus and offices of the department, and the Army War College. (c) To each military attaché, one copy for his personal file.

2. BY THE DEPARTMENT ADJUTANTS OF THE SEVERAL TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

(a) To the several offices at department, brigade, and district headquarters for the official files thereat. (b) To each regimental, coast defense, and post headquarters for the official files thereat; to each troop, battery, or company organization for its official file; and to each officer, whatever his duty or station, who is under assignment to or is serving within the geographical limits of any territorial department and who is not supplied directly by The Adjutant General of the Army as hereinbefore provided, including every officer absent sick, on leave of absence, or otherwise temporarily absent, for his personal file. (c) To each civil educational institution to which an officer of the Army is detailed, two copies, one of which is for the file of the institution and the other for the personal file of the officer, both copies to be sent directly to the officer, who will deliver one of them to the head of the institution. (d) To the following institutions, depots, stations, and other establishments that may be located within the geographical limits of any territorial department, for official and personal files, to wit, the United States Military Academy, the service schools (except the Army War College), the United States Military Prison or any

branch thereof, general recruit depots, general recruiting stations, general hospitals, arsenals, armories, general depots of supply, and Signal Corps stations. (e) To the Army transports, mine planters, and cable ships serving within the geographical limits of any territorial department, or having home ports therein.

In making the distribution hereinbefore provided for the following rules will govern: An official file or a personal file consists of one copy of each general order of the series. Only one personal file will be allowed in any individual case and the number of official files will be as follows: (1) To department and military district headquarters, such number as may be necessary. (2) To a coast defense or a regimental headquarters, five; to a post, one for the post, one each for the adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and ordnance officer, and one for the post artillery engineer at each coast artillery post that is not coast defense command headquarters. (3) To each troop, battery, or company organization, one. (4) To an Army transport, mine planter, or cable ship, one.

The requisite number of copies of orders to supply all authorized official and personal files at a post will be sent to the post commander, who will distribute them in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

When a regiment is serving in the field it will be furnished with three copies of each general order, in addition to the number for the official and personal files hereinbefore authorized.

In all cases in which the number of orders to be supplied for official files is not definitely fixed by this paragraph, the number of such files to be maintained and supplied will be determined by special instructions from The Adjutant General's Office.

Chiefs of bureaus and offices of the War Department will not supply copies of War Department orders for the official or personal files of any of their subordinates, except such as are on duty in their respective bureaus and offices in Washington.

The official files of general orders will not be removed from the stations or organizations to which they belong.

Individual officers serving, or under assignment to duty, within the geographical limits of any territorial department, but not reporting to the headquarters thereof, will make application to the department adjutant of such department for their supply of War Department general orders, and will thereafter keep him informed of any change in their respective addresses, such application to show in each case the number of the last general order of the officer's files, in order that his files may be brought to date and kept complete.

Officers failing to receive copies of general orders of the War Department, or desiring to replace copies that have been lost or destroyed, will make application for the desired copies to the officer by whom such orders are ordinarily furnished to them.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

Full copies of special orders will be furnished directly from The Adjutant General's Office to the chiefs of bureaus and offices of the War Department and, for use in the official files, to the headquarters of each department, brigade, and district.

Extracts of special orders will be furnished from the Office of The Adjutant General of the Army directly, or through intermediate commanders, only to those concerned.

When a special order involves travel, the office issuing it will furnish the person concerned with a copy for his personal file and an additional number of copies sufficient to enable him to meet the requirements of regulations.

804. In camp or garrison, orders that affect a command will, as a rule, be read to the troops at the first regular parade after they are received. In the field, when orderly hours can not be observed, they will be sent directly to the troops, or commanders of regiments or corps will be informed when to send to headquarters for them, or during a halt orders will be read to troops, without waiting for the regular parades.

805. Commanding generals of territorial departments will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army, as soon as issued from their headquarters, such number of copies of general orders and circulars and special orders, with indexes thereto, and rosters of troops as may be directed from time to time by the War Department.

Commanding officers of separate brigades will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army two copies of all orders and circulars as soon as issued from their headquarters.

806. The date of any appointment, detail, or removal affecting the pay of staff officers or acting staff officers will be immediately reported by the officer making the same to The Adjutant General of the Army and to the quartermaster of the department or command to which such officers belong.

ARTICLE LXII.

MUSTER ROLLS.

807. At every muster of troops pay rolls will be prepared, signed, and disposed of in accordance with the directions on the blank forms furnished by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, and at each bimonthly muster on the last day of February, April, June, August, October, and December muster rolls will be prepared, signed, and disposed of in accordance with the directions on the blank forms furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army.

There will be reported on the field, staff, and band roll the regimental field officers, the chaplain, regimental and battalion staff (commissioned and non-commissioned), and band; on the post artillery corps rolls, the noncommissioned staff (artillery corps bands on separate rolls); on the company rolls, the officers and enlisted men belonging to the company; on the hospital rolls, the medical officers, the hospital corps, and the authorized matrons; on the post noncommissioned staff rolls, the post noncommissioned staff. The last-named rolls will be prepared and signed by the adjutant, who will also keep the accounts and prepare the final statements of the men borne thereon.

808. A soldier on duty or in a hospital at a post or station where his company is not mustered will be mustered on a detachment roll, a separate muster roll being prepared for each regiment or corps. Where two or more of such soldiers are at a post or station their names will be borne on one consolidated pay roll, which will show in a column ruled for that purpose the organization to which each soldier belongs.

809. Companies will be designated on the rolls by letters or numbers, and regiments or corps.

810. Corrections on muster and pay rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded, will not be made except with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed without authority from the War Department. Calculations on the pay roll are made by the quartermaster and copied on the retained roll by the company or detachment commander, who will certify that he witnessed the payment, and will enter thereon the name of the quartermaster.

ARTICLE LXIII.

RETURNS OF TROOPS, RECORDS.

811. Commanders of territorial departments, posts, subposts, field armies, tactical divisions, separate brigades, regiments, companies, detachments, general hospitals, field hospitals, and mine planters will make monthly returns of their respective commands on forms furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army and in accordance with directions printed thereon. Chiefs of staff corps and departments will make similar monthly returns of their corps and departments, and transport quartermasters will make similar monthly returns of officers and enlisted men serving on transports under regular detail in the transport service.

In the case of a subpost the returns will be prepared by the commanding officer of the main post, unless the detachment at the subpost is in command of a commissioned officer, in which event such officer will prepare the returns and forward them through the commanding officer of the main post.

Commanders of brigades and districts will forward each month to department headquarters a statement of any changes occurring during the month in the status of the brigade or district commander and his staff.

812. In addition to the monthly returns required by paragraph 811, commanding officers of regiments, companies, and detachments will make similar returns of their commands to The Adjutant General of the Army and to their immediate commanding officer whenever they leave or join a station, or when they sail from a port of embarkation or arrive at a port of destination.

When leaving station the return to the immediate commanding officer will be accompanied by a report from each organization on the monthly return blank showing alterations since last return only, with record of events to date.

The commanding officer of troops on a transport will, before sailing and on reaching port of destination, make a special return to the department commander and to The Adjutant General of the Army of all casualties and unattached officers and enlisted men passengers on the ship.

813. When a field officer is serving with detached companies of his regiment or corps the commanders thereof will forward their returns through him.

814. Whenever the strength of a separate command is temporarily or permanently increased by the arrival or decreased by the departure of any organization, the commanding officer will immediately report by telegraph to the next higher commander the designation of such organization moved and the names, with arm of the service, of officers accompanying it who do not belong thereto.

BATTLE REPORTS, RETURNS OF EFFECTIVES, CASUALTIES.

815. In campaign two columns will be added to the monthly return in the space reserved for remarks, in which shall be entered the effective strength of the organization. In determining such strength only those who are available for service in the line of battle will be included. Officers or enlisted men who are sick or disabled, on duty in any of the staff or supply departments, or for any cause not available in line of battle, will be excluded.

816. After every battle or engagement with the enemy, written reports thereof will be made by commanders of regiments, separate battalions or squadrons, companies or detachments, and by all commanders of a higher grade, each in what concerns his own command, which reports will be forwarded, through the proper channel, to The Adjutant General of the Army. It shall be the

especial duty of all general staff officers attached to commands in the field to keep careful journals of the operations, from which they will compile reports of said operations for their immediate commanders.

817. Whenever upon marches, guards, or in quarters different corps of the Army happen to join or do duty together, and an officer of the Marine Corps or the militia shall command the whole, such officer shall report his action and the operations of the force under his command, through military channels, to the Secretary of War, as well as to his superiors in his own branch of the service.

818. Immediately after any engagement in which casualties have occurred the commanding officer of each organization that participated therein will submit, by telegraph if possible, to his immediate superior commander a report showing by name each person killed, wounded or otherwise injured, or missing, officers and enlisted men to be reported separately, and wounds and other injuries to be classified, if practicable, as slight or severe. If telegraphic communication can not be had, the report will be sent by the most expeditious means available. The report will be consolidated, if necessary, at the proper headquarters and telegraphed to The Adjutant General of the Army. In addition to the foregoing report, commanding officers of posts, regiments, or separate organizations will prepare and forward by mail a return in triplicate, showing the name, rank, and organization of each person killed, wounded or otherwise injured, or missing, the date and place of the engagement and, in the case of wound or other injury, the location of the wound or the nature of the injury, and whether slight or severe. Whenever necessary commanding officers will call on their senior medical officers for all information that can be supplied in this connection. One copy of the return will be forwarded by the officer making it to his immediate superior commander, 1 copy will be retained for file with the records of the post or organization, and 1 copy will be sent by mail directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

819. A return of all captured property will be rendered to The Adjutant General of the Army, through intermediate channels, by the immediate commander of the troops making the capture.

RECORDS.

820. All military records must be carefully preserved.

821. All public records, reports, and papers, such as document files, files of general and special orders and circulars, correspondence books, guard reports, morning reports, the records of enlisted men as kept in descriptive and deposit books or on loose leaves, and sick reports, are the property of the United States, and will be required by the War Department in the settlement of claims against the Government and for other official purposes. Whenever posts, districts, territorial divisions, departments, corps, divisions, brigades, regiments, and companies are discontinued, all such records will be carefully labeled, packed, and marked, showing the command to which they pertain, and will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will be promptly advised of the date of shipment and furnished with a schedule of records shipped. Records of discontinued depots of the staff departments will be forwarded directly to the chief of the staff department to which they pertain.

822. The use of colored inks, except as carmine or red ink is used in annotation, ruling, or compliance with specific instructions issued by the War Department on blank forms or otherwise, is prohibited in the records and correspondence of the Army.

823. Sections 128 and 129 of the Federal Penal Code of March 4, 1909, prescribe penalties for the willful and unlawful concealment, removal, mutilation, obliteration, falsification, or destruction of any record, proceeding, map, book, document, paper, or other thing, filed or deposited in any public office.

824. No information will be furnished by any person in the military service which can be made the basis of a claim against the Government, except it be given as the regulations prescribed to the proper officers of the War, Treasury, or Interior Departments, or the Department of Justice. Information concerning sick and wounded officers and enlisted men may be freely conveyed to allay the anxiety of friends. The fact of death may be communicated to relatives, but not circumstances connected therewith which could be made use of in prosecuting claims against the Government. If any person in the military service has knowledge of facts pertaining to the service of an individual who is an applicant for a pension, he may, upon request, if not pecuniarily interested, furnish a certificate or affidavit setting forth his knowledge, but such certificate or affidavit will be furnished only to The Adjutant General of the Army to be forwarded to the proper officer of the Interior Department. Record evidence will be furnished by the War Department only.

ARTICLE LXIV.

PERSONAL AND EFFICIENCY REPORTS.

825. When any officer arrives at Washington, D. C., or at the headquarters of a territorial department, he will report at the office of The Adjutant General of the Army, or of the department adjutant, and will register his name and address, and the authority for his presence there.

826. 1. An officer detached from his regiment or corps for duty will report immediately upon arrival at his new station to The Adjutant General of the Army and to the chief of his corps or to his regimental commander the time of departure from former station, of arrival at new station with a reference to the authority for the change, and his post-office address. As soon as practicable thereafter he will report the nature of his duties. Thereafter any such officer not carried on any regular return as present for duty will report to The Adjutant General of the Army and to the chief of his corps or to his regimental commander any material change in his duties and any change of address immediately after such change in his official status; and any such officer who may incur any sickness or injury will make report of that fact as soon as practicable, giving the nature and cause of such sickness or injury.

2. Any general officer not carried on any regular return as present for duty will make to The Adjutant General of the Army the reports required by section 1 of this paragraph.

827. 1. An officer of a staff corps or department, or an officer serving therein by detail, will make report to the head of the corps or department on the last day of every month, giving his address, a statement of the duties on which he has been employed during the month, the date of his assignment thereto, and the authority by which so assigned.

2. An officer on the retired list assigned to duty by War Department orders will make a like report to The Adjutant General of the Army as soon as practicable after such assignment; thereafter any such officer, if not carried on any regular return as present for duty, will report to The Adjutant General of the Army any material change in his duties and any change of address immediately after such change in his official status. An officer on the retired list not assigned to duty by War Department orders, unless specially exempted, will

report his address to The Adjutant General of the Army on the last day of every month and will also report promptly any change of address.

828. Regimental field officers not serving at the headquarters of their regiments will make monthly reports to their regimental commanders. These reports will embrace everything essential to a correct record of their services and of the services of the battalion staff and noncommissioned staff officers serving under them.

829. 1. Efficiency reports are intended to cover, as far as practicable, the whole of the calendar year to which they refer, and will be prepared by reporting officers as named below and forwarded, subject to the exception stated in section 4 of this paragraph, on December 31 of each year to The Adjutant General of the Army through intermediate commanders, who will indorse thereon such remarks as may be proper in each case:

(a) By the commanding officer of each territorial department, tactical division, brigade, or district, respecting each officer of his staff; by each department commander respecting each post commander not reported on by a subordinate commander; and by each brigade or district commander respecting each regimental or coast defense commander under his command.

(b) By the chief of each staff department or corps and each staff bureau respecting each officer of his department, corps, or bureau not otherwise reported on.

(c) By the department surgeon of a territorial department respecting each officer of the Medical Department serving in the department and by the head of each other staff department or corps at the headquarters of a territorial department respecting each officer attached to his office or serving under his immediate direction.

The report of the department surgeon concerning officers of the Medical Department not attached to his office or serving under his immediate direction will be made in the form of an indorsement on the efficiency reports of such officers.

(d) By each officer of the Corps of Engineers serving as division engineer respecting each officer in charge of an engineering district within his division, and by each district officer respecting each officer on duty under his orders.

(e) By each coast defense commander respecting each post commander in his command who is an officer of the Coast Artillery Corps and each coast defense staff officer.

(f) By each post commander respecting each officer of his command not otherwise reported on at the post.

(g) By each surgeon of a post respecting any officer of the Medical Department serving under his direction.

(h) By each company commander respecting each subaltern officer on duty with the company.

(i) By each regimental commander respecting each field and staff officer and each company commander of the regiment serving at regimental headquarters.

(j) By the Superintendent of the Military Academy, the commandant of each service school, the commandant of the military prison and of any branch thereof, and the commanding officer of a general recruit depot respecting each officer serving under them, respectively, not otherwise reported on.

(k) By the commanding officer of each arsenal, armory, and general depot of supply respecting each officer on duty thereat.

(l) By the recruiting officer on duty at each general recruiting station respecting each officer serving under his supervision.

(*m*) By the commanding general, Philippine Department, respecting officers on duty with the various branches of the civil government in the Philippine Islands.

2. Whenever an officer is permanently relieved from duty at a post or station, or is detailed on temporary duty elsewhere, the probable period of which duty may extend beyond December 31 of that year, the reporting officer will make the required entries on the efficiency report blank and, after signing the certificate attached thereto, will forward the report through intermediate commanders to the officer upon whom the duty devolves of continuing or completing the report.

3. Whenever a reporting officer is permanently relieved from duty, or is temporarily relieved for a period that will probably extend beyond December 31 of that year, he will make the required entries on the efficiency report blank and turn it over to the officer upon whom the duty devolves of continuing or completing the report.

4. On December 31 of each year the report of each officer of cavalry, field artillery, and infantry, assigned to a regiment but not serving at the same station with the regimental commander, will be referred directly to the regimental commander by the officer making the final entries on the efficiency report, for the information of the regimental commander and for such remark as he may desire to make. The report will then be returned directly to the officer from whom it was received, to be forwarded through military channels.

830. Each officer who makes the annual inspection of the military department of any civil institution of learning will, immediately after the inspection, forward to The Adjutant General of the Army an efficiency report respecting each army officer on duty at the institution.

831. The Inspector General will forward to the Secretary of War extracts of all inspection reports containing specially favorable or unfavorable mention of any officer. Extracts respecting officers of the line and chaplains will be sent through The Adjutant General of the Army, and those respecting officers of the staff corps or departments through the respective chiefs of bureaus. Copies of unfavorable reports will be sent by chiefs of bureaus to officers reported upon, for their remarks, and these, when received, will be filed with the original extracts.

832. In preparing efficiency reports, reporting officers will exercise the greatest care to set forth all facts concerning each officer and his record which may aid the department in forming a true estimate of standing, ability, and special fitness for any military duties.

833. Chiefs of staff corps and departments will note the correctness of the reports received and will add any data known to them which will contribute to the completeness of the record in each case. All efficiency reports will be transmitted to the Secretary of War as soon as practicable after their receipt, verification, and completion.

ARTICLE LXV.

PENALTY ENVELOPES.

834. Official communications and other mailable matter relating exclusively to the public business, will be transmitted through the mails free of postage, if covered by the "Penalty envelope." Where an officer writes to a private party on official business he may inclose with his letter an official penalty envelope, properly addressed to himself, to cover the reply.

835. Information which is intended to be used in the performance of official duty only is official information, while that which is intended to be used for the

furtherance of private interest, ends, or business in any way whatever, though called for by a public officer, is private information. The official envelope may be used to give or obtain the former, but not the latter.

836. Envelopes for official mail matter for the War Department will have "War Department," the designation of bureau or office, and "Official Business," printed in three or four lines, as may be required, in the upper left corner, and in the upper right corner the following: "Penalty for private use, \$300." Envelopes for the use of the headquarters of a territorial department, for a post, station, armory, arsenal, depot, or school of instruction, will be of the same form, with the proper substitution for the designation of the bureau or office, and with the address when necessary. Envelopes required for the transmission of printed matter may also have printed thereon "Printed matter." Other printing or ruling on such envelopes at public expense is prohibited unless printed at the Government Printing Office. For the official business of officers not embraced in the foregoing classes, and officers on the retired list, the heading "War Department," "Official Business," will be placed across the left end of the envelope, with the officer's official signature written immediately below it, and with the penalty clause in the upper right corner.

837. Packages of public property partaking of the characteristics of 4th class mail matter, weighing not more than 11 pounds and not greater in size than 72 inches in length and girth combined, may be sent through the mails under cover of the penalty envelope. Within the first and second parcel post zones the weight may be 20 pounds or less. Penalty envelopes with return address may be furnished to any person from whom official information is desired, but will not be furnished to merchants or other dealers to cover the transmission of public property, or the return of official vouchers.

838. The use of freight or express lines for transmitting official letters or packages that can be sent by mail is forbidden.

839. The penalty envelope will not be used for foreign correspondence.

ARTICLE LXVI.

THE RECRUITING SERVICE.

840. Recruiting for the Army will be conducted by—

1. An officer for each regiment, post, or detachment, detailed by the proper commanding officer to enlist for the regiment, post, or detachment, or, when authorized by the department commander, for any troops in the department, or, when authorized by the War Department, for any organization in the Army.

2. An officer detached from any organization by its commander, with the approval of the War Department, to make enlistments for that organization and, when authorized by the War Department, for any organization in the Army.

3. Officers detailed on recruiting service by the War Department. The regular details will be ordinarily for three years.

841. General recruiting stations are places at which applicants for enlistment are examined and from which, if found to be qualified for service, they are forwarded to recruiting depots for final examination and enlistment.

Recruiting depots are of two classes, viz, general recruit depots and recruit depot posts. General recruit depots are depots at which applicants for enlistment are finally examined, enlisted, and retained for instruction, and from which recruits are distributed to the Army. Recruit depot posts are the designated military posts to which are sent, from general recruiting stations, for final examination, enlistment, and distribution to the Army, such applicants for enlistment as are not sent to general recruit depots.

In all matters of police and discipline recruits at recruit depot posts are under the command of the post and department commanders, but in all other matters, including discharges for disability, they are directly under the orders of the War Department. All records pertaining to recruit administration at recruit depots and depot posts will be so kept that a change may, without interference, be made at any time in the post personnel.

842. Recruits at general depots will be organized for instruction into recruit companies as may be directed by the War Department, the instruction being given by officers detailed and noncommissioned officers appointed for that purpose. Commanding officers of all recruit depots and depot posts will forward directly to The Adjutant General of the Army trimonthly reports of recruits.

843. All enlisted men prior to their assignment to general recruiting duty will be transferred to the general service, infantry. The recruiting officer in charge of each general recruiting station, having first satisfied himself of the soldiers' fitness for the positions, will announce in orders from his station, and muster from the date of such announcement, one member of his recruiting party as sergeant and one as corporal. Such orders will be entered in the records of the recruiting station and a copy of each order will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army; a copy will also be furnished to each soldier concerned.

844. Members of recruiting parties announced and mustered as sergeants or corporals will not be reduced while performing such duty without the approval of The Adjutant General of the Army. Their appointments as sergeants or corporals will, however, terminate whenever they are relieved from recruiting duty, or when the stations at which they are serving are discontinued, unless they shall be assigned to other recruiting stations at which there are vacancies in their respective grades. The recruiting officer will in every case announce in orders the date of the termination of an appointment as sergeant or corporal and furnish copies of each order, as indicated in paragraph 843.

845. All assignments of enlisted men to the general recruiting service will be as privates, the question of their promotion as sergeants or corporals being for determination after their fitness and capacity shall have been demonstrated. Individual applications for transfers to the general recruiting service will be forwarded, whenever practicable, through the proper commanding officers, who will indorse thereon their recommendations, based upon service and merit, and also a statement of the soldier's fitness for recruiting duty, especially as regards clerical ability and knowledge of Army papers. The transfers will be made from time to time, as the interests of the service require, in orders from the War Department.

846. Any male citizen of the United States or person who has legally declared his intention to become a citizen, if above the age of 21 and under the age of 35 years, able-bodied, free from disease, of good character and temperate habits, may be enlisted or accepted for enlistment under the restrictions contained in this article. In regard to age or citizenship this regulation shall not apply to soldiers who have served honestly and faithfully a previous enlistment in the Army.

847. Recruiting officers at general recruiting stations will not make enlistments or reenlistments, except reenlistments of members of their recruiting parties, but will examine applicants physically, mentally, and morally to determine their fitness for service and will forward such applicants as they deem qualified to designated recruit depots or depot posts for final examination and enlistment if found qualified. Recruiting officers at general recruiting stations may reenlist members of their recruiting parties, to be continued on duty with those

parties, without sending the men to recruiting depots for examination, provided that the reenlistments are made within 10 days after discharge and the men are found qualified for service on examination by the recruiting officers. In such cases the recruiting officers will complete the enlistment papers, the forms for the physical examination of recruits, and the descriptive and assignment cards and forward them directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.

With the exceptions indicated in paragraph 859, the date on which the enlistment or reenlistment of any man is actually completed, by administering the oath, is the date of that enlistment and must invariably be shown on the enlistment paper, above the signature of the officer who administers the oath and thereby enlists the man.

848. Applicants for original enlistment and men who apply to reenter the Army after an interval of more than three months from date of discharge will be required to furnish evidence of good character. To determine an applicant's fitness and aptitude for the service and to give him an opportunity to secure testimonials of character he may, after having signified his intention to enlist and passed the required examination, be retained and provided for not to exceed six days before being accepted or rejected. At recruiting stations at which no medical officer or recruiting officer is on duty an examination by the senior noncommissioned officer on duty at the station will be sufficient to determine whether the applicant may be retained for the period named, but such examination will not take the place of that to be made by the recruiting officer under paragraph 847.

849. The enlistment or acceptance with a view to enlistment of persons of any of the following classes is prohibited: Insane or intoxicated persons; deserters from the naval service of the United States; persons who have been convicted of felony or who have been imprisoned under sentence of a court in a reformatory, jail, or penitentiary; persons under 18 years of age; for original enlistment, persons over 35 years of age; for first enlistment in time of peace, any person (except an Indian) who is not a citizen of the United States or Porto Rico, or who has not made legal declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or who can not speak, read, and write the English language; and, except as provided in paragraph 861, former soldiers whose service during the last preceding term of enlistment has not been honest and faithful and deserters from the military service of the United States.

850. Recruiting officers will be very particular to ascertain the true age of every applicant for enlistment. If any doubt exists as to the applicant's statement regarding his age, his oath will not be taken as conclusive evidence of the fact, and if he can not furnish competent proof to support his statement, he will be rejected. Minors between the ages of 18 and 21 years may be enlisted or accepted with a view to enlistment with the written consent of the father, only surviving parent, or legally appointed guardian to the minor's enlistment. When a minor presents himself for enlistment or acceptance under the provisions of this paragraph, his parents or guardian, should he have any, will be found and informed of the application; should he be without parents or guardian, the recruiting officer must reject him unless the applicant shall procure the legal appointment of a guardian and obtain his written consent.

851. Recruiting officers will be held to a rigid accountability for accepting and forwarding men who may be found unfitted for the service, and officers who enlist such applicants will be held to a like accountability. If a man after having been enlisted at a military post, or accepted at a general recruiting station and forwarded to a depot or depot post for enlistment, be discharged or rejected, and it appear that the enlistment or acceptance was carelessly made or in violation of these regulations, the expenses incurred in consequence of the

enlistment or acceptance of the man may be stopped against the pay of the officer responsible.

852. The enlistment or reenlistment of married men for the line of the Army is to be discouraged, and will be permitted only for some good reason in the public interest, the efficiency of the service to be the first consideration. Applications for such enlistments or reenlistments will be finally determined by the regimental commander, or other proper commanding officer if there be no regimental organization.

853. After the nature of the service and terms of enlistment have been fully explained to the applicant, and before the enlistment blanks are filled, the officer will read to him and offer for his signature the following declaration, which will be contained in the enlistment paper:

I, _____, desiring to —enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of seven years, do declare that I have neither wife nor child; that I am of the legal age to enlist, and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier; and I do further declare that I am of good habits and character in all respects and have never been discharged from the United States service (Army or Navy) or any other service on account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court, nor discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to this enlistment. [Here add, in case of an applicant for first enlistment: And that I am, or have made legal declaration of my intention to become, a citizen of the United States.]

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____, 191—.

Witness:

_____.

If the applicant be a minor, his parents or guardian must give consent in writing in the following terms:

I, _____, do certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of seven years.

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____, 191—.

Witness:

_____.

This consent will appear on the enlistment paper.

854. Recruiting officers will not allow any man to be enticed into the service by false representations, but will, in person, explain to every man before he signs the enlistment paper the nature of the service, the length of the term, the amount of pay, clothing, rations, and other allowances to which a soldier is entitled by law.

855. The following form of enlistment contract, duly sworn to, will be signed by each recruit on enlistment:

STATE OF _____,
City, town, or military post _____ } ss:

I, _____, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years and _____ months, and by occupation a _____, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily —enlisted this _____ day of _____, 191—, as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of seven years in active service and in the Army Reserve for the periods and under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[SEAL.]

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, A. D. 191—.

Recruiting Officer.

This oath may be administered by any commissioned officer of the Army.

856. Such of the Articles of War as relate specially to the duties and rights of enlisted men and the penalties for military crimes will be plainly read and, so far as necessary, explained to each applicant for enlistment just before administering to him the oath of enlistment. Within six days thereafter the Articles of War will be read to the recruit.

857. Enlistment papers and recruiting returns will be made on printed forms furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army, and will be executed and disposed of in accordance with directions thereon.

858. The real name of the recruit will be ascertained, correctly spelled, and written in the same way wherever it occurs, and the Christian name will not be abbreviated.

859. An enlistment will not be antedated so as to allow a soldier additional pay for reenlistment who applies after the period of three months from date of discharge has expired, nor does an application for reenlistment, made within three months, entitle the soldier to such increase. The benefit granted by law to soldiers who reenlist within three months from date of discharge can be obtained only by actual reenlistment before the expiration of the three months' limit. Where, however, the reenlistment of a soldier, who has applied in person within the period of three months to a proper recruiting officer for reenlistment, is delayed beyond the period of three months, through no fault of the soldier, but for the convenience of the Government, the date of the soldier's reenlistment as shown on the enlistment paper will be that of his application for enlistment.

860. An officer who enlists or reenlists a man who has been discharged from the Army will immediately give notice of the fact to the commanding officer of the company from which the man was last discharged, stating, if practicable, designation of the organization to which he has been assigned. On receiving this notice the commander of the company from which the man was discharged will enter the fact of enlistment or reenlistment on the soldier's record. Should it appear that deception has been practiced he will report the case to The Adjutant General of the Army. The recruiting officer will enter the fact of enlistment or reenlistment, with date and place, upon the certificate of discharge from former enlistment, which the soldier should have in his possession.

861. Application to reenter the Army from persons of any of the following classes will not be granted without special authority from the Secretary of War:

1. Former soldiers who have been discharged before expiration of term of service, excepting those discharged by purchase or for the convenience of the Government.

2. Former soldiers who have been discharged with character other than good, or its full equivalent.

3. Former soldiers over 40 years of age who were last discharged as privates and have failed to reenlist within three months thereafter. In such cases the applications must show that the enlistments will be for the interests of the service.

4. Former soldiers who can not pass the required examination in all respects. Applications of this nature should show that any existing defects will not prevent the performance by the applicant of full military duty.

5. Former soldiers who deserted the military service of the United States in time of peace and former soldiers whose service during the last preceding term of enlistment was not honest and faithful. Authority to enlist persons of either of these two classes will be granted only in view of the good conduct of the applicant subsequent to his desertion or last preceding service, as provided for

in section 1998, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act of Congress approved August 22, 1912.

862. An applicant will be subjected to the required examination before application is made for special authority for his enlistment or reenlistment. The result of the examination will be stated in the application. Commanding officers forwarding applications from men of their commands for permission to reenlist for some other organization will report in each case whether the applicant is married or single, what character will be given him on discharge, and whether or not he can pass the required examination.

863. Enlisted men of good character and faithful service who, at the expiration of their terms, are undergoing treatment for injuries incurred or disease contracted in the line of duty, may be reenlisted if they so elect, and if the disability prove to be permanent, they will subsequently be discharged on certificates of disability. An enlisted man not under treatment, but who has contracted in the line of duty infirmities that may raise a question of physical eligibility to reenlistment, but not such as to prevent his performing the duties of a soldier, may be reenlisted by authority of the War Department on application made through the surgeon and proper military channel in time to receive a decision before the date of discharge.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

864. The physical examination of applicants for enlistment will be conducted in accordance with the authorized rules for the examination of recruits.

865. An applicant for enlistment at a garrisoned post, camp, or arsenal, where there is no medical officer or contract surgeon, will be physically examined before enlistment by the civilian physician employed by the Medical Department, who will immediately vaccinate the man if he is accepted.

866. As soon as a recruit joins any organization, depot, post, or station he will be examined by the surgeon to ascertain whether vaccination is required. In all cases where there is not unmistakable evidence of successful vaccination within a reasonable period the operation will be performed immediately. Vaccine virus is supplied by the Surgeon General.

867. Upon the arrival at a recruiting depot of an accepted applicant for enlistment he will be examined and enlisted or rejected with the least practicable delay.

If in the opinion of the surgeon or the commanding officer the disqualification in the case of any rejected applicant is of such a character that it should have been discovered by the recruiting officer who accepted and forwarded the applicant to the depot, the commanding officer will convene a board of three officers, one of whom shall be a medical officer if such officer is available, to examine into the case and report whether the disqualification existed prior to acceptance, when, where, and by whom the applicant was accepted, and whether in the opinion of the board the disqualification should have been discovered by the recruiting officer. If the board is of the opinion that the recruiting officer was at fault in accepting and forwarding the applicant, it will, before making its report, communicate with him and give him an opportunity to be heard in the case, but if he fails to respond with reasonable promptness, the board will proceed with the case and render its report without further delay. In those cases in which the board finds that the recruiting officer was at fault the record of the proceedings of the board, together with the report of the surgeon and the original form for examining a recruit, will be forwarded directly to The Adjutant General of the Army with the recommendation of the commanding

officer; but if the board finds that the recruiting officer was not at fault, it will so advise him, and no further action will be taken. If in the opinion of both the surgeon and the commanding officer the disqualification is not of such a character that it should have been discovered by the recruiting officer at the time of acceptance of the applicant, the case will not be referred to a board of officers. All military posts to which applicants for enlistment may be sent from general recruiting stations without previous medical examination will be regarded as depots within the meaning of this regulation.

Accepted applicants for enlistment who are found unfit for service on final examination at recruiting depots will be regarded as remaining under military observation until they have been returned to the recruiting stations at which they were accepted, or until they should have arrived at those stations after having been forwarded for them.

868. Every detachment of recruits ordered from a recruiting depot to any organization or post will, immediately preceding its departure, be critically inspected by the post commander and the senior medical officer present, and any sick or otherwise disabled will be held at depot. A recruit deemed unfit for continuance in the service will not be sent to an organization, but the necessary action will be taken by the commanding officer of the depot or depot post with a view to the discharge of the recruit on a surgeon's certificate of disability or otherwise as the case may require.

869. Before recruits are forwarded from a depot to organizations the post commander will cause the character of each recruit to be entered upon the descriptive and assignment card; also the date and result of last vaccination. Officers in charge of detachments, if called upon, will exhibit the entries relative to vaccination to authorized inspectors of State boards of health.

870. Upon arrival at a post each recruit who has not undergone examination by a medical officer, contract surgeon, or civilian physician will be examined, and defects will be recorded by the medical officer, with his opinion as to whether they existed prior to enlistment. A certificate of disability will be submitted if the recruit is disqualified for the service.

871. A monthly report of the medical examination of applicants for enlistment will be made for each garrisoned post or recruiting depot. This report will contain a record of all applicants examined during the preceding month and will be forwarded, not later than the sixth day of every month, to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will furnish blanks for the purpose. Where an applicant fails for any cause to complete his enlistment a notation to that effect will be made in the column for remarks. A copy of the report will be retained at the post or depot for which it is made.

RECRUITS SENT TO ORGANIZATIONS.

872. Recruits will be assigned to regiments and other organizations by The Adjutant General of the Army, under the direction of the Secretary of War, from recruit depots and depot posts. Recruits designated for assignment will be borne on the rolls and returns of the depots and depot posts until the date of departure therefrom, when the assignment will take effect. Prior to that date they will not be taken up on the rolls of companies, regiments, or other organizations.

Correspondence between officers or enlisted men of the general recruiting service and other officers or enlisted men of the Army with a view to furnishing or obtaining recruits for particular organizations, either by the acceptance of applicants at general recruiting stations or by the assignment of recruits from recruit depots or depot posts, is prohibited.

873. When recruits are sent to any organization, a descriptive and assignment card for each man will be given to the officer or noncommissioned officer assigned to conduct them, or if no officer or noncommissioned officer be so assigned the cards will be sent to the proper commanding officer by the first mail after the departure of the men.

874. When recruits are sent to organizations from depots or posts, the descriptive and assignment cards will be made by the adjutant; when applicants for enlistment are forwarded from recruiting stations to depots or depot posts, the cards will be made by the recruiting officer.

875. An officer intrusted with the command of recruits ordered to regiments or other organizations will, on arriving at destination, forward the following papers:

1. To The Adjutant General of the Army, a report of date of arrival at the post, the strength and condition of the party when turned over to the commanding officer, and all circumstances worthy of remark which occurred on the journey.

2. To the commanding officer of the post or organization, the descriptive and assignment cards furnished him with the recruits, properly completed by noting in the column for remarks time and place of death, desertion, or other casualty that may have occurred.

876. The descriptive and assignment card of every recruit sent to a regiment or other organization, with remarks showing final disposition of the recruit, and number of regiment and letter or number of company to which he has been assigned, will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by the officer who makes the assignment.

877. Soldiers enlisted by special authority for particular organizations will be sent to their proper stations without delay. An applicant will be subjected to the required examination before application is made for special authority for his enlistment.

ARTICLE LXVII.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

878. The sphere of inquiry of the Inspector General's Department includes every branch of military affairs except when specially limited in these regulations or in orders. Inspectors general and acting inspectors general will exercise a comprehensive and general observation within the command to which they may be respectively assigned over all that pertains to the efficiency of the Army, the condition and state of supplies of all kinds, of arms and equipments, of the expenditure of public property and moneys, and the condition of accounts of all disbursing officers of every branch of the service, of the conduct, discipline, and efficiency of officers and troops, and report with strict impartiality in regard to all irregularities that may be discovered. From time to time they will make such suggestions as may appear to them practicable for the correction of any defect that may come under their observation.

879. Inspectors general or acting inspectors general assigned to a military command are under the immediate direction of its commanding general; when not so assigned, they are under the orders of the War Department. They will make the tactical, garrison, and such special inspections as the commanding general may direct within the limits of his command, and will each be allowed the necessary clerks and one messenger, who will be assigned by the Secretary of War.

880. Inspectors general and acting inspectors general will report by letter on arriving at their stations to the Inspector General of the Army. Thereafter they will furnish to him copies of all orders and written instructions received for tours of inspection or for investigations, giving the nature of the duty they are going to perform, the probable time they will be at each place to be visited during their tour, and the probable date they will return to their stations.

At the close of each fiscal year the inspector general assigned to a military command will submit to its commanding general a report covering the operations of the Inspector General's Department within the command during the preceding year, together with such recommendations for the improvement of the service as he may deem fit, and will forward a copy thereof, through military channels, to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will transmit it to the Inspector General of the Army.

881. Inspectors general or acting inspectors general will make known their orders or instructions to commanding and other officers whose troops and affairs they are directed to inspect, and these officers will see that every facility and assistance, including clerical aid, if requested, is afforded. When making inspections within the territorial limits of the command of an officer subordinate to the officer ordering the inspections, they will, prior to the inspections, furnish to the subordinate commander a copy of their orders and an itinerary of their route in so far as they relate to the inspection of parts of his command.

882. An inspector general or acting inspector general will not give orders unless specially authorized to do so, and then only in the name of the superior giving such authority. He will report with strict impartiality all irregularities. He should refrain from informal conversation or comment upon subjects under investigation.

883. An inspector general or acting inspector general will exercise the greatest care that he does no injustice to organizations or individuals. When investigating accusations prejudicial to the character of an officer, he will make known to the officer their nature, and give him an opportunity to make his own statement in writing, which will be appended to the report. Copies or extracts from an inspection report reflecting upon or commending the character or efficiency of an officer may be furnished him by the commander to whom the report is submitted.

884. An inspector general or acting inspector general detailed to investigate alleged attempts to defraud the Government, or any irregularity or misconduct of any officer or agent of the United States, has authority to administer oaths to witnesses.

SPECIAL DUTIES.

885. Inspectors general will, from time to time, designate the articles which, in their opinion, should be procured and kept for sale by the Quartermaster Corps to officers and enlisted men while in garrison or permanent camps and while in temporary camps or on active campaign. These recommendations will be submitted to the Secretary of War for his action.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSPECTIONS.

886. Inspections are classified as follows:

1. Annual tactical inspections of troops of the mobile army.
2. Annual garrison inspections.
3. Special and miscellaneous inspections.

Inspections of the coast artillery troops will include the annual garrison inspection, the inspection to be made by the coast artillery district commander as prescribed in the Regulations for the Instruction and Target Practice of Coast Artillery Troops, and such other inspections as may be directed.

ANNUAL TACTICAL INSPECTIONS.

887. The annual tactical inspections by department and brigade commanders prescribed in paragraphs 193 and 194 and the annual tactical inspections herein prescribed by officers of the Inspector General's Department will take place at the same time and place, during the period of field training, and, when practicable, while troops are assembled for instruction or for maneuvers. The object of these inspections is to determine the preparedness of organizations for war service and the capacity of officers for the exercise, in the field, of command appropriate to their rank. With this object constantly in view the character of the inspection may be varied at the discretion of the officer conducting the same, and any exercise may be required which may be necessary to arrive at definite conclusions and to justify positive recommendations, but tactical inspections will ordinarily embrace the following subjects:

1. Fitness and sufficiency of uniform and equipment of organizations for field service.
2. Camping, camp economy, observance of proper camp sanitation, and care of the sick.
3. Physical condition of officers and men and the use of prophylactic treatment for the prevention of diseases.
4. Marching capacity of organizations, as indicated by the rate of march, the observance of correct principles of marching, the distance covered, the resulting physical condition of men and animals, and the number, if any, disabled as a result of marching, during the entire period of the inspection.
5. Care of the feet of men; the supply and fit of footwear; the care of backs, necks, and feet of animals; proper bitting of animals and fitting of saddles and harness; and care of matériel.
6. The preparation and service of food.
7. The efficiency of the service of supply.
8. The transmission of information (Field Service Regulations).
9. Drill Regulations; combat exercises appropriate to the size of the command.
10. Field fortification, including the reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of defensive positions, the actual construction of appropriate entrenchments, when practicable, and the rendition of reports, including the necessary sketches based on standard publications and service manuals treating of the subject of field fortification.
11. The annual proficiency test for infantry and cavalry, and a field-firing test for field artillery. The proficiency test for infantry and cavalry will be, where practicable, that required by the Small Arms Firing Regulations. For the field artillery an additional allowance of ammunition of 36 rounds per battery is authorized; if it is not practicable to hold the test at the place of this particular inspection, it will be held at the place where service practice is held and as a part of the tactical inspection.
12. Tactics: Terrain exercises; the service of information (Field Service Regulations); field exercises appropriate to the size of the command acting alone or as a part of a larger force, based on Field Service Regulations, standard publications on tactics, and the combat principles of the drill regulations of the various arms of the service.

13. The annual physical examination and riding or walking test to be conducted at this time if practicable.

Whenever practicable the tactical inspection shall include a progressive field exercise extending over a period of several days and terminating in an action of all three arms combined.

In all cases requiring the promulgation of field orders the responsible commanding officer will, personally and without assistance, write or dictate his orders, of which a copy will be submitted at the time to the inspector. The use of books or other sources of information will not be permitted in preparing the orders or instructions required.

Every effort will be made by department and brigade commanders, and by the Inspector General of the Army, to insure the inspection of troops by inspectors general or acting inspectors general of the arm to be inspected. When no such inspector general or acting inspector general is available the department or brigade commander will be accompanied by an officer of the arm to be inspected.

The program of inspection and the problems required in connection therewith will be prepared under the direction of the department or brigade commander.

The inspector will prepare the report of the inspection and will forward the same to the Adjutant General of the Army through the brigade and department commanders, who will indorse their views thereon. The Adjutant General will transmit the report to the Inspector General of the Army. The report will set forth the designations of the organizations, the strength present and absent and how absentees are accounted for, and the results of the inspection, dealing only with important defects and deficiencies, and will include recommendations with a view to corrective action which can not be taken by the officers conducting the inspection. All minor irregularities will be corrected at once by the proper authority. The inspector, brigade and department commanders will report by name any and all officers whose organizations are not properly prepared for war service, who have not exhibited proper capacity for the exercise in the field of command appropriate to their rank, or who are believed to be incapable, from any cause, of performing the duties of their several grades either in garrison or actual service in the field. Such reports will be accompanied by the evidence covering the case. Officers will be furnished a copy of any unfavorable reference to their work or command and will be given an opportunity to submit a statement in writing, which will be appended to the report, with the comments thereon of superior authority.

ANNUAL GARRISON INSPECTION.

888. The annual garrison inspection will be conducted by officers of the Inspector General's Department during the period of garrison training. When practicable the inspector will belong to the arm to be inspected. The object of these inspections is to determine the state of discipline and efficiency attained in garrison training and the degree of efficiency and economy exercised in garrison administration.

889. All garrisons and posts shall be inspected at least once in each fiscal year by the inspector of the department or by his assistants. Ungarrisoned posts will be inspected at such times as the department commander may direct, ordinarily once in two years.

Inspections of garrisons and posts will embrace the following subjects:

1. Officers present, those absent on detached duty or otherwise, and those permanently incapacitated for any duty from any cause; whether the number of enlisted men in ranks at inspection corresponds to returns, how absentees are

accounted for, and how many appear under arms at inspection; the number of men in the band, and if any are not musicians.

2. Whether the post is adequately armed and supplied, and maps of the post and of the country in its vicinity are kept.

3. Whether the commanding officer observes the system of instruction and treatment of subordinates enjoined by the regulations and properly executes the laws relating to neutrality, quarantine, and the regulations concerning international courtesy, so far as applicable to his post; whether justice is promptly and legally administered; the zeal of the commanding officer and his ability to perform his duties; whether due attention has been given by the commanding officer to the tactical training of the command, and whether field efficiency is made subordinate to routine administration; amount of correspondence and whether matters of routine are disposed of by personal interview or by official correspondence.

4. Whether officers are efficient, including a report as to any intemperance or immorality, and mentioning any officer or soldier who has distinguished himself or shown special efficiency in any department of study or duty.

5. The manner in which chaplains perform their duties.

6. The efficiency of administrative and staff officers, the correctness of their accounts; whether payments and issues are made in accordance with law and regulations; whether surplus supplies are taken up on returns and deficiencies accounted for.

7. Proficiency of troops in drill in the use of the bayonet as a fighting weapon, and the use of the saber in mounted and dismounted exercises and in mounted and dismounted fencing; proficiency in riding of officers of the staff corps and mounted officers of infantry; proficiency of officers and men of mounted organizations in jumping hurdles, ditches, fences, and other obstacles, simulating those ordinarily found in cross-country riding; discipline and appearance of troops; state of arms, equipments, and accouterments of all kinds, and their fitness for field service; economy exercised by organization commanders in care and preservation of arms and equipment of all kinds; the character of recruits received, sources from which obtained, dates of arrival, and number received for each consignment; sufficiency, uniformity, and fit of clothing; the sufficiency of shoes for fitting and equipping enlisted men and the suitability of the place provided by the quartermaster for fitting purposes; failures of organization commanders to secure proper shoes for their commands or proper facilities for fitting and the causes for same; whether the schools for enlisted men are held as prescribed and properly conducted; nature and amount of drills, target practice, and gymnastic exercises; the amount of guard duty required and whether it is deemed excessive; efficiency in signaling; regularity of payment of troops, their health, and whether the sick are properly cared for; the number and percentage of desertions from each organization during the 12 months preceding the inspection and, if abnormal, special inquiry as to the cause therefor will be made and the result briefly reported.

8. Police and sanitation of the post; cleanliness, state of repair, and sanitary condition of all buildings; the number, character, and cost of buildings constructed since last annual inspection; economy exercised in care and preservation of public property.

9. Whether there are suitable rooms for use, respectively, as a library, reading room, chapel, and school; sufficient quantities of newspapers and periodicals, schoolbooks, stationery, and school material for the use of enlisted men; whether the newspapers, periodicals, and schoolbooks are solely used by enlisted men; whether the library rooms are used at all by officers, and, if so, whether it

interferes with their use by enlisted men; the attendance and progress of pupils and the system of instruction. See also paragraph 337.

10. System of messing; sufficiency, variety, and preparation of food.

11. Whether labor of the supply departments is performed by troops or civilians; if by the latter, their number, cost attending and reasons for their employment, and kind of labor performed by them.

12. Means of transportation, its condition and fitness for field service; training, grooming, shoeing, suitability, veterinary treatment and condition of public animals, and number unserviceable; also the suitability for military purposes of horses owned by officers.

13. Condition of all public property, and whether used for private purposes; whether buildings and property are properly secured against fire, theft, and damage.

14. Whether sales of subsistence stores are made to enlisted men according to regulations; whether there are damaged stores, and, if so, in what quantities and how damage was caused.

15. Water supply, facilities for laundry work, bathing and swimming; system and condition of sewerage and drainage, and means of extinguishing fire.

16. Management and success of post exchange, and whether properly supplied and conducted according to regulations; extent, necessity for, and kind of gardens, success attending, and number of men employed therein.

17. Management and application of the regimental, company, mess, and post exchange funds, and whether the provisions of Article XXXIII are complied with.

18. Whether regimental, post, and company books, papers, and files, and those of the post staff departments, including chaplain's records, are properly kept, and the prescribed rolls and returns are properly prepared and promptly forwarded.

19. Condition of post cemetery and its records.

20. Efficiency of Hospital Corps in ambulance and litter-bearer's drill, and methods of rendering first aid to the wounded.

890. Inspectors while inspecting a command will call upon post, coast defense, regimental, battalion, and company commanders and the surgeon for a report by name of any officer under their immediate command who is incapacitated for service, either mentally, morally, or physically. When any officer is so reported the inspector will thoroughly investigate the case and submit his conclusions thereon to the officer ordering the inspection.

891. The written reports of inspectors will set forth a correct return of the troops, the number present at and absent from the station and the absentees from inspection, and whether irregularities, etc., reported at last inspection, have been remedied, after which will follow a statement of the results of the inspection, dealing only with defects, deficiencies, irregularities, recommendations, and commendations whereof the various items will be paragraphed and stated separately. These items will be grouped under the department within whose sphere the responsibility for the conditions stated falls, viz: Commanding officer, Quartermaster Corps, Corps of Engineers, etc. Brief statement will be made of the various drills and exercises held for the inspector and the report concluded with an exposition of the conclusions arrived at as to the state of discipline and efficiency attained in garrison training and the degree of efficiency and economy exercised in garrison administration.

892. On completion of an inspection of a garrison, post, or other command of troops, the inspector will furnish its commanding officer a written statement of all irregularities and deficiencies observed, which will be kept on file for the

information of commanding officers and inspectors. The commanding officer, as soon as practicable, will submit to the next higher commander a copy of this statement, with a report showing what remedies he has applied or will apply to correct each of the irregularities or defects found, and will recommend the proper action with regard to those that he has not power or authority to remedy. These reports and statements will be promptly forwarded, through military channels, to The Adjutant General of the Army, by whom they will be transmitted to the Inspector General.

At arsenals, depots, and stations not under the supervision of department commanders inspectors will furnish like statements, and commanding officers will forward copies thereof, with their replies, to The Adjutant General for file with the inspection reports to which they pertain.

SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS INSPECTIONS.

893. Special inspections and investigations within the limits of a command (territorial or tactical) may be made under orders of the commander thereof; but in all cases involving travel his selection of officers to perform such duty shall be restricted to inspectors general, acting inspectors general, or officers of the General Staff Corps on duty as such, at his headquarters under War Department assignment.

894. The annual inspection of the Soldiers' Home in the District of Columbia will be made by the Inspector General of the Army, in person, as required by law; and that of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, its records, disbursements, management, discipline, and condition, will be made by an officer of the Inspector General's Department under the provisions of the act of Congress approved August 18, 1894, who will report in writing, through the Inspector General of the Army, to the Secretary of War, the results of such inspection.

895. All armories, arsenals, depots, general hospitals, general recruiting stations, the proving ground at Sandy Hook, N. J., and the military prisoners in the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kans., will be inspected annually and all national cemeteries once in two years. These inspections and the inspections of accounts of officers disbursing funds under the Secretary of War, and such special inspections of posts and commands, as may be deemed advisable, will be directed by the Secretary of War to be made by officers recommended by the Inspector General of the Army, with a view to their special fitness for the work enjoined.

896. Inspections of the military departments and business methods of the Military Academy and of the service schools will be made annually by the Inspector General or officers recommended by him under specific instructions of the War Department.

897. The inspection of disbursements and money accounts of disbursing officers required by act of April 20, 1874, will be made by officers of the Inspector General's Department or by others detailed for that purpose, and, as far as practicable, at irregular intervals, but no officer so detailed shall be in any way connected with the corps or staff department making the disbursement. The frequency of these inspections will be regulated by the Secretary of War.

898. Just prior to the departure of an army transport from a terminal port, and immediately upon its arrival at such port, it will be minutely inspected by an officer of the Inspector General's Department, or, if no officer of that department is available, by an officer previously designated for the performance of this duty. In making this inspection all irregularities and deficiencies found by the inspector or mentioned in the report of the commanding officer of the troops,

required by paragraph 232, Army Transport Service Regulations, will be investigated.

899. The Inspector General of the Army will keep the inspectors of the several military departments informed, through the proper channels, of such inspections of accounts of disbursing officers and of places not under the immediate command of the department commander as the Secretary of War desires shall be made by them. Department commanders in issuing orders for inspections involving travel will consider the most advantageous and economical plan.

REPORTS.

900. Reports of prescribed inspections of troops, stations, and accounts of disbursing officers under the authority of the department commanders will be forwarded, through military channels, to The Adjutant General of the Army and transmitted to the Inspector General of the Army. In case irregularities, deficiencies, or misconduct are reported, a commander in forwarding a report will state what remedies he has applied or will apply to correct them, adding any recommendations that he may desire to make. All other reports of inspectors will be forwarded directly to the Inspector General of the Army, except when otherwise specially directed, and all inspection reports not confidential will be filed in his office. The Inspector General will submit to the Chief of Staff all reports that contain matters requiring correction.

DISBURSEMENTS AND ACCOUNTS.

901. Inspectors general and acting inspectors general will inquire as to the necessity, economy, and propriety of all disbursements, their strict conformity to the law appropriating the money, and whether the disbursing officers comply with the law in keeping their accounts and making their deposits. A statement of receipts and expenditures and of the distribution of funds, with lists of outstanding checks, on forms furnished by the Inspector General of the Army, will be submitted by the disbursing officer to the inspector, who should immediately transmit the lists of outstanding checks to the several depositaries. Upon return from a depositary balances will be verified and noted on the inspection report, which will then be forwarded to the Inspector General, with a copy of each list of outstanding checks and the indorsements thereon. The original lists will be retained by the inspector to be used at the next inspection of the officer's accounts and then sent to the Inspector General.

902. When an officer ceases to act as a disbursing officer, or for any reason closes his accounts, he will prepare a closing statement of his money accounts from date of last inspection to and including the closing of his accounts, with a separate list of outstanding checks. If he is under the command of a department commander, or his accounts are assigned for inspection to the department inspector, he will forward the statement and list of checks to department headquarters, through military channels, for the usual action. If disbursing under the direction of the Secretary of War without such assignment, he will forward his papers directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will transmit them to the Inspector General of the Army. He will also comply with the requirements of paragraphs 588 and 630.

PROPERTY FOR CONDEMNATION.

903. Except as provided in paragraph 717, inspections having in view the condemnation of property will be made by inspectors general or acting inspectors general; but in cases of emergency, such as when a station is aban-

done or when troops change station, such inspections may be made by officers specially designated by the commander of a department, or the commander of a division, or army in the field, or higher authority.

904. Officers will prepare and sign in duplicate, on blank forms furnished by the Inspector General of the Army, inventories of public property requiring inspection, and present them, with the property, to the Inspector General or Acting Inspector General at the time of his visit. In the case of rapidly deteriorating subsistence stores or of unserviceable public animals, or of pressing emergency, such inventories will be prepared whenever necessary, and one copy will be forwarded to the commander having authority to appoint an inspector. Public animals will be inventoried singly, with a brief description of color, sex, age, and distinguishing marks. Public buildings which have become unserviceable and can not be kept in repair at reasonable cost, or which occupy ground required for new buildings or other improvements, will be entered upon a separate inventory and brought before an inspector for his action.

905. For inspection the property will be arranged in the order of enumeration in the inventory, every article will be examined by the inspector, and the officer responsible will accompany him and be prepared to give all necessary information in regard to it.

906. Inspectors will examine all property presented for condemnation. When all property presented has been destroyed, the two copies of the inventory and inspection report will be delivered by the inspecting officer to the accountable officer. In cases in which the inspector recommends the sale of any property, or its transfer to depots, he will forward both copies of the inventory and inspection report to department or division headquarters, and if the inspector's action is approved by the department or division commander, both copies will be returned to the accountable officer; and, in similar cases, when the accountable officer is not serving under the department or division commander and all the property has been destroyed, both copies of the inventory and inspection report will be forwarded to the accountable officer, or if sale or transfer of the property is recommended, the inspecting officer will forward both copies of the inventory and inspection report to the Inspector General of the Army, who will forward them to the Chief of Staff through the chief of the bureau concerned; both copies will be returned to the accountable officer.

907. Inspectors will exercise great care in examining property submitted to them for condemnation and in making recommendations regarding its disposition. Articles "to be continued in service" are such as are still serviceable. Those "to be dropped" from the returns are such as can not be sold at the post and are not worth cost of transportation to an arsenal or depot for repair. If worthless, they must be so far destroyed as to prevent any possibility of future presentation. Such articles as can not be destroyed will, when practicable, be marked "I. C." (inspected—condemned), or will be broken up and the serviceable parts retained. Condemned animals will be branded "I. C." on the neck under the mane. Should the inspector's recommendation be disapproved in regard to articles marked "I. C." the marks will be canceled and a certificate of the fact given to the responsible officer. Suitable brands and stencils will be kept for use of inspectors at posts and depots. Articles "to be sold at post" are such as are of no further public use or not worth cost of transportation to a depot. Those "to be turned in to depot" are such as can not be repaired at the post and are worth cost of transportation. Small arms found to be unfit for service and hand arms and personal and horse equipments ordered turned in to depot will first be turned in to the post ordnance officer, who will, when sufficient stores have accumulated to make an economical shipment, send them to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. Property will not be turned

in to depots without authority from the head of the staff department to which the property pertains, except in the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, where such authority may be given by the commanding generals of those departments. The authority herein referred to, of heads of staff departments, will usually be given in general terms in the form of approved memoranda indicating the most advantageous method of disposing of various classes of unserviceable property, which memoranda will serve as guides to department and higher commanders and inspectors. When property ordered "to be turned in to depot" on the recommendation of an inspector is found, upon receipt at the depot, to be in such condition that it can not be made suitable for issue, it may be destroyed or broken up under such instructions as may be given by the head of the department concerned, or by the commanding generals, Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, so far as pertains to property turned in to depots at Manila, Philippine Islands, and depots in Hawaii Territory.

908. Public property in use will not be reported as unserviceable nor condemned by an inspector merely because worn or shabby in appearance when really strong and serviceable.

909. Great care will be taken to prevent property once condemned and ordered dropped from the returns from being again presented for inspection. When public property is presented to an inspector for condemnation, the officer responsible will certify on the inventory that the property has not been previously condemned.

910. Inspectors will, when practicable, cause the destruction, in their presence, of all property found to be worthless and which is without money value at or near the place of inspection, except small arms, and will state in their reports that "the articles recommended to be destroyed have no money value at or near the post." The action of an inspector on property of this character will be final, and his report will be a valid voucher for the responsible officer. Inspectors will be held responsible for their action in this particular. When property thus condemned is not destroyed in the presence of the inspector or a disinterested officer representing the inspector, the responsible officer will certify to the fact of subsequent destruction in his presence.

911. An inspection report on damaged clothing will set forth the amount of damage to each article; also a list of such articles as are fit to issue to prisoners, or, at reduced prices, to enlisted men willing to receive them.

912. Department commanders may give orders, on the reports of authorized inspectors, to make such disposition of condemned property as the case may require, except public buildings, for which the order of the Secretary of War is required. If the property be of considerable value and there be good reason to suppose that it can be more advantageously applied or disposed of elsewhere than within the command, the report will be forwarded for the action of the War Department.

913. The following-mentioned property will not be presented for the action of an inspector without the authority of the Secretary of War:

1. Cannon and their carriages, machine and automatic guns with their carriages and mounts, but not including spare parts, accessories, implements, and equipments required in their maintenance and operation; also ammunition for cannon.

2. Electrical and mechanical installations and appliances furnished to the Coast Artillery Corps by the Engineer Department, the Signal Corps, or the Torpedo Depot, and forming part of the permanent seacoast defenses, including submarine mine cable, but not including supplies such as wiring, tools, clamps, and battery fluid, fragile articles like battery cells or jars and carboys, or spare

parts and accessories not essential to the operation of the installation, such as battery syringes and hydrometers.

All of the copies of the inventory and inspection report on such property will be forwarded by the department commander directly to the chief of the bureau concerned for the final action of the Secretary of War.

914. Orders for the final disposition of condemned property will be indorsed by the proper authority on the inspection reports, each copy being made complete in itself. Both copies will be forwarded, through military channels, to the accountable officer, who will forward one with his accounts and file the other with his retained papers.

ARTICLE LXVIII.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

915. The Judge Advocate General is the custodian of the records of all general courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and military commissions, and of all papers relating to the title of lands under the control of the War Department, except the Washington Aqueduct and the public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia. The officers of this department render opinions upon legal questions when called upon by proper authority.

916. The judge advocate of each department, or the officer acting as such, will, as soon as practicable after June 30 of each year, render to the Judge Advocate General a report for the year terminating on that date, giving the number and character of cases tried by courts-martial in the department during the period, with his recommendations and remarks touching the administration of military justice. This report will also contain such data and information as may from time to time be directed by the Judge Advocate General.

917. The original proceedings of all general courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and military commissions, with the decisions and orders of the reviewing authorities made thereon, and the proceedings of all general courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and military commissions which require the confirmation of the President, but which have not been appointed by him, will be forwarded, after having been finally acted upon by the appointing authority or his successor in command, directly to the Judge Advocate General. One copy of the order promulgating the action of the court and a copy of every subsequent order affecting the case will be forwarded to the Judge Advocate General with the record of each case. When more than one case is embraced in a single order, a sufficient number of copies will be forwarded to enable one to be filed with each record. The proceedings of all courts and military commissions appointed by the President will be sent directly to the Secretary of War.

918. Judge advocates and acting judge advocates will forward to the Judge Advocate General, on June 30 each year, with the reports prescribed in paragraph 916, lists of the law books for which they are responsible.

919. Applications of officers, enlisted men, and military prisoners for copies of proceedings of general courts-martial, to be furnished them under the one hundred and fourteenth article of war, will, when received by post or other commanders, be forwarded directly to the Judge Advocate General.

920. Communications relating to proceedings of military courts on file in the Judge Advocate General's Department will be addressed and forwarded directly by department commanders to the Judge Advocate General. In routine matters, the Judge Advocate General and judge advocates may correspond with each other directly,

921. The reports which the Judge Advocate General of the Army may render upon cases received by him, and which require the action of the President, will be transmitted to The Adjutant General of the Army for record and for submission to the Chief of Staff for the consideration of the Secretary of War and the President. After final action is had by superior authority in such cases, all the papers will be returned to The Adjutant General of the Army, who, before publishing the action taken, will refer the papers to the Judge Advocate General of the Army for further scrutiny.

ARTICLE LXIX.

ARREST AND CONFINEMENT.

922. Only commanding officers have power to place officers in arrest, except as provided in the twenty-fourth article of war. An arrest may be ordered by the commanding officer, in person or through a staff officer, orally or in writing.

923. An officer arrested will repair at once to his tent or quarters, and there remain until more extended limits have been granted by the commanding officer. Close confinement will not be enforced except in cases of a serious nature.

924. Officers will not be placed in arrest for light offenses. For these the censure of the commanding officer will generally answer the purpose of discipline. Whenever a commanding officer places an officer in arrest without preferring charges, he will make a written report of his action to the brigade or coast artillery district commander, stating the cause. The brigade or coast artillery district commander, if he thinks the occasion requires, will call on the officer arrested for any explanation he may desire to make, and take such other action within his authority as he may think necessary, forwarding the papers, with his recommendation, to the department commander, who will, in case a trial is not deemed advisable, forward the papers to The Adjutant General of the Army for file with the officer's record, or for further action. In the case of officers belonging to organizations not attached or belonging to a brigade or coast artillery district, the report will be sent directly to the department commander.

925. In ordinary cases where inconvenience to the service would result from it, a medical officer will not be placed in arrest until the court-martial for his trial convenes.

926. An officer in arrest will not wear a sword nor visit officially his commanding or other superior officer, unless directed to do so. His applications and requests of every nature will be made in writing.

927. On the march, field officers and noncommissioned staff officers in arrest will follow in the rear of their respective regiments, and company officers and noncommissioned officers in arrest in rear of their respective companies, unless otherwise specially directed.

928. Enlisted men against whom charges have been preferred will be designated as "awaiting trial;" enlisted men who have been tried will, prior to the promulgation of the result, be designated as "awaiting result of trial;" enlisted men serving sentences of confinement, not involving dishonorable discharge, will be designated as "garrison prisoners." Persons sentenced to dismissal or dishonorable discharge and to terms of confinement at military posts or elsewhere will be designated as "general prisoners."

929. Noncommissioned officers will not be confined at the guardhouse in company with privates, except in aggravated cases or where escape is feared, but will be placed in arrest in their barracks or quarters.

930. Except as provided in the twenty-fourth article of war, or when restraint is necessary, no soldier will be confined without the order of an officer, who shall previously inquire into his offense.

931. The arrest or confinement of an enlisted man will be reported, as soon as practicable, to his company or detachment commander by the officer authorizing the arrest or confinement.

932. Prisoners awaiting trial by, or undergoing sentence of, general court-martial and those confined for serious offenses will be kept apart, when practicable, from those confined by sentence of an inferior court, or for minor offenses. Enlisted men awaiting trial or awaiting result of trial will not be sent to work with garrison prisoners or general prisoners if it can be avoided, and, in the discretion of the commanding officer, may be required to attend drills, or may be sent to work under charge of a sentinel, during the usual working hours. General prisoners will not be confined with other prisoners except in cases of necessity.

933. Soldiers against whom charges may be preferred for trial by summary court will not be confined in the guardhouse, but will be placed in arrest in quarters, before and during trial and while awaiting sentence, except when in particular cases restraint may be necessary.

934. If there are any prisoners with no record of charges against them, the old officer of the day will report that fact to the commanding officer, who will give the necessary instructions.

935. Prisoners will not be placed in irons except pursuant to sentence of a court-martial, or in the extraordinary case of a prisoner who, in the judgment of the commanding officer, is a desperate or dangerous character, in which case report of action and the circumstances will be immediately made to the department commander. A prisoner may be shackled or handcuffed while being transported from one post to another, or from a post to a penitentiary when, in the judgment of the officer in charge, the escape of the prisoner can not otherwise be prevented.

936. Special rules and regulations will be promulgated by the Secretary of War to govern the enforcement of discipline, the methods of guarding, and the treatment of general prisoners confined at posts; also the measure of labor to be imposed and the character of clothing and diet to be furnished them.

937. The commanding officer at posts where general prisoners are confined will forward, on the last day of every month, directly to The Adjutant General of the Army and to the department commander, a return of general prisoners. Blank forms for this return will be furnished by the Adjutant General's Department. General prisoners will be reported under the following headings: (a) General prisoners under sentence for purely military offenses alone. (b) General prisoners under sentence for statutory or common-law crimes or misdemeanors either alone or in connection with purely military offenses.

938. Prisoners will be forwarded from places of trial to places at which they are sentenced to serve confinement only on orders of department commanders or higher authority. The strength of guards to accompany them will be limited to the necessities of safe delivery. Orders detailing guards in charge of military prisoners will provide for the return journey of the guard and for commutation of rations, when such commutation is necessary. The commanding officer of a post from which a prisoner is transferred will send, under seal, to the commanding officer of the post or prison to which the prisoner is transferred, the following papers in his case, viz: Descriptive list, orders promulgating and modifying sentences, statement of conduct while under sentence to date of transfer, and a list of clothing in possession of the prisoner when forwarded. In

the case of a general prisoner the commanding officer will send the discharge papers of the prisoner, together with all the other papers hereinbefore described, except the descriptive list; in lieu of that list the commanding officer will send a certified copy of the prisoner's record as recorded on the form furnished by the Adjutant General's Department for keeping such records.

939. All serviceable clothing and blankets which are the property of a prisoner will accompany him to the post designated for his confinement, and will be fully itemized on the clothing list mentioned in the preceding paragraph. The guard in charge of the prisoner during transfer will be furnished with a duplicate of this list and will be held responsible for the delivery, with the prisoner, of all articles itemized therein.

940. The personal effects of military prisoners who have escaped from confinement, except such as possess some special value as keepsakes, may be disposed of by sale as in the case of effects of deceased soldiers, and the proceeds thereof, together with any money left by the prisoner in the hands of the company commander, be turned over to a quartermaster, who should account for the same in the manner provided for quartermasters' collections. The officer will take the quartermaster's receipt for the amount paid him and forward the same to the Auditor for the War Department.

941. No general prisoner will be released from confinement except on an order communicated by the commanding officer, who, before giving such order, will verify the date of expiration of the prisoner's sentence by examining all orders fixing or modifying his term of confinement.

942. General prisoners, other than those confined in penitentiaries, will be allowed in abatement of their terms of confinement when serving sentences of over three months, and not over 12 months, five days for each complete period of 25 days during the whole of which their conduct has been good; but the abatement of five days so authorized shall not have the effect in any case of reducing the confinement below three months. On sentences exceeding one year they will be allowed the foregoing abatement for the first year of the sentence including abatement, and thereafter 10 days for each complete period of 20 days during the whole of which their conduct has been good. Abatements thus authorized may be forfeited, wholly or in part, by subsequent misconduct, such forfeiture to be determined by the commanding officer of the post where the prisoner is confined. A general prisoner serving sentence in a penitentiary will be allowed the abatement authorized for convicts in that penitentiary.

Garrison prisoners will be allowed in abatement of their terms of confinement when serving sentences of one month five days for good conduct. On sentences exceeding one month they will be allowed the foregoing abatement for the first month of the sentence, and thereafter 10 days for each complete period of 20 days during the whole of which their conduct has been good. Abatements thus authorized may be forfeited, wholly or in part, by subsequent misconduct, such forfeiture to be determined by the commanding officer of the post where the prisoner is confined.

In order to secure uniformity in computing abatement of terms of confinement the following method of computation will be used:

A general prisoner or garrison prisoner will be credited at the beginning of his confinement with all the good-conduct time that can be earned in his case during the entire period of his sentence. All months will be assumed to consist of 30 days. When forfeitures of good-conduct time are imposed, they will be deducted from the amount of the prisoner's credit, but care will be taken not to impose or deduct a forfeiture in excess of the amount of good-conduct time that has actually been earned at date of forfeiture.

943. After a garrison prisoner has served one-half of his sentence he may, if his enlistment has not expired, submit to the commander of the post where the sentence is being executed a request to be put on probation for the remainder of the term of confinement adjudged, and upon the request being granted the soldier will be restored to duty upon condition that if his conduct is not good while on probation he will be required to serve the remainder of his sentence.

After a general prisoner who is serving sentence at a post has served one-half of his sentence he may submit to the commanding officer of the post an application to be placed upon parole during working hours for the remainder of the term of confinement. Such application will contain a pledge on the part of the applicant to comply with all general conditions under which general prisoners may be paroled, and also with any special requirements that may from time to time be made of him. Upon receipt of such an application the post commander may, in the exercise of his discretion, parole the prisoner during working hours for work in the Quartermaster Corps, upon condition that if the prisoner's conduct is not good the parole status will be forfeited. The granting of the qualified parole here authorized does not constitute a release of the prisoner from military custody or control, but merely authorizes a relaxation of the strict rule which would otherwise require the presence of a guard whenever the prisoner is outside of the guardhouse.

In determining what constitutes one-half of a sentence the calculation will be based upon the prisoner's term without deduction for good conduct.

The authorized abatement for good conduct will continue to accrue during the good conduct of a garrison prisoner on probation or of a general prisoner on parole.

944. The power to remit or mitigate punishment imposed by a court-martial, vested in the authority who appointed the court or the corresponding authority under whose jurisdiction the sentence is being executed, extends only to unexecuted portions of a sentence. If the punishment be one imposed by a general court-martial, it may be remitted or mitigated only by an officer competent to order a general court-martial and under whose jurisdiction the sentence is being executed. The fact that a soldier has been dishonorably discharged through his sentence does not affect this power. An application for clemency in case of a prisoner sentenced to confinement in a penitentiary, or in the United States Military Prison or any branch thereof, will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army for the action of the Secretary of War and the President. A military prisoner sentenced to confinement in a penitentiary, or in the United States Military Prison or any branch thereof, will, so far as concerns the exercise of clemency, be considered to have passed beyond the jurisdiction of a department commander from the date of the approval of his sentence, without regard to the fact of his being temporarily retained within the command of the department commander pending transfer to a penitentiary, or the United States Military Prison or any branch thereof. The power to commute sentences imposed by military tribunals, not being vested in military commanders, can be exercised by the President only.

ARTICLE LXX.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

945. The order appointing a general or special court-martial will name its members in order of rank, and they will sit according to rank. Authorities competent to appoint a general court-martial will endeavor to obtain the maximum number of members for the trials of officers and for important trials of enlisted

men. The decision of the appointing authority as to the number of members of a general or a special court-martial is conclusive.

946. The place of holding a court is designated by the authority appointing it. Courts will be assembled at posts or stations where trial or examination will be attended with the least expense. A member stationed at the place where it sits is liable to duty with his command during adjournment from day to day. Courts will, as far as practicable, hold their sessions so as to interfere least with ordinary routine duties.

947. A president of the court will not be announced. The officer highest in rank present will act as president.

948. A court-martial has no power to punish its members; but for disorderly conduct a member is liable as for other offenses against military discipline. Improper words used by him should be taken down in writing, and any disorderly conduct reported to the appointing authority.

949. When a court sits in closed session, the judge advocate will withdraw, and when legal advice or assistance is required it will be obtained in open court.

SUBPOENAS TO WITNESSES.

950. The judge advocate will summon the necessary witnesses for the trial, but will not summon witnesses at the expense of the Government without the order of the court, unless satisfied that their testimony is material and necessary. A subpoena may be served by any person.

951. An officer or enlisted man who receives a summons to attend as a witness before any military court, board, civil court, or other tribunal competent to issue subpoenas, which is sitting beyond the limits of the department where he is serving, will, before starting to obey the summons, forward it, through the proper channel, to his department commander, that necessary orders or authority to obey a civil process may be given. In urgent cases, or when the public interest would be liable to suffer by delay, a post commander may authorize immediate departure, reporting his action and the reasons thereof to the department commander.

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT.

952. Judge advocates of military courts, in issuing process under section 1202, Revised Statutes, to compel the attendance, as witnesses, of persons not in the military service in the State, Territory, or District in which the court sits, will formally direct the same to an officer designated by the department commander to execute it. The nearest military commander will furnish the necessary military force for the execution of the process, if force be required.

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS.

953. Commanding officers are not required to bring every dereliction of duty before a court for trial, but will endeavor to prevent their recurrence by admonitions, withholding of privileges, and taking such steps as may be necessary to enforce their orders. Company commanders are authorized, subject to the control of the commanding officer of the post, to dispose of cases of derelictions of duty in their commands which would be within the jurisdiction of summary courts-martial, by requiring extra tours of fatigue, unless the soldier concerned demands a trial. This right to demand a trial must be made known to him.

954. When charges are preferred against an enlisted man for trial other than by summary court, the charges, accompanied by the statement of service properly filled out, the proper evidence of previous convictions, if any, and a brief statement of the evidence expected from each witness, together with a statement of any other available evidence in the case, will be submitted to the

officer exercising special court-martial jurisdiction over the command to which the accused belongs. If this officer deems trial by general court-martial expedient, the charges, accompanied by the prescribed papers, will be forwarded to the authority competent to appoint a general court-martial for the trial. If the officer to whom the charges are submitted decides that trial should be had by special or summary court-martial, he will take action accordingly.

955. Before forwarding charges they will be carefully investigated by the commanding officer, or an officer designated by him, other than the officer preferring the charges, and in forwarding the charges the name of the officer making the investigation will be noted in the commanding officer's indorsement. The commanding officer will state in his indorsement whether or not, in his opinion, the charges can be sustained. When offenses against the peace and good order of civil communities are committed by persons subject to military law and such offenses are cognizable by courts-martial, the proper military authorities will be prompt in the preferring of charges and the arraignment of offenders, having due regard for arrangements existing for the purpose of securing between the authorities of the two jurisdictions, civil and military, mutual aid and cooperation in the administration of justice. In such cases, if, after charges are preferred, the officer competent to order trial by the proper court-martial deems it inadvisable to bring the case to trial, he will forward the charges, with his views thereon, to The Adjutant General of the Army.

956. Charges submitted for trial by a summary court should be accompanied by evidence of previous convictions, to be furnished when practicable by the officer preferring the charges; or, if the evidence is contained in the summary court record, a reference to it will be sufficient. If this evidence is not submitted or cited, the summary court may take judicial notice of any such evidence which that record contains.

957. The charges preferred for offenses cognizable by summary courts will be laid before the proper commander, who, if he thinks that the accused should be tried by summary court, will cause him to be brought before such court, where he will be arraigned and allowed to plead according to prevailing court-martial practice. If the accused neither holds a certificate of eligibility to promotion, nor (being a noncommissioned officer) objects to trial by summary court, nor pleads guilty, witnesses will be sworn and evidence received, the accused being permitted to testify in his own behalf and make a statement; but the evidence and statement will not be recorded. The summary court as soon as trial is concluded will record its findings and sentence in the summary court record and submit it to the officer appointing the court, or commanding for the time being, who will record therein his approval or disapproval, in part or in whole, with date and signature. No other record of the proceedings will be kept, and such trials will not be published in orders. Commanding officers will furnish company and other commanders with copies of the summary court record relating to men of their commands, said copies to be authenticated as official copies by the signature of the commanding officer or his adjutant, or by the impressed stamp of the headquarters having custody of the original record. When the summary court officer is also the commanding officer, no sentence of such summary court-martial adjudging confinement at hard labor or forfeiture of pay, or both, for a period in excess of one month shall be carried into execution until the same shall have been approved by superior authority; but the findings and sentence of every trial by summary court, after having been signed by the summary court officer, must be approved or disapproved, in whole or in part, and signed by the commanding officer as such, even though the latter be the only officer present with the command and sit as summary court.

958. Noncommissioned officers shall not, if they object thereto, be brought to trial before summary courts without the authority of the officer competent to order their trial by general court-martial, but shall in such cases be brought to trial before special or general courts-martial, as the case may be; nor will post noncommissioned staff officers, or sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, be reduced, but they may be dishonorably discharged whenever reduction is included in the limit of punishment.

959. The summary court will be opened at a stated hour every day except Sunday for the trial of such cases as may properly be brought before it. Trials will be had on Sunday only when the exigencies of the service make it necessary. The commanding officer, and not the court, will determine when and what cases shall be brought before it. Delay in the trial of a soldier by summary court does not invalidate the proceedings, but may be considered by the court in awarding sentence.

960. The order convening a special court-martial, the charges submitted for trial thereby, the procedure before the court, and the record will be similar to the order, the charges, the procedure, and the record, respectively, in the case of a general court-martial, except that as to the procedure and the record in trials by special court-martial, the statements and arguments made before the court will not be recorded; nor will the testimony taken before such special courts-martial be reduced to writing unless directed by the authority referring the case to the court for trial.

TRIALS.

961. The commanding officer of a post where a general or a special court-martial is convened will, at the request of any prisoner who is to be arraigned, detail as counsel for his defense a suitable officer. If there be no such officer available, the fact will be reported to the appointing authority for action. An officer so detailed should perform such duties as usually devolve upon counsel for defendant before civil courts in criminal cases. As such counsel he should guard the interests of the prisoner by all honorable and legitimate means known to the law, so far as they are not inconsistent with military relations.

962. Whenever a soldier is convicted of an offense for which a discretionary punishment is authorized, the court will receive evidence of previous convictions, if there be any, such evidence being limited, except in the case of desertion, to previous convictions by courts-martial for any offense or offenses within one year preceding the date of commission of any offense charged and during the current enlistment. General and special courts-martial will, after a finding of guilty, be opened for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is such evidence, and, if so, of receiving it. Previous convictions by courts-martial must be proved by the records of previous trials and convictions, or by duly authenticated copies of such records, or by duly authenticated copies of the orders promulgating such trials. General and special courts-martial will consider only such evidence of previous convictions as is referred to them by the convening authority. The proper evidence of previous convictions by summary court is the copy of a summary court record furnished to company and other commanders, as required by paragraph 957, or one similarly authenticated and furnished for the purpose. When the proof produced is a copy furnished to the company or other commander, it will be returned to him and a copy of it attached to the record of the general or special court-martial trying the case.

SENTENCES.

963. Whenever by any of the Articles of War punishment is left to the discretion of the court, it shall not, in time of peace, be in excess of a limit which

the President may prescribe. The limits so prescribed are set forth in the Manual for Courts-Martial, published by authority of the Secretary of War.

964. Sentences imposing tours of guard duty are forbidden.

965. When the sentence of a general court-martial prescribes confinement, so much of the sentence as relates thereto will be expressed in substantially the following form: "To be confined at hard labor, at such place as the reviewing authority may direct, for -----," leaving to the reviewing authority the designation of the place of confinement.

966. A penitentiary may, and ordinarily will, be designated as the place of confinement of a general prisoner sentenced to be confined for more than one year upon conviction of an offense punishable by confinement in a penitentiary under some statute of the United States or of the State, Territory, or District in which the offense was committed or under the common law as the same is in force in such State, Territory, or District. The United States Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., or a military post will be designated as the place of confinement of a general prisoner convicted of military offenses alone. The Pacific Branch of the United States Military Prison at Alcatraz, Cal., or a military post, will be designated as the place of confinement of a general prisoner whose case does not come within the terms of either of the preceding provisions of this paragraph. Detailed instructions to supplement the general provisions of this paragraph will be issued from time to time by the Secretary of War.

967. When a military prison or post has been designated as the place of confinement of a prisoner under sentence, no power is competent to increase the punishment by designating a penitentiary as the place of confinement.

968. When a sentence of confinement or forfeiture is in excess of the legal limit, the part within the limit is legal and may be executed.

969. When the date for the commencement of a term of confinement imposed by sentence of a court-martial is not expressly fixed by the sentence, the term of confinement begins on the date of the order promulgating it. The sentence is continuous until the term expires, except when the person sentenced is absent without authority.

970. The order promulgating the proceedings of a court and the action of the reviewing authority will, when practicable, be of the same date. When this is not practicable, the order will give the date of the action of the reviewing authority as the date of the beginning of the sentence. This does not apply to sentences of forfeiture of all pay and allowances. A soldier awaiting result of trial will not be paid before the result is known.

971. The authority which has designated the place of confinement, or higher authority, may change the place of confinement of any prisoner under the jurisdiction of such authority.

972. A sentence to confinement, with or without forfeiture of pay, can not become operative prior to the date of confirmation. If it be proper to take into consideration the length of confinement to which the prisoner has been subjected previous to such confirmation, it may be done by mitigation of sentence.

973. When soldiers awaiting result of trial or undergoing sentence commit offenses for which they are tried, the second sentence will be executed upon the expiration of the first.

974. A sentence adjudging a dishonorable discharge, to take effect at such period during a term of confinement as may be designated by the reviewing authority, is illegal.

975. The time at which a dishonorable discharge is to take effect, as fixed by a sentence, can not be postponed by the reviewing officer.

976. When a sentence imposes forfeiture of pay, or of a stated portion thereof, for a certain number of months, it stops for each of those months the amount stated. Thus: "Ten dollars of monthly pay for one year" would be a stoppage of \$120. When the sentence is silent as to the date of commencement of forfeiture of pay, the forfeiture will begin with the period for which pay has accrued since last payment. A forfeiture not limited by the sentence to any particular month or months or other space of time, but expressed simply as a forfeiture of so many months' pay, or of a certain amount of pay, is legally chargeable against the pay due and payable at the next payment, and the balance, if any, against pay accruing thereafter, until the forfeiture is fully satisfied, but the rate of forfeiture will be the rate of pay the soldier is entitled to receive at the date of the promulgation of the sentence.

977. An order remitting a forfeiture of pay operates only on the pay to become due on and after the date of the order.

978. Notwithstanding a sentence contemplates payment of a stated sum to a soldier upon his release from confinement, it can not be made unless there is a sufficient balance to his credit after all authorized stoppages are deducted.

THE RECORD.

979. Each general court-martial shall keep a complete and accurate record of its proceedings, separate in each case. Each special court-martial and each summary court-martial shall keep an accurate record of its proceedings, separate for each case, which record shall contain such matter as may be required or indicated in the forms prescribed for the records of such courts, respectively. The record of each case tried by a general or special court-martial will be authenticated by the signatures of the president and the judge advocate. The judge advocate should affix his signature to each day's proceedings. Whenever, by reason of the death or disability of the judge advocate occurring after the court has decided on the sentence, the record can not be authenticated by his signature, it must show that it has been formally approved by the court and must be authenticated by the signature of the president.

980. When records of trial by general courts-martial are written on the typewriter the copyable ribbon will be used when practicable, as this will save labor in making the copies required to be furnished under the one hundred and fourteenth article of war.

981. The judge advocate will transmit the proceedings without delay to the officer having authority to confirm the sentence, who will state at the end of the proceedings in each case his decision and orders.

982. After having been finally acted upon by the officer appointing the court or by the officer commanding for the time being, the record of each trial by special court-martial, and monthly reports of cases tried by summary courts will be transmitted without delay to department headquarters, there to be filed in the office of the department judge advocate for a period of two years, at the end of which time such records and reports may be destroyed.

983. When the record of a court exhibits error in preparation, or seemingly erroneous conclusions, the reviewing authority may reconvene the court for a reconsideration of its action, pointing out defects. Should the court concur in the views submitted, it will proceed by amendment to correct its error, and may modify or completely change its findings. A reopening of the case, by calling or recalling witnesses, is illegal.

984. Trials by general courts-martial, including so much of the proceedings as will give the charges and specifications, the pleas, findings, and sentence, and the action and remarks of the reviewing authority, will be announced in

general orders issued from the War Department or in general court-martial orders from the headquarters of territorial departments. If the charges contain matter which for any reason is unfit for publication, such matter will be omitted from the order, but a copy thereof will be promptly furnished by the reviewing authority to the commanding officer of the post at which the officer or soldier is confined, to be included with the papers required by paragraph 938 to be sent to the commanding officer of the post or military prison where the sentence of confinement is to be executed.

REPORTERS, CLERKS, INTERPRETERS.

985. The commanding officer will detail, when necessary, a suitable enlisted man as clerk to assist the judge advocate of a general court-martial or military commission, or the recorder of a court of inquiry.

986. A judge advocate of a general or special court-martial or military commission, and a recorder of a court of inquiry, may employ, when authorized by the convening authority, a stenographic reporter, not an enlisted man; who shall be paid at the following rates of compensation by the Quartermaster Corps on vouchers certified to be correct by the judge advocate or recorder, who will forward a copy of the same with the record:

For each case not to exceed \$1 an hour for time actually spent in court during the trial or hearing except when the court or commission sits less than three hours during the first day, when the allowance for such day shall be \$3. Time will be reckoned to the nearest half of an hour.

Fifteen cents for each 100 words for transcribing notes and making that portion of the original record which is typewritten; but no allowance shall be made for the first carbon copy of that portion of the record which is typewritten or for original papers which are appended as exhibits.

Ten cents for each 100 words for copying papers material to the inquiry, and 2 cents for each 100 words for each carbon copy of the same, when ordered by the court or commission for its use.

Two cents for each 100 words for the second and each additional carbon copy of the record when authorized by the convening authority.

Except for such part of the journey as may be covered by Government transportation, mileage at the rate authorized for a civilian witness not in Government employ, and \$3 a day for expenses when the judge advocate or recorder keeps him, at his own expense, away from his usual place of employment for 24 hours or more, on public business referred to the court or commission, shall be allowed the reporter for himself, and, when ordered by the court or commission, for each necessary assistant.

The judge advocate or recorder shall require the reporter to furnish the typewritten record of the proceedings of each session of the court or commission with one carbon copy of the same not later than 24 hours after the adjournment of that session. The complete record will be finished, indexed, bound, and ready for authentication not later than 48 hours after the completion of its action by the court or commission on the merits of the case or hearing.

An enlisted man may be detailed to serve as stenographic reporter, and while so serving shall receive extra pay at the rate of not to exceed 5 cents for each 100 words taken in shorthand and transcribed.

987. No person in the military or civil service of the Government can lawfully receive extra compensation for clerical duties performed for a military court, except as provided in paragraph 986.

988. Interpreters to courts-martial are paid by the Quartermaster Corps upon the certificate of the judge advocate that they were employed by order of the court. They will be allowed the pay and allowances of civilian witnesses.

ARTICLE LXXI.**CIVILIAN WITNESSES.**

989. Civilians in the employ of the Government when traveling upon summons as witnesses before military courts are entitled to transportation in kind from their place of residence to the place where the court is in session and return. If no transportation be furnished, they are entitled to reimbursement of the cost of travel actually performed by the shortest usually traveled route, including transfers to and from railway stations, at rates not exceeding 50 cents for each transfer, and the cost of sleeping car accommodations to which entitled, or steamer berth when an extra charge is made therefor. They are also entitled to reimbursement of the actual cost of meals and rooms at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day for each day actually and unavoidably consumed in travel or in attendance upon the court under the order or summons. No allowance will be made to them when attendance upon court does not require them to leave their stations.

990. A civilian, not in Government employ, duly summoned to appear as a witness before a military court or at a place where his deposition is to be taken for use before such court, will receive \$1.50 for each day of his actual attendance before such court or for the purpose of having his deposition taken, and 5 cents a mile for going from his place of residence to the place of trial or of the taking of his deposition, and 5 cents a mile for returning, except as follows:

1. In Porto Rico and Cuba he will receive \$1.50 a day while in attendance as above stated, and 15 cents for each mile necessarily traveled over stage line or by private conveyance, and 10 cents for each mile over any railway or steamship line.

2. In Alaska, east of the one hundred and forty-first degree of west longitude, he will receive \$2 a day while in attendance as above stated, and 10 cents a mile; and west of said degree \$4 a day and 15 cents a mile.

3. In the States of Wyoming, Montana, Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona he will receive \$3 a day for the time of actual attendance as above stated, and for the time necessarily occupied in going to and returning from the same, and 15 cents for each mile necessarily traveled over any stage line or by private conveyance, and 5 cents for each mile by any railway or steamship.

991. In case a civilian witness duly subpoenaed before a general court-martial refuses to appear or qualify as a witness, or to testify or produce documentary evidence, as required by law, he will at once be tendered or paid by the nearest quartermaster one day's fee and mileage for the journeys to and from the court, and will thereupon be again called upon to comply with the requirements of law. The fees and mileage of civilian witnesses residing beyond the limits of the State, District, or Territory in which the court-martial is held will not be paid in advance, as such witnesses can not be punished if they refuse to obey the summons. Civilian witnesses will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps.

992. The charges for return journeys of witnesses will be made upon the basis of the actual charges allowed for travel to the court, and the entire account thus completed will be paid upon discharge from attendance without waiting for completion of return travel.

993. The items of expenditure authorized in paragraphs 989 and 990 will be set forth in detail and made a part of each voucher for reimbursement. No other items will be allowed.

The certificate of the judge advocate will be evidence of the fact and period of attendance, and will be made upon the voucher.

When payment is made under the provisions of paragraph 989, the correctness of the items will be attested by the affidavit of the witness, to be made, when practicable, before the judge advocate.

994. Compensation to civilians in or out of Government employ for attendance upon civil courts is payable by the civil authorities.

ARTICLE LXXII.

EMPLOYMENT OF CIVIL COUNSEL—HABEAS CORPUS.

995. The employment of counsel at the expense of the United States is under the direction of the Department of Justice.

996. When a necessity arises for an attorney or counselor to defend or advise officers and others connected with the military service in cases connected with their public duties, request, with report of the facts, will be made to The Adjutant General of the Army through the regular military channels, but in cases which will not admit of delay the request may be sent direct. The Adjutant General will promptly submit all such requests to the Secretary of War for reference to the Department of Justice. Officers and others in the military service employing an attorney or counselor without being specially authorized to do so will be required to pay the expenses attendant upon such employment.

997. Officers will make respectful returns, in writing, to all writs of habeas corpus served on them. When the writ is issued by a State court or judge, and the person held by the Army officer is a civilian who has been apprehended under a warrant of attachment to be taken before a court-martial to testify as a witness, the officer will not produce the body, but will, by his return, set forth fully the authority by which he holds the person and allege that the State authority is without jurisdiction to issue the writ of habeas corpus, and ask to have the same dismissed. He will also exhibit to the court or officer issuing the writ of habeas corpus the warrant of attachment and the subpoena (and the proof of the service of the subpoena) on which the warrant of attachment was based, and also a certified copy of the order convening the court-martial before which he had been commanded to take the person.

998. Should a writ of habeas corpus issued by a State court or judge be served upon an Army officer, commanding him to produce an enlisted man or a general prisoner, and show cause for his detention, the officer will decline to produce in court the body of the person named in the writ, but will make respectful return in writing to the effect that the man is a duly enlisted soldier of the United States or a general prisoner under sentence of court-martial, as the case may be, and that the Supreme Court of the United States has decided that a magistrate or court of a State has no jurisdiction in such a case.

999. A writ of habeas corpus issued by a United States court or judge will be promptly obeyed. The person alleged to be illegally restrained of his liberty will be taken before the court from which the writ has issued, and a return made setting forth the reasons for his restraint. The officer upon whom such a writ is served will at once report the fact of such service, by telegraph, directly to The Adjutant General of the Army and the commanding general of the department.

ARTICLE LXXIII.

QUARtermaster CORPS.

NOTE.—Regulations for the government of the Quartermaster Corps, prepared and published under the authority of the Secretary of War, are distributed to its officers by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Only such regulations are herein given as are general in their nature or affect other branches of the service.

GENERAL DUTIES.

1000. The Quartermaster Corps is charged with the duty of providing means of transportation of every character, either under contract or in kind, which may be needed in the movement of troops and material of war. It furnishes all public animals employed in the service of the Army, the forage consumed by them, wagons and all articles necessary for their use, and the horse equipments for the Quartermaster Corps. It furnishes clothing, camp and garrison equipage, barracks, storehouses, and other buildings; constructs and repairs roads, railways, bridges; builds and charts ships, boats, docks, and wharves needed for military purposes; supplies subsistence for enlisted men and others entitled thereto; supplies articles for authorized sales and issues; furnishes lists of articles authorized to be kept for sale; gives instructions for procuring, distributing, issuing, selling, and accounting for all quartermaster and subsistence supplies; has charge of the supply and distribution of and accounting for funds for the payment of the Army, and such other financial duties as are specially assigned to it; and attends to all matters connected with military operations which are not expressly assigned to some other bureau of the War Department.

1001. The Quartermaster Corps transports to the place of issue and provides storehouses and other means of protection for the preservation of stores supplied for the Army by other departments.

1002. General depots for the collection, manufacture, and preservation of quartermaster stores, until required for distribution, are under the immediate control of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1003. The Chief of the Quartermaster Corps will announce from time to time the depots from which requisitions for quartermaster supplies—issuable under Army Regulations—will be filled.

The commanding officers of the depots so designated will fill, as soon as possible after their receipt, all requisitions approved by competent authority.

1004. Department commanders will take final action on all requisitions for supplies furnished by the Quartermaster Corps issuable under Army Regulations or general orders and send them for supply to the depots designated by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1005. Requisitions for quartermaster supplies not covered by Army Regulations or general orders will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for his action.

1006. Department commanders will take final action upon all extra issues of fuel and kerosene oil.

1007. Emergency purchases of quartermaster stores payable from appropriations for incidental expenses, Army transportation, and regular supplies, not exceeding \$200 in any one case, may be made under the authority of the department commander, but purchases under this authority should be avoided as much as possible by timely requisitions.

1008. Estimates for funds required to discharge accrued liabilities, or liabilities to become due within the month for which the funds are to be supplied, will be submitted by quartermasters at posts under the jurisdiction of department commanders to their respective department quartermasters; by recruiting officers (for funds pertaining to appropriation Subsistence of the Army) to the disbursing officers designated to settle their accounts, and by depot quartermasters and quartermasters of independent stations directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, sufficient time in advance of the period for which required to insure the funds being available when payments become due.

1009. 1. The enlisted members of the Quartermaster Corps will consist of such number and grades as the Secretary of War may from time to time authorize under the provision of law.

They shall receive the same pay and allowances as enlisted men of corresponding grades in the Signal Corps.

2. Master electricians and sergeants, first class, will be appointed by the Secretary of War on the recommendation of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Sergeants will be appointed by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, and corporals, cooks, and privates, first class, will be appointed by the commander of a territorial department, division, or separate brigade in the field, on the recommendation of the department, division, or brigade quartermaster. Before appointment master electricians, sergeants, first class, and sergeants must pass, under the direction of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, a satisfactory examination, to be conducted by the quartermaster of the station at which the applicant may be serving, or elsewhere, as the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps may direct.

Master electricians and sergeants, first class, though liable to discharge for inefficiency or misconduct, will not be reduced. Sergeants may be reduced by sentence of a court-martial or by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, and corporals, cooks, and privates, first class, may be reduced by sentence of a court-martial, by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, or by the commander of a territorial department, division, or separate brigade in the field, on the recommendation of the department, division, or brigade quartermaster. Cooks may not be reduced by sentence of summary or special courts.

3. Within his command the commander of a territorial department or of a field army, division, or separate brigade in the field, on the recommendation of the department quartermaster, chief quartermaster, division or brigade quartermaster, may transfer enlisted men of the line of the Army as privates to the Quartermaster Corps, and he may transfer enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps from duty at one post or with one organization to another where their services are required, reporting such transfer to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Applications for transfer from the line of the Army to the Quartermaster Corps will state the age, character, special qualifications, physical condition, date of expiration of current enlistment, previous service, and whether made for an existing or prospective vacancy, and will originate with the quartermaster of the post or organization and be forwarded through military channels.

4. All enlistments for the Quartermaster Corps will be made in the grade of private unless expressly authorized for a higher grade by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, or in the cases of master electricians and sergeants, first class, by the Secretary of War. Master electricians, sergeants, first class, sergeants, corporals, cooks, and privates, first class, who have completed an authorized enlistment period of four years or seven years, none of which has

been passed in the reserve, may be reenlisted in their respective grades and their warrants or appointments continued in force provided they reenlist on the day following discharge. If, however, the quartermaster under whom the soldier may be serving should not deem the continuing in force of the warrant or appointment to be for the best interests of the service, he will communicate through military channels his reasons in detail to the authority competent to appoint or promote to the grade for which reenlistment is desired, in order that a decision may be had before the date of the soldier's discharge. Each reenlistment and continuance will be noted on the warrant or appointment by the quartermaster.

Married men will not be enlisted, except with the approval of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, but may be transferred from the line or reenlisted by proper authority.

5. When a man is enlisted for, reenlisted in, or transferred to the Quartermaster Corps, the quartermaster who first receives the soldier will forward a copy of his descriptive list and military record directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

Quartermasters will make monthly returns of their detachments on form prescribed for a company, which is furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army. The returns will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps through department quartermasters and will show the date and nature of any change affecting the status of the soldier.

6. Accounts of pay and clothing and all records pertaining to enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps will be kept by the quartermaster under whose immediate direction they are serving. All members casually at a post, camp, or other station are under the immediate orders of the quartermaster, except prisoners and those sick in hospital, who will, however, be borne on the muster rolls, morning report, and returns of the Quartermaster Corps detachment. If discharged, their final statements will be prepared by the quartermaster.

7. The number of noncommissioned officers and privates of the Quartermaster Corps to be apportioned among departments and independent posts and stations will be determined by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Department commanders, on the recommendation of the department quartermaster, will make suitable allotments of enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps to the several posts and stations of their command, but the aggregate thus allotted must not exceed the total number apportioned to the department.

8. Enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps will not be required to perform any military duties other than those pertaining to their corps.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.

1010. When buildings are about to be occupied, allotted, or vacated, an inspection of them will be made by the quartermaster, who will make and file a statement of their condition, reporting to the commanding officer any damage apparently due to carelessness or neglect. Damages will be promptly repaired if possible.

1011. Neglect by any officer or soldier to take proper care of rooms or furniture used by him is a military offense. In case of damage, such officer or soldier may be allowed to pay cost of necessary repairs if the commanding officer deem such payment sufficient. Commanding officers will report, through prescribed channels, to the War Department their proceedings in all cases under this regulation.

1012. The annual inspection of all public buildings, structures, and systems at every post and station will be made prior to March 1 each year by the commanding officer and the quartermaster, after which the latter will prepare annual estimates on the prescribed forms, showing the nature and cost of the repairs to be paid for out of the appropriations for the ensuing fiscal year. He will omit from the estimates for repairs all work for which funds have been allotted or supplied for the current year. All estimates for new construction and betterments will be prepared separately and forwarded to the department commander, who will carefully consider and revise them as may be necessary and forward them, with an express statement of his approval or disapproval, through military channels for the consideration of the Secretary of War in connection with the preparation of the next estimates to be submitted to Congress.

He will also state the condition of each building, structure, or system, and will properly enter under the indicated headings the amounts expended during the preceding year (from March 1 to March 1).

1013. Estimates for repairs to public buildings will include repairs to the buildings, and to all fixtures, systems, and apparatus pertaining to the buildings and permanently installed therein.

Annual estimates for repairs will also be prepared for all structures and systems exterior to buildings, including target ranges, drainage, dredging, and improvement to grounds.

Estimates for necessary new construction, extensions, alterations, additions, or new installations will be prepared annually and forwarded at the same time and in the same manner as the estimates for annual repairs, stating fully the necessity for each item of work called for.

Where blanks are furnished especially for the purpose these estimates will be submitted thereon; in cases where no special blank is furnished estimates will be submitted on Form No. 160, Q. M. C.

1014. Post commanders will carefully examine these estimates and will forward them not later than April 1 with their recommendations to the department commander.

The commanding generals of departments and commanding officers of places excepted from the control of department commanders will carefully examine these estimates and will forward them with their recommendations to The Adjutant General of the Army not later than April 15 of each year.

Estimates in the Philippine Department will be forwarded in like manner to the department commander for his action.

1015. Based upon the estimates and recommendations received, the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, with the approval of the Secretary of War, will make apportionments from which department and other commanders will make allotments for repairs.

The department commander in making allotments for repairs for the various posts in his department will specify the amount approved for each building, structure, or system, and will comply with the provisions of paragraph 707.

After allotments for repairs shall have been made by the department commander one copy of each annual estimate will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, one copy will be sent to the post to which it pertains, and one copy will be retained at department headquarters.

After allotments for repairs shall have been made by commanding officers of depots and independent stations one copy of each annual estimate will be

forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, and one copy will be retained at the depot or station.

1016. Post and department commanders will carefully examine into the methods that are being pursued in making repairs with a view to utilizing to the fullest extent all facilities that are available at the post for such a purpose.

In the preparation of estimates for repairs available post labor will be fully considered with a view to its use wherever practicable.

Post transportation and prison labor, when available, will be used in making repairs to roads, walks, and wharves, and in improving grounds, and all posts should be supplied with the machinery necessary for making such repairs.

1017. No extensions, alterations, or additions to buildings, structures, or systems will be made at military posts or stations without proper authority from the War Department, nor will funds apportioned for repairs to these buildings, structures, or systems be used in making extensions, alterations, or additions thereto.

When extensions, alterations, or additions to any buildings, structures, or systems at a post or a station are required, a statement showing the necessity therefor accompanied by detailed information relative thereto and estimates of cost on the prescribed form, with map or drawings to illustrate, will be submitted to the War Department, through military channels.

1018. When private buildings occupied as barracks or quarters or lands occupied as encampments are vacated, the commanding officer and quartermaster will make an inspection of them, and the latter will report, through the prescribed channel, to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, their condition and any injury which has resulted to them by reason of such occupancy.

1019. At each post there will be kept a book (Record Barracks and Quarters—supplied by the Quartermaster Corps) in which will be entered a record of every permanent building, under its proper numerical designation. The number originally given a building will be retained as a permanent record and will not be altered to conform to the post directory nor to any changes therein.

On the record of each building will be debited all authorizations for expenditures of any kind on that building, whether annual allotments or special, and as vouchers are paid thereunder the account will be credited therewith.

This book will be balanced annually on March 1, and the total amount expended on that building during the preceding 12 months will be reported on the annual estimate for repairs for the ensuing year.

At the close of each fiscal year unexpended balances not held by post quartermasters for authorized payments under contract will be returned to the department quartermaster, and the account with the building so credited; but no balances will be struck until March 1 of the following year.

This book will be so kept as to show at all times an accurate record of expenditures for all repairs, additions, alterations, etc., that the total cost of the building to date may at any time be determined.

1020. Permanent heavy furniture will be assigned to officers' quarters by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps under the direction of the Secretary of War. All articles of such furniture will be marked with the number of the quarters to which they may be assigned, will be considered a part of such quarters, and will not be removed therefrom (except for repair or storage, or when the quarters are abandoned for use as officers' quarters) without authority of the Secretary of War. A memorandum receipt will be given by an officer to whom quarters have been assigned for the furniture therein supplied by

196 BARRACKS AND QUARTERS—ALLOWANCE AND ASSIGNMENT.

the Quartermaster Corps, and he will be responsible for its proper care and will be charged with the amount of any damage thereto other than that incident to fair wear and tear.

The quartermaster will include in the report called for by paragraph 1010 a statement of the condition of furniture placed in officers' quarters.

1021. The Quartermaster Corps will provide in all permanent barracks a trunk locker for each enlisted man for his uniform and extra clothing.

1022. Barracks will be supplied with chairs, at a rate not exceeding one for each noncommissioned officer and one for every two of the other enlisted men quartered there. Cuspidors, with suitable mats on which to place them, will be supplied in all barracks and other buildings occupied or used by enlisted men.

1023. China and glass ware belonging to mess outfits and bunks, mattresses, pillows, benches, chairs, tables, and other articles of furniture provided for soldiers' barracks will not be removed therefrom without the order of the post commander, nor will they be removed from a post or station except by order of the War Department.

In all changes of station of organizations, trunk lockers, mattress covers, pillowcases, bed sheets, blankets, overcoats, ponchos, slickers, sweaters, and barrack bags will be transferred with them. In all changes of station of all individual enlisted men, trunk lockers, blankets, overcoats, ponchos, slickers, and sweaters will be transferred with them, the fact being noted on the soldier's descriptive list. None of those articles, except blankets, overcoats, ponchos, slickers, and sweaters will be taken into the field.

Previously to the execution of an order for change of station of an organization the commanding officer of the post or station will appoint a surveying officer, if possible an officer belonging to an organization other than that changing station, who will survey all china and glassware of the outgoing organization. He will render a report as to the serviceability or unserviceability of the articles surveyed, and that report, when approved by the commanding officer, will be final. All china and glassware found to be serviceable will be turned in to the quartermaster for reissue. All china and glassware found to be unserviceable after the authorized allowance of 5 per cent a quarter on account of breakage shall have been deducted will be destroyed and the money value thereof charged against the officer who is responsible for the property.

ALLOWANCE AND ASSIGNMENT OF QUARTERS.

1024. At each post and station where there are public quarters in buildings belonging to the United States, the quartermaster, under direction of the commanding officer, will allot to each officer the quarters to which his rank entitles him.

1025. At all posts, where, in the opinion of the department commander, the barracks and quarters are sufficient for the purpose, the following regulations will govern their assignment and occupation:

1. Permanent quarters will be assigned to the field and staff officers of the garrison.

2. Quarters for the captain and lieutenants of each company will be designated as appertaining to each set of barracks, having reference to convenience of location. Where bachelor quarters are provided at a military post it is proper, when necessary, that they be assigned to officers without families. The post commander's decision with respect to the necessity for such assignment will govern in each case.

3. On arrival of troops each company will be assigned by the commanding officer to appropriate vacant barracks and quarters. Quarters thus regularly

assigned will not be subject to choice, but any not occupied may be chosen for temporary occupancy by an officer, in accordance with existing regulations, subject, however, to removal whenever an officer entitled to them arrives. The original assignment of quarters at any post or station will be made by a board of officers consisting of the commanding officer, the two senior line officers present, the surgeon, and the quartermaster. Upon the department commander's approval of the board's action, its recommendations will be carried into effect as soon as practicable, the department commander causing the assignments to take effect as changes occur in the stations of officers and troops, without removing any officer from quarters occupied by him under other existing regulations.

1026. At posts or stations where the provisions of paragraph 1025 can not be applied officers may make selection of quarters in accordance with their rank, but the commanding officer may direct that they confine their selection to buildings located near their troops. An officer may select quarters occupied by a junior, but will not displace a junior if there be quarters suitable to the rank of the senior available, with equal conveniences and accommodations. When an officer has made his choice he must abide by it, and shall not again displace a junior unless he himself is displaced by a senior. The particular rooms which constitute a set of quarters will be designated by the quartermaster, under the direction of the commanding officer. Attics are not counted as rooms. Officers will not choose rooms belonging to different sets.

1027. An officer reporting for duty at a post will, immediately upon his arrival, make written application to the commanding officer for quarters. If in command of troops, he will apply for quarters for himself, for his subordinate officers, and the enlisted men of his command. The application will be accompanied by a copy of the order directing him to report at the station, and will be referred to the quartermaster for proper action under such instructions as the commanding officer may indorse thereon.

1028. An officer will not occupy more than his proper allowance of quarters, except by permission of the commanding officer when there is an excess of quarters at the station. The allowance will be reduced pro rata by the commanding officer when the number of officers and troops present makes it necessary. If the public buildings are inadequate, the commanding officer will apply, through the department commander, to the Secretary of War for authority to hire necessary quarters.

1029. Officers on duty with troops at stations where there are public quarters will be furnished them in kind. If insufficient, application for authority to hire quarters will be made as directed in paragraph 1028.

1030. At a military post where the headquarters of a department are or may be established the department commander may set aside quarters for the staff, but will not disturb assignments made under paragraph 1025 if it can be avoided. Quarters thus reserved will not be open to selection, but will be subject to assignment independent of choice.

1031. An officer's right to quarters is solely one of occupancy. When he and his family cease to occupy them, except in case of temporary absence, they are open to selection by, and reassignment to, some other officer on duty at the post.

1032. When assigned to duty without troops or awaiting orders for the convenience of the Government, officers will be entitled to quarters, but in no case will they be furnished with quarters at two stations at the same time.

1033. The allowance of quarters to which an officer is entitled when on duty may be continued in kind, at his proper station, during the period for which the law permits him to be absent, without reduction of pay and allowances. An

officer under suspension has the same right to quarters as when on duty status, if present at the post.

1034. At a post a sufficient number of rooms may be set aside for a mess when a majority of its officers unite in a mess, but never when the officers to be accommodated are less than three in number.

1035. An officer on sick leave is entitled to public quarters at his station during the period of sick leave, not exceeding six months, provided he or his family occupy them. He may hold hired quarters only while he is personally an occupant.

FUEL AND STOVES.

1036. Each officer or noncommissioned officer entitled to and occupying public quarters, or quarters other than public which are heated by a separate plant, will be furnished at the expense of the United States with the quantity of fuel set forth in the table of allowances, paragraph 1044, for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the rank of the officer or noncommissioned officer entitles him. This allowance may be considered accumulative within a fiscal year, and any excess of allowance appearing as overdrawn by an officer at the end of a fiscal year will be paid for at contract price. Where an officer or noncommissioned officer is occupying quarters other than public, not heated by a separate plant, or for which it is impracticable to furnish fuel in kind, the Quartermaster Corps will pay the owner or authorized agent of such quarters for the heat at a rate of \$4 a cord for the fuel allowance for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the rank of the officer or noncommissioned officer entitles him, as set forth in the table of allowances, paragraph 1044.

Where an officer or noncommissioned officer on detached service in a foreign country occupies quarters other than public, the Quartermaster Corps will pay the owner or authorized agent of such quarters for the heat furnished in accordance with the prescribed allowance for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the rank of the officer or noncommissioned officer entitles him, at the local rates at the place where he is serving.

1037. The Quartermaster Corps may issue or sell fuel in accordance with paragraph 1036 to contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and veterinarians. Fuel may be sold to retired officers at cost to the Government, delivered when they reside at places where it can be done conveniently. Fuel purchased upon its B. t. u. value will be sold at contract base price.

1038. The commanding officer of a post at or near which the immediate family of a regular or volunteer soldier resides may, if the residence and other conditions of such family make it proper, grant to the head thereof permits to purchase for cash at cost prices such quantities of fuel and mineral oil as in his opinion may be reasonably needed for the sole use of the soldier's immediate family.

1039. Fuel will only be issued or sold to an officer upon his certificate that it is for his personal or family use; any sale, exchange, or transfer whatever of fuel issued or sold to an officer under this paragraph is forbidden.

1040. Merchantable oak wood is the standard; the cord is 128 cubic feet. The scale of equivalents to govern in the issue and sale of fuel will be published from time to time in general orders.

1041. An officer may draw from the Quartermaster Corps a reasonable quantity of fuel in kindling wood, which will be issued on the basis of its equivalent in oak wood.

1042. Fuel issued to officers or troops is public property. Any portion not consumed by them during the fiscal year will be reported on July 1, or as soon thereafter as possible, to the quartermaster and will be taken up on his return.

1043. Fuel will be issued only in the month when due. The cheapest fuel at the place of issue will, all things considered, be furnished.

1044. The following table shows the number of rooms, the quantity of fuel, and the allowance of cooking and heating stoves to be supplied for the use of officers and men in quarters and barracks:

	Rooms.	Cords of wood per month.		Increased allowance from Sept. 1 to Apr. 30.	For quarters.		For office.
		As quarters.	As office.		Heating stoves.	Cooking stoves or ranges.	
		May 1 to Aug. 31. Tropics, year round. ¹	Sept. 1 to Apr. 30.	Between 36th and 43d degrees N. latitude, one-fourth.	North of 43d degree, one-third.		
Lieutenant general.....	10	1½	6½	1½	2½	9	1
Major general or officer of higher rank occupying 9 rooms as quarters.....	9	1½	6	1½	2	8	1
Brigadier general or officer of higher rank occupying 8 rooms as quarters.....	8	1½	5½	1½	1½	7	1
Colonel or officer of higher rank occupying 7 rooms as quarters.....	7	1½	5	1½	1½	6	1
Lieutenant colonel or officer of higher rank occupying 6 rooms as quarters.....	6	1½	4½	1½	1½	5	1
Major or officer of higher rank occupying 5 rooms as quarters.....	5	1½	4	1	1½	4	1
Captain or officer of higher rank occupying 4 rooms as quarters.....	4	1½	3½	1	1½	3	1
First lieutenant or officer of higher rank occupying 3 rooms as quarters.....	3	1	3	¾	1	2	1
Second lieutenant or officer of higher rank occupying 2 rooms as quarters.....	2	1	2½	¾	¾	1	1
Officer of any rank occupying 1 room as quarters.....	1	1	1½	¾	¾	1	1
The Chief of Staff of the Army.....	3	3	3	1	1		3
The commanding general of a department, brigade, or district.....	2	2	2	¾	¾		2
An assistant to the Chief of Staff of the Army, the aids to the commanding general of a department, brigade, or district, and the general staff officers serving thereat.....	1	1	1	¾	¾		1
A colonel or lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, a colonel, Medical Department, and the department quartermaster at the headquarters of a territorial department, each.....	2	2	2	¾	¾		2
The commanding officer of a regiment, post, or battalion of engineers or field artillery, quartermaster, and adjutant, each.....	1	1	1	¾	¾		1
An adjutant general, an inspector general, an acting inspector general, an engineer, ² an ordnance officer, ² a signal officer, a judge advocate or an acting judge advocate, and the senior medical officer, when stationed on duty at any place not in the field, ² each.....	1	1	1	¾	¾		1
Noncommissioned officers above grade number 16, paragraph 9, principal musicians, chief trumpeters, and firemen, Coast Artillery Corps, each.....	1	1	1	¾	¾	1	
Noncommissioned officers below grade 15, paragraph 9, and privates, when on detached service or assigned to special duty of such a nature as to necessitate the hiring or leasing of quarters, each.....	1	1	1	¾	¾	1	
Superintendent national cemetery.....						1	
Each noncommissioned officer, musician, private, and hospital matron.....							

¹ The allowance of fuel for officers and enlisted men in the Philippine Department for each month in the year will be that now fixed for each month between May 1 and Aug. 31.

² Except at Military Academy.

	Rooms.		Cords of wood per month.	Increased allowance from Sept. 1 to Apr. 30.	For quarters.		For office.
	As quarters.	As office.			Heating stoves.	Cooking stoves or ranges.	
		May 1 to Aug. 31. Tropics, year round. ¹	Sept. 1 to Apr. 30.	Between 36th and 43d degrees N. latitude, one-fourth increase.	North of 43d degree.		
Each necessary fire for the sick in hospital, each dispensary and hospital mess room at a military post or station, to be regulated by the surgeon and commanding officer, not exceeding.....		1	2	1	1		
For general hospitals, when necessary, not exceeding for each bed.....		1	1	1	1		
Each guard fire, to be regulated by the commanding officer, not exceeding.....			3	1	1		
Each necessary fire for military courts or boards, at a rate not exceeding.....			2	1	1		
Storehouse of a quartermaster, when necessary, not exceeding, for each.....			1	1	1		
Each employee of the Quartermaster Corps or Medical Department to whom subsistence in kind is issued by the Government.....		1	1	1	1		
For library, reading room, schoolroom, chapel, and gymnasium, 1 heating stove for each, and when the garrison exceeds 150 enlisted men, 2 heating stoves, and such quantity of fuel for the same as may be certified to as necessary by the officers in charge and approved by the commanding officer.....							
For a company: 2 large stoves in dormitory, 1 large stove in each mess room and day room, 1 small stove for each of the two rooms for noncommissioned officers, 1 small stove for the library, and 1 cooking stove or range sufficient to cook its food.....							
Each hospital kitchen.....						1	
For each authorized room as quarters for civilian employees.....					1		
For each 6 civilian employees to whom fuel is allowed.....					1		
For mess of civilian employees.....						1	
For telegraph office.....					1		
For each blacksmith, carpenter, and saddler shop.....					1		
For a bakery and post exchange such quantity of fuel for the same as may be certified to as necessary by the officers in charge and approved by the commanding officer.....							

¹ The allowance of fuel for officers and enlisted men in the Philippine Department for each month in the year will be that now fixed for each month between May 1 and Aug. 31.

When buildings, except officers' and noncommissioned officers' quarters, for which fuel is furnished by the Quartermaster Corps, are heated by steam by separate plants, they will be allowed per month for each foot of direct radiating surface, from September 1 to April 30, one one-hundred-and-fortieth cord of wood and for each foot of direct-indirect radiating surface one one-hundred-and-thirteenth cord of wood; between thirty-sixth and forty-third degrees north latitude, one-fourth increase; north of forty-third degree north latitude one-third increase. Buildings heated by hot water will be allowed two-thirds of the steam allowance.

1045. When on detached service, or assigned to special duty in places where there are no public quarters available, the allowance of quarters for each member of the Nurse Corps is fixed at two rooms, to be provided by the Quartermaster Corps, with allowances of fuel and stoves not to exceed those prescribed in paragraph 1044, and of light not to exceed the quantities prescribed in paragraphs 1054 and 1057.

When on duty in hospitals, or where nurses' buildings have been provided, such quarters as may be available will be provided for the use of members of the Nurse Corps, in which case heat and light will be supplied as may be necessary, to be regulated by the surgeon and the commanding officer. The allowances for the superintendent of the Nurse Corps when on duty are the same as those prescribed for members of the Nurse Corps.

1046. In addition to the number prescribed in the table, paragraph 1044, the headquarters of a department, brigade, or district will be allowed such number of office rooms (not more than eight) as may be necessary for clerks on duty thereat (the Quartermaster Corps excepted), which will be assigned by the commanding general. A heating stove for each room not otherwise heated will also be allowed. Office rooms will not be hired without the written authority of the Secretary of War, and no lease of such rooms will take effect until approved by him.

1047. The officers of the Quartermaster Corps may, when necessary, be allowed additional rooms, with a heating stove for each. The number of additional rooms so allowed will be regulated by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1048. Stoves will not be issued to officers who receive commutation of quarters.

1049. If at a military post, situated between the thirty-sixth and forty-third degrees of latitude, the mean temperature for 20 days of any calendar month is not above 20° F., an increase of fuel of one-third instead of one-fourth, as shown in the table, will be allowed. If the mean temperature for 20 days of any calendar month is not above 10° F., an increase of one-half will be allowed, whatever the latitude of the place. The certificate of the post surgeon as to the mean temperature and the order of the post commander for the issue will be filed with the abstract of issues.

ILLUMINATING SUPPLIES.

1050. The Quartermaster Corps will provide supplies for interior and exterior illumination. The necessary lights will be supplied for all buildings for which fuel is supplied.

1051. The number of lights, exterior and interior, and the hours during which they may be used at a post commanded by a general officer will be fixed and announced by the post commander; at other posts, by the commanding officer, with the approval of the department commander. The number of such lights must be limited to the smallest number for proper lighting, and the period of authorized burning of each light must be limited to the necessities of the case.

1052. If candle lanterns are used in stables, the candles will be issued by the Quartermaster Corps in such quantity as the commanding officer shall order as necessary. If oil lanterns are used, the issue of oil, wicks, and chimneys therefor will be made by the Quartermaster Corps.

1053. Mineral oil will be supplied for lamps and oil lanterns and issued in quantities as follows: For lamps used for exterior and interior illumination at the rate, for each burner, of 4 ounces avoirdupois for each hour of authorized illumination for lamps using wicks of about 1½ inches in diameter, 3 ounces an hour for lamps using wicks of about 1 inch in diameter, and 2 ounces an hour for lamps with smaller wicks; for all oil lanterns, such quantities as the commanding officer may order and certify as necessary. No volatile oils, except those authorized and supplied by the supply departments, will be used at mili-

tary posts without the authority of the commanding general of the department in which the post is located.

1054. Where quarters are lighted by mineral oil, the Quartermaster Corps will allow to each officer and to each noncommissioned officer entitled to and occupying separate quarters one lamp for each authorized room. For each lamp one wick and one chimney a quarter will be allowed. From September 1 to April 30, 4 gallons of mineral oil a month will be allowed for each authorized room. From May 1 to August 31, 3 gallons of mineral oil a month for each authorized room will be allowed. The oil allowance may be considered accumulative within the fiscal year, and any excess of allowance appearing as overdrawn by an officer at the end of a fiscal year will be paid for at contract price. An officer occupying as quarters a number of rooms less than his authorized allowance will be entitled to mineral oil for such number of rooms only as he actually occupies. Officers of the Army, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and veterinarians may buy from the Quartermaster Corps, at contract prices, such moderate quantity of mineral oil, lamps, wicks, and chimneys as they may need in the rooms occupied by themselves and families as quarters, in excess of the allowances set forth herein.

1055. Civilians employed with the Army at remote posts or stations, where it is impossible to procure at reasonable rates such articles of clothing and other quartermaster supplies (except uniforms), as they may need for their health and comfort, may be allowed to purchase same from the Quartermaster Corps in limited quantities for their own use, for cash at cost prices, with 10 per cent added to cover transportation. Such sales will, however, be made only upon the written approval of the commanding officer setting forth the necessity for such action, this authority to be filed with the return of the officer making such sales.

1056. Mineral oil issued to officers or troops is public property and will be treated as provided in paragraph 1042 for fuel.

1057. Each officer or noncommissioned officer, entitled to and occupying public quarters or quarters other than public where gas, acetylene, or electricity is installed, will be allowed, at the expense of the United States, for each room actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which his rank entitles him, for the period between September 1 and April 30, 1,500 cubic feet of gas, or 150 cubic feet of acetylene, or 20,000 watt hours of electricity a month, and from May 1 to August 31, 900 cubic feet of gas, or 90 cubic feet of acetylene, or 12,000 watt hours of electricity a month, which allowances may be considered accumulative within a fiscal year, and any excess of allowance appearing as overdrawn by an officer or noncommissioned officer at the end of a fiscal year will be paid for at the rate or contract price at the station where said excess accrued.

Where an officer or noncommissioned officer occupies quarters other than public, the lighting of which is measured by separate meter readings, the Quartermaster Corps will make settlement with the owner or authorized agent of the quarters, or agent of the company supplying the light, for the actual quantity of gas, acetylene, or electricity supplied, and if the prescribed allowance is exceeded at the end of the fiscal year such excess will be paid for to the quartermaster by the responsible officer or noncommissioned officer.

Where an officer or noncommissioned officer occupies quarters other than public, which are lighted by gas, acetylene, or electricity, and the quantity supplied is not measured by separate meter readings, the Quartermaster Corps will make settlement with the owner or authorized agent for light for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the

rank of the officer or noncommissioned officer entitles him, in accordance with the prescribed allowance, at the following rates: For electricity, 6 cents a kilowatt hour; for gas, 80 cents a 1,000 cubic feet; for acetylene gas, \$8 a 1,000 cubic feet.

Where an officer or noncommissioned officer on detached service in a foreign country occupies quarters other than public, the Quartermaster Corps will pay the owner or authorized agent of such quarters for the light furnished in accordance with the prescribed allowance for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the rank of the officer or noncommissioned officer entitles him at the local rates at the place where he is serving.

At posts where electricity is furnished from a Government plant, the charge for excess electricity will be at the rate of 6 cents a 1,000 watt hours. At posts where gas is furnished from a Government plant, the charge for the excess will be at the actual cost of manufacture. At posts where gas or electricity is obtained from a local company, the charge for the excess will be at the contract price.

The Quartermaster Corps may furnish light in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph to contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and veterinarians. Light may be furnished to retired officers at cost to the Government delivered when they reside at places where it can be done conveniently.

1058. In order to measure the amount of gas or electric current consumed, each noncommissioned staff quarters will be provided with proper meter, the key of which will be kept in possession of the quartermaster.

1059. Each officer's quarters will be provided with a meter.

The cost of installation and maintenance of electric lights, gas fixtures, or mineral oil lamps in officers' and noncommissioned officers' quarters, as in other public buildings at posts, will be borne by the Quartermaster Corps.

1060. At each post supplied with a fortification electric plant sufficiently large for supplying necessary current for lighting buildings and grounds the plant may be used for that purpose by the Quartermaster Corps when authorized by the Chief of Engineers, provided that the needs of defense shall have precedence over post lighting or power supply in any case in which both uses are simultaneously desired.

For this purpose, when funds that are applicable can be spared, the Engineer Department will construct necessary conduits, service wires, etc., to deliver the current to the various buildings and to exterior lights, and the Quartermaster Corps will wire the buildings, furnish meters for officers' and noncommissioned officers' quarters, exterior lamps, etc., and will, in addition to the fuel, material, etc., required to be furnished by it to all fortification electric plants, supply for such plants as may be used for post lighting all material and funds necessary for their repair and preservation.

1061. The allowances of lamps and mineral oil are prohibited for buildings and grounds where gas or electric light is installed.

STATIONERY.

1062. The issue of stationery for all military purposes shall be made on requisition approved by the commanding officer. The material to be issued shall consist of typewriter supplies, writing and blotting paper, pads, pens, penholders, ink, mucilage, sealing wax, office tape, envelopes, and lead pencils. Officers approving requisitions will enforce economy in the use of stationery. But 1 issue a quarter will be made to officers not drawing for an office. For each issue

the quartermaster will require 2 copies of the approved requisition receipted by the officer to whom the issue is made. These issues, as soon as made, will be entered upon the return, and 1 copy of the approved requisition will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps with the return, as a voucher thereto.

1063. To each office desk or table is allowed 1 inkstand, 1 paper folder, 1 ruler, 1 steel eraser, and 1 piece of india rubber. A company commander is entitled to this allowance. Officers when relieved will transfer office stationery to their successors.

1064. The Quartermaster Corps is authorized to issue yearly to retired officers, upon proper requisition, 6 quires of writing paper, 100 official envelopes, and 50 letter envelopes.

1065. The yearly allowance of stationery to a post noncommissioned staff officer on duty at a post not garrisoned by troops is 2 quires of writing paper, letter size; 4 sheets of blotting paper; 100 envelopes, official size; 1 dozen steel pens; 2 penholders; 1 pint bottle of black ink; 1 small bottle of mucilage with brush; 1 inkstand, and 1 piece of office tape.

PURCHASE OF PUBLIC ANIMALS.

1066. The purchase of public animals will be made by the Quartermaster Corps after their inspection by that corps, and, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of War, by contract after due competition.

1067. Public animals shall, upon the day received, be branded with the letters "U. S." on the left fore shoulder. Horses assigned to organizations will also be branded on the hoof of one forefoot, 1½ inches below the coronet, with the designation of the company. Branding irons of uniform size and design will be supplied by the Quartermaster Corps. Letters "U. S." to be 2 inches in height. Letters and numbers of hoof brands on the same line, to be three-fourths of an inch high, the letter to precede the number, and blocked so as to penetrate the hoof one-sixteenth of an inch. For example, the hoof brands on horses assigned to Band, Ninth Cavalry, would be CB9; to Troop A, Fifth Cavalry, would be A5; to the Band, Second Regiment, Field Artillery, AB2; to Battery B, Fourth Regiment, Field Artillery, would be BA4; to Company A, Battalion of Engineers, would be BEA.

1068. Any alteration in the length or shape of the tails, manes, or forelocks of public horses by docking, banging, or clipping is prohibited, and only such reasonable trimming and plucking as may be necessary to prevent shagginess of appearance is permitted.

1069. A complete descriptive list of each animal will be made at the time of purchase, and will accompany him wherever he may be transferred.

1070. A file of descriptive cards of public animals will be kept with the records of every officer accountable for public animals. It will contain a description of every animal received, showing the kind, name, age, size, color, marks, brands, or other peculiarities of the animal, how and when acquired, the use to which applied, and what disposition, if any, was made of the animal.

1071. When public animals are issued or transferred, the person in charge of them will be provided with full and accurate descriptive cards, which he will deliver to the receiving officer.

1072. Public animals will be assigned to their riders or drivers, who will not exchange or surrender them to the use of any other person without the permission of the company commander, quartermaster, or other officer responsible.

1073. Public animals inspected and found unsuited for one branch of the service may be transferred to another for which they are fitted. When of no further use for any branch of the service they will be submitted to an inspector, and if condemned, sold at public auction or destroyed under the following circumstances: (1) To terminate suffering (from disease or other cause); (2) to prevent contagion; (3) on account of incurable disease or injury; (4) on account of old age, when to sell them for work in the hands of irresponsible persons would be cruel and cause suffering to the animals.

Horses assigned to troops of cavalry, batteries of field artillery, companies of the Signal Corps, and mules assigned to the combat transportation of the Signal Corps will not be sold or turned in to the Quartermaster Corps unless previously acted upon by an inspector, except in the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, where the sale of such horses may be made to mounted officers, as provided in paragraph 1095.

Public animals that die of sickness, or that it is necessary to kill because of contagious disease, or when incurably wounded, will be dropped by the accountable officer upon the certificate of the responsible officer and affidavit of the veterinarian, or, in the absence of the latter, the certificate of a disinterested officer and the affidavit of a disinterested person, approved by the commanding officer. In such case the action of a surveying officer is not required, unless it appears that the condition of the animal resulted from fault or neglect; and in such case the investigation by the surveying officer may follow the killing of the animal when its immediate destruction is made necessary to prevent contagion or to terminate suffering.

VETERINARY MEDICINES.

1074. Veterinary instruments, books, medicines, and supplies for the treatment of public animals and authorized private horses of mounted officers are furnished by the Quartermaster Corps. The supply table furnished by the Quartermaster Corps gives a list of the articles supplied. Requisitions will be limited to actual necessities. A special estimate for articles not in the table, with an explanation of the nature of the emergency or case rendering it necessary, will be forwarded, through the regular channel, for the action of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1075. The quartermaster will have charge of veterinary instruments, books, medicines, and supplies, and under the direction of the commanding officer will issue and expend such medicines and supplies in such quantities as may be necessary.

1076. At posts where there is a veterinary surgeon the quartermaster may, under the direction of the commanding officer, transfer to the veterinary surgeon upon memorandum receipts such veterinary instruments, books, medicines, and supplies as may be necessary; otherwise they will remain in the custody of the quartermaster, and will be loaned as needed in the public service.

FORAGE AND STRAW.

1077. The forage ration for a horse is 14 pounds of hay and 12 pounds of oats, corn, or barley; for a mule, 14 pounds of hay and 9 pounds of oats, corn, or barley. To each animal 3 pounds of bran may be issued in lieu of that quantity of grain. Department commanders will reduce the forage ration when necessary.

1078. Where grazing is practicable, or when little labor is required, commanding officers will order a judicious reduction of the forage ration,

1079. Forage will be issued only during the month when due.

1080. Forage is furnished to the authorized allowance of horses of mounted officers actually owned and kept by them in the performance of their official duties, either when on duty at stations, at posts, or in the field. When on leave of absence or on duty the nature of which necessitates the temporary separation of the officer and his mounts, forage may be furnished for four months or such additional period as may be approved by the Secretary of War. Forage is furnished to the following number of horses: Of a lieutenant general, 4; of a major general or a brigadier general, 3; of other mounted officers, each 2.

1081. Mounted officers will not use public horses and at the same time draw forage for those they own, except while on foreign service in countries from which horses are not allowed to enter the United States; nor will they use public animals except as authorized by regulations. Should circumstances render it necessary, an officer may be temporarily furnished with public horses.

1082. An officer may purchase forage for two horses kept for his own use, for which he will be charged cost, including transportation. This privilege may be extended to retired officers, provided such sales are limited to quartermaster depots or stations at which contracts for supply of forage are made and the deliveries under said contracts are in sufficient quantities to warrant the sale without detriment to the service, but no contracts shall be made for the sole purpose of procuring forage for sale to retired officers.

1083. An officer shall not sell, nor allow to be sold, the forage issued for his own horses or the public animals under his charge; nor shall he use or dispose of, or permit to be used or disposed of, such forage, or any portion thereof, except for the purpose for which it was issued. Forage issued for a particular period and unconsumed during the period will be taken up and properly accounted for.

1084. When mattresses are not supplied, a bed sack and 30 pounds of straw a month for bedding will be furnished to each enlisted man in barracks or in a permanent or a maneuver camp, and to each prisoner in a guardhouse, and a bed sack and such quantity of straw as the chief medical officer may certify to be necessary to each enlisted man in a field hospital. In the field, in cases not covered above, such quantity of straw or hay for the bedding of troops is authorized as the commanding officer, after advising with the medical officer of the command, may deem necessary to preserve the health of the troops. So far as practicable, an iron bunk will be furnished to each prisoner in a post guardhouse and prison room.

1085. One hundred pounds of straw per month is allowed for bedding to each horse or mule in public service. At posts where straw is not furnished hay will be issued and used for bedding.

CARE AND ACCOUNTABILITY FOR PROPERTY.

1086. Unless otherwise specially directed by the Secretary of War, there will be at each military post or station but one accountable officer in the Quartermaster Corps, and he will account for all quartermaster supplies there in use or in store.

1087. When troops are assembled for field service, there will be but one accountable officer in the Quartermaster Corps for each regiment, separate battalion, or squadron, and he will account for all quartermaster supplies in the possession of the command of which he is quartermaster.

1088. At places requiring the services of more than one quartermaster, each one charged with the care and disposition of quartermaster supplies will account for the same.

1089. Officers commanding companies or detachments will be furnished by the quartermaster, on approved requisition, with the necessary authorized quartermaster supplies; and for all such, except those that may be properly dropped as expended, said commanding officers will give memorandum receipts to the accountable officer, who will continue to bear said supplies on his return until they have been transferred, expended, or otherwise disposed of and duly accounted for as required by regulations.

1090. Officers commanding companies or detachments temporarily absent from posts will continue responsible to quartermasters from whom supplies have been procured on memorandum receipts. Should the services of a quartermaster become necessary, one will be appointed for the command.

1091. When troops change station, only such quartermaster supplies as are authorized, or as may be directed to be transferred, will be removed from the station. Company and detachment commanders, prior to departure from a station, will have a settlement with the quartermaster for supplies held on memorandum receipt. For such supplies as must accompany troops, company and detachment commanders will give certificates to the quartermaster. Memorandum receipts that have been thus satisfied will be returned to the respective company and detachment commanders. The quartermaster will forward the certificates, accompanied by the requisite papers for transferring the accountability, to the quartermaster at the destination of the troops. The commanders of incoming organizations upon arrival will report the supplies in their custody and give memorandum receipts therefor to the quartermaster, who will then return to the respective commanders their certificates.

1092. Certificates given for supplies accompanying troops and memorandum receipts given by officers for supplies issued or loaned for their individual use, or for use of the organizations under their command, will be made in the prescribed form, and should any officer, when called upon by proper authority to produce any of the supplies enumerated therein, fail to do so, or to furnish proper evidence that deficient or damaged supplies have been accounted for as required by regulations, the name of the officer delinquent will be reported to the Secretary of War by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, and said officer's pay to the extent of the deficiency or damage will be stopped, in conformity with paragraphs 702 and 703. The accountable officer may drop from his return the articles deficient, forwarding the memorandum receipt or certificate as a voucher therefor.

1093. A forage master or wagon master shall not be concerned, directly or indirectly, in any means of transport employed by the United States, or in the purchase or sale of any property procured for or belonging to the United States, except as agent for the Government.

1094. Every officer accountable for quartermaster supplies will keep himself accurately informed, by personal examination, of the quantities and condition of the property on hand, and will be held strictly responsible that they are correctly reported on his returns. The commanding officer will see that a complete, detailed, and accurate inventory of such property, except that held on memorandum receipts, is taken by the accountable officer in person at least once each year, and as much oftener as he may deem necessary for the interests of the Government. At each transfer of such property both the invoicing and receipting officer will attend in person, and each will satisfy himself, by personal count and examination, that all property invoiced is on hand and in condition as stated in the invoices. When loss, damage, or deficiency is discovered upon taking any of these inventories, a surveying officer will at once investigate and ascertain the cause thereof, which he will report with his conclusions as to the responsibility for the same,

HORSES OF MOUNTED OFFICERS.

1095. In the field, at posts, or in active service, horses held in the Quartermaster Corps unassigned, other than those at remount depots, may be sold to mounted officers on the authority of the department or division commander. An application to purchase a horse at a remount depot will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps by the officer desiring to make the purchase. An application to purchase a horse at a post will be forwarded through military channels for the action of the department commander. In his application the officer will state what horses he has purchased from the Government during the past 10 years and what disposition has been made of them; also what number of mounts he owns. The price to be paid for a horse purchased by an officer will be the price paid by the Government for the horse, but will not be less than the average price paid by the Government for horses for the mounted service during the preceding fiscal year. Purchase and payment will be completed within 30 days from the date of receipt of the authority for the sale and the purchase money at once deposited to the credit of the current appropriation. Horses thus sold will not be exchanged or returned.

When an officer of infantry or of the Coast Artillery Corps is relieved from mounted duty, or when a mounted officer is ordered to duty beyond the seas or to make a change of station in the United States, in which the cost of transportation for the private horses which he is required to keep exceeds \$100 for each horse, including the cost of attendant, if any, the Quartermaster Corps may, upon the request of such officer, purchase such private horse or horses as he may not desire to take with him upon the following conditions: An officer desiring to dispose of his horse will request the necessary authority from the department commander, who will convene a board to be composed of not less than three commissioned officers to examine the animal with a view to determining its fitness for service or for sale to an officer, and if it be found serviceable to appraise its value; the price found by the board shall not exceed the average price paid by the Government for horses for the mounted service during the preceding fiscal year, except that in case of horses purchased from the Government the price shall not exceed that for which the animal was purchased. The proceedings of the board, when approved by the department commander, will be returned to the applicant and will authorize the payment of the appraised price upon the delivery of the animal to an officer of the Quartermaster Corps, who will be designated by the department commander to receive it. The purchase of a horse made under the authority conferred herein will be reported to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps by the department quartermaster of the department in which the purchase has been made.

Horses assigned to organizations in the Philippine Islands and Hawaii Territory may be sold to mounted officers on authority of the commanding generals, Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, provided that they can be spared. The price to be paid for a horse purchased by an officer will be the price paid by the Government for the horse, but will not be less than the average price paid by the Government for horses for the mounted service during the preceding fiscal year.

When a mounted officer purchases a horse under the provisions of this paragraph he shall not be permitted to sell him to private parties, but may sell him to another officer at a price agreed upon between seller and buyer, or back to the Government, at a price to be determined in the manner indicated above; this rule to govern subsequent owners.

If, however, the board should find that a horse purchased from the Government by a mounted officer, and offered for sale by him, is no longer fit for an

officer's mount, or for the military service, the owner may dispose of the horse at private sale.

1096. For their own headquarters and otherwise, except as provided in this paragraph, the use of public horses by officers will be regulated by department commanders in conformity with the necessities of the public service.

Officers below the rank of major who are required to be mounted will be furnished with one mount by the Quartermaster Corps in case they do not elect to provide themselves with suitable private mounts. Such public mounts will ordinarily be assigned one to the exclusive use of each officer and will be foraged, stabled, shod, groomed, fed, watered, and furnished with veterinary treatment and medicine at Government expense. Authorized private mounts of officers will similarly at Government expense be stabled, shod, foraged, and supplied with veterinary treatment and medicine. Should the circumstances of service at a particular station cause the number of Government mounts available for use under this paragraph to fall below the number of officers entitled to such mounts under the law, the post commander will regulate the use of the public mounts actually on hand with due consideration for the service and the rights and duties of the individual officers concerned.

1097. The Quartermaster Corps will provide and issue horse and mule shoes, nails, smith's tools, and materials required for the service, except the forges and tools for field service of cavalry, field artillery, and machine-gun platoons. The animals of a troop of cavalry or battery of field artillery will be shod by the organization.

1098. The Quartermaster Corps will transport for officers changing station, and for graduates of the United States Military Academy assigned to mounted organizations upon first assignment to station, the number of horses for which they are legally entitled to forage, and an attendant to accompany the horses when necessary, subject to the following restrictions:

1. That the expense to the United States shall not exceed \$100 for each horse transported. The entire cost of such shipment may be paid by the Quartermaster Corps, but if the entire cost exceeds \$100 for each horse, including transportation of attendant, if any, the excess must be refunded to the Quartermaster Corps by the owner. The expenses of the attendant other than his transportation will not be paid by the Quartermaster Corps, except that when an enlisted man is ordered to be such attendant there may be paid also commutation of rations when necessary.

2. That the shipment shall be made at a valuation of not to exceed \$100 per animal, unless the owner pays, under the regulations of the Quartermaster Corps, the cost incident to increased valuation.

3. That the horses are owned by the officer and are intended to be used by him at his new station in the public service.

4. The horses of deceased or retired officers or officers ordered to their homes to await retirement, or of officers effecting a voluntary transfer, will not be transported at public expense.

5. When horses are purchased by officers at points other than their station the Quartermaster Corps will transport them from points of purchase to the station of the officer, provided the officer is entitled to have and has not had his authorized private mounts shipped from his old to his new station, and provided, when the cost of shipment from point of purchase to new station exceeds the cost from old to new station on last change of station, the officer will deposit the excess cost with the shipping officer when shipment is made by the Quartermaster Corps.

6. Officers ordered for extended service over the seas or to Alaska, if they so desire, may have their authorized mounts transported from their old stations to any designated point in the United States for safe-keeping, and upon their return transported to their new stations in the United States.

Officers detailed on service in a foreign country and required to be mounted should furnish their own mounts, such mounts to be transported to and from their foreign stations at the expense of the United States, the limitation in the cost of transportation, as prescribed in section 1 of this paragraph, being waived in such cases. However, if an officer below the rank of major so desires, a public mount may be assigned to him and transported as hereinbefore provided, or, if it be to the interest of the United States, a mount may be purchased for him in the vicinity of his foreign station. Such officers should advise the War Department by which method they desire to be furnished with mounts. (Under present regulations of the Treasury Department, animals are not allowed to be returned from the Philippine Islands to the United States.)

1099. 1. An officer of the Army will be permitted to have his authorized private mounts (stallions excepted), for which forage is allowed, shipped to and cared for at a remount depot during his absence on foreign service or while on duty in Alaska.

2. The officer will make written application for permission to send his mount to a designated remount depot, upon receipt of which the post or regimental commander will cause the horse to be examined by a veterinarian as to soundness and will make a personal examination as to fitness as an officer's mount, and the post commander will indorse on the application the result of the examination and then forward the application directly to The Adjutant General of the Army for the decision of the Secretary of War. No horse will be shipped to a remount depot that does not pass both inspections, above provided for, and indicate prospective suitability for military service at probable termination of the officer's foreign service.

3. The horses will be shipped to and from the remount depot and kept there entirely at the risk of the owner. An officer in charge of a remount depot shall have the right to destroy a horse belonging to an officer when necessary to prevent contagion or terminate suffering; and neither the Government nor the authorities at a remount depot will be held responsible in case of accident or disease. In case of death or destruction of an officer's horse at a remount depot the affidavit of the veterinarian and the certificate of the officer in charge or his assistant will be forwarded to the owner, and will operate to relieve the officer in charge of further responsibility.

4. An officer's mount, upon arrival at a remount depot, will be lip-branded and an accurate descriptive card, showing the owner's name, will be prepared. The same care and attention as regards handling, stabling, grooming, and feeding will be given the mount as is accorded a horse purchased by the Government for military service and will include turning out to pasture during six or eight months in the year and feeding in open sheds in pasture during the remainder of the year.

5. On account of climatic conditions shipments of officers' horses to and from Fort Keogh Remount Depot should be avoided between November 1 and April 1.

MILITARY ATTACHÉS.

1100. An officer of the Army serving as military attaché abroad will be entitled to the following allowances: A suitably furnished office when needed, or an unfurnished room with one desk or table, six chairs, one book or file case,

the articles allowed for an office desk by regulations, and the stationery required in the performance of public duty, to be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps, and in either case the regulation allowance of fuel for one office fire. Mounted officers will be allowed forage if horses are actually kept, and officers not mounted, or mounted officers not drawing forage, the hire of a horse when necessary for mounted duty. Necessary funds for these allowances and blank forms for reports and returns will be procured by requisition on the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Money accounts will be rendered quarterly. Items for necessary cost of exchange will be entered on accounts current, the entries of each being supported by the certificate of the officer that current rates of exchange were paid and that other vouchers are not obtainable.

TRANSPORTATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1101. For wagon and pack transportation mules will generally be employed, but horses may be used for saddle purposes by wagon masters, messengers, expressmen, and employees or enlisted men having similar occupation which require them to be mounted. For draft purposes, except at depots or posts in or near large cities where little transportation is needed, horses will not be used, unless specially authorized by the War Department.

1102. The allotment of draft and pack animals to each military department will be made by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps under the direction of the Secretary of War.

1103. The allowance of spring wagons, exclusive of the prescribed ambulance for the sick, is fixed at one to each post, except when otherwise authorized by the War Department. All four-wheeled passenger wagons (except ambulances) having springs under the body shall be considered spring wagons.

1104. Spring wagons will be used only by direction of commanding officers and for the purpose for which they are supplied, viz, for the transportation of officers and enlisted men traveling on duty when other means are not available.

1105. The Quartermaster Corps will provide the necessary ambulances for transporting the sick and wounded upon the requisition of the proper medical officer. It will purchase, hire, operate, maintain, and repair such harness, wagons, carts, drays, and other vehicles as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies, and for official, military, and garrison purposes.

1106. All means of public transportation at a post will be accounted for by the quartermaster, and will be under his charge except as provided in paragraph 1427. Commanding officers will cause mounted organizations to be provided daily with the proper facilities for policing stables and hauling forage.

1107. Commanding officers will give timely notice to the proper officers of the Quartermaster Corps of all contemplated movements of troops and supplies that proper and sufficient transportation may be in readiness.

1108. The duty of furnishing transportation at any post, station, or depot will be intrusted to one officer of the Quartermaster Corps, on whom requisitions will be made therefor. In the performance of their official and military duties officers of the Army are authorized to use the means of transportation provided by the Quartermaster Corps in accordance with law.

1109. The Quartermaster Corps is charged with the transportation of troops and supplies between the United States and such over-sea garrisons and military commands as shall be authorized. Those officers and employees who are detailed to carry out the work constitute the Army Transport Service. All necessary expenses incident to that service will be paid from the appropriations made for the support of the Army. The Army Transport Service is governed by special regulations promulgated by the Secretary of War.

TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS.

1110. When troops are moved, suitable transportation will be provided; proper orders and an exact return of the command will be furnished to the quartermaster who is to provide the same.

1111. A person requiring transportation will exhibit an order from competent authority. The quartermaster will indorse on the original order, over his signature, the fact that transportation has been provided, its kind, the place from and to which it has been furnished, and the number of pounds of extra baggage transported, if any. The original order will be retained by the person who receives the transportation, and, in case of a soldier entitled to commutation of rations while traveling, will be disposed of as directed in paragraph 1232. When a quartermaster furnishes transportation, under the provisions of paragraph 110 to a soldier on furlough, he will report the actual or probable cost thereof to the company commander and will enter on the furlough a statement that the transportation has been furnished. The officer paying the account will notify the company commander of the actual amount paid and the date of payment.

1112. When transportation is furnished for the entire journey, the route, if not designated in the order, will be determined by the Quartermaster Corps, in accordance with existing rules.

1113. A quartermaster who provides the transportation for troops will notify, by mail or telegraph, the quartermasters at places where changes of route are to be made, or means of transportation are to be changed, of the day on which the troops will start, their route, destination, the number of officers, enlisted men, and animals, and the quantity of public property and baggage for which transportation will be required.

1114. The quartermaster who provides the transportation, or a duly authorized representative, will be present at the embarkation of the troops, and will see that the accommodations contracted for have been provided. A similar course will be pursued, where practicable, at places where changes of route or important connections are to be made. If delay is necessary in either case in order to complete the arrangements for transportation, the commanding officer of the troops will be duly notified.

1115. The Quartermaster Corps will furnish transportation to accepted applicants for enlistment from general recruiting stations to designated recruiting depots (including recruit depot posts) and return transportation to such of the applicants as are rejected on final examination.

TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS.

1116. A request for transportation issued by a quartermaster should set forth date and place of issue; time for which it will be valid; name of company required to furnish transportation; name of the person, or of the one in charge of the party to be transported, with number thereof; pounds of extra baggage, if any; organization to which the person belongs, if an officer or enlisted man; and the initial letters of each road or line to be used on the journey.

1117. Requests should be properly receipted by the party named therein, and tickets procured before commencing the journey, as conductors are not authorized to accept transportation requests. If more than one person is to be transported, the officer or person in charge of the party, in filling the receipt, will state the number of the persons and pounds of extra baggage carried, and the class and description of transportation furnished. In no case will a receipt

be given for transportation of more persons or extra baggage than the request calls for.

1118. The blank receipt at the bottom of the request will be filled in ink, and if the person receipting can not write his name he will make his mark, which will be witnessed. Names and places will be written in full. If the transportation is furnished by other than passenger train or in other than passenger cars the fact will be stated in the receipt.

1119. No portion of a request above the signature of the issuing officer will be changed in any particular. If explanations are required, they will be made on the back of the request.

1120. All unused transportation requests will be returned without delay to the officer issuing same for cancellation. All unused tickets or parts of tickets procured on a transportation request will be returned to the officer who issued them, and by him forwarded to the officer who pays the account for the service. The value of such ticket or parts of tickets will be deducted from any money due or to become due the company for transportation over whose line they were obtained. On the collection of the value of such unused tickets they will be returned to the company by which they were issued.

1121. When transportation to any given point and return is required, the request for return transportation should be obtained at the destination, provided it can be there procured, except in cases where round-trip tickets can be obtained at reduced rates and made available for the journey; otherwise the quartermaster will issue two sets of requests, one to the place of destination, the other for return transportation.

1122. An officer traveling on a mileage status is not entitled to transportation at public expense of any baggage which may accompany him on the journey.

1123. When an officer under orders for temporary duty or permanent change of station certifies that it is necessary for his field allowance of baggage to be transported to his temporary or permanent station, the Quartermaster Corps will furnish transportation for the same by freight, unless in cases of emergency transportation by express is authorized by the Secretary of War. The total amount of baggage transported at public expense will in no instance exceed the allowance provided by paragraph 1136. Transportation for 250 pounds of baggage, including 150 pounds usually carried free by railroads, is authorized for Army nurses when they join for duty under the first order, upon permanent change of station, and on return to their homes upon annulment of contract.

Receipts covering an excess of baggage will contain certificates as to whether transportation for such excess has been furnished.

1124. For enlisted men and applicants for enlistment traveling under orders without troops, each ticket furnished by the Quartermaster Corps will usually cover 150 pounds of baggage free. Where this is not the case, as on stage lines, the Quartermaster Corps will provide for the transportation of sufficient excess baggage to make a total of free and excess as follows:

	Pounds.
Noncommissioned officers.....	100
Privates of the Hospital Corps.....	100
Other privates.....	50

1125. Quartermasters, in issuing requests for transportation of officers and others traveling under orders, will not include therein public property of any description, nor the allowance of personal baggage carried free by the various transportation lines.

FERRIES, TURNPIKES, AND BRIDGES.

1126. Whenever it shall be necessary for troops, teams, or employees in the military service to pass on public duty over a legally constituted toll bridge, ferry, or turnpike, the officer or person in charge of the party will apply to the nearest quartermaster for a request for such passage. If he can not obtain it, he will give to the keeper of the bridge, ferry, or turnpike a certificate stating the number of persons and whether mounted or on foot, number of loose animals, teams and animals to each team for which toll or ferriage is due, and showing that the travel is on public duty. Accounts for such service, accompanied by the request, or certificates duly receipted, will be presented to the nearest disbursing quartermaster for settlement, who, before payment, will satisfy himself that the rates charged do not exceed those authorized, or paid by private individuals, and that the indebtedness was necessarily incurred for the public service. Payment may be made at the authorized or usual rates, unless more favorable terms can be obtained.

STREET-CAR AND FERRY TICKETS.

1127. For the transportation of officers, messengers, and employees of the United States in the transaction of public business, street-car tickets can be supplied by the Quartermaster Corps, when this form of transportation is preferable in convenience and cost to the supply of a Government wagon. This will not apply to an officer traveling under orders covering mileage, or to an officer, noncommissioned officer, or civilian employee in his travel from his home to his office and return. The tickets when purchased will be taken up on the property account and expended solely in the performance of public duty. Written requests for street-car and ferry tickets will be prepared by quartermasters and forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for authority to purchase.

PARLOR AND SLEEPING CAR ACCOMMODATIONS.

1128. The following-named persons, when traveling under orders, are entitled at public expense to a lower berth in a standard sleeping car, seat in a parlor car, or to the customary stateroom accommodations on steamers where extra charge is made for the same: (1) Officers of the Army when traveling on duty with troops. (2) Noncommissioned officers above grade 17, paragraph 9, when traveling on duty without troops. (3) Army nurses. (4) Civilian employees in the military service, viz, architects, marine engineers, assistant engineers, chief packer, chief cutter, clerks, civil engineers, draftsmen, electricians, electrical engineers, examiners, inspectors, stationary engineers, stenographers, superintendents of construction, typewriters, veterinarians, and employees of similar character. (5) Licensed officers of the transport service and of the harbor boat service of the Quartermaster Corps, viz, masters, mates, engineers, assistant engineers, and pilots. (6) Invalid soldiers when traveling under orders without troops, on the certificate of a medical officer showing the necessity therefor. (7) The enlisted attendants accompanying invalid soldiers are entitled to accommodations equal to those herein allowed to invalid soldiers.

Noncommissioned officers below grade 16, paragraph 9, when traveling under orders without troops, when the journey exceeds 12 hours and is scheduled to terminate after midnight, are entitled to a berth in a tourist sleeping car, upper if available, or to the customary stateroom accommodations on steamers where extra charge is made for the same. When tourist sleeping car accommodations are not available and the journey exceeds 12 hours, and is scheduled

to terminate after midnight, an upper berth in a standard sleeping car may be furnished for that portion of the journey for which tourist sleeping cars are not available.

Enlisted men, other than noncommissioned officers, and civilian employees in the military service, not specified above, when traveling under orders without troops, when the journey exceeds 12 hours, and is scheduled to terminate after midnight, are entitled to a berth in a tourist sleeping car, upper if available, but, when the number is three or more, tourist car accommodations will be furnished on the basis of three men to a section. Standard sleeping car accommodations will not be furnished in any instance. Tourist sleeping cars will be provided for troops on the basis of three men to a section when the journey involves spending a night on the train; but when the number of troops is too small to justify the hiring of tourist sleepers, tourist sleeping car accommodations on the same basis, if available, may be furnished.

When the number of officers traveling with troops is too small to justify the hire by the Quartermaster Corps of a standard sleeping car for their accommodation, they will be furnished with such part of a tourist sleeping car, or other suitable sleeping car, properly curtained off for their accommodation, as the Quartermaster Corps may provide for their use during the journey, one lower berth to be furnished to each officer if practicable.

1129. Quartermasters providing parlor and sleeping car accommodations will issue requests therefor, and state therein the number of berths or seats required.

1130. When a journey is to be performed covering a route requiring change of sleeping or parlor car, through requests will be issued.

1131. Persons holding requests for sleeping or parlor car accommodations will, whenever practicable, present them to the proper agent and obtain tickets for the number of berths or seats required before commencing the journey. When not practicable to do so, berths or seats will be secured from the conductor of the car. They will receipt for the number of berths or seats furnished, naming the points between which they were furnished.

1132. Special sleeping or parlor cars will not be chartered when the expense exceeds the cost of the berths or seats authorized to be furnished.

1133. When it is impracticable for agents or conductors to furnish berths or seats in sleeping or parlor cars, the holder of the request will, on the termination of his journey, return it to the issuing officer, with a statement of the reasons why it has not been used, and that officer will account for it on his return.

1134. An officer, traveling with troops, who incurs expense for authorized sleeping or parlor car accommodations when it is impracticable to obtain a request therefor, will be reimbursed by the Quartermaster Corps, upon application supported by a receipt for the amount paid by him and a copy of the orders under which the journey was performed.

TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE.

1135. In changing station authorized allowances of baggage will be turned over to the quartermaster to be packed, crated, weighed, and marked for transportation as freight by ordinary freight lines. When necessary the packing, crating, weighing, and marking may be done by the Ordnance Department at arsenals, armories, or ordnance depots, or it may be done by the Engineer Department at places where labor and supplies are available, in which cases settlement will be made as provided in paragraph 619.

1136. The baggage to be transported at public expense, including mess chests and personal baggage, upon change of station will not exceed when packed and crated the following gross weights:

Rank.	In the field or temporary change of station.	Permanent change of station.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Lieutenant general.....	1,500	15,000
Major general.....	1,000	10,500
Brigadier general.....	700	8,400
Field officer.....	400	7,200
Captain.....	200	6,000
First lieutenant, contract surgeon, and acting dental surgeon.....	150	5,100
Second lieutenant and veterinarian.....	150	4,500
Noncommissioned officers above grade 17, paragraph 9.....		3,000
Noncommissioned officers, grade 17, paragraph 9, upon change of station without troops.....		1,500
Pay clerk, Quartermaster Corps.....		3,000
Civilian employees of the classified service transferred for the good of the service.....		3,000

These allowances are in excess of the weights transported free of charge under the regular fare by public carriers. They may be reduced pro rata by the commanding officer, if necessary, and may in special cases be increased by the War Department on transports by water.

Baggage in excess of the foregoing allowances will be shipped upon the same bill of lading with the regulation allowance upon deposit with the shipping officer, prior to issue of the bill of lading, of a sum equal to the commercial freight charges on the excess, to be ascertained from or through the agent of the carrier at point of shipment, and cost of exchange for remittance to the officer who will settle the transportation charges. The excess will not be shipped on Government bill of lading unless such deposit be first made.

Bills of lading covering shipments of baggage will in all cases carry notation "Unlimited valuation," unless the owner files written authority with the shipping quartermaster to ship his entire baggage "Released." In such cases bills of lading must carry the notation "Valuation \$10 per 100 pounds." An officer detailed for duty in a foreign country as a military attaché is entitled to packing, crating, and transportation of professional books and papers and the number of pounds of personal baggage specified in the table above. The maximum money allowance for packing and crating for each grade, exclusive of professional books and papers, will be as follows, and will not be exceeded. When less than the maximum allowance for each grade is transported, a proportionate decrease in the cost of packing and crating will be made.

Rank.	Permanent change of station.
Lieutenant general.....	\$90.00
Major general.....	63.00
Brigadier general.....	50.40
Field officer.....	43.20
Captain.....	36.00
First lieutenant, contract surgeon, and acting dental surgeon.....	30.60
Second lieutenant and veterinarian.....	27.00
Noncommissioned officers above grade 17, paragraph 9.....	18.00
Noncommissioned officers, grade 17, paragraph 9, upon change of station without troops..	9.00
Pay clerk, Quartermaster Corps.....	18.00
Civilian employees of the classified service transferred for the good of the service.....	18.00

The maximum tare weight of any of the foregoing allowances will not exceed one-fifth of the gross weight. Any saving in tare weight effects an increase in net weight. With this end in view, burlap and excelsior should be used as much as possible as a substitute for crating, and the use of lumber should be limited as much as possible. Should the owner desire lighter packing or crating than the quartermaster deems sufficient, the lighter crating or packing will be used only upon written request of the owner.

1137. The Quartermaster Corps will pack, crate, and transport the authorized change of station allowance of baggage and professional books and papers for officers or enlisted men upon retirement, or who die in the service, from their last duty stations to such places within the limits of the United States as may be the homes of their families, or as may be designated by their legal representatives or executors, and for honorably discharged officers from place of discharge to the place of their residence at the time of their appointment, or to the place of their original muster into the service; also 150 pounds of baggage, inclusive of the quantity carried free by transportation companies, for enlisted men below grade 16, paragraph 9, Army Regulations, who die in the service, from their last duty stations to such places within the limits of the United States as may be the homes of their families, or as may be designated by their legal representatives or executors.

1138. Packing, crating, and transportation of the authorized allowance of baggage for permanent change of station is authorized for officers of the Medical Reserve Corps when joining for duty under the order placing them upon active duty in the service of the United States, for officers of the Medical Corps appointed from officers of the Medical Reserve Corps on active duty in the service of the United States, from the place of their appointment to their first stations on joining for duty, and for such contract surgeons and acting dental surgeons as may be employed when they join for duty under the first order, and also on return to their homes on the termination of their contracts, if provided for in the contracts. Packing, crating, and transportation for 1,500 pounds of baggage will be furnished to graduates of the United States Military Academy and officers promoted from the ranks on their first assignment to duty as commissioned officers. With these exceptions, transportation of baggage at public expense is not authorized when joining for duty on first appointment to the military or civil service, nor upon reinstatement or reappointment, nor to effect transfers from one station to another, at the request of those transferred. Officers on temporary duty are entitled only to the allowance for temporary change of station as authorized in paragraph 1136. In lieu of the allowance authorized for permanent change of station, an officer detailed as attaché or an officer, noncommissioned officer, or civilian employee entitled to an allowance of baggage under the provisions of paragraph 1136, under orders for extended service over the sea or for duty in Alaska is entitled to have his full allowance transported from the station he leaves to his home or to the nearest convenient place of storage, and, upon resuming duty in the United States, from such places to his post of duty, or, if he so desires, a portion of his allowance may be shipped abroad and the balance to such point as may be designated in the United States for storage. Officers, noncommissioned officers, and civilian employees desiring to make shipment of baggage under the preceding clause will furnish shipping officers with a certificate showing whether other shipments have been made or are contemplated at public expense to or from other points, and if so the weight of such property.

1139. The Quartermaster Corps will pack, crate, and furnish transportation for the prescribed regimental and company desks, for the books, papers,

and instruments of staff officers necessary to the performance of their duties, and for the medical chests of medical officers; also for the professional books, including standard works of fiction, of officers changing station, officers ordered home for retirement, graduates of the United States Military Academy, and officers joining on first appointment, which they certify belong to them and pertain to their official duties. Invoices of packages turned over to the shipping officer will be accompanied by the certificate of the officer as to character of books, and a certified copy will be attached to the bill of lading issued at the initial point of shipment.

Shipment of professional books will be made at unlimited valuation as provided for the baggage allowance in paragraph 1136.

TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES.

1140. Officers turning over public property to a quartermaster for transportation will plainly mark each package with the name and address of consignee, a list of its contents, its weight, and "U. S."

1141. An officer who turns over supplies to another for transportation in the best condition in which it is possible to put them is relieved from any further responsibility therefor by the receipt of the officer to whom they are intrusted for transportation. Procedure in case of loss, damage, or deficiency found on arrival at destination will be as prescribed in paragraph 721.

1142. Transportation by express, when in excess of cost by ordinary freight, must be limited to emergencies and shipments of delicate instruments, and vouchers in payment must show the emergency or the character of the instruments transported and authority for such transportation. Upon application approved by the department commander, a quartermaster may transport public funds by express. In such cases he will receipt only for so many sealed packages said to contain so much public money. When an absent disbursing officer sends his check to the order of the quartermaster, requesting him to express the amount named therein, the latter will receipt for the actual amount to be transported. In case of loss of funds by unavoidable accident the shipping officer will not be held responsible, and the officer accountable for the funds must seek relief through application to the Court of Claims or to Congress.

1143. Supplies issued to the several States and Territories under the laws for arming and equipping the militia will be turned over to the Quartermaster Corps for transportation and delivery at the railroad depot or steamboat dock nearest to the point within the State or Territory designated by the governor thereof. Separate bills of lading will be used in shipping this property.

1144. A quartermaster is authorized to transport books and musical instruments purchased for, or donated to, post chapels or to post or company libraries, and gymnastic and athletic appliances purchased with regimental, exchange, or company funds, for the use of troops, from the nearest market to the post or station of the troops. Also to furnish transportation at public expense for reading matter donated for use of the enlisted men of the Army, or the United States Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., such transportation to be furnished from place of donation to the post, hospital, or prison where intended for use. All such packages will be impersonally addressed and consigned to the proper commanding officer of troops or hospitals, or the commandant of the prison.

1145. The Quartermaster Corps is authorized to ship (under the regulations governing the transportation of military property, and on the same forms of bills of lading) articles donated to the Medical Museum at Washington, the

library and museum of the Military Service Institution at Governors Island, N. Y., or the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. Packages will be marked with the name of the institution, and sent in care of the depot quartermaster at Washington or New York, or the quartermaster at West Point.

CLOTHING AND EQUIPAGE.

1146. Tables showing the price of clothing and equipage for the Army, the allowance of clothing in kind to each soldier for each year of his enlistment, and his clothing money allowance for each year, month, and day, also the allowance of equipage to officers and enlisted men, will be published in circulars from the office of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1147. Estimates of clothing will be made quarterly, as follows: On January 1 for the quarter ending June 30; on April 1 for the quarter ending September 30; on July 1 for the quarter ending December 31; on October 1 for the quarter ending March 31.

1148. Based upon the minimum and maximum quantities of the various articles of clothing, as determined between which limits the stock of clothing will be maintained, and upon the probable necessities of the command to be supplied, as shown by previous issues, the quartermaster will prepare the quarterly estimates of clothing in triplicate and submit them to the commanding officer for his action.

These estimates will show the number of each article on hand (giving size) and the number probably required for the period for which the estimate is made. It will also show the number of each article surplus that can be spared for issue at other posts. When approved by the commanding officer, two copies will be forwarded to the department quartermaster.

1149. The department quartermaster, upon receipt of the several estimates, will carefully revise the same and note the articles reported as surplus and available for issue at other posts. He will then submit the estimates with his recommendations to the department commander. Surplus articles at any post in the department should be recommended for transfer to other posts where they are required. Articles that can not be supplied from a surplus should be recommended for supply from the depot designated to supply these articles.

1150. After approval by the department commander, the estimates amended to show the number of each article not filled from surplus at other posts will be disposed of as follows:

One copy will be retained in the office of the department quartermaster and the other one forwarded directly to the depot designated to supply these articles, so as to reach it not later than February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, respectively.

1151. Should the quantity of clothing and equipage supplied upon the quarterly estimates prove inadequate, a special requisition in triplicate, giving reasons therefor, should be made and forwarded to the department quartermaster, and after approval by the department commander one copy will be retained for record in the office of the department quartermaster and the remaining two copies forwarded directly to the supply depot, except requisitions for band instruments or parts thereof, which will be sent to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps directly. In case of absolute necessity, call for such articles as are urgently needed may be made by telegraph.

1152. Officers of the recruiting service will forward special requisitions for such articles of clothing and equipage as may be needed directly to such depots

of the Quartermaster Corps as may be designated by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Care will be exercised to prevent unnecessary accumulations of clothing and equipage and other supplies. Lists of such surplus property as may be on hand and not required will be submitted directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1153. To enable post quartermasters to form an approximate basis as to the sizes required, each company or detachment commander will, whenever called upon, furnish that officer with a statement of the sizes of the various garments worn by the enlisted men composing said commands.

1154. All officers making estimates or requisitions for clothing and equipage will conform to regulations and orders fixing allowances. The sizes furnished require very little, if any, alteration, and estimates should be made as near the exact requirements of the men as possible.

1155. Should any of the sizes of clothing supplied prove inadequate, measurements stated upon prescribed blanks will be forwarded with the estimate for the garments. A certificate that the enlisted man for whom such clothing is intended can not be fitted with the sizes of clothing furnished should accompany each requisition. Additional cost of manufacture, as given in annual price list, will be charged in each case.

1156. The clothing estimated for by each company or detachment commander should, as a rule, be held subject to its wants, but in case of need it may be otherwise issued, and the quartermaster will then call for a sufficient quantity to replace it if necessary.

1157. When clothing is required a requisition in duplicate, enumerating the articles needed and showing the totals required, will be prepared by the company or detachment commander on the prescribed form. This requisition, when approved by the commanding officer, will be sent to the quartermaster, who will enter on the upper half of both copies the totals which can be actually supplied. The quartermaster will then enter on the upper half of both copies the money value in words and figures of the total amount of clothing to be issued, prepare the items for issue, and send due notice to the company or detachment commander when the clothing is ready for issue. After verifying the quantities of clothing entered in the upper half of the requisition by the quartermaster, the organization commander will sign on the upper half of the original a memorandum receipt to the effect that he has received for issue the articles noted in column "Total issued," and will remove the articles from the quartermaster's storehouse.

The upper half of the original (the requisition) thus signed will be detached by the quartermaster and retained by him as a memorandum receipt. The lower half of the original (the receipt) and the entire duplicate copy (requisition and receipt) will be turned over to the organization commander at the time of issue of clothing.

After the clothing has been issued to the enlisted men by the organization commander, the lower half (the receipt) of both copies should be filled in by the organization commander, showing the actual quantity of each article issued, and a red line drawn through each blank space and the certificate of the organization commander at the foot thereof completed.

The lower half of the original and the complete duplicate, together with all clothing not actually issued to enlisted men, will then be returned to the quartermaster, who will, upon receipt thereof, verify the upper half of the original in his possession with the issue certified to by the organization commander, taking into account the articles returned, which should be noted on the upper half of both copies. After satisfactory settlement of all differences the quarter-

master will certify to the money value of the articles returned on the upper half of both copies and return the upper half of the original to the organization commander.

The receipt, serially numbered, will be filed by the quartermaster after he has entered thereon the value of the clothing actually issued, as a voucher to his return and forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps as authority for dropping the items therefrom. The duplicate form complete will be retained by the quartermaster as a voucher to his retained return.

Should the prices of the articles issued differ from the prices announced in the annual clothing order, the quartermaster will note on both parts of the form the necessary information regarding the items and their prices.

Issues to individuals will be made at once by the company or detachment commander or other commissioned officer representing him. The transaction will be recorded in the "Detailed statement of clothing" and in the clothing account on the soldier's "Descriptive list," the latter to show the date of issue, voucher number of requisition, money value of clothing drawn, and signatures of soldier and of witnessing officer.

1158. In the case of a soldier serving at an ungarrisoned or isolated station the officer who keeps the soldier's descriptive list will prepare the requisition and sign the receipt for the clothing.

1159. Each soldier's clothing account will be kept by the company or detachment commander on the blank provided for that purpose. The account will show the money value of the clothing received by the soldier at each issue and his receipt therefor will be taken on the blank. Gratuitous issues will be entered separately, but their money value will not be deducted from the soldier's regular clothing allowance.

1160. Company and detachment commanders will settle the clothing account of every enlisted man of their commands on June 30 and December 31 of each year, without regard to date of individual enlistment. The entire amount found due the United States will be charged to the soldier upon the pay rolls for the period embracing the date of settlement and on subsequent rolls until the whole amount is deducted.

1161. The clothing money allowance will consist of an initial allowance and a yearly allowance. The initial allowance is intended to cover the cost of all clothing required between date of enlistment and the date upon which the recruit is taken up for full duty, but will not be considered as fully earned by the soldier until he shall have completed six months' service. The yearly allowance and the initial allowance will be determined by the annual estimated value of the clothing. One-sixth of the initial allowance will constitute the monthly share, and one-thirtieth of the latter the daily share of the initial allowance actually accruing to the soldier. When the clothing account of a soldier is opened in the organization to which he has been assigned, he will be credited with the initial allowance. At the first settlement thereafter he will be credited with the portion of the yearly allowance accruing between date of enlistment and date of settlement as determined by the monthly and daily rates. At each succeeding settlement he will be credited with half the yearly allowance, and at the expiration of his term of service will be credited with the amount due from last settlement as determined by the monthly and daily rates.

1162. When a soldier is separated from the service during the first six months of his enlistment, any clothing allowance which may have been previously credited to him will be disregarded, and the allowance to be credited in the settlement of his clothing account will be determined from date of enlistment to date of separation from the service, the initial allowance according

to the table of allowances in force at the date of enlistment, and the yearly allowance according to the table of allowances in force at the date of separation from the service; if, however, the service includes a June 30 settlement date, that part of the yearly allowance applicable to the service terminating on June 30 will be determined according to the table of allowances in force on that date, and the remainder of the service by the table of allowances in force at the date of the separation from the service. He will be given no credit for clothing not drawn in kind unless the total value of the clothing charged to his account shall be less than the amount of credit accruing between date of enlistment and date of separation from the service. This will be determined by adding to the allowance due at the yearly rate the portion of the initial allowance corresponding to the number of months and days of service. Thus, if such soldier has had three months and three days' service the allowance to be credited from date of enlistment to date of separation from the service would be the sum of three times the monthly allowance, three times the daily allowance, three times the monthly share of the initial allowance, and three times the daily share of the initial allowance. No deduction will be made from the initial allowance because of unauthorized absence prior to the date of separation from the service. Should the clothing charged to the soldier amount to less than this sum, the difference will be due him; but the final account of such soldier shall show no indebtedness to the United States for clothing overdrawn unless the total amount charged for clothing shall exceed the entire initial allowance increased by the portion of the yearly allowance accruing between date of enlistment and date of separation from the service, in which case the excess shall be charged as due the United States for clothing overdrawn. When a soldier is separated from the service at any time after the expiration of the first six months of an enlistment, he will be credited in the settlement of his clothing account with the allowance accruing between date of last settlement and date of separation from the service as determined by the monthly and daily rates. When for the convenience of the Government a soldier is retained in the service after the expiration of his term of enlistment, his clothing money allowance at the regular rate will be credited for the period of such retention.

1163. The balance due the soldier at date of settlement will be credited to him upon his clothing account. It will not be placed upon the pay rolls, but the final balance due at date of discharge will be entered upon his final statements. In case of transfer, the balance due the soldier or the United States will be entered on the descriptive list. All balances of this character will be stated in words and figures.

1164. The clothing account of a soldier who deserts should be settled in full to date of desertion. The balance due to him or to the United States will be entered on the next pay roll after date of desertion. In determining this balance, where the desertion occurs within the first six months of enlistment, any clothing allowance which may have been previously credited will be disregarded and the allowance to be credited will be the portion of the initial and yearly allowances accruing from date of enlistment to date preceding date of desertion as indicated in paragraph 1162. Where the desertion occurs after the first six months of enlistment, the settlement to last regular settlement date, June 30 or December 31, will not be disturbed, and in settling the account to date of desertion additional credit will be given for the portion of the yearly allowance accruing from date of last settlement to date preceding date of desertion as shown by the monthly and daily rates.

1165. A soldier in desertion or absent without leave is entitled to clothing allowance from the date of his return to military control if such date is prior to the expiration of his term of enlistment; if subsequently thereto, no clothing allowance will be due him unless he is retained in the service, in which case he will be entitled to clothing allowance for his actual service in making good the time lost, which, under paragraph 130, commences with the date on which he is restored to a duty status. Should the term of enlistment expire while the soldier is in confinement awaiting trial or serving sentence, his clothing allowance ceases on date of expiration of term of service and will not again accrue until he is restored to a duty status. In the foregoing cases the amount due the soldier will be obtained from the tables then and subsequently in force. In the case of a soldier against whom a charge of desertion is sustained by action of a court-martial, or who is restored to duty without trial on admitted desertion, a new clothing account will be opened without reference to the account of the soldier at date of desertion, but no portion of the initial allowance will be credited. In the case of a soldier who is charged with desertion and the charge is not sustained by the action of a court-martial, or in whose case the charge is removed as having been erroneously made, the clothing settlement made at commencement of the unauthorized absence will be ignored and his clothing account will be adjusted by simply omitting any credit for the annual allowance, as distinguished from the initial allowance, for the period of unauthorized absence and for any period subsequent to the expiration of term of enlistment during which he may have been in confinement.

1166. Clothing allowance accruing to a soldier after return to the service from desertion will not be used to reduce the amount of the soldier's indebtedness at date of desertion; the full amount of the soldier's indebtedness must be charged on the roll, to be deducted by the quartermaster when he settles the soldier's account.

1167. Officers in charge of general recruiting stations are authorized to issue to members of their respective recruiting parties such number of suits of white summer clothing, consisting of coats, trousers, and caps, the latter to be of same pattern as the khaki caps, as may actually be required to insure a neat appearance of the men. This clothing will be furnished upon requisitions forwarded to the designated supply depot, and will be charged to the enlisted men only in case of loss or damage. When no longer fit for service, it will be submitted to the action of an inspector.

The Quartermaster Corps will keep this clothing in clean condition, and any expense incident thereto will be paid from the appropriation for incidental expenses.

Articles of band uniforms, including music pouches, that do not form part of the annual clothing allowance may be issued, but not charged except in case of loss or damage.

All articles enumerated in this paragraph will remain the property of the United States, and be accounted for upon the returns of the accountable officer.

1168. There will be issued to troops stationed in extremely cold regions, when the necessity for such issue is certified by the post commander, blanket-lined overcoats, winter caps, winter gauntlets, and arctic overshoes, but only to men performing guard duty or other necessary outdoor duty when exposure to weather would jeopardize life or limb by freezing. These overcoats, winter caps, and winter gauntlets will not be charged to the enlisted men, but will remain the property of the United States. In case of loss or damage, except by

fair wear and tear incident to the service, they will be charged to the enlisted men at regulation prices. The arctic overshoes, however, will in all cases be charged at regulation price.

1169. The Quartermaster Corps is authorized to pay from the appropriation for clothing and equipage a sum not to exceed \$1.50 per month for the laundry work of each recruit who has no funds of his own at recruiting stations, recruit depots, and recruit depot posts. The expenditure will be charged on the clothing account of the recruit and so noted on his descriptive and assignment card.

1170. General prisoners will not be permitted to wear as an outer garment or have in their possession any clothing which is a distinctive article of the uniform worn by enlisted men. Commanding officers may order necessary issues of clothing to prisoners who have no clothing allowance from clothing specially provided for the purpose. The receipt of the officer in charge of the prisoners to whom the issues are made will be the quartermaster's voucher for such issue. The issue of articles of the uniform under this paragraph will be avoided if possible.

Upon the release of a general prisoner from confinement the Quartermaster Corps will issue to him a suit of citizens' outer clothing to cost not to exceed \$10, but any articles of outer uniform clothing (other than shoes), issued to a general prisoner while in the service or during confinement, will be regarded as the property of the United States and will not be taken away with him upon his release.

1171. The issue to general prisoners employed at outdoor labor in severe weather at military posts of such overcoats, overshoes, and woolen mittens as, in the judgment of the post commander, may be necessary to prevent suffering is authorized.

1172. Gratuitous issues of clothing may be made, under the provisions of section 1298, Revised Statutes, to replace articles destroyed to prevent the spread of contagious diseases, upon the certificate of an officer that the clothing was so destroyed upon the recommendation of the medical officer named.

1173. Should it become necessary to issue new clothing for use in the burial of a deceased soldier, as in the case of a man who dies away from his proper command and under circumstances rendering such issues imperatively necessary, the expense of the issue will be borne by the United States, and the clothing will be dropped from the returns of the issuing officer on the orders of the commanding officer, which must recite the necessity for the issue.

1174. Officers of the Army, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and veterinarians may purchase from the Quartermaster Corps such articles of uniform clothing, clothing materials, and equipage as they need, provided the property is available. They will certify that the articles are for their personal use.

1174½. A post exchange may purchase, upon the certificate of the officer in charge that they are for sale only to enlisted men of his post in such quantities as are needed by them, the following articles of uniform clothing:

Belts, waist.

Chevrons (all kinds).

Cords:

Hat.

Tying, for service hats.

Laces (all kinds).

Leggings, canvas.

Ornaments, cap and collar.

Stockings.

Post commanders will regulate the purchase and resale of such articles. Selling (except by the post exchange) or bartering these articles purchased or drawn from the Quartermaster Corps is forbidden.

1175. Officers' servants will not be permitted to wear clothing intended for troops, except underclothing and shoes, which may be purchased in limited quantities, if available, upon the officer's certificate that they can not be otherwise obtained.

1176. Quartermasters are authorized to drop from their property accounts tent pins, and ax, pickax, and hatchet helves, upon officers' certificates that the articles have been worn out in service.

1177. Estimates for tableware and kitchen utensils will be prepared and submitted to proper authorities not later than 30 days in advance of the quarter for which required. They will be limited to such articles as, with those on hand at the time an estimate is submitted, shall not exceed in kind and quantity the mess outfit as announced in the general orders prescribed in paragraph 301. Special estimates may be made when necessary to meet emergencies, and in such cases the circumstances constituting the emergencies will be stated.

1178. Commanding officers of posts and of all organizations supplied with tableware and kitchen utensils will exercise a rigid supervision and economy in the care and preservation of all such articles, and any damaged, broken, destroyed, or lost through the carelessness of enlisted men will be charged against their pay, as explained in paragraph 686, and a "statement of charges" on the prescribed form will be filed as a voucher with the property account from which the articles are dropped. Loss through breakage of china and glassware, not due to carelessness, may be replaced at public expense on proper requisition, provided it does not exceed 20 per cent per annum, or 5 per cent per quarter, of the total value of china and glassware to which the mess is entitled (value to be determined by the prices given in the annual price list), and the articles so replaced will be destroyed and dropped from property accounts in the manner prescribed in paragraph 1176. Any excess of breakage will be replaced only under extraordinary circumstances, or when values have been charged as herein provided, and requisitions calling for such excess must show clearly the circumstances or the fact that charge has been made. Estimates calling for articles other than china and glassware must show the necessity for them, and if to replace articles lost or stolen, must be accompanied by the report of a surveying officer, unless values have been charged as hereinbefore directed.

1179. There will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps to all duly authorized bands of the Army the following-named musical instruments, viz: Db piccolo, terz and concert flutes, Eb and Bb cornets, Eb and Bb trumpets, Eb and Bb clarinets, Eb altos, Bb trombones (valve or slide), Bb baritones, Eb, Bb, and BBb basses, bass and snare drums, cymbals, triangles, music stands, and extra parts for the repair of the instruments; also batons with suitable cords and tassels for the use of drum majors of all dismounted bands. Mounted bands may be supplied with a pair of kettledrums in lieu of the bass and tenor drums, cymbals, and triangles, and also with altos, trombones, and basses of helicon shape. A flügelhorn may be furnished in lieu of the Eb trumpet, a euphonium in lieu of one alto, one Eb alto saxophone, and one Eb baritone saxophone in lieu of two cornets, and one tenor saxophone in lieu of any other authorized instrument; but under no circumstances will more than a complete instrumentation for 28 musicians be supplied. In making requisition for band instruments a statement showing the number and kind on hand and their condition should accompany the same. All the property specified will be accounted for by the quartermaster of the regiment. When any instrument has become unserviceable it will be submitted to a surveying officer. A copy of his report will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps with a view of having the

instrument repaired, if practicable, or otherwise disposed of. When an instrument needs minor repairs, involving only a slight expense, and the work can be done in a workmanlike manner in the vicinity of the post, it will not be necessary to submit the instrument to a surveying officer. Such repair may be secured upon the written order of the commanding officer, but a report of the nature of the work and cost involved will be made to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, through proper military channels.

1180. There will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps to each troop, battery, and company two small brass Bb bugles with slings. Foot troops may, in addition thereto, use the drums and fifes if desired by regimental or district commanders. Whistles will be furnished for such sergeants, corporals, or musicians as are required to use them. The foregoing articles will conform to patterns in the Office of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps and will be accounted for as equipage.

1181. The allowance of corn brooms, scrubbing brushes, and mops will be as follows:

For each organization having an authorized maximum strength of 100 enlisted men or over, 9 brooms, 6 brushes, and 3 mops a month.

For each organization having an authorized strength of less than 100 enlisted men and over 60, 6 brooms, 4 brushes, and 2 mops a month.

For each organization having an authorized strength of 60 men or less, 4 brooms, 3 brushes, and 2 mops a month.

Three brooms and 2 brushes per annum for each noncommissioned officer entitled to a room as quarters and for each room occupied as quarters by enlisted men, other than noncommissioned officers, entitled to a room as quarters.

Six brushes and 4 mops per annum to each post bakery.

Twelve brooms and 8 brushes per annum to each city recruiting station.

For cleaning casemates, storerooms, and loading rooms, 3 brooms a quarter.

Commanding officers may, when necessary, order the issue of not to exceed 6 brooms and 6 mops per annum to each public office and building heated by the Government.

The necessity for and the fact of issue will in all cases be certified to by the officer commanding the organization or in charge of the office or building and be verified by the commanding officer.

The articles mentioned above will habitually be drawn quarterly, but may be drawn when needed. If less than the maximum allowance be drawn in one quarter, credit can not be given in another quarter.

1182. Commanding officers may, when necessary, order the issue of 4 cans of concentrated lye and 6 cakes of sapolio per month to each company, and one-half that quantity to each band, and the necessary quantity for buildings heated by the Government and not thus provided for. The use of concentrated lye upon the floors and woodwork in all modern barracks, kitchens excepted, is forbidden.

1183. The use of serviceable tents or other canvas for any purpose other than that for which such articles are furnished is prohibited, except in cases of emergency when necessary to protect public property.

The prescribed allowance of tentage and equipage will habitually be kept in the hands of the organizations to which it is issued.

After use, and before being put away, tentage and equipage will be thoroughly aired, dried, and put in serviceable condition, so as to be ready for immediate use when again required.

TELEGRAPHING.

1184. The telegraph and cable will be used only in cases of urgent and imperative necessity, in which the delay consequent upon transmission by mail would be prejudicial to the public interests. Day telegrams will not be sent when night telegrams would serve the purpose, consideration being given to the difference between eastern time and that of the zone to which the message is sent. Except in cases of great urgency, night telegrams will not be sent when the delivery can be made by mail the following morning. Night telegrams will be plainly indicated by the words "Night telegram" stamped thereon. Wherever practicable the consolidation into one message of several telegrams to be sent to a single officer in course of a day's business should be effected.

1185. The War Department Telegraph Code will be accounted for on the post return and transferred upon change of post commanders. The post commander is required to retain the code in his custody, and is responsible for the key and its proper use. Department commanders, from time to time, and particularly when post commanders are changed, will make use of the code. When military necessity causes it to be destroyed, it should be burned leaf by leaf.

1186. Government blanks will be used when practicable in sending official telegrams by those in the service of the War Department authorized to send such telegrams, and will be marked "Government paid"; in no case "Government collect." Commercial blanks, if used officially, should also be marked "Government paid." Accounts for telegrams on military business prepared on the prescribed form in the name of the telegraph company rendering the service, and accompanied by the original telegrams, will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps, with the following exceptions:

1. Accounts for reimbursement of amounts paid by officers for telegraphic service, which will be prepared upon prescribed forms.

2. Accounts for telegrams on public business of a confidential nature when in the opinion of the officer receiving or sending them it is improper that copies should accompany the accounts, or where copies can not be procured. When it is questionable whether the telegrams are on official business or that the telegraph should have been used, such accounts will be accompanied by full explanations from the officer who sends or receives the telegrams.

The accounts excepted in this paragraph will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for settlement.

In settling accounts for telegrams which pass over the lines of more than one company (bond-aided excepted), payment may be made on the original telegram to the initial company for the entire service.

1187. Telegrams making application for leave of absence or extension of leave, or of inquiry whether leave has been granted, and the replies made thereto by telegraph, will not be sent or paid for as public dispatches.

1188. In framing telegrams and cablegrams all words not important to the sense will be omitted, addresses condensed, and the official title of the sender omitted or reduced to the minimum, thus bringing the message, so far as practicable, within the limit of 20 words. The last name of the officer addressed, or his title, and the last name of the sender are generally sufficient. Expressions such as "The Secretary of War directs," "By order of the Secretary of War," or "Reference your telegram of the — instant," and kindred expressions will be omitted. Telegrams sent within the limits of the United States, except those of an extremely confidential character, need not be coded or enciphered.

1189. All telegraph accounts pertaining to the War Department, except as may be otherwise directed, originating in the United States, which are payable

from funds of the Quartermaster Corps, will be paid in Washington, D. C., under the instructions of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1190. Blank forms for official telegrams will be furnished by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1191. Nothing is required of officers sending telegrams beyond the delivery of the message to the company. The proper quartermaster will receive from telegraph companies their accounts, with proofs of service (which should be original telegrams whenever practicable), and will prepare and certify vouchers for the same and pay them, or forward them for settlement, as is required in paragraph 1186. Information desired by telegraph companies in regard to military business will be obtained from the Quartermaster Corps.

1192. When telegrams are sent "collect" by private individuals, the nature of the telegrams should govern the action of the disbursing quartermaster. If strictly on Government business, payment will be made by the United States.

1193. Whenever special delivery is necessary to expedite the delivery of an official telegram, or where the place of delivery is located beyond the established free-delivery limits, the officer filing the telegram for transmission should mark it "special-delivery charges paid." The special-delivery charges, which should be included in the bill of the telegraph company for the transmission of the telegram, will be paid by the quartermaster designated to pay the telegraph accounts in the department in which the telegram originated.

If the addressee lives at such a distance from the telegraph office as to make the special-delivery charges excessive, and the delay will not be of a serious nature, the telegram should be marked: "By mail from ———," indicating the name of the telegraph office from which the telegram should be mailed.

TELEPHONING.

1194. Where telephoning is practicable, accounts for the same may be paid from the appropriation for the payment of telegraphic service.

SUBSISTENCE STORES IN BULK.

1195. Subsistence stores consist of articles composing the ration, those for other authorized issues, and those furnished for sale to officers and enlisted men.

1196. Stores longest on hand, if in fit condition, will be first issued, sold, or shipped.

1197. Subsistence stores in good condition, but not required for use, will be disposed of under the direction of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. In urgent cases, such as sudden abandonment of a post, liability to rapid deterioration, etc., they may be sold, or otherwise properly disposed of, on the recommendation of an inspecting officer, approved by a commanding general.

1198. Subsistence stores will not be transferred gratuitously to another staff department, nor obtained, issued, sold, or otherwise disposed of except as authorized by regulations.

1199. Coal oil, gunpowder, quicklime, or other articles of like dangerous nature will not be kept in or near storehouses containing other public property.

FRESH MEATS.

1200. Fresh meats from the block will usually be provided for troops by contract. Beef cattle will ordinarily be purchased only when necessary for supplying beef to troops in campaign or on the march.

BAKERIES.

1201. Bakeries are operated by the Quartermaster Corps under the direction of the quartermaster. All accounts and supplies pertaining to the bakery

are reported on the account current and the return of subsistence stores of the quartermaster. Bread is sold at cost price in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as are other articles of subsistence stores.

At posts or stations where a bakery is operated by the Quartermaster Corps the baking of bread by companies is prohibited. Enlisted men and others entitled to a ration who are allowed to mess separately from companies or organizations are not required to purchase bread from the Quartermaster.

Cost price.—The cost price of bread is determined in the following manner on the form provided for the purpose:

The cost of all flour and other ingredients used in the preparation of the bread baked as shown on the last day of the month, increased by the cost of power used in operating the bread-baking machinery, is divided by the total number of pounds of bread baked, and the result is the cost of 1 pound of bread.

When the baking of bread is commenced for the first time at any post or station by the Quartermaster Corps the price of 1 pound of bread is fixed until the close of the month at the price of 1 pound of flour, provided, however, that the price of bread for the succeeding month is fixed at the cost price of that baked in the preceding month and determined on the last day thereof.

Facilities for baking.—At all permanent posts a suitable building for baking bread, and in the field the tentage prescribed for the purpose, is provided by the Quartermaster Corps. Bake ovens and apparatus appertaining to the baking of bread are also provided by the Quartermaster Corps.

Personnel.—The necessary number of bakers and laborers, not in excess of the numbers given, are detailed by the commanding officer.

Average daily production (pounds).	Assistant chief baker (quarter- master sergeant). ¹	Bakers.	Assistant bakers.	Laborers (appren- tices).
300 or less.....		1		1
300 to 600.....		1	1	1
600 to 900.....		1	1	2
900 to 1,200.....		1	2	3
1,200 to 1,500.....		2	2	4
1,500 to 2,000.....		2	2	5
2,000 to 2,500.....	1	2	2	5
2,500 to 3,000.....	1	2	2	6
3,000 to 3,500.....	1	2	2	7

¹ A quartermaster sergeant is assigned to duty as assistant chief baker upon application of the commanding officer.

When the daily production is in excess of 3,500 pounds the number of bakers, assistant bakers, and laborers is fixed by the commanding officer.

THE RATION.

1202. A ration is the allowance for the subsistence of one person for one day. The garrison ration is intended for troops, whenever practicable, in time of peace, also in time of war, except for those beyond the advance depots; the haversack ration is intended for troops beyond the advance depots; the travel ration is for troops traveling otherwise than by marching and separated from cooking facilities; the Filipino ration for use of the Philippine Scouts; and the emergency ration for troops in active campaign for use on occasions of emergency or in the field for purposes of instruction.

In time of war when Philippine Scouts are serving beyond the advance depots they will be subsisted the same as are regular troops. When impracticable for Philippine Scouts to use the Filipino ration while traveling otherwise than by

marching, on account of the lack of cooking facilities or for other reasons, the travel ration may be prescribed.

The commanding officer will determine which of the several prescribed rations is appropriate for the particular service to be performed and will direct the use of the same.

When in the exigencies of the service troops are subsisted on the haversack ration, and it is found to be practicable to supplement these stores by local purchase or by shipments, the commanding general may direct, in written orders, the issue in kind, in addition to the haversack ration, of such available articles of food not in excess of the amounts allowed of corresponding articles in the garrison ration.

1203. Enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, prisoners of war, military prisoners at posts, hospital matrons, and nurses in the Nurse Corps are each entitled to one ration a day, according to the station or the nature of the service; and when the rate of pay of a civilian employed with the Army does not exceed \$60 a month, if the circumstances of his service make it necessary and the terms of his engagement provide for it, there may be allowed him one ration a day, according to the exigencies of the case. Civilian employees traveling with organizations of troops will be rationed as are the organizations.

1204. Rations will be furnished to officers and men of the Marine Corps and to officers and seamen of the Navy when acting, or proceeding to act, in cooperation with the land forces of the United States, in conformity to the requirements of section 1143 of the Revised Statutes.

1205. The kinds and quantities of the component articles of the Army ration and the substitutive equivalent articles which may be issued in place of such components shall be as follows:

1. *Garrison ration.*

Component articles and quantities.		Substitutive articles and quantities.	
Beef, fresh.....	20 ounces.....	Mutton, fresh.....	20 ounces.
		Bacon ¹	12 ounces.
		Canned meat, when impracticable to furnish fresh meat.	16 ounces.
		Hash, corned beef, when impracticable to furnish fresh meat.	16 ounces.
		Fish, dried.....	14 ounces.
		Fish, pickled.....	18 ounces.
		Fish, canned.....	16 ounces.
		Turkey, dressed, drawn, on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas, when practicable.	16 ounces.
		Soft bread.....	18 ounces.
		Hard bread, to be ordered issued only when the interests of the Government so require.	16 ounces.
Flour.....	18 ounces.....	Corn meal.....	20 ounces.
Baking powder.....	0.08 ounce.....		
Beans.....	2.4 ounces.....	Rice.....	1.6 ounces.
		Hominy.....	1.6 ounces.
Potatoes ²	20 ounces.....	Potatoes, canned.....	15 ounces.
		Onions, in lieu of an equal quantity of potatoes, but not exceeding 20 per cent of total issue.	
		Tomatoes, canned, in lieu of an equal quantity of potatoes, but not exceeding 20 per cent of total issue.	
		Other fresh vegetables (not canned) when they can be obtained in the vicinity or transported in a wholesome condition from a distance, in lieu of an equal quantity of potatoes, but not exceeding 30 per cent of total issue.	

¹ In Alaska, 16 ounces bacon, or, when desired, 16 ounces salt pork, or 22 ounces salt beef.
² In Alaska the allowance of fresh vegetables will be 24 ounces instead of 20 ounces, or canned potatoes, 18 ounces instead of 15 ounces.

1. Garrison ration—Continued.

Component articles and quantities.		Substitutive articles and quantities.	
Prunes.....	1.28 ounces.....	{ Apples, dried or evaporated.....	1.28 ounces.
		{ Peaches, dried or evaporated.....	1.28 ounces.
		{ Jam, in lieu of an equal quantity of	
		{ prunes, but not exceeding 50 per	
		{ cent of total issue.	
Coffee, roasted and ground....	1.12 ounces.....	{ Coffee, roasted, not ground.....	1.12 ounces.
		{ Coffee, green.....	1.4 ounces.
		{ Tea, black or green.....	0.32 ounce.
Sugar.....	3.2 ounces.....		
Milk, evaporated, unsweet-	0.5 ounce		
ened.			
Vinegar.....	0.16 gill.....	Pickles, cucumber, in lieu of an equal	
		quantity of vinegar, but not exceeding	
		50 per cent of total issue.	
Salt.....	0.64 ounce.....		
Pepper, black.....	0.04 ounce.....		
Cinnamon.....	0.014 ounce.....	{ Cloves.....	0.014 ounce.
		{ Ginger.....	0.014 ounce.
		{ Nutmeg.....	0.014 ounce.
Lard.....	0.64 ounce.....	Lard subs i ute	0.64 ounce.
Butter.....	0.5 ounce.....	Oleomargarine.....	0.5 ounce.
Sirup.....	0.32 gill.....		
Flavoring extract, lemon.....	0.014 ounce.....	Vanilla.....	0.014 ounce.

NOTE.—Food for troops traveling on United States Army transports will be prepared from the articles of subsistence stores which compose the ration for troops in garrison, varied by the substitution of other articles of authorized subsistence stores, the total daily cost per man of the food consumed not to exceed 20 per cent more than the current cost of the garrison ration, except on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas, when 60 per cent increase over the same current cost is authorized.

2. Haversack ration.

Component articles and quantities.		Substitutive articles and quantities.	
Bacon.....	12 ounces.....	.....
or meat, canned.....	16 ounces.....	.....
Hard bread.....	16 ounces.....	.....
Coffee, roasted and ground....	1.12 ounces.....	.....
Sugar.....	2.4 ounces.....	.....
Salt.....	0.16 ounce.....	.....

One day in each alternate month of the season of practical instruction, not exceeding 3 days in each year, the use of the haversack ration with individual cooking will be required by all troops in the field for purposes of instruction.

3. Travel ration.

Component articles and quantities.		Substitutive articles and quantities.	
Soft bread.....	18 ounces.....	Hard bread.....	16 ounces.
Beef, corned.....	12 ounces.....	Hash, corned beef.....	12 ounces.
Beans, baked.....	4 ounces.....	.....
Tomatoes, canned.....	8 ounces.....	.....
Jam.....	1.4 ounces.....	.....
Coffee, roasted and ground....	1.12 ounces.....	.....
Sugar.....	2.4 ounces.....	.....
Milk, evaporated, unsweet-	0.5 ounce.....	.....
ened.		.....

4. Filipino ration.

Component articles and quantities.		Substitutive articles and quantities.	
Beef, fresh.....	12 ounces.....	{Bacon.....	8 ounces.
		{Canned meat.....	8 ounces.
		{Fish, canned.....	12 ounces.
		{Fish, fresh.....	12 ounces.
Flour.....	8 ounces.....	{Hard bread.....	8 ounces.
		{Soft bread.....	8 ounces.
Baking powder, when in field and ovens are not available.	0.32 ounce.....		
Rice, unpolished.....	20 ounces.....		
Potatoes.....	8 ounces.....	Onions.....	8 ounces.
Coffee, roasted and ground....	1 ounce.....		
Sugar.....	2 ounces.....		
Vinegar.....	0.08 gill.....		
Salt.....	0.64 ounce.....		
Pepper, black.....	0.02 ounce.....		

Scout organizations will be required to use the entire allowance of the meat component, and not more than 16 ounces of rice per day to be used for each ration. The purchase of 1.6 ounces of beans per ration in substitution of the portion of the rice ration not drawn will be made, and use of as large an extent as possible of native products such as camotes, mongos, and squash will be required.

5. Emergency ration.

The emergency ration is furnished, in addition to the regular ration, as required for troops on active campaign or in the field for purposes of instruction, and will not be opened except by order of an officer or in extremity, nor used when regular rations are obtainable.

Ration returns upon which emergency rations are drawn will bear the certificate of the organization commander that such rations are required for the enlisted men of his organization and that the money value of any rations previously drawn by him, and improperly opened or lost, has been charged against the person responsible.

Company and detachment commanders are responsible for the proper care and use of emergency rations carried on the person of the soldier.

1206. When it is contemplated to grow vegetables in a post garden, the post quartermaster, with the approval of the post commander, will notify the department quartermaster of the period during which the post garden may be relied upon to supply vegetables, and that period will be excepted from the operation of any contract that may be made for supplying vegetables to the post.

1207. In adjusting charges to be made against enlisted men or others on account of increased expense to the Government for their subsistence, the value of the garrison ration will be estimated at 25 cents, the Filipino ration at 20 cents, and the travel ration at 40 cents.

LIQUID COFFEE.

1208. When an enlisted man or an applicant for enlistment, supplied with cooked or travel rations, travels unaccompanied by an officer, and it is impracticable to cook coffee en route, he may be supplied with funds for the purchase of liquid coffee in lieu of the coffee, milk, and sugar components of the travel ration, at the rate of 21 cents a day for the number of days that the travel is expected to cover, to be paid to each man on the order of the commanding

officer who directs the journey, a copy of the order being filed with the voucher on which payment is made. When an enlisted man or an applicant for enlistment, supplied with cooked or travel rations, travels under the command of an officer, and it is impracticable to cook coffee en route, funds at the rate of 21 cents a day for a similar purpose may be transferred to the officer to be disbursed and accounted for. At the end of the journey all money in excess of 21 cents a day for each man for the actual number of days traveled will be transferred to the nearest quartermaster. Should any part of the 21 cents a day for the actual number of days traveled be unexpended it will be transferred to company commanders pro rata, to be taken up by them as part of the company fund.

RATION RETURNS AND ACCOUNTS.

1209. Ration returns for troops and applicants for enlistment while held under observation will be signed by the immediate commanders of the organizations, and approved by the commanding officer. After approval they will be presented at the quartermaster's office for action. Single ration returns will be submitted for organizations, including persons permitted to mess separately, and will embrace all persons actually present. Individual "Ration and savings accounts" will not be opened for enlisted men or civilian employees permitted to mess separately. Company and detachment commanders will personally verify the additions and deductions of rations on the returns on account of men joining and leaving during the ration periods immediately preceding, and the proper authority before approving such returns will cause them to be verified.

1210. The ration for the Hospital Corps, hospital matrons, and others attached entitled to rations will be the same as that for the troops with which they serve. Their ration returns will be signed by the medical officer in charge and approved by the commanding officer.

1211. The ration for civilians employed with the Army will be the same as that for the troops with which they serve. Their ration returns will be signed by the officers in charge of the employees and approved by the commanding officer.

1212. While sick in hospital, the ration of enlisted men, of applicants for enlistment, and of general prisoners will be commuted at the rate of 30 cents a ration, except that at the General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. Mex., commutation at the rate of 50 cents a ration, and at other general hospitals 40 cents a ration, is authorized for enlisted patients therein; the ration of members of the Nurse Corps while on duty in hospital will be commuted at the rate of 40 cents a ration. The commutation herein referred to will be paid to the surgeon in charge by the post quartermaster or such officer of the Quartermaster Corps as may be designated.

1213. When any considerable detachment of enlisted men leaves a post or command, the detachment commander will be furnished by the quartermaster with a ration certificate giving the number of men and the organization to which they belong, and setting forth the date to which, and by whom, their ration and savings account has been settled, which certificate will be presented to the commanding officer at the station where rations are next furnished. Civilian employees entitled to rations are, when detached, furnished with ration certificates.

1214. When a person entitled to rations leaves an organization the rations allowed for him for any period beyond the date of his leaving and not taken with him will be deducted on the next ration return of the organization.

EXTRA ISSUES.

1215. The following issues are authorized when necessary for the public service and will be made on ration returns approved by the commanding officer, who will determine what quantities, within the limits prescribed below, shall be issued.

1. Soap:

To organizations of enlisted men—

For each ration, 0.64 ounce.

For use in bakeries, and for use of prisoners in guardhouses and military prisons—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

For each ration issued in the field, in addition to the foregoing, 0.25 ounce hand soap to be issued in ounce cakes.

2. Candles, when other illuminants are not furnished by the Quartermaster Corps:

To organizations of enlisted men—

For each ration, except the Filipino ration, 0.24 ounce. In Alaska, 0.32 ounce.

For each Filipino ration, 0.12 ounce.

To headquarters in the field of organizations larger than a company, to hospitals, bakeries, depots of supply, guards, and telegraph stations—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

3. Lantern candles:

For use in lanterns furnished to the Army by the Government and used in the public service—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

4. Matches:

For lighting fires and lights, for which fuel and the illuminating supplies are issued—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

5. Toilet paper:

For use of enlisted men stationed at military posts, camps, and rendezvous provided with modern water-closets, with sewer connections, or where sanitary conditions require its use—

To organizations of enlisted men—

One package or roll of 1,000 sheets for every 60 rations.

For use in water-closets of offices, post gymnasiums, guardhouses, bakeries, and post exchanges—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

6. Salt, rock:

For each public animal, a day, 0.8 ounce.

7. Vinegar:

For each public animal, a day, 0.1 gill.

8. Flour:

For paste used in target practice—

For each troop or company, 50 pounds, and for each battery of field artillery, 100 pounds during the practice season.

9. Towels, huck :

For use in the offices of regimental headquarters when adjuncts of post headquarters and in the offices of post and coast defense staff officers and in bakeries, when the necessity for the issue is certified to by the commanding officer—

For each person whose employment therein is authorized, not to exceed two towels a year.

10. Ice :

To organizations of enlisted men, when practicable—

For each ration, 4 pounds, the maximum allowance to any organization or detachment of less than 100 men to be 100 pounds a day, and to organizations of 100 men or more to be 1 pound a day for each man.

To troops stationed north of the thirty-seventh parallel of north latitude and where from any cause it is impracticable to cut and store ice for their use, the allowance will be for seven months only, beginning April 1 and ending October 31, except in the States of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, where during the remainder of the year one-half of such allowance may be issued, and in the State of California, where the full allowance may be issued for the entire year.

To troops stationed south of the thirty-seventh parallel of north latitude the full allowance may be issued for the entire year.

At posts where it is practicable during the cold season to cut and store ice required, no issues of ice will be allowed from funds of the Quartermaster Corps as long as such stored ice is available.

For the preservation of subsistence stores—

Such quantities as the commanding officer may order as necessary.

When ice plants are in operation the issue of ice therefrom will be made upon requisition approved by the commanding officer and not supplied by purchase.

11. Housewives :

To each squad annually, when the necessity for the issue is certified by the commanding officer, for service in the field, 1 housewife.

1216. Such of the following-named articles as may be necessary, not to exceed in value 50 cents a month for each general prisoner confined at a military post without pay or allowances, will be issued by quartermasters on the 15th day of each month to the officer in charge of prisoners, viz :

Beeswax.	Combs, medium.	Razor strops.
Brooms, whisk.	Handkerchiefs, cotton,	Scissors.
Brushes, hair.	blue.	Shoestrings, linen.
Brushes, shaving.	Mugs, shaving.	Soap, shaving.
Brushes, shoe.	Needles.	Thread.
Brushes, tooth.	Polish, shoe.	Toweling, unbleached.
Buttons, bone.	Razors.	

Requisitions for these articles will set forth the number of general prisoners present at the post and must be approved by the post commander. The receipt of the officer in charge will be the quartermaster's voucher for dropping the articles from his property account. No articles issued under this paragraph, except tooth brushes, buttons, shoestrings, handkerchiefs, and thread, will be carried away by general prisoners when transferred or discharged. Towels

used by general prisoners will be laundered by those who use them. When specially authorized by the Secretary of War, the Quartermaster Corps will supply to posts where 30 or more general prisoners are confined a sewing machine and other necessary tailors' utensils for use in mending their clothing.

Articles issued in pursuance of this paragraph will not be accounted for on property accounts by officers receiving them, but will be continued in use until worn out.

1217. The following-named articles will be issued gratuitously to each recruit upon his first enlistment at a recruiting depot or upon his arrival at his permanent station:

One razor.	One broom, whisk.	One package polish, shoe,
One brush, shaving.	One brush, tooth.	russet.
One brush, hair.	One housewife.	One cake soap, toilet.
One comb, medium.	Two towels, huckaback.	
One brush, shoe.		

These articles will be issued by the quartermaster on requisitions submitted by the company commander and approved by the post commander, and when the issue has been made that fact will be entered upon the descriptive and assignment card or descriptive list. The receipt of the company commander will be the quartermaster's voucher for dropping the articles from his property account.

1218. A recruiting officer stationed elsewhere than at a military post is authorized to purchase such of the following-named articles as may be necessary for the use of applicants for enlistment, while held under observation at a recruiting station or a station subsidiary thereto, at an expense not exceeding 70 cents a month for each station:

Brooms, whisk.	Combs, medium.	Towels, huckaback.
Brushes, blacking.	Polish, shoe, russet.	Soap, laundry, white, floating.
Brushes, hair.	Toilet paper.	

If the recruiting officer is supplied with funds under proper appropriation he will pay the vouchers. If not supplied with funds, he will send the duly certified vouchers for payment to the officer of the Quartermaster Corps designated to settle his accounts.

At a recruiting station at a military post such of the above-named articles as may be necessary for use exclusively by applicants for enlistment while held under observation, and newly enlisted men awaiting transfer to permanent stations, will be issued to the recruiting officer at the post by the quartermaster upon requisition, approved by the commanding officer, at an expense not exceeding 70 cents a month for each station. The receipt of the recruiting officer will be the quartermaster's voucher for dropping the articles from his return.

Articles issued in pursuance of this paragraph will be accounted for on property accounts by officers receiving them. Shoe polish, toilet paper, and laundry soap will be expended when issued. The remaining articles will be continued in use until worn out by fair wear and tear in the public service, when they will be dropped upon the certificate of the accountable officer supported by the certificate of a disinterested officer that the property has been destroyed in his presence. The towels will be laundered at the expense of the Quartermaster Corps.

ISSUES OF SUBSISTENCE STORES.

1219. Subsistence will not be issued to destitute persons except when the commanding officer assumes the responsibility of ordering the issue to relieve starvation or extreme suffering. In such cases the circumstances will be fully stated in a written order, specifying the articles and quantities to be issued. This order, bearing a certificate of an officer that the stores have been issued, will be filed by the quartermaster, with his return of subsistence stores as his authority for dropping them.

1220. All the articles of the garrison, travel, or Filipino ration due a company, or other military organization, will be retained by the quartermaster and credit given to the organization for the money value of these articles at the current price of the articles; and the quartermaster will pay as savings to the organization commanders any excess in value of the stores so retained over those purchased by the organization.

The commanding officer will designate the periods for which ration returns are to be submitted. Immediately upon the receipt of a ration return by the quartermaster, duly signed and approved, he will enter it, together with the actual cost of the ration as computed on the back of the ration and savings account. The stores required will be purchased from the quartermaster on charge sales slips, in the name of the organization, against their credit shown on the account. At the end of the month, or whenever necessary, the organization commander will settle the account with the quartermaster, when the savings due the organization, or the amount due the quartermaster, as the case may be, will be paid and the account certified as required. Money accruing from the ration and savings account of an organization will be spent only for food.

All articles of the ration required for the supply of troops will be obtained from the quartermaster, when on hand, except that if any organization uses during the month more of any article of the ration than is authorized by regulations such excess need not necessarily be bought from the quartermaster, or, if any article be not in stock, a temporary supply may be purchased elsewhere.

When necessary to renew reserve rations, or to avoid loss of ration articles that have accumulated, the quartermaster will report the facts to the commanding general or the commanding officer, as the case may be, who, if he considers it necessary to prevent loss, will give in writing the necessary orders looking to the issue of such supplies to troops. Such issues will not exceed the ration allowance, and will be continued until the surplus is exhausted or until such other action as may seem advisable can be taken to protect the interest of the Government.

1221. On the first of each month, or whenever necessary, the quartermaster will compute on the back of the ration and savings account the actual cost of the ration in use at his post at the following rates:

<i>Garrison ration.</i>		Per cent.
Beef, fresh	-----	70
Bacon, issue	-----	30
Flour, issue	-----	100
Baking powder	-----	100
Beans	-----	50
Rice	-----	50
Potatoes, fresh	-----	70
Onions, fresh	-----	20

	Per cent.
Tomatoes, canned.....	10
Prunes.....	30
Jam.....	50
Apples, evaporated.....	10
Peaches, evaporated.....	10
Coffee, roasted and ground.....	100
Sugar.....	100
Milk, evaporated, unsweetened.....	100
Vinegar.....	50
Pickles, cucumber.....	50
Salt.....	100
Pepper, black.....	100
Cinnamon.....	100
Lard.....	50
Lard substitute.....	50
Butter.....	50
Oleomargarine.....	50
Sirup.....	100
Flavoring extract, lemon.....	100

For Thanksgiving Day or Christmas, when turkey costs more than the regular meat ration, the proper allowance will be made on the ration and savings account by adding to the amount due the organization the product of the number of men present on the holiday multiplied by the excess cost of turkey over the regular meat ration. Should a ration of turkey cost less than the regular meat ration the proper deduction will be made.

Travel ration.

	Per cent.
Soft bread or hard bread.....	100
Beef, corned or hash, C. B.....	100
Beans, baked.....	100
Tomatoes, canned.....	100
Jam.....	100
Coffee, roasted and ground ¹	100
Sugar ¹	100
Milk, evaporated, unsweetened ¹	100

Filipino ration.

	Per cent.
Beef, fresh.....	70
Bacon, issue.....	20
Fish.....	10
Or—	
Canned meat.....	70
Bacon, issue.....	20
Fish.....	10
Flour, or hard bread, or soft bread.....	100
Baking powder, when ovens are not available.....	100
Rice, unpolished.....	100
Potatoes.....	80

¹ When 21 cents coffee money is paid, the coffee, sugar, and milk components will not be included when computing the travel ration.

	Per cent.
Onions -----	20
Coffee, roasted and ground -----	100
Sugar -----	100
Vinegar -----	100
Salt -----	100
Pepper, black -----	100

When reserve rations or surplus ration articles are ordered used under paragraph 1220, any excess cost of such articles over that of the articles ordinarily used in computing the cost of the ration will be credited to the organization on the ration and savings account. Should any article so ordered be cheaper than that ordinarily used, a corresponding deduction will be made from the organization's credit. The manner of ascertaining the amount of the credit or deduction will be shown on the back of the ration and savings account, to which the order of the commanding officer directing the issue will be attached.

1222. If ration and savings accounts are not paid by a quartermaster in the month during which they accumulated, the proper organization will be furnished with an extract of the account showing the amount due, which voucher, duly certified by the quartermaster and approved by the commanding officer, will be presented for payment to any quartermaster having funds for the purpose.

COMMUTATION OF RATIONS.

1223. Commutation of rations may be allowed at the following rates, under the conditions mentioned, viz:

Conditions.	Rate per day each.	
	Enlisted men and nurses.	Philippine scouts.
1. To enlisted men, Philippine scouts, male or female nurses on the expiration of their furloughs or leaves, provided that on or before the last day thereof they have reported at their proper stations or have been discharged.....	\$0.25	\$0.25
2. To sergeants of the post no commissioned staff (and enlisted men acting as such) on duty at forts and stations where there are no other troops.....	1.00	.....
3. To an enlisted man, a Philippine scout, or a male or female nurse on detached duty, stationed in a city or town where subsistence is not furnished by the Government.....	1.00	.50
4. To an enlisted man or a Philippine scout traveling under orders from a place or station at which his rations have been regularly commuted.....	1.50	.75
5. To an enlisted man or a Philippine scout traveling under orders alone, when the journey can not be performed in 24 hours and it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind (which fact must be stated in the order directing the journey).....	1.50	.75
6. To two enlisted men or Philippine scouts traveling under orders as a detachment, or traveling under orders as a guard to an insane patient or military prisoner, when the journey can not be performed in 24 hours and it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind (which fact must be stated in the order directing the journey), each.....	1.50	.75
7. To an insane patient or military prisoner traveling under orders under guard of one or two enlisted men or Philippine scouts, when the journey can not be performed in 24 hours and it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind (which fact must be stated in the order directing the journey), to be paid on the order of the commanding officer in advance to, and to be receipted for by, the person to whose charge the patient or military prisoner is committed by the order.....	1.50	.75
8. To enlisted men or Philippine scouts selected to contest for places or prizes in department or army rifle competitions, while traveling under orders to and from places of contest, when the journey can not be performed in 24 hours and it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind (which fact must be stated in the order), each.....	1.50	.75

1224. Applicants for enlistment and recruits forwarded from recruiting stations, recruiting depots, or other military posts will be furnished the following allowances for subsistence while traveling, viz :

When 1 or 2 men are forwarded.	When more than 2 men are forwarded.
<i>For a journey of 24 hours or less.</i>	<i>For a journey of 24 hours or less.</i>
Travel rations, or cooked rations, to be obtained from the contractor for meals or from the company or general mess.	For a detachment of 3 or more men: Travel rations (or, if not available, cooked rations, to be obtained from the contractor for meals or from the company or general mess).
<i>For a journey of more than 24 hours.</i>	<i>For a journey of more than 24 hours.</i>
Commutation of rations at not exceeding 50 cents a meal (\$1.50 a day) for each man.	For a detachment of 3 or more men: Travel rations if available, or, if not available, commutation of rations at not exceeding 50 cents a meal (\$1.50 a day) for each man.

1225. Enlisted men, applicants for enlistment, and recruits ordered upon journeys which can be performed within 24 hours from the hour of starting must be subsisted during the journey upon cooked or travel rations procured for the purpose from the company kitchen, the contractor for meals, or from the quartermaster.

1226. Enlisted men absent under orders from their stations upon recruiting duty for not exceeding seven days will be deemed to be traveling under orders during the entire period, notwithstanding that some portion of the period may be occupied by detentions in the various towns which they visit in the performance of their duty, and their commutation of rations will be at the rate of \$1.50 a day.

1227. Where meal tickets may be obtained for men traveling under orders, commanding officers may direct their use in lieu of commutation, or cooked, or travel rations, under rules published from time to time.

1228. An enlisted man not a recruit ordered, under subhead 5, paragraph 1223, will be allowed commutation of rations at the rate of 50 cents a meal (\$1.50 a day) for the time actually consumed in travel. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to travel on army transports.

1229. Commutation of rations will not be allowed to enlisted men serving where subsistence is furnished by the Government; or traveling under orders when they can carry and cook their rations, or can carry cooked or travel rations; or for the time for which meal tickets are furnished; or traveling under orders on army transports or by steamboat or steamship where the passage rates include meals; or failing to report at their proper stations on or before the last day of furlough unless discharged; or recruiting parties at their stations; nor to civil employees.

1230. An order directing the travel of an enlisted man or an applicant for enlistment will state that the journey is necessary for the public service. If it be impracticable for him to carry rations of any kind, the order will so state and will direct commutation of rations to be paid; if required to be paid in advance the number of days will be stated.

1231. An enlisted man traveling on duty under orders on a vessel of the United States Army Transport Service will not be allowed commutation of rations for the time he is aboard. He will be quartered with the enlisted men aboard and will mess with them, and the proper transport officer will indorse upon the travel order in the possession of the soldier the dates between which subsistence was so furnished. The travel order so indorsed will be turned over by the enlisted man at the end of the journey to the quartermaster by whom commuta-

tion of rations for any portion of the journey is paid, who will file it with the voucher on which payment is made. If commutation of rations is ordered paid in advance, the probable time on shipboard must be taken into account in determining the number of days' commutation to be allowed, and the paying officer will indorse the original order and make payment on a certified copy thereof in the manner directed in paragraph 1232 for paying commutation of rations in advance.

1232. Commutation of rations allowed to an enlisted man or an applicant for enlistment while traveling, when not directed to be paid in advance, will be paid to him at the end of his journey, upon presentation of the order for the journey, with the certificate of his commanding officer thereon in the following form: "Last rationed to include ———, 19—; will leave station at ———, ———, 19—; the rations overdrawn will be deducted from the ration return of Company ———, ——— Regiment of ———, for the period from ———, 19—, to ———, 19—," and a certificate signed by a commissioned officer in the following form: "Joined station at ———, ———, 19—." The period allowed by the paying officer will be the time required over the shortest usually traveled route. If ordered paid in advance, it will be paid upon presentation of a certified copy of the order directing the payment, having thereon the certificate in the above form of his commanding officer. In this case the paying officer will indorse the date, mode, and amount of payment, over his signature, on the order which is retained by the soldier or applicant for enlistment, and certify on the copy that he has made such indorsement. The soldier or applicant for enlistment will deliver his retained order to the commanding officer at the station where rations are next furnished. The order, or copy thereof, on which commutation has been paid will be filed as a subvoucher to the receipt roll, and the paying officer will indorse on the order, or copy thereof, the date, mode, and amount of payment.

1233. The furlough of an enlisted man will show by memorandum of his company commander to what day he was last rationed and the number of rations, if any, drawn for him previous to his going on furlough, for the time covered by the furlough, and the certificate of his company commander on the back of the furlough will show the date on which he rejoined his proper station or was discharged and that the rations overdrawn for him were duly deducted from a ration return of his company. If entitled to commutation he will be paid by any quartermaster upon the presentation of the furlough containing the above memorandum and certificate. The paying officer will file the furlough as a subvoucher to his receipt roll, and indorse on the furlough the date, mode, and amount of payment. The authority under which a furlough is granted (whether under Army Regulations or in pursuance of the orders of a superior) should be cited on the face of the furlough by the officer granting it. If the period for which the furlough is given is within the competency of the authority cited, no copy of the order is needed to accompany the furlough when presented to a disbursing officer for payment of commutation of rations; but if the period is manifestly beyond the competency of the authority cited, the furlough should, when presented for payment of commutation of rations, be accompanied by copies of all orders in pursuance of which it was given.

1234. An enlisted man granted a furlough with permission to travel on a vessel of the United States Army Transport Service will be quartered with the enlisted men aboard and will mess with them. The transport officer will certify upon the enlisted man's furlough the dates between which subsistence was so furnished. In paying commutation of rations on the furlough these days will be deducted.

1235. Enlisted men discharged while serving in places outside of the States composing the Union will be provided free transportation to the said States on Government transports upon direction of the commanding officers in the several localities, and will be subsisted by the Quartermaster Corps to the port of destination. They will not be entitled to travel pay from port of embarkation to the United States, nor to commutation of rations for the time so subsisted on the transports. The fact that such transportation and subsistence have been furnished must be noted on the final statements.

1236. When an officer orders commutation of rations to be paid, or rations furnished to a soldier on furlough to enable him to reach his proper station, the officer paying the commutation or furnishing the rations will report the full amount paid, or the money value of the food supplied, to the soldier's company commander. Should the soldier reach his station on or before the last day of his furlough the company commander will charge the full amount of the payment, or value of the rations, against his pay on the next pay roll. Should he reach his post after the expiration of his furlough, and the delay be not excused, the full amount will be similarly charged. Should the overstaying of his furlough be excused, the full amount, diminished by the value of the ration, at 25 cents a day, for the number of days during which he was absent after the furlough had expired, will be charged.

1237. When a furlough is lost, a certified copy prepared by his company commander, with the soldier's affidavit stating when, where, and the circumstances under which the loss occurred, that he reported at his station on or before the last day of his furlough or was discharged, and that no rations have been furnished nor commutation paid him for any portion of the time during which he was on furlough, may be presented within six months after the loss, through his company and post commanders, to the department quartermaster for payment or other disposition.

1238. An enlisted man having a claim for commutation of rations while traveling or on furlough, and who is at a distance from a paying quartermaster, will be paid upon forwarding to a paying quartermaster his travel orders or furlough properly made out. An enlisted man on detached duty who is entitled to commutation of rations may be similarly paid upon the certificate of the officer under whom he may be serving, or if not serving under an officer, upon his own certificate, setting forth the period for which commutation is due, accompanied by a copy of the authority for its allowance, or by a reference to such authority if previously furnished.

SALES.

1239. Sales of subsistence stores will be made at cost prices for cash to an officer on his certificate that the stores are for his personal or family use or for the use of an officers' mess of which he is the caterer, and will be similarly made on a certificate that they are for his or her personal use to a contract surgeon, a dental surgeon, a veterinarian, a female nurse, or a hospital matron when stationed within a military post or serving with troops in the field. Sales will also be made at cost prices for cash to a member of the immediate family of an officer, during his absence, upon a written request by him to the quartermaster.

1240. Sales to officers paid for within the calendar month in which made will be regarded as cash sales; if not paid for within that month, the quartermaster making the sale will forward an itemized statement of each account to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for the action prescribed by paragraph 1308.

Thereafter, until evidence is furnished by the delinquent, showing payment of the amount so reported for stoppage, further sales will not be made to him except for cash upon receipt of stores.

1241. Sales of reasonable quantities of stores will be made to an enlisted man on the active or retired list, for cash, upon his declaration, in writing, that they are intended for his own use. A post exchange may purchase stores upon the certificate of the officer in charge, and such purchases, when paid for within the calendar month in which made, are regarded as cash sales.

1242. Sales may be made on credit to officers and enlisted men who have not been regularly paid or who are in the field. Officers will certify that the stores are for their own use and will receipt for them. Enlisted men will obtain permits from their company commanders, approved by the commanding officer. Permits will not be given to a soldier in excess of the unencumbered pay due to him nor in any month in excess of his monthly pay. Such of the following-named articles as may be needed by him may be furnished to a recruit on credit, viz: A hand basin, a pipe, a box or bottle of tooth powder, and not to exceed 1 pound of tobacco.

1243. An officer purchasing subsistence stores on credit will furnish to the quartermaster making the sale a receipt in duplicate setting forth the place and date of purchase, the name of the quartermaster who made the sale, and the money value of the stores so purchased. One copy of the receipt will be forwarded by the quartermaster to the quartermaster who pays the officer, or to the department quartermaster, and will be filed with the pay voucher on which collection is made. The duplicate receipt will be filed by the quartermaster with his retained abstract of subsistence stores sold. The names of the officers purchasing subsistence stores on credit, the organizations to which they belong, and the money value of the stores so purchased will be entered on the abstract of subsistence stores sold.

1244. Exceptional articles of subsistence stores called for by officers and enlisted men, to be paid for by them regardless of condition upon arrival at posts, may be purchased under such instructions as to purchase and accountability as may from time to time be given by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1245. Civilians employed with the Army, including those expressly employed for their services as tailors, shoemakers, and laundrymen, may be allowed, at remote places or in the field where food can not otherwise be procured, to purchase from the Quartermaster Corps, in limited quantities for their own use, for cash, at cost prices, such articles of the ration or of stores kept for sales to officers and enlisted men as can be spared from the supplies on hand.

1246. Articles purchased by the Quartermaster Corps by net weight will be sold at net weight at the time of sale. Where the weight of a wrapper or cover at the time of purchase was included in the weight of an article it will be included in the weight when the article is sold. Articles in cartons, packets, or sealed cans will be sold as purchased.

1247. Post commanders will regulate sales and delivery of supplies. Selling (except by the post exchange) or bartering of supplies purchased or drawn from the quartermaster is forbidden.

1248. The commanding officer of a post at or near which the immediate family of an enlisted man who is absent abroad resides may, if the residence and other conditions of such family make it proper, grant to the head thereof permits to purchase from the Quartermaster Corps at the post, for cash, at cost prices, such quantities of subsistence stores as in his opinion may be rea-

sonably needed for the sole use of the soldier's immediate family. The total amount of subsistence stores so sold to soldiers' families will be entered by the quartermaster in a separate item on the abstract of sales each month.

1249. The quartermaster who extends credit to an enlisted man will furnish to the commanding officer of the company or organization to which the man belongs a statement of the amount due from the soldier. The company or other commander will charge the amount due on the next pay roll and on subsequent rolls until the amount shall have been collected. The quartermaster will file with his retained papers all permits for sales to enlisted men on which credit sales have been made in the month to which the papers pertain. If a member of an organization or a recruit leaves his organization or a recruiting depot before the money value of the articles furnished to him on credit shall have been collected, the amount due in each case, the place where, and the month and year in which the indebtedness was contracted will be noted on the descriptive list or descriptive and assignment card. Pay rolls upon which any subsistence charges have been made, when forwarded to the quartermaster, will be accompanied by a report of all such charges, showing in each case whether the charge is for credit sales, refundment of commutation of rations, or other subsistence account, and the place where and the month and year in which the indebtedness was contracted. When a statement of credit sales is furnished by the quartermaster, the company or other commander will note thereon any additional subsistence charges appearing on the pay rolls and forward the completed statement as directed in this paragraph. This report, after collections shall have been noted thereon, will be forwarded by the quartermaster to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, who will transmit it as soon as practicable to the Auditor for the War Department.

1250. Sales will be consolidated monthly on an abstract. The commanding officer will satisfy himself that the purchases have been properly authorized and duly made and will so certify on the abstract. The abstract accompanying the quartermaster's account current will serve as a voucher to the account current, as well as to the officer's return.

1251. The price at which subsistence stores may be transferred, or sold to officers and enlisted men, is the invoice or purchase price of the last lot of the same variety of subsistence stores received by the officer making the sale or transfer prior to the first day of the month in which the sale or transfer is made; but (1) the prices at a post or depot or at the office of a quartermaster will not be affected by transfers thereto from military posts, except where the articles are purchased at one post for shipment to another, the former having been regularly designated as the point of supply for the particular articles for the latter, in which case the rule laid down in the first five lines of this paragraph will obtain; (2) if two or more lots of the same variety of article are received on one invoice, or on the same date at different prices, the unit price to govern will be determined by dividing the total value of such lots by the total quantity of the same; (3) the equalization of prices among several varieties of the same article is not authorized, as in the case of several kinds of smoking tobacco, cigars, crackers, etc.; (4) if a quartermaster who has received an invoice of stores during the current month is relieved before the end of that month he will invoice to his successor the stores so received at their actual invoice price, although the current selling price of such stores will continue until the beginning of the next month. On the first day of each month a price list will be prepared at each station where sales are made, one copy to be furnished to the commanding officer and one copy to be posted in the salesroom.

1252. The quartermaster will be accountable for and will carry on his property accounts all cooking apparatus supplied by the Quartermaster Corps, and will furnish to commanding officers of organizations and detachments the necessary authorized articles of the same on approved requisitions, the issues to be made on memorandum receipts. Bake ovens will be dropped from his property accounts when permanently installed at posts.

BLANK FORMS.

1253. Blank forms will be furnished to quartermasters on periodical requisitions sent directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Officers at posts will obtain them from the post quartermasters.

PAYMENTS, GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1254. The senior quartermaster of a command, under the direction of its commander, will be responsible for the payment of the troops of the command.

1255. In payments to officers and enlisted men, the days of commencement and expiration of service will be included. When service begins on the 31st day of a month, pay will not be allowed for that day.

PAYMENTS TO OFFICERS.

1256. Officers will be paid monthly on accounts certified by themselves according to prescribed forms.

1257. An officer of the Army will be paid within the limits of his department and, as far as practicable, by the same quartermaster, unless he is on leave of absence or detached duty beyond the limits of his department, or shall have transferred or disposed of his accounts as provided in paragraphs 1258 and 1259, or has the authority of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for payment elsewhere. A retired officer will be paid in the department in which he resides unless he shall, for special reasons, desire to be paid elsewhere, when he will obtain the authority of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps for such payments.

1258. An officer may forward his pay account to a quartermaster before maturity, the amount to be remitted to the officer when due, or placed to his credit with a bank if the account is so indorsed, but an officer will not hypothecate or transfer an account not actually due. When due it may be transferred, when the following form of indorsement will be strictly observed:

Transferred this ----- day of -----, 191--, to-----

and the department quartermaster at ----- has been so notified.

(Signature) -----,

When an account is so transferred, the officer will notify the department quartermaster of the department in which he is stationed, or the quartermaster who has been authorized by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps to pay his accounts, and will instruct the person or persons to whom the account may be transferred to forward it to such quartermaster for payment. A transferred account will not be paid outside of the department in which the officer is regularly paid except when it is transferred for the benefit of his family residing in another department, in which case the officer will send the notification, through the office of the department quartermaster of the department in

which he is usually paid, to the department quartermaster of the department in which the payee resides; the former to forward with the notification any information he may have affecting the validity of the account.

1259. An officer about to embark for service beyond the sea and desiring to make provision for himself or his family in the United States, may send to the quartermaster nearest the address of the payee such full monthly accounts as he may elect, indorsing them as follows: "When due pay to -----," or, "When due place to the credit of ----- with -----," or, "When due place to my credit with -----." Such quartermaster will immediately notify the department quartermaster of the department where the officer is to serve of the months for which accounts have been so received, and will then pay them as they become due if the casualty list and stoppage circular show no bar to payment. Should an officer already in service beyond sea desire to have his accounts paid as described, he will forward them, through the department quartermaster of the department where he is serving, to the quartermaster whose station is nearest the address of the payee, and the former will make a record of the accounts so forwarded. In either case the officer will, at the time of forwarding the accounts, notify the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps of the months covered thereby, with the name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made, or forward the accounts through the office of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1260. A person appointed to the Army, or receiving an appointment to a new office therein, is entitled to pay from date of acceptance only. If the appointment creates vacancies to be filled by promotion, the promoted officers are entitled to pay of the new grade from the date of acceptance of the appointee. In all other cases of promotion the officer is entitled to pay from date of the occurrence of the vacancy.

1261. An officer of the Army appointed to a grade in the volunteers or militia in the service of the United States superior to that held by him in the Army will be entitled to the pay and emoluments of the grade to which appointed from date of acceptance of such appointment or from date of muster in thereunder.

1262. An officer who resigns, is dismissed, honorably discharged, or wholly retired, will forward his pay account (Form 3) to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, who will cause a certificate of nonindebtedness to be obtained and the account settled. An officer who has served in the Philippine Islands will procure a certificate of nonindebtedness from the Insular Auditor prior to departure from the islands, this certificate being an indispensable prerequisite to the settlement of an officer's final accounts with the Government.

1263. An officer whose resignation is accepted while he is on leave of absence will receive pay to include the date of acceptance; if accepted while he is on duty, he will receive pay to include the date he receives notice of its acceptance, or if sooner relieved from duty, to include the date of relief. An officer whose resignation takes effect at a future date is entitled to pay to include that date.

1264. An officer placed upon the retired list will receive active pay to include the date of retirement, and the pay of a retired officer thereafter. If on duty, he will receive active pay to include the date of receipt by him of notice of his retirement.

1265. An officer dismissed by sentence of court-martial will be paid to include the date of termination of service as specified in the order promulgating the sentence.

1266. Contract surgeons and acting dental surgeons must present their contracts to quartermasters when applying for payment of salaries, and quarter-

masters will indorse thereon date and period for which paid. If a contract surgeon on foreign service desires to have his accounts paid in the United States, the months for which such accounts have been transferred will be indorsed on the contract by a quartermaster or the commanding officer, who will also indorse on each voucher "Transfer noted on contract (signature)," and such accounts will not be paid unless so indorsed.

ADDITIONAL PAY.

1267. To entitle an officer to additional pay under the acts of April 26, 1898, and May 26, 1900, for exercising a command above that pertaining to his grade, he must have exercised such command of troops operating against an enemy for a period of three months or more continuously, in obedience to orders issued by superior authority which he was bound to obey, and no pay or allowances as of a higher grade than that actually held by an officer will be paid him under this regulation unless a certified copy, in duplicate, of such order, accompanied by a statement of service thereunder, is filed with the quartermaster.

1268. The 10 per cent allowed by law to officers serving beyond the limits of the United States and territories contiguous thereto, except the Canal Zone, Panama, or Hawaii, or Porto Rico, will be paid on their regular monthly pay vouchers, which will be made up to include the entire compensation, of whatever character, which may be due the officer for the calendar month, or months, included in the accounts. There will be noted on the pay accounts the numbers and dates of orders or any other facts which affect the officer's pay status for the period covered by the accounts presented for payment.

1269. An officer shall be considered an actual flyer of heavier-than-air craft from the date of his first flight after reporting by order of the Secretary of War for duty at an aviation station or to the commanding officer of an aeronautical organization in the field until relieved from such duty. An officer entitled to increased pay on account of duty as an actual flyer of heavier-than-air craft will certify on each pay account, during the time the increased pay is claimed, that he was an actual flyer of heavier-than-air craft, under detail for aviation duty by the Secretary of War. The first voucher upon which the increased pay is claimed will give the date of the first flight. A copy of the order detailing the officer for aviation duty will be filed with this voucher and the order cited on all subsequent vouchers so long as the increased pay is claimed. When an officer in receipt of increased pay ceases to be entitled thereto, the date on which the pay ceases will be specifically stated on the voucher, and if relieved from aviation duty a copy of the order of relief will be filed with the voucher.

1270. No officer shall receive pay for two staff appointments for the same time.

1271. In computing longevity pay, service performed as enlisted men of the Army or Navy, or as cadets at the United States Military or Naval Academy, by those appointed prior to August 24, 1912, will be counted. Service performed as such cadets by those appointed on or after said date will not be counted.

MOUNTED PAY.

1272. The officers on the active list hereinafter designated are required to be mounted: All officers of the General Staff Corps; officers of the staff corps and departments, whether permanent or detailed; officers of cavalry; officers of field artillery; authorized aids duly appointed; regimental and battalion staff officers; acting judge advocates detailed under the act of Congress approved February 2, 1901; all officers above the grade of captain, whatever their arm or

corps; chaplains of all grades; officers temporarily attached to staff corps or to organizations of cavalry, field artillery, and mounted infantry; regularly detailed assistants to the Chief of Coast Artillery; the authorized staff officers of Coast Artillery districts and of coast defense commands; officers serving as military attachés to the embassies and legations of the United States at foreign capitals; instructors and student officers at the Army School of the Line, the Army Signal School, the Army Staff College, and the Army War College; officers on duty in the department of tactics and in the department of practical military engineering, military signaling and telegraphy at the United States Military Academy. All field officers of the mobile army serving with troops are required to own and provide their mounts.

In addition to the foregoing, officers not ordinarily required to be mounted may be temporarily placed upon duty that shall require them to be mounted. This may be done by the Secretary of War, the commander of an army, field army, or of a division or department; the order in each case will state that the duty therein assigned to the officer requires him to be mounted.

1273. Officers below the grade of major, required to be mounted, whether permanently or temporarily, will be furnished with a proper mount by the Quartermaster Corps. Such officers may, however, provide themselves with suitable mounts at their own expense and of their exclusive ownership, and any officer of the grades indicated who so provides himself shall receive an addition to his pay of \$150 per annum if he provides one mount and \$200 per annum if he provides two mounts. An officer claiming additional pay for providing his own mount must personally certify on each account that he was suitably mounted at his own expense, and is the actual and exclusive owner of the mount or mounts in question, specifying the place at which maintained. In case an officer is only temporarily upon duty requiring him to be mounted, the authority by which he was placed upon such duty must accompany his first voucher and be cited upon subsequent vouchers upon which additional pay is claimed accompanied by a certificate that he has continued under the authority cited upon the mounted duty in question.

The officer's certificate upon his pay accounts will be the evidence upon which quartermasters will base their payments of additional pay for mounts, until information is received by them from proper authority that such additional pay is to be stopped.

1274. Officers below the grade of major providing their own mounts do not forfeit the right to additional pay by reason of absence on account of sickness or on ordinary leave, nor will the mere fact that such officers are detached for a purely temporary period from the stations where their mounts are kept deprive them of their right to the additional pay so long as the horses are actually and exclusively owned and kept for their use in the military service at their regular stations. In all other cases the right to the additional pay accrues only where the mounts are actually available for use at the station where the officer is serving.

PAY DURING ABSENCE.

1275. In determining the period for which an officer is entitled to full pay on leave, time within four successive leave years, terminating with the one in which absence is taken, will be considered. If the absence does not cover the entire period for which full pay is allowed, the balance thereof will be placed to the officer's credit as belonging to the last year or years of the four considered and may be made available for future leave.

1276. The leave year is reckoned from July 1 to the following June 30, both *inclusive*. In computing leave of absence expressed in days during any leave

year, every day of such absence will be counted; but in aggregating such absence 30 days, whether consecutive or otherwise, will be regarded as a month's absence. Leave expressed in months will be counted in months.

1277. Leave of absence may be granted by the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, to the professors, assistant professors, instructors, and other officers of the academy for the entire period of the suspension of the ordinary academic studies, without deduction from pay or allowances. Similarly officers in charge of service schools may grant leaves of absence to officers on duty exclusively as instructors at such schools.

1278. An officer ordered to temporary duty while on leave will be regarded as on duty from the day on which he receives the order. When the duty is to be performed at a future date he will be on duty from the date on which he starts to obey the order. The date of the receipt of the order in the first case, and the date of departure in the second, will be promptly reported to The Adjutant General of the Army. When relieved from such duty, or on the completion thereof, he reverts to the status of leave and will be credited with the time on duty under such order.

MILEAGE.

1279. When an officer travels under competent orders he will be entitled to reimbursement as follows:

1. When traveling without troops by land, except within the geographical limits of the Territory of Alaska, or in the Philippine Archipelago, in the Hawaiian Archipelago, in the home waters of the United States, or between the United States and Alaska, by mileage at the rate of 7 cents a mile, and no more; distances to be computed and mileage to be paid over the shortest usually traveled routes, with deductions as hereinafter provided.

2. When traveling without troops within the geographical limits of the Territory of Alaska, in the amount of actual expenses only, not to exceed \$4.50 a day and cost of transportation when not furnished by the Quartermaster Corps, to be paid upon proper vouchers duly itemized and supported by receipts where it is practicable at the time to obtain the same.

3. When traveling with or without troops, by sea, in the amount of actual expenses.

4. Officers who so desire may upon application to the Quartermaster Corps be furnished under their orders transportation requests for the entire journey by land, exclusive of sleeping and parlor car accommodations, or by water; and the transportation so furnished shall, if travel was performed under a mileage status, be charged against the officer's mileage account, to be deducted at the rate of 3 cents a mile by the quartermaster paying the account, and of the amount so deducted there shall be turned over to an authorized officer of the Quartermaster Corps 3 cents a mile for transportation furnished, except over any railroad which is a free or 50 per cent land-grant railroad, for the credit of the appropriation for the transportation of the Army and its supplies.

5. When the established route of travel shall, in whole or in part, be over the line of any railroad on which the troops and supplies of the United States are entitled to be transported free of charge, or over any 50 per cent land-grant railroad, officers traveling as herein provided for shall, for the travel over such roads, be furnished with transportation requests exclusive of sleeping or parlor car accommodations by the Quartermaster Corps. When transportation is furnished by the Quartermaster Corps, or when the established route of travel is over any of the railroads above specified, there shall be deducted from the officer's mileage account by the quartermaster paying the same 3 cents a mile

for the distance for which transportation has been or should have been furnished. Travel in the Philippine Archipelago, the Hawaiian Archipelago, and the home waters of the United States is confined to travel in which both termini of the journey are in one of the above places.

1280. Actual expenses only will be paid to officers for sea travel when traveling under competent orders, with or without troops, and the amount so paid shall not include any shore expenses at port of embarkation or debarkation. Travel in the Philippine Archipelago, the Hawaiian Archipelago, in the home waters of the United States, and between the United States and Alaska is not regarded as sea travel.

An itemized statement of such expenses will be filed with each voucher for payment, using the following as a basis of what is allowable:

1. Fares upon commercial steamers or other usual modes of conveyance by sea, and the cost of transportation for self and baggage, by boat or lighter, to and from vessels when voyages are not begun or ended at docks and a charge in addition to the cost of passage is made therefor.

2. Cost of customary stateroom accommodations on commercial steamers when the same is not included in the charge for passage.

3. Hire of special water transportation when there are no regular means of conveyance.

4. Actual cost of meals for the time actually and unavoidably consumed in the voyage when the same is not included in the charge for passage. Amount of rent of steamer chair, not exceeding \$1 for trips of two days or longer on each commercial steamer, and fees to cabin and other stewards not exceeding the following: Six days or less on the Atlantic Ocean, \$1.50 a day; 7 to 10 days, not exceeding \$10; 11 to 15 days or longer, \$1 a day; total not exceeding \$15. On the Pacific Ocean, 15 days or less, \$1 a day; total fees for 15 days or longer, not exceeding \$15. To the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, and to South American ports, \$1 a day; total fees for 15 days or longer, not exceeding \$15. From the Orient to the United States, via Suez, not exceeding \$25.

5. When transshipping at an intermediate port, as a necessary incident to a continuous voyage, the actual cost of meals and lodgings, including baths, at hotels, not exceeding \$6 a day, transfer of self and baggage from dock to hotel and from hotel to dock, and fees to porters for handling baggage, not exceeding \$2 for each transfer, and fees to waiters and bellboys at hotels, not exceeding 50 cents for each day.

The officer will certify on the itemized statement that the account is correct and just, and that the amounts charged therein were actually paid by him. Subvouchers, properly receipted, will be required for items of board and lodging at hotels. When not practicable to obtain such subvouchers, the officer will so certify. The payment of fees to cabin or other stewards or the rent of steamer chairs when traveling on Government transports is not authorized. Accounts for reimbursement for items not authorized herein or in excess of the amounts stated will be forwarded to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps to be submitted to the Secretary of War for his consideration and approval before payment.

1281. "Traveling with troops" will be regarded as covering all cases of officers included in orders for movement, in whatever manner, of their appropriate commands, or in orders for movement of detachments, escorts, or stores, which proceed by marches or by transportation belonging to or especially hired for the purpose by the United States, the idea being that in marches the officers should move as do the troops and that where transportation is specially devoted to the movement it is sufficient for all included therein. But the term will not be regarded as covering cases of officers included in the movement by rail-

road, stage, or like established lines of conveyances, of detachments of less than 10 armed or unarmed men, such as guards and nurses for disabled or insane officers or soldiers, or recruiting parties and escorts for inspectors, quartermasters, and others, or the public funds or property in their charge.

1282. In the settlement of the mileage account of an officer, distances will be determined and deductions computed over established routes and from mileage tables prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps; and all payments made by quartermasters on account of mileage will be determined in accordance with distance tables officially promulgated and in use at the date of beginning of the journey. Exception to this rule will be made only when the terms of the order, or the impracticability of the shortest usually traveled route, compel the officer to take a longer route, in which case mileage will be computed over the route actually traveled.

1283. Mileage will be paid in the department in which the journey is completed, but this will not apply to journeys in which delays at intermediate points occur and afford opportunity for the collection of mileage for travel performed to such points.

1284. No portion of the appropriation for mileage to officers shall be expended for inspections or investigations except such as are especially ordered by the Secretary of War, or such as are made by Army and department commanders in visiting their commands, and those made by the Inspector General's Department in pursuance of law, Army Regulations, or orders issued by the Secretary of War; but the commanding generals of the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments may issue orders in the name of the Secretary of War, involving travel to investigate claims for property, damages, buildings, and other property and important investigations in the Philippine Islands and Hawaii Territory.

1285. To entitle an officer to mileage, the order for travel must be issued previously to commencement of the journey, except when the urgency of the duty prevents the obtaining of previous orders, in which case the travel must be confirmed in orders. Both directory and confirmatory orders will state the specific duty enjoined, recite that the travel is necessary in the military service, and direct the officer to return to his station upon completion of the duty assigned, if such return is contemplated. Confirmatory orders should recite the authority, oral or otherwise, under which the travel was performed, or state that the urgency was such as to prevent the obtaining of orders in advance.

1286. Coast defense commanders have no authority to issue orders to officers carrying mileage to and from posts within the coast defenses under their command.

1287. Orders will not prescribe lines of travel, except when necessary, and then the reasons will be set forth in the order.

1288. The original order, or certified copy, including indorsements, will accompany each voucher for mileage, and when transportation in kind has been furnished for the whole or for any part of the distance actually traveled, the order must be indorsed by the quartermaster issuing the transportation, showing between what points and over what route such transportation was furnished.

1289. When an officer on leave of absence is ordered to rejoin his station, he will not be entitled to mileage unless the public service requires the performance of duty en route, in which case the order will specify the duty, the necessity therefor, and the points at which the duty will begin and end.

1290. When an officer is ordered, while on leave of absence, to accompany a detachment of recruits and on the completion of this duty to join his station, he returns to a status of leave as soon as relieved from duty with the recruits, and

will proceed to join his station without expense to the Government, unless the distance he may have to travel without troops should be in excess of what it would have been had he not received the order. For such excess distance he is entitled to mileage.

1291. An officer on leave of absence, ordered to temporary duty, involving travel without troops, will receive mileage from place of receipt of order to place of performance of duty, and also for the return journey to place of receipt of order, provided he makes such return journey under proper orders.

1292. When the station of an officer is changed while he is on leave of absence, he will on joining the new station be entitled to mileage for the distance to the new station from the place where he received the order directing the change, provided the distance be no greater than from the old to the new station; if the distance be greater, he will be entitled to mileage for a distance equal to that from the old to the new station only.

1293. An officer under orders to change station without troops who takes advantage of a leave of absence before he joins his new station is not deprived of the mileage to which he would be entitled had he not availed himself of the leave. The leave of absence merely suspends the execution of the order for change of station, and at the expiration of the leave the officer comes under operation of the order, and in obeying it is entitled to full pay for the time necessary to perform the journey from his old to his new station.

1294. An officer relieved from duty at a station and granted leave of absence before assignment to another, who receives an order of assignment before expiration of leave, is entitled to mileage from the place where he receives the order to his new station.

1295. An officer traveling on duty in connection with public works (not arsenals, military surveys, or explorations) will receive travel allowances from the appropriation for the work, but if there be no appropriation he will receive mileage from the Quartermaster Corps.

1296. The following are entitled to mileage to their first stations: Officers of the Medical Corps, officers of the Medical Reserve Corps, contract surgeons, and acting dental surgeons, from place of appointment; graduates of the United States Military Academy, from their homes; officers appointed from the ranks, from place of discharge as enlisted men.

1297. In the following cases mileage is not allowed: In joining for duty upon first appointment to the military service from civil life; or under the first order after a reinstatement or reappointment; or under an order to effect a transfer from one company or regiment to another, made at the request of the officers transferred; or insane officers sent under escort to the Government Hospital for the Insane; or sick officers transferred from one hospital to another.

1298. Allowances for travel of officers or enlisted men summoned to appear and testify before committees of Congress, or before the courts of a State or Territory, are not proper charges against the appropriations for the support of the Army. Military persons so summoned must seek reimbursement for their expenses of travel from the committee or court which summoned them.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS.

1299. An officer on duty without troops at a station where there are no public quarters, or where the public quarters are inadequate, is entitled to commutation therefor.

1300. Officers on duty in the War Department, at Army and other general headquarters, attending surgeons and other officers on duty in cities and other

places where public quarters are not furnished, but where enlisted men are on duty only as guards, orderlies, clerks, and messengers, and recruiting officers at city stations, are regarded as being on duty without troops within the meaning of the laws and regulations.

1301. An officer on duty at a station where he is properly in receipt of commutation of quarters is entitled to the allowance during ordinary leave on full pay, but not during sick leave. If he is relieved from duty at the station and then avails himself of a leave, his commutation ceases.

1302. An officer does not lose his right to quarters or commutation at his permanent station by a temporary absence on duty. While he continues to claim and exercise that right he can not legally demand quarters or commutation thereof at any other station.

The mere fact that an officer's family or his household goods are permitted by proper authority to remain in quarters at a military station, does not prevent the assignment of quarters to him where he is actually serving, or debar him from commutation if he is on duty without troops at a station where there are no public quarters.

1303. When the command to which an officer belongs changes stations during his temporary absence on duty he loses his right to quarters from the time his command leaves its old station and does not acquire a right at the new station until he has reported for duty thereat. He is entitled in the meantime to quarters or commutation therefor at the station where he is temporarily serving.

1304. An officer upon being relieved from duty at one station where he was entitled to commutation of quarters, and assigned to another station, is not entitled to such allowance from the date of departure from the old station, in accordance with his relief orders, to the date on which he reports in person at the new station.

1305. Officers who, for the convenience of the Government, are directed to await orders for a limited period at a point where there are no public quarters are entitled to commutation; but an officer ordered to his home to await orders is not entitled to this allowance. An officer ordered to report by letter to a superior does not become entitled to commutation of quarters until he receives a specific order of assignment and reports in person at the station to which assigned.

1306. Officers on duty at colleges where no public quarters are furnished by the United States are entitled to commutation, subject, in respect to retired officers, to such limitations and restrictions as are prescribed by law.

1307. The first voucher for commutation of quarters, heat, and light at any station must be accompanied by a copy of the order assigning the officer to duty thereat. In subsequent vouchers the quartermaster will refer by number, etc., to the voucher with which the order is filed, and the final voucher must be accompanied by the authority for, and must show the date of relief from, such duty.

STOPPAGES.

1308. When an officer has been overpaid, or is indebted to the United States for money or property, or has failed properly to account for the same, the chief of the bureau concerned will promptly notify him of the amount of his indebtedness or his failure to account. If after such notice he does not refund, or make satisfactory explanation, or take proper action within a reasonable time, the matter will be reported to the Secretary of War.

1309. On the order of the Secretary of War, stoppages may be made against the pay of officers for overpayments, illegal disbursement, or loss through fraud or neglect of the public funds, and for deficiencies in, loss of, or damage to

military supplies, unless proof be furnished that the deficiency, loss, or damage was not occasioned by any fault on their part.

1310. The notice of stoppage of officers' pay will be prepared in the form of a monthly circular to quartermasters, advising them of stoppages outstanding at its date. This circular will be submitted to the Secretary of War for his approval prior to its publication. When an officer's name is borne thereon no payment of salary will be made to him which is not in accordance with the stoppage entry made against his name.

1311. Overpayments to an officer will be deducted on the first payment after a notice of stoppage against him is received, even if the pay accounts have been assigned; the assignee takes the account subject to all risks of stoppage.

PAYMENT OF CADETS.

1312. Payment on pay rolls and final accounts will be made to the cadets at the United States Military Academy by a quartermaster, who will turn over the net amount of the rolls and accounts to the treasurer of the Academy.

1313. Cadets upon being discharged from the service are not entitled to mileage, but to actual expenses to their homes, paid by the quartermaster of the United States Military Academy.

1314. Graduates of the United States Military Academy are entitled to full pay from the date of graduation to the date of their acceptance of and qualification under their commissions, and during their graduation leave.

Should a graduated cadet be discharged after graduation but before being commissioned, he will be entitled to the pay of a cadet after graduation until date of discharge.

PAYMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.

1315. Troops will be paid every month unless circumstances prevent, in which case the quartermaster charged with the payment will immediately report the facts, through his department quartermaster, to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1316. Payments will be made as soon after the close of each month as practicable.

The troops at posts where quartermasters are stationed and others in their immediate vicinity, to be designated in instructions issued from the War Department, will be paid by quartermasters in person.

For posts at which payments are not required to be made in person, the quartermaster will transmit by registered mail or express the pay due in one or more of the following ways:

1. By individual check, payable to the order of each man, for the exact amount due.

2. By inclosing in a separate sealed envelope the exact amount in currency due each soldier, with his name and the amount inclosed marked thereon.

Troops in the field will be paid by quartermasters in person, unless instructions to the contrary are given by proper authority.

1317. So far as relates to disbursements in the Philippine Islands and other places, including Alaska, beyond the boundary of the States composing the Union, and for the convenience of the quartermaster in obtaining ready money, as well as for the accommodation of both officers and men at such distant places, a check may be drawn for a portion of the pay due the soldier (or officer), in which case it will be drawn in favor of the soldier (or officer), and the object or purpose will be stated as "part pay for month of ———;" if for any sum *which the soldier (or officer) may desire in exchange for money after he has*

been paid, the check will be drawn by the quartermaster in favor of himself and indorsed by him payable to the order of the soldier (or officer), and the object or purpose will be stated as "to obtain cash to make payments at a distance from a depository." In this case the data on the check stub will be the same as on the check to which it relates, including the name of the soldier (or officer) to whom the check is indorsed by the quartermaster.

1318. Calculations on the pay rolls are made by the quartermaster and copied on the retained roll by the company or detachment commander, who will certify that he witnessed the payment, and will enter thereon the name of the quartermaster and date of payment.

1319. All enlisted men present will receipt one of the triplicate rolls for the amount due to them, except when it is known that payment will be made by check, in which case signatures will not be required. Witnessing officers will see that the soldiers' signatures correspond with their names as borne on the roll, and when a soldier can not write he will receipt by his mark, which will be witnessed by a commissioned officer, or, in the absence of a commissioned officer, by a contract surgeon. Duplicate copies of the rolls will then be forwarded by the commanding officer to the quartermaster designated to pay the command.

1320. If the payment is not to be made by the quartermaster in person, the commanding officer, when forwarding the rolls, will furnish the quartermaster with the name, rank, etc., of the officer designated to see that the men of the command are paid, and at the same time will state what part of the pay can conveniently be received by the men in individual checks and cashed at or near the post without discount, and whether it is desired that the checks be sent by mail or by express. The remainder of the pay will be sent in envelopes.

1321. The checks, when not sent by mail, and the money for each organization will be inclosed in separate packages properly marked, and the whole will be consolidated into one package and forwarded by express to the post commander. One of each of the company or detachment rolls, extended to show the amounts to be paid, will be returned to the commanding officer and by him sent to the proper company commanders.

1322. The quartermaster, in the presence of at least one witness, will personally place in each envelope the exact amount of money due the soldier, seal the same, see that the name of the soldier and amount inclosed are marked on the envelope, and that the individual checks and the sealed envelopes are inclosed in one sealed package, upon the outside of which will be indorsed—

1. Name of the organization.
2. Number of checks inclosed.
3. Number of sealed envelopes inclosed.
4. Total amount of pay due and remitted, less deposits, \$——.
- a. By check————— \$——.
- b. By currency————— \$——.
5. Signature of the quartermaster.

All the packages containing checks and sealed envelopes for the several organizations, completed and indorsed as above, will be made up into one parcel and sealed by the quartermaster. Upon the outside will be marked the name and address of the post or other command and the names of the subordinate organizations for which pay is therein remitted, and the quartermaster will append thereto his signature.

1323. The consolidated package thus marked and addressed to the commanding officer will be forwarded by express to its destination.

PAYMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.

The following are specimen indorsements:

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER, FORT
LEAVENWORTH, KANS.

Contents of this package.

The pay, less deposits, due for month of
September, 1896, for—

N. C. O. and band, 20th Infantry.

Co. A,	"	"
" B,	"	"
" C,	"	"
" D,	"	"
" E,	"	"
" F,	"	"
" G,	"	"
" H,	"	"

Troop A, 6th Cavalry.

" B,	"	"
" C,	"	"
" D,	"	"

Hospital Corps Detachment.

Post N. C. Staff.

In making up the contents of this pack-
age the provisions of paragraph 1322 of the
Army Regulations have been complied with.

JOHN SMITH,

Major, Quartermaster Corps.

Pay for Troop F, 8th Cavalry, September,
1896.

Contents.

43 sealed envelopes-----	\$1,000.00
17 checks-----	563.18
	<hr/>
60 remittances-----	1,563.18

JOHN SMITH,

Major, Quartermaster Corps.

Private Joseph Thompson, Co. A, 20th
Infantry.

Contents.

\$14.75 in currency.

1324. At places beyond express delivery the post commander, when notified by the quartermaster that funds sent by express are to be expected, will send an officer with a suitable escort to receipt for the express package and convey the funds to the post. The name of the officer authorized to receipt for the package will previously have been reported to the quartermaster.

1325. When the express package is received at the post it will be opened in the presence of witnesses by the commanding officer, who will observe the condition of the seals, verify the number of company and detachment packages, and see that the marking upon them conforms to these instructions. The separate sealed packages containing the pay for the several companies and detachments will then be delivered to the officer designated to pay the command, for distribution, which will be made as soon as practicable thereafter; but in no case will such distribution be deferred more than 24 hours. The commanding officer will be responsible for the safe-keeping of the packages of funds from the time of their receipt at the post until they have been thus turned over for distribution.

1326. When a company or detachment is paraded for pay, the officer designated to pay the command will open the package containing the pay for that company or detachment in the presence of at least one witness, who shall be a commissioned officer; or, in the absence of a commissioned officer, the verification and delivery may be witnessed by a contract surgeon. The number of checks in the package and the number of sealed envelopes purporting to contain the pay of individual soldiers will be counted, and the agreement of this number with the record made by the quartermaster upon the wrapper will be verified by both officers, and the amount marked on the sealed envelope as the pay due each man will be verified by comparison with the pay roll before the distribution begins. As each man's name is called the check drawn to his order will be given to him, or the envelope bearing the man's name will be opened, its contents verified by comparison with the marks on the envelope or with the pay roll, and the money handed to the soldier by said officer, all in presence and under the personal observation of the officer designated to witness the payment.

1327. Should there be a deficiency it will be so certified on the roll by the paying and verifying officers, and the envelope will be resealed without taking anything from it, and returned to the quartermaster unless the amount should be offset by finding a surplus in another envelope. Should there be an excess the surplus will be returned to the quartermaster. In each case a statement of the facts, with appropriate certificates, will be sent to the quartermaster by the commanding officer.

1328. In case of error or informality a statement of the facts as found to exist will be immediately indorsed upon the envelope or wrapper, as the case may be, and the officers present will certify to the correctness of the statement and lay the same before the commanding officer.

1329. The copy of the pay roll of each organization, which the quartermaster is required by paragraph 1321 to return to the post, will be reforwarded to the quartermaster by the commanding officer without delay after the payment is completed.

1330. Should any error or informality be discovered in a check it will be returned to the quartermaster, who will correct the same and return it with the least practicable delay. The roll will be returned to the quartermaster after payment of the company with a note thereon, verified by the witnessing officer, stating the facts as to the erroneous check. The receipt of the corrected check will be certified by the company commander to the quartermaster, who will file such certificate with the pay rolls.

1331. Should the bank or person who cashes the individual check so desire, the company commander will certify to the correctness of the indorsements made by his men upon their respective checks.

1332. An officer commanding a company or detachment at the time of payment will sign the prescribed certificate as to witnessing the payment, printed on the pay roll, and, when requested to do so by the quartermaster, will certify that the quartermaster's retained roll is a true copy of the roll upon which payment was made.

1333. Should a soldier die or desert in the interval between the signing of the pay roll and the receipt of the money at the post from the quartermaster, the check or cash will be returned immediately to the quartermaster by the company or detachment commander, the cash by express, through the Quartermaster Corps, the check by registered mail; and a note of explanation stating the fact of nonpayment and return of the check or money will be made on the roll, and verified by the signature of the witnessing officer. The same course

will be pursued should a soldier decline to receive his pay, or if for any reason it should be impracticable to deliver it to him in person. When a quartermaster has had money returned to him in such cases he will not cancel the signature of the soldier on the roll, but will mark "Not paid" opposite the signature.

Should it appear from the pay rolls submitted to the quartermaster that the term of any soldier thereon will expire and he be discharged before the pay rolls and money can be received back at the post, the quartermaster will ignore the man's account and mark "Not paid" in the "Total paid" column, and the company commander in preparing such soldier's final statement will note thereon the date of the last actual payment and not the date of expiration of the muster period for which he has signed the roll.

1334. When companies or detachments of troops are absent from their stations for an indefinite period, and funds for their payment can not be sent by express, the rolls will be held and not sent to the quartermaster until the troops reach some point to which it is practicable to send funds. When a command can be mustered and the rolls completed and duly signed by the men, they can be sent to the quartermaster to be made out and held by him until notified where and when the command can be paid. In cases where the rolls have been sent to the quartermaster and the troops are sent away from their station before the receipt of funds for their payment, post commanders will not hold the money at their discretion, but will return the rolls and the money to the quartermaster unless payment can be made within a reasonable time, not exceeding three days.

1335. Deposits may be made in the usual manner, the amount to be deposited being reported to the quartermaster by letter forwarded with the rolls, the soldier's deposit book being also forwarded therewith. When it is known that the payment will be made by check and the rolls are forwarded without signatures, an order directing deposit of the desired amount of pay, signed by the soldier and witnessed by the company or detachment commander, will accompany the rolls. Should a man desire to deposit a sum greater than his pay his company commander will see that a proper check, postal order, or express order accompanies his deposit book; if neither check nor order can be obtained the company commander will send the money by registered mail at public expense, verifying the amount and reporting it in a separate communication to the quartermaster. Deposit books will be returned to the company commander properly filled in for attestation.

1336. When a quartermaster has made an incorrect payment to an enlisted man, he will report the fact to the commander of the company in which the man is mustered, who will note the same on the next pay roll, that it may be corrected.

1337. Payments to enlisted men will be made on pay rolls, with the following exceptions: Enlisted men retired; men of the post noncommissioned staff (or acting as such), and men of the Signal Corps on duty where there are no other troops. These men will be paid on their descriptive lists. Payments to discharged soldiers will be made by any quartermaster under the provisions of paragraphs 1375 to 1383.

REENLISTED AND CONTINUOUS-SERVICE PAY.

1338. Any enlisted man honorably discharged at the termination of his first or any succeeding enlistment period who reenlists after the expiration of three months shall be regarded as in his second enlistment; and an enlistment shall not be regarded as complete until the soldier shall have made good any time lost during an enlistment period by desertion or, in the case of enlistments made on or since May 11, 1908, by unauthorized absences exceeding one day

but any soldier who receives an honorable discharge for the convenience of the Government after having served more than half of his enlistment shall be considered as having served an enlistment period within the meaning of the act of May 11, 1908. Any enlisted man of the Army in active service on May 11, 1908, who had a prior service entitling him to reenlisted pay is entitled to credit for one enlistment period on account of such service regardless of whether on that date he was on a status of "entitled to reenlisted pay" or on a status of a certain year of continuous service.

1339. Any enlisted man honorably discharged at the termination of an enlistment period who reenlists within three months thereafter shall be entitled to continuous-service pay in addition to the initial pay provided by the act of May 11, 1908, as follows: Where the initial pay is \$36 or more a month, an increase of \$4 monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further monthly increase of \$4 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh enlistment. Where the initial pay is \$18, \$21, \$24, or \$30, an increase of \$3 monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further monthly increase of \$3 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh. Where the initial pay is \$15 and \$16, an increase of \$3 monthly pay for and during the second and third enlistments each, and a further monthly increase of \$1 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh. After the seventh enlistment the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment.

1340. Any private, first class, of engineers, ordnance, Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps, and Hospital Corps, trumpeters, musicians of infantry, artillery, and engineers, or private of the Quartermaster Corps, Hospital Corps, cavalry, artillery, infantry, and Signal Corps, or private, second class, engineers and ordnance, honorably discharged at the termination of his first enlistment period who reenlists within three months of the date of such discharge, shall, upon reenlistment, receive an amount equal to three months' pay at the rate he was receiving at the time of his discharge.

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT.

1341. A certificate of merit granted to an enlisted man for distinguished service entitles him, from the date of such service, to additional pay at the rate of \$2 a month during military service, whether as an enlisted man or as an officer, although such service may not be continuous, and is payable in full to a retired enlisted man.

ADDITIONAL PAY TO ENLISTED MEN.

1342. The 20 per cent allowed by law to enlisted men serving beyond the limits of the United States and Territories contiguous thereto, except the Canal Zone, Panama, or Hawaii or Porto Rico, is payable from date of departure from the United States until date of return thereto; but enlisted men entitled to this increase are not entitled to receive extra-duty pay.

1343. An enlisted man qualified as a gunner in the coast artillery is entitled to pay at the rate of \$3 a month if he be a first-class gunner, and at the rate of \$2 a month if he be a second-class gunner, in addition to his pay, for a period of three years from the date of qualification: *Provided*, That during such period he continues to be a member of the Coast Artillery Corps, or reenlists in that branch of the service within three months from date of discharge therefrom, or is transferred for the convenience of the Government to another arm or branch of the service; and that the interval between the date of discharge and the date of reenlistment will be counted as a part of the three-year period for which he is entitled to gunner's pay.

The fact of qualification will be published in coast defense command orders, which will give the date of actual qualification from which the soldier is entitled to the additional pay. Notation will be made on the pay rolls as follows: The first roll on which the soldier is mustered for and paid the additional pay will give the date of actual qualification, and the number, date, and source of the order in which such qualification is announced. Subsequent rolls will set forth the date on which the original qualification expires, thus: "First-class gunner to May 15, 1915." In case of transfer for the convenience of the Government to another arm or branch of the service the first roll after transfer will recite the date of transfer, state that it was for the convenience of the Government, and give the date on which the original qualification expires, thus: "Transferred July 1, 1912, convenience of Government, first-class gunner, Coast Artillery Corps, to May 15, 1915." Subsequent rolls will simply set forth the date on which the original qualification expires. In case the soldier is discharged before his qualification has been published in orders, notation will be made on the final statement of the fact and date of qualification, and that orders announcing such qualification have not been received. Such notation will authorize the payment of the amount due the soldier as additional pay, and if such additional pay is due for a period prior to the date to which last paid that fact must be shown.

If, by reason of the exigencies of the service, and not from neglect on his part, a gunner is prevented from participating in the regular gunners' examination of his company prior to the expiration of his qualification, such qualification will continue in force until such time as he may have an opportunity to be examined for requalification, in accordance with existing orders governing the examination and qualification of gunners, such extension not to exceed one year. Such hold-over qualification will be published in orders and the number, date, and source of the order will be entered on the first pay roll on which the additional pay is drawn. The date of expiration of the qualification and the fact of extension will be entered on succeeding rolls in the following manner: "Original qualification first-class gunner expired May 15, 1915, classification extended."

Except in case of urgent necessity, a furlough will not be granted to a gunner immediately before the expiration of his term of qualification when his absence would prevent him from requalifying at the regular gunners' examination.

An enlisted man of the coast artillery qualified and rated as a plotter, an observer, first class, or a casemate electrician is entitled to \$9 a month, and as a gun pointer, gun commander, observer, second class, chief planter or chief loader, to \$7 a month, in addition to his pay.

The first pay roll on which a soldier is mustered for additional pay by reason of having been appointed to a rated position will set forth the date of such appointment, and the number, date, and source of the order announcing the same, and also the date on which such appointment expires by limitation. Subsequent rolls will simply show the rated position held as "planter," "chief loader," and when disrated the date thereof will be given. If disrated before his appointment expires by limitation, he reverts to a status of being entitled to pay as first-class gunner, and remarks should be entered on the pay roll as herein provided for first-class gunners.

No enlisted man shall receive at the same time additional pay for more than one of the classifications named in this paragraph and in paragraphs 1344 and 1345.

1344. An enlisted man qualified as a gunner in the field artillery is entitled to pay at the rate of \$3 a month if he be a first-class gunner, and at the rate of \$2 a month if he be a second-class gunner, in addition to his pay, from the date

of qualification to December 31 of the year next succeeding the year in which the qualification was made: *Provided*, That during such period he continues to be a member of the field artillery or reenlists in that branch of the service within three months from date of discharge therefrom.

The fact of qualification will be published in department orders, which will give the date of actual qualification from which the soldier is entitled to the additional pay. Notation will be made on the pay rolls as follows: The first roll on which the soldier is mustered for and paid the additional pay will give the date of actual qualification and the number, date, and source of the order in which announced. Subsequent rolls will set forth the date on which the qualification expires, thus: "First-class gunner to December 31, 1913." In case a soldier is discharged before his qualification has been published in orders notation will be made on the final statement of the fact and date of qualification, and that the orders announcing such qualification have not been received. Such notation will authorize the payment of the amount due the soldier as additional pay; and if such additional pay is due for a period prior to the date to which last paid that fact must be shown.

Except in case of urgent necessity a furlough will not be granted to a gunner when his absence would prevent him from being examined at the regular gunners' examination.

1345. Enlisted men qualifying as expert riflemen are entitled to \$5 a month, those qualifying as sharpshooters to \$3 a month, and those qualifying as marksmen to \$2 a month, in addition to their pay, from the date of qualification to the end of the enlistment in which they qualify, provided that during that time they do not attain a higher classification and that they continue to be members of an organization armed with the rifle or are transferred for the convenience of the Government to some organization not so armed.

A soldier who reenlists in an organization armed with the rifle, in which qualification is authorized, within three months from the date of discharge from such an organization will continue to receive, for one year from the date of such reenlistment, the extra compensation to which he was entitled at the date of discharge, provided that the soldier does not attain a higher classification within that period.

In case a reenlisted soldier in the first year subsequent to his reenlistment qualifies in a lower grade than that held in his prior enlistment, extra compensation for the higher grade held in his prior enlistment will cease and that for the grade in which he qualified will begin one year from the date of his reenlistment. Qualification can not be made in the Coast Artillery Corps nor in bands of any arm. In each enlistment a soldier will begin his firing with the marksman's course and will be graded for extra compensation as set forth above for that enlistment.

The fact of qualification will be published in department orders, which will show the date of actual qualification from which the soldier is entitled to additional pay. Notation will be made on the pay rolls as follows: (a) For qualification during current enlistment, the first roll, and subsequent rolls, until first payment, will give the date of qualification and the number, date, and source of the order; subsequent rolls will show only the grade of qualification, thus: "Expert rifleman (sharpshooter or marksman);" (b) for qualification during previous enlistment, the first roll, and subsequent rolls, until first payment, will give the date of qualification and the number, date, and source of the order, the name of the organization from which last discharged and the date of discharge; subsequent rolls will show the grade of qualification and the date on which the original qualification expires, thus: "Expert rifleman (sharpshooter or marks-

man) to June 5, 1914;” (c) for qualification upon transfer for the convenience of the Government to an organization not armed with the rifle, the first roll, and subsequent rolls, until first payment, will show the date of qualification and the number, date, and source of the order, the name of the organization from which transferred and the date of the transfer, reciting that the transfer was for the convenience of the Government; subsequent rolls will show only the grade of qualification, thus: “Expert rifleman (sharpshooter or marksman).”

In case the soldier is discharged before his qualification has been published in department orders, notation will be made on the final statement of the fact and date of qualification and that department orders announcing such qualification have not been received. Such notation will authorize the payment of the amount due the soldier as additional pay, and if such additional pay is due for a period prior to the date to which last paid, that fact must be shown. When a soldier ceases to be entitled to the additional pay herein provided for, that fact will be noted on the pay roll.

1346. Mess sergeants entitled to \$6 a month in addition to their regular pay under the act of Congress approved May 11, 1908, are authorized as follows: One for each troop of cavalry, battery of field artillery, company of engineers, infantry, or coast artillery, Hospital Corps company, Signal Corps company, authorized band, army mine planter, and one for each regularly established separate detachment mess of enlisted men, whether of the line or staff corps, but no mess sergeant will be detailed for a detachment when the number of men habitually messed is less than 25, except upon special authority of the Secretary of War in each case. When the pay roll on which a soldier is mustered for additional pay as mess sergeant for a separate detachment mess does not on its face show that the number messed is 25 or more, no payment will be made of additional pay as mess sergeant unless the roll contains notation that the number of men habitually messed is not less than 25 or that the mess sergeant has been specially authorized by the Secretary of War. Mess sergeants will be detailed from the grade of sergeant, drum major, or troop, battery, or company quartermaster sergeant, or sergeant, Hospital Corps, by the officer in immediate command of the company or detachment. Mess sergeants may be detailed from the grade of sergeant, first class, Hospital Corps, but only by special authority of the Surgeon General in each individual case, granted after consideration of evidence showing that such detail is necessary and for the best interests of the service. When organizations or detachments are merged into a general mess, mess sergeants will not be detailed, but the pay of a mess sergeant will not be affected by the merging of his organization into a general mess for a temporary period, as on a transport.

ALLOTMENTS.

1347. Every enlisted man absent on distant duty shall be allowed to allot such portion of his pay as he may desire for the support of his family or relatives, for his own savings, or for any other purpose, excepting that of obtaining an advance on his pay; but the allotment privileges to soldiers serving within the boundaries of the United States will be limited to the support of their families and relatives.

1348. As soon as possible after the receipt of an order for distant duty the commanding officers of troops, batteries, companies, bands, noncommissioned staff, Signal or Hospital Corps, or any other detachments affected by such order will prepare allotments on the prescribed blanks for all men of their organizations who desire to make the same. When executed these allotments

will be forwarded by registered mail to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, who will make acknowledgment thereof to the respective commanding officers, stating the names of the grantors and the amounts and periods of the allotments.

1349. All allotments shall be executed in duplicate and witnessed by the respective commanding officers specified in paragraph 1348, one copy to be retained by said commanding officers and the other to be forwarded immediately to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Before witnessing an allotment such commanding officer shall, however, satisfy himself that the allotment is not made for the purpose of obtaining an advance on the soldier's pay. When a bank is designated as allottee, the immediate commanding officer of the grantor shall furnish the bank, at the same time that he furnishes the allotment roll to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, with the signature of the grantor, and also inform the bank of the amount and period of allotment. Such commanding officer shall also, if possible, satisfy himself that the bank named has an existence. An allotment shall be made payable on the last day of each month and for a stated period.

1350. On the death, discharge, or desertion of a soldier who has an allotment running, the allotment ceases. In such cases the immediate commanding officer will report as expeditiously as possible to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, or in the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments to the department adjutants of those departments, the names of grantors whose allotments thus cease. In the Philippine and Hawaiian Departments, except in the case of deaths which are otherwise reported, the department commanders will send by cable notification to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will at once notify the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. In case of forfeiture by sentence of a court-martial the stoppage of pay to meet the allotment, being a reimbursement to the United States of the amount paid the allottee, will take precedence of the forfeiture; when, however, the forfeiture is such that possibly it can not be stopped in full prior to the discharge of the soldier if the allotment is continued, the immediate commanding officer will report at once by mail to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps requesting a discontinuance of the allotment. Similar action will be taken when, due to reduction, to stoppages for clothing overdrawn, to continued misconduct, or to any reason, the soldier's available pay will not warrant the continuance of the allotment. The Chief of the Quartermaster Corps will notify a soldier's immediate commanding officer of the fact of discontinuance of payment to the allottee and the last month's allotment paid. The stoppage of pay to meet the allotment will be continued until this notice is received, and the soldier will be credited on the next roll with any amount withheld in excess of amount paid the allottee.

1351. When the grantor of an allotment desires it discontinued prior to the expiration of the period for which it was granted, the commanding officers specified in paragraph 1348 will prepare and transmit to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps on the prescribed blank, the soldier's request for such discontinuance. This request must specify the month for which the last payment is to be made, but the stoppage of pay to meet the allotment should be continued until receipt from the office of the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps of acknowledgment of request for discontinuance. If on receipt of the request for discontinuance of an allotment payment thereon has been made beyond the month specified, the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, in making acknowledgment, will state the date to which the allotment has been paid and direct the repayment to the soldier of any pay deducted in excess of the payments on the allotment.

When an allotment is to run for the full period for which granted, no request for discontinuance or notice of the expiration is necessary.

1352. Payment to allottees shall be made by one or more quartermasters, to be designated by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Said disbursing officer shall, before making payment of such allotment, use due diligence in obtaining and making use of all information that may have been received in the War Department relative to the grantors of the allotments.

1353. If an erroneous payment is made because of the failure of an officer responsible for such report to report, in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of War, the death of the grantor, or any fact which renders the allotment not payable, then the amount of such erroneous payment shall be collected by the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps from the officer who fails to make such report, if such collection is practicable.

1354. All allotments of pay of enlisted men that have been or shall be paid to the designated allottees, after the expiration of one month subsequent to the month in which said allotments accrued, shall pass to the credit of the disbursing officer who has made or shall make such payment.

1355. In case of the capture by the enemy of soldiers who have made allotments which may expire after their capture, the monthly payments of the same shall be continued until otherwise ordered by the Secretary of War.

1356. In case of the transfer of a soldier whose period of allotment still continues, all the data respecting said allotments shall be entered on his descriptive list, and the commanding officer of the troop, battery, or company from which he is transferred shall at once report such transfer to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.

1357. The date, period, and amount of allotment shall be entered as a part of the soldier's record and also noted on each pay roll during the period of allotment. The discontinuance of an allotment shall be similarly entered and noted.

1358. When the grantor of an allotment is soon entitled to discharge and is so much in debt to the United States that it will require the whole or a part of his allotted pay to cancel his obligation, this allotment shall be terminated in the prescribed manner.

1359. Upon receiving information of the death of any person to whom an allotment is payable by him, the quartermaster properly designated to pay this allotment shall at once report this fact to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, who shall forthwith inform the grantor's immediate commanding officer.

1360. When an allotment is discontinued, at the request of the person making it, before the expiration of the term for which it is granted, it shall not be renewed within that term except by permission of the regimental or post commander, on satisfactory reasons being given for such discontinuance and renewal.

DEPOSITS.

1361. An enlisted man, not on the retired list, may deposit his savings with any quartermaster in sums of not less than \$5; the same to remain so deposited until final payment on discharge or until furloughed to the reserve. The quartermaster will furnish to each depositor a book in which each deposit, with the name of the depositor, date, place, and amount, in words and figures, will be entered in the form of a certificate, signed by the quartermaster and company commander. The transfer, pledge, or sale of a deposit book is prohibited.

Each company or detachment commander will keep in the soldier's record an account of every deposit made by the soldier, and after each regular payment

he will forward directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps a list of the names of the depositors, showing in each case the date, place, and amount of deposit and the name of the quartermaster who received it. Each report will be restricted to and will include only deposits with one quartermaster on a given date. These lists before transmittal will be examined and compared with the record of deposits on the company or detachment book and the deposit book of the soldier, and attesting officers will see that the names are identical with the names as borne on the rolls.

Should a soldier who has made a deposit be transferred or desert, the fact will be promptly reported directly to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps by the officer in command of the company or detachment to which he belongs. In case of transfer his descriptive list will show the date and amount of each deposit. There is no objection to deposits being made by Indian and Philippine scouts and by enlisted men of the Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry.

1362. On the discharge of a soldier or on his being furloughed to the reserve, the date and amount, in words and figures, of each of his deposits will be entered upon his final statement, and his deposit book will be taken up by the quartermaster who pays him and filed with the voucher of payment. In case deposits are forfeited by desertion, the amounts of the same will be entered on the final statements under the head "Remarks," and the facts and authority for such forfeiture given.

1363. Before delivering final statements upon which deposits are credited, the officer signing them will ascertain whether the soldier has the deposit book; and, if so, instruct him to present it to the quartermaster. Should he claim to have lost it, the officer will cause his affidavit to that effect to be taken before he leaves the post and attached to the statement. The affidavit will clearly state the circumstances attending loss of the book and show that the soldier has not sold or assigned it. Upon this evidence the quartermaster may pay and the responsibility for the correctness of amounts credited on the statement will rest with the officer certifying them.

1364. Quartermasters will not pay deposits except on final statements. When they are not paid the soldier should forward his deposit book or the evidence referred to in the preceding paragraph to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps. Enlisted men should be informed of the importance of preserving deposit books as the only certain means of insuring prompt repayment.

1365. A soldier must draw his deposit when he is discharged or furloughed to the reserve. He can then renew it after reenlistment, and will be entitled to interest thereon from the date of such renewal. Failure to present the final statements leaves the money without interest until it is drawn and again deposited. A discharged soldier who desires, after reenlistment, to have all or a part of the money due to him on discharge deposited under the provisions of paragraph 1361, must furnish to the quartermaster who makes payment on his final statement a written order requesting that such part of the amount due thereon, as he may desire so deposited, be transferred to his new account. The quartermaster will file this order with the paid final statement as authority for this disposition of the money due to the soldier.

1366. For any sum of not less than \$5 deposited for the period of six months or longer the soldier, when discharged or furloughed to the reserve, will be paid interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum to date of discharge.

1367. On the death of a soldier each deposit, with amount, date, place, and quartermaster with whom deposited, will be noted in the inventory of his effects and on the accompanying final statement with which his deposit book will be filed.

1368. Both deposits and interest will be forfeited by desertion, but forfeiture of them can not be imposed by sentence of a court-martial. They are exempt from liability to meet a sentence of a court-martial imposing forfeiture of pay or allowances, and from liability for the soldier's private debts. Deposits and interest are not exempt from liability for debts due to the United States or to individuals, within the meaning of paragraph 1370.

1369. If an enlisted man deposits money with the company or post commander, the same to be applied for purchase of his discharge, the officer will immediately upon receipt of order for discharge of the man forward the money to a quartermaster for deposit and send to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps the usual notification of deposit. On the return of the deposit book by the quartermaster the soldier will be discharged and a final statement furnished to him, with notation of the deposit thereon, thus showing on its face the total credit of the soldier, which must in every case be sufficient to cover all indebtedness to the United States.

FORFEITURES AND DEDUCTIONS.

1370. Authorized stoppages will be entered on the pay rolls and deducted at times of payment in the following order:

1. Reimbursements to the United States.
2. Reimbursements to individuals, as the quartermaster or post exchange, for instance.
3. Forfeitures for desertion and fines.

Articles of camp and garrison equipage must be charged on the pay rolls as such, and other articles of quartermaster stores or property must be enumerated and the price stated in the column of "Remarks" in order that the proper appropriation may be credited therewith.

1371. Officers and enlisted men in arrest and confinement by the civil authorities will receive no pay for the time of such absence; if released without trial, or after trial and acquittal, their right to pay for the time of such absence is restored.

PAY OF DESERTERS.

(See Article XIX.)

1372. An enlisted man charged with desertion will not receive pay until his offense has been investigated by a court-martial, or he has been restored to duty without trial, or the charge has been set aside as having been erroneously made.

1373. Every deserter forfeits all pay and allowances due at the date of desertion. Such forfeited pay and allowances will be used to satisfy authorized stoppages due the United States at the date of desertion, and only the amount of such stoppages in excess of such forfeited pay and allowances will be collected from pay accruing after date of return to military control. The organization commander will enter the following data on the first pay roll after the return of a soldier to military control: A statement of his account at date of desertion, a statement of his new account opened after return to military control (the account at date of desertion and the account since return to military control being stated separately), the place and date of return to military control, and whether he surrendered or was apprehended. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark, "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion; for statement of account see pay roll for ———, 191—." On the next roll following

the final disposition of the case, and on subsequent rolls until paid, will appear a complete statement of the soldier's account, as indicated above, including the number, date, and source of the order announcing his return to duty, or the result of the trial. If, while absent in desertion, he fraudulently enlisted in another organization, the date to which last paid in such fraudulent enlistment and all stoppages due the United States at date of surrender or apprehension will be stated.

1374. No settlement of the pay account of any enlisted man will be made on the pay rolls until sufficient pay shall have accrued to satisfy all authorized stoppages and pay a balance to the soldier.

PAYMENT OF DISCHARGED SOLDIERS.

(See Article XXI.)

1375. Discharged soldiers and those furloughed to the reserve will be paid on final statements prepared in duplicate and furnished to them by their company or detachment commanders. Payment will be made only on presentation of both copies. Except when notified as prescribed in paragraph 155 quartermasters will not pay discharged soldiers and those furloughed to the reserve unless otherwise satisfied of the genuineness of the discharge papers and the identity of the claimants.

1376. Upon payment of the final statement of a soldier discharged or furloughed to the reserve, the quartermaster will write on the discharge "Paid in full," with his signature, noting amounts paid, except when the final statement has been transferred and is not accompanied by the discharge. The day of enlistment and the day of discharge will both be included in reckoning pay.

1377. Quartermasters, or other officers to whom a soldier, who has been discharged or furloughed to the reserve, reports the loss or nonreceipt by him of final statement to which he is entitled, will report the fact to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, with any evidence the soldier furnishes them in the matter. The Chief of the Quartermaster Corps will transmit the evidence to the Auditor for the War Department.

1378. When an enlisted man is discharged from the service, except by way of punishment for an offense, or is furloughed to the reserve, he shall be entitled to transportation in kind and subsistence from the place of his discharge or furlough to the place of his enlistment, or to such other place within the continental limits of the United States as he may select, to which the distance is no greater than that from the place of discharge or furlough to place of enlistment; but if the distance be greater he may be furnished with transportation in kind and subsistence for a distance equal to that from place of discharge or furlough to place of enlistment, or, on discharge from the service, in lieu of such transportation and subsistence, he shall, if he so elects, receive 2 cents a mile, except for sea travel, from the place of his discharge to the place of his enlistment: *Provided*, That for sea travel on discharge or furlough transportation and subsistence only shall be furnished to enlisted men: *And provided further*, That for the purpose of determining allowances for all travel of enlisted men on discharge or furlough, travel in the Philippine Archipelago, the Hawaiian Archipelago, the home waters of the United States, and between the United States and Alaska shall not be regarded as sea travel and shall be paid for at the rates established by law for land travel within the boundaries of the United States.

Officers furnishing transportation in kind and subsistence to an enlisted man on discharge or furlough to the reserve will indorse such fact on his final statement, showing points between which furnished and cost of subsistence.

1379. Quartermasters when paying final statements of soldiers discharged under foregoing conditions will include in such payments travel allowances from station to port of embarkation and from port of arrival in the United States to place of enlistment or enrollment.

1380. An enlisted man discharged for minority concealed at enlistment, or for other cause involving fraud on his part in the enlistment, is not entitled to pay and allowances, including those for travel, and will not receive a final statement unless deposits are due him, in which case a final statement, containing a full statement of the soldier's accounts at date of discharge, will be furnished.

1381. A soldier held in military custody under sentence of court-martial beyond his term of enlistment (except where dishonorable discharge is imposed) will be furnished with a final statement showing the actual date of discharge and the cause of detention. A soldier in the hands of civil authorities awaiting trial should, at the expiration of his term of service, be furnished with his discharge certificate and a final statement containing all necessary data for the quartermaster, giving date and cause of arrest and remarks "Not entitled to pay or clothing since date of arrest nor to travel pay unless acquitted or released without trial."

1382. Recruits are entitled to pay and allowances when discharged on certificates of disability. When discharged for any cause involving fraud on their part at enlistment, paragraph 1380 will govern.

1383. The transfer by an enlisted man of a claim for pay due on his final statement will be recognized only when made after discharge, or on being furloughed to the reserve, in writing, indorsed on the final statement, signed by the soldier, and witnessed by a commissioned officer or by some other reputable person known to the quartermaster. The person witnessing the transfer must indorse on the discharge the fact of transfer of the final statement, and on the final statement the fact that such indorsement has been made on the discharge.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1384. An officer of the Quartermaster Corps will not give a receipt, except in the following cases:

1. For the transfer of money when the transfer is of cash.
2. For the money of a deceased soldier, deserter, or an escaped military prisoner.
3. For a stoppage authorized by the Secretary of War, for which the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps may direct a receipt to be given.
4. For a refundment made by an officer on account of an overpayment made by a quartermaster.

A separate receipt will be given in each individual case.

In all other cases the person turning over or refunding money will deposit it in some authorized public depository or transfer it to a disbursing officer of the department to which the money belongs.

1385. When any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army dies from wounds or disease not the result of his own misconduct, his widow, or some other person duly designated by him, is entitled to receive, through the Quartermaster Corps, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate such officer or enlisted man was receiving pay at the date of his death, less \$75 in the case of each officer and \$35 in the case of each enlisted man. Any residue of the sums thus reserved, after the expenses of interment have been met therefrom, will be paid subsequently to the same beneficiary. Each officer and enlisted man in service on the active list will file on the form furnished for that purpose by The Adjutant General of the Army the full name and address of the

person to whom he wishes the half year's salary paid in the event of death, and he may also file on the said form the full name and address of the person to whom he wishes the half year's salary paid in the event of the death of the first named beneficiary prior to the date of payment of the gratuity. The signature in every case will be witnessed and attested as required by the printed notes on the form. Should an officer or enlisted man desire to change a beneficiary previously designated by him and to make a new designation, he may do this by filling up and forwarding to The Adjutant General of the Army another blank of the prescribed form, properly signed, witnessed, and attested.

All officers when first appointed and all recruits, at the time of their enlistment, will make the prescribed designation which, for an officer, will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army with the officer's letter accepting his commission, and for a recruit will be forwarded together with the recruit's enlistment paper to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will transmit all designations thus received to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, in whose office all designations of beneficiaries under this regulation will be filed permanently. Designations duly made and filed will continue to be valid and sufficient, unless revoked as herein provided, as long as the officers or enlisted men making the designations continue upon the active list of the Army.

ARTICLE LXXIV.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTE.—Regulations for the government of the Medical Department, prepared and published under the authority of the Secretary of War, are distributed to its officers by the Surgeon General. Only such regulations are herein given as are general in their nature or affect other branches of the service.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1386. The Medical Department is charged with the duty of investigating the sanitary condition of the Army and making recommendations in reference thereto, of advising with reference to the location of permanent camps and posts, the adoption of systems of water supply and purification, and the disposal of wastes, with the duty of caring for the sick and wounded, making physical examinations of officers and enlisted men, the management and control of military hospitals, the recruitment, instruction, and control of the Hospital Corps and of the Nurse Corps, and furnishing all medical and hospital supplies except for public animals.

1387. The surgeon of every post or command, under the direction of the commanding officer, will supervise its hygiene and recommend such measures as he may deem necessary to prevent or diminish disease. He will examine, at least once a month, the sanitary condition of the public buildings and grounds, the drainage, the sewerage, the condition of all sanitary appliances, including incinerators, sterilizers, filters, and odorless excavators, the amount and quality of the water supply, the character and cooking of the food, including the quality of the milk and the character of the dairies from which it is obtained, the clothing and habits of the men, and the character and causes of prevailing diseases and measures taken to prevent them. Immediately after such examination he will report thereon in writing to the commanding officer, noting also in the report the dates on which the prescribed physical inspections of the various organizations of the command were made, the number of new cases of venereal disease which appeared in the command, the ratio of the same per 1,000 of strength, and the number of venereal prophylactic treatments given, with such

recommendations as he may deem proper. The commanding officer will return the report, with his views and action indorsed thereon, and if he deem the action recommended impracticable or undesirable, will state fully his objections. The surgeon, after noting the commanding officer's statement, will forward the report, through military channels, to the Surgeon General. Special sanitary reports will take the same course as the regular monthly sanitary reports. As far as practicable, intermediate commanders will correct sanitary defects, noting their action by indorsement.

Sanitary inspections of a general hospital or other establishment or organization of the Medical Department will be made, under the direction of the medical officer in command, by a junior medical officer assigned to that duty, who will report in writing to the commanding officer. The latter will forward the reports, through military channels, to the Surgeon General, indicating his action by indorsement thereon. The commanding officer will keep an appropriate record of the reports and his indorsements.

APPOINTMENTS.

1388. No person shall receive an appointment as first lieutenant in the Medical Corps unless he shall have been examined and approved by an army medical board consisting of not less than three officers of the Medical Corps designated by the Secretary of War; and no officer of the Medical Corps below the rank of lieutenant colonel shall be promoted therein until he shall have passed an examination before an army medical board consisting of not less than three officers of the Medical Corps designated as aforesaid, unless in case of an officer below the rank of major a board of review shall have pronounced him qualified for promotion after an adverse finding by an examining board. Any major of the Medical Corps on the active list of the Army who, at his first examination for promotion to the grade of lieutenant colonel in said corps, is found disqualified for such promotion for any reason other than physical disability incurred in the line of duty, will be suspended from promotion, and his right thereto will pass successively to such officers next below him in rank in said corps as may become eligible to promotion under existing law during the period of his suspension; and any major of the Medical Corps suspended from promotion, as hereinbefore provided, will be reexamined as soon as practicable after the expiration of one year from the date of the completion of the examination that resulted in his suspension; and if on such reexamination he is found qualified for promotion, he will again become eligible thereto; but if he is found disqualified by reason of physical disability incurred in the line of duty, he will be retired with the rank to which his seniority entitles him to be promoted; and if he is not found disqualified by reason of such physical disability, but is found disqualified for promotion for any other reason, he will be retired without promotion.

1389. Officers of the Medical Reserve Corps who apply for appointment in the Medical Corps of the Army may, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon General, be placed on active duty by the Secretary of War and ordered to the Army Medical School for instruction and further examination to determine their fitness for commission in the Medical Corps, but this will apply only to officers who have passed the preliminary examination for the Medical Corps.

CONTRACT SURGEONS, ACTING DENTAL SURGEONS.

1390. Civilian physicians and dentists may be employed as contract surgeons and acting dental surgeons under contracts entered into by or with the authority of the Surgeon General of the Army. They are entitled to the transportation

and fuel allowances of first lieutenants, and when on duty at a post or station where quarters in kind are provided by the United States they will be entitled to the quarters allowed by regulation to a first lieutenant; they are not entitled to commutation of quarters, nor to the 10 per cent increase of pay for foreign service as provided by law for officers.

1391. Contract surgeons and acting dental surgeons are entitled to the same protection in their positions and the same respect and obedience from enlisted men as commissioned officers.

1392. Whenever the contract of a physician or dentist is annulled, the fact and date of annulment will be noted in writing on his contract, and when ordered to his home for annulment of contract, such fact will also be noted thereon by the officer under whose orders he may at the time be serving.

1393. Contract surgeons, on availing themselves of leaves of absence, must submit their contracts to the commanding officer of the post or station where serving, who will indorse thereon the date of commencement and duration of leave. The actual date of their rejoining from leave should also be noted on contract on return to post or station.

1394. The services rendered by a contract surgeon are not restricted to those of a purely professional character; on the contrary, his eligibility for duty is the same as that of a first lieutenant of the Medical Corps, except in so far as it is limited by the fact that he is not a commissioned officer. A contract surgeon, though not eligible for detail on courts-martial, may prefer charges against enlisted men and may be detailed on councils of administration, and as post treasurer, etc.; he may also witness payments to enlisted men under the provisions of paragraphs 1315 to 1337.

THE DENTAL CORPS.

1395. Contracts with acting dental surgeons will be made for three years, but may be annulled at any time by the commanding general of a department, or of a mobilized division after official investigation, for conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, or by the Surgeon General when in his opinion a termination of the contract would be in the interests of the service.

1396. Dental surgeons and acting dental surgeons are a part of the Medical Department, and will be assigned to duty in accordance with the recommendations of the Surgeon General or the department or division surgeon.

A dental surgeon or an acting dental surgeon on duty with a military command is subordinate to the senior medical officer of the command and under his immediate control.

1397. When a dental surgeon or an acting dental surgeon reports for duty at a post the surgeon will assign a room in the hospital to him for use as an operating room, if one is available. If no room in the hospital is available the post commander will provide a suitable operating room in one of the other post buildings.

Each dental surgeon or acting dental surgeon will ordinarily be allowed one enlisted man as an assistant, who will be detailed from the members of the Hospital Corps, and whose duty it will be to assist the dentist in his operations, in caring for the instruments and other public property, in keeping the records, and in the performance of such other official work pertaining to this position as he may be directed by the proper authority to do. A member of the Hospital Corps detailed as dentist's assistant and stationed in a city or town will be provided with a suitable room as quarters by the Quartermaster Corps, but when stationed at a post, in camp, or in the field, he will be attached to the Hospital Corps detachment.

1398. Members of the Dental Corps will serve free of charge all those entitled to free medical treatment by medical officers.

1399. Members of the Dental Corps will operate upon those entitled to their services. Materials issued by the Government will be expended only in operations upon those entitled to free services. Emergency work for officers and enlisted men will have precedence at all times over other work.

1400. Members of the Dental Corps will not perform any operation upon officers or enlisted men of the Army or prescribe medicines for them, other than those necessary for the treatment of the teeth and gums. This prohibition does not apply to cases of emergency, where no medical officer is within reach, and where a dental surgeon or an acting dental surgeon is able to render necessary surgical assistance to meet the immediate emergency.

1401. For plate work or for the filling of teeth of enlisted men the materials supplied by the Government will be used and no other, and members of the Dental Corps are forbidden to enter into any financial agreement with enlisted men involving an obligation for payment for silver, platinum, or gold used for filling cavities in teeth, for the construction of bridge work, for the fitting of crowns, the making of artificial dentures, or other dental work. Beyond the territorial limits of the United States, post commanders, upon receipt of written application by enlisted men, may authorize such enlisted men to receive from members of the Dental Corps any class of dental treatment which the best interests of the service may require. In such cases a deposit sufficient to cover the proper expenses involved will be made with the post commander by an enlisted man concerned when the application is made.

1402. Enlisted men requiring the services of the dentist at an hour prescribed by the commanding officer will be conducted to the designated place under a noncommissioned officer, who will take with him and hand to the dentist a list of those reporting for treatment.

1403. All cases requiring treatment involving future appointment will be so noted, and the others will be marked according to the circumstances, as "Treatment unnecessary," "Further treatment unnecessary," "Should be sent to surgeon," etc. When future treatment is necessary, the dentist will, in writing, using the form provided therefor, request the adjutant to direct the soldier to report for treatment at a time designated.

THE HOSPITAL CORPS.

1404. The members of the Hospital Corps will be enlisted for and permanently attached to the Medical Department. In time of war the corps will perform the necessary ambulance service under such officers of the Medical Department and assistants as may be detailed for that duty.

1405. Sergeants, first class, will be appointed by the Secretary of War on the recommendation of the Surgeon General, provided they have served a year as sergeant, or as a hospital steward of volunteers or acted in that capacity during and since the Spanish-American War for more than six months. Sergeants will be appointed by the Secretary of War on the recommendation of the Surgeon General; corporals, lance corporals, and privates, first class, will be appointed by the Surgeon General or the department surgeon, or the division surgeon of a mobilized division. Before appointment sergeants, first class, must pass a satisfactory examination under the direction of the Surgeon General, and sergeants a satisfactory examination under the direction of the Surgeon General or of a department surgeon or the division surgeon of a mobilized division. These examinations will be conducted by a board composed of

three commissioned medical officers of the station at which the applicant may be serving, or of such a number of medical officers less than three as may be present, and if no medical officer is there on duty the candidate will be sent for examination to the nearest station provided with such an officer. The report of the board will be forwarded directly to the Surgeon General or to the department surgeon or the division surgeon of a mobilized division. Sergeants, first class, sergeants, and corporals are furnished with warrants signed by the Surgeon General. Promotions to the grade of corporal, lance corporal, and private, first class, may be recommended to the Surgeon General or the department surgeon or the division surgeon of a mobilized division by the medical officer commanding the detachment. The allowance of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps of each grade as fixed by regulations and orders will not be exceeded except by special authority of the Secretary of War. The proportion of privates, first class, to privates will not exceed two to one.

1406. A sergeant, first class, stationed at a place where no post return is made will make such personal reports as the Surgeon General may direct.

1407. Sergeants, first class, though liable to discharge, will not be reduced. Sergeants, corporals, lance corporals, and privates, first class, may be reduced by sentence of a court-martial, by the Surgeon General, by a department surgeon, or the division surgeon of a mobilized division.

1408. To test the capacity of privates of the Hospital Corps for the duties of noncommissioned officers, the Surgeon General and department surgeons and division surgeons of mobilized divisions may appoint lance corporals, who will be obeyed and respected as corporals; but no detachment shall have more lance corporals at a time than enough to make the proportion of all noncommissioned officers present for duty, one to four privates of the Hospital Corps. Lance corporals are on the same footing regarding reduction as corporals.

1409. The commander of a field army, or of a division or brigade acting independently, is charged with the full control of the transfer from the line, the enlistment, reenlistment, and discharge of members of the Hospital Corps of his command.

1410. Enlistments for the Hospital Corps will be made in the grade of private. Sergeants, first class, sergeants, corporals, lance corporals, and privates, first class, may be reenlisted in their respective grades and their warrants and appointments continued in force, provided they reenlist on the day following that of discharge. Each enlistment and continuance will be noted on the warrant or appointment by the surgeon. Recruiting officers at general recruiting stations may accept applicants for enlistment or reenlistment in the Hospital Corps upon the authority of the Surgeon General and will be guided by his instructions in making the physical examination of such applicants. Applicants may be accepted with a vision of $\frac{3}{8}$ in each eye, correctible to $\frac{4}{8}$ with glasses, provided that no organic disease exists in either eye. After enlistment recruits will be forwarded to such stations as may have been designated for them by the Surgeon General.

1411. Enlisted men of the line, musicians excepted, may be transferred to the Hospital Corps as privates by the commander of a department, or of a mobilized division or separate brigade on the application of the surgeon of the post or command, forwarded through military channels. The application will state the age, character, physical condition, and habits of the soldier, date of expiration of current enlistment, and whether made for an existing or prospective vacancy. If the soldier be over 40 years of age his special qualifications for transfer will be stated.

1412. Married men will not be enlisted as privates in or transferred to the corps, and no sergeant who is married shall be reenlisted without special authority.

1413. Members of the corps will not be required to perform any military duties other than those pertaining to their corps. They will be instructed in such drills, both foot and mounted, as are necessary for their efficiency. They will not be required to attend ceremonies, except when directed by the commanding officer, and will ordinarily be inspected and mustered at the hospital. The forms of inspection will be in accordance with the prescribed drill regulations for the Hospital Corps.

1414. To meet the requirements of epidemics or other emergencies and to fill vacancies, members of the Hospital Corps may be transferred by the department commander, the quota of each post, as prescribed by paragraphs 1416 and 1417, not being permanently exceeded. Such transfers will be reported to the Surgeon General.

1415. Accounts of pay and clothing of members of the Hospital Corps will be kept by the surgeon under whose immediate direction they are serving. All members casually at a post, camp, or other station, are under the immediate orders of the surgeon, except prisoners, who will, however, be borne on the muster rolls, morning report, and returns of the Hospital Corps detachment. If discharged, their final statements will be prepared by the surgeon.

1416. At every permanent military post there will be at least one noncommissioned officer of the Hospital Corps, and an additional noncommissioned officer for every additional four privates of the Hospital Corps.

1417. At every permanent military post there will be at least four privates of the Hospital Corps, six privates when the strength of the garrison is 200, and two privates additional for every additional 100 of strength. They will be assigned to the respective duties connected with the hospital service by the surgeon.

1418. The number of noncommissioned officers and privates of the Hospital Corps to be stationed at general hospitals, arsenals, engineer stations, and independent posts will be determined by the Surgeon General under the direction of the Secretary of War.

1419. Special instruction in the methods of rendering first aid to the sick and wounded will be given to all enlisted men of the Signal Corps and of the line of the Army by their company officers for at least twelve hours in each calendar year.

1420. All men of the Hospital Corps will be instructed under the supervision of the surgeon in the duties of litter bearers and the methods of rendering first aid to the sick and wounded, and in the various subjects pertaining to the sanitary soldier.

NURSE CORPS (FEMALE).

1421. Army nurses will be appointed and discharged by the Surgeon General with the approval of the Secretary of War. They will be assigned to duty at hospitals under the direction of the Surgeon General.

1422. The superintendent of the Nurse Corps, under the direction of the Surgeon General, will have general supervision of the corps, and her duties and the duties of chief nurses and nurses shall be as prescribed by the Surgeon General.

1423. The services of army nurses will be afforded sick and wounded officers, enlisted men, and other patients in military hospitals. When traveling under

orders on transports they will assist in the care of sick officers and enlisted men, under the direction of the transport surgeon.

1424. Members of officers' and enlisted men's families are not entitled to the services of army nurses, but in great emergencies and for the manifest interest of the service, nurses will care for such patients when so directed by the officer in charge of the hospital, a report of the fact being made in each instance to the Surgeon General through military channels.

1425. At places where the services of trained nurses are not otherwise obtainable, a nurse may, if she so desires, and with the approval of the officer in charge of the hospital, be granted a special leave, without pay and allowances, in order to take a private case, such leaves not to exceed sixty days.

1426. The pay, allowances, and privileges of nurses are specified by law, and they are forbidden to receive presents from patients, or from the relatives or friends of patients, for services rendered when on duty.

GARRISON SERVICE, AMBULANCES AND LITTERS.

1427. Ambulances are vehicles provided for the service of the Medical Department. They will be used only for transportation of the sick and wounded, the recreation of convalescent patients, or to give instruction in the duties of the ambulance service. They will be furnished and repaired by the Quartermaster Corps, will always be subject to the call of the surgeon, and, when practicable, will be housed near the hospital.

1428. One regulation ambulance, complete with proper harness, will be issued to each regimental, battalion, and squadron headquarters. One regulation ambulance, complete with proper harness, will be issued to posts where no regimental, battalion, or squadron headquarters are stationed, and where the number of men is 400 or less; one additional ambulance will be issued for every additional 400 men or major fraction thereof.

1429. At each post one or more of the privates of the Hospital Corps will be designated by the surgeon as ambulance driver. In addition to his other duties he will care for the ambulance, its equipment and harness, and see that they are always in readiness for immediate use. In the field he will care for the animals. When it is necessary to use the ambulance for any transportation purposes, the commanding officer, on the application of the surgeon, will see that the requisite animals are provided by the quartermaster and placed at the disposal of the surgeon.

1430. Each company will be furnished with one hand litter, which will be kept ready for use at all times. It will be supplied by the Medical Department.

1431. Travois, mule litters, etc., may be issued upon the recommendation of the department surgeon.

1432. Commanding officers will inspect ambulances, litters, and other appliances for transporting the wounded at each monthly inspection and see that they are completely equipped. When practicable, the ambulance fully equipped for service will be presented for inspection, with the animals attached.

FIELD SERVICE.

1433. In field service, troops will be accompanied by such number of men of the Hospital Corps as may be determined by the military commanders on the recommendation of the senior medical officer, except where the number is fixed by the Field Service Regulations.

1434. On the march each medical officer will habitually be attended by a mounted private of the Hospital Corps. When practicable, horses will be fur-

nished by the Quartermaster Corps and horse equipments by the Ordnance Department for those members of the corps on duty in the field who are authorized to be mounted. When no horses are available, special application for authority to hire must be made.

1435. Ambulances will be used for the transportation of the sick and injured, the absolutely necessary nurses or attendants on duty therewith, the instruction of the Hospital Corps, and, in urgent cases, for the transportation of medical supplies, and all persons are prohibited from using them, or requiring or permitting them to be used, for any other purpose. It shall be the duty of the officers of the ambulance service to report to the commander of the troops any violation of the provisions of this paragraph.

1436. With the exception of the field hospital stationed at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D. C., field hospitals and ambulance companies will be considered organizations of the mobile army and, except as to medical supplies, will be supplied, instructed, and disciplined and the affairs thereof administered as is provided by the Army Regulations for other organizations of the mobile army.

1437. No person, except the proper medical officers or the officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of the ambulance service, or such persons as may be specially assigned by competent military authority to duty therewith, will be permitted to take or accompany sick or injured men to the rear, either on the march or elsewhere.

1438. When members of the Hospital Corps are detailed for service in the field during Indian wars, or when left with the sick or wounded under circumstances which justify the expectation that their rights under the Geneva Convention will not be recognized, commanding officers will issue to members of the Hospital Corps revolvers or other available firearms.

GENERAL HOSPITALS.

1439. General hospitals will be under the exclusive control of the Surgeon General and will be governed by such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe. The senior medical officer on duty therein will command the same and will not be subject to the orders of local commanders other than those of territorial departments to whom specific delegation of authority may have been made. The commanding officer of a territorial department may order to any general hospital located within the limits of his department and to the General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. Mex., any cases of sickness and injury among officers and enlisted men under his command that are appropriate for treatment at such hospital. Officers and enlisted men on the active list of the Army who shall have been transferred to a general hospital for treatment only will, when fit for duty, be returned to their proper posts or commands by the commanding officer of the hospital, unless he shall have been otherwise instructed.

1440. Hospital transports, boats, and railway trains, after being properly assigned as such, will be exclusively under the control of the Medical Department, and will not be diverted from their special purposes by orders of local or department commanders or officers of other staff corps.

1441. The Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., is under the direction of the Secretary of War, and is devoted to the treatment of the officers and enlisted men of the military and naval service of the United States, cadets at the United States Military and Naval Academies, officers of the Revenue-Cutter Service, officers of the Public Health Service, and *honorably discharged soldiers* and sailors of the Regular and Volunteer Army and Navy

of the United States, for such diseases as the waters of the Hot Springs of Arkansas have an established reputation in benefiting.

1442. Admission to this hospital is restricted to those of the above-named classes who require medical treatment in the following order of preference: (1) Officers and enlisted men of the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps on the active lists, and cadets at the United States Military and Naval Academies; (2) officers and enlisted men of the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps on the retired lists; (3) officers of the Revenue-Cutter Service and of the Public Health Service; (4) honorably discharged soldiers and sailors of the Regular and Volunteer Army and Navy of the United States may also be admitted by authority of the Surgeon General when there are vacant beds in the hospital.

1443. The ration of enlisted men of the Army on the active list while under treatment and the ration of members of the Nurse Corps while on duty in this hospital will be commuted at the rate of 40 cents a ration, to be paid to the surgeon in charge by the post quartermaster or by such officer of the Quartermaster Corps as may be designated, conformably to the regulations governing the subsistence of patients and nurses at other Army hospitals. The ration of the enlisted men of the Army on duty at this hospital will be commuted at the rate of 30 cents a ration, to be paid to the men by the quartermaster upon their individual receipts, conformably to the regulations governing such payments in other Army cases. The subsistence of enlisted men of the Navy and of the Marine Corps on the active list under treatment in this hospital in pursuance of orders will be paid for to the surgeon in charge at the rate of 30 cents a day by the proper officer of the Navy Department, upon monthly statements of amounts due certified by the Surgeon General of the Army to the Surgeon General of the Navy through the prescribed channels.

1444. Enlisted men of the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps on the retired list and honorably discharged soldiers and sailors of the Regular and Volunteer Army and Navy of the United States will pay for subsistence at the rate of 40 cents a day.

1445. The General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. Mex., is under the direction of the Secretary of War and is set apart as a sanitarium for the treatment of officers and enlisted men of the Army suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis.

1446. Officers and enlisted men on the active list of the Army in suitable cases, as determined by the commanding officer of the territorial department under whose command they are serving, or by the War Department if serving at posts or stations that are exempted from the control of department commanders, upon the recommendation of the proper medical officers, may be ordered to the General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. Mex., for treatment. No enlisted man will be recommended for transfer to Fort Bayard unless he is willing if discharged to remain at that hospital for treatment as a beneficiary of the Soldiers' Home for a period of three months from admission thereto. Soldiers suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis who do not desire treatment at that hospital will be recommended for discharge on certificates of disability.

An enlisted man who is sent to Fort Bayard for treatment, or his attendant if he has one, will be furnished by the commanding officer of his post or station with an official telegram blank, and will be instructed to telegraph from Deming, N. Mex., to the commanding officer of the hospital, reporting the train upon which the patient may be expected to arrive.

Authority for the transfer to the Army and Navy General Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., of officers and enlisted men on the active list of the Army, except those serving under the command of the commanding officer of the territorial

department in which the hospital is situated, will be applied for in each case to the War Department. Department commanders, however, need not forward to the War Department applications for such transfer which do not meet their approval.

No enlisted man who is unfitted for military service by reason of a disability that is not curable within a reasonable time so as to enable him to return to full duty, will be recommended for treatment at the Army and Navy General Hospital. In such cases discharge on certificates of disability will be recommended.

The recommendation of the medical officer for transfer to either of these hospitals for treatment, together with a full medical report of the case and a certificate by the medical officer stating the disability for which he recommends the transfer of the case to the hospital selected and his opinion that treatment in that hospital will conduce to the more rapid recovery of the patient, will be forwarded through military channels to the authority competent to order the patient to the hospital selected. In case of necessity such authority may order an attendant to accompany the patient and return to such attendant's proper station on completing the duty, but care should be taken not to send any patient to either of these hospitals when travel would be dangerous or injurious to him.

The medical officer who certifies a case for transfer for treatment to either of these hospitals will be held responsible for the proper selection of the case, for the correctness of the diagnosis made therein, and for recommending at the proper time the transfer of the patient to the hospital selected.

Retired officers of the Army may apply directly to The Adjutant General of the Army for permission to enter these hospitals, the application in each case to be accompanied by the medical report and certificate hereinbefore prescribed for officers on the active list.

SERVICE OF HOSPITALS.

1447. The surgeon is charged with the management and is responsible for the condition of the hospital, which will be at all times subject to inspection by the commanding officer. The surgeon will inspect the hospital every morning, and on Saturday will also inspect the detachment of the Hospital Corps.

1448. The surgeon will assign his assistants and the members of the Hospital Corps to duty, and report them on the muster rolls in the capacity in which they are serving. With the approval of the commanding officer he will also appoint the matrons.

1449. Hospital matrons will be allowed at hospitals at posts and arsenals in numbers to be fixed by the Surgeon General.

1450. Patients will, if possible, leave their arms and accouterments with their companies.

1451. Whenever a soldier is detached from his company or other organization or station for treatment or observation by and under control of officers of the Medical Department, his company or other immediate commander will send the soldier's descriptive list directly to the medical officer in charge of the hospital or other place to which the soldier is or has been sent. If the list is not received by such medical officer in due time, he will make a direct call upon the proper officer to furnish the list. If no change occurs in the soldier's military status or accounts while he is under control of the Medical Department, his original descriptive list will be transmitted to the several officers under whose charge he comes in the course of subsequent transfers, should such ensue, from hospital to hospital, by hospital ships, hospital trains, or otherwise, or *when he is sent to an organization or station for duty. In case the soldier is returned or sent to, or receives a furlough at the expiration of which he is to*

return to or join, a particular company or other organization or station, the list will be sent directly to the immediate commander of such company or other organization or station. When an original descriptive list is transmitted as hereinbefore directed, it will be transmitted within, and by successive indorsements upon, a wrapper whereon each responsible officer will state expressly that there has been no change in the soldier's military status or accounts since he came under the charge of that officer, will specify the period covered by that statement, and will state what disposition was made of the soldier. Each officer so transmitting a descriptive list will retain a proper record of his action.

If, however, changes occur in a soldier's military status or accounts while he is detached from his company or other organization or station and is under the control of the Medical Department, the responsible medical officer will at once open a new descriptive list from the data shown on the old descriptive list received from the officer last previously responsible in the case, and will make such additional entries on the new list as the facts may require. For his own protection, the officer making the new list will retain and file, with the records of the place at which the new list is made, the old list with its wrapper, if there is any, bearing the indorsements of officers previously responsible. If subsequent transfers of the same soldier are made before or when he passes out of the control of the Medical Department, the new list so opened will be closed by the proper entries thereon and filed with the records of the place at which it was made, and a duplicate of the list so filed will be transmitted from each responsible officer to another by wrapper indorsement, as hereinbefore prescribed, so long as no change in the list is required.

Whenever a soldier detached from his company or other organization or station and under control of the Medical Department passes out of that control, his descriptive list (new or old, as the case may require under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph) will be forwarded at once by the responsible officer as follows: (a) In case of discharge, death, retirement, capture, desertion, return to duty, or upon receiving a furlough at the expiration of which the soldier is to return to his company or other organization or station, or upon being dropped, to the soldier's company or other immediate commander; (b) in case of transfer to another company or other organization or station, the list (new or old, as the case requires) to the immediate commander of the company or other organization or station to which, and a copy of the list, including copies of any wrapper indorsements pertaining thereto, to the immediate commander of the company or other organization or station from which the soldier is transferred; (c) in case of transfer to the Government Hospital for the Insane, to The Adjutant General of the Army.

In the cases of soldiers detached from their companies or other organizations or stations and under the control of the Medical Department action will be taken by the proper medical officers as follows: If a soldier is discovered to be a deserter from the Navy or Marine Corps, paragraph 133 will be complied with; if a soldier is discharged, a final statement will be furnished to him; if a soldier dies, paragraph 162 will be complied with.

1452. Sick or wounded soldiers, discharged while in hospital, will be entitled to medical treatment in hospital, and to the usual ration during disability, or for the period considered proper for them to remain under treatment, but a discharged soldier who has left the hospital will not be readmitted except upon the written order of the commanding officer.

1453. Recently discharged soldiers, needing hospital treatment, who arrive in New York City, San Francisco, or other port on Government transports, may be sent to one of the military hospitals in the vicinity, and rations in kind drawn for them while undergoing treatment.

1454. Tents, clothing, hospital furniture, and other stores used in the treatment of contagious diseases will be disinfected or burned upon the recommendation and under the supervision of a medical officer.

1455. The Secretary of War may, on the recommendation of the Surgeon General, order gratuitous issues of clothing to soldiers who have had contagious diseases, and to hospital attendants who have nursed them, to replace articles destroyed by order of the proper medical officer to prevent contagion.

1456. Medical officers in charge of hospital property will not permit it to be used for other than hospital purposes.

1457. Civilian employees at military posts, including the employees of post exchanges, may be furnished the medical supplies prescribed for them by a medical officer under such regulations as the Surgeon General may establish in accordance with law.

1458. A civilian employee on duty at a station where other than army medical attendance can not be procured is entitled, when necessary, to admission to hospital.

1459. A civilian seaman or river boatman will be admitted to an army hospital only on permit issued by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by a customs officer, unless his condition demands immediate relief, when in the discretion of the post commander he may be admitted in advance of the receipt of the permit. Officers and enlisted men of the Organized Militia while attending national rifle contests or joint camps of instruction will be admitted to field hospitals of the Army on the approval, respectively, of the executive officer of the national matches or the commanding officer of the joint camps of instruction. Members of the families of officers and enlisted men requiring hospital treatment or isolation will be admitted to army hospitals when suitable accommodations for their care are available. Other civilians not in the public service will be admitted to hospital only in cases of extreme necessity, and by permission of the commanding officer on the written application of the surgeon. Their food will be purchased from the hospital fund when they have the means to reimburse that fund for such purchases. In cases of destitution rations may be issued to them under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1219.

1460. Hospital charges at the Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., and at the General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. Mex., are governed by special regulations made from time to time. Subsistence charges for patients in other army hospitals, except field hospitals, will be as follows: For retired enlisted men of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, for enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, and for civilians on the footing of enlisted men, 40 cents a day; for officers of the Army, \$1 a day; for officers of the Navy, including warrant officers, and of the Marine Corps, and for civilians on the footing of officers, \$1.25 a day. In field hospitals the subsistence charges for the above classes will be 30 cents a day, 50 cents a day, and 60 cents a day, respectively. When necessary to protect the hospital fund at posts in Alaska against actual loss the post commanders may prescribe an additional charge for each such patient not to exceed 25 cents a day. The money received for subsistence charges will be accounted for with the hospital fund.

A medicine charge of 25 cents a day will be made for all patients in Army hospitals who are not entitled to medical care and treatment at the cost of Army appropriations, including officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, civilian employees and civilians, the money received therefor to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the proper *appropriations* and to be accounted for in due form accordingly.

The surgeon will determine in each case, subject to instructions from higher authority, whether civilian patients shall be on the footing of enlisted men or of officers.

Subsistence charges will be made for officers and enlisted men of the Organized Militia admitted to field hospitals of the Army under paragraph 1459, at the rate of 50 cents a day and 30 cents a day, respectively, to be accounted for with the hospital fund, and medicine charges at the rate of 25 cents a day to be deposited to the credit of the proper appropriations. The subsistence charges for enlisted men and the medicine charges for officers and enlisted men will constitute charges against the allotments, under section 1661, Revised Statutes, to the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, to the militia of which the patients respectively belong.

1461. Officers and civilian employees of the Army should pay their indebtedness for hospital charges before leaving the hospital, or promptly at the end of every month if they then continue in the hospital.

If the hospital charges against an officer are not paid by the fifth day of the month immediately following that in which they were incurred, the commanding officer of the hospital will forward a statement of the indebtedness, through military channels, to the Surgeon General, for the action required by paragraph 1308.

A civilian employee who is unable to pay his hospital charges at the prescribed time will give a certificate of his indebtedness, in triplicate, on Form 49 A, Medical Department (marking one number "original," one "duplicate," and the third "triplicate"), to the commanding officer of the hospital, who will designate by indorsement thereon the officer to whom the amount of the indebtedness should be remitted, and will forward the original and duplicate at once through proper channels to the officer under whom the employee is serving, retaining the triplicate for his own files. The employing officer will refer the certificate to the quartermaster or disbursing officer who is to pay the employee, and such quartermaster or disbursing officer will deduct the amount of the indebtedness from the pay due, and will remit the amount so deducted to the officer designated to receive it. When an employee who is indebted for hospital charges dies before the indebtedness is settled, the commanding officer of the hospital will prepare an account thereof in duplicate certifying the same to be correct, and will forward one number to the employing officer for his information and guidance, and the second number, through the Surgeon General, to the Auditor for the War Department, retaining a copy for his own files. Should a certificate of the indebtedness have been given previously all the numbers thereof will be assembled and forwarded with the account for the auditor. Ordinarily the commanding officer of the hospital where the employee was cared for will be designated as the officer who is to receive the amount of the indebtedness. But when the hospital is about to be or has been closed the department surgeon having jurisdiction over it should be designated to receive the remittance; or if the field army or independent division, or the territorial department, under which the charges were incurred, is about to be or has been disbanded or discontinued, then the Surgeon General should be so designated. The Surgeon General should also be designated to receive remittances for hospital service rendered in general hospitals which have been or are about to be closed.

1462. The surgeon of a post or command, or the commanding officer of a general hospital or other sanitary formation, will keep, account for, and expend the hospital fund, according to the instructions of the Surgeon General, exclusively for the benefit of the sick in hospital and of the enlisted men of the Hospital Corps and members of the Nurse Corps on duty therein.

1463. Medical and official publications furnished from the Surgeon General's Office to surgeons in charge of hospitals will be properly filed and preserved in the hospital library. The expense of binding these publications and those issued to department or division surgeons will be defrayed by the Medical Department, and they will be transported to and from the medical supply depots by the Quartermaster Corps.

HOSPITAL BUILDINGS.

1464. A building will not be erected for or occupied as a hospital until the opinion of a medical officer has been obtained in writing upon the suitability of site and proposed arrangement. If the commanding officer dissent from this opinion he will return it to the surgeon with his reasons indorsed thereon, who will forward it, through military channels, to the Surgeon General.

1465. Hospitals will be erected at permanent posts in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by the Surgeon General, approved by the Secretary of War.

1466. When alterations of or additions to hospitals are necessary, the surgeon, after obtaining from the quartermaster an estimate of cost, will transmit plans and specifications, with proposed modifications, through military channels, to the Secretary of War. Similar action will be taken upon quarters for sergeants, first class.

1467. When hospitals or quarters of sergeants, first class, are erected or repaired, the officer conducting the work will consult the surgeon, who will inspect the work during its progress; and when a building is ready for occupancy, the surgeon will report as to its merits to the Surgeon General, through the regular channel, and furnish a copy of the report to the constructing officer.

1468. Estimates for new construction, betterments, and repairs in connection with hospitals, Hospital Corps sergeants' quarters, and other buildings, structures, and systems payable from the appropriation for "Construction and repair of hospitals" or "Hospital stewards' quarters" will be prepared separately, but in the same manner and forwarded at the same time as the estimates pertaining to other appropriations of the Quartermaster Corps.

These estimates will be prepared by the quartermaster, to whom the surgeon will furnish in writing a statement showing the items required.

When the work has been completed the surgeon will report to the Surgeon General whether or not it was performed according to the estimate and will furnish to him a statement showing the material and balance of allotment remaining. Approved plans or estimates for construction or repair will be altered only by authority of the Secretary of War.

1469. The Surgeon General will furnish to the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps, in sufficient time for his annual estimates, a statement showing the hospital repairs which will be needed during the ensuing year, with estimated cost of the same.

1470. No portion of any hospital building at a military post will be used or occupied as quarters, nor will any mess be permitted or maintained therein except such as may be necessary for patients and enlisted men there on duty.

SICK CALL.

1471. At sick call the enlisted men of each company who require medical attention will be conducted to the hospital or infirmary by a noncommissioned officer, who will give to the attending medical officer the company sick report book containing the names of the sick. The medical officer, after examination,

will indicate in the book, opposite their names, the men who are to be admitted to hospital and those to be returned to quarters, noting what duties the latter can perform and any other information in regard to the sick which he may have to communicate to the company commander. The senior medical officer of every command (except independent medical units) promptly after sick call each morning will forward to the adjutant a report of the sick of the command on the prescribed form furnished by the Surgeon General. After the report has served its purpose at headquarters of the command the adjutant will enter in the proper columns the strength of the command for the day present and absent and return the report to the medical officer. Completed morning reports of sick will be preserved for a period of one year, unless the command is sooner discontinued, when they will be destroyed.

1472. Medical officers will furnish company commanders any information, except the diagnosis, which will assist them in determining, for entry on the muster rolls, whether or not the disability of a soldier who is or has been on sick report originated in the line of duty, entering this information in the company sick report book. When required they will furnish the diagnosis to the commanding officer.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

1473. Medical officers and contract surgeons on duty will attend officers, enlisted men, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, members of the Nurse Corps, prisoners of war, and other persons in military custody or confinement, and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; also, when practicable, the families of officers and enlisted men; and at stations, or in the field, where other medical attendance can not be procured, civilian employees. Medicines will be dispensed to all persons entitled to medical attendance, and hospital stores to enlisted men and hospital matrons, also to officers at posts or stations where they can not be procured by purchase.

1474. Medical officers and contract surgeons at their stations will furnish medical attendance to officers and enlisted men on the retired list, but they will not be required to leave their stations for that purpose. Medicines, dressings, etc., will be supplied to retired officers and enlisted men from Army dispensaries on medical officers' prescriptions.

1475. Enlisted men sick at recruiting stations, excepting those with trivial disabilities or those with severe injuries which render their removal impracticable, will be sent by the recruiting officer for treatment to the nearest military hospital.

1476. When medical treatment, including medicine, nursing, and hospital care, is required by an officer, an enlisted man, a contract surgeon, an acting dental surgeon, or an army nurse, on duty with any command or detachment, by a prisoner in military custody, or by an applicant for enlistment held under observation, and can not otherwise be had, the commanding officer may employ the necessary civilian service to furnish the same, and just accounts therefor will be paid by the Medical Department. When the officer, the contract surgeon, the acting dental surgeon, or the nurse who requires such treatment is on duty without troops, or the enlisted man is on duty where there is no officer, he or she may arrange for the required service. When medical treatment is required by the superintendent of the Nurse Corps while on duty and can not otherwise be had she may in like manner procure the necessary civilian service, just accounts therefor to be paid by the Medical Department.

Accounts for the medical treatment of officers, enlisted men, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, the superintendent of the Nurse Corps and nurses absent

from duty, and of the families and servants of officers and men, are not payable from public funds. Accounts for consultation will not be allowed. Treatment of chronic complaints by a specialist will not be paid for unless authority to employ such specialist has been obtained from the Surgeon General. Surgical appliances will be paid for only upon satisfactory evidence of their necessity; and such evidence, except in cases of emergency, should be submitted to the Surgeon General for his approval before purchase. Accounts for hospital stores will be paid only for enlisted men.

1477. Accounts for different fiscal years will be rendered separately and will be forwarded to the department surgeon, or, if arising within a mobilized division, to the division surgeon, but if arising at an independent post or station, directly to the Surgeon General. If the accounts are for continuous service, they will be forwarded monthly; if for temporary service, promptly upon the completion of such service. Blank forms may be obtained from the Surgeon General on application. Separate forms are provided for physicians' bills, medicine bills, hospital bills, and special nursing bills.

1478. Accounts for medical attendance will be stated in the full name of the physician, and will give his address. The visits charged for will be set forth chronologically, giving under each date the full name, rank, company, and regiment or corps, or other appropriate description of the patients treated, the disease or injury in each case, and the charge. Additional visits made on the same day will be entered separately, and marked second visit, third visit, etc., and the necessity thereof must be explained, the patients named, and the separate charge therefor noted. The charges must not exceed the usual local rate or the maximum compensation authorized by regulations. Any unusual charge must be fully explained. The date and nature of surgical operations, with the particular charge therefor, will be indicated; also the dates of after attendance, if any, rendered without additional charge in surgical cases. If medicines charged for extra by the physician were supplied from his own stock he must so certify and furnish an itemized list thereof. If the medicines were supplied by a druggist and paid for by the physician the former's itemized receipted bill showing payment by the latter is required as a subvoucher, accompanied by the prescriptions, each prescription showing upon its face the date, the druggist's file number, the price, and the name of the patient for whom the medicines were prescribed. Medicines furnished by a druggist, but not paid for by the physician, will not be allowed in the latter's account. The physician will certify that the account is correct and just and that the charges do not exceed the customary local rate. When the charge is against a deceased person the physician will certify also that he has not received the sum expressed or any portion thereof. The responsible officer will certify to the correctness of the account, stating that the officers, enlisted men, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and army nurses named were on duty; that the prisoners were in military custody; and that the applicants for enlistment were held under observation at the time and place of treatment, and state why it was impossible to secure the services of an Army medical officer. When civilian medical attendance is procured by a contract surgeon or an acting dental surgeon on duty without troops he himself will give the prescribed certificate; when by the superintendent of the Nurse Corps, she will give it; when by an enlisted man or nurse, he or she will make affidavit to the required certificate.

1479. The compensation allowed to civilian physicians for ordinary medical attendance on public account at garrisoned posts or camps will not exceed the following rates, and if the local charge per visit is less the account will be rendered at the local rates: For attending post or sick call, five patients or less,

\$2.50; for each patient in excess of five, 50 cents; for each additional visit to post or sick call on the same day, when necessary, \$2. Where there is a large sick report and the service will be required for an extended period, application will be made to the Surgeon General for authority to employ a physician by the month. Accounts arising at posts or camps under exceptional circumstances, all accounts arising at other places, and accounts for special or surgical services will be allowed at reasonable rates approved by the Surgeon General.

1480. Accounts for medicines furnished by a druggist and not paid for by the attending physician will be stated in the legal name (corporate, firm, or individual, as the case may be) of the druggist, will designate the place where the medicines were furnished, will be accompanied by the prescriptions, and must be only for medicines properly so called. The account will contain the date and file number of each prescription, the name, rank, company, and regiment, etc., of the person for whom the medicines were furnished, as required in paragraph 1478, and will state the charge for the medicines. The druggist will certify that the account is a just and correct statement of medicines furnished by him at the place specified to the persons named on the prescriptions submitted; that the medicines were actually furnished on said prescriptions to said persons on the dates so set forth, and that the prices charged are not in excess of those prevailing at said place. The responsible officer or contract surgeon will certify that the officers, enlisted men, contract surgeons, acting dental surgeons, superintendent of the Nurse Corps, and Army nurses mentioned in the account were actually on duty; that the prisoners were in military custody, and that the applicants for enlistment were held under observation, at the place specified, when the medicines were furnished for them as stated, and that there was no Army dispensary in or near said place, if such be the fact. If there was an Army dispensary in or near the place, but the medicines were procured elsewhere because it was closed when they were required, or because they were not on hand in such dispensary, the certificates should so state. When the medicines are procured by an acting dental surgeon on duty without troops, he himself will give the prescribed certificate; when by the superintendent of the Nurse Corps, she will give it; when by an enlisted man or nurse, he or she will make affidavit to the required certificate.

1481. Accounts of civil hospitals should indicate the daily or weekly rate charged and the several items of service furnished by the hospital (such as medical attendance, medicines, nursing, lodging, board), and should be accompanied by the original agreement, if written, or, if not written, by a statement showing what the agreement was. In no case should the rate agreed upon or charged exceed the usual local rate for like service to private patients. If the hospital rate is itemized, as so much for board, so much for room, so much for medical attendance, etc., the item rates must be shown. Extras, such as ambulance service, use of operating room, etc., not covered by the daily or weekly rate, must be separately itemized. The account will be authenticated in behalf of the Government by a certificate or affidavit similar to that prescribed in paragraphs 1478 and 1480, to which should be added a statement showing why the patient could not be cared for in an Army hospital.

1482. Accounts of special nurses will set forth the full name and address of the nurse, the full name, rank, company, and regiment or corps, or other appropriate description of the patient, the disease for which he or she was treated, the dates of service and number of hours per day that service was rendered, and the rate of pay per week or per month. Pay may be allowed at reasonable rates approved by the Surgeon General, not, however, exceeding \$21 a week, except upon special authority granted by the Secretary of War. The nurse will

certify that the account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that the patient is not related to the nurse. The attending physician will certify that the services of a nurse were indispensable to the proper care of the patient; that the nurse was competent; that the services were rendered as claimed, and that the charges do not exceed the customary local rates for competent nurses. The account will be authenticated in behalf of the Government by a certificate or affidavit similar to that prescribed in paragraphs 1478 and 1480, to which should be added a statement showing why the patient could not be cared for in an Army hospital or by a qualified attendant of the Hospital Corps. No accounts for nurses employed in trivial cases will be paid.

1483. When the charge is for the treatment of an individual officer, contract surgeon, or acting dental surgeon, or of the superintendent of the Nurse Corps, and it is necessary for him or her to pay it, he or she may transmit the account to the Surgeon General for reimbursement. A reimbursement account will be stated in the prescribed form in the name of the original creditor, physician, druggist, nurse, or hospital, as the case may be. The fact of payment will be plainly stated by such creditor either in the certificate on the form or by separate receipt, and will be certified by the officer, contract surgeon, acting dental surgeon, or superintendent claiming reimbursement; both payer and payee will state the reasons that made such payment necessary.

1484. The compensation allowed to civilian physicians for the physical examination of applicants for enlistment, when authorized by regulations or orders, will be at the following rates: For a single recruit, \$1; for two recruits on the same day, \$1.50; for three recruits on the same day, \$2; for four recruits on the same day, \$2.50, and 40 cents for each recruit over four examined on any one day. A physician employed at different recruiting stations will be allowed the above rates in full for the examinations at each station. He will be allowed 50 cents for each authorized vaccination. Accounts for examination and vaccination of recruits will show the physician's address and the particular location of the recruiting station, the number of applicants examined each day and the charge, and the number of men vaccinated each day and the charge. The recruiting officer will certify that the men examined were applicants for enlistment, and that the men vaccinated were recruits enlisted and duly sworn, or applicants accepted for enlistment, as the case may be.

1485. Civilian physicians employed, in the absence of a medical officer or contract surgeon, to examine physically or vaccinate enlisted men, under these regulations or orders from competent authority, will be paid at the rates prescribed above for the examination and vaccination of recruits.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

1486. Purchase of medical supplies will be made in pursuance of law, under the direction of the Surgeon General.

1487. The routine issue of disinfectants is prohibited.

1488. Damaged or unserviceable medicines, medical books, surgical or scientific instruments and appliances, pertaining to the Medical Department, will not be presented to an inspector for condemnation until authority for so doing has been obtained from the department surgeon, or, if with a mobilized division, from the division surgeon.

RETURNS.

1489. Each department surgeon and each division surgeon of a division serving independently will make to the Surgeon General on the last day of *every month a return of medical officers, dental surgeons, acting dental surgeons, and physicians under contract.*

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.

1490. Every officer, enlisted man, or employee of the military forces of the United States who, in the line of duty, or through disease contracted in service, shall have lost a limb, or the use of a limb, will receive once every three years an artificial limb or appliance, or commutation therefor if he shall so elect, under such regulations as the Surgeon General of the Army shall prescribe. The money value allowed as commutation is, for a leg, \$75; for an arm, foot, and apparatus for resection, \$50.

1491. Necessary transportation, including sleeping car accommodations, required for travel to place where artificial limbs may be fitted, will be furnished by the Quartermaster Corps, the cost to be refunded from any money appropriated for the purchase of artificial limbs.

1492. An officer who pays an account for transportation of persons to enable them to procure artificial limbs will take credit for amounts paid for such transportation in the usual manner on his accounts current, and the vouchers evidencing the payments will accompany the accounts to the Auditor for the War Department for settlement. For the convenience of the Auditor in adjusting the appropriations involved the vouchers should bear conspicuously across their face a notation reading, "Transportation to have artificial limbs fitted."

ARTICLE LXXV.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

NOTE.—Regulations for the government of the Corps of Engineers, prepared and published under the authority of the Secretary of War, are distributed to its officers by the Chief of Engineers. Only such regulations are herein given as are general in their nature or affect other branches of the service.

1493. The duties of the Corps of Engineers comprise reconnoitering and surveying for military purposes, including the laying out of camps; selection of sites and formation of plans and estimates for military defenses; construction and repair of fortifications and their accessories; the supervision of the location of all buildings in or within 1 mile of any fortification; the installation of electric power plants and electric power cable connected with seacoast batteries, and furnishing the necessary electrical supplies connected therewith; planning and superintending of defensive or offensive works of troops in the field; examination of routes of communications for supplies and for military movements; construction and repair of military roads, railroads, and bridges; military demolitions; execution of river and harbor improvements assigned to it; and such other duties as the President or Congress may order. It collects, arranges, and preserves all correspondence, reports, memoirs, estimates, plans, drawings, such deeds and titles as relate to the Washington Aqueduct and public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, and models which concern or relate in any wise to the several duties above enumerated.

1494. The Chief of Engineers will have his headquarters at Washington, D. C., and will be charged, under the direction of the War Department, with the command of the Corps of Engineers, both staff and line, excepting such portions as are specifically detached by order of the War Department, and with the management of the Engineer Department, including the regulation of the duties of all officers, agents, and others who may be employed under his direction.

1495. When officers or troops of the Corps of Engineers are detached from the command of the Chief of Engineers they will continue to conform to the regulations of the Engineer Department in regard to the keeping of records and rendering of reports and accounts.

1496. Officers and troops serving under the immediate orders of the Chief of Engineers will not be diverted from such service except in cases of marked public exigencies, and when so diverted the officers will immediately report the facts to the Chief of Engineers, forwarding a copy of the orders they may have received. The officer issuing the order will transmit a copy directly to the War Department. Upon the termination of the exigency such officers or troops will be returned to their prior service, unless otherwise directed by the Chief of Engineers.

1497. The senior officer of engineers commanding engineer troops serving with an army, a field army, or an independent division in the field, will be attached to general headquarters of that organization, but will not be a member of the staff of the commanding officer unless specifically so appointed.

1498. The senior officer of engineers serving with an army, a field army, a division, a brigade, or a smaller body, will communicate to the commander thereof any orders received from any engineer officer who has authority to issue such orders.

1499. An engineer directed to superintend any works to be constructed by troops will point out what is to be done, and will maintain such a supervision as will enable him to see that it is done correctly. It will be the duty of the officer having charge of the detachment to execute the work in accordance with the instructions of the engineer officer in charge. The detail of troops for work to be carried on under the superintendence of engineers will be furnished on requisition addressed to the officer in chief command of the troops by the senior engineer officer on the staff of that command. The requisition will specify the number of men required, the times and places at which they will assemble to commence work, and the name and rank of the engineer officer to whom they will report. The requisition may be for part of a day or night, for a whole day or night, for a week or a longer period, according to circumstances, the duration of the service always being specified.

1500. When on duty in the field with armies or other independent organizations, engineer officers making surveys and reconnaissances will at once forward their maps and reports of operations to the proper officer at headquarters, who will report directly to the commanding officer at those headquarters.

1501. The senior engineer officer serving with an army or other independent organization in the field will, subject to the approval of his commanding officer, report monthly to the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, the operations of the engineer force under his direction sufficiently in detail to show the nature and extent of the operations and the respective portions executed by the several engineer officers engaged therein.

1502. The senior engineer officer will also cause to be made plans of all works executed under his direction, and will cause journals to be kept, showing by drawings and descriptions, as far as practicable, each day's events. These plans and descriptions, with maps of all surveys and reconnaissances and explanatory reports or memoirs, will be carefully preserved and transmitted at suitable opportunities to the Chief of Engineers, United States Army.

1503. When an engineer officer is sent to any military department, fortress, garrison, or post, a duplicate of his orders will be sent to the commanding officer. On his arrival the engineer officer will communicate his orders, and necessary facilities for executing them will be afforded by the commanding officer. While so on duty, without being especially put under the direction of *the commanding officer*, the engineer officer will be furnished with copies of all *orders and regulations* of the command relative to etiquette and police and with *the countersign* when quartered within a chain of sentinels. The engineer

officer will report to the commanding officer when relieved from duty within the limits of the command.

1504. Engineer officers engaged in the construction of fortifications or other public works are entitled to the same allowances as are provided by regulations for officers at garrisoned posts.

1505. All plans for new fortifications, and all plans embodying important structural changes in existing fortifications, will be sent to the Chief of Staff, through the Chief of Coast Artillery, for the approval of the Secretary of War. The plans will be prepared for approval by the Chief of Engineers, and the Chief of Coast Artillery, and by the Chief of Staff, for the Secretary of War. No alterations will be made in any fortification or in its casemates, quarters, barracks, magazines, storehouses, or any other building belonging to it, nor will any building of any kind, or work of earth, masonry, or timber be erected within any fortification, or within a mile of its exterior, except under the direction of the Chief of Engineers, and by authority of the Secretary of War.

1505½. 1. All electrical equipment connected with new fortifications under construction, or old fortifications not in the hands of coast artillery troops undergoing structural modifications, shall be installed by the Corps of Engineers in the course of such construction or modification, and after the new or the modified fortifications shall have been turned over to the Coast Artillery Corps for service, all work of maintenance and all ordinary repairs of said electrical equipment shall be done by coast artillery troops under the supervision of coast defense commanders. Repairs involving construction work, or structural modifications of the fortifications, of an engineering nature, shall be made by the Corps of Engineers.

2. Installation of new articles of electrical equipment in old fortifications in charge of the Coast Artillery Corps shall be made by the Coast Artillery Corps; provided that any structural changes of the fortifications that may be necessary to prepare them to receive said installations shall be made by the Corps of Engineers. The Coast Artillery shall install and connect up with the existing system all circuits of such new installations.

3. The Coast Artillery Corps shall be charged with the installation and maintenance of submarine mine and submarine fire-control cables.

1506. When the Chief of Engineers is satisfied that any fortification or any of its accessories is in all respects complete, so far as the functions of his department are concerned, he will give notice thereof, in writing, to the Chief of Staff, that it may be turned over to the troops for use and care. Until its completion has been so announced, no work will be occupied by troops except by the special order of the War Department.

1507. Travel allowances for officers of the Corps of Engineers, or for those on engineer duty, traveling on service connected with works of public improvement which are not of a military character will be paid from the special appropriation for the work. When changing station or traveling on duty connected with fortifications, or on any other military duty, the mileage will be paid by the Quartermaster Corps from the appropriation for mileage of the Army, except in cases where some other appropriation specifically provides that the travel allowance shall be paid therefrom.

1508. When necessary in field operations, an engineer officer shall be detailed as director of communications, charged with all road and railroad work and operation between the rear of the army and the advanced field base. He shall be under the orders of the general commanding in the field and shall submit requisitions for the funds required for his work through the headquarters of

that officer, disbursements to be made and accounts rendered under the regulations for the control of the Engineer Department.

1509. In operations in the field, transfers of funds and material pertaining to the engineer work of a command may be made between officers of the command on the order of the commanding officer.

1510. Engineer supplies will be issued to the Organized Militia of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia in accordance with the provisions of "An act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," approved January 21, 1903, as amended by the act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, upon proper requisition therefor.

ARTICLE LXXVI.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTE.—Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department, prepared and published under authority of the Secretary of War, are distributed to its officers by the Chief of Ordnance. Only such regulations are herein given as are general in their nature or affect other branches of the service.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1511. The Chief of Ordnance is charged with the duty of procuring, by purchase or manufacture, and distributing the necessary ordnance and ordnance stores for the Army and the Organized Militia, and establishes and maintains arsenals and depots for their manufacture and safe-keeping. All officers or other persons in the military establishment to whom ordnance and ordnance supplies or funds are intrusted, will make accounts and returns thereof to the Chief of Ordnance at the times and in the manner prescribed.

1512. Ordnance and ordnance stores include cannon and artillery vehicles and equipments; apparatus and machines for the service and maneuver of artillery; small arms, ammunition, and accouterments; horse equipments and harness for the field artillery, and horse equipments for cavalry and for all mounted men except those in the Quartermaster Corps; tools, machinery, and materials for the ordnance service; and all property of whatever nature supplied to the military establishment by the Ordnance Department.

ISSUES AND SALES.

1513. In time of peace, ordnance and ordnance stores are issued from the various arsenals and depots, to the extent authorized by regulations, on requisitions submitted in accordance with existing orders.

1514. In time of war, issues may be made to troops in service on the order of any general or field officer commanding an army, garrison, or detachment, or of a chief ordnance officer of an army, army corps, or division. To authorize an issue to militia, they must have been regularly mustered into the service of the United States, and the requisition for the stores must be properly approved.

1515. The Chief of Ordnance will, on the recommendation of a department commander, approved by the Secretary of War, establish ordnance depots at such points as may be designated by the Secretary of War, where ordnance stores will be held for distribution to the troops, under such regulations as the department commander may prescribe.

1516. When practicable, these depots will be under the charge of ordnance officers, and only such limited supply of ordnance stores as may be required to meet current needs will be kept at or issued from them. All other ordnance stores will be supplied from the arsenals, as provided in paragraph 1513.

1517. Requisitions for ordnance supplies to meet current needs will be filled from a depot, under the instructions of the department commander. The officer in charge will be responsible, under the department commander, that sufficient stores, procured by timely requisitions upon the Chief of Ordnance, are always on hand. Unserviceable and unsuitable ordnance and ordnance stores at such depots are under the control of the Chief of Ordnance.

1518. Requisitions for ordnance and ordnance stores not on hand within a department must be approved by the immediate commanders. The personal approval of the department commander or of the chief ordnance officer of his department is necessary, but in the absence of the department commander the approval may be made in his name by one of his staff officers.

1519. Requisitions will be made in conformity with the supply tables prepared by the Chief of Ordnance, unless extraordinary circumstances, to be plainly set forth in each case, should require a larger supply of one or more of the articles authorized.

1520. The service arms, ammunition, accouterments, and horse equipments required by an officer or contract surgeon for his own use in the public service may be sold to him by the Ordnance Department at the regulation price and the money received passed to the credit of the proper appropriation. Ordnance supplies thus sold to officers or contract surgeons will not be disposed of to persons not in the military service. Necessary repairs to the service arms and equipments of an officer or contract surgeon will be made by the Ordnance Department at the cost of these repairs. Officers or contract surgeons making purchases or having repairs done will furnish certificates of the fact that these sales or repairs are for their own use in the public service. Officers below the grade of major, required to be mounted, will be furnished with horse equipments by the Ordnance Department. One set of these equipments will be issued on memorandum receipt to each officer by the post ordnance officer at the post where he is serving on requisition duly approved by the commanding officer, which requisition shall state the cause of the mounted service. Officers not serving at posts and entitled to receive horse equipments under this paragraph will submit requisitions therefor through military channels for action by proper authority designating the officer to make the issue, and equipments thus issued will be accounted for by the receiving officer semiannually to the Chief of Ordnance on special individual returns. Articles of the equipment which become unserviceable shall be submitted for the action of an officer of the Inspector General's Department, and upon his recommendation to that effect may be turned in and new articles issued in exchange therefor. In the absence of an inspector the unserviceable articles may be submitted for the action of a surveying officer and upon his recommendation may be turned in and new articles issued in exchange therefor. In each such case the surveying officer will recommend submission of the articles to an inspector, and a copy of the report of survey will accompany the requisition for the articles to be replaced. An officer to whom horse equipments have been issued on memorandum receipt under the provisions of this paragraph upon his promotion to field rank or the termination of mounted service will turn in to the accountable officer all such equipments for which he is responsible. In case such equipments are not held on memorandum receipt they will be turned in to the nearest ordnance officer and a final return rendered. When an officer serving at a post desires, upon changing station, to retain the horse equipments in his possession, the post ordnance officer at his former station will invoice the same to the post ordnance officer at his new station and transfer his memorandum receipt to the latter officer; and in cases where an officer is transferred from a post for detached

service or duty at a place where there is no post ordnance officer and he desires to retain the horse equipments in his possession the articles will be regularly transferred and the same afterwards duly accounted for to the Chief of Ordnance by the receiving officer on special individual returns. When an officer who has been making special individual returns for horse equipments that were issued to him under this paragraph is stationed or serving at a post, he will at once transfer the accountability for the horse equipments to the post ordnance officer and render a final return to the Chief of Ordnance to close his accountability.

1521. When the arms or equipments authorized to be purchased in the preceding paragraph can not be obtained from an ordnance officer, officers may take from those for which they are accountable such articles as they require for their personal use or may furnish them to officers or contract surgeons of their commands for like purpose. In such cases the accountable officer will deposit the proceeds of the sales as required by paragraph 617 and make the report required by paragraph 612. At the end of each month an abstract of such sales on Form No. 272 will be prepared in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance. A third copy will be forwarded with the property return of the officer.

1522. Officers serving with troops may draw for their personal use, from stores belonging to the command with which they are serving, 1 regulation rifle and 1 revolver, with the appropriate equipments and the usual quantity of ammunition for each arm. This ordnance property may be used in action or target practice and will be accounted for on returns to the Chief of Ordnance.

1523. Ordnance stores will not be loaned to any person, and any officer violating this rule will be held responsible for the money value of the articles.

1524. Issues and transfers of ordnance stores will not be made on memorandum invoices and receipts except as provided for by regulation or orders and in special cases authorized by and subject to instructions from the Chief of Ordnance.

1525. An officer who makes an issue of ordnance stores to one not in command of troops, except under orders from competent authority, will be charged with the money value of the stores so issued.

1526. Civilian employees of the War Department may be armed when necessary for the protection of life or public property, and the same responsibility attaches to the officers accountable for the arms furnished them that attaches to those accountable for the arms in the hands of enlisted men. The sale of ammunition to civilians belonging to exploring or surveying expeditions authorized by law, and to civilian employees of the War Department, may be made for hunting purposes when considered necessary for their subsistence or for the interest of the United States. In the field the sale of meat cans, canteens, knives, forks, and spoons, when they can be spared, to an officer in charge of civilian employees for their use, is authorized, provided they can not be obtained in any other way.

1527. Arms lost, destroyed, or embezzled by civilian employees will be charged in the same manner as stores similarly lost by enlisted men; and the money value thereof accounted for as in case of sales made in accordance with paragraph 1521.

EXPENDITURE OF AMMUNITION.

1528. Ammunition will be expended only in target practice, preliminary instruction of the soldier, military exercises, and hunting, all within the prescribed allowances; in action; in defense of life or public property; in carrying out the prescribed duties of sentinels; and for authorized salutes.

1529. The necessity for all expenditures of ammunition must be shown by the certificate of the responsible officer, which certificate must accompany the

property return of the accountable officer; and when ammunition is dropped from a return as "expended in action by civil employees" a statement giving the place, date, and attending circumstances, sufficiently in detail to insure verification, must be filed with the return.

1530. Ammunition expended by a soldier without orders, or not in the line of duty, or which may be damaged or lost through his neglect, will be charged to him.

1531. When ammunition is furnished to civilian employees, it is not to be dropped from the returns unless expended in action or in hunting when necessary to obtain subsistence. Ammunition not so expended will be returned to the responsible officer and accounted for by him, or paid for at the price fixed.

SURPLUS AND DAMAGED STORES.

1532. Serviceable surplus ordnance stores, if in sufficient quantity to warrant separate shipment, may be turned in to the nearest arsenal on the order of a department commander, or, if in the hands of a recruiting officer, on the order of the War Department.

Small quantities of such articles on hand in an organization, not warranting separate shipment, will be turned in to the post ordnance officer, who will retain them for issue or ship them as prescribed in paragraph 1538, as may be directed by the department commander.

1533. Officers in charge of arsenals and ordnance depots will afford every facility to officers authorized to turn in property. They will give receipts for it according to condition.

1534. Whenever canteens become unserviceable because of worn-out covers or lost corks, they will not be presented for condemnation, but will be repaired by the troops. Timely requisitions will be made by the proper post or other designated staff officer on the Ordnance Department for extra covers, corks, etc., with which to repair them.

1535. Articles of personal equipments or other ordnance property which a detached soldier carries with him, or for which he may be indebted to the United States at the time of his transfer, will be entered on duplicate invoice and receipt transfer blanks (Form No. 152). The blanks will, when practicable, indicate the destination of the soldier. The two transfer blanks will be signed by the accountable officer or the issuing officer in his name, and by the soldier acknowledging receipt of the stores, including those missing. One of these signed blanks will be forwarded with the descriptive list or descriptive and assignment card of the soldier; the second constitutes the authority on which the accountable officer will drop the articles thus turned over and missing.

On arrival of the soldier at his destination all articles appearing on the transfer blank accompanying the descriptive list or descriptive and assignment card will be taken up by the proper officer, who will receipt for the same on this blank and forward it immediately to the Chief of Ordnance. All articles missing on arrival will be charged against the soldier and dropped from the return of the accountable officer in the usual manner.

A copy of the transfer blank will be kept by each accountable officer for his retained return.

1536. Detached soldiers going to or returning from the Philippine Islands and Alaska will be required to turn in all ordnance property in their possession before departure.

1537. Ordinary repairs can usually be made in the company or at the post or within the district with the means provided for that purpose by the Ordnance Department. When the repairs required can not be thus made, the articles,

except small arms, hand arms, and personal and horse equipments, will be sent, on the approved recommendation of an inspector, to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. Small arms, hand arms, and personal and horse equipments, on the approved recommendation of an inspector, will be turned in to the post ordnance officer, who will, when sufficient stores have accumulated to make an economical shipment, send them to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. A certified extract from the inspection report will accompany the invoice describing the articles as the authority for turning them in to an arsenal, or to the post ordnance officer.

1538. In the absence of an inspecting officer, a department commander may order the disposition of ordnance and ordnance stores which need repairs that can not be made by the means at hand at the post or within the district in the following manner: Machine guns and their mounts and accessory equipments, arm racks, and, on the request of an armament officer, articles constituting the mobile or seacoast artillery and those used in the maintenance and operation thereof, including ammunition, will be sent to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. Small arms, hand arms, and personal and horse equipments will be turned in to the post ordnance officer, who will, when sufficient stores have accumulated to make an economical shipment, send them to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. A certified copy of the order of the department commander and, when the condition of the articles does not result from fair wear and tear, a certified copy of the approved finding of the surveying officer will accompany the invoice transferring the articles to an arsenal or to a post ordnance officer.

1539. For the maintenance and improvement of the mobile and seacoast artillery and accessories, armament districts are established in orders from the War Department, and the assignment of armament officers to the charge of these districts is made by the Chief of Ordnance. These officers will keep themselves informed of the condition of the material by inspections and by direct correspondence with the various district and post commanders. The former are authorized to make the necessary repairs to material in their districts, but no alterations can be made without the authority of the Chief of Ordnance. Where repairs indicate improper handling or neglect of material, the circumstances will be reported to the Chief of Ordnance.

When mechanics employed by an armament officer are on duty at a post or in a district, they will, in the absence of the armament officer, be under the supervision of the post or district commander.

When a part of or an accessory to an article constituting a portion of the armament of a district becomes obsolete and is replaced, the obsolete part or accessory will be transferred by the district commander to an arsenal to be designated by the armament officer.

1540. No officer will turn in any unserviceable ordnance stores except as provided in these regulations.

1541. Price lists of ordnance and ordnance stores will be published from time to time for the information and guidance of officers in making inventories, sales, and charges for the loss of or damage to ordnance property.

1542. Arm chests not required for the storage of supplies will be returned to the nearest arsenal or ordnance depot when the cost of transportation is not greater than the value of the property. Officers to whom such chests have been issued will be charged with their value if they are destroyed.

INSPECTION OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

1543. When the recommendation of an inspector for sale of ordnance stores is approved, both copies of the report will be returned to the officer accountable

for the stores, with detailed instructions how to make the sales. One copy of each inventory and inspection report must accompany the property return. Sales of condemned ordnance and ordnance stores will be accounted for on Form No. 272, which will be executed in duplicate and forwarded directly to the Chief of Ordnance on completion of the sale. A third copy will accompany the officer's property return.

PACKING AND TRANSPORTATION.

1544. Officers who ship arms of any description are held responsible that they are so packed that, under ordinary handling, they can not break loose from their fastenings in the boxes, and that no loaded arm is packed for transportation. When loaded arms, or arms insecurely packed, are received by an officer, he will report the facts direct to the Chief of Ordnance.

1545. After packing arms or ordnance stores for shipment, the covers and bottoms of the arm chests and packing boxes will, if possible, be sealed with wax and stamped with an official mark by the officer responsible. The lid will be secured by screws, at least two of which will be sealed. Each board on top and bottom will have at least one sealed screw. The screw heads will be countersunk to a depth sufficient to protect the wax seal from injury. The design of the seal will designate the arsenal, depot, post, or organization from which shipment is made. For over-sea shipments, all boxes and crates will be properly strapped with wire or hoop iron. Boxes containing arms and other valuable stores will be sealed prior to shipment from ordnance establishments in accordance with special instructions from the Chief of Ordnance.

1546. The Ordnance Department will prepare official stamps for sealing boxes and distribute them to each company. Company commanders will account for them in their returns of ordnance stores and use them exclusively for purposes intended.

1547. In preparing property for shipment, the name of the invoicing officer, or of the arsenal or depot, the date of the invoice, the number, gross weight, and general contents of each box or package, and the name or designation of the receiving officer, will be distinctly marked thereon prior to delivery for shipment. Each quartermaster who ships or receives ordnance stores will satisfy himself that the seals on the packages are unbroken. If the seals should be broken and any stores lost, he will cause the value of the lost stores to be charged to the carrier.

1548. When stores are turned over to the Quartermaster Corps for transportation they will be accompanied by triplicate invoices, one of which will be receipted and returned by the shipping quartermaster to the invoicing officer. Duplicate invoices with duplicate receipts to be signed by the receiving officer, and a shipping list describing the contents of each box or package, will be sent direct to the receiving officer by mail, to reach him, if practicable, before the receipts of the stores. Materials procured for current use at ordnance establishments will be transported at the expense of the Ordnance Department.

RETURNS AND REPORTS.

1549. Officers accountable for ordnance and ordnance stores will render the returns and statements required by Ordnance Property Regulations.

1550. Records of artillery firing will be kept at seacoast forts and by organizations of mobile artillery, as prescribed in instructions from the War Department, and a copy forwarded directly to the Chief of Ordnance.

1551. Requisitions for blanks and blank books required for the use of the Ordnance Department will be made annually by every regiment and company, and forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance not later than April 30 of each year. Those suited to every command and arm of the service can be obtained upon application to the Chief of Ordnance. The requisitions will give the form number and state the quantity of each blank and blank book desired, based on the needs for the following fiscal year.

1552. In the care and preservation of artillery material, magazines, small arms, etc., the instructions contained in the authorized Manual of Coast Artillery and the publications of the Ordnance Department will be observed.

TESTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TRIALS.

1553. No written or pictorial description of tests by this Government of arms or munitions of war will be made for publication without the authority of the Secretary of War, nor will any information, written or verbal, concerning them which is not contained in the printed reports and documents of the War Department be given to any unauthorized person.

1554. Except by special authority of the Secretary of War, no persons other than officers of the Army and Navy of the United States and Members of Congress in their official capacity, and persons in the service of the United States employed in direct connection with such tests, will be allowed to witness the same.

1555. Until further orders, inventors and manufacturers, or their properly accredited representatives, will also be permitted to be present at tests of and experiments with their own inventions.

Commanding officers of ordnance establishments and other military posts are authorized to pass such persons into them when they present the necessary credentials, but only for the purpose stated. Access to parts of commands not involved in the tests and experiments and to any war material, or to any means of obtaining knowledge of the same, is prohibited.

ARTICLE LXXVII.

SIGNAL CORPS.

NOTE.—Regulations for the government of the Signal Corps, and for the operation and maintenance of United States military telegraph lines and cables, prepared and published by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, under authority of the Secretary of War, are distributed to officers and men by the Chief Signal Officer. Only such regulations are herein given as are general in their nature or affect other branches of the service.

1556. The Chief Signal Officer is charged with the direction of the Signal Corps of the Army; with the control of the officers, enlisted men, and employees attached thereto; with the construction, repair, and operation of military cables, telegraphic and telephonic lines and radio installations, field telegraph trains, balloon trains, and furnishing and installing instruments and connecting cables used for transmitting information in connection with fire control at seacoast fortifications; with the preparation, distribution, and revision of the War Department Telegraph Code; with the supervision of such instruction in military signaling and telegraphy as may be prescribed in orders from the War Department; with the procurement, preservation, and distribution of the necessary supplies for the Signal Corps and for signaling installations of the lake and seacoast defenses. He has charge of all military signal duties, and of books, papers, and devices connected therewith, including telegraph and telephone apparatus and the necessary meteorological instruments for target ranges

and other military uses; of collecting and transmitting information for the Army, by telegraph or otherwise, and all other duties pertaining to military signaling.

1557. Men may be enlisted for the Signal Corps, at the discretion of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, in the class or grade for which they are competent and in which there is a vacancy. They will be promoted and reduced in the class or grade, as fixed by law, by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army or by his authority.

1558. The senior signal officer of an army in the field commands the signal parties serving therein. Orders affecting them will be transmitted through him, and he will be responsible that they are fully instructed, adequately supplied, and that they properly perform their duties. He will keep himself informed of the position of the army and of the enemy, and, under the instruction of the general commanding, will establish his stations. He will submit reports of operations to the general commanding, and forward copies thereof to the Chief Signal Officer in Washington, to whom he will report monthly his station, the strength and condition of his parties, and all other matters pertaining to their duties and equipment.

1559. When telegraph lines are placed under charge of signal officers, they will be held responsible for their construction, maintenance, and operation. Commanding officers and others will see that the special duties of these officers are not interfered with, and upon proper application will render any assistance in their power.

1560. Communications transmitted by telegraph or signals are always confidential, and will not be revealed except to those officially entitled to receive them, or in cases specially ordered by competent military authority.

1561. Official and military messages will have precedence. Subject to modification in orders from the War Department, or by order of the commanding general of the army in the field, important dispatches will be usually sent in the following order of priority, due regard being had to the relative urgency of messages in the same class:

First. Those relating to the movement or administration of the army in the field, and of the Navy.

Second. Other messages relating to the Army, to the Navy, and to governmental departments or bureaus of the United States.

Third. Messages of State, Territorial, or other civil officials, relating to public business.

Fourth. Messages between diplomatic agents of neutral governments.

Fifth. Press messages.

Sixth. Miscellaneous business, those relating to death or serious illness having priority.

Unimportant dispatches of any class must not, however, be given precedence over important dispatches of a subordinate class.

2. Dispatches containing matter deemed to be injurious to the public interests must be submitted to the commanding general for his orders relative to their transmission. On detached lines such messages will be submitted to the senior officer or noncommissioned officer for his action.

3. Officers and soldiers are strictly prohibited from communicating, except to commanding officers or under special authorization from proper military authority, information by telegraph, or otherwise, relative to numbers, movements, or operations of troops, or details regarding fortifications, armaments, or experiments made in connection with military affairs. Neither shall they be permitted to file or send dispatches containing opinions on military opera-

tions or other military matters relating to any part of the army or command with which they are serving, or to any auxiliary forces.

4. Personal and press messages may, under conditions not interfering with military business, be transmitted free over field military telegraph lines that are closed to the general public.

5. The use of any cipher is forbidden, except in communication to and from commanding officers and their superiors, or in cases of civil officers specially authorized. Personal and press codes, however, may be utilized for the economical transmission of dispatches upon filing a copy of the code with the central office and under such other regulations as may be formulated by the general commanding an army in the field.

6. The chief signal officer of an army operating in the field, or of a district under military control, in carrying out his general instructions will formulate necessary regulations for the management and operation of military telegraph lines under his control. General rules should be reduced to writing, be clearly defined, and impartially enforced.

7. For signal communication between the Army and the Navy the International Morse Code shall be adopted, transmitted by radio, visual, and sound signals whenever applicable to the means of communication employed, with the single modification that in the use of the Ardois night system numerals shall be spelled out and punctuation marks shall be eliminated. The use of the International Morse Code, however, shall not be understood as prohibiting the employment between the Army and the Navy of such other systems of signaling as may be useful under special conditions, such as the International Code, the two-arm semaphore system, pyrotechnics of any description, including rockets, the Very pistol, or any other method of communication not adapted to the dot and dash code, but which at times may become serviceable and which may be temporarily agreed to by the senior officers present of the two services.

8. The International Morse Code is announced as the general service code of the Army, and will be used for all visual signaling, radio telegraphy, and on cables using siphon recorders. The American Morse Code will be used on telegraph lines, on short cables, and on field lines.

1562. The department commander will cause the operations of the Signal Corps of the Army to be supplemented by such instruction in practice in military signaling as may be necessary for the military service. He will cause each troop, battery, and company commander to have at all times at least two available enlisted men able to exchange messages by means of the flag and the general service code (International Morse Code) at a speed equal to four combinations, of five mixed letters each, per minute at distances of not less than 2 miles.

1563. Whoever shall willfully or maliciously injure or destroy any of the works, property, or material of any telegraph, telephone, or cable line, or system, operated or controlled by the United States, whether constructed or in process of construction, or shall willfully or maliciously interfere in any way with the working or use of any such line, or system, or shall willfully or maliciously obstruct, hinder, or delay the transmission of any communication over any such line, or system, shall be fined not more than \$1,000, or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

1564. Officers of the Army may purchase from the Signal Corps articles of signal corps equipment, provided the property is available. They will certify that the articles are for their personal use. The price to be paid by an officer for such property will be the cost price to the Government. Code cards and instructions for visual signaling will be furnished by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army upon application. Signal supplies will be furnished by the Signal

Corps to posts and such organizations as require them on requisitions approved by department commanders. All officers or other persons in the military establishment to whom signal supplies are issued will render accounts and returns therefor to the Chief Signal Officer of the Army on forms furnished for that purpose.

1565. Signal supplies will be issued to the Organized Militia of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia in accordance with the provisions of "An act to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes," approved January 21, 1903, as amended by the act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, upon proper requisition therefor.

1566. Telescopes, field glasses, telephones, and expensive electrical apparatus of the Signal Corps when unserviceable will not be submitted to an inspector for condemnation without previous authority of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

1567. Quartermasters will issue to signal parties serving in their vicinity, on the requisition of the officer in charge, such supplies from their respective departments as may be necessary for their proper equipment and subsistence.

1568. Electrical engineers and other technical employees of the Signal Corps shall, while serving on transports or other Government vessels used as cable ships, be entitled to subsistence in the same manner as employees of the Quartermaster Corps serving thereon.

ARTICLE LXXVIII.

UNIFORM.

1569. The uniform and equipments of officers and enlisted men will be prescribed in special regulations published by authority of the Secretary of War.

ARTICLE LXXIX.

MANUALS OF STAFF DEPARTMENTS AND BLANK FORMS.

1570. Manuals issued by the staff departments and approved by the Secretary of War, when not in conflict with any of the provisions of these regulations or of orders or bulletins of the War Department, will have equal force therewith.

1571. The standard blank forms used in army administration, with the notes and directions thereon, have the force and effect of Army Regulations. New forms or alterations will not be made without the authority of the Secretary of War, and the date on which a form or alteration was authorized will be printed on the form itself. All notes or directions on these blanks will, prior to their issue, be approved by the Secretary of War. These forms and lists of them will be furnished by the chiefs of the various bureaus and offices of the War Department. Requisitions therefor will call for them by number and name.

1572. The rendition of returns, rolls, certificates, and other documents in manuscript is prohibited when the proper printed forms therefor are on hand.

ARTICLE LXXX.

THE ARMY RESERVE.

[Established by the provisions of the second paragraph of section 2 of the Army appropriation act of August 24, 1912. (37 Stat., 590, 591.)]

1573. Regulations governing the Army Reserve are published in orders from the War Department (see G. O., No. 11, W. D., 1913).

ARTICLES OF WAR.

SECTION 1342, Revised Statutes. The armies of the United States shall be governed by the following rules and articles. The word officer, as used therein, shall be understood to designate commissioned officers; the word soldier shall be understood to include noncommissioned officers, musicians, artificers, and privates, and other enlisted men, and the convictions mentioned therein shall be understood to be convictions by court-martial.

ARTICLE 1. Every officer now in the Army of the United States shall within six months from the passing of this act, and every officer hereafter appointed shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, subscribe these rules and articles.

ART. 2. These rules and articles shall be read to every enlisted man at the time of, or within six days after, his enlistment, and he shall thereupon take an oath or affirmation, in the following form: "I, A B, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war." This oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of the Army.

ART. 3. Every officer who knowingly enlists or musters into the military service any minor over the age of sixteen years without the written consent of his parents or guardians or any minor under the age of sixteen years, or any insane or intoxicated persons, or any deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or any person who has been convicted of any infamous criminal offense, shall, upon conviction, be dismissed from the service, or suffer such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 4. No enlisted man, duly sworn, shall be discharged from the service without a discharge in writing, signed by a field officer of the regiment to which he belongs, or by the commanding officer, when no field officer is present; and no discharge shall be given to any enlisted man before his term of service has expired, except by order of the President, the Secretary of War, the commanding officer of a department, or by sentence of a general court-martial.

ART. 5. Any officer who knowingly musters as a soldier a person who is not a soldier shall be deemed guilty of knowingly making a false muster, and punished accordingly.

ART. 6. Any officer who takes money, or other thing, by way of gratification, on mustering any regiment, troop, battery, or company, or on signing muster rolls, shall be dismissed from the service, and shall thereby be disabled to hold any office or employment in the service of the United States.

ART. 7. Every officer commanding a regiment, an independent troop, battery, or company, or a garrison, shall, in the beginning of every month, transmit through the proper channels, to the Department of War, an exact return of the same, specifying the names of the officers then absent from their posts, with the

reasons for and the time of their absence. And any officer who, through neglect or design, omits to send such returns, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 8. Every officer who knowingly makes a false return to the Department of War, or to any of his superior officers, authorized to call for such returns, of the state of the regiment, troop or company, or garrison under his command; or of the arms, ammunition, clothing or other stores thereunto belonging, shall, on conviction thereof before a court-martial, be cashiered.

ART. 9. All public stores taken from the enemy shall be secured for the service of the United States; and for neglect thereof the commanding officer shall be answerable.

ART. 10. Every officer commanding a troop, battery, or company, is charged with the arms, accouterments, ammunition, clothing, or other military stores belonging to his command, and is accountable to his colonel in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged otherwise than by unavoidable accident, or on actual service.

ART. 11. Every officer commanding a regiment or an independent troop, battery, or company, not in the field, may, when actually quartered with such command, grant furloughs to the enlisted men, in such numbers and for such time as he shall deem consistent with the good of the service. Every officer commanding a regiment, or an independent troop, battery, or company, in the field, may grant furloughs not exceeding thirty days at one time, to five per centum of the enlisted men, for good conduct in the line of duty, but subject to the approval of the commander of the forces of which said enlisted men form a part. Every company officer of a regiment, commanding any troop, battery, or company not in the field, or commanding in any garrison, fort, post, or barrack, may, in the absence of his field officer, grant furloughs to the enlisted men, for a time not exceeding twenty days in six months, and not to more than two persons to be absent at the same time.

ART. 12. At every muster of a regiment, troop, battery, or company, the commanding officer thereof shall give to the mustering officer certificates, signed by himself, stating how long absent officers have been absent and the reasons of their absence. And the commanding officer of every troop, battery, or company shall give like certificates, stating how long absent noncommissioned officers and private soldiers have been absent and the reasons of their absence. Such reasons and time of absence shall be inserted in the muster rolls opposite the names of the respective absent officers and soldiers, and the certificates, together with the muster rolls, shall be transmitted by the mustering officer to the Department of War, as speedily as the distance of the place and muster will admit.

ART. 13. Every officer who signs a false certificate, relating to the absence or pay of an officer or soldier, shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 14. Any officer who knowingly makes a false muster of man or horse, or who signs, or directs, or allows the signing of any muster roll, knowing the same to contain a false muster, shall, upon proof thereof by two witnesses, before a court-martial, be dismissed from the service, and shall thereby be disabled to hold any office or employment in the service of the United States.

ART. 15. Any officer who, willfully or through neglect, suffers to be lost, spoiled, or damaged, any military stores belonging to the United States, shall make good the loss or damage, and be dismissed from the service.

ART. 16. Any enlisted man who sells, or willfully or through neglect wastes the ammunition delivered out to him, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 17. Any soldier who sells or through neglect loses or spoils his horse, arms, clothing, or accouterments shall be punished as a court-martial may adjudge, subject to such limitation as may be prescribed by the President by virtue of the power vested in him. [Act of July 27, 1892, 27 Stat., 277.]

ART. 18. Any officer commanding in any garrison, fort, or barracks of the United States who, for his private advantage, lays any duty or imposition upon, or is interested in, the sale of any victuals, liquors, or other necessities of life, brought into such garrison, fort, or barracks, for the use of the soldiers, shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 19. Any officer who uses contemptuous or disrespectful words against the President, the Vice President, the Congress of the United States, or the chief magistrate or legislature of any of the United States in which he is quartered, shall be dismissed from the service, or otherwise punished, as a court-martial may direct. Any soldier who so offends shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 20. Any officer or soldier who behaves himself with disrespect toward his commanding officer shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 21. Any officer or soldier who, on any pretense whatsoever, strikes his superior officer, or draws or lifts up any weapon, or offers any violence against him, being in the execution of his office, or disobeys any lawful command of his superior officer, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 22. Any officer or soldier who begins, excites, causes, or joins in any mutiny or sedition, in any troop, battery, company, party, post, detachment, or guard, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 23. Any officer or soldier who, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavor to suppress the same, or having knowledge of any intended mutiny or sedition, does not, without delay, give information thereof to his commanding officer, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 24. All officers, of what condition soever, have power to part and quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders, whether among persons belonging to his own or to another corps, regiment, troop, battery, or company, and to order officers into arrest, and noncommissioned officers and soldiers into confinement, who take part in the same, until their proper superior officer is acquainted therewith. And whosoever, being so ordered, refuses to obey such officer or non-commissioned officer, or draws a weapon upon him, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 25. No officer or soldier shall use any reproachful or provoking speeches or gestures to another. Any officer who so offends shall be put in arrest. Any soldier who so offends shall be confined, and required to ask pardon of the party offended, in the presence of his commanding officer.

ART. 26. No officer or soldier shall send a challenge to another officer or soldier to fight a duel, or accept a challenge so sent. Any officer who so offends shall be dismissed from the service. Any soldier who so offends shall suffer such punishment as a court-martial may direct. [Act of February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 244.]

ART. 27. Any officer or noncommissioned officer, commanding a guard, who, knowingly and willingly, suffers any person to go forth to fight a duel, shall be punished as a challenger; and all seconds or promoters of duels, and carriers of challenges to fight duels, shall be deemed principals, and punished accordingly. It shall be the duty of any officer commanding an army, regiment, troop, battery,

company, post, or detachment, who knows or has reason to believe that a challenge has been given or accepted by any officer or enlisted man under his command, immediately to arrest the offender and bring him to trial.

ART. 28. Any officer or soldier who upbraids another officer or soldier for refusing a challenge shall himself be punished as a challenger; and all officers and soldiers are hereby discharged from any disgrace or opinion of disadvantage which might arise from their having refused to accept challenges, as they will only have acted in obedience to the law, and have done their duty as good soldiers, who subject themselves to discipline.

ART. 29. Any officer who thinks himself wronged by the commanding officer of his regiment, and, upon due application to such commander, is refused redress, may complain to the general commanding in the State or Territory where such regiment is stationed. The general shall examine into said complaint and take proper measures for redressing the wrong complained of; and he shall, as soon as possible, transmit to the Department of War a true statement of such complaint, with the proceedings had thereon.

ART. 30. Any soldier who thinks himself wronged by any officer may complain to the commanding officer of his regiment, who shall summon a regimental court-martial for the doing of justice to the complainant. Either party may appeal from such regimental court-martial to a general court-martial; but if, upon such second hearing, the appeal appears to be groundless and vexatious, the party appealing shall be punished at the discretion of said general court-martial.

ART. 31. Any officer or soldier who lies out of his quarters, garrison, or camp, without leave from his superior officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 32. Any soldier who absents himself from his troop, battery, company, or detachment, without leave from his commanding officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 33. Any officer or soldier who fails, except when prevented by sickness or other necessity, to repair, at the fixed time, to the place of parade, exercise, or other rendezvous appointed by his commanding officer, or goes from the same, without leave from his commanding officer, before he is dismissed or relieved, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 34. Any soldier who is found one mile from camp, without leave in writing from his commanding officer, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 35. Any soldier who fails to retire to his quarters or tent at the beating of retreat, shall be punished according to the nature of his offense.

ART. 36. No soldier belonging to any regiment, troop, battery, or company shall hire another to do his duty for him, or be excused from duty, except in cases of sickness, disability, or leave of absence. Every such soldier found guilty of hiring his duty, and the person so hired to do another's duty, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 37. Every noncommissioned officer who connives at such hiring of duty shall be reduced. Every officer who knows and allows such practices shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 38. Any officer who is found drunk on his guard, party, or other duty, shall be dismissed from the service. Any soldier who so offends shall suffer such punishment as a court-martial may direct. No court-martial shall sentence any soldier to be branded, marked, or tattooed. [Act of February 18, 1875, 18 Stat., 318; and act of February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 244.]

ART. 39. Any sentinel who is found sleeping upon his post, or who leaves it before he is regularly relieved, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 40. Any officer or soldier who quits his guard, platoon, or division, without leave from his superior officer, except in a case of urgent necessity, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 41. Any officer who, by any means whatsoever, occasions false alarms in camp, garrison, or quarters, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 42. Any officer or soldier who misbehaves himself before the enemy, runs away, or shamefully abandons any fort, post, or guard, which he is commanded to defend, or speaks words inducing others to do the like, or casts away his arms or ammunition, or quits his post or colors to plunder or pillage, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 43. If any commander of any garrison, fortress, or post is compelled, by the officers and soldiers under his command, to give up to the enemy or to abandon it, the officers or soldiers so offending shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 44. Any person belonging to the armies of the United States who makes known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the rules and discipline of war, or presumes to give a parole or watchword different from that which he received, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 45. Whosoever relieves the enemy with money, victuals, or ammunition, or knowingly harbors or protects an enemy, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 46. Whosoever holds correspondence with, or gives intelligence to, the enemy, either directly or indirectly, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 47. Any officer or soldier who, having received pay, or having been duly enlisted in the service of the United States, deserts the same, shall, in time of war, suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct; and in time of peace, any punishment, excepting death, which a court-martial may direct.

ART. 48. Every soldier who deserts the service of the United States shall be liable to serve for such period as shall, with the time he may have served previous to his desertion, amount to the full term of his enlistment; and such soldier shall be tried by a court-martial and punished, although the term of his enlistment may have elapsed previous to his being apprehended and tried.

ART. 49. Any officer who, having tendered his resignation, quits his post or proper duties, without leave, and with intent to remain permanently absent therefrom, prior to due notice of the acceptance of the same, shall be deemed and punished as a deserter.

ART. 50. No noncommissioned officer or soldier shall enlist himself in any other regiment, troop, or company, without a regular discharge from the regiment, troop, or company in which he last served, on a penalty of being reputed a deserter, and suffering accordingly. And in case any officer shall knowingly receive and entertain such noncommissioned officer or soldier, or shall not, after his being discovered to be a deserter, immediately confine him and give notice thereof to the corps in which he last served, the said officer shall, by court-martial, be cashiered.

ART. 51. Any officer or soldier who advises or persuades any other officer or soldier to desert the service of the United States, shall, in time of war, suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct; and in time of peace, any punishment, excepting death, which a court-martial may direct.

ART. 52. It is earnestly recommended to all officers and soldiers diligently to attend divine service. Any officer who behaves indecently or irreverently at any place of divine worship shall be brought before a general court-martial, there to be publicly and severely reprimanded by the president thereof. Any soldier who so offends shall, for his first offense, forfeit one-sixth of a dollar; for each further offense he shall forfeit a like sum, and shall be confined twenty-four hours. The money so forfeited shall be deducted from his next pay, and shall be applied, by the captain or senior officer of his troop, battery, or company, to the use of the sick soldiers of the same.

ART. 53. Any officer who uses any profane oath or execration shall, for each offense, forfeit and pay one dollar. Any soldier who so offends shall incur the penalties provided in the preceding article; and all moneys forfeited for such offenses shall be applied as therein provided.

ART. 54. Every officer commanding in quarters, garrison, or on the march, shall keep good order, and, to the utmost of his power, redress all abuses or disorders which may be committed by any officer or soldier under his command; and if, upon complaint made to him of officers or soldiers beating or otherwise illtreating any person, disturbing fairs or markets, or committing any kind of riot, to the disquieting of the citizens of the United States, he refuses or omits to see justice done to the offender, and reparation made to the party injured, so far as part of the offender's pay shall go toward such reparation, he shall be dismissed from the service, or otherwise punished, as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 55. All officers and soldiers are to behave themselves orderly in quarters and on the march; and whoever commits any waste or spoil, either in walks or trees, parks, warrens, fish ponds, houses, gardens, grain fields, inclosures, or meadows, or maliciously destroys any property whatsoever belonging to inhabitants of the United States (unless by order of a general officer commanding a separate army in the field), shall, besides such penalties as he may be liable to by law, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 56. Any officer or soldier who does violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessities to the camp, garrison, or quarters of the forces of the United States in foreign parts, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 57. Whosoever, belonging to the armies of the United States in foreign parts, or at any place within the United States or their Territories during rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, forces a safeguard, shall suffer death.

ART. 58. In time of war, insurrection, or rebellion, larceny, robbery, burglary, arson, mayhem, manslaughter, murder, assault and battery with an intent to kill, wounding, by shooting or stabbing, with an intent to commit murder, rape, or assault and battery with an intent to commit rape, shall be punishable by the sentence of a general court-martial, when committed by persons in the military service of the United States, and the punishment in any such case shall not be less than the punishment provided, for the like offense, by the laws of the State, Territory, or District in which such offense may have been committed.

ART. 59. When any officer or soldier is accused of a capital crime, or of any offense against the person or property of any citizen of any of the United States, which is punishable by the laws of the land, the commanding officer, and the officers of the regiment, troop, battery, company, or detachment, to which the person so accused belongs, are required, except in time of war, upon application duly made by or in behalf of the party injured, to use their utmost endeavors to deliver him over to the civil magistrate, and to aid the officers of justice in apprehending and securing him, in order to bring him to trial. *If, upon such application, any officer refuses or willfully neglects, except in*

time of war, to deliver over such accused person to the civil magistrates, or to aid the officers of justice in apprehending him, he shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 60. Any person in the military service of the United States who makes or causes to be made any claim against the United States, or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who presents or causes to be presented to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment, any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false or fraudulent; or

Who enters into any agreement or conspiracy to defraud the United States by obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the allowance or payment of any false or fraudulent claim; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or against any officer thereof, makes or uses, or procures or advises the making or use of, any writing, or other paper, knowing the same to contain any false or fraudulent statement; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, makes, or procures or advises the making of, any oath to any fact or to any writing or other paper, knowing such oath to be false; or

Who, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding others to obtain, the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States or any officer thereof, forges or counterfeits, or procures or advises the forging or counterfeiting of, any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses, or procures or advises the use of, any such signature, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited; or

Who, having charge, possession, custody or control of any money or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, knowingly delivers, or causes to be delivered, to any persons having authority to receive the same, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

Who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof, makes, or delivers to any person, such writing, without having full knowledge of the truth of the statements therein contained, and with intent to defraud the United States; or

Who steals, embezzles, knowingly and willfully misappropriates, applies to his own use or benefit, or wrongfully or knowingly sells or disposes of any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, money, or other property of the United States, furnished or intended for the military service thereof; or

Who knowingly purchases, or receives in pledge for any obligation or indebtedness, from any soldier, officer, or other person who is a part of or employed in said forces or service, any ordnance, arms, equipments, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, or other property of the United States, such soldier, officer, or other person not having lawful right to sell or pledge the same,

Shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine or imprisonment, or by such other punishment as a court-martial may adjudge, or by any or all of said penalties. And if any person, being guilty of any of the offenses aforesaid, while in the military service of the United States, receives his discharge, or is dismissed from the service, he shall continue to be liable to be arrested and held for trial and sentence by a court-martial, in the same manner and to the

same extent as if he had not received such discharge nor been dismissed. [Act of March 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 951.]

ART. 61. Any officer who is convicted of conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 62. All crimes not capital, and all disorders and neglects, which officers and soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, though not mentioned in the foregoing articles of war, are to be taken cognizance of by a general, or a regimental, garrison, or field officers' court-martial, according to the nature and degree of the offense, and punished at the discretion of such court.

ART. 63. All retainers to the camp, and all persons serving with the armies of the United States in the field, though not enlisted soldiers, are to be subject to orders, according to the rules and discipline of war.

ART. 64. The officers and soldiers of any troops, whether militia or others, mustered and in pay of the United States, shall, at all times and in all places, be governed by the Articles of War, and shall be subject to be tried by courts-martial.

ART. 65. Officers charged with crime shall be arrested and confined in their barracks, quarters, or tents, and deprived of their swords by the commanding officer. And any officer who leaves his confinement before he is set at liberty by his commanding officer shall be dismissed from the service.

ART. 66. Soldiers charged with crimes shall be confined until tried by court-martial, or released by proper authority.

ART. 67. No provost marshal, or officer commanding a guard, shall refuse to receive or keep any prisoner committed to his charge by an officer belonging to the forces of the United States; provided the officer committing shall, at the same time, deliver an account in writing, signed by himself, of the crime charged against the prisoner.

ART. 68. Every officer to whose charge a prisoner is committed shall, within twenty-four hours after such commitment, or as soon as he is relieved from his guard, report in writing, to the commanding officer, the name of such prisoner, the crime charged against him, and the name of the officer committing him; and if he fails to make such report, he shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 69. Any officer who presumes, without proper authority, to release any prisoner committed to his charge, or suffers any prisoner so committed to escape, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 70. No officer or soldier put in arrest shall be continued in confinement more than eight days, or until such time as a court-martial can be assembled.

ART. 71. When an officer is put in arrest for the purpose of trial, except at remote military posts or stations, the officer by whose order he is arrested shall see that a copy of the charges on which he is to be tried is served upon him within eight days after his arrest, and that he is brought to trial within ten days thereafter, unless the necessities of the service prevent such trial; and then he shall be brought to trial within thirty days after the expiration of said ten days. If a copy of the charges be not served, or the arrested officer be not brought to trial, as herein required, the arrest shall cease. But officers released from arrest, under the provisions of this article, may be tried, whenever the exigencies of the service shall permit, within twelve months after such release from arrest.

(ART. 72. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

(ART. 73. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

ART. 74. Officers who may appoint a court-martial shall be competent to appoint a judge advocate for the same.

(ART. 75. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

ART. 76. When the requisite number of officers to form a general court-martial is not present in any post or detachment, the commanding officer shall, in cases which require the cognizance of such a court, report to the commanding officer of the department, who shall, thereupon, order a court to be assembled at the nearest post or department at which there may be such a requisite number of officers, and shall order the party accused, with necessary witnesses, to be transported to the place where the said court shall be assembled.

ART. 77. Officers of the Regular Army shall not be competent to sit on courts-martial to try the officers or soldiers of other forces, except as provided in article seventy-eight.

ART. 78. Officers of the Marine Corps, detached for service with the Army by order of the President, may be associated with officers of the Regular Army on courts-martial for the trial of offenders belonging to the Regular Army, or to forces of the Marine Corps so detached; and in such cases the orders of the senior officer of either corps, who may be present and duly authorized, shall be obeyed.

ART. 79. Officers shall be tried only by general courts-martial; and no officer shall, when it can be avoided, be tried by officers inferior to him in rank.

(ART. 80. Repealed by act of June 18, 1898, 30 Stat., 484.)

(ART. 81. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

(ART. 82. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

(ART. 83. Repealed by act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 723.)

ART. 84. The judge advocate shall administer to each member of the court, before they proceed upon any trial, the following oath, which shall also be taken by all members of regimental and garrison courts-martial: "You, A B, do swear that you will well and truly try and determine, according to evidence, the matter now before you, between the United States of America and the prisoner to be tried, and that you will duly administer justice, without partiality, favor, or affection, according to the provisions of the rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States, and if any doubt should arise, not explained by said articles, then according to your conscience, the best of your understanding, and the custom of war in like cases; and you do further swear that you will not divulge the sentence of the court until it shall be published by the proper authority, except to the judge advocate; neither will you disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in a due course of law. So help you God." [Act of July 27, 1892, 27 Stat., 278.]

ART. 85. When the oath has been administered to the members of a court-martial, the president of the court shall administer to the judge advocate, or person officiating as such, an oath in the following form: "You, A B, do swear that you will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a court of justice, in due course of law; nor divulge the sentence of the court to any but the proper authority, until it shall be duly disclosed by the same. So help you God."

ART. 86. A court-martial may punish, at discretion, any person who uses any menacing words, signs, or gestures, in its presence, or who disturbs its proceedings by any riot or disorder.

ART. 87. All members of a court-martial are to behave with decency and calmness.

ART. 88. Members of a court-martial may be challenged by a prisoner, but only for cause stated to the court. The court shall determine the relevancy and

validity thereof, and shall not receive a challenge to more than one member at a time.

ART. 89. When a prisoner, arraigned before a general court-martial, from obstinacy and deliberate design, stands mute, or answers foreign to the purpose, the court may proceed to trial and judgment, as if the prisoner had pleaded not guilty.

ART. 90. The judge advocate, or some person deputed by him, or by the general or officer commanding the Army, detachment, or garrison, shall prosecute in the name of the United States, but when the prisoner has made his plea, he shall so far consider himself counsel for the prisoner as to object to any leading question to any of the witnesses, and to any question to the prisoner, the answer to which might tend to criminate himself.

ART. 91. The depositions of witnesses residing beyond the limits of the State, Territory, or District in which any military court may be ordered to sit, if taken on reasonable notice to the opposite party and duly authenticated, may be read in evidence before such court in cases not capital.

ART. 92. All persons who give evidence before a court-martial shall be examined on oath, or affirmation, in the following form: "You swear (or affirm) that the evidence you shall give, in the case now in hearing, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help you God."

ART. 93. A court-martial shall, for reasonable cause, grant a continuance to either party, for such time, and as often, as may appear to be just: *Provided*, That if the prisoner be in close confinement, the trial shall not be delayed for a period longer than sixty days.

(ART. 94. Repealed by act of March 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 951.)

ART. 95. Members of a court-martial, in giving their votes, shall begin with the youngest in commission.

ART. 96. No person shall be sentenced to suffer death, except by the concurrence of two-thirds of the members of a general court-martial, and in the cases herein expressly mentioned.

ART. 97. No person in the military service shall, under the sentence of a court-martial, be punished by confinement in a penitentiary, unless the offense of which he may be convicted would, by some statute of the United States, or by some statute of the State, Territory, or District in which such offense may be committed, or by the common law, as the same exists in such State, Territory, or District, subject such convict to such punishment.

ART. 98. No person in the military service shall be punished by flogging, or by branding, marking, or tattooing on the body.

ART. 99. No officer shall be discharged or dismissed from the service, except by order of the President, or by sentence of a general court-martial; and in time of peace no officer shall be dismissed, except in pursuance of the sentence of a court-martial, or in mitigation thereof.

ART. 100. When an officer is dismissed from the service for cowardice or fraud, the sentence shall further direct that the crime, punishment, name, and place of abode of the delinquent shall be published in the newspapers in and about the camp, and in the State from which the offender came, or where he usually resides; and after such publication it shall be scandalous for an officer to associate with him.

ART. 101. When a court-martial suspends an officer from command, it may also suspend his pay and emoluments for the same time, according to the nature of his offense.

ART. 102. No person shall be tried a second time for the same offense.

ART. 103. No person shall be liable to be tried and punished by a general court-martial for any offense which appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for such trial, unless, by reason of having absented himself, or of some other manifest impediment, he shall not have been amenable to justice within that period.

No person shall be tried or punished by a court-martial for desertion in time of peace and not in the face of an enemy, committed more than two years before the arraignment of such person for such offense, unless he shall meanwhile have absented himself from the United States, in which case the time of his absence shall be excluded in computing the period of the limitation: *Provided*, That said limitation shall not begin until the end of the term for which said person was mustered into the service. [Act of April 11, 1890, 26 Stat., 54.]

ART. 104. No sentence of a court-martial shall be carried into execution until the same shall have been approved by the officer ordering the court, or by the officer commanding for the time being. [Act of July 27, 1892, 27 Stat., 278.]

ART. 105. No sentence of a court-martial, inflicting the punishment of death, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the President; except in the cases of persons convicted, in time of war, as spies, mutineers, deserters, or murderers, and in the cases of guerrilla marauders, convicted, in time of war, of robbery, burglary, arson, rape, assault with intent to commit rape, or of violation of the laws and customs of war; and in such excepted cases the sentence of death may be carried into execution upon confirmation by the commanding general in the field, or the commander of the department, as the case may be.

ART. 106. In time of peace no sentence of a court-martial, directing the dismissal of an officer, shall be carried into execution, until it shall have been confirmed by the President.

ART. 107. No sentence of a court-martial appointed by the commander of a division or of a separate brigade of troops, directing the dismissal of an officer, shall be carried into execution until it shall have been confirmed by the general commanding the army in the field to which the division or brigade belongs.

ART. 108. No sentence of a court-martial, either in time of peace or in time of war, respecting a general officer, shall be carried into execution, until it shall have been confirmed by the President.

ART. 109. All sentences of a court-martial may be confirmed and carried into execution by the officer ordering the court, or by the officer commanding for the time being, where confirmation by the President, or by the commanding general in the field, or commander of the department, is not required by these articles.

(ART. 110. Repealed by act of June 18, 1898, 30 Stat., 484.)

ART. 111. Any officer who has authority to carry into execution the sentence of death, or of dismissal of an officer, may suspend the same until the pleasure of the President shall be known; and, in such case, he shall immediately transmit to the President a copy of the order of suspension, together with a copy of the proceedings of the court.

ART. 112. Every officer who is authorized to order a general court-martial shall have power to pardon or mitigate any punishment adjudged by it, except the punishment of death or of dismissal of an officer. Every officer commanding a regiment or garrison in which a regimental or garrison court-martial may be held, shall have power to pardon or mitigate any punishment which such court may adjudge.

ART. 113. Every judge advocate, or person acting as such, at any general court-martial, shall, with as much expedition as the opportunity of time and distance of place may admit, forward the original proceedings and sentence of such court

to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, in whose office they shall be carefully preserved.

ART. 114. Every party tried by a general court-martial shall, upon demand thereof, made by himself or by any person in his behalf, be entitled to a copy of the proceedings and sentence of such court.

ART. 115. A court of inquiry, to examine into the nature of any transaction of, or accusation or imputation against, any officer or soldier, may be ordered by the President or by any commanding officer; but, as courts of inquiry may be perverted to dishonorable purposes, and may be employed, in the hands of weak and envious commandants, as engines for the destruction of military merit, they shall never be ordered by any commanding officer, except upon a demand by the officer or soldier whose conduct is to be inquired of.

ART. 116. A court of inquiry shall consist of one or more officers, not exceeding three, and a recorder, to reduce the proceedings and evidence to writing.

ART. 117. The recorder of a court of inquiry shall administer to the members the following oath: "You shall well and truly examine and inquire, according to the evidence, into the matter now before you, without partiality, favor, affection, prejudice, or hope of reward. So help you God." After which the president of the court shall administer to the recorder the following oath: "You, A B, do swear that you will, according to your best abilities, accurately and impartially record the proceedings of the court and the evidence to be given in the case in hearing. So help you God."

ART. 118. A court of inquiry, and the recorder thereof, shall have the same power to summon and examine witnesses as is given to courts-martial and the judge advocates thereof. Such witnesses shall take the same oath which is taken by witnesses before courts-martial, and the party accused shall be permitted to examine and cross-examine them, so as fully to investigate the circumstances in question.

ART. 119. A court of inquiry shall not give an opinion on the merits of the case inquired of unless specially ordered to do so.

ART. 120. The proceedings of a court of inquiry must be authenticated by the signatures of the recorder and the president thereof, and delivered to the commanding officer.

ART. 121. The proceedings of a court of inquiry may be admitted as evidence by a court-martial, in cases not capital, nor extending to the dismissal of an officer: *Provided*, That the circumstances are such that oral testimony can not be obtained.

ART. 122. If, upon marches, guards, or in quarters, different corps of the Army happen to join or do duty together, the officer highest in rank of the line of the Army, Marine Corps, Organized Militia, or Volunteers, by commission, there on duty or in quarters, shall command the whole, and give orders for what is needful in the service, unless otherwise specially directed by the President, according to the nature of the case. [Act of March 8, 1910, 36 Stat., 234.]

(ART. 123. Repealed by act of March 8, 1910, 36 Stat., 235.)

ART. 124. Officers of the Organized Militia of the several States, when called into the service of the United States, shall, on all detachments, courts-martial, and other duty, wherein they may be employed in conjunction with the regular or volunteer forces of the United States, take rank next after all officers of the like grade in said regular forces, and shall take precedence of all officers of volunteers of equal or inferior rank, notwithstanding the commissions of such militia officers may be older than the commissions of the said officers of the regular forces of the United States. [Act of March 8, 1910, 36 Stat., 234.]

ART. 125. In case of the death of any officer, the major of his regiment, or the officer doing the major's duty, or the second officer in command at any post or garrison, as the case may be, shall immediately secure all his effects then in camp or quarters, and shall make, and transmit to the office of the Department of War, an inventory thereof.

ART. 126. In case of the death of any soldier, the commanding officer of his troop, battery, or company shall immediately secure all his effects then in camp or quarters, and shall, in the presence of two other officers, make an inventory thereof, which he shall transmit to the office of the Department of War.

ART. 127. Officers charged with the care of the effects of deceased officers or soldiers shall account for and deliver the same, or the proceeds thereof, to the legal representatives of such deceased officers or soldiers. And no officer so charged shall be permitted to quit the regiment or post until he has deposited in the hands of the commanding officer all the effects of such deceased officers or soldiers not so accounted for and delivered.

ART. 128. The foregoing articles shall be read and published, once in every six months, to every garrison, regiment, troop, or company in the service of the United States, and shall be duly observed and obeyed by all officers and soldiers in said service.

Section 1202, Revised Statutes. Every judge advocate of a court-martial shall have power to issue the like process to compel witnesses to appear and testify which courts of criminal jurisdiction within the State, Territory, or District where such military courts shall be ordered to sit, may lawfully issue.

SEC. 1343, Revised Statutes. All persons who, in time of war, or of rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, shall be found lurking or acting as spies, in or about any of the fortifications, posts, quarters, or encampments of any of the armies of the United States, or elsewhere, shall be triable by a general court-martial, or by a military commission, and shall, on conviction thereof, suffer death.

[Act of September 27, 1890, 26 Stat., 491.]

That whenever by any of the Articles of War for the government of the Army the punishment on conviction of any military offense is left to the discretion of the court-martial, the punishment therefor shall not, in time of peace, be in excess of a limit which the President may prescribe.

[Act of July 27, 1892, 27 Stat., 278.]

SEC. 2. That whenever a court-martial shall sit in closed session, the judge advocate shall withdraw, and when his legal advice or his assistance in referring to recorded evidence is required, it shall be obtained in open court.

SEC. 3. That fraudulent enlistment, and the receipt of any pay or allowance thereunder, is hereby declared a military offense and made punishable by court-martial, under the sixty-second article of war.

SEC. 4. That judge advocates of departments and of courts-martial, and the trial officers of summary courts, are hereby authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of the administration of military justice, and for other purposes of military administration.

[Act of June 18, 1898, 30 Stat., 484.]

SEC. 3. That the commanding officers authorized to approve the sentences of summary courts and superior authority shall have power to remit or mitigate the same.

SEC. 4. That post and other commanders shall, in time of peace, on the last day of each month, make a report to the department headquarters of the number

of cases determined by summary court during the month, setting forth the offenses committed and the penalties awarded, which report shall be filed in the office of the judge advocate of the department, and may be destroyed when no longer of use.

SEC. 5. That soldiers sentenced by court-martial to dishonorable discharge and confinement shall, until discharged from such confinement, remain subject to the Articles of War and other laws relating to the administration of military justice.

SEC. 6. That it shall be lawful for any civil officer having authority under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, to arrest offenders, to summarily arrest a deserter from the military service of the United States and deliver him into the custody of the military authority of the General Government.

[Act of March 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 950.]

SEC. 1. Every person not belonging to the Army of the United States who, being duly subpoenaed to appear as a witness before a general court-martial of the Army willfully neglects or refuses to appear, or refuses to qualify as a witness or to testify or produce documentary evidence which such person may have been legally subpoenaed to produce, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, for which such person shall be punished on information in the district court of the United States; and it shall be the duty of the United States district attorney, on the certification of the facts to him by the general court-martial, to file an information against and prosecute the person so offending, and the punishment of such person, on conviction, shall be a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both, at the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to persons residing beyond the State, Territory, or District in which such general court-martial is held, and that the fees of such witness, and his mileage at the rates provided for witnesses in the United States district court for said State, Territory, or District shall be duly paid or tendered said witness, such amounts to be paid by the Pay Department of the Army out of the appropriation for compensation of witnesses: *Provided*, That no witness shall be compelled to incriminate himself or to answer any questions which may tend to incriminate or degrade him.

* * * * *

[Act of March 3, 1911, 36 Stat., 1044.]

That Army paymasters' clerks shall be subject to the Rules and Articles of War.

[Act of March 2, 1913, 37 Stat., 721.]

On and after July first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, courts-martial shall be of three kinds, namely: First, general courts-martial; second, special courts-martial; and third, summary courts-martial.

General courts-martial may consist of any number of officers from five to thirteen, inclusive.

Special courts-martial may consist of any number of officers from three to five, inclusive.

A summary court-martial shall consist of one officer.

The President of the United States, the commanding officer of a territorial division or department, the Superintendent of the Military Academy, the commanding officer of an army, a field army, an army corps, a division, or a separate brigade, and when empowered by the President, the commanding officer of any district or of any force or body of troops, may appoint general courts-

martial whenever necessary; but when any such commander is the accuser or the prosecutor of the person or persons to be tried the court shall be appointed by superior competent authority, and no officer shall be eligible to sit as a member of such court when he is the accuser or a witness for the prosecution.

The commanding officer of a district, garrison, fort, camp, or other place where troops are on duty, and the commanding officer of a brigade, regiment, detached battalion, or other detached command, may appoint special courts-martial for his command; but such special courts-martial may in any case be appointed by superior authority when by the latter deemed desirable, and no officer shall be eligible to sit as a member of such court when he is the accuser or a witness for the prosecution.

The commanding officer of a garrison, fort, camp, or other place where troops are on duty, and the commanding officer of a regiment, detached battalion, detached company, or other detachment may appoint summary courts-martial for his command; but such summary courts-martial may in any case be appointed by superior authority when by the latter deemed desirable: *Provided*, That when but one officer is present with a command he shall be the summary court-martial of that command and shall hear and determine cases brought before him.

General courts-martial shall have power to try any person subject to military law for any crime or offense made punishable by the Articles of War and any other person who by statute or by the law of war is subject to trial by military tribunals: *Provided*, That no officer shall be brought to trial before a general court-martial appointed by the Superintendent of the Military Academy.

Special courts-martial shall have power to try any person subject to military law, except an officer, for any crime or offense not capital made punishable by the Articles of War: *Provided*, That the President may by regulations, which he may modify from time to time, except from the jurisdiction of special courts-martial any class or classes of persons subject to military law.

Special courts-martial shall have power to adjudge punishment not to exceed confinement at hard labor for six months or forfeiture of six months' pay, or both, and in addition thereto reduction to the ranks in the cases of noncommissioned officers, and reduction in classification in the cases of first-class privates.

Summary courts-martial shall have power to try any soldier, except one who is holding the privileges of a certificate of eligibility to promotion, for any crime or offense not capital made punishable by the Articles of War: *Provided*, That noncommissioned officers shall not, if they object thereto, be brought to trial before a summary court-martial without the authority of the officer competent to bring them to trial before a general court-martial.

Summary courts-martial shall have power to adjudge punishment not to exceed confinement at hard labor for three months or forfeiture of three months' pay, or both, and in addition thereto reduction to the ranks in the cases of noncommissioned officers and reduction in classification in the cases of first-class privates: *Provided*, That when the summary court officer is also the commanding officer no sentence of such summary court-martial adjudging confinement at hard labor or forfeiture of pay, or both, for a period in excess of one month shall be carried into execution until the same shall have been approved by superior authority.

Articles seventy-two, seventy-three, seventy-five, eighty-one, eighty-two, and eighty-three of section thirteen hundred and forty-two of the Revised Statutes; the first section of an act entitled "An act to promote the administration of justice in the Army," approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by the first section of an act approved June eighteenth, eighteen hun-

dred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes, four hundred and eighty-three, four hundred and eighty-four), are hereby repealed. but courts-martial duly and regularly convened in orders issued prior to the date when this act takes effect and in existence on that date, under Articles of War hereby repealed, may continue as legal courts for the trial of cases referred to them prior to that date, with the same effect as if this act has not been passed: *Provided*, That prior to July first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, the President may, when deemed by him necessary, empower any officer competent under the terms of this act to appoint the general courts-martial which it authorizes, to appoint general courts-martial authorized by existing law.

MEMORANDUM.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations.

Number of paragraph 1910 edition.	Number of paragraph 1913 edition.	Number of paragraph 1910 edition.	Number of paragraph 1913 edition.	Number of paragraph 1910 edition.	Number of paragraph 1913 edition.
1.....	1.	65.....	65.	129.....	129.
2.....	2.	66.....	66.	130.....	130.
3.....	3.	67.....	67.	131.....	131.
4.....	4.	68.....	68.	132.....	132.
5.....	5.	69.....	69.	133.....	133.
6.....	6.	70.....	70.	134.....	134.
7.....	7.	71.....	71.	135.....	135.
8.....	8.	72.....	72.	136.....	136.
9.....	9.	73.....	73.	137.....	137.
10.....	10.	74.....	74.	138.....	138.
11.....	11.	75.....	75.	139.....	139.
12.....	12.	76.....	76.	140.....	140.
13.....	13.	77.....	77.	140½.....	141.
14.....	14.	78.....	78.	141.....	142.
15.....	15.	79.....	79.	142.....	143.
16.....	16.	80.....	80.	143.....	144.
17.....	17.	81.....	81.	144.....	145.
18.....	18.	82.....	82.	145.....	146.
19.....	19.	83.....	83.	146.....	147.
20.....	20.	84.....	84.	147.....	148.
21.....	21.	85.....	85.	148.....	149.
22.....	22.	86.....	86.	149.....	150.
23.....	23.	87.....	87.	150.....	151.
24.....	24.	88.....	88.	151.....	152.
25.....	25.	89.....	89.	152.....	153.
26.....	26.	90.....	90.	153.....	154.
27.....	27.	91.....	91.	154.....	155.
28.....	28.	92.....	92.	155.....	156.
29.....	29.	93.....	93.	156.....	157.
30.....	30.	94.....	94.	157.....	158.
31.....	31.	95.....	95.	158.....	159.
32.....	32.	96.....	96.	159.....	160.
33.....	33.	97.....	97.	160.....	161.
34.....	34.	98.....	98.	161.....	162.
35.....	35.	99.....	99.	162.....	163.
36.....	36.	100.....	100.	163.....	164.
37.....	37.	101.....	101.	164.....	165.
38.....	38.	102.....	102.	165.....	166.
39.....	39.	103.....	103.	166.....	167.
40.....	40.	104.....	104.	167.....	168.
41.....	41.	105.....	105.	168.....	169.
42.....	42.	106.....	106.	169.....	170.
43.....	43.	107.....	107.	170.....	171.
44.....	44.	108.....	108.	171.....	172.
45.....	45.	109.....	109.	172.....	173.
46.....	46.	110.....	110.	173.....	174.
47.....	47.	111.....	111.	174.....	175.
48.....	48.	112.....	112.	175.....	176.
49.....	49.	113.....	113.	176.....	177.
50.....	50.	114.....	114.	177.....	178.
51.....	51.	115.....	115.	178.....	179.
52.....	52.	116.....	116.	179.....	180.
53.....	53.	117.....	117.	180.....	181.
54.....	54.	118.....	118.	181.....	182.
55.....	55.	119.....	119.	182.....	183.
56.....	56.	120.....	120.	183.....	184.
57.....	57.	121.....	121.	184.....	185.
58.....	58.	122.....	122.	185.....	186.
59.....	59.	123.....	123.	186.....	187.
60.....	60.	124.....	124.	187.....	188.
61.....	61.	125.....	125.	187½.....	189.
62.....	62.	126.....	126.	188.....	190.
63.....	63.	127.....	127.	189.....	191.
64.....	64.	128.....	128.	190.....	192.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1916 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
191.....	193.	269.....	269.	350.....	349.
192.....	193½	270.....	270.	351.....	341.
193.....	194.	271.....	271.	352.....	342.
193.....	Rescinded.	272.....	272.	353.....	343.
194.....	195.	273.....	273.	354.....	344.
195.....	196.	274.....	274.	355.....	345.
196.....	197.	275.....	275.	356.....	Rescinded.
197.....	Rescinded.	276.....	276.	357.....	346.
198.....	198.	277.....	277.	358.....	347.
199.....	199.	278.....	278.	359.....	348.
200.....	200.	279.....	279.	360.....	349.
201.....	201.	280.....	280.	361.....	350.
202.....	202.	281.....	281.	362.....	351.
203.....	203.	282.....	282.	363.....	352.
204.....	204.	283.....	283.	364.....	353.
205.....	205.	284.....	284.	365.....	354.
206.....	206.	285.....	285.	366.....	355.
207.....	207.	286.....	286.	367.....	356.
208.....	208.	287.....	287.	368.....	357.
209.....	209.	288.....	288.	369.....	358.
210.....	210.	289.....	289.	370.....	359.
211.....	211.	290.....	290.	371.....	360.
212.....	212.	291.....	291.	372.....	361.
213.....	213.	292.....	292.	373.....	362.
214.....	214.	293.....	293.	374.....	363.
215.....	215.	294.....	294.	375.....	364.
216.....	216.	295.....	295.	376.....	365.
217.....	217.	296.....	296.	377.....	366.
218.....	218.	297.....	297.	378.....	367.
219.....	219.	298.....	298.	379.....	368.
220.....	220.	299.....	299.	380.....	369.
221.....	221.	300.....	300.	381.....	370.
222.....	222.	301.....	301.	382.....	371.
223.....	223.	302.....	302.	383.....	372.
224.....	224.	303.....	303.	384.....	373.
225.....	224½	304.....	304.	385.....	374.
225.....	225.	305.....	305.	386.....	375.
226.....	226.	306.....	306.	387.....	376.
227.....	227.	307.....	307.	388.....	377.
228.....	228.	308.....	308.	389.....	378.
229.....	229.	309.....	309.	390.....	379.
230.....	230.	310.....	310.	391.....	380.
231.....	231.	311.....	311.	392.....	381.
232.....	232.	312.....	312.	393.....	382.
233.....	233.	313.....	313.	394.....	383.
234.....	234.	314.....	314.	395.....	384.
235.....	235.	315.....	315.	396.....	385.
236.....	236.	316.....	316.	397.....	386.
237.....	237.	317.....	317.	398.....	387.
238.....	238.	318.....	318.	399.....	388.
239.....	239.	319.....	319.	400.....	389.
240.....	240.	320.....	320.	401.....	390.
241.....	241.	321.....	321.	402.....	391.
242.....	242.	322.....	322.	402½	392.
243.....	243.	323.....	323.	403.....	393.
243½	244.	324.....	324.	404.....	394.
244.....	245.	325.....	325.	405.....	395.
245.....	246.	326.....	326.	406.....	396.
246.....	Rescinded.	327.....	Rescinded.	407.....	397.
247.....	247.	328.....	Do.	408.....	398.
248.....	248.	329.....	Do.	409.....	399.
249.....	249.	330.....	Do.	410.....	400.
250.....	250.	331.....	237.	411.....	401.
251.....	251.	332.....	328.	412.....	402.
252.....	252.	333.....	—	413.....	403.
253.....	253.	334.....	330.	414.....	404.
254.....	254.	335.....	Rescinded.	415.....	405.
255.....	255.	336.....	Do.	416.....	406.
256.....	256.	337.....	Do.	417.....	407.
257.....	257.	338.....	Do.	418.....	408.
258.....	258.	339.....	Do.	418½	408.
259.....	259.	340.....	Do.	419.....	410.
260.....	260.	341.....	331.	420.....	411.
261.....	261.	342.....	332.	421.....	412.
262.....	262.	343.....	333.	422.....	413.
263.....	263.	344.....	334.	423.....	414.
264.....	264.	345.....	335.	424.....	415.
265.....	265.	346.....	336.	425.....	416.
266.....	266.	347.....	337.	426.....	417.
267.....	267.	348.....	338.	427.....	418.
268.....	268.	349.....	339.	428.....	419.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
429.	420.	508.	500.	588.	580.
430.	421.	510.	501.	589.	581.
431.	422.	511.	502.	590.	582.
432.	423.	512.	503.	591.	583.
433.	424.	513.	504.	592.	Revised.
434.	425.	514.	505.	593.	Do.
435.	426.	515.	506.	594.	584.
436.	427.	516.	507.	595.	585.
437.	428.	517.	508.	596.	586.
438.	429.	518.	509.	597.	587.
439.	430.	519.	510.	598.	588.
440.	431.	520.	511.	599.	589.
441.	432.	521.	512.	600.	590.
442.	433.	522.	513.	601.	591.
443.	434.	523.	514.	602.	592.
444.	435.	524.	515.	603.	593.
445.	436.	525.	516.	604.	594.
446.	437.	526.	517.	605.	595.
447.	438.	527.	518.	606.	596.
448.	439.	528.	519.	607.	597.
449.	440.	529.	520.	608.	598.
450.	441.	530.	521.	609.	599.
451.	442.	531.	522.	610.	600.
452.	443.	532.	523.	611.	601.
453.	444.	533.	524.	612.	602.
454.	445.	534.	525.	613.	603.
455.	446.	535.	526.	614.	604.
456.	447.	536.	527.	615.	605.
457.	448.	537.	528.	616.	606.
458.	449.	538.	529.	617.	607.
459.	450.	539.	530.	618.	608.
460.	451.	540.	531.	619.	609.
461.	452.	541.	532.	620.	Revised.
462.	453.	542.	533.	621.	610.
463.	454.	543.	534.	622.	611.
464.	455.	544.	535.	623.	612.
465.	456.	545.	536.	624.	613.
466.	457.	546.	537.	625.	614.
467.	458.	547.	538.	626.	615.
468.	459.	548.	539.	627.	616.
469.	460.	549.	540.	628.	617.
470.	461.	550.	541.	629.	618.
471.	462.	551.	542.	630.	619.
472.	463.	552.	543.	631.	620.
473.	464.	553.	544.	632.	621.
474.	465.	554.	545.	633.	622.
475.	466.	555.	546.	634.	623.
476.	467.	556.	547.	635.	624.
477.	468.	557.	548.	636.	625.
478.	469.	558.	549.	637.	626.
479.	470.	559.	550.	638.	627.
480.	471.	560.	551.	639.	628.
481.	472.	561.	552.	640.	629.
482.	473.	562.	553.	641.	630.
483.	474.	563.	554.	642.	631.
484.	475.	564.	555.	643.	632.
485.	476.	565.	556.	644.	633.
486.	477.	566.	557.	645.	634.
487.	478.	567.	558.	646.	635.
488.	479.	568.	559.	647.	636.
489.	480.	569.	560.	648.	637.
490.	481.	570.	561.	649.	638.
491.	482.	571.	562.	650.	639.
492.	483.	572.	563.	651.	640.
493.	484.	573.	564.	652.	641.
494.	485.	574.	565.	653.	642.
495.	486.	575.	566.	654.	643.
496.	487.	576.	567.	655.	644.
497.	488.	577.	568.	656.	645.
498.	489.	578.	569.	657.	646.
499.	490.	579.	570.	658.	647.
500.	491.	580.	571.	659.	648.
501.	492.	581.	572.	660.	649.
502.	493.	582.	573.	661.	650.
503.	494.	583.	574.	662.	651.
504.	495.	584.	575.	663.	652.
505.	496.	585.	576.	664.	653.
506.	497.	586.	577.	665.	654.
507.	498.	587.	578.	666.	655.
508.	499.	588.	579.	667.	656.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
667.....	656.	748.....	737.	827.....	813.
668.....	657.	749.....	738.	828.....	814.
669.....	658.	750.....	739.	829.....	815.
670.....	659.	751.....	740.	830.....	816.
671.....	660.	752.....	741.	831.....	817.
672.....	661.	753.....	742.	832.....	818.
673.....	662.	754.....	743.	833.....	819.
674.....	663.	755.....	744.	834.....	820.
675.....	664.	756.....	745.	835.....	821.
676.....	665.	757.....	746.	836.....	822.
677.....	666.	758.....	747.	837.....	823.
678.....	667.	759.....	748.	838.....	824.
679.....	668.	760.....	749.	839.....	825.
680.....	669.	761.....	750.	840.....	Rescinded.
681.....	670.	762.....	751.	841.....	Do.
682.....	671.	763.....	752.	842.....	826.
683.....	672.	764.....	753.	843.....	827.
684.....	673.	765.....	754.	844.....	828.
685.....	674.	766.....	755.	845.....	Rescinded.
686.....	675.	767.....	756.	846.....	829.
687.....	676.	768.....	757.	847.....	830.
688.....	677.	769.....	758.	848.....	831.
689.....	678.	770.....	759.	849.....	832.
690.....	679.	771.....	760.	850.....	833.
691.....	680.	772.....	761.	851.....	834.
692.....	681.	773.....	762.	852.....	835.
693.....	682.	774.....	763.	853.....	836.
694.....	683.	775.....	764.	854.....	837.
695.....	684.	776.....	765.	855.....	838.
696.....	685.	777.....	766.	856.....	839.
697.....	686.	778.....	767.	857.....	840.
698.....	687.	779.....	768.	858.....	841.
699.....	688.	780.....	769.	859.....	842.
700.....	689.	781.....	770.	860.....	843.
701.....	690.	782.....	771.	861.....	844.
702.....	691.	783.....	772.	862.....	845.
703.....	692.	784.....	773.	863.....	846.
704.....	693.	785.....	774.	864.....	847.
705.....	694.	786.....	775.	865.....	848.
706.....	695.	786½.....	776.	866.....	849.
707.....	696.	787.....	Rescinded.	867.....	850.
708.....	697.	788.....	Do.	868.....	851.
709.....	698.	789.....	777.	869.....	852.
710.....	699.	789½.....	778.	870.....	853.
711.....	700.	790.....	Rescinded.	871.....	854.
712.....	701.	791.....	Do.	872.....	855.
713.....	702.	792.....	779.	873.....	856.
714.....	703.	793.....	780.	874.....	857.
715.....	704.	794.....	781.	875.....	858.
716.....	705.	795.....	782.	876.....	859.
717.....	706.	796.....	783.	877.....	860.
718.....	707.	797.....	784.	878.....	861.
719.....	708.	798.....	785.	879.....	862.
720.....	709.	799.....	786.	880.....	863.
721.....	710.	800.....	787.	881.....	864.
722.....	711.	801.....	788.	882.....	865.
723.....	712.	802.....	789.	883.....	866.
724.....	713.	803.....	790.	884.....	867.
725.....	714.	804.....	791.	885.....	868.
726.....	715.	805.....	792.	886.....	869.
727.....	716.	806.....	793.	887.....	870.
728.....	717.	807.....	794.	888.....	871.
729.....	718.	808.....	795.	889.....	872.
730.....	719.	809.....	796.	890.....	873.
731.....	720.	810.....	797.	891.....	874.
732.....	721.	811.....	798.	892.....	875.
733.....	722.	812.....	799.	893.....	876.
734.....	723.	813.....	800.	894.....	877.
735.....	724.	814.....	801.	895.....	878.
736.....	725.	815.....	802.	896.....	879.
737.....	726.	816.....	803.	897.....	880.
738.....	727.	817.....	804.	898.....	881.
739.....	728.	818.....	805.	899.....	882.
740.....	729.	819.....	806.	900.....	883.
741.....	730.	820.....	807.	901.....	884.
742.....	731.	821.....	808.	902.....	885.
743.....	732.	822.....	809.	903.....	886.
744.....	733.	823.....	810.	904.....	887.
745.....	734.	824.....	Rescinded.	905.....	888.
746.....	735.	825.....	811.	906.....	889.
747.....	736.	826.....	812.	907.....	890.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
908...	891.	984...	968.	1062...	1046.
909...	892.	985...	969.	1063...	1047.
910...	893.	986...	970.	1064...	1048.
911...	894.	987...	971.	1065...	1049.
911½.	895.	988...	972.	1066...	1050.
912...	896.	989...	973.	1067...	1051.
912½.	897.	990...	974.	1068...	1052.
913...	898.	991...	975.	1069...	1053.
914...	899.	992...	976.	1070...	1054.
915...	900.	993...	977.	1071...	1055.
916...	901.	994...	978.	1072...	1056.
917...	902.	995...	979.	1073...	1057.
918...	903.	996...	980.	1074...	1058.
919...	904.	997...	981.	1075...	1059.
920...	905.	998...	982.	1076...	1060.
921...	906.	999...	983.	1077...	1061.
922...	907.	1000...	984.	1078...	1062.
923...	908.	1001...	Rescinded.	1079...	1063.
924...	909.	1002...	985.	1080...	1064.
925...	910.	1003...	986.	1081...	1065.
926...	911.	1004...	987.	1082...	1066.
927...	912.	1005...	988.	1083...	1067.
928...	913.	1006...	989.	1084...	1068.
929...	914.	1007...	990.	1085...	1069.
930...	915.	1008...	991.	1086...	1070.
931...	916.	1009...	992.	1087...	1071.
932...	917.	1010...	993.	1088...	1072.
933...	918.	1011...	994.	1089...	1073.
934...	919.	1012...	995.	1090...	1074.
935...	920.	1013...	996.	1091...	1075.
936...	921.	1014...	997.	1092...	1076.
937...	922.	1015...	998.	1093...	1077.
938...	923.	1016...	999.	1094...	1078.
939...	924.	1017...	1000.	1095...	1079.
940...	925.	1018...	1001.	1096...	1080.
941...	926.	1019...	1002.	1097...	1081.
942...	927.	1020...	1003.	1098...	1082.
943...	928.	1021...	1004.	1099...	1083.
944...	929.	1022...	1005.	1100...	1084.
945...	930.	1023...	1006.	1101...	1085.
946...	931.	1024...	1007.	1102...	1086.
947...	932.	1025...	1008.	1103...	1087.
948...	933.	1025½.	1009.	1104...	1088.
949...	934.	1026...	1010.	1105...	1089.
950...	935.	1027...	1011.	1106...	1090.
951...	936.	1028...	1012.	1107...	1091.
952...	937.	1029...	1013.	1108...	1092.
953...	938.	1030...	1014.	1109...	1093.
954...	939.	1031...	1015.	1110...	1094.
955...	940.	1032...	1016.	1111...	1095.
956...	941.	1033...	1017.	1112...	1096.
957...	942.	1034...	1018.	1113...	1097.
957½.	943.	1035...	1019.	1114...	1098.
958...	944.	1036...	1020.	1114½.	1099.
959...	945.	1037...	1021.	1115...	1100.
960...	946.	1038...	1022.	1116...	1101.
961...	947.	1039...	1023.	1117...	1102.
962...	948.	1040...	1024.	1118...	1103.
963...	949.	1041...	1025.	1119...	1104.
964...	950.	1042...	1026.	1120...	1105.
965...	Rescinded.	1043...	1027.	1121...	1106.
966...	951.	1044...	1028.	1122...	1107.
967...	952.	1045...	1029.	1123...	1108.
968...	953.	1046...	1030.	1124...	1109.
969...	954.	1047...	1031.	1125...	1110.
970...	955.	1048...	1032.	1126...	1111.
971...	956.	1049...	1033.	1127...	1112.
972...	957.	1050...	1034.	1128...	1113.
973...	Rescinded.	1051...	1035.	1129...	1114.
974...	958.	1052...	1036.	1130...	1115.
975...	959.	1053...	1037.	1131...	1116.
976...	960.	1054...	1038.	1132...	1117.
977...	961.	1055...	1039.	1133...	1118.
978...	962.	1056...	1040.	1134...	1119.
979...	963.	1057...	1041.	1135...	1120.
980...	964.	1058...	1042.	1136...	1121.
981...	965.	1059...	1043.	1137...	1122.
982...	966.	1060...	1044.	1138...	1123.
983...	967.	1061...	1045.	1139...	1124.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
1140.....	1125.	1220.....	Rescinded.	1299.....	1276.
1141.....	1126.	1221.....	1199.	1300.....	1277.
1142.....	1127.	1222.....	1200.	1301.....	1278.
1143.....	1128.	1223.....	1201.	1302.....	1279.
1144.....	1129.	1224.....	1202.	1303.....	1280.
1145.....	1130.	1225.....	1203.	1304.....	1281.
1146.....	1131.	1226.....	1204.	1305.....	1282.
1147.....	1132.	1227.....	1205.	1306.....	1283.
1148.....	1133.	1228.....	1206.	1307.....	1284.
1149.....	1134.	1229.....	1207.	1308.....	1285.
1150.....	1135.	1230.....	1208.	1309.....	1286.
1151.....	1136.	1231.....	1209.	1310.....	1287.
1152.....	1137.	1232.....	1210.	1311.....	1288.
1153.....	1138.	1233.....	1211.	1312.....	1289.
1154.....	1139.	1234.....	Rescinded.	1313.....	1290.
1155.....	1140.	1235.....	1212.	1314.....	1291.
1156.....	1141.	1236.....	1213.	1315.....	1292.
1157.....	1142.	1237.....	1214.	1316.....	1293.
1158.....	1143.	1238.....	1215.	1317.....	1294.
1159.....	1144.	1239.....	1216.	1318.....	1295.
1160.....	1145.	1240.....	1217.	1319.....	1296.
1161.....	1146.	1241.....	1218.	1320.....	1297.
1162.....	1147.	1242.....	1219.	1321.....	1298.
1163.....	1148.	1243.....	1220.	1322.....	1299.
1164.....	1149.	1244.....	1221.	1323.....	1300.
1165.....	1150.	1245.....	1222.	1324.....	1301.
1166.....	1151.	1246.....	1223.	1325.....	1302.
1167.....	1152.	1247.....	1224.	1326.....	1303.
1168.....	1153.	1248.....	1225.	1327.....	1304.
1169.....	1154.	1249.....	1226.	1328.....	1305.
1170.....	1155.	1250.....	1227.	1329.....	1306.
1171.....	1156.	1251.....	1228.	1330.....	1307.
1172.....	1157.	1252.....	1229.	1331.....	1308.
1173.....	1158.	1253.....	1230.	1332.....	1309.
1174.....	1159.	1254.....	1231.	1333.....	1310.
1175.....	1160.	1255.....	1232.	1334.....	1311.
1176.....	1161.	1256.....	1233.	1335.....	1312.
1177.....	1162.	1257.....	1234.	1336.....	1313.
1178.....	1163.	1258.....	1235.	1337.....	1314.
1179.....	1164.	1259.....	1236.	1338.....	1315.
1180.....	1165.	1260.....	1237.	1339.....	1316.
1181.....	1166.	1261.....	1238.	1340.....	1317.
1182.....	Rescinded.	1262.....	1239.	1341.....	1318.
1183.....	1167.	1263.....	1240.	1342.....	1319.
1184.....	1168.	1264.....	1241.	1343.....	1320.
1185.....	1169.	1265.....	1242.	1344.....	1321.
1186.....	1170.	1266.....	1243.	1345.....	1322.
1187.....	1171.	1267.....	1244.	1346.....	1323.
1188.....	1172.	1268.....	1245.	1347.....	1324.
1189.....	1173.	1269.....	1246.	1348.....	1325.
1190.....	1174.	1270.....	1247.	1349.....	1326.
1191.....	1175.	1271.....	1248.	1350.....	1327.
1192.....	1176.	1272.....	1249.	1351.....	1328.
1193.....	1177.	1273.....	1250.	1352.....	1329.
1194.....	1178.	1274.....	1251.	1353.....	1330.
1195.....	1179.	1275.....	1252.	1354.....	1331.
1196.....	1180.	1276.....	1253.	1355.....	1332.
1197.....	1181.	1277.....	Rescinded.	1356.....	1333.
1198.....	1182.	1278.....	1254.	1357.....	1334.
1199.....	1183.	1279.....	1255.	1358.....	1335.
1200.....	1184.	1280.....	1256.	1359.....	1336.
1201.....	1185.	1281.....	1257.	1360.....	1337.
1202.....	1186.	1282.....	1258.	1361.....	1338.
1203.....	1187.	1283.....	1259.	1362.....	1339.
1204.....	1188.	1284.....	1260.	1363.....	1340.
1205.....	1189.	1285.....	1261.	1364.....	Rescinded.
1206.....	1190.	1286.....	1262.	1365.....	1341.
1207.....	1191.	1287.....	1263.	1366.....	1342.
1208.....	1192.	1288.....	1264.	1367.....	1343.
1209.....	1193.	1289.....	1265.	1368.....	1344.
1210.....	1194.	1290.....	1266.	1369.....	1345.
1211.....	Rescinded.	1291.....	1267.	1370.....	1346.
1212.....	Do.	1292.....	1268.	1371.....	1347.
1213.....	Do.	1293.....	Rescinded.	1372.....	1348.
1214.....	Do.	1294.....	1269.	1373.....	1349.
1215.....	1195.	1295.....	1270.	1374.....	1350.
1216.....	1196.	1296.....	1271.	1375.....	1351.
1217.....	1197.	1297.....	1272.	1376.....	1352.
1218.....	1198.	1298.....	1273.	1377.....	1353.
1219.....	Rescinded.	1299.....	1274.	1378.....	1354.
			1275.		1355.

Statement showing new numbers of old paragraphs of Army Regulations—Continued.

Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1910 edi- tion.	Number of para- graph 1913 edi- tion.
1379..	1356.	1452.....	1429.....	1524.....	1502.....
1380....	1357.....	1453.....	1430.....	1525.....	1503.....
1381....	1358.....	1454.....	1431.....	1526.....	1504.....
1382.....	1359.....	1455.....	1432.....	1527.....	1505.....
1383....	1360.....	1456.....	1433.....	1528.....	1506.....
1384.....	1361.....	1457.....	1434.....	1529.....	1507.....
1385....	1362.....	1458.....	1435.....	1530.....	1508.....
1386....	1363.....	1459.....	1436.....	1531.....	1509.....
1387....	1364.....	1460.....	1437.....	1532.....	1510.....
1388....	1365.....	1461.....	1438.....	1533.....	1511.....
1389....	1366.....	1462.....	1439.....	1534.....	1512.....
1390....	1367.....	1463.....	1440.....	1535.....	1513.....
1391....	1368.....	1464.....	1441.....	1536.....	1514.....
1392....	1369.....	1465.....	1442.....	1537.....	1515.....
1393....	1370.....	1466.....	1443.....	1538.....	1516.....
1394....	1371.....	1467.....	1444.....	1539.....	1517.....
1395....	1372.....	1468.....	1445.....	1540.....	1518.....
1396....	1373.....	1469.....	1446.....	1541.....	1519.....
1397....	1374.....	1470.....	1447.....	1542.....	1520.....
1398....	1375.....	1471.....	1448.....	1543.....	1521.....
1399....	1376.....	1472.....	1449.....	1544.....	1522.....
1400....	1377.....	1473.....	1450.....	1545.....	1523.....
1401....	1378.....	1474.....	1451.....	1546.....	1524.....
1402....	1379.....	1475.....	1452.....	1547.....	1525.....
1403....	1380.....	1476.....	1453.....	1548.....	1526.....
1404....	1381.....	1477.....	1454.....	1549.....	1527.....
1405....	1382.....	1478.....	1455.....	1550.....	1528.....
1406....	1383.....	1479.....	1456.....	1551.....	1529.....
1407....	1384.....	1480.....	1457.....	1552.....	1530.....
1408....	1385.....	1481.....	1458.....	1553.....	1531.....
1409....	1386.....	1482.....	1459.....	1554.....	1532.....
1410....	1387.....	1483.....	1460.....	1555.....	1533.....
1411....	1388.....	1484.....	1461.....	1556.....	1534.....
1412....	1389.....	1485.....	1462.....	1557.....	1535.....
1413....	1390.....	1486.....	1463.....	1558.....	1536.....
1414....	1391.....	1487.....	1464.....	1559.....	1537.....
1415....	1392.....	1488.....	1465.....	1560.....	1538.....
1416....	1393.....	1489.....	1466.....	1561.....	1539.....
1417....	1394.....	1490.....	1467.....	1562.....	1540.....
1418....	1395.....	1491.....	1468.....	1563.....	1541.....
1419....	1396.....	1492.....	1469.....	1564.....	1542.....
1420....	1397.....	1493.....	1470.....	1565.....	1543.....
1421....	1398.....	1494.....	1471.....	1566.....	1544.....
1422....	1399.....	1495.....	1472.....	1567.....	1545.....
1423....	1400.....	1496.....	1473.....	1568.....	1546.....
1424....	1401.....	1497.....	1474.....	1569.....	1547.....
1425....	1402.....	1498.....	1475.....	1570.....	1548.....
1426....	1403.....	1499.....	1476.....	1571.....	1549.....
1427....	1404.....	1500.....	1477.....	1572.....	1550.....
1428....	1405.....	1501.....	1478.....	1573.....	1551.....
1429....	1406.....	1502.....	1479.....	1574.....	1552.....
1430....	1407.....	1503.....	1480.....	1575.....	1553.....
1431....	1408.....	1504.....	1481.....	1576.....	1554.....
1432....	1409.....	1505.....	1482.....	1577.....	1555.....
1433....	1410.....	1506.....	1483.....	1578.....	1556.....
1434....	1411.....	1507.....	1484.....	1579.....	1557.....
1435....	1412.....	1508.....	1485.....	1580.....	1558.....
1436....	1413.....	1509.....	1486.....	1581.....	1559.....
1437....	1414.....	1510.....	1487.....	1582.....	1560.....
1438....	1415.....	1511.....	1488.....	1583.....	1561.....
1439....	1416.....	1512.....	1489.....	1584.....	1562.....
1440....	1417.....	1513.....	1490.....	1585.....	1563.....
1441....	1418.....	1514.....	1491.....	1586.....	1564.....
1442....	1419.....	1515.....	1492.....	1587.....	1565.....
1443....	1420.....	1516.....	1493.....	1588.....	1566.....
1444....	1421.....	1517.....	1494.....	1589.....	1567.....
1445....	1422.....	1518.....	1495.....	1590.....	1568.....
1446....	1423.....	1519.....	1496.....	1591.....	1569.....
1447....	1424.....	1520.....	1497.....	1592.....	1570.....
1448....	1425.....	1521.....	1498.....	1593.....	1571.....
1449....	1426.....	1522.....	1499.....	1594.....	1572.....
1450....	1427.....	1523.....	1500.....	.....	1573.....
1451....	1428.....	.....	1501.....	.....	.....

NUMBERS OF NEW PARAGRAPHS.

141	409	943	1344
189	609	1009	1436
193½	776	1099	1505½
224½	778	1174½	1573
244	895	1201	
392	897	1269	

INDEX.

[References are to PARAGRAPHS AND ARTICLES OF WAR (pp. 301-313) by their numbers. Reference p. or pp. is to pages of this volume. An Article of War is indicated by the letters A. W., followed by the number of the article.]

Abandoning Post:

Punishment, A. W. 42.

Abatement:

Term of confinement, 942, 943.

Absence Without Leave:

Absenting from company, A. W. 32.

Clothing account, 1162.

Convictions, 127, 128, 132.

Forfeitures, 132.

Less than one day, 132.

Lying out of quarters, A. W. 31.

One mile from camp, A. W. 34.

Parade, etc., A. W. 33.

Quarters or tent, A. W. 35.

Quitting guard, etc., A. W. 40.

Time lost to be made good, 130, 132, 141.

Transportation to proper station, 110.

Absent from Muster:

Certificates, A. W. 12, 13.

Abstracts of Proposals:

Accepted quantity and price to be noted, 548.

Disposition of copies, 543, 549, 557.

Preparation, etc., 541.

Proposals to accompany, as vouchers, 542.

Rejections, 545-548.

Abuses:

Correction, etc., by officer, A. W. 54.

Abusive Language:

Use of, by superiors, 3.

Accountability:

Certificates, quartermaster supplies, 1091, 1092.

Money. See *Money Accountability*.

Property. See *Property Accountability*, etc.

Accounts, Advertising:

Preparation and presentation, 506, 507.

Unsettled and outstanding, 508.

Accounts, Company Fund:

Audit and inspection, 316, 328.

Duties company commander, 328.

Accounts, Deceased Soldiers:

Medical attendance, etc., 1478.

Settlement and distribution, 166.

Accounts, Medical Attendance, etc.:

Attendance, 1478.

Chronic complaints, 1476.

Civil hospitals, 1481.

Civilian physicians' charges, 1479, 1484, 1485.

Consultations, 1476.

Families and servants, 1476.

Hospital stores, 1476.

Medicines, 1480, 1483.

Officers and men not on duty, 1476.

Payment, 1476, 1477.

Accounts, Medical Attendance, etc.—Continued.

Recruiting service, 1484.

Reimbursements to officers, 1483.

Rendition and forwarding, 1476, 1477, 1483.

Special nurses, 1482.

Surgical appliances, 1476.

Accounts, Mess Fund:

Audit and inspection, 316, 330.

Accounts, Pay, etc.:

Clothing, 1157-1166, 1169, 1415.

Deserters, 124.

Detached enlisted men, 104.

Officers, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1262.

Post noncommissioned staff, 99.

Accounts, Printing:

Preparation and presentation, 506, 507, 511.

Accounts, Regimental Fund:

Record, 325.

Accounts, Telegraph and Telephone:

Preparation, etc., 644, 1186, 1189, 1191-1194.

Accounts, Transportation:

Applicants artificial limbs, etc., 1492.

Ferries, turnpikes, and bridges, 1126, 1127.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C., 180.

Street car, 1127.

Accounts Current:

See *Money Accounts*.

Accouterments:

See *Arms and Accouterments*.

Acetylene:

Allowance, 1057.

Acting Dental Surgeons:

Assignment, 1396.

Assistants, 1397.

Baggage, 1136, 1138.

Contracts, 1390, 1392, 1395.

Duties, 1398-1403.

Employment, 1390.

Fuel, 1037.

Illuminating supplies, 1054, 1057.

Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1483.

Mileage, 1296.

Office rooms, 1397.

Pay and allowances, 1390.

Payments to, 1266.

Privileges, 1391.

Quartermaster supplies, 1174.

Returns by department surgeons, 1489.

Subsistence supplies, 1239.

Termination of service, 1395.

Acting Inspectors General:

Duties, etc. See *Inspectors General*.

Acting Judge Advocates:

- Duties, etc., 916, 918.
- Mounted pay, 1272.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Additional Pay, Enlisted Men:

- Certificate of merit, 186, 1341.
- Classification for, 1343-1345.
- Continuous service, 1339, 1340.
- Denied for two ratings at same time, 1343.
- Mess sergeants, 1346.
- Outside continental limits United States, 1342.
- Pay for extra duty, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 329.
- Reenlistment, 859, 1338, 1339.

Additional Pay, Officers:

- Aviation duty, 1269.
- Denied for two staff appointments at same time, 1270.
- Exercising command in advanced grade, 1267.
- Longevity, 1271.
- Mounted service, 1272-1274.
- Outside continental limits United States, 1268.

Adjutant General of the Army, The:

- Allotment grantors in Philippine Department, 1350.
- Answers calls, etc., from military records, 774.
- Applications for official opinions, 788.
- Appointment and promotion of officers, 21.
- Appointments, detail, or removal of staff officers, 806.
- Battalion and regimental staff officers, 248.
- Battle reports, 816.
- Candidates for promotion, 31.
- Captured property, 819.
- Casualties, 818.
- Certificates of discharge, 148.
- Certificates of merit, 187.
- Certificates of service, 151.
- Channels of action certain military business, note, p. 145.
- Chaplains' reports, 45.
- Civil counsel, 996.
- Closing statements, disbursing officers, 902.
- Coast Artillery Corps, 303, 310.
- Company books and records, 280.
- Completion, etc., of records in custody, 774.
- Courts-martial, enlisted men, 955.
- Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.
- Deceased officers and soldiers, 83-85, 87, 162-165, 167; A. W. 125, 126.
- Deserters, 119, 123-126, 133.
- Designations of beneficiaries, 1385.
- Distribution of orders, 803.
- Duty roster, 282.
- Efficiency reports, 829, 830.
- Enlisted men detailed with militia, 105.
- Fort Bayard hospital patients, 1446.
- General duties and responsibilities, 774.
- General prisoners, 774, 937, 938, 944, 999.
- Hot Springs hospital patients, 1446.
- Insane soldiers, 465-467, 470, 1451.
- Inspection reports, 831, 880, 887, 892, 900.
- Leaves of absence, 64.
- Medals of honor, 182.
- Military information reports, 62.
- Militia, 105, 774.
- Musicians, 263.

Adjutant General of the Army, The—Continued.

- Muster rolls, 807.
- Navy or Marine Corps deserters, 133.
- Officers for retirement or promotion, 26.
- Officers under arrest, 924.
- Official correspondence, 782, 784.
- Orders, etc., affecting the Army, officers, or men, 766, 774.
- Orders of department commanders, 805.
- Passports, officers visiting foreign countries, 63.
- Personal reports, 827.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 94, 99, 101.
- Post records, 211.
- Property loaned mail contractor, 209.
- Public buildings, repairs, 1014, 1015.
- Records discontinued commands, 821.
- Recruiting service, 774, 842-844, 847, 857, 860, 867, 871, 872, 875, 876.
- Regimental records, 258.
- Reports of brigade commanders, 194.
- Reports of department commanders, 193.
- Reports of Judge Advocate General, 921.
- Retired enlisted men, 134-136, 138.
- Returns of captured property, 819.
- Returns of casualties, 818.
- Returns of libraries, 332, 333.
- Returns of property, 200.
- Returns of troops, 811-815.
- Rosters of troops, 805.
- Soldiers absent without leave, 110.
- Soldiers' Home inmates, 179.
- Staff officers and men, 742, 743.
- Temporary duty of officers on leave, 1278.
- Unimportant and trivial communications, 789.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.
- Writs of habeas corpus, 999.

See also *Adjutant General's Office, The*.

Adjutant General's Department:

- Brigade commander's staff, 198.
- Department commander's staff, 197, 199.
- Department of records, orders, and correspondence, 774.
- Distribution of orders, 803.
- Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.
- Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.

See also *Adjutant General of the Army, The*.

Adjutant General's Office, The:

- Archives, 774.
- Records of Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.
- Registry of officers, 825.

Adjutants General:

- Eligibility to command, 18.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Promotions, 24.

Adjutants General of States:

- Militia, mobilization of, 455, 463.

Adjutants of Battalions:

- Appointments, etc., 248.
- Assignments to duty, 255.
- Qualifications and pay, 248-250.
- Tenure of office, 249.

Adjutants of Coast Defense Commands:

- Duties and responsibilities, 306.

Adjutants of Departments:

- Assignment, 197.
- Designation, 199.
- Detachment formation, 867.

Adjutants of Departments—Continued.

- Distribution of orders, 803.
- Funds for contingent expenses, 200.
- Returns, 200, 333.

Adjutants of Posts:

- Detachment formation, 367.
- Detail and duties, 206.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 807.
- Recruiting service, 874.
- Summary court records, 957, 962.

Adjutants of Regiments:

- Appointment, etc., 248.
- Assignments to company or staff duty, 255.
- Band instruments, 262.
- General duties and responsibilities, 251-253.
- Noncommissioned officers, 274.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Qualifications and pay, 248-250.
- Tenure of office, 249.
- Treasurer of regimental fund, 325.

Admiral:

- Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Advertisements:

- Accounts, 506-508.
- Authority to publish, 499-501.
- Circulars, 522, 526.
- Claims for unauthorized, 507.
- Conciseness, 504.
- Emergency, 503.
- Insertions and intervals between, 502.
- Limitation of publication, 503.
- Model, 504.
- Periods, 503, 522.
- Quartermaster supplies, 504.
- Rates, officially designated papers, 505.
- Sales of property, 503.
- Supplies and services, 503, 522-526.
- Wording and matter, 504, 523.

Advertising Flag:

- Description and use, 224.

Advising to Desert:

- Punishment, A. W. 51.

Agents, Indian:

- Animals of Indians, 474.

Agents, Military:

- Irregularity or misconduct, 884.
- Issue of public property, 673.
- National cemeteries, 490.
- Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.
- Purchases, etc., of supplies, 521.

Agents of Firms, etc.:

- Proposals signed by, 532.
- Receipts for money, 642-644.

Aids:

- Allowance to general officers, 41.
- Captains eligible for appointment, 265.
- Department and division commanders, 197.
- General officers, General Staff Corps, not entitled to, 41.
- General officers changing station, 71.
- General officers commanding brigades, districts, or posts, 198.
- Mounted pay, 1272.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Alaska:

- Civilian witnesses, 990.

Alaska—Continued.

- Deceased officers, 87.
- Disbursing officers, 625.
- Discharged soldiers, 145.
- Enforcement of the laws, 485, p. 103.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, 111.
- Horses of officers, 1098.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 60.
- Ordnance property, detached soldiers, 1536.
- Payment of troops, 1317.
- Travel allowance to officers, 1279.

Allens:

- Enlistment or acceptance prohibited, 849.

Allotments:

- Barracks and quarters, repairs, 1015.
- Contingent expenses, 200.
- Draft and pack animals, 1102.
- Enlisted men of Quartermaster Corps, 1009.
- Extra-duty pay funds, 169, 177.
- Funds, civilian employees, 729.
- Quarters to officers, 1024.

Allotments of Pay by Enlisted Men:

- Allottees, 1347.
- Authorized, when, 1347.
- Blank forms, 1348.
- Capture of grantor, 1355.
- Company commanders, 1348-1351.
- Credits for, 1354.
- Death of allottee, 1359.
- Death of grantor, 1350.
- Desertion, 1350.
- Designation of allottee, 1347, 1349.
- Detachment commanders, 1348-1351.
- Discharge of grantor, 1350.
- Discontinuance, 1350, 1351, 1357, 1360.
- Erroneous payment, 1353.
- Execution, 1349.
- Forfeitures, 1350.
- Grantor, 1347-1360.
- Method of procedure, 1348, 1349.
- Payments, 1349-1355.
- Renewal, 1360.
- Reports, 1348-1351, 1353, 1359.
- Transfer of grantor, 1356.
- Witnesses, 1349.

Allowances:

- Aids to general officers, 41.
- Ambulances at posts, etc., 1428.
- Ammunition, target practice, 350, 353.
- Baggage, 1122-1125, 1135, 1136.
- Clothing and equipage, 1146, 1161, 1162.
- Engineer officers, 1504.
- Extra pay of cooks, etc., 329.
- Forage to mounted officers, 1080, 1081.
- Fuel and stoves, 89, 137, 301, 1036-1049, 1100, 1504.
- Illuminating supplies, 1051-1054, 1056-1061.
- Indian scouts, 479.
- Military attachés, 1100.
- Militia while in service, 451.
- Nurses, 1426.
- Quarters, 1024-1035, 1044, 1045, 1390.
- Rations, subsistence stores, etc., 1205, 1215-1218.
- Retired enlisted men, 137.
- Spring wagons at posts, 1103.
- Stationery, 1062-1065.
- Straw for bedding, 1084, 1085.
- Tableware, utensils, etc., 301, 1181.
- Veterinarians, 89.

Alterations:

- Blank forms, 1571.
- Buildings, structures, or systems, 1017.
- Checks, 609.
- Fortifications or appurtenances, 1505.
- Hospitals, 1466-1469.
- Muster and pay rolls, 810.
- Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467, 1468.
- Strength of separate commands, 814.
- Transportation requests, 1119.

Ambassadors:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Ambulance Companies:

- Instruction, discipline, and supplies, 1436.

Ambulances:

- Allowance and issue, 1428.
- Control and use, 1404, 1427.
- Drivers, 1429.
- Equipments, harness, etc., 1428, 1429.
- Field service, 1435.
- Flags and guidons, 225.
- Furnished by Quartermaster Corps, 1105, 1427.
- Inspections, 1432.
- Issue, 1428.

Ammunition:

- Breech-loading, Indian country, 475.
- Coast artillery practice, 314.
- Embezzlement, A. W. 60.
- Expenditures, 1528-1531.
- Field artillery practice, 353.
- Hunting purposes, 350, 354, 1526, 1531.
- Issues, 1526.
- Lost or damaged, 1530.
- Machine-gun target practice, 353.
- Militia called into service, 455.
- Sales, 354, 1520, 1521, 1526.
- Small-arms practice, 350, 353.
- Storage of powder, etc., 1199.

Animals:

- Ownership of, in possession of Indians, 474.
- Public. See *Public Animals*.

Appeals:

- Commissioned officers, A. W. 29.
- Department commanders, etc., 195.
- Enlisted men, A. W. 30.
- Pecuniary responsibilities, 318.

Apples:

- Ration, 1205.

Applicants for Enlistment:

- Careless enlistment or acceptance, 851.
- Commutation of rations, 1224, 1230, 1232.
- Declaration, 853.
- Descriptive and assignment cards, 874.
- Enticing by false representations, 854.
- Evidence of good character, 848.
- Examination, etc., 841, 847, 848, 862, 864-867, 871, 1484.
- Hospital Corps, 1410.
- Married men, 852.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1476, 1478, 1480.
- Minors, 849, 850, 853; A. W. 3.
- Pertinent articles of war to be read, 856.
- Physical examination, 1484.
- Qualifications, 846-849, 862.
- Rations, 1203, 1208, 1209, 1212.
- Report of medical examinations, 871.

Applicants for Enlistment—Continued.

- Toilet articles, etc., 1218.
- Transportation, etc., 1115, 1124.
- Travel rations, 1224, 1225.

Appointments:

- Battalion and regimental staff and noncommissioned staff, 248-250, 256.
- Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff, 310.
- Commissioned officers, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27-37.
- Company noncommissioned officers, 270, 271, 273, 275, 278, 480.
- Courts-martial, pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913; A. W. 76.
- Dates determine precedence, 9.
- General noncommissioned staff, 103, 1557.
- General officers, 22.
- Hospital Corps, 1405, 1408, 1410.
- Judge advocates, courts-martial, A. W. 74.
- Lance corporals, 272.
- Medical officers, 1388.
- Noncommissioned officers, Indian scouts, 480.
- Nurses, 1421.
- Personal staff, general officer, 41.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 93, 94, 96.
- Quartermaster Corps noncommissioned officers, 1009.
- Transfer or exchange of officers, 47.
- Veterinarians, 88.

See also—

Candidates for Appointment, etc.

Examination for Appointment, etc.

Appropriations:

- Contingent expenses, 623.
- Determined, 624.
- Expenses of burial, etc., deceased officers, 87.
- Fiscal year, 620-622, 625.
- Intrusted to Secretary of War, 740.
- "No limit," 625.
- Outstanding liabilities, 606.
- Remittances of funds, 621.
- Reversion to, of certain moneys, 617.
- Transfer from one to another, 598.
- Transportation of the Army, 87.
- Use of moneys, expenditures, etc., 515, 582.

Armament Districts:

- Establishment, etc., 1539.
- Mechanics, 1539.
- Officers, 1538, 1539.
- Repairs to ordnance stores, 1537, 1539.

Arm Chests:

- Accountability, 1542.
- Disposition of surplus, 1542.
- Packing for transportation, 1544-1546.

Armies, Field:

- Commanders. See *Army (Field) Commanders*.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1514.
- Returns, 811, 815.

Armories:

- Annual inspection, 895.
- Construction and repairs, 706, 707.
- Efficiency reports of commanders, 829.
- Erection of, on new sites, 704.

Arms and Accouterments:

- Alterations, taking apart of arms, etc., 292.
- Barrack regulations, 285, 292.
- Breech-loading arms, Indian country, 475.

Arms and Accouterments—Continued.

- Care and preservation, 287, 288, 292.
- Casting away arms, A. W. 42.
- Embezzlement, etc., of arms, A. W. 60.
- Furloughed soldiers, 113.
- Issues, 1526.
- Leather dressing or polishing material, 293.
- Militia, 455, 1143.
- Packing for transportation, 1544.
- Patients in hospitals, 1450.
- Repairs, 1537, 1538.
- Sales, 1520, 1521.
- Shipment to mobilization camps, 455.
- Tompions in small arms, 292.
- Transportation of loaded arms, 1544.
- Use of raw linseed oil on wood parts of, 292.

Arms of Service:

- Precedence on occasions of ceremony, 6.
- Transfer or exchange of officers, 47.

Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.:

- Charges, 1460.
- Classes admitted, 1441, 1442, 1446.
- Control, 1441, 1442.
- Rations and subsistence, 1443, 1444.

Army Corps:

- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1514.
- Records of discontinued, 821.
- Senior engineer officer, 1497, 1498.

Army Dispensaries:

- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Supply of medicines, 1473, 1474, 1480.

Army (Field) Commanders:

- Furloughs to enlisted men, 107, 108.
- Hospital Corps, 1409.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Returns of troops, 811, 815.
- Surveying officers, 711.

Army Field Engineer School:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 449.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 449.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army List and Directory:

- Preparation and distribution, 774.

Army Medical Museum:

- Transportation of donations, 1145.

Army Medical School:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Washington, D. C., 449.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army Nurse Corps:

- See *Nurse Corps (Female)*.

Army of the United States:

- Administration and control, 761.

Army of the United States—Continued.

- Correspondence, 774.
- Enlisted men. See *Enlisted Men*.
- Historical records and business, 774.
- Officers. See *Officers, Army*.
- Orders, regulations, etc., affecting, 766, 774.
- Supervision of troops of the line, 762.
- Use of unprescribed flags, colors, etc., 243.

Army Register:

- Preparation and distribution, 774.

Army Reserve:

- Deposits of pay at time of furlough to, 1361, 1362, 1366.
- Enlistment contract, 855.
- Established Aug. 24, 1912, note, p. 299.
- Organizing, etc., in time of war, 193.
- Payments to soldiers furloughed to, 1375-1379.
- Regulations governing, 1573.

Army School of the Line:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 449.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army Signal School:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 449.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army Staff College:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 449.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Army Transport Service:

- Beer, wine, or intoxicating liquors, 346.
- Composition, 1109.
- Damage to vessels, 709.
- Parlor and sleeping cars, licensed officers, 1128.
- See also *Transports*.

Army War College:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.
- Location, Washington, D. C., 449.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Arraignment:

- Prisoners, A. W. 89.

Arrest and Confinement:

- Commanders of guards, A. W. 67-69.
- Deserters, p. 314, act June 18, 1898.
- Enlisted men, 929-933; A. W. 66, 70.
- Escape of prisoners, A. W. 69.
- Noncommissioned officers, 927, 929; A. W. 24.
- Officers, 922-927; A. W. 65, 70, 71.
- Release without authority, A. W. 69.
- See also *Confinement*, etc.

Arrest of Officers:

- Breach of arrest, A. W. 65.
- By whom and how imposed, 922; A. W. 65.
- Civil authorities, 1371.
- Close confinement, 923.
- Extension of limits, 923.
- Light offenses, 924.
- Limitation, A. W. 70, 71.
- Medical, 925.
- Place on the march, 927.
- Release without charges, 924; A. W. 71.
- Requirements while under arrest, 923, 926.

Arsenals:

- Annual inspection, 191, 892, 895.
- Arm chests, 1542.
- Construction and repairs, 706, 707.
- Court-martial duty of officers, 192.
- Efficiency reports, commanders, 829.
- Erection of, on new sites, 704, 707.
- Establishment and maintenance, 1511.
- Hospital Corps, 1418.
- Hospital matrons, 1449.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1513, 1514, 1516.
- Plats of land, 708.
- Supervision or control, 191.
- Surplus ordnance stores, 1532, 1533.
- Travel allowance of officers, 1295.
- Unserviceable ordnance stores, 1537-1540.
- Waste products, 679.

Arson:

- Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Articles of War:

- Absence without leave, A. W. 31-35, 40.
- Abuses and disorders, A. W. 54.
- Appeals, A. W. 29, 30.
- Armies to be governed, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
- Arrest and confinement, A. W. 65-71.
- Conduct prejudicial, A. W. 62.
- Courts of inquiry, A. W. 115-121.
- Deceased officers and soldiers, A. W. 125-127.
- Definition of words, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
- Desertion, A. W. 47-51.
- Discharge of enlisted men, A. W. 4.
- Discharge or dismissal of officers, A. W. 99.
- Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19, 20.
- Divine service, A. W. 52.
- Drunkenness on duty, A. W. 38.
- Dueling, A. W. 26-28.
- Evidence, courts-martial, A. W. 91, 92, 121.
- Frauds and embezzlement, A. W. 60.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, A. W. 11.
- General courts-martial, A. W. 76-78.
- Hiring of duty, A. W. 36, 37.
- Judge advocates, A. W. 74, 84, 85, 90, 113.
- Jurisdiction, military courts, A. W. 58, 60, 62-64, 79, 102, 103.
- Misconduct in time of war, A. W. 41, 42, 44-46, 57, 100.
- Musters, A. W. 5, 6, 12-14.
- Mutiny and sedition, A. W. 21-24, 43.
- Pecuniary interest in victuals, etc., A. W. 18.
- Proceedings of courts-martial, A. W. 86-93, 95, 113, 114.
- Profanity, A. W. 53.
- Property accountability, A. W. 9, 10, 15-17.
- Publication to Army, A. W. 128.
- Quarrels, frays, and disorders, A. W. 24, 25.

Articles of War—Continued.

- Rank and command, A. W. 122, 124.
- Recruits and recruiting, A. W. 2, 3.
- Repealed, A. W. 72, 73, 75, 80-83, 94, 110, 123.
- Returns of troops and property, A. W. 7, 8.
- Sentences of courts-martial, A. W. 38, 61, 96-98, 100, 101, 104-109, 111, 112.
- Sentinels, A. W. 39.
- Soldiers dishonorably discharged, p. 314, act June 18, 1898.
- Spies, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.
- Subordination to civil authority, A. W. 59.
- Subscribed to by all officers, A. W. 1.
- Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.
- Waste or spoil of private property, A. W. 55.

Artificers:

- Appointment, 275, 278.
- Extra-duty details, 173.

Artificial Limbs:

- Classes entitled, 1490.
- Commutation, 1490.
- Transportation of applicants, 1491, 1492.

Artillery:

See—

Coast Artillery Corps.

Field Artillery.

Artillery Engineer, Coast Defense Commands:

- Supervisory powers, etc., 308.

See also *Engineers, Coast Artillery Corps.*

Artillery Instruction:

- Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.

Assault and Battery:

- Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Assemblages of Persons:

- Suppression of unlawful, 485, p. 101.

Assignments:

- Chaplains, 43.
- Commanding officers, 13.
- Company commander, 268.
- Department commanders, 190.
- Field officers of the mobile army, 247.
- General Staff Corps officers, 752, 765, 767, 773.
- Nurses, 1421.
- Officers, coast artillery, 303.
- Public animals to riders or drivers, 1072.
- Recruiting service, enlisted men, 843-845.
- Recruits to organizations, 872-876.
- Regimental and battalion staff officers, 255.
- Staff departments, officers and men, 197, 743.

Assistant and Chief Clerk, War Department:

- Accounts for printing, 506, 507.
- Advertising rates, 505.
- Contracts for printing, 513.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Assistant Secretary of War:

- Colors, 222.
- Flag, 220.
- Funeral honors and escort, 418, 421, 426.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Assistant Treasurers:

- Balances unchanged for three years, 590.
- Disbursing officers' deposits, 590.

Attachés:

- See *Military Attachés.*

Attorney General:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.
- Title to military land, 704.
- Witnesses before civil courts, 75.

Auction Sales:

- Auctioneer's account, etc., 680.

Auditor for the War Department:

- Accounts, deceased officers, 85.
- Arrears of pay, etc., deceased soldiers, 165.
- Artificial limbs, etc., 1492.
- Certificates of merit, 187.
- Checks, spoiled or canceled, 610.
- Contractors' bonds, 571.
- Contracts, supplies and services, 561, 564, 571.
- Credit sales to enlisted men, 1249.
- Escaped prisoners' effects, 940.
- Payments to discharged soldiers, 1377.
- Personal effects, deceased officers and soldiers, 85, 163.
- Private property lost in service, 726.
- Settlement of accounts, deceased soldiers, 166.
- Stoppages of pay, 703, 1092.

Authorities, Civil:

- See *Civil Authorities*.

Authority, Military:

- Exercise, 2.
- Subordination to civil authority, A. W. 59.

Aviation:

- Officers, additional pay, 1269.
- Signal Corps School, 449.

Awards of Contracts:

- Ability to carry proposals into effect, 547.
- By whom made, 544.
- Lowest responsible bidder, 545.
- Slight failure to comply with terms, 546.
- Suitable articles determine, 523.

Bacon:

- Ration, 1205.

Badges:

- Military service, illegal possession, 189.
- Mourning, military, 431.

Baggage:

- Allowance transported at public expense, 1136.
- Field allowance, transportation, 1123.
- Increase or reduction of allowance, 1136.
- Nurses traveling, 1123.
- Officers and men traveling, 1122-1125.
- Officers traveling on mileage status, 1122.
- Outside continental limits U. S., 1136, 1138.
- Shipping of excess of allowance, 1136.
- Transportation, 1111, 1123, 1135-1139.

Bakeries:

- Accounts and supplies, 1201.
- Bake ovens, 1201, 1252.
- Bakers and assistants, 329, 1201.
- Brooms, brushes, and mops, 1181.
- Detail of bakers, assistant bakers, and laborers, 1201.
- Fuel, 1044.
- Operated by Quartermaster Corps, 1201.
- Soap, towels, etc., 1215.
- Transportation of property, 340.

Bakers and Cooks, Schools for:

- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note headings, 512.

Bakers and Cooks, Schools for—Continued.

- Location, Washington Barracks, D. C., and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 449.
- Pay of graduates, 329.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Baking Powder:

- Ration, 1205.

Band Musicians:

- See *Musicians*.

Bands:

- Competition with civilian musicians, 261.
- Designation in Army Regulations, 15.
- Duties, 264, 440.
- Equipments, 262.
- Funds, 324, 326, 327.
- Inspection, 283.
- Lye and sapolio, 1182.
- Marking of public property, 257.
- Musical instruments, 262, 1179.
- Noncommissioned officers, 260.
- Saluting, 375, 376, 378.
- Stations, 261.
- "The Star Spangled Banner," 264, 375, 378, 437.

Baptisms:

- Report of chaplains, 45.

Barley:

- Forage ration, 1077.

Barracks and Quarters:

- Additions, alterations, etc., 208, 1017, 1019.
- Allotments for repairs, 1015.
- Allowance and assignments, 1024-1035, 1044, 1390, 1397.
- Annual inspection, 1012.
- Arms, accouterments, etc., 285, 292.
- Bachelor quarters, 1025.
- Choice, 1025, 1026.
- Constructed by Quartermaster Corps, 1000.
- Construction of permanent, 706, 707.
- Construction of temporary, 208.
- Daily inspection, 283.
- Erection of, on new sites, 704.
- Fuel and stoves, 1036-1049.
- Furniture and mess outfits, 1011, 1020-1023.
- Heating systems, repairs, 1012.
- Hire of quarters, 1028, 1029.
- Illuminating supplies, 1050-1061.
- Inspections and reports of condition, 1010.
- Names of men attached to bunks, 285.
- Numerical designation and record, 1019.
- Police, 286, 287, 374.
- Post commanders and surgeons to visit, 204.
- Private buildings, 1018.
- Record of expenditures for repairs, etc., 1019.
- Removal of mess outfits and furniture, 1023.
- Repairs, 208, 1012-1017, 1019.
- Responsibility for care, etc., 1011.
- Squads to be quartered together, 284.
- Trunk lockers, 1021, 1023.

Barter or Exchange:

- Arms and ammunition, Indian country, 475.
- Supplies from quartermaster, 1247.

Battalion Commanders:

- Company fund, 328.
- Corps of Engineers, 248.
- General duties and responsibilities, 203, 245.
- Noncommissioned officers, 256, 271.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Battalion Commanders—Continued.

Reports, incapacitated officers, 890.

Transfer or exchange, enlisted men, 114.

Battalions:

Command of a major, 14.

Composition and command, 245, 247.

Designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Noncommissioned staff, 254, 256, 271.

Quitting without leave, A. W. 40.

Records, 245.

Regulations, 245.

Staff officers, 248, 249, 254, 255, 807.

Standards, names of battles, 244.

Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114.

Battery:

Designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Battlefields:

Interment of remains of killed, 491, 492.

Battle-Ground Cemeteries:

Establishment, etc., 491, 492.

Battles:

Classification by War Department, 244.

Colors carried in, 232.

Identification of soldiers killed in, 491, 492.

Participation, colors and standards, 244.

Reports, 816, 817.

Returns of captured property, 819.

Returns of casualties, 818.

Returns of effective strength, 815.

Beans:

Ration, 1205.

Beard and Hair:

Enlisted men, 286.

Bedding:

Straw allowance, 1084, 1085.

Beef:

Purchase of beef cattle, 1200.

Ration, 1205.

Beer:

Sale in exchanges prohibited, 346.

Unlawful introduction into Indian country, 471.

Behavior:

See *Conduct*.

Beneficiaries:

Allottees of pay, 1347.

Designated by officers and enlisted men, 1385.

Beyond the Sea:

Permission to visit, 61, 109.

Bidders:

Ability to carry proposals into effect, 547.

Aid to, in preparation of proposals, 527.

Certified checks, 524, 535.

Corporations and firms, 532.

Erasures or interlineations in proposals, 534.

Guaranties, 524, 535, 536.

Information to be furnished, 527.

Names of, not to be furnished to others, 530.

Opening of proposals, 541.

Post-office address and residence, 531.

Slight failure to comply with terms, 546.

Specifications, etc., to be shown, 528, 529.

Withdrawal from competition, 540.

Bids:

Considered by items, 523.

Billiard and Pool Tables:

Companies, 327.

Bills of Creditors:

Attached to vouchers for payment, 634.

Births:

Report of chaplains, 45.

Blacksmiths:

See *Farricrs and Horseshoers*.

Blankets:

Prisoners, 939.

Transportation, etc., 1023.

Blank Forms:

Advertising, 500, 509.

Allotments of pay, 1348.

Alterations or new forms, 1571.

Contractors' bonds, 570.

Correspondence model, 776.

Discharge certificates, 150.

Estimates, repairs or construction of buildings, etc., 1013.

Final statements, 150.

Force and effect, 1571.

Inspector General's Department, 901, 904.

Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.

Medical Department, 1477.

Militia, movements, muster, etc., 455, 456, 458, 461.

Muster and pay rolls, 807.

Notes and directions, 1571.

Notification of discharge, 155.

Official telegrams, 1190.

Ordnance Department, 1543, 1551.

Printing, 514.

Quartermaster Corps, 1253.

Reconnaissance, 448.

Requisitions for, and general instructions, 1571.

Returns, general prisoners, 937.

Supplied by—

Adjutant General's Department, as follows:

Advertising for recruits, report of results of (No. 259).

Age, nativity, etc., of enlisted men, report of (No. 222).

Artillery engineer, report of personnel employed under (No. 206).

Artillery inspection, engineer department supplies, report of (No. 181-4).

Artillery inspection, ordnance supplies, report of (No. 181-3).

Artillery inspection, quartermaster supplies, report of (No. 181-1).

Artillery inspection, signal office supplies, report of (No. 181-2).

Books, annual report of (No. 144), 333.

Calibration firing (No. 335).

Casualties in action, return of (No. 149), 818.

Chaplain, monthly report of (No. 64), 45.

Clothing issued to recruit, account of (No. 140).

College inspection, inspector's report (No. 358).

College inspection, instructor's report (No. 357).

Commissioned officers, Coast Artillery Corps, report of gains and losses of (No. 422).

Consolidated morning report (No. 336), 211.

Correspondence book, 211, 258, 280.

Death and disposal of remains, report of (No. 415).

Blank Forms—Continued.**Supplied by—Continued.****Adjutant General's Department—Continued.**

Descriptive and assignment card (No. 25), 847.
 Descriptive list (No. 29), 280.
 Deserters, descriptive list of (No. 95), 118.
 Designation of beneficiary, officer or enlisted man (No. 380).
 Discharge, certificate of disability for (No. 17), 159.
 Discharge, notification of (No. 3), 155.
 Discharge certificate, dishonorable (No. 20), 150.
 Discharge certificate, honorable (No. 203), 150.
 Discharge certificate, without honor (No. 19), 150.
 Discharge of enlisted men, report of action taken on application for (No. 121).
 Duty roster, with model (No. 342), 282.
 Educational institutions, return of books in (No. 182).
 Educational institutions, return of Corps of Cadets (No. 356).
 Efficiency report (No. 429), 829.
 Efficiency report, officers Ordnance Department (No. 429-a).
 Efficiency report of professor of military science and tactics (No. 176).
 Enlisted men, request for retirement (No. 468).
 Enlistment, application for (No. 141), 857.
 Enlistment, trimonthly report of applicants for (No. 262), 857.
 Enlistment paper (No. 22), 857.
 Enlistments, trimonthly report of (No. 18), 857.
 Expenditures, abstract of, contingent fund (No. 179).
 Field practice, record of (No. 366).
 Field practice, report of (No. 364).
 Field return (No. 26), 812.
 Furlough (No. 66), 106.
 Furlough and transfer to Army Reserve (No. 437).
 General prisoners, record of (No. 387).
 General prisoners, return of (No. 23), 937.
 Guard reports (No. 338), 211, 258.
 Guard reports, extra sheets (No. 338-1).
 Identification record card (No. 260), 774.
 Interrogatories and deposition (No. 60).
 Inventory of effects of a deceased soldier (No. 34), 162.
 Medical certificate, insane persons (No. 1-107, Interior Department), 466.
 Medical certificate for leave of absence (No. 143), 57.
 Medical examination of applicants for enlistment, monthly report of (No. 265), 871.
 Morning report, field, staff, and band (No. 333), 258.
 Morning report, troop, battery, company, or detachment (No. 332), 280.
 Muster roll, detachment (No. 21), 807.
 Muster roll, troop, battery, and company (No. 61), 807.
 Muster roll, troop, battery, and company, extra sheet (No. 61-1).

Blank Forms—Continued.**Supplied by—Continued.****Adjutant General's Department—Continued.**

Muster rolls, model remarks for (No. 489).
 National individual match, duplicate score card (No. 477-1).
 National individual match, official entry blank (No. 299).
 National individual match, official score card (No. 477).
 National match, eligibility certificate (No. 295).
 National match, skirmish fire, pit slip card (No. 480).
 National revolver match, official score card (No. 481).
 National revolver match, score card, duplicate (No. 481-1).
 National team match, consolidated duplicate score card (No. 478-1).
 National team match, consolidated official score card (No. 478).
 National team match, elimination blank (No. 471).
 National team match, follower's card (No. 482).
 National team match, list of members of (No. 365).
 National team match, skirmish fire, combined pit slip (No. 479).
 National team match, skirmish fire, official score card (No. 476).
 National team match, skirmish fire, unofficial score card (No. 476-1).
 National team match, surprise fire, official score card (No. 473).
 National team match, surprise fire, unofficial score card (No. 473-1).
 National team match, 600 yards, slow fire, official score card (No. 474).
 National team match, 600 yards, slow fire, unofficial score card (No. 474-1).
 National team match, 1,000 yards, slow fire, official score card (No. 475).
 National team match, 1,000 yards, slow fire, unofficial score card (No. 475-1).
 Noncommissioned officers detailed with Organized Militia, personal report of (No. 399).
 Officers' garrison school, certificate of proficiency (No. 230).
 Photograph and negative jacket (No. 261).
 Physical examination and test (captains and lieutenants only), report of (No. 378).
 Physical examination and test (field officers), report of (No. 377).
 Post return, extra sheet (No. 27-a).
 Post return, with model (No. 27), 811.
 Preference card (No. 423).
 Property, return of, contingent fund (No. 180).
 Public animals, descriptive card of (No. 277), 280, 456.
 Recruit, record of (No. 421).
 Recruit, report of physical examination of (No. 135), 857.
 Recruiting handbill (No. 162).
 Recruiting officer, letter of inquiry (No. 78).

Blank Forms—Continued.**Supplied by—Continued.****Adjutant General's Department—Continued.**

- Recruiting poster, letter to postmaster to accompany (No. 83).
- Recruiting poster, single sheet, 2½ by 3½ feet (Nos. 401, 402, 403, 404).
- Recruiting poster, wrapper for.
- Recruits, depot trimonthly report of (No. 151), 857.
- Regimental return, extra sheet (No. 41-a).
- Regimental return, with model (No. 41), 811.
- Report of board on disability of enlisted men (No. 484).
- Requisition for books and blank forms (No. 383).
- Reservist's descriptive card (No. 443).
- Reservist's enlistment paper (No. 442).
- Reservist's quarterly report card (No. 444).
- Reservist's report card upon return to United States (No. 445).
- Return of districts, brigades, divisions, departments, extra sheets (No. 24-a, b, and c).
- Return of districts, brigades, divisions, departments, with model (No. 24), 811.
- Return of officers, bureau (No. 101), 811.
- Return of troop, battery, company, or detachment, with model (No. 30), 811.
- Revolver competition, report and bulletin, inside sheets (No. 315-1).
- Revolver competition, report and bulletin, outside sheet (No. 315).
- Revolver competition, score card, rapid fire, 15 yards (No. 354).
- Revolver competition, score card, rapid fire, 25 yards (No. 355).
- Revolver competition, score card, slow fire, 50 yards (No. 350).
- Revolver competition, score card, slow fire, 75 yards (No. 351).
- Revolver competition, score card, timed fire, 25 yards (No. 352).
- Revolver competition, score card, timed fire, 50 yards (No. 353).
- Revolver firing, individual record (No. 305).
- Revolver firing and classification, report of (No. 308).
- Rifle competition, report and bulletin, inside sheet (No. 314-1).
- Rifle competition, report and bulletin, outside sheet (No. 314).
- Rifle competition, score card, pit record, skirmish fire (No. 349).
- Rifle competition, score card, rapid fire, 200 yards (No. 347).
- Rifle competition, score card, rapid fire, 300 yards (No. 348).
- Rifle competition, score card, rapid fire, 500 yards (No. 367).
- Rifle competition, score card, slow fire, 200 yards (No. 343).
- Rifle competition, score card, slow fire, 300 yards (No. 344).
- Rifle competition, score card, slow fire, 500 yards (No. 345).
- Rifle competition, score card, slow fire, 600 yards (No. 346).

Blank Forms—Continued.**Supplied by—Continued.****Adjutant General's Department—Continued.**

- Rifle firing, individual record (No. 304).
- Rifle firing and classification, report of known distance (No. 307).
- Sergeant major, report of adjutant on (No. 329).
- Sick reports, daily (No. 339), 280.
- Small-arms firing, departmental, report of (No. 303).
- Small-arms target firing (Special Course A), record of (No. 410).
- Small-arms target firing (Special Course A), report of (No. 409).
- Statement of service (No. 15).
- Subpoena duces tecum (No. 132), 991.
- Subpoena for civilian witness (No. 76), 991.
- Subpoena for civilian witness (for deposition) (No. 77), 991.
- Summary court, record of (No. 99), 957.
- Summary court, report of cases tried by (No. 59), 982.
- Survey, report of (No. 196), 710.
- Unit accountability equipment manual, cavalry (No. 459).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, coast artillery (No. 457).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, engineer (No. 452).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, heavy field artillery (No. 455).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, horse artillery (No. 454).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, infantry (No. 458).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, light artillery (No. 456).
- Unit accountability equipment manual, mountain artillery (No. 453).
- Unit equipment, memorandum receipt (No. 448).
- Unit equipment, record of cost of maintenance of (No. 450).
- Unit equipment, report of cost of maintenance of (No. 449).
- Unit equipment, return of (No. 451).
- Voucher for purchases and services other than personal (No. 33).
- Warrant, noncommissioned officers, artillery (No. 154), 256.
- Warrant, noncommissioned officers, cavalry or infantry (No. 152), 256.
- Warrant, noncommissioned officers, engineers (No. 153), 256.
- Warrant of attachment (No. 272), 952.
- Engineer Department. (See Manual.)
- Inspector General's Department, as follows:
 - Inspector General's Memoranda of Coast Artillery Inspection (No. 5A).
 - Inspector General's Memoranda of Inspection of Post (No. 5).
 - Lists of checks outstanding (No. 3A).
 - Report, inspection of a division (No. 16).
 - Report, inspection of national cemeteries (No. 4), 904, 906.
 - Report, inventory and inspection (No. 1), 904, 906.

Blank Forms—Continued.**Supplied by—Continued.****Inspector General's Department—Continued.**

Report, inventory and inspection, inside sheets (No. 1A), 904, 906.

Report, inventory and inspection, public animals (No. 2), 904, 906.

Report, inventory and inspection, public animals, inside sheets (No. 2A), 904, 906.

Statement of money accountability (No. 3).

Testing inspection of money accounts (No. 28).

Judge Advocate General's Department. (See Manual.)

Medical Department. (See Manual.)

Ordnance Department. (See Manual.)

Quartermaster Corps. (See Manual.)

Signal Corps. (See Manual.)

Boarding Vessels of War:

Visits and courtesies, 407, 411.

Board of Commissioners, Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia:

See *Soldiers' Home, D. C.*

Board of Ordnance and Fortification:

Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.

Boards of Examination:

Appointees, grade of second lieutenant, 30, 31.

Hospital Corps, 1405.

Medical officers, 1388.

Rejected applicants for enlistment, 867.

Boards of Officers:

Annual reports, preparation, etc., 193½.

Appointment, etc., Staff, 744.

Barracks and quarters, 1025.

Character, discharge certificates, 148.

Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.

Deceased officers, 86.

Fuel and stoves, 1044.

Insane officers, 86.

Private property lost in service, 726.

Purchase of horses from mounted officers, 1095.

Retirement of officers, 26, 77, 78.

Vacancies, General Staff Corps, 773.

Boats:

Flags and pennants for official visits, 240.

Rules for passing, 414.

Bond-Aided Railroads:

Civilian employees, 732.

Telegraph lines, 1186.

Transportation requests, 732.

Bonds:

Contractors, 569-581.

Disbursing officers, 567, 568, 574-577, 580, 581, 589.

Duplicate checks, 602.

Indemnity, 602, 607.

Renewal, 581.

Boxes:

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1544-1546.

Bran:

Forage ration, 1077.

Branding:

Condemned animals, 907.

Officers' mounts at remount depot, 1099.

Public animals, 1067.

Public property, 676.

Sentence of a court-martial, A. W. 38, 98.

Breach of Arrest:

Punishment, A. W. 65.

Bread:

Baking and sale, 1201.

Cost price determined, 1201.

Ration, 1205.

Brevet Rank Assignments:

Aids to general officers, 41.

Salutes and honors, 401.

Bribery:

Mustering officer, A. W. 6.

Bridges:

Construction and repair, 1000.

Passage of troops, teams, etc., 1126.

Brigade Commanders:

Appeals referred to, for decision, 195.

Changes, personal or staff, 811.

Controversies arising within command, 195.

District commanders, 194.

Efficiency reports, 829.

Furloughs to enlisted men, 106, 111.

General duties and responsibilities, 194.

Inspections, 194, 887.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044, 1046.

Officers under arrest, 924.

Orders, personal journeys for inspection, 194.

Organized Militia, 194.

Personal leave of absence, 50.

Staff, 49, 198.

Surveying officers, 711.

Unimportant communications, 789.

Visits to posts, 194.

Brigades:

Coast artillery districts correspond with, in rank, 194.

Command of a brigadier general, 14.

Districts in Philippine Islands correspond with, in rank, 194.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Printing, 510-512.

Records of discontinued, 821.

Returns of strength, 811, 815.

Senior engineer officer, 1498.

Staff officers, 198.

Brigades, Separate:

Commanders. See *Brigade (Separate) Commanders*.

Orders and circulars, 805.

Records of discontinued, 821.

Returns, 811.

Brigade (Separate) Commanders:

Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.

Hospital Corps, 1409.

Leaves of absence, officers, 51.

Returns of troops, 811.

Transfers to Hospital Corps, 1411.

Brigadier Generals:

Aids, 41.

Appointment to grade, 22.

Appropriate command, 14.

Baggage, 1136.

Changing station, 71.

Forage, 1080.

Funeral honors and escort, 418, 426.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Relative rank with naval officers, 12.

Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 401, 403.

Staff officers, change of station, etc., 71.

Travel beyond limits of command, 71.

Brigadier Generals—Continued.

Visits and courtesies, 240.

Brooms, Brushes, and Mops:

Allowance, 301, 1181.

Messes, 301.

Buildings:

Amusement, etc., 339.

Erection near fortifications, 1493, 1505.

Permanent, 704, 706, 707, 709.

Bunks and Bedding:

Names of men to be attached to bunks, 285.

Overhauling and airing, in barracks, 287.

Post guardhouses, 1084.

Straw for bedding, 1084.

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands:

Care and custody of records, 774.

Burglary:

Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Burials:

Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492.

Deceased officers and soldiers, 87, 167, 1173.

Post cemeteries, 493, 497, 498.

Butter:

Ration, 1205.

Cablegrams:

See *Telegraphing and Telephoning*.

Cadets, Military:

Admission to general hospitals, 1441.

Appointment, grade of second lieutenant, 27.

Discharged, 1313, 1314.

Education at Military Academy, 449.

Eligibility of ex-cadets for commissions, 37.

Graduation leave, 53.

Longevity pay, 1271.

Payments, 1312-1314.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Travel allowances, 1313.

Cadets, Naval:

Admission to general hospitals, 1441.

Longevity pay, 1271.

Camps:

Absence without leave, A. W. 31, 34.

Colors, 241.

Followers, etc., A. W. 63.

Guards, 441-443.

Laying out, 1493.

Temporary posts styled, 202.

Uniform and clothing, enlisted men, 289.

Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.

Canal Zone, Panama:

Pay of enlisted men, 1342.

Candidates for Appointment and Promotion:

Graduates of civil institutions, 35.

Members of Organized Militia, 35.

Moral character, etc., 36.

Physical examination, 36.

Selection, etc., of enlisted men, 30.

Status pending appointment, 31-33.

Candles :

Issue, 1215.

Stable lanterns, 1052.

Canned Goods:

Ration, 1205.

Canteens:

Repairs, 1534.

Capital Punishment:

See *Death Penalty*.

Capricious Conduct:

Superiors toward inferiors, 3.

Captains:

Appropriate command, 14.

Baggage, 1136.

Detached service, 265.

Exemptions from detail, 358.

Forage, 1080.

Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.

Promotion to grade, 25.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Relative rank with naval officers, 12.

Roster duty, 358.

Captains, Navy:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Captured Property:

Accountability, A. W. 9.

Returns, 819.

Carpenter Shops:

Stoves, 1044.

Carriers:

Responsibility of, supplies in transit, 721, 1141.

Cartridges:

Sales to enlisted men, 354.

Cash Sales:

Subsistence supplies, 1239-1241, 1244, 1245.

Casting Away Arms:

Punishment, A. W. 42.

Casualties in Action:

Preparation, etc., of returns, 818.

Cavalry:

Administrative unit, 245.

Animals, 1097.

Inspections, 283.

Mounted pay, officers, 1272, 1274.

Precedence, 6.

Squadron, designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Standards and guidons, 230, 235.

Troop, designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Cemeteries:

Battle-ground, 491, 492.

National, 167, 223, 490, 895.

Post, 167, 493-498, 889.

Censure:

Discussions, etc., conveying, forbidden, 5.

Ceremonies:

Chaplains, 46.

Colors carried on occasions of, 232.

Conformity to drill regulations, 435.

Hospital Corps, 1413.

Memorial Day, 440.

Precedence of regiments and corps, 6.

Reveille and retreat, 437.

See also *Honors, Courtesies, and Ceremonies*.

Certificates:

Absentees, respecting, A. W. 12, 13.

Disability. See *Certificates of Disability*.

Discharge. See *Discharge Certificates*.

Expenditures of ammunition, 1529.

Fuel for officers, 1039.

Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.

Medical, 57, 160, 466.

Medical attendance, medicines, 1478, 1480, 1483.

Money vouchers, 632-634, 642-644, 646.

Professional books, etc., 1139.

Property expended, lost, or destroyed, 698.

Ration accounts, 1213.

Certificates—Continued.

- Service, 151.
- Shipments of baggage, 1138.
- Transportation of excess baggage, 1123.

Certificates of Accountability:

- Quartermaster supplies, 1091, 1092.

Certificates of Deposit:

- Explanatory statements, 612.
- Issue and disposition, 611, 612, 615.
- Notations on accounts current, 615.
- Proceeds of sales, 618, 1521.
- Record and action, War Department, 616.

Certificates of Disability:

- Admission to Soldiers' Home, D. C., 179.
- Degree of disability to be noted, 161.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 140.
- Insane soldiers, 466.
- Notation of soldiers' refusal to be treated, 161.
- Permanent disability, 159.
- Recruits, 870.
- Report of discharge to medical officer, 160.

Certificates of Eligibility:

- Promotion, enlisted men, 31; p. 315, act March 2, 1913.

Certificates of Merit:

- Additional pay, 186, 1341.
- Conditions of award, 184, 185, 188.
- Discharged and deceased soldiers, 187.
- Enlisted men, 184-188, 1341.

Certificates of Nonindebtedness:

- Final payments to officers, 1262.

Certificates of Pay:

- False, A. W. 13.
- Purchase of pay due, 592.

Certificates of Rations:

- Civilian employees, 1213.
- Detached troops, 1213.

Certificates of Service:

- Issued in lieu of lost discharges, 151.

Cession of State Jurisdiction:

- Lands used for military purposes, 704.

Chairs:

- Allowance for barracks, 1022.

Challenges:

- Members of courts-martial, A. W. 88.

Challenge to Duel:

- Carriers of, deemed principals, A. W. 27.
- Punishment for sending, A. W. 26.
- Upbraiding for refusing, A. W. 28.

Change of Staff:

- Personal staff, general officers, 71.

Changes of Station:

- Articles to be transferred, 1023.
- Baggage transportation, 1123, 1135-1137, 1139.
- Barrack furniture, 1023.
- Civilian employees, 739.
- Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff, 310.
- Commutation of quarters, 1301, 1303, 1304.
- Enlisted men, 742, 1023.
- Furloughed soldiers, 112.
- General officers and personal staff, 71.
- Nurses, 1123.
- Officers, staff corps and departments, 742.
- Officers on leave, 1292-1294.
- Officers without troops, 68.
- Personal staff, general officers, 71.
- Professional books, papers, etc., 1139.

Changes of Station—Continued.

- Quartermaster supplies, 1091, 1092.
- Transfer of enlisted men, 114.
- Transportation of horses, 1098.
- Troops in departments, 193.

See also *Movement of Troops*.

Changing Parole or Watchword:

- Punishment, A. W. 44.

Chapels:

- Books and musical instruments, 331, 1144.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Rooms to be provided, 331.

Chaplains:

- Aid afforded by commanding officers, 44.
- Assignments and transfers, 43.
- Ceremonies and inspections, 46.
- Duties, 44.
- Flags, 224½.
- Inspection reports concerning, 831, 889.
- Mounted pay, 1272.
- Reports, 45.

Character:

- Discharged soldiers, 148.
- Recruits, 869.

Charges Against Enlisted Men:

- Erroneous, 131.
- Evidence of previous convictions, 954, 956.
- Investigation by commanding officer, 955.
- Offenses cognizable by summary courts, 957.
- Preparation and transmission, 120, 124, 126, 954.
- Written, committing officer, A. W. 67.

Charges Against Officers:

- Release from arrest, 924; A. W. 71.
- Service upon accused, A. W. 71.

Chargés d'Affaires:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Check Books, Official:

- Issue, transfer, etc., 608-610.

Check or Currency Payments to Troops:

- Absence of soldier, 1333.
- Checks drawn for portion of pay, 1317.
- Checks drawn to order of individual, 1316.
- Currency in separate envelopes, 1316.
- Death or desertion of soldier, 1333.
- Deficiencies or surplus in currency, 1327.
- Deposits of enlisted men, 1335.
- Distribution of, at posts, 1320, 1325, 1326.
- Errors or informalities, 1328, 1330.
- Escort, 1324.
- Express, 1321-1324.
- Indorsement of check by payee, 1331.
- Notification with roll, 1320.
- Pay rolls, 1320, 1321, 1329, 1330, 1332-1334, 1337.
- Places beyond express delivery, 1324.
- Posts at which made, 1316.
- Receipts not required in check payments, 1319.
- Troops absent from stations, 1334.
- Undelivered checks or currency, 1333.
- Verification of sealed packages containing, 1325, 1326.

Checks:

- Alterations or erasures, 609.
- Bidders' certified, 524, 535.
- Blank, care and custody, 609.
- Death or resignation of drawer, 603.
- Designation of rank and department, 601.

Checks—Continued.

- Drawing, 599-601, 635, 638, 643.
- Duplicate, 602.
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed, 602, 607.
- Miscellaneous receipts, etc., 615.
- Mutilated or spoiled, 610.
- Notation on vouchers, etc., 640.
- Object of expenditures, 600.
- Outstanding, 588, 603-607, 901, 902.
- Payment on presentation, 603, 604.
- Payments by, how made, 587, 599.
- Payments to enlisted men, 1316-1335.
- Signing in blank prohibited, 637.
- Transferring funds, 597.
- Use of rubber stamps in preparing, 600.
- Use of typewriter in preparing, 600.

Chief Clerk, War Department:

See *Assistant and Chief Clerk, War Department.*

Chief Engineer Officers of Departments:

See *Department Engineers.*

Chief Justice, U. S. Supreme Court:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Chief Magistrates, Foreign Countries:

- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Chief Mechanics:

- Appointment, etc., 275, 278.

Chief Musicians:

- Baggage, 1136.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.

Chief of Coast Artillery:

- Bands, assignment to stations, 261.
- Board of Ordnance and Fortification, 303.
- Correspondence, 303.
- Duties and responsibilities, 303.
- Member of General Staff Corps, 303.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Noncommissioned staff, Coast Artillery Corps, 310.
- Office, records, etc., 303.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.

Chief of Engineers:

- Band, assignment to station, 261.
- Certificates of merit, 184.
- Engineering operations in the field, 1501.
- Engineers, detached service, 1496.
- Engineers, special service, 1494.
- Fortifications, 1505, 1506.
- General duties, 1493, 1494.
- Headquarters, 1494.
- Journeys of engineer officers, 742.
- Maps, surveys, and reconnaissances, 1502.
- Plans, etc., military works, 1502.
- Public buildings, etc., D. C., 705, 1493.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.

Chief of Ordnance:

- Armament officers, 1539.
- Blanks and blank books, 1551.
- Certificates of merit, 184.
- General duties, 1511.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1535-1539, 1543-1545.
- Ordnance depots, 1515-1517.
- Seacoast and mobile artillery, 1538, 1539.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.
- Warrants, noncommissioned officers, Ordnance Corps, 103.

Chief of Staff of the Army:

- Absence or disability, 768.
 - Acting Chief of Staff, 768.
 - Administration and control of the Army, 761.
 - Channels of action certain military business, note, p. 145.
 - Coast artillery, 303.
 - Courts-martial proceedings, 921.
 - Detail by the President, 761.
 - Directions and orders of the President, 761, 762.
 - Distribution of duties to War Department General Staff, 760.
 - Duties as military adviser of the Secretary of War, 761.
 - Duties in matters affecting officers, 765-767.
 - Enlisted men, 766.
 - Fortifications, 1506.
 - General Staff serving with troops, 770.
 - Information, etc., direct to the President, 761.
 - Inspection reports, 900, 906.
 - Limitation of service, 752, 761.
 - Militia, 764.
 - Office of, a supervising bureau of War Department, 761.
 - Office rooms, fuel, and stoves for, and assistants, 1044.
 - Official correspondence, 782, 784.
 - Orders, etc., affecting the Army, officers, or men, 766, 774.
 - Qualifications, 761.
 - Relations to and with the President and Secretary of War, 761.
 - Supervisory powers and duties, 753-756, 761-765, 769, 774.
 - Supply, payment, etc., of troops, 740.
 - Visits and courtesies, 240.
 - War Department General Staff, 759, 760.
- Chief of Staff Serving with Troops:**
- Assignment, etc., 197, 199, 771.
 - Supervisory powers and duties, 772.
- Chief of the Quartermaster Corps:**
- Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1348-1353, 1356, 1359.
 - Balances in hands of disbursing officers, 625.
 - Band instruments, 1151, 1179.
 - Barracks and quarters, 1015.
 - Certificates of merit, 184.
 - Circulars, price of clothing, etc., 1146.
 - Clothing and equipage, 1152, 1157, 1158.
 - Colors, standards, and guidons, 239.
 - Credit sales to enlisted men, 1249.
 - Deposits of pay, enlisted men, 1361, 1364, 1369.
 - Designation of beneficiaries, 1385.
 - Draft and pack animals, 1102.
 - Estimates of funds, 1008.
 - General depots, 1002-1004.
 - Heavy furniture for officers' quarters, 1320.
 - Horses of mounted officers, 1095.
 - Hospitals, 1469.
 - Job printing, 510.
 - Musical instruments, 1151, 1179.
 - National cemeteries, 490.
 - Newspapers and periodicals, 331.
 - Noncommissioned officers, 1009.
 - Office rooms, 1047.
 - Officers' unpaid accounts, 1240.
 - Pay accounts, officers, 1258.

Chief of the Quartermaster Corps—Continued.

Payments, discharged soldiers, 1377.
 Payments, enlisted men, 1315.
 Payments, retired officers, 1257.
 Post cemeteries, 497, 498.
 Purchase of horses from mounted officers, 1095.
 Quartermaster supplies, 1092.
 Recruiting service, 1152.
 Street-car and ferry tickets, 1127.
 Subsistence supplies and funds, 1197.
 Telegraphing, 1189, 1190.
 Textbooks and school materials, 331.
 Veterinary supplies, 1074.
 Visits and courtesies, 240.

See also *Quartermaster Corps*.

Chief Ordnance Officers of Departments:

See *Department Ordnance Officers*.

Chief Quartermasters of Departments:

See *Department Quartermasters*.

Chief Signal Officer:

Certificates of merit, 183.
 General duties, 1556.
 Military telegraph and telephone lines, 1556, 1559-1561, 1563.
 Signal Corps enlistments, etc., 1557.
 Signal supplies, 1564, 1566.
 Visits and courtesies, 240.
 Warrants, noncommissioned officers, Signal Corps, 103.

Chief Signal Officers of Departments.

See *Department Signal Officers*.

Chiefs of Bureaus:

Annual reports, preparation, etc., 193½.
 Blank forms, 509, 1571.
 Boards of officers, 744.
 Changes of station and travel duties, 742.
 Civilian employees, 727, 734.
 Collections, 721.
 Condemned property, 906, 907, 913.
 Confidential communications, 778.
 Contractors' bonds, 569, 571.
 Contracts by purchasing officers, 558, 561-565.
 Correspondence with disbursing officers, 745.
 Distribution of orders, 803.
 Efficiency reports, 829, 833.
 Examination of money accounts, 655.
 Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.
 Hours of labor, civilian employees, 731.
 Inspection reports, 831.
 Intermediate commanders, 783.
 Leaves of absence, officers, 52.
 Official correspondence, 745, 775, 782-784, 787, 920.
 Personal reports, officers, 826, 827.
 Property returns, 701-703.
 Public moneys, 583.
 Records discontinued depots, 821.
 Remittances to officers, 621.
 Returns, 811.
 Stoppages of officers' pay, 1308.
 Surety companies, 573.
 Surveying officers' reports, 722, 723.
 Transfer of supplies, 671.

Chief Surgeons of Departments.

See *Department Surgeons*.

Chief Trumpeter:

Baggage, 1136.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.

Chimneys:

Lamp, etc., 1052, 1054.

Chronic Complaints:

Payment of accounts for treatment, 1476.

Circulars:

Advertising for proposals, 522, 526.
 Clothing and equipage, 1146.
 Issue and numbering, 791.
 Regimental files, 259.
 Stoppages of officers' pay, 1310.

Civil Authorities:

Application for troops, 487.
 Arrest by, of officers and men, 1371, 1381.
 Subordination of military, A. W. 59.

Civil Courts:

Discharge of enlisted men, 146.
 Witnesses, 75, 951, 994, 1298.

Civil Engineers:

Employment, payment, etc., 730.
 National cemeteries, 490.
 Transportation and expenses, 732, 733.

Civil Functionaries:

Courtesies and honors, 403.
 Funeral honors, 421.

Civilian Employees:

Admission to hospitals, 464, 734, 1458, 1460.
 Aid to contractors, 516.
 Allotment of funds for pay, 177.
 Ammunition for hunting purposes, 1526.
 Artificial limbs and appliances, 1490, 1491.
 Attendance upon civil courts, 994.
 Baggage transportation, 1136, 1138.
 Burial, 492, 493.
 Certificates, pay due discharged, 730.
 Change of station, 739.
 Commutation of rations, 1229.
 Computation of time, 651.
 Employment, etc., 727-730.
 Expenditures, 729.
 Hospital charges, 1460, 1461.
 Hours of labor, 731.
 Insane, 464.
 Inspection reports, 889.
 Laundrymen, 1245.
 Medical and hospital supplies, 1457.
 Medical attendance and medicines, 1473.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1526, 1527, 1531.
 Parlor and sleeping cars, 733, 1128.
 Payments, 730.
 Property damaged, lost, or destroyed, 688.
 Purchase of quartermaster supplies, 1055.
 Purchase of subsistence supplies, 1245.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rations, 733, 1203, 1209, 1211, 1213.
 Shoemakers, 1245.
 Street-car and ferry tickets, 1127.
 Subject to Articles of War, A. W. 63.
 Tailors, 279, 1245.
 Transportation and expenses, 732-739.
 Vouchers for payment, 633.
 Wages due discharged, 650.
 Witnesses, military courts, 989, 992, 993.
 Wrongfully selling arms, etc., A. W. 60.

Civilian Physicians:

Compensation, 1479.
 Employment and payment, 1476-1478, 1484, 1485.
 Examination of recruits, etc., 865, 870, 1484, 1485.

Civilian Physicians—Continued.

Rates of charges, 1479, 1484, 1485.
Vaccination, 865.

Civilians:

Admission to hospital, 1459.
Appointment as second lieutenants, 27, 34-37, 1297.
Attendance upon civil courts, 994.
Burial in post cemeteries, 493.
Exploring or surveying expeditions, 1526.
Hospital charges, 1459-1461.
Medical and hospital supplies, 1457.
Residence on reservations, 212.
Waste or spoil of private property, etc., of, A. W. 55.
Witnesses before military courts, 738, 952, 990-993; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.

Civilian Witnesses:

Attendance, court-martial, 952; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.
Incriminating or degrading evidence, p. 314, act March 2, 1901.
Pay and allowances, 738, 989-994.
Refusal to obey summons, etc., 991; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.

Civil Office:

Officers on active list, 82.

Civil Officers:

Administration of oaths, 23, 684.
Apprehension of deserters, 118, 121; p. 314, act June 18, 1898.
Fees for administering oath, 649.

Civil-Rights Laws:

Enforcement by Army, 485, pp. 98, 99.

Civil Service:

Civilian employees, 727.

Claims:

Fictitious or fraudulent, A. W. 60.
Information from records, 824.
Interest in, disbursing officers or clerks, 592.
Private property lost in service, 726.
Purchase of, against the United States, 592.
Unauthorized advertisements, 507.

Clerks:

Baggage, 1136.
Employment, payment, etc., 728, 730.
Extra-duty pay, 170.
Inspectors, 879.
Interest or concern in purchases, etc., 592.
Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.
Transportation and expenses, 732, 733.

Clothing and Equipage:

Accounts, 1157-1166, 1169, 1415.
Articles used for police, etc., 442, 443.
Burial of deceased soldiers, 1173.
Care of, by enlisted men, 286-288.
Clothing allowance, 1161, 1162.
Company, 266.
Contract for, or purchase, 515.
Damaged, 911.
Deserters, 117, 129, 1164-1166, 1373.
Embezzlement, etc., A. W. 60.
Estimates, 1147-1156, 1177.
Furnished by Quartermaster Corps, 1000.
Indian prisoners of war, 477.
Infected, 717, 1454.
Inmates, Soldiers' Home, D. C., 181.

Clothing and Equipage—Continued.

Inspection, annual, 889.
Inspection by medical officers, 1387.
Interior Department Indians, 477.
Issues, 1157, 1158, 1167-1173, 1455.
Issues in case of necessity, 1156, 1159, 1168.
Laundry charges, recruits, 1169.
Measurements for clothing, condition, etc., 115.
Military prisoners, 939.
Militia called into service, 455.
Officers' servants, 1175.
Price list, 1146.
Purchase of, by officers, 1174.
Recruiting service, 1152.
Requisitions for, 203.
Retired enlisted men, 137.
Shipment to mobilization camps, 455.
Sizes of clothing, 1153-1155.
Tentage, 1183.
Winter garments, special, 1168, 1171.
Worn and in possession of men, 288, 289.
See also *Uniforms*.

Coast Artillery Corps:

Bands. See *Coast Artillery Corps Bands*.
Chaplains, 43-46.
Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.
Coast Artillery Board, 303.
Coast defense commands, 304.
Colors and guidons, 228.
Company noncommissioned officers, 271, 274.
Correspondence and reports, 303, 305.
District commanders, 194, 198, 303.
Efficiency reports, officers, 829.
Electrical equipment in fortifications, 913, 1505.
Electrician sergeants, first and second class, 9, 31 1044, 1136.
Engineers, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.
Firemen, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.
Gunners, additional pay, 1343.
Inspection of public property, 913.
Inspections, 886.
Manual, 1552.
Master electricians, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.
Master gunners, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.
Noncommissioned staff, 9, 308, 310-312.
Practice, 313-315.
Rated positions, additional pay, 1343.
Sergeants major, junior and senior, 9, 310, 104 1136.
Submarine mine and fire control cables, 913, 1505.
Transfer or exchange of officers, 48.

Coast Artillery Corps Bands:

Appointment of noncommissioned officers, 260.
Assignment, 261.
Equipments, 257, 262.
Fund, 324, 326.
Lye and sapolio, 1182.
Memorial Day, 440.
Musical instruments, etc., 262, 1179.
National and patriotic airs, 264.
Saluting, 375, 376.
"The Star Spangled Banner," 264, 375, 378, 437.

Coast Artillery Districts:

Commanders, 194, 198, 303.
Correspond in rank with brigades, 194.
Inspection, command, etc., 194, 303, 886.
Mounted officers, 1272.

Coast Artillery Districts—Continued.

Officers under arrest, 924.

Staff officers, 198.

Coast Artillery Reserves:

Called into United States service, 457.

Coast Artillery School:

Commandant, 303.

Course and method of instruction, 303.

Detachment of officers, 192.

Inspection, 896.

Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Location, Fort Monroe, Va., 449.

Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Coast Defense Commanders:

Band fund, 326.

Efficiency reports, 829.

General duties and responsibilities, 246, 306.

Inspection of command, 203.

Mileage orders, 1286.

Noncommissioned officers, 94, 271, 274, 310.

Post noncommissioned staff, 94.

Reports, incapacitated officers, 890.

Senior Coast Artillery Corps officer, 304.

Transfer or exchange, enlisted men, 114.

Visits and courtesies, 240.

Coast Defense Commands:

Colors, 228, 232, 233.

Command, 304.

Commanders. *See Coast Defense Commanders.*

Correspondence, etc., 305.

Establishment, limits, etc., 304.

Mounted officers, 1272.

Records, 309.

Regarded as military posts, 203.

Staff officers, 249, 307, 308.

Tenure of office of staff, 249.

Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114.

Transfer or exchange of officers, 48.

Coffee:

Purchase and issue of liquid, 1208.

Ration, 1205.

Collection of Duties:

Enforcement of, by the Army, 485, p. 102.

Colleges and Schools:*See Educational Institutions, Civil.***Colonels:**

Appropriate command, 14.

Baggage, 1136.

Forage, 1080.

Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.

Promotion to grade, 25.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Relative rank with naval officers, 12.

Colors and Standards:

Assistant Secretary of War, 222.

Battalion, 233.

Battles, participation, 244.

Camp, 241.

Care of, 232.

Carried into battle, etc., 232.

Coast Artillery Corps, 228.

Coast defense commands, 228, 232, 233.

Engineer troops, 226, 227, 232.

Hospital and ambulance, 225.

Infantry regiments, 229.

Colors and Standards—Continued.

Mourning, 434.

National, 226-234, 377.

Philippine Scouts, 234.

President of the United States, 218.

Regimental, 227, 229-233, 377, 434.

Replaced, disposition of, 239.

Salutes, 375-377.

Secretary of War, 221.

Service, 233.

Silken, 232.

Unserviceable, 239.

Use of unprescribed, 243.

Color Sergeants:

Appointment, etc., 256.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Combinations:

Suppression of unlawful, 485, p. 101.

Command:

Appropriate to each grade, 14.

Commanding officers, 13, 16-20.

Funeral escort, 427, 428.

Mixed corps, 10; A. W. 122.

Reconnaissances and expeditions, 20.

Staff officer, eligibility, 18, 19.

Succession in event of death or disability of department commanders, 196.

Suspension from, by sentence, A. W. 101.

Commanders, Navy:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Commanders of Escorts:

Reconnaissances and expeditions, 20.

Commanding Officers:

Absentees at muster, A. W. 12, 13.

Aid to chaplains, 44.

Aid to contractors, 516.

Appliances for transporting wounded, 1432.

Appointment of courts-martial, pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913.

Arrest of officers, 922-924; A. W. 65.

Assignments and assumption, 13.

Attendance, drills, etc., 175.

Authority as to discipline, 953.

Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492.

Battle reports, 816.

Captured property, 819.

Care, etc., of posts and reservations, 213.

Casualty returns, 818.

Certificates of merit, 184, 185.

Charges against enlisted men, 955.

Civilian employees, hospitals, 734.

Clothing and equipage, 717, 1148, 1157, 1170.

Clothing for prisoners, 1170.

Coast defense commands, 304, 306.

Colors, standards, and guidons, 239.

Confinement of enlisted men, 932, 934.

Confinement of prisoners, 935.

Construction of works by troops, 1499.

Contempt and disrespect, A. W. 20.

Correspondence with subordinates, 783.

Courts-martial proceedings, 919, 957, 982.

Courts-martial sentences, p. 313, act June 18, 1898; A. W. 112.

Deceased officers, 83, 86.

Destitute persons, 1219.

Commanding Officers—Continued.

Detail of topographer, 444.
 Discharge certificates, 153.
 Dueling, A. W. 27.
 Enforcement of laws by troops, 486-489.
 Engineer officers on duty in command, 1503.
 Escort commanders, 20.
 Estimates for funds, Quartermaster Corps, 1008.
 Execution of orders, 796.
 Exercise of command, 13.
 Extra and special duty men, 175.
 Field service, Hospital Corps, 1433.
 Forage ration, 1078.
 Furloughs, enlisted men, 106, 111; A. W. 11.
 General duties and responsibilities, 306, 746, 751.
 General prisoners, 937, 941.
 Hospital service, 1447.
 Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C., 181.
 Insane officers, 86.
 Inspections, 46, 892.
 Inspectors, 881.
 Intruders, Indian country, 473.
 Leaves of absence, 56, 57.
 Liquid coffee, 1208.
 Military telegraph lines, 1559.
 Mixed corps, 10, 817; A. W. 122.
 Movements of troops, 193, 1107.
 Musters, 438, 439.
 Navy or Marine Corps deserters, 133.
 Noncommissioned officers, 274.
 Officers of General Staff Corps, 772.
 Official correspondence, 787.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1514.
 Parades, 436.
 Payments to enlisted men, 1320, 1325-1329.
 Pecuniary interest in victuals, etc., A. W. 18.
 Policing stables, etc., 1106.
 Posting troops, 6.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 94, 100.
 Property responsibility, 658-660; A. W. 10.
 Ration returns, 1209-1211, 1214, 1215, 1220, 1222.
 Rations, 1202, 1215.
 Reconnaissance equipment, 447.
 Redress of abuses, A. W. 54.
 Regimental bands, 264.
 Retirement of enlisted men, 135.
 Retirement of officers, 76.
 Returns, requisitions, and estimates, 748.
 Returns of troops, 811-815, 818, 819.
 Route maps, 444.
 Salutes and honors, 380.
 Staff officers, 18, 19, 746.
 Stationery, 1062.
 Stores deteriorated, 717.
 Subsistence supplies and funds, 1215.
 Summary court records, 962.
 Surveying officers, 711.
 Surveying officers' reports, 723.
 Surveys and reconnaissances, 1500.
 Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.
 Temporary or acting, 16.
 Transfer or succession, 17.
 Trespassers, Indian country, 473.
 Veterinary supplies, 1075, 1076.
 Visitors at posts, 347, 403.
 Visits and courtesies, 406-414.

Commanding Officers—Continued.

Witnesses, military courts, 952.

See also—

Army (Field) Commanders.
Brigade (Separate) Commanders.
Coast Defense Commanders.
Company Commanders.
Department Commanders.
Detachment Commanders.
District Commanders.
Division (Tactical) Commanders.
Post Commanders.
Regimental Commanders.

Commands:

Alteration in strength, 814.
 Annual inspection, 887-889, 892.
 Discontinued, records of, 821.
 Quarrels, frays, and disorders, A. W. 24.

Commerce:

Interstate and foreign, 485, pp. 101, 102.

Commissaries:

Battalion, 248, 250, 254, 255.
 Regimental, 248, 250, 253-255.
 Squadron, 248, 254.

Commissary Sergeants, Battalion:

Duties, 254.

Commissary Sergeants, Regimental:

Appointment, etc., 256.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.

Commissioned Officers:

See *Officers, Army.*

Commissions, Military:

See *Military Commissions.*

Commissions of Officers:

Precedence, etc., 9, 11.
 Preparation and distribution, 774.
 Transfer or exchange of officers, 47, 48.

Committees of Congress:

Officers and men as witnesses before, 1298.
 Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Commodores:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Communications, Official:

See—

Correspondence.
Letters, Official.
Orders.

Commutation for Artificial Limbs:

Money value, 1490.

Commutation of Quarters:

Officers, 1299-1307.
 Retired enlisted men, 137.
 Stoves, 1048.

Commutation of Rations:

Allowance and conditions, 1212, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1443.
 Army and Navy Hospital, 1443.
 Attendants, transportation of horses, 1098.
 Classes prohibited, 1229, 1231.
 Discharged soldiers on United States transports, 1235.
 Enlisted men on United States transports, 1231, 1234.
 Furloughs, 1229, 1233, 1234, 1236-1238.

Commutation of Rations—Continued.

Guards in charge of prisoners, 938.
 Insane soldiers, 468.
 Meal tickets, 1227.
 Orders, 1230-1232.
 Payments, 1212, 1231-1238.
 Rates, 1212, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1443.
 Retired enlisted men, 137.
 Travel on duty, 1111, 1232.

Commutation of Subsistence:

Computation of time, 651.

Companies:

Absence from, or quitting, without leave, A. W. 32, 40.
 Accounts, 266.
 Application of company designation in Army Regulations, 15.
 Arms, etc., in quarters, 285, 288, 292.
 Artificers, wagoners, etc., 173, 275, 278.
 Baking bread, 1201.
 Books and records, 280-282, 1361, 1471, 1472.
 Brooms, brushes, and mops, 301, 1181.
 Captains, 265, 266, 269.
 Care of arms, etc., 285, 287, 288, 292, 293.
 Chiefs of squads, 287, 288.
 Cleanliness of men, 286, 288.
 Clothing, 266.
 Commanders. See *Company Commanders*.
 Command of a captain, 14.
 Council, 280, 316-318, 320, 321, 327.
 Designation on muster rolls and pay rolls, 809.
 Desks, 1139.
 Discipline and instruction, 266.
 Division into squads, 284.
 Equipments, 266, 285, 287, 288, 293, 294.
 Establishment of tailor, barber, and shoe-repair shops, 327.
 Field musicians, 261, 263.
 First-aid treatment, 1419.
 Fuel and stoves, 1044.
 Fund, 316, 320-322, 324, 327-329, 343, 344, 1201.
 Inspections, 283.
 Kitchen, 297.
 Leather dressing or polishing material, 293.
 Libraries, 1144.
 Litters, hand, 1430.
 Lye and Sapolio, 1182.
 Marking property, 295.
 Messing and cooking, 296-302.
 Names of men on bunks, 285.
 Noncommissioned officers. See *Company Non-commissioned Officers*.
 Numbering of men, 284.
 Pay, 266.
 Police of barracks, tents, etc., 286, 287.
 Public property, 266, 281, 290, 295, 694.
 Quitting, or absence from, without leave, A. W. 32, 40.
 Records, 280, 281, 1471, 1472.
 Records of discontinued, 821.
 Repairs to ordnance stores, 1537.
 Reports, 266.
 Returns, 266, 811, 812, 815.
 Savings of rations, 1220.
 Subsistence, 266.
 Tableware, etc., 301.
 Tailors, 279.

Companies—Continued.

Textbooks, etc., 291.
 Transfers, officers and men, 48, 114.
 Uniform and fatigue dress, 279, 289.
 Withdrawing from general mess, 330.

Company Commanders:

Absentees at muster, A. W. 12, 13.
 Acting, in absence of company officers, 267, 268.
 Admissions Soldiers' Home, D. C., 179.
 Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1348-1351.
 Appointees, second lieutenants, 29.
 Artificers, 275, 278.
 Authority as to discipline, 953.
 Cartridges, hunting purposes, 354.
 Chief mechanics, 275, 278.
 Clothing accounts, 1157-1160.
 Clothing and equipage, 1153, 1156, 1157.
 Commutation of rations, 1233, 1236, 1237.
 Company fund, 316, 324, 327, 328, 1208.
 Confinement of enlisted men, 931.
 Cooks, 275, 278.
 Councils of administration, 317, 320.
 Custody of discharge certificates, 150.
 Daily and weekly inspections, 283.
 Deceased soldiers' effects, 162-164.
 Deposits by enlisted men, 1335, 1361, 1362, 1369.
 Deserters, 117, 120, 121, 124.
 Detached enlisted men, 104.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 140, 142, 146, 148, 149, 154, 155.
 Disposition of old records, reports, etc., 281.
 Efficiency reports, 829.
 Emergency rations, 1205.
 Enlisted men in hospital, 1472.
 Enlistment of discharged soldiers, 860.
 Escaped prisoners' money, 940.
 Farriers and horseshoers, 275, 278.
 Final statements, 1362-1364, 1369.
 First sergeants, 273, 275.
 Furloughs, 109, 110, 1111; A. W. 11.
 General duties and responsibilities, 266, 269, 284, 286, 290, 291.
 Incorrect payments, 1336.
 Inspection after taps, 370.
 Instructions in signaling, 1562.
 Lance corporals, 272.
 Marking of graves, 492.
 Mechanics, 275, 278.
 Messing and cooking, 296, 298.
 Musicians, 275, 278.
 Muster rolls, 810.
 Noncommissioned officers, 94, 95, 270-278.
 Patients in hospital, 1451.
 Payment of deserters, 1373, 1374.
 Payments to enlisted men, 1320, 1321, 1330-1334.
 Pay rolls, 110, 810, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1330.
 Privates, first class, 275, 278.
 Property responsibility, 266, 290, 291, 661-663, 1089-1092; A. W. 10.
 Public animals, 1072.
 Punishments awarded by, 280.
 Quartermaster sergeants, 273, 275.
 Ration returns, 1209.
 Reports, incapacitated officers, 890.
 Returns of troops, 811, 812.
 Saddlers, 275, 278.
 Serving with detached companies, 813.

Company Commanders—Continued.

- Settlements with staff officers, 281.
- Small-arms practice, 350.
- Stable sergeants, 273, 275.
- Stamps for sealing ordnance packages, 1546.
- Stationery, 1063.
- Transfer of enlisted men, 115.
- Trumpeters, 275, 278.
- Uniforms, enlisted men, 279, 289.
- Wagoners, 275, 278.

Company Noncommissioned Officers:

- Appointments, etc., 270, 271, 273-278.
- Capacity of privates, test, 272.
- Care of rations, 297.
- Desertion vacates position, 277.
- First sergeants, 9, 270, 273-277, 370, 480, 1044, 1136.
- Fuel, 1044.
- Funeral honors and escort, 428.
- Indian scouts, 480.
- Management of kitchens, 297.
- Quartermaster sergeants, 9, 273-276, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Reduction to the ranks, 276, 277.
- Reproving, 270.
- Roster duties, 358.
- Stable sergeants, 273-276.
- Travel accommodations, 1128.
- Warrants, 274.
- Whistles, 1180.

Company Quartermaster Sergeants:

- See *Quartermaster Sergeants, Company*.

Company Rendezvous:

- Defined, Organized Militia, 452.

Competitions, Small Arms:

- Departmental, 193.

Computation of Distances:

- Payment of mileage, 1279, 1282.

Computation of Service:

- Longevity pay, 1271.
- Retirement of enlisted men, 132, 134.

Computation of Time:

- Extra-duty pay, 176.
- Leaves of absence, 1276.
- One-half of court-martial sentence, 943.
- Personal services, 651.

Concentration Camps:

- Defined, Organized Militia, 452.
- Subsistence of militia, 455.

Condemnation of Property :

- Articles in charge of guards, 443.
- Coast Artillery Corps supplies, 913.
- Duties of inspectors, 903, 906-908.
- Inventories, 904-906, 909.
- Medical supplies, 1488.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 913, 1543.
- Property once condemned, 909.
- Signal Corps supplies, 1566.
- Surveying officer's duty, 715.
- Unserviceable, 678, 679.
- Worn or shabby in appearance, 908.

Condemned Property :

- Destruction, 906, 907, 910, 912-914, 1073.
- Marking or branding, 907.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1543.
- Sale, 680, 681, 906, 907, 912-914, 1073.
- Small arms, 907, 910.

Conduct:

- Divine worship, A. W. 52.
- In the military service, 1-5.
- Members of courts-martial, A. W. 87.
- Officers in arrest, 926, 927.
- Prejudicial to good order, A. W. 62.
- Unbecoming an officer, A. W. 61.
- See also *Misconduct*, etc.

Confederate Records:

- Care and custody, 774.

Confinement of Enlisted Men:

- Awaiting trial by summary courts, 933.
- Charged with crime, A. W. 66.
- Inquiry into offense, 930.
- Limitation, A. W. 66, 70.
- Noncommissioned officers, 929.
- Prisoners, 932, 936-942, 944.
- Report of, to commander, 931; A. W. 68.
- Without charges, 934.

Confinement of Officers:

- Arrested, 923; A. W. 65, 70.

Confinement of Prisoners:

- Beginning and expiration of term, 969.
- General prisoners, 969, 971, 972.
- Places, 971.
- Prior to confirmation of sentence, 972.

Congress, United States:

- Annual returns of militia, 774.
- Corps of Engineers, 1493.
- Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19.
- Employment of militia, 450.
- Medals of honor, 182.

Congressional Committees:

- See *Committees of Congress*.

Conspiracies:

- Suppression by the Army, 485, p. 101.

Constitution of the United States:

- Employment of militia, 450.

Construction:

- Alterations of plans or estimates, 1468.
- Hospitals, 1464-1469.
- Post cemetery walls or fences, 494.
- Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467, 1468.

Consuls General:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Contagious Diseases:

- Gratuitous issue of clothing, 1172, 1455.
- Infected clothing, 717.
- Medical and hospital property, 1454.
- Patients and hospital attendants, 1455.

Contempt of Court:

- Courts-martial, A. W. 86.

Contempt or Contemptuous Words:

- Commanding officer, A. W. 20.
- President of the United States, A. W. 19.

Contingent Expenses:

- Department headquarters, 200.
- Special accounts current, 623.

Continuous-Service Pay:

- Immediate reenlistment, 143.
- Rates and payment, 1340.

Contractors:

- Aid to fulfill contracts, 516.
- Bonds, 569-581.

Contractors—Continued.

- Construction and repair work, 572.
- Entitled to copy of contract, 561.
- Hours of labor, mechanics and laborers, 731.
- Marking supplies, 566.
- Payments for labor and material, 572.

Contracts:

- Aid to contractors, 516.
- Awards, 523, 544-548.
- Blanks, 555.
- Commanding officers, 751.
- Competition to be invited, 520.
- Conditions necessary before making, 515.
- Construction and repair work, 572.
- Definition of contract, 550.
- Delay in forwarding to Returns Office, Interior Department, 563.
- Disposition of copies, 561, 563, 565.
- Examination and approval, 562.
- Execution, 556-561.
- Forms, 555.
- Fresh meats for troops, 1200.
- Hawaiian Department, 557.
- Involving future payment of money, 582.
- Nonpersonal services, 557.
- Oath, Returns Office, Interior Department, 563.
- Officers making, responsibility, 520.
- Papers relating to, 565.
- Persons in military service, 521.
- Philippine Department, 557, 559.
- Printing, 510, 513.
- Purchase of public animals, 1066.
- Purchases, Quartermaster Corps, 564.
- Quartermaster Corps, 557.
- Repairs, means of transportation, 557.
- Subsistence supplies, territorial departments, 557.
- Unauthorized, prohibited, 515.
- Undertakers, 87, 167.

Contract Surgeons:

- Baggage, 1136, 1138.
- Contracts, 1390, 1392, 1393.
- Details, 1394.
- Duties, 1394.
- Employment, 1390.
- Examination of recruits, etc., 870.
- Fuel, 1037.
- Illuminating supplies, 1054, 1057.
- Insane, 464.
- Leaves of absence, 1393.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1483.
- Mileage, 1296.
- Ordnance supplies, 1520, 1521.
- Pay and allowances, 1390.
- Payments to, 1266.
- Privileges, 1391.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1174.
- Returns by department surgeons, 1489.
- Subsistence supplies, 1239.

Conviction:

- Definition, p. 301, sec. 1342, R. S.
- Previous, 954, 956, 962.

Convicts:

- Enlistment or acceptance prohibited, 849; A. W. 3.
- See also *Prisoners, General*.

Cooking:

- See *Messing and Cooking*.

Cooking Stoves and Utensils:

- Allowance, 1044.
- Company, 296.

Cooks:

- Appointment, etc., 275, 278.
- Excused from ordinary post duties, 329.
- Extra pay, 329.
- Hours of labor, 731.
- Inspection and muster, 329.
- Management and cooking in the field, 296.
- Manual for Army, 296, 299.
- Quartermaster Corps, 1009.
- Reduction, 1009.
- Schools for, 449.
- Target practice, 329.

Corn:

- Forage ration, 1077.

Cornmeal:

- Ration, 1205.

Corporals:

- Appointments, 260, 271, 275, 480, 1405.
- Band, 260.
- Funeral honors and escort, 428.
- Hospital Corps, 1405, 1407, 1410.
- Indian scouts, 480.
- Lance, 272, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1410.
- Ordnance Corps, 103.
- Quarters, fuel, stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Recruiting parties, 843-845.
- Reduction, 276, 277, 1009, 1407.
- Reproving, 270.
- Roster duties, 358.
- Selection and instruction, 270.
- Signal Corps, 103.
- Temporary appointments, 275.
- Travel accommodations, 1128.
- Warrants, 274, 1405, 1410.
- Whistles, 1180.

Corporations:

- Acceptance of, as sureties, 575-577, 581.
- Bonds, 574, 580.
- Contracts, supplies and services, 560.
- Money vouchers, 641-644.
- Proposals, supplies and services, 532.
- Stockholders as sureties, 573.
- Surety companies, 573, 575-577, 580, 581.

Corps of Engineers:

- Band. See *Engineer Band*.
- Battalion staff officers, 248.
- Chief of Engineers, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1501, 1502, 1505, 1506.
- Colors, 226, 227, 232.
- Department commander's staff, 197, 199.
- Electric plants and equipments, 1493, 1505.
- Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.
- Extra-duty details, enlisted men, 172.
- General duties, 1493.
- Guidons, 237.
- Officers, 742, 1493-1504, 1507-1509.
- Organized Militia, 1510.
- Precedence on occasions of ceremony, 6.
- Quartermaster sergeants, 9, 256, 1044, 1136.
- Special regulations, note, p. 287.
- Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.
- Troops detached, 1495, 1496.

Correspondence:

Army and militia, 774.
 Channels of communication, 193.
 Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.
 Chiefs of bureaus, disbursing officers, 745.
 Coast defense commands, 305.
 Confidential communications, 778.
 Courtesy required, 790.
 Foreign, 781, 839.
 Judge advocates, 920.
 National cemeteries, 490.
 Post staff, official address, 206.
 Private, officers and enlisted men, 781.
 Recruiting service, 872.
 Resignation of officers, 79, 80.
 Use of colored inks, 822.

See also—

Letters, Official.

Orders.

Correspondence Books:

Company, 280.
 Post, 211.
 Regimental, 258.

Correspondence with Enemy:

Punishment, A. W. 46.

Councils of Administration:

Company, 280, 316–318, 320, 321, 327.
 Hospital, 317.
 Mess, 316–318, 321, 329, 330.
 Post, 117, 163, 164.
 Post exchange, 211, 279, 316–321, 327.
 Proceedings, record of, 318.

Counsel:

Employment of civil, 995, 996.

Counsel for Accused:

Detail, qualifications, and duties, 961.
 Judge Advocate to act, A. W. 90.

Courtesy:

Enjoined on military men, 4, 391, 790.
 See also *Honors, Courtesies, and Ceremonies.*

Courts-Martial:

Acquittal of charge of desertion, 128.
 Annual reports of trials, etc., 916.
 Appointment, pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Available officers for duty, 192.
 Candidates for promotion, 32.
 Charges against enlisted men, 954, 955; A. W. 67.
 Classification, p. 314, act March 2, 1913.
 Closed sessions, 949; p. 313, act July 27, 1892.
 Compensation for clerical duties, 987.
 Definition of conviction, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
 Error in record or conclusions, 983.
 Fuel and stoves, 1044.
 Garrison, A. W. 62, 84, 112.
 General. See *Courts-Martial, General.*
 Interpreters, 988.
 Judge advocates. See *Judge Advocates of Courts-Martial.*
 Jurisdiction, 32; A. W. 58, 60, 62–64, 79, 102, 103.
 Manual, 963.
 Members, 946, 948; A. W. 76–78, 84, 87, 88, 95.
 Mixed corps, A. W. 77, 78.
 Noncommissioned officers, 958.
 Offenses against civil communities, 955.
 Places where held, 946.
 Powers, 948.
 Power to punish contempt, A. W. 86.

Courts-Martial—Continued.

President, 947, 979; A. W. 85.
 Previous convictions, 954.
 Proceedings, 979; A. W. 86–93, 95, 113, 114, 121.
 Records, 920.
 Regimental, A. W. 30, 62, 84, 112.
 Reporters, 738, 986, 987.
 Sentences. See *Courts-Martial Sentences.*
 Sessions, 946.
 Special. See *Courts-Martial, Special.*
 Summary. See *Courts-Martial, Summary.*
 Witnesses, 127, 951, 952; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.; p. 314, act March 2, 1901; A. W. 91, 92.

Courts-Martial, General:

Announcement of findings, etc., 984.
 Appointment, pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913; A. W. 76.
 Contumacious witnesses, 991; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.
 Copy of proceedings to be furnished, 919, 980; A. W. 114.
 Counsel for prisoners, 961.
 Custodian of records, 915.
 Evidence of previous convictions, 954, 962.
 Jurisdiction, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.; p. 315, act March 2, 1913; A. W. 79.
 Matter in charges unfit for publication, 984.
 Members, 945; pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Orders, 791, 917, 984.
 Proceedings, 917, 921.
 Records, 915, 980.
 Refusal of civilian witnesses to appear, etc., 991.
 Stenographic reporter, 985–987.
 Trial of enlisted men, 954.
 Typewriter, use of, 980.

Courts-Martial, Special:

Appointment, p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Counsel for prisoners, 961.
 Evidence of previous convictions, 954, 962.
 Jurisdiction, p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Members, 945; pp. 314, 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Orders convening, proceedings, etc., 945, 960.
 Records, 960, 982.
 Trial of candidates for promotion, 32.

Courts-Martial, Summary:

Appointment, p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Charges against enlisted men, 956, 957.
 Consist of one officer, p. 314, act March 2, 1913.
 Delays in trials, 959.
 Evidence of previous convictions, 956, 962.
 Jurisdiction, p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Only officer present sitting as court, 957.
 Proceedings, findings, etc., 957.
 Records, 957.
 Reports, 982; pp. 313, 314, act June 18, 1898.
 Sessions, 959.
 Trial of candidates for promotion, 32.
 Trial officers, administration of oaths, p. 313, act July 27, 1892.
 Trial of noncommissioned officers, 958; p. 315, act March 2, 1913.

Courts-Martial Sentences:

Absence without leave, 127, 128.
 Beginning and expiration, 969, 970.
 Branding, marking, or tattooing, A. W. 38, 98.
 Candidates for promotion, 32.
 Certificates of eligibility, enlisted men, 32.

Courts-Martial Sentences—Continued.

- Computation of one-half, 943.
- Conduct unbecoming an officer, A. W. 61.
- Confirmation, 981; A. W. 105-109.
- Cowardice or fraud, A. W. 42, 60, 100.
- Death penalty, A. W. 96.
- Deposits of enlisted men, 1368.
- Designation of persons convicted, 928.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 139; A. W. 4.
- Discharge or dismissal of officers, A. W. 99.
- Dishonorable discharge, 974, 975.
- Execution, A. W. 104-109.
- Flogging, A. W. 98.
- Forfeiture of pay, 970, 976-978.
- Form, 965.
- General officers, A. W. 108.
- Imprisonment in penitentiaries, A. W. 97.
- Increase of sentence of confinement, 967.
- Legal limit, 968.
- Limitation of punishment, 963, 964; p. 313, act September 27, 1890; p. 315, act March 2, 1913; A. W. 38, 98.
- Marking, A. W. 38, 98.
- Noncommissioned officers, 256, 276, 277, 310.
- Operative when confirmed, 972.
- Order of serving, 973.
- Order publishing, 970.
- Pardon or mitigation, p. 313, act June 18, 1898; A. W. 112.
- Payments to officers dismissed, 1262, 1265.
- Places of confinement, 965, 966, 971.
- Soldiers serving or awaiting, when term expires, 157.
- Special courts-martial, p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
- Summary courts-martial, 957; p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
- Suspension, A. W. 111.
- Suspension from command, A. W. 101.
- Tattooing, A. W. 38, 98.
- Tours of guard duty, 964.

Courts of Inquiry:

- Appointment, etc., A. W. 115.
- Composition, A. W. 116.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Members, A. W. 116, 117.
- Oaths of members, A. W. 117, 118.
- Opinion of court, A. W. 119.
- President, A. W. 117, 120.
- Proceedings, 719; A. W. 116, 118, 120, 121.
- Recorders, A. W. 116-118, 120.
- Records, 915.
- Witnesses, A. W. 118.

Cowardice:

- Punishment, A. W. 42, 100.
- Sentences of courts-martial, A. W. 100.

Crating:

- See *Packing and Crating*.

Credit Sales:

- Subsistence supplies, 1242, 1243, 1249.

Crimes or Offenses:

- Against laws of the land, A. W. 55, 59.
- Convictions, enlisted men, civil courts, 146.
- Enlisted men charged with, A. W. 66.
- Fraud or embezzlement, A. W. 60.
- Fraudulent enlistment, p. 313, act July 27, 1892.
- Officers charged with, A. W. 65.
- Trial, second time for same, A. W. 102.

Currency Payments to Troops:

- See *Check or Currency Payments to Troops*.

Cuspidors:

- Allowance for barracks, 1022.

Custody of Public Funds:

- Separate accounts and deposits, 584.
- Treasurer of the United States, 586.

Customs Duties:

- Army to protect collection, 485, p. 102.

Customs Officers:

- Seamen and river boatmen, 1459.

Damages to Property:

- Accountability, A. W. 10.
- Barrack furniture, 1011.
- Barracks and quarters, 1010, 1011.
- Civilian employees, 688.
- Classification, 682.
- Deserters, 687.
- Enlisted men, 685, 686, 699, 724, 1178; A. W. 16, 17.
- Examination, etc., surveying officer, 710, 713, 715.
- Examination of original packages, 668.
- Fire, storm, etc., 709.
- In transit, 721, 1141.
- Loaned mail contractors, 209.
- Medical supplies, 1488.
- Mess property and utensils, 301.
- Officers, 683, 685; A. W. 15.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1530, 1541.
- Prevention, 674.
- Stoppages against pay of officers, 1309.
- Surveys on, 710, 713, 715.
- Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.
- Vessels owned or operated by the War Department, 709.

Death Penalty:

- Concurrence of two-thirds of the members of a general court-martial, A. W. 96.
- Confirmation by the President, A. W. 105.
- Incurred by enlisted men, A. W. 21-23, 39, 42-47, 51, 56, 57.
- Incurred by officers, A. W. 21-23, 41-47, 51, 56, 57.
- Spies, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.

Deaths:

- Report of chaplains, 45.
- Report of commanding officers, 83, 162.
- See also—

Deceased Officers.

Deceased Soldiers.

Deceased Officers:

- Accounts, medical attendance, etc., 1478.
- Accounts for advertisements, 508.
- Baggage, professional books, etc., 1137.
- Burial in post cemeteries, 493.
- Cause of death, 83.
- Checks outstanding, 603.
- Disposition of remains, 87.
- Effects, 84, 85; A. W. 125, 127.
- Expenses of burial, 87.
- Funeral honors and escort, 396, 418-420, 422, 426, 427.
- Half year's pay to beneficiary, 1385.
- Information from records, 824.
- Notification of nearest relative, 87.
- Outside continental limits U. S., 87.
- Public property or funds, 86.
- Reports of death and burial, 45, 83, 87.
- Settlement of accounts, 85.
- Transportation of horses, 1098.

Deceased Soldiers:

Accounts, medical attendance, etc., 1478.
 Allotment pay, 1350.
 Arrears of pay, etc., 165.
 Baggage, professional books, etc., 1137.
 Burial in post cemeteries, 493.
 Cause of death, 162.
 Certificates of merit, 187.
 Clothing for use in burial, 1173.
 Deposits of pay, 1367.
 Disposition of remains, 167.
 Effects, 162-165, 1451; A. W. 126, 127.
 Expenses of burial, 167.
 Funeral honors and escort, 423, 428.
 Half year's pay to beneficiary, 1385.
 Information from records, 824.
 Legal administration of estate, 166.
 Notification of nearest relative, 162, 167.
 Patients dying in hospitals, 1451.
 Payment of debts of, 163.
 Payments, 1333.
 Reports of death and burial, 45, 167.
 Settlement of accounts, 166.

Deductions:

Loss or damage to supplies in transit, 721.

Deeds:

Military lands, 705, 915, 1493.

Deficiencies in Public Property:

Stoppages against pay of officers, 1309.

Definitions:

Battalion, 15.
 Company, 15.
 Contract, 550.
 Conviction, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
 Desertion, 132.
 Directions and orders of the Secretary of War, 761.
 Extra and special duty, enlisted men, 169.
 Fiscal year and quarters of, 620.
 Garrison prisoners, 928.
 General and special orders, 792, 793.
 General prisoners, 928.
 General recruiting stations and recruiting depots, 841.
 Governors general, 400.
 Indian country, 472.
 Officer, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
 Officers on duty without troops, 1300.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1512.
 Personal service, 519.
 Prisoners awaiting trial, etc., 928.
 Rank, 7.
 Ration, 1202.
 Roster, 355.
 Sea travel, 1280.
 Soldier, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
 Spring wagons, 1103.
 Traveling with troops, 1281.

Delays:

Applications, 67.
 Granted enlisted men, 107.
 Officers changing stations, 68.
 Proceedings, courts-martial, A. W. 93.
 Regarded as leaves of absence, 70.

Deliberations:

Conveying praise or censure forbidden, 5.

Dental Corps:

Acting dental surgeons. See *Acting Dental Surgeons*.
 Assignments, 1396.
 Assistants, 1397.
 Dental surgeons, 1239, 1396-1401, 1489.
 Duties, 1398-1403.
 Emergency work, 1399.
 Materials, 1399, 1401.
 Office rooms, 1397.
 Operations, limitation of, 1400.
 Returns by department and division surgeons, 1489.

Department Adjutants:

Assignment, 197.
 Designation, 199.
 Detachments, 367.
 Distribution of orders, 803.
 Funds for contingent expenses, 200.
 Returns, 200, 333.

Department Commanders:

Absence from headquarters, 196.
 Acting dental surgeons, 1395.
 Administration of military affairs, 193.
 Advertising rates, 505-507.
 Annual reports, preparation, etc., 193½.
 Appeals of officers, A. W. 29.
 Appeals referred to, for decision, 195.
 Assignments to command, 190.
 Authority to command, 191, 192.
 Awards and contracts, 543, 544.
 Barracks and quarters, 1012, 1014-1016, 1025, 1030.
 Blank forms, 509.
 Candidates for promotion, 33.
 Care, etc., of posts and reservations, 213.
 Change of station of troops, 193.
 Civilian employees, 729.
 Clothing and equipage, 1149-1151.
 Commutation of quarters, 1302.
 Company commanders, 268.
 Condemned property, 906, 912, 913.
 Confinement of prisoners, 935, 938.
 Contingent expenses, 200.
 Contracts, 557.
 Controversies arising within command, 195.
 Councils of administration, 318.
 Courts-martial orders, 984.
 Courts-martial proceedings, 920.
 Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.
 Deceased officers, 83.
 Decisions, pecuniary responsibility, 318, 321.
 Deserters, 126.
 Disbursing officers on staff, 745.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 139, 161; A. W. 4.
 Efficiency reports, 829.
 Enlisted men detailed with militia, 105.
 Estimates, 750, 1008.
 Examinations for promotion, 29, 30.
 Extra and special duty details, 171.
 Extra-duty pay, 177.
 Field officers of the mobile army, 247.
 Forage rations, 1077.
 Funeral escorts, etc., 426.
 Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.
 Gambling, 593.
 Garrison schools, 193.

Department Commanders—Continued.

General courts-martial, A. W. 76.
 General duties and responsibilities, 193.
 General hospitals, 1439, 1446.
 Hire of quarters, 1028, 1029.
 Horses of mounted officers, 1095.
 Hospital Corps, 1414.
 Hospital transports, etc., 1440.
 Illuminating supplies, 1051, 1053.
 Indian country, 472.
 Indian scouts, 480, 482.
 Insane soldiers, 467, 468.
 Inspection, command, etc., coast artillery, 303.
 Inspection reports, 906.
 Inspections, 193, 887.
 Inspectors general, 879-883.
 Instruction and practice in signaling, 1562.
 Jurisdiction over prisoners, 944.
 Leaves of absence, officers, 51.
 Loss of special funds, 321.
 Maps and reconnaissances, 446.
 Messing and cooking, field practice, 296.
 Mounted service, 1095, 1096, 1272.
 Movements of troops, 193, 750.
 Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044, 1046.
 Officers under arrest, 924.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1517, 1518, 1532, 1538.
 Ordnance depots, 1515, 1517.
 Organized Militia, 193, 454, 457, 463.
 Permission to hunt granted by, 66.
 Personal leave beyond command, 51.
 Post gardens, 344.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 99, 101.
 Printing, contracts for, 513, 514.
 Public moneys by express, 1142.
 Quartermaster supplies, 1003-1007.
 Recruit depot posts, 841.
 Recruiting service, 840.
 Reports, special and annual, 193, 1934, 196.
 Reports from officers, 747.
 Returns of troops, 811.
 Sales of horses to mounted officers, 1095.
 Signal supplies, 1564.
 Small-arms practice, 350.
 Special inspections and investigations, 893.
 Special inspectors, 903.
 Staff, 199, 200.
 Staff officers and enlisted men, 743.
 Subsistence, furloughed men or soldiers absent without leave, 110.
 Succession in event of death or disability of, 196.
 Supervision of reservations, 212.
 Supervision or control, 191, 192, 304.
 Surveying officers, 711.
 Target practice, 193.
 Telegraph accounts, 1189.
 Telegraphic code, 1185.
 Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114, 1411.
 Transfer of supplies, 671.
 Transportation, furloughed men or soldiers absent without leave, 110.
 Travel of enlisted men, 191.
 Unimportant communications, 789.
 Witnesses, 951, 952.
 Writs of habeas corpus, 999.

Department Engineers:

Assignment, 197.

Designation, 199.

Department Inspectors:

Assignment, 197.

Designation, 199.

Inspections of accounts of disbursing officers, etc., 899.

Supervision or control, 879.

Department Judge Advocates:

Administration of oaths, 23, 684; p. 313, act July 27, 1892.

Annual reports, 916.

Assignment, 197.

Courts-martial records, 982; p. 314, act June 18, 1898.

Designation, 199.

Law books, 918.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Department Ordnance Officers:

Assignment, 197.

Designation, 199.

Ordnance and ordnance stores in time of war, 1514.

Requisitions for ordnance supplies, 1518.

Department Quartermasters:

Assignment, 197.

Clothing and equipage, 1148-1151.

Commutation payments, lost furloughs, 1237.

Contracts, subsistence supplies, and nonpersonal services, 557.

Designation, 199.

Estimates for funds, 1008.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Pay accounts of officers, 1258, 1259.

Payment of troops, 1315.

Repairs, barracks and quarters, 1017, 1019.

Sale of subsistence supplies, 1243.

Departments:

Change of station of troops, 193.

Civilian employees, headquarters, 728.

Commanders. See *Department Commanders*.

Contingent expenses, 200.

Draft and pack animals, 1102.

Engineer officers on duty, 1503.

Establishment, 190.

Inspections, 879-883, 899, 903, 906.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Movements of troops, 193.

Orders, 805.

Printing, 510-514.

Records of discontinued, 821.

Registry of officers arriving at headquarters, 406, 825.

Returns, 333, 811, 815.

Rosters of troops, 805.

Staff officers, 197, 199.

Department Signal Officers:

Assignment, 197.

Designation, 199.

Department Surgeons:

Assignment, 197.

Certificates of disability, 161.

Condemnation of medical supplies, 1488.

Dental surgeons, 1396.

Designation, 199.

Hospital Corps, 1407, 1408.

Department Surgeons—Continued.

Returns, 1489.

Travois, mule litters, etc., 1431.

Depositaries, Designated:

Balances unchanged for three years, 590.

Depositaries, 594, 595.

Deposits of moneys refunded, etc., 1384.

Disbursing officers' deposits, 590.

Deposit Books:

Deceased soldiers, 1367.

Importance of preserving, 1364.

Loss, 1363.

Record of deposits, 1361.

Soldiers discharged by purchase, 1369.

Transfer, sale, or pledge prohibited, 1361.

Depositions:

Witnesses, courts-martial, A. W. 91.

Deposits by Enlisted Men:

Check or currency payments, 1335.

Deceased soldiers, 1367.

Deposit books, 1361-1364, 1367, 1369.

Discharged for fraud, 1380.

Exempt from certain liabilities, 1368.

Final statements, 140, 1362-1365, 1369.

Forfeitures, 1362, 1368, 1370.

Furloughed to the reserve, 1361, 1362, 1366.

Interest, 1366.

Making and recording, 1335, 1361.

Payments, 1362, 1364, 1365.

Purchase of discharge, 1369.

Renewal on reenlistment, 1365.

Transfer or desertion, 1361, 1362, 1368.

Unpaid at discharge, 1364.

Deposits of Moneys and Collections:

Balances and collections, 611-619.

Certificates, 611, 612, 615, 616, 1521.

Company, post exchange, etc., funds, 324.

Deserters' effects, 117.

Funds of other staff departments, 613.

Funds refunded, etc., 1384.

Proceeds of sale, 617-619.

Quartermasters, 614.

Received for disbursement, 584, 586.

Depots of Supply:

Annual inspections, 191, 892, 895.

Candles, 1215.

Commanding officers, 49, 106.

Court-martial duty of officers, 192.

Efficiency reports, 829.

Plats of land, 708.

Quartermaster Corps, 1002-1004.

Records of discontinued, 821.

Supervision or control, 191, 1002.

Descriptive and Assignment Cards:

Applicants for enlistment, 874.

Detached enlisted men, 1535.

Enlistment period noted, 153.

Laundry charges, 1169.

Previous service notation upon reenlistment, 153.

Recruiting parties, reenlisting, 847.

Recruits, 869, 873-876, 1217, 1249.

Descriptive Cards:

Officers' mounts at remount depot, 1099.

Public animals, 280, 1070, 1071.

Descriptive Lists:

Absent enlisted men discharged, 154.

Clothing balances, 1157, 1163.

Descriptive Lists—Continued.

Deposits of pay, 1361.

Deserters, 118, 124.

Detached enlisted men, 104, 105, 1535.

Insane soldiers, 466.

Navy or Marine Corps deserters, 133.

Patients in hospitals, 1451.

Post noncommissioned staff, 99.

Prisoners, 938.

Public animals, 1069.

Retired enlisted men, 138, 1337.

Retirement of enlisted men, 135.

Transfer of enlisted men, 115, 1356.

Deserters:

Allotment pay, 1350.

Application for release, etc., 125.

Apprehended or surrendered, 123-126, 1165, 1166.

Arrest, delivery, etc., 118; p. 314, act June 18, 1898.

Awaiting trial, 129.

Clothing allowance and accounts, 1164-1166, 1373, 1374.

Clothing and personal effects, 117, 129.

Definition, 132.

Delivery, 121, 122, 125.

Deposits of pay, 1361, 1362, 1368.

Descriptive lists, etc., 118, 124.

Disposition without trial, 126, 131.

Enlistment or acceptance prohibited, 849; A. W. 3.

Evidence against, 124.

Forfeitures, 130-132, 1373.

Identification, 119.

Inquiry, liability to trial, 125.

Military prisoners, escaped, 121.

Navy or Marine Corps, 133, 1451.

Pay and allowances, 129, 131, 132, 1372-1374.

Physically disqualified, 123, 126.

Preparation of charges against, 120, 124, 126.

Property carried away or lost, 116, 687.

Reenlistment, restrictions, 849, 861.

Reports, etc., 120, 124.

Return to service, 130.

Rewards and expenses, 121, 122, 127, 128, 131.

Statute of limitations, 121, 125; A. W. 103.

Time lost to be made good, 130-132; A. W. 48.

Trial, 125, 126, 128, 129.

Witnesses against, 127.

Desertion:

Advising or persuading, A. W. 51.

Charge not sustained, 1165.

Commencement, definition, etc., 132.

Enlistment in other organizations, A. W. 50.

Patients in hospitals, 1451.

Payments to enlisted men, 1333.

Punishment, A. W. 47-51.

Quitting service, resignation, A. W. 49.

Reports of inspectors, 889.

Statute of limitations, A. W. 103.

Time lost made good, A. W. 48.

Trial after expiration of service, A. W. 48.

Destitute Persons:

Subsistence, 1219.

Destruction of Public Property:

Accountability, destroyed in service, 698.

Civilian employees, 688.

Classification, 682, 717.

Deserters, 116, 687.

Deteriorated stores, infected clothing, etc., 717.

Destruction of Public Property—Continued.

Enlisted men, 685 686, 699; A. W. 16, 17.
 In transit, 721, 1141.
 Military records, 823.
 Military telegraph lines, 1563.
 Officers, 683, 685; A. W. 15.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1527, 1541, 1542.
 Prevention, 674.
 Public animals, 1073.
 Public buildings or vessels, 709.
 Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.

Detached Service:

Commutation of rations, 1238.
 Descriptive lists, 104.
 Details of officers, 39, 40, 265.
 Engineer officers and troops, 1494-1496.
 Enlisted men with Organized Militia, 105.
 Foreign, fuel and light, 1036, 1057.
 Leaves of absence, 51.
 Muster and pay re'ls, 808.
 Officers, service schools, etc., 192.
 Orders directing travel, 69.
 Personal reports, officers, 826-828.
 Transfer of ordnance stores, 1535, 1536.

Detachment Commanders:

Absentees at muster, A. W. 12, 13.
 Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1348-1351.
 Clothing accounts, 1157-1160.
 Clothing and equipage, 1153, 1156, 1157.
 Confinement of enlisted men, 931.
 Daily and weekly inspections, 283.
 Deposits by enlisted men, 1361, 1362.
 Deserters, 117, 120.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 148.
 Duties, etc., 368, 369.
 Emergency rations, 1205.
 Final statements, 1363, 1364.
 Muster rolls, 810.
 Payments to enlisted men, 1320, 1321, 1332-1334.
 Pay rolls, 810, 1318, 1320, 1321.
 Property responsibility, 661-663, 1089-1092; A. W. 10.
 Ration certificates, 1213.
 Ration returns, 1209.
 Recruiting service, 840.
 Returns of troops, 811, 812.
 Settlement with staff officers, 281.

Detachments:

Commanders. See *Detachment Commanders*.
 Formation, 365-367.
 Fund, 327.
 Muster and pay rolls, 808.
 Officers and enlisted men on other duty, 366.
 Protecting laborers, rosters, 357.
 Ration certificates, 1213.
 Return from duty, 369.
 Returns, 811, 812, 815, 1009.
 Serving together, 368.

Details, Enlisted Men:

Clerical assistant, judge advocate, 985.
 Limitations, extra and special duty, 169, 171-173.
 Noncommissioned officers, 270, 311.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 97.
 Roster duty, 355-357, 364.

Details, Officers:

Accountable for property, 658, 659, 664.
 Acting inspectors, 897.

Details, Officers—Continued.

Aids, 41.
 Detached service, staff duty, etc., 39, 40.
 Educational institutions, 42, 449, 1306.
 Escorts of honor, 416.
 General Staff Corps, 197, 199, 752, 761, 765, 773.
 Line to staff, 38-40.
 Recruiting service, 840.
 Roster duties, 355-364.
 Service in a foreign country, horses, 1098.
 Special inspectors, 897, 903.

Deteriorated Stores:

Destruction, 717.

Diagnosis:

Enlisted men on sick report, 1472.

Diaries:

War, in campaigns, 446.

Directions and Orders:

Secretary of War, defined, 761.

Disability:

Certificates. See *Certificates of Disability*.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 140, 159-161.
 Entry on muster roll, 1472.
 Line of duty, 161, 1472.
 Permanent, 159.

Disabled Soldiers:

Reenlistment, etc., 863.

Disbursements of Money:

Disallowances, how charged, 653, 654.
 Inspections, 203, 897, 901, 902.

Disbursing Officers:

Accounts current, 626-629.
 Acting in different capacities, 586.
 Advances to, of public moneys, 583.
 Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1352, 1354, 1359.
 Balances at close of fiscal year, 625.
 Balances unchanged for three years, 590.
 Bonds, 567, 568, 574-577, 580, 581, 589.
 Ceasing to act, instructions, 588, 630, 902.
 Certificates of deposit, 611-613, 615, 616.
 Check books, 608, 609.
 Checks, 599-607, 610, 635, 638, 643.
 Closing statement of accounts, 902.
 Correspondence, 745.
 Deposit by, of funds, 584, 586.
 Duplicate checks, 602.
 Errors or disallowances, 655, 656.
 Funds kept in personal possession, 586, 587.
 Gambling, 593.
 Identification of payees, 645.
 Inspection of accounts, 895, 897, 899-901.
 Insurance on public money or property, 596.
 Interest in purchases, etc., 591, 592.
 Opening account, 594.
 Organized Militia, 452, 455, 456.
 Outstanding and unpaid checks, 588.
 Payments, accounts, contract service, 585.
 Pecuniary responsibility, 653, 654.
 Rates of exchange, 596.
 Receipts, 595.
 Recruiting officers, 587.
 Refundments, stoppages, etc., 614, 1384.
 Separate depositary accounts, 626.
 Settlement with legal representatives, 652.
 Signature to be furnished depositaries, 594.
 Surety companies, lists, 573.
 Transfer of funds, 589, 597, 598, 639, 640, 1384.

Discharge Certificates:

- Blank forms, 150.
- By whom signed, 147.
- Contents and preparation, 148, 149, 152.
- Custody, 150.
- Date, for soldier under sentence, 157.
- Forwarding, in correspondence, 151.
- Furnished on discharge, A. W. 4.
- Indorsements concerning date, 152, 157.
- Issue of duplicate, prohibited, 151.
- Loss, 151.
- Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.
- Notations of final payments, 1376.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 99.
- Previous service notation, 153.
- Retirement of enlisted men, 135.
- Service certificates issued in lieu of lost, 151.
- Soldiers confined by civil authorities, 1381.
- Use of, 150.

Discharged Soldiers:

- Certificates of merit, 187.
- Enlistment of certain, prohibited, 849.
- Hospital treatment, 1452, 1453.
- Indebtedness to laundry, 341.
- Indebtedness to post exchange, 345.
- Outside continental limits U. S., 145, 1235.
- Payments, 1375-1383.
- Reentering service, 848, 849, 860-863.
- Special authority for enlistment, 861.
- Subsistence on transports, 1235.
- Transportation, 145, 1235.
- Travel allowances, 145, 158 1378.

Discharge of Enlisted Men:

- Absent from organization, 154.
- Admission to Soldiers' Home, D. C., 179.
- Allotment pay, 1350, 1358.
- Authority, in whom vested, 139; A. W. 4.
- Awaiting trial or sentence, 157.
- Before expiration of service, 139, 142, 159.
- By reason of dependent parent, 144.
- Certificates. See *Discharge Certificates*.
- Conviction by civil courts, 146.
- Date when discharge takes effect, 152.
- Deposits of pay, 140, 1362.
- Disability, 140, 159-161.
- Dishonorable, 150, 156, 944, 974, 975; p. 314, act June 18, 1898.
- Disqualified through own misconduct, 150.
- Expiration term of service, 143.
- Final statements, 140-142, 155, 1379, 1381, 1415.
- Fraudulent enlistment, 150.
- General noncommissioned staff, 103.
- Honorable, 150.
- Imprisonment, 150.
- Indian scouts, 479.
- Insane soldiers, 466.
- Patients in hospital, 1451.
- Personal notice to prisoners, 157.
- Philippine Department, 126, 139.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 99, 102, 958.
- Purchase of, 139, 144, 1369.
- Qualifications for commission in volunteers, 149.
- Recruits, for disability, 841.
- Reenlisted, 148.
- Sergeants, first-class, Hospital Corps, 958.
- Serving sentence, 150, 157.

Discharge of Enlisted Men—Continued.

- Specially ordered, 150.
- Transportation and allowance, 158.
- Without honor, 126, 150.

Discharge of Officers:

- By sentence, or order of the President, A. W. 99.

Discipline:

- Authority of officers, 24, 54.
- Company, 266.
- Conduct prejudicial to good order, A. W. 62.
- Courtesy enjoined, 4.
- Deliberations or discussions, 5.
- Exercise of authority, 2.
- Methods, 953.
- Obedience to, and execution of orders, 1.
- Post commanders, 203.
- Praise or censure, 5.
- Publications, 5.
- Punishments, 2.
- Respect to superiors, 4.
- Superiors and inferiors, 3.
- Use of influence, 5.

Disclosing Parole or Watchword:

- Punishment, A. W. 44.

Discontinued Commands:

- Records, 821.

Discussions:

- Conveying praise or censure forbidden, 5.
- Orders, etc., by adjutants, 252.

Diseases:

- Chronic, 1476.
- Contagious, 717, 1172, 1454, 1455.
- Prevailing, reports concerning, 1387.
- Venereal, 1387.
- See also *Vaccinations*.

Dishonorable Discharge:

- Date fixed by court-martial sentence, 974, 975.
- Effect and meaning, 156.
- Pardon, or mitigation of punishment, 944.
- Preparation of certificate, 150.
- Subject to Articles of War, etc., p. 314, act June 18, 1898.

Disinfectants:

- Routine issue prohibited, 1487.

Dismissal of Officers:

- Authority required, A. W. 99.
- Causes for, A. W. 3, 5, 6, 13-15, 18, 19, 26-28, 38, 54, 59, 61, 65.
- Confirmation of sentence, A. W. 106-109.
- Cowardice or fraud, A. W. 100.
- Pay regulations, 1262, 1265.

Disobedience of Orders:

- Punishment, A. W. 21, 24.

Disorders:

- Correction, etc., by officers, A. W. 54.
- Disturbing courts-martial, A. W. 86.
- Quelling, A. W. 24.

Dispatch Agents, United States:

- Correspondence, officers and men, 781.

Disrespect or Disrespectful Words:

- Commanding officer, A. W. 20.
- President of the United States, A. W. 19.

Distinguished Service:

- Certificates of merit, 184-188.
- Medals of honor, 182, 183.

District Attorney:

- Contumacious witnesses, p. 314, act Mar. 2, 1901,

District Commanders:

- Changes, personal or staff, 811.
- Efficiency reports, 829.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, 106, 111.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044, 1046.
- Personal leave of absence, 50.
- Relation toward higher authority, 194.
- Staff officers, 49, 198.
- Surveying officers, 711.
- Unimportant communications, 789.

District Courts, United States:

- Contumacious witnesses, p. 314, act Mar. 2, 1901.

District of Columbia:

- Public buildings and grounds, title papers, etc., 705, 915, 1493.

Districts:

- Letter and note heads, 512.
- Philippine Islands, 194.
- Printing, 510-512.
- Staff officers, 49, 198.
- See also *Coast Artillery Districts*.

Divine Service:

- Attendance and behavior, A. W. 52.

Division (Tactical) Commanders:

- Appeals referred to, for decision, 195.
- Condemned property, 906.
- Controversies arising within command, 195.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 139.
- Efficiency reports, 829.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.
- Horses of mounted officers, 1095.
- Hospital Corps, 1409, 1411.
- Inspection reports, 906.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 51.
- Returns of troops, 811.
- Surveying officers, 711.
- Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114.

Divisions (Mobilized):

- Discharge of enlisted men, 139.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, 106.
- Transfer of enlisted men, 1411.

Divisions (Tactical):

- Command of a major general, 14.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1514.
- Records of discontinued, 821.
- Returns, 811, 815.
- Senior engineer officer, 1498.
- Staff officers, 197.
- Troops, field training, etc., 193.

Divisions (Territorial):

- Records of discontinued, 821.

Docking, Banging, or Clipping:

- Public animals, 1068.

Domestic Articles:

- Preference over foreign articles, 518.

Domestic Violence:

- Protection of States against, 485, pp. 98, 101.
- Suppression by the Army, 485, p. 101.

Donations:

- Libraries and museums, 1144, 1145.
- Post chapels, 1144.
- Reading matter, 1144.

Drills:

- Enlisted men awaiting trial, etc., 932.
- Extra and special duty men, 175.

Drum Major:

- Baggage, 1136.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.

Drunkenness on Duty:

- Punishment, A. W. 38.

Dueling:

- Challenges, A. W. 26, 27.
- Principals, A. W. 26.
- Seconds or promoters, A. W. 27.
- Upbraiding for refusing challenge, A. W. 28.

Easements:

- Military lands, 705, 915.

Educational Institutions, Army:

See—

- Garrison Schools.*
- Military Academy, United States.*
- Post Schools.*
- Service Schools.*

Educational Institutions, Civil:

- Detail of officers at, 42, 449, 1306.
- Graduates, candidates for commission, 35.

Effects of Deceased Officers:

- Delivery to legal representatives, 84, 85.
- Inventories, 84; A. W. 125.
- Officer charged with, A. W. 127.
- Sales, 85.
- Swords, watches, trinkets, etc., 85.

Effects of Deceased Soldiers:

- Applications for proceeds of sale, 165.
- Delivery to legal representatives, 163, 165.
- Inventories, 162; A. W. 126.
- Officer charged with, A. W. 127.
- Sale of unclaimed, 163, 164.
- Watches, trinkets, etc., 163.

Effects of Deserters:

- Disposition, 117.

Effects of Escaped Prisoners:

- Inventories, 940.

Efficiency Reports:

- See *Reports, Efficiency*.

Electrician Sergeants, Coast Artillery Corps:

- Appointments, 310.
- Baggage, 1136.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Warrants, 310.

Electricity:

- Allowance, 1057, 1058, 1061.

Electric Power Plants:

- Inspection of installations and appliances, 913.
- Installation and equipment, 1493, 1505½.
- Lighting buildings and grounds, 1060.

Embezzlement:

- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1527.
- Public moneys or property, A. W. 60.

Emergencies:

- Control during, of troops, 191, 192, 1496.
- Employment of militia, 450.
- Express transportation, 1142.
- Mobs or riots, 487-489.
- Movements of troops, 193.
- Officers outside continental limits U. S., 71.
- Open-market purchases, 551-554.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1007.
- Transfers of Hospital Corps, 1414.
- Use of tents, 1183.

Emergency Ration:

- Composition, issue, etc., 1205.
- Definition, use, etc., 1202.

Encampments:

- Private lands occupied, 1018.

Enemy:

Correspondence with, etc., A. W. 45, 46.

Enforcement of the Laws:

Alaska, 485, p. 103.

Civil rights, 485, pp. 98, 99.

Collection of customs duties, 485, p. 102.

Commanding officers, 484, 486-489.

Distilleries, Indian country, 485, p. 99.

Domestic violence, 485, pp. 98, 101.

Extradition treaties, 485, p. 100.

Guano islands, 485, p. 102.

Hawaii Territory, 485, pp. 102, 103.

Indian country, 485, p. 99.

Insurrection, 485, p. 101.

Interstate and foreign commerce, 485, pp. 101, 102.

Intruders on public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.

Invasion, 485, p. 98.

Land-grant railroads, etc., 485, p. 102.

Mobs or riots, 487-489.

National parks, 485, p. 100.

Neutrality laws, 485, pp. 100, 101.

Peonage, 485, p. 99.

Public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.

Quarantine regulations, 485, p. 100.

Timber depredations in Florida, 485, p. 99.

Trespassers on public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.

United States mails, 485, p. 101.

Engineer Band:

Appointment of noncommissioned officers, 260.

Assignment, 261.

Fund, 324.

Lye and Sapolio, 1182.

Memorial Day, 440.

Musical instruments, etc., 262, 1179.

National and patriotic airs to be played, 264.

Saluting, 375, 376.

"The Star Spangled Banner," 264, 375, 378, 437.

Engineer Corps:

See *Corps of Engineers*.

Engineer Department:

Civilian employees, expenses, 738.

Illuminating supplies, 1060.

Management, 1494.

Maps and reconnaissances, 445, 447, 448.

Open-market purchases, etc., 554.

Packing, crating, etc., of baggage, 1135.

Permanent works of defense, 214.

Reconnaissance equipment, 448.

See also—

Chief of Engineers.

Corps of Engineers.

Engineer Officers:

Commander in the field, 1497, 1501.

Construction of works by troops, 1499.

Department duties, 1503.

Detached from corps, 1495, 1496.

Directors of communications, 1508.

Efficiency reports, 829.

Eligibility to command, 18.

General duties, 1493, 1494.

Journals of daily events, 1502.

Journeys not involving change of station, 742.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044, 1504.

Plans of military works, 1502.

Post, 206, 1503.

Promotions, 24.

Reports of engineering operations, 1500, 1501.

Senior, with field army, etc., 1498, 1501.

Engineer Officers—Continued.

Surveys and reconnaissances, 1500.

Transfer of public moneys and property, 1509.

Travel allowance and mileage, 1507.

Engineers, Coast Artillery Corps:

Appointments, 310.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Warrants, 310.

Engineer School:

Detachment of officers, 192.

Inspection, 896.

Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Location, Washington Barracks, D. C., 449.

Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Enlisted Men:

Absence without leave, 110, 127, 128, 132, 141;

A. W. 31-35, 40.

Absent at muster, A. W. 12, 13.

Additional pay, 186, 859, 1338-1346.

Allotments of pay, 1347-1360.

Altering or taking apart arms, 292.

Ammunition, 1530.

Appeals, A. W. 30.

Arms, etc., in barracks, 285.

Arrested by civil authorities, 1371, 1381.

Articles for sale to, 885, 1174½.

Artificial limbs and appliances, 1490, 1491.

Artillery instruction, 303.

Attendance at funerals, 430.

Awaiting trial or result of trial, 157, 928, 970, 973.

Barrack bag, 286.

Beard and hair, 286.

Buildings erected, places of amusement, 339.

Care, etc., of clothing, 286-288.

Care, etc., of rooms and furniture, 1011.

Certificates of merit, 184-188, 1341.

Charges against. See *Charges against Enlisted Men*.

Classification and rating, 1343-1345.

Cleanliness, dress, etc., 286, 288, 289, 1387.

Clothing accounts, 1157-1166, 1169.

Clothing and equipage. See *Clothing and Equipage*.

Commutation of rations. See *Commutation of Rations*.

Confinement, 929-933; A. W. 66, 70.

Contempt or disrespect, A. W. 20.

Correspondence with War Department, 782.

Damaged clothing, 911.

Deceased. See *Deceased Soldiers*.

Definition of soldier, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.

Dental work, 1398-1403.

Deposits of pay, 140, 1335, 1361-1369, 1380.

Deserters. See *Deserters*.

Desertion. See *Desertion*.

Designation of beneficiary in event of death, 1385.

Detached service, 104, 105, 808.

Details. See *Details, Enlisted Men*.

Discharges. See *Discharge of Enlisted Men*.

Dispatches in the field, 799.

Disrespectful or contemptuous words, A. W. 19.

Divine service, A. W. 52.

Drunkenness on duty, A. W. 38.

Dueling, A. W. 26-28.

Expert riflemen, 1345.

Extra and special duty, 97, 168-177, 279.

Enlisted Men—Continued.

Families of. See *Families*, etc.
 First-class privates, 275, 278, 1009, 1340; p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
 Fuel and stoves, 1044.
 Funeral honors and escort, 428.
 Furloughed to the Army Reserve, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1375-1379.
 Furloughs. See *Furloughs*.
 Hair and beard, 286.
 Hospital Corps, 1405-1412, 1415-1418, 1420.
 Hospital stores, 1473, 1476.
 Individual cooking, 302, 1265.
 Insane, 464-466.
 Instruction by chaplains, 44.
 Instruction in signaling, 1562.
 Labor, 494.
 Leaving post on pass, 288.
 Marksmen, 1345.
 Meal tickets, 1227.
 Medals of honor, 182, 183, 188.
 Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480.
 Mess furniture in the field, 302.
 Messing and cooking, 296-302, 371.
 Messing separately from company, 1209.
 Military history, 774.
 Misconduct in time of war, A. W. 42.
 Mutiny and sedition, A. W. 21-24, 43.
 Navy and Marine Corps, hospital charges, 1460.
 Noncommissioned officers. See *Noncommissioned Officers*.
 Orders, regulations, etc., affecting, 766, 774.
 Payments. See *Payments to Enlisted Men*.
 Physical examination or vaccination, 1485.
 Post schools, 449.
 Presence at parades, 436.
 Private property lost in service, 726.
 Profanity, A. W. 53.
 Promotion from ranks, 27-33, 1138, 1139, 1296.
 Property damaged, 685, 686, 699; A. W. 16, 17.
 Purchase of articles of uniform clothing from post exchange, 1174½.
 Purchase of discharge, 1369.
 Pursuit of deserters, 122.
 Quarrels, frays, and disorders, A. W. 24, 25.
 Quartermaster Corps, 1009.
 Rations. See *Ration of the Army*.
 Reading matter, 1144.
 Records, 280, 281, 821.
 Recruiting service, assignments, 843-845.
 Respect to national airs when played, 378.
 Retired. See *Retired Enlisted Men*.
 Retirement, 132, 134, 135.
 Returning to United States from foreign parts, 111.
 Right to trial by court-martial, 953.
 Roster details and duty, 355-364.
 Sales to, of subsistence supplies, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1249.
 Salutes to officers, 383-392.
 Sanitary measures, 286.
 Second-class privates, 1340.
 Selling arms, etc., A. W. 60.
 Service, computation of time, 134.
 Sharpshooters, 1345.
 Sick call, 1471.

Enlisted Men—Continued.

Staff corps and departments, 742, 743, 1009, 1557.
 Stoppages, 724.
 Straw for bedding, 1084.
 Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.
 Term of enlistment, 855.
 Transfers. See *Transfers of Enlisted Men*.
 Transmission by, of dispatches, 799.
 Travel on duty. See *Travel on Duty, Enlisted Men*.
 Trunk lockers, 1021, 1023.
 Unauthorized sale of property, A. W. 16, 17.
 Uniform, etc., 289, 1569.
 Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.
 Waste of private property, A. W. 55, 59.
 Witnesses, military or civil courts, 75, 951.
Enlistment Papers:
 Forms, 857.
 Indian scouts, 483.
 Minors, 853.
 Name of recruit, 858.
 Oath, 855.
 Preparation, etc., 847, 857.
Enlistments and Reenlistments:
 Additional pay, 1338-1340.
 Antedating, 859.
 Applicants. See *Applicants for Enlistment*.
 Army Reserve, 855, 1573.
 Articles of War to be read, 856.
 Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff, 310, 312.
 Continuous-service pay, 143, 1340.
 Date, 847, 859.
 Deserters, 849, 861.
 Enlistment papers, 483, 853, 855, 857, 858.
 Enticing by false representations, 854.
 Fraudulent, 1380, 1382; p. 313, act July 27, 1892.
 General noncommissioned staff, 103.
 Hospital Corps, 1404, 1409, 1410.
 Indian scouts, 479, 482.
 Married men, 852, 1009, 1412.
 Minors, 849, 850, 853; A. W. 3.
 Oath of enlistment, 855.
 Original, 848.
 Prohibited classes, 849; A. W. 3.
 Quartermaster Corps, 1009.
 Recruiting officers, 850, 851, 853, 854, 860.
 Reenlisted pay, 1338, 1339.
 Reenlistments, 101, 153, 859-863, 1340, 1265, 1412.
 Reentering service, 848, 860, 861.
 Signal Corps, 1557.
 Special authority required, 861, 862, 877.
 Unlawful enlistments, A. W. 3.
 Without discharge, A. W. 50.
Ensigns, Navy:
 Relative rank with Army officers, 12.
Envelopes:
 Confidential communications, 778.
 Penalty, 834-837, 839.
Envoys, American or Foreign:
 Funeral honors, 421.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.
Epidemics:
 Transfers of Hospital Corps, 1414.
Equipage:
 See *Clothing and Equipage*.

Equipments:

Ambulances, 1429.
 Bands, 257, 262.
 Barrack regulations, 285.
 Care and preservation, 287, 288.
 Coast Artillery Corps bands, 257.
 Company, 266.
 Embezzlement, A. W. 60.
 Field cooking device, 302.
 Fitting and changing, 294.
 Horse, 1520, 1521, 1537, 1538.
 Leather dressing material, 293.
 Marking, 257, 295.
 Militia, 1143.

Erasures:

Checks, 609.
 Proposals, supplies and services, 534.

Escaped Prisoners:

See *Prisoners*.

Escorts:

Commanders, 20.
 Honor, composition, etc., 416.
 Insane soldiers, 467, 468.

Estimates:

Alterations of approved, 1468.
 Barracks and quarters, 1012, 1014, 1016.
 Blank forms, 1013.
 Channels, 785.
 Clothing and equipage, 1147-1152, 1154-1156.
 Examination, revision, and approval, 749, 750.
 Extensions, alterations, etc., to buildings, 1017.
 Forwarding, 1013-1015.
 Heating, plumbing, and water supply, 1012.
 Hospitals, 1466, 1468.
 Preparation, etc., 748, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1017.
 Quartermaster Corps, 1008.
 Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1466, 1468.
 Repairs to public buildings, etc., 1012, 1013.
 Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1177.
 Veterinary supplies, 1074.

Evidence:

Against deserters, 124.
 Previous convictions, 954, 956, 962.
 Proceedings, surveying officers, 712, 713.
 Relief of officers from responsibility, 712, 713.

Examination, Boards of:

See *Boards of Examination*.

Examination for Appointment and Promotion:

Candidates, second lieutenants, 28-31.
 Character or efficiency records, officers, 26.
 Gunners, 1343, 1344.
 Hospital Corps, 1405.
 Line of Army, 25.
 Medical officers, 1388, 1389.
 Officers, coast artillery, 303.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 96.
 Staff corps and departments, 24.
 Veterinarians, 88.

Examination of Accounts and Returns:

Chiefs of bureaus, 655, 702, 703.
 Errors or disallowances, 656, 702, 703.
 Refundment for deficient articles, 702, 703.

Examinations, Physical:

See *Physical Examination*.

Exchange, Post:

Beer, wine, or intoxicating liquors, 346.
 Civilian employees, 1457.

Exchange, Post—Continued.

Council, 316-318.
 Council book, 211.
 Custodian of funds, 316, 324.
 Erection of building by labor of troops, 339.
 Establishment and maintenance, 345.
 Fuel, 1044.
 Fund, 316, 320, 321, 324, 335.
 Indebtedness of soldiers, 345, 1370.
 Inspection, 889.
 Profits paid to regimental fund, 325.
 Sale of certain articles of uniform clothing, 1174½.
 Sales to, of subsistence supplies, 1241.
 Seeds for post gardens, 343.

Exchange or Barter:

Supplies from quartermaster, 1247.

Exchange or Surrender:

Public animals, 1072.

Exchange or Transfer:

See *Transfers*, etc.

Execution of the Laws:

Obstructing or hindering, 485, p. 101.

Expeditions:

Escort commanders' duties, 20.

Expenditures:

Ammunition, 350, 1528-1531.
 Appropriations for support of Army, 740.
 Commanding officers, 751.
 Disallowances, how charged, 653.
 Exceeding appropriations, 582.
 Obedience to orders, 653.
 Posts and reservations, 207.
 Special funds, 316, 320, 325, 326.
 Veterinary medicines and supplies, 1075.

Expenses:

Arrest, etc., of deserters, 121, 122, 127, 131.
 Attendants, horses, mounted officers, 1098.
 Burial of officers and soldiers, 87, 167.
 Contingent, 200, 623.
 Escaped military prisoners, 121.
 Recovery of public property, 692.
 Sea travel, 1280.

Experimental Trials:

Tests of arms or munitions of war, 1553-1555.

Expert Accountant, Inspector General's Department:

Transportation and expenses, 733, 737.

Expert Riflemen:

Additional pay, 1345.

Expiration of Leave:

Defined, 58, 60.

Expiration of Term of Service:

Discharge of enlisted men, 143; A. W. 4.
 Payments to officers, 1255.
 Trial of deserters, A. W. 48.

Explorations:

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1526.
 Outfits, 672.
 Travel allowance, officers, 1295.

Ex-Presidents of the United States:

Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Express Transportation:

Letters or packages, 838.
 Limited to emergencies, 1142.
 Pay of troops, 1316, 1320-1324, 1333.
 Public moneys, 1142.

Extensions:

Furloughs, 107.

Extensions—Continued.

- Leaves of absence, 51, 52, 67.
- Limits, officers under arrest, 923.

Extra and Special Duty:

- Artificers, wagoners, etc., 173.
- Attendance, drills and inspections, 175.
- Classes excepted from detail, 171-173.
- Defined, 169.
- Employment of troops in labors, 168.
- Hours of labor, 176.
- Labor in camp or garrison, 169.
- Mode of detail, 169.
- Noncommissioned officers, 171, 172.
- Pay, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 329.
- Post noncommissioned staff officers, 97.
- Rates of pay, 170, 329.
- Restrictions in employment, 169, 177.
- Tailors, 279.

Extradition Treaties:

- Protection of persons extradited, 485, p. 100.

Extra-Duty Pay:

- Allotment of funds, 169, 177.
- Computation of time, 176.
- Debarred by additional pay for foreign service, 170, 1342.
- Enlisted men of staff departments, 172.
- Payment, 169, 174, 177.
- Rates, 170, 329.

False Alarms:

- Punishment for occasioning, A. W. 41.

False Certificates:

- Absentees at muster, A. W. 13.
- Frauds upon the Government, A. W. 60.
- Pay of the Army, A. W. 13.

False Musters:

- Man or horse, A. W. 14.
- Persons not soldiers, A. W. 5.

False Papers:

- Frauds upon the Government, A. W. 60.

False Representations:

- Enticing into service, 854.

False Returns:

- Troops and property, A. W. 8.

Families of Officers, Soldiers, etc.:

- Burial in post cemeteries, 493.
- Enlisted men absent abroad, 1248.
- Fuel, 1038.
- Hospitals, medicines, etc., 1459.
- Illuminating supplies, 1038, 1054.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1476.
- Sales to, of subsistence supplies, 1239, 1248.
- Services of Army nurses, 1424.

Farriers and Horseshoers:

- Appointment, etc., 275, 278.
- Extra-duty detail, 173.
- Indian scouts, 482.
- Instruction by veterinarians, 91.
- Stoves for shops, 1044.

Fatigue Dress:

- Worn by enlisted men, when, 289.

Fatigue Duty:

- Performed by roster, 357.

Fees:

- Administering oath, 649.
- Passports, 63.
- Tipping, 1280.

Ferries:

- Passage of troops, teams, etc., 1126.
- Purchase, use, etc., of tickets, 1127.

Field Armies:

- See *Armies, Field*.

Field Artillery:

- Administrative unit, 245.
- Animals, 1097.
- Battery, designation in Army Regulations, 15.
- Gunners, additional pay, 1343, 1344.
- Inspections, 283.
- Mounted pay, officers, 1272.
- Practice, 351-353.
- Precedence, 6.
- Quartermaster sergeants, 9, 256, 1044, 1136.
- Rated positions, additional pay, 1344.
- Standards and guidons, 231, 236.

Field Music:

- Instruments, 1180.
- Memorial Day, 440.
- Saluting, 375-377, 437.

Field Notes and Sketches:

- Maps and reconnaissances, 444-446.

Field Officers:

- Assignments to posts and stations, 247.
- Personal reports, 828.
- Returns of detached companies, 813.

Field Service and Duties:

- Barrack furniture and equipage, 1023.
- Cooking, 296, 302, 1205.
- Details by roster, 356.
- Emergency ration, 1202.
- Engineer officers and troops, 1497-1502, 1508, 1509.
- Field training, divisions and brigades, 193, 194.
- Hospital Corps, 1433-1438.
- Post commanders, 203.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1087.
- Route maps and journals of march, 444-446.
- Signal Corps, 1558, 1561.

Fieldworks, etc.:

- Engineer officer's duties, 1493, 1499.
- Journals of daily events, 1502.
- Plans, etc., 1502.
- Working parties, 1499.

Filipino Ration:

- Composition, issue, etc., 1205.
- Computation of cost, 1221.
- Definition, use, etc., 1202.
- Savings, 1220.
- Value, 1207.

Filipinos:

- Admitted to United States Military Academy, graduating leave, 53.

Final Payment, Enlisted Men:

- Notification to quartermaster, 155.

Final Statements:

- Absence without leave, 141.
- Blank forms, 150.
- Clothing balance, 1163.
- Date of discharge, 152.
- Deposits of pay, 140, 1362-1367, 1369.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 140, 142, 155, 1235, 1379, 1415.
- Erroneous, 155.
- Forfeitures and deductions, 141, 341, 345.
- Fraudulent enlistments, 1380.

Final Statements—Continued.

- Lost or mislaid, 1377.
- Money amounts, method of stating, 648.
- Patients discharged from hospital, 1451.
- Payments to discharged soldiers, 341, 345, 1375-1377, 1381.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 807.
- Retirement of enlisted men, 135.
- Transportation, 1235, 1378, 1379.

Firemen, Coast Artillery Corps:

- Appointment, 310.
- Baggage, 1136.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Travel accommodations, 1128.
- Warrants, 310.

Firms:

- Acceptance of, as sureties, 573.
- Contracts, 559.
- Money vouchers, 641, 643.
- Proposals, 532.

First-Aid Treatment:

- Instruction, 1419, 1420.

First Lieutenants:

- Baggage, 1136.
- Forage, 1080.
- Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.
- Promotion to grade, 25.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Relative rank with naval officers, 12.

First Sergeants:

- Baggage, 1136.
- Indian scouts, 480.
- Instruction, 270.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Reduction to the ranks, 276, 277.
- Reproving, 270.
- Return to grade of sergeant, 273.
- Roll calls and inspections, 370.
- Selection and appointment, 270, 273, 275.
- Warrants, 274.

Fiscal Year:

- Abstracts, 622, 626.
- Accounts current, 622, 623.
- Balances, 625, 626.
- Contingent expenses, 623.
- Defined, 620.
- Divisions, 620.
- Remittances of funds, 621.

Fish:

- Ration, 1205.

Flag Officer of the Navy:

- Funeral honors, 420.

Flags:

- Advertising and recruiting, 224.
- Assistant Secretary of War, 220.
- Boat flags and pennants, 240.
- Ceremonies on lowering, at retreat, 437.
- Chaplains, 224½.
- Dipping of, at military posts, 405.
- Garrison, post, and storm, 223.
- Geneva Convention, 225.
- Halfstaff, 418, 420-426.
- Hospital and ambulance, 225.
- Memorial Day, 440.
- Names of battles, 244.

Flags—Continued.

- National cemeteries, 223.
- National festivities, foreign vessels, 413.
- Post, 223.
- President of the United States, 217.
- Provisional organizations, 242.
- Recruiting, 224.
- Regimental, names of battles, 244.
- Secretary of War, 219.
- Storm, 223.
- Target practice, 351.
- United States or national, 215, 216, 397, 398, 437, 440.
- Use of unprescribed, 243.
- Vessels of war flying President's, 415.

Flavoring Extracts:

- Ration, 1205.

Flogging:

- Sentences of a court-martial, A. W. 98.

Florida:

- Timber depredations, 485, p. 99.

Flour:

- Ration, 1205.
- Target practice, 351, 1215.

Food and Cooking:

- Daily inspections, 283.
- Examination by medical officers, 1387.
- Prisoners' food, 300.

Forage:

- Allowance to mounted officers, 1080, 1081.
- Contracts for, or purchase, 515, 557.
- Furnished by Quartermaster Corps, 1000.
- Issue, 1079.
- Military attaché, 1100.
- Mounted officers, 1082, 1083, 1096.
- Organized Militia, mobilization camps, 456.
- Ration, 1077, 1078.
- Straw for bedding, 1084, 1085.
- Transportation at posts, 1106.
- Unconsumed, 1083.

Forage Masters:

- Interest or concern in purchases, etc., 1093.

Forcing Safeguards:

- Punishment, A. W. 57.

Foreign Articles:

- Preference to be given domestic articles, 518.
- Purchase abroad for importation, 517.

Foreign-Commerce Laws:

- Enforcement of, by the Army, 485, pp. 101, 102.

Foreign Correspondence:

- Officers and men, 781.
- Penalty envelopes, 839.

Foreign Countries:

- Accounts for printing, 511.
- Correspondence, 781, 839.
- National airs respected, 378.
- Officers and enlisted men visiting, 61-63, 109.
- Sureties, contractors' bonds, 570, 578.

Foreign-Service Officers:

- See *Officers, Foreign Service*.

Foreign Vessels of War:

- Celebration of national festivities, 413.
- Flying sovereign's standard, 415.
- Salutes and honors, 399.
- Visits and courtesies, 407, 410-413.

Forfeitures:

- Absence without leave, 132, 141.

Forfeitures—Continued.

- Beginning of sentence, 970.
- Deposits of pay, 1368, 1370.
- Deserters, 129-132, 1373.
- Good-conduct time of prisoners, 942.
- Sentences of courts-martial, 976-978.

Forgery:

- Frauds upon the Government, A. W. 60.

Forms:

- See *Blank Forms*.

Fort Bayard, N. Mex.:

- General hospital, 1212, 1439, 1445, 1446, 1460.

Fortifications:

- Alterations, etc., 1505.
- Buildings near, 1493, 1505.
- Change of station of constructing officers, 742.
- Communication with naval radio stations, 409
- Construction and repairs, 706, 707, 1493, 1505, 1505½.
- Courts-martial duty of officers, 192.
- Descriptions, written or pictorial, 348.
- Electrical equipment, installation and repair, 1493, 1505½.
- Engineer officer on duty, 1503.
- Erection of, on new sites, 704.
- Fire control, 1556.
- Information concerning, 348.
- Notification of completion, 1506.
- Occupation by troops, 1506.
- Permanent works of defense, 191, 214, 348.
- Photographic views, 348.
- Salutes with cannon, 393-397.
- Supervision, 191.
- Visits to lake and seacoast defenses, 347.

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.:**Service schools—**

- Army Field Engineer School, 449.
- Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers, 449.
- Army School of the Line, 449.
- Army Signal School, 449.
- Army Staff College, 449.

Fort Monroe, Va.:

- Service school, coast artillery, 449.

Fort Riley, Kans.:

- Service school, mounted service, 449.

Forts:

- Construction and repairs, 706, 707.
- Erection of, on new sites, 704.
- Permanent posts, styled, 202.
- Plats of land, 708.
- Records of artillery firing, 1550.

Fort Sill, Okla.:**Service schools—**

- School of Fire for Field Artillery, 449.
- School of Musketry, 449.

Frauds:

- Crimes against the United States, A. W. 60.
- Investigation of alleged, 884.
- Sentences of courts-martial, A. W. 100.

Fraudulent Enlistment:

- Declared a military offense, p. 313, act July 27, 1892.
- Deposits of pay, 1380, 1382.

Frays:

- Quelling, A. W. 24.

Freight Transportation:

- Letters or packages, 838.

Fresh Meats:

- Contracts for, or purchase, 557, 1200.
- Ration, 1205.

Fuel:

- Allowance, monthly, 1044.
- Contract for, or purchase, 515, 557.
- Engineer officers, 1504.
- Extra issues, 1006.
- Families of regular or volunteer soldiers, 1038.
- Increased allowance, 1044, 1049.
- Issued to officers or troops, 1042, 1043.
- Kindling wood, 1041.
- Messes, 301.
- Military attachés, 1100.
- Nurse Corps, 1045.
- Officers and families, 1036, 1039-1041.
- Organized Militia, mobilization camps, 456.
- Outside continental limits U. S., 1036, 1037.
- Retired officers and men, 137, 1037.
- Sales, 1037.
- Standard and equivalents, 1040.
- Unconsumed, 1042.
- Veterinarians, 89.

Fund Book:

- Coast Artillery Corps bands, 326.
- Regimental, 258, 325.

Funds, Special:

- Band, 324, 326, 327.
- Company, 316, 320-322, 324, 327-329, 343, 344, 1208.
- Custodians, 316, 324.
- Detachment, 327.
- Hospital, 317, 324, 327, 1459, 1462.
- Inspection, 889.
- Mess, 316, 320-322, 324, 329, 330.
- Post exchange, 324.
- Projects requiring specific authority from War Department, 323.
- Regimental, 262, 321, 322, 324, 325.
- Transfer, 324.

Funeral Expenses:

- Settlement from decedent's estate, 166.

Funeral Honors:

- Assistant Secretary of War, 418, 426.
- Civil functionaries, 421.
- Enlisted men at posts, 423.
- Escorts, 426-428, 433.
- Flag officer of the Navy, 420.
- Flags at halfstaff, 418, 420-426.
- General officers, 418-420.
- Minute guns, 419-421.
- Mourning, 431-434.
- Officers at posts, 422.
- President of the United States, 417.
- Retired officers, 418.
- Salutes with cannon, 396, 417-419.
- Secretary of War, 418, 426.

Furloughs:

- Arms and accouterments, 113.
- Commutation of rations, 1229, 1233, 1234, 1236-1238.
- Delays, 107.
- Exceeding limits, 109, 1229.
- Granted by whom, 106, 107; A. W. 11.
- Gunners, 1343, 1344.
- Lost, 1237.
- Number limited to 5 per cent of any command, 106.
- Orders, 1233.

Furloughs—Continued.

- Outside continental limits U. S., 111, 134.
- Payments while absent, 113.
- Period and extensions, 106, 107; A. W. 11.
- Previous, 109.
- Reenlistments, conditions, 107.
- Subsistence, returning, 110.
- Suspension, 108.
- To Army Reserve, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1375-1379.
- Transportation, 110, 112, 1111.
- Visiting foreign countries, 109.
- When not granted, 106.

Furniture:

- Barrack, 1011, 1022, 1023.
- Mess and table, 301, 1023.
- Office military attaché, 1100.
- Officers' quarters, 1020.
- Policing in barracks, 287.

Gambling:

- Disbursing officers, 593.

Gardens:

- Distribution and sale of products, 344.
- Grounds set aside, 342.
- Regulations, 344.
- Seeds, 343.
- Supply of vegetables for posts, 1206.

Garrison Flag:

- Description and when used, 223.
- Salutes and honors, 398.
- Saluting, 397.

Garrison Prisoners:

- See *Prisoners, Garrison*.

Garrison Ration:

- Composition, issue, etc., 1205.
- Computation of cost, 1221.
- Definition, use, etc., 1202.
- Savings, 1220.
- Value, 1207.

Garrisons:

- Absence without leave, A. W. 31.
- Engineer officers on duty, 1503.
- Inspections, 888, 889.
- Roster duty details, 356.
- Uniform, enlisted men, 289.
- Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.

Garrison Schools:

- Officers of the Army, 449.
- Regulations governing, 449.
- Superintendence, etc., 193, 194.

Gas:

- Allowance, 1057, 1058, 1061.

General Courts-Martial:

- See *Courts-Martial, General*.

General Grant National Park:

- Trespassers or intruders, 485, p. 100.

General Hospitals:

- Annual inspections, 191.
- Commanding officers, 49, 106.
- Commutation of rations, 1212.
- Fort Bayard, N. Mex., 1439, 1445, 1446, 1460.
- Hot Springs, Ark., 1441-1444, 1446, 1460.
- Regulations and control, 1439.
- Sanitary inspections, 1387.
- Walter Reed, D. C., 1436.

General Mess:

- Accounts, audit and inspection, 316, 330.
- Companies withdrawing, etc., 330.

General Mess—Continued.

- Cooks and attendants, 329.
- Council, 316-318, 329, 330.
- Extra compensation to attendants, 329.
- Fuel and lights, 301.
- Fund, 316, 320-322, 324, 329, 330.
- Furniture, brooms, brushes, etc., 296, 301.
- Instruction and supervision, 296.
- Management, 330.
- Recruit depots, 329.
- Time, in garrison, 371.
- Visits to hall, 204.

General Noncommissioned Staff:

- Appointment, promotion, reduction, 103, 1557.
- Composition, etc., 103.
- Discharge and reenlistment, 103, 1557.
- Funeral honors and escort, 428.
- Warrants, 103, 1405, 1410.

General of the Army:

- Funeral honors and escort, 418, 426.
- Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
- Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 401, 403.

General Orders:

- See *Orders*.

General Prisoners:

- See *Prisoners, General*.

General Recruiting Service:

- See *Recruiting Service*.

General Staff Corps:

- Aim of establishment, 753, 769; note, p. 145.
- Chief of Staff of the Army, 753, 761-769.
- Composition, etc., 303, 752.
- Current business, special staff corps, 758.
- Department commander's staff, 197, 199.
- Details for, 40, 752, 761, 773.
- General officers not entitled to aids, 41.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Serving with troops, 197, 199, 757, 770-772, 1044.
- Supervisory powers and duties, 753-756.
- Vacancies, 773.
- War Department General Staff, 757, 759, 760.

General Staff Serving with Troops:

- Assignment to duties, 767.
- Chief of staff of a command, 197, 199, 771, 772.
- Composition, etc., 757, 770.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Senior officer, chief of staff, 771.

Geneva Convention:

- Flag, 225.
- Recognition of rights, 1438.

Gestures:

- Reproachful or provoking, A. W. 25.

Good-Conduct Time:

- Prisoners, 942, 943.

Government Hospital for the Insane:

- Admission, etc., of insane patients, 464-468, 1451.
- Classes of persons admitted, 464.
- Release of patients, 470.

Government of the United States:

- Enforcement of laws by the Army, 484-489.

Governor of Philippine Islands:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.
- Visits and courtesies, 408.

Governors General:

- Definition, 400.
- Funeral honors, 421.

Governors General—Continued.

- Salutes and honors, 400, 403.
- Visits and courtesies, 408.

Governors of States and Territories:

- Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19.
- Funeral honors, 421.
- Public property in use by militia, 460.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Graduates of the Military Academy:

- Baggage transportation, 1138, 1139.
- Graduating leave, 53.
- Mileage to first station, 1296.
- Pay, 1314.

Grants:

- Military lands, 705.

Gratuitous Issues:

- Accounts, 1159.
- Articles of band uniforms, etc., 1167.
- Clothing, special cases, 1167, 1168, 1172, 1173, 1455.
- Toilet articles, etc., 1216-1218.

Graves:

- Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492.
- Headboards, 492, 494, 495.
- Post cemeteries, 494, 495.

Guam:

- Enlisted men returning to United States, 111.

Guano Islands:

- Protection of rights of discoverers, 485, p. 102.

Guaranties:

- Advertisements, 524-536.
- Blanks, 536.
- Evidence of bidders' ability in lieu, 547.
- Execution, 536.
- When required, 535.

Guarantors:

- Acceptance of, as sureties, 579.
- Corporate, 573, 575-577, 580, 581.
- Noncorporate, 578.

Guard Duty:

- Exemptions, 363.
- Manual, 441.
- Old, exemptions, 363.
- Rosters, interior and stable, 357.
- Sentences, courts-martial, 964.

Guardhouses:

- Confinement of noncommissioned officers, 929.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Iron bunks, 1084.
- Men awaiting trial, summary courts, 933.
- Police daily, 374.
- Visits, post commander and surgeon, 204.

Guards:

- Candles, 1215.
- Deserters, 127.
- Duties, etc., 441.
- Excused from Saturday inspections, 283.
- Guard report, 211.
- Interior, 357.
- List of articles in charge, 443.
- Military prisoners, 938.
- Military prisons, 170.
- Officer commanding, A. W. 67-69.
- Prisoners en route, 938, 939.
- Property used for police, etc., 442, 443.
- Quitting without leave, A. W. 40.

Guldons:

- Cavalry, 235.

Guldons—Continued.

- Engineers, 237.
- Field artillery, 236.
- Signal Corps, 238.

Gunners:

- Coast artillery, 1343.
- Field artillery, 1344.

Guns:

- Funeral honors, 417-421.
- Morning and evening, 210.
- Saluting, 393-400, 440.

Gymnasiums:

- Erection of building by labor of troops, 339.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Transportation of property, 340, 1144.

Habeas Corpus:

- Discharge of enlisted men, 139.
- Hawaii Territory, 485, pp. 102, 103.
- Returns, 997-999.
- State courts or judges, 997, 998.
- United States courts or judges, 999.

Hair and Beard:

- Enlisted men, 286.

Harboring the Enemy:

- Punishment, A. W. 45.

Harbors and Rivers:

- Change of station of officers, 742.
- Harbor boat officers, travel accommodations, 1128.
- Improvements, 1493.

Harness:

- Ambulance, 1428.
- Dressing, 293.
- Purchase and repair, 1105.

Hash:

- Ration, 1205.

Haversack Ration:

- Composition, issue, etc., 1205.
- Definition, use, etc., 1202.
- Supplemented, 1202.

Hawaiian Department:

- Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1350.
- Commanding officer. See *Hawaiian Department, Commanding Officer*.
- Disbursing officers, 625.
- Furloughs to enlisted men, 111.
- Horses of mounted officers, 1073, 1095.
- Inspections, 1284.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 60.
- Payments to troops in, 1317.
- Retired enlisted men, 138.

Hawaiian Department, Commanding Officer:

- Condemned property, 907.
- Contracts, 557.
- Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.
- Supervisory powers and duties, 193.
- Transfer of supplies, 671.
- Transfer of troops, 193.
- Travel on duty, officers, emergency cases, 71.
- Travel orders, 1284.

Hawaii Territory:

- Contracts for supplies and services, 557.
- Enforcement of the laws, 485, pp. 102, 108.
- Enlisted men returning to the United States, 111.
- Militia, 485, pp. 102, 103.
- Payments to troops, 1317.
- Pay of enlisted men, 1342.
- Retired enlisted men, 138.

Hay:

- Bedding, 1085.
- Forage ration, 1077.

Hazing:

- Commissions for cadets expelled for, 37.

Hindering:

- Execution of the laws, 485, p. 101.

Hiring of Duty:

- Punishment, A. W. 36, 37.

Hominy:

- Ration, 1205.

Honorable Discharge:

- Preparation of certificate, 150.

Honors, Courtesies, and Ceremonies:

- Boarding visits, 407, 411.
- Ceremonies, 435-440.
- Escorts of honor, 416.
- Funeral honors, 417-434.
- Salutes, 375-405, 411-413.
- Visits and courtesies, 406-414.
- See also *Ceremonies*.

Horse Equipments:

- Indian scouts, 479.
- Repairs, 1520, 1537, 1538.
- Sales, 1520, 1521.

Horses:

- Field service, Hospital Corps, 1434.
- Indian scouts, 479.
- Military attaché, 1100.
- Militia officers, 456.
- Mounted officers. See *Horses of Mounted Officers*.
- Philippine Islands, 1095, 1098.
- Public. See *Public Animals*.
- Return from Philippine Islands not allowed, 1098.
- Transportation of the Army, 1101.

Horseshoeing:

- Animals pertaining to militia, 456.
- Instructions by veterinarians, 91.
- Shoes and nails, 1097.

Horseshoers:

- See *Farriers and Horseshoers*.

Horses of Mounted Officers:

- Care at remount depot, 1099.
- Field officers of the mobile Army, 1272.
- Forage, 1080-1083.
- Inspection, 889, 1099.
- Officers on service in foreign country, 1098.
- Purchase and sale, 1073, 1095.
- Shoeing, etc., 1096, 1097.
- Stallions, 1099.
- Transportation, 1098.
- Veterinary attention, 90, 1096, 1099.

Hospital Corps:

- Appliances for transporting sick and wounded, 1427-1432, 1435.
- Assignment to duty, 1416-1418, 1448.
- Assistant to dental surgeon, 1397.
- Attendance at ceremonies, 1413.
- Corporals, 1405, 1407, 1410.
- Enlistments and reenlistments, 1404, 1409, 1410, 1412.
- Extra-duty details, enlisted men, 172.
- Field service, 1433-1438.
- First-aid treatment, 1420.
- Fund of a detachment, 327.
- Hospital and ambulance flags or guidons, 225.

Hospital Corps—Continued.

- Inspection and musters, 889, 1413, 1447.
- Issue of firearms to, 1438.
- Lance corporals, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1410.
- Litter bearers, 1420.
- Military duties, 1413.
- Pay and clothing accounts, 1415.
- Precedence of, on occasions of ceremony, 6.
- Privates, 1405, 1410, 1417, 1418.
- Privates, first class, 1405, 1407, 1410.
- Quota for posts, etc., 1416-1418.
- Ration, 1210.
- Recruits, 1410.
- Sergeants, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1412.
- Sergeants, first class, 9, 958, 1044, 1136, 1405-1407, 1410, 1467, 1468.
- Service, 1404.
- Transfer of members, 1414.
- Transfer to, of enlisted men, 114, 1409, 1411, 1412.
- Warrants, noncommissioned officers, 103, 1405, 1410.

Hospitals:

- Army and Navy, Hot Springs, Ark., 1441-1444, 1446, 1460.
- Attendants, 1455.
- Buildings, construction, etc., 1464-1470.
- Candles, 1215.
- Charges, 1460, 1461.
- Civilians, 734, 1457-1461.
- Deaths, 87, 167.
- Field, instruction, supplies, etc., 1436.
- Flags, 225.
- Fort Bayard, N. Mex., 1445, 1446, 1460.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Fund, 317, 324, 327, 1459, 1460, 1462.
- General, 1212, 1436, 1439-1446, 1460.
- Hospital Corps, 1418, 1447, 1448.
- Indebtedness to, 1461.
- Inspections, 895, 1387, 1447.
- Library, 1463.
- Management, 1447.
- Matrons, 1044, 1203, 1210, 1448, 1449, 1473.
- Mess rooms, 1044.
- Muster and pay rolls, 808.
- Nurses, 1045, 1421, 1423.
- Post commander and surgeon to visit, 204.
- Property and stores, 1454, 1456, 1473, 1476.
- Sick, 283, 327, 1450-1453, 1455, 1471, 1472.
- Supervision or control, 191, 1439.
- Surgeon, post and assistants, 204, 1447, 1448.
- Transports, boats, and railway trains, 1440.

Hostilities Between Indian Tribes:

- Preventing or terminating, 485, p. 99.

Hot Springs, Ark.:

- General hospital, 1441-1444, 1446, 1460.

Hours of Labor:

- Civilian employees, 731.
- Extra-duty men, 176.

Housewife:

- Issue to squad, 1215.

Hunting:

- Absence while, not deemed leave, 65.
- Ammunition, 350, 354, 1526, 1531.
- Large game, 354.
- Periods, 66.
- Permission to hunt, 66.
- Report and certificate, 65.

Hygiene:

Duties of surgeons, 1387.

Hypothecation:

Pay accounts of officers, 1258.

Ice:

Allowance and issue, 1215.

Contracts for, or purchase, 557, 1215.

Identification:

Cards, 774.

Deserters, 119.

Discharged soldiers' merit certificates, 187.

Payments to discharged soldiers, 1375.

Soldiers killed in battle, 491, 492.

Unknown payees, 645.

Illuminating Supplies:

Acetylene, 1057.

Candles, 1052, 1215.

Chimneys, 1052, 1054.

Cost and maintenance, 1050, 1059, 1060.

Daily inspections, 283.

Electricity, 1057-1061.

Families of officers, 1054.

Families of soldiers, 1038.

Gas, 1057, 1058, 1061.

Lamps, 283, 1054.

Lanterns, 1052.

Matches, 1215.

Messes, 301.

Mineral oil, 1006, 1052-1054, 1056, 1061, 1199.

Noncommissioned officers, 1054, 1057-1059.

Officers, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1059.

Regulations governing use of, 1051.

Veterinarians, 89.

Wicks, 1052, 1054.

Imprisonment:

Sentences of courts-martial, 965-969.

Independence Day:

Salute to the Union, 398.

Indian Reservations:

Embraced in Indian country, 472.

Indians:

Agents, 474.

Hostilities between tribes, 485, p. 99.

Indian country, 471-473, 475, 485, p. 99; 553.

Ownership of animals, 474.

Prisoners of war, 477.

Purchases from, 478, 553.

Scouts, 479-483, 1361.

Subsistence, etc., 477.

Supplies, stores, and property, 476.

Indian Wars:

Field service of Hospital Corps, 1438.

Indorsements:

Official correspondence, 776.

Infantry:

Administrative unit, 245.

Colors, 229.

Precedence, 6.

Information:

Concerning sick and wounded, 824.

Forbidden, in regard to permanent works of defense, 348.

Furnishing, from military records, 824.

Military, foreign countries, 62.

Tests of arms or munitions of war, 1553.

Inks:

Colored, in records and correspondence, 822.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C.:

Clothing and subsistence, 181.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C.—Continued.

Insane, 464.

Qualifications, 178, 179.

Transportation to the home, 180.

Insane Officers:

Public property or funds, 86.

Insane Persons:

Enlistment or acceptance prohibited, 849; A. W. 3.

Insane Soldiers:

Government Hospital for the Insane, 464, 466-468, 470, 1451.

Philippine Department, 469.

Porto Rico, 469.

Inspection Reports:

Barracks and quarters, 1010, 1012.

Copies, 883, 892.

Damaged clothing, 911.

Efficiency or inefficiency of officers, 831, 883, 889, 890.

Final disposition, 900, 912-914.

Inspector General, 831, 894, 901, 906, 914.

Libraries, 337.

National Home Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 894.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1537, 1543.

Organized Militia, 193.

Preparation and scope, 887, 890, 891.

Private buildings and lands, 1018.

Proceedings, surveying officers, 725.

Surgeons of posts, 1387.

Troops, stations and accounts, 900.

Inspections:

Animals pertaining to militia, 456.

Annual, 887-889, 892, 894, 895, 1012.

Appliances for transporting wounded, 1432.

Army transports, 898.

Arsenals, 191.

Articles in charge of guards, 443.

Authority of the Secretary of War, 913.

Bakers, cooks, etc., 329.

Barracks and quarters, 1010, 1012, 1467.

Biennial, 889, 895.

Brigade commanders, 194.

Cavalry and field artillery, 283.

Chaplains, 46.

Classification, 886.

Clerical aid to inspectors, 881.

Coast artillery troops, 203, 886.

Colors, standards, and guidons, 239.

Company fund accounts, 328.

Daily and Saturday, 283.

Damaged clothing, 911.

Department commanders, 193.

Depots of supply departments, 191.

Detachments of recruits, 868.

Disbursements and accounts, 897, 901, 902.

Electrical and mechanical installations and appliances, 913.

Extra and special duty men, attendance, 175.

Garrisons, 888, 889.

General hospitals, 191.

General recruiting depots, 191.

Hawaiian Department, 1284.

Horse equipments, 1520.

Hospital Corps, 1413, 1447, 1467.

Libraries, 337.

Medical, of posts, 1387.

Methods of conducting, 887-892, 901.

Inspections—Continued.

- Military Academy, 896.
- Military commands, 879.
- Musters, 439.
- National cemeteries, 895.
- National Home Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 894.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 913, 1537, 1543.
- Organized Militia, 193, 456.
- Philippine Department, 1284.
- Post commanders, 203.
- Posts and places exempted from control of territorial commander, 191.
- Private buildings and lands, 1018.
- Public property for condemnation, 678, 679, 903-914, 1073.
- Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467.
- Recruits sent to organizations, 868.
- Reports. See *Inspection Reports*.
- Service schools, 896.
- Soldiers' Home, D. C., 894.
- Special, 893, 895.
- Subjects embraced, 887.
- Tactical, regulations, 887.
- Tours of inspectors, 880, 881.
- Transports, 898.
- Troops, stations, etc., 889.
- Ungarrisoned posts, 889.
- United States Military Prison, or branches, 191.
- United States penitentiary, 895.
- Weekly, 283, 287, 1447.

Inspector General of the Army:

- Information to department inspectors, 899.
- Inspection reports, 831, 887, 894, 900, 901, 906, 914.
- Reports to, of inspectors, 880.
- Soldiers' Home, D. C., 894.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.

Inspector General's Department:

- Annual inspections, 887-889, 894.
- Blank forms, 901, 904.
- Department commander's staff, 197, 199.
- Disbursements and accounts, 901.
- Eligibility of officers to command, 18.
- Expert accountant, 733, 737.
- General provisions, 878-884.
- Property for condemnation, 903-914.
- Special duties, 885, 893.
- Sphere of inquiry, 878.
- Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.
- See also—

*Inspector General of the Army.**Inspectors General.***Inspectors, Civilian:**

- Employment, payment, etc., 730.
- Transportation and expenses, 732, 733.

Inspectors, Small-Arms Practice:

- Duties, etc., 197.

Inspectors General:

- Accusations against officers, 883.
- Acting, 897, 903.
- Annual reports and recommendations, 880.
- Clerks and messengers, 879.
- Comments or conversations, 882.
- Condemnation of property, 337, 903, 906-908.
- Eligibility to command, 18.
- General duties, 878-884.
- Injustice, organizations or individuals, 883.

Inspectors General—Continued.

- Irregularities and deficiencies, 882.
- Joining station, 880.
- Medical supplies, 1488.
- Mileage, 1284.
- Notice of inspections, 881.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Orders, 880, 882.
- Personal reports, 880.
- Power to administer oaths, 884.
- Promotion, 24.
- Reports concerning officers, 883.
- Signal supplies, 1566.
- Special, 897, 903.
- Special duties, 885.
- Subsistence supplies for sale, 885.
- Supervision or control, 879.
- Tours of inspection, 880.

Inspectors General of Departments:

- See *Department Inspectors*.

Instruction:

- Coast artillery practice, 313.
- Cooking, 296.
- Enlisted men, signaling, 1562.
- Field practice, messing and cooking, 296, 1205.
- First aid to sick and wounded, 1419, 1420.
- Signal Corps, 1556, 1558.
- Use and preservation of reconnaissance instruments, 447, 448.

Instruments:

- Meteorological, etc., 1556.
- Musical, 262, 1144, 1151, 1179, 1180.
- Surveying, 447, 448.
- Transportation by express, 1142.
- Veterinary, 1074-1076.

Insurance:

- Public money or property, 596.

Insurrections:

- Suppression by the Army, 485, p. 101.

Intelligence to the Enemy:

- Punishment, A. W. 46.

Interior, Department of the:

- Contracts, 542, 561, 563.
- Indians, 477.
- Insane soldiers, 466.

Interlineations:

- Proposals, supplies, and services, 534.

Interments:

- Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492.
- Deceased officers and soldiers, 87, 167, 1173.
- Post cemeteries, 493, 497, 498.

Interpreters, Military Courts:

- Pay and allowances, 988.

Interstate Commerce Laws:

- Enforcement by Army, 485, pp. 101, 102.

Intoxicated Persons:

- Enlistment or acceptance prohibited, 849; A. W. 3.

Intoxicating Liquor:

- Sale of, in exchanges forbidden, 346.
- Unlawful introduction into Indian country, 471.

Intruders:

- Indian country, 473, 485, p. 99.
- National parks, 485, p. 100.
- Public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.

Invalid Soldiers:

- Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.

Invasion:

Protection of States against, 485, p. 98.

Inventories:

Condemnation of property, 904-906, 909.

Deceased officers' and soldiers' effects, 84, 162, 1367, 1451; A. W. 125, 126.

Defects or shortage, 668.

Escaped military prisoners' effects, 940.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1543.

Public property, deceased officers, 86.

Public property, insane officers, 86.

Public property in use by militia, 460.

Quartermaster stores, 1094.

Unserviceable property, 678, 679, 725.

Inventors:

Presence at tests, 1555.

Investigations:

Alleged attempts to defraud the Government, 884.

Irregularity or misconduct of officers or agents, 883, 884.

Loss of special funds, 321.

Invoices of Money and Property:

Funds transferred, 639.

Notation of checks, 640.

Public property in use by militia, 460.

Transfers, 665.

Irons:

Placing in, of prisoners, 935.

Isolated Stations:

Issues of clothing, 1158.

Issues:

Ambulances, 1428.

Clothing and equipage, 1157, 1158, 1167-1173, 1455.

Disinfectants, 1487.

Extra, quartermaster supplies, 1215-1218.

Firearms to Hospital Corps, 1438.

Forage, 1079.

Fuel, 1042, 1043.

Gratuitous. See *Gratuitous Issues*.

Hay for bedding, 1085.

Hospital stores, 1473.

Litters, hand and mule, 1430, 1431.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1513-1519, 1522, 1524-1526.

Public animals, 1071.

Public property, 673.

Shoeing material, 1097.

Subsistence supplies, 1219-1222.

Transportation requests, 1116, 1119, 1121, 1125, 1126, 1279.

Veterinary medicines and supplies, 1075.

Jam:

Ration, 1205.

Jeopardy:

Trial second time, same offense, A. W. 102.

Job Printing:

Accounts, 511.

Blank forms, books, etc., 514.

Contracts, 510.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Special, 513.

Joining Station:

Inspectors general, 880.

Nurses, 1123.

Professional books, papers, etc., 1138, 1139.

Travel allowances, 1296, 1297.

Journals:

Engineer officers, 1502.

Journals—Continued.

Field operations, 816.

Marches, 446.

War diaries, 446.

Judge Advocate General:

Correspondence with judge advocates, 920.

Data for reports, 916.

Opinions upon legal questions, 788.

Records, military courts, 915, 917-920; A. W. 113, 114.

Reports requiring President's action, 921.

Visits and courtesies, 240.

Judge Advocate General's Department:

Department commander's staff, 197, 199.

Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.

Opinions upon legal questions, 915.

Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.

See also—

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Judge Advocates.

Judge Advocate General's Office:

Deeds, title papers, etc., 705, 915.

Judge Advocates:

Acting, 916, 918, 1044, 1272.

Correspondence with Judge Advocate General, 920.

Courts-martial. See *Judge Advocates of Courts-Martial*.

Departments. See *Department Judge Advocates*.

Eligibility to command, 18.

Law books, 918.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Opinions upon legal questions, 915.

Promotion, 24.

Judge Advocates of Courts-Martial:

Administration of oaths, 23, 684; p. 313, act July 27, 1892; A. W. 84, 92.

Appointment, etc., A. W. 74.

Civilian witnesses, military courts, 993.

Clerical assistant, 985.

Closed sessions, 949; p. 313, act July 27, 1892.

Counsel for accused, A. W. 90.

Death or disability after decision of court on sentence, 979.

Interpreters, 988.

Oath, form of, A. W. 85.

Power to compel witnesses, 952; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.

Preparation and authentication of record, 979, 980.

Reporters, 986.

Transmission of record, 981; A. W. 113.

Witnesses, 950, 952, 993; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.

Judge Advocates of Departments:

See *Department Judge Advocates*

Judges of State Courts:

Writs of habeas corpus, 997, 998.

Judges of United States Courts

Discharge of enlisted men, 139.

Writs of habeas corpus, 999.

July 4:

Salute to the Union, 398.

Jurisdiction:

Lands used for military purposes, 704.

State courts, habeas corpus, 997, 998.

See also—

Courts-Martial.

Military Commissions.

Justice, Department of:

- Employment of civil counsel, 995, 996.
- Witnesses before civil courts, 75.

Justices, United States Courts:

- Discharge of enlisted men, 139.

Keepsakes:

- Escaped prisoners, 940.

Keys:

- Meters, 1058.
- Storerooms, etc., 674.

Kitchens:

- Daily inspections, 283.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Management and regulations, 297.
- Tableware, utensils, etc., 297, 301, 1177, 1178.

Laborers, Civilian:

- Employment, etc., 677, 727, 730.
- Hours of labor, 731.
- Payment by contractor for labor and material, 572.
- Transportation and expenses, 732, 734.

Labor of Troops:

- Aid to contractors, 516.
- Buildings for amusement, etc., 339.
- Extra-duty pay, 169.
- In arrest or confinement, 932.
- Maintenance of post cemeteries, 494.
- Military works, 357.
- Unnecessary, on Sunday, 205.

Lamps:

- Chimneys, 1054.
- Daily inspections, 283.
- Sales to officers, etc., 1054.

Lance Corporals:

- Hospital Corps, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1410.
- Selection, appointment, etc., 272, 1405.

Land-Grant Railroads:

- Rights of Government, 485; p. 102.

Lands:

- Abandoned, records of bureau, 774.
- Plats of military, 708.
- Purchase for military purposes, 704.
- Title papers, 705, 915.

Language:

- Reproachful, provoking, A. W. 25.
- Upbraiding, A. W. 28.

Lanterns:

- Candles, 1215.
- Stable use, 1052.

Larceny:

- Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Lard, or Lard Substitute:

- Ration, 1205.

Laundries:

- Charges, 319, 341, 1169.
- Company, 327.
- Indebtedness of soldiers, 341.
- Post, 341.

Laundrymen:

- Purchase of subsistence stores, 1245.

Law Books:

- Judge advocates of departments, 918.

Laws:

- Obstructing or hindering, 485, p. 101.

Leases:

- Military lands, 705.
- Rooms for offices, 1046.

Leaves of Absence:

- Applications, etc., 51, 55-57, 67, 1187.
- Beyond limits of command, 51, 57, 60.
- Change of station, 1292-1294.
- Commencement and expiration, 58-60.
- Commutation of quarters, 1301.
- Computation, 1276.
- Contract surgeons, 1393.
- Cumulative, 1033, 1275.
- Custodians of special funds, 324.
- Delays, 70.
- Detached service, 51.
- Duration, 58, 60.
- During active operations, 54.
- Full pay, 1275.
- Graduates of Military Academy, 53.
- Granted, by whom, 49, 51, 52.
- Granted in months and days, 58.
- Instructors, service schools, 1277.
- In the field, 59.
- Leave year, how reckoned, 1276.
- Notations on rolls and returns, 64.
- Nurses, 1425.
- Officers in charge of public property, 659.
- Officers returning to United States, 60.
- On special duty, 59.
- Orders to rejoin station, 1289, 1290.
- Payments to officers, 1275-1277.
- Payments to officers resigning, 1263.
- Periods and extensions, 49-53, 55, 57, 67.
- Periods defined, 58, 60.
- Permission to hunt, 65, 66.
- Personal, restrictions, 50, 51.
- Professors, etc., Military Academy, 1277.
- Quarters, 1033, 1035.
- Reports, etc., by officers, 59, 64.
- Sick, 57, 1035, 1301.
- Take effect, 59.
- Telegraphic application, 1187.
- Temporary duty, 1278, 1289-1291.
- Tender of resignation, 81.
- Travel allowances, 1289-1294.
- Verbal permits, 64.
- Visiting foreign countries, 61-63.
- When not granted, 54, 55.

Leave Year:

- Reckoned, 1276.

Legal Representatives:

- Deceased officers and soldiers, 84, 85, 87, 163, 165, 187; A. W. 127.
- Settlements with, by disbursing officers, 652.

Legislation:

- Efforts to influence, 5.

Length of Service:

- Rules for computing longevity pay, 1271.

Letter Heads:

- Wording and matter, 512.

Letters, Official:

- Applications for official opinions, 788.
- Briefing, 776.
- Channels, 782-785, 787, 788.
- Chiefs of bureaus, 787.
- Colored inks, 822.
- Commanding officers, 787.
- Confidential communications, 778.
- Courtesy required, 790.

Letters, Official—Continued.

- Courts-martial proceedings, 919-921.
- Employment of civil counsel, 996.
- Inclosures, 776.
- Indorsements, 776, 786.
- Letterheads, form, 512.
- Messages by telegraph, 1561.
- Models furnished from A.G.O., 776.
- Penalty envelopes, 834-837, 839.
- Post-office address, 777.
- Preparation, folding, etc., 775.
- Signatures, 779.
- Title, officer addressed, 780.
- Transmission by freight or express, 838.
- Unimportant and trivial, 789.
- See also *Correspondence*.

Libraries:

- Abandoned or discontinued posts, 338.
- Acknowledgment of books received, 336.
- Books damaged or lost, 334.
- Company, 1144.
- Hospital, 1463.
- Inspections, 337, 889.
- Librarians, 331, 334.
- Military Academy, 1145.
- Military Service Institution, 1145.
- Newspapers and periodicals, 331.
- Post, 331, 332, 334-338, 340, 1044, 1144.
- Repair of books, 335.
- Returns, 332, 333.
- Rooms provided, 331.
- Transportation, 340, 1144, 1145.
- Use of, by officers, 331.

License:

- Civilians on reservations, 212.
- Military lands, 705.

Lieutenant Colonels:

- Assignment to command, 247.
- Baggage, 1136.
- Forage, 1080.
- Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.
- Promotion to grade, 25.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
- Roster duty, 358.

Lieutenant Commanders, Navy:

- Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Lieutenant General of the Army:

- Aids, 41.
- Appointment to grade, 22.
- Baggage, 1136.
- Forage, 1080.
- Funeral honors and escort, 418, 426.
- Military secretary, 41.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
- Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 401, 403.
- Staff officers, change of station, etc., 71.
- Visits and courtesies, 240.

Lieutenants:

- First, 9, 25, 422, 426, 1136.
- General duties, 267, 269.
- Rosters, 358.
- Second, 9, 422, 426, 1136.

Lieutenants, Navy:

- Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Lieutenants, Navy, Junior:

- Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Lighting:

- Contracts for, 557.

Lights:

- Extinguished at taps, 370.

Limitation:

- Age, recruits, 849.
- Appointees to second lieutenancies, 28, 31, 34.
- Court-martial sentences, 968.
- Detached service, 39, 40, 265.
- Emergency purchases, 1007.
- Expenditures, posts, etc., 207, 707.
- Express transportation, 1142.
- Mess furniture in the field, 302.
- Personal staff duty, 41.
- Publication of advertisements, 503.
- Punishments, 963, 964, 968; A. W. 38, 98.
- Reentering Army, 861.
- Repairs to buildings at posts, 707.
- Special funds, 322.
- Statute of, concerning deserters, 121, 125; A. W. 103.
- Transportation of officers' horses, 1098.

Limits:

- Absence from camp without leave, A. W. 34.
- Arrested officers, 923.
- Furloughed enlisted men, 109.

Litters:

- Hand and mule, 1430-1432.

Lockers:

- Permanent barracks, 1021, 1023.

Longevity Pay:

- Computing service, 1271.

Loss of Funds:

- Fraud or neglect, 1309.
- Special funds, 321.
- Stoppages, 1309.
- Transported by express, 1142.

Loss of Property:

- Accountability for, if lost in service, 698.
- Civilian employees, 688.
- Classification, 682.
- Deserters, 687.
- Enlisted men, 685, 686, 699; A. W. 16, 17.
- In transit, 721, 1141.
- Loaned to mail contractors, 209.
- Mess property and utensils, 301.
- Officers, 683, 685; A. W. 15.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1527, 1530, 1541.
- Prevention, 674.
- Stoppages, 1309.
- Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.

Lye and Sapollo:

- Allowance, 1182.

Lying Out of Quarters:

- Punishment, A. W. 31.

Machine Guns:

- Target practice, 351-353.

Mail Contractors:

- Aid by post commanders, 209.

Mails, United States:

- Obstructing or retarding, 485, p. 101.

Major Generals:

Aids, 41.
 Appointment to grade, 22.
 Appropriate command, 14.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Changing station, 71.
 Forage, 1080.
 Funeral honors and escort, 418, 426.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
 Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 401, 403.
 Staff officers, change of station, etc., 71.
 Travel beyond limits of command, 71.
 Visits and courtesies, 240.

Majors:

Appropriate command, 14.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Forage, 1080.
 Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.
 Promotion to grade, 25.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
 Roster duty, 358.

Manslaughter:

Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Manuals:

Army cooks, 296, 299.
 Coast artillery, 1552.
 Courts-martial, 963.
 Firing regulations, 349.
 Guard duty, 441.
 Staff departments, 1570.

Maps and Reconnaissances:

Duties, Engineer Corps, 1493, 1500, 1502.
 Journals of march, 445, 446.
 Purchase of maps, 521.
 Route maps, 444, 445.
 Surveying instruments, 447, 448.
 System of scales, 444.

Marches:

Journals, 446.
 War diaries, 446.

Marine Corps:

Deserters from, enlisted in the Army, 133.
 Precedence of, on occasions of ceremony, 6.
 Rations, 1204.
 Relative rank with other corps, 10; A. W. 122.

Marine Corps Officers:

See *Officers, Marines*.

Marking:

Boxes for transportation, 1547.
 Company property, 295.
 Condemned property, 907.
 Donations, 1144, 1145.
 Forbidden, as court-martial sentence, A. W. 38, 98.
 Graves, 491, 492, 495.
 Packages for shipment, 1140.
 Public property, 676.
 Regimental property and equipments, 257.

Marksmen:

Additional pay, 1345.

Marriages:

Report of chaplains, 45.

Married Men:

Enlistment or reenlistment, 852, 1009, 1412.
 Transfer to Hospital Corps, 1412.

Marshals:

Apprehension of deserters, 118, 121.

Martial Law:

Hawaii Territory, 485, pp. 102, 103.

Master Electricians:

Coast Artillery Corps, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.
 Quartermaster Corps, 9, 1009, 1044, 1136.
 Signal Corps, 9, 1044, 1136.

Master Gunners, Coast Artillery Corps:

Appointments, 310.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Warrants, 310.

Matrons, Hospital:

Allowance to post hospitals and arsenals, 1449.
 Appointment, 1448.
 Fuel, 1044.
 Hospital stores, 1473.
 Rations, 1203, 1210.
 Subsistence supplies, 1239.

Mayhem:

Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Meals and Lodgings:

Civilian employees, 733.
 Enlisted men, 371, 1227.

Meat, Canned:

Ration, 1205.

Mechanics:

Appointment, etc., 275, 278.
 Extra-duty details, 173.

Mechanics, Civilian:

Armament districts, 1539.
 Employment, payment, etc., 727, 730.
 Hours of labor, 731.
 Transportation and expenses, 732, 734.

Medals of Honor:

Announcement of award, 183.
 Applications, 182.
 Conditions of award, 182, 188.
 Officers and enlisted men, 182, 188.
 Unauthorized possession, report, 189.

Medical Attendance:

Accounts, 1476-1485.
 Civilian physicians, 1476-1479, 1484, 1485.
 Indians, 477.
 Medical officers, 1473, 1474.
 Military prisoners, 1473, 1476, 1478, 1480.
 Prisoners of war, 1473.
 Recruiting service, 1475.

Medical Certificates:

Disability, 159-161.
 Insane soldiers, 466.
 Sick leave, officers, 57.

Medical Department:

Acting dental surgeons, 1390-1392, 1395, 1396.
 Ambulances and litters, 225, 1105, 1404, 1427-1432, 1435.
 Artificial limbs, 1490-1492.
 Blank forms, 1477.
 Civil hospital accounts, 1481.
 Contract surgeons, 1390-1394.
 Dental Corps, 1395-1403.
 Department commander's staff, 197, 199.
 Eligibility of officers of, to command, 19.
 General duties and responsibilities, 1386.
 Hospital Corps. See *Hospital Corps*.

Medical Department—Continued.

Hospitals. See *Hospitals*.
 Hospital transports, etc., 1440.
 Medical attendance, etc., 477, 1473-1485.
 Medical officers. See *Medical Officers*.
 Medical Reserve Corps, 1138, 1296, 1389.
 Medical supplies, 515, 1486-1488.
 Medicines. See *Medicines*.
 Nurse Corps, 1421-1426.
 Publications for hospital libraries, 1463.
 Returns, 1489.
 Service of hospitals, 1447-1463.
 Sick call, 1471, 1472.
 Special nurses, 1482.
 Special regulations, note, p. 269.
 Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.
 Surgeon General. See *Surgeon General*.

Medical Inspections and Examinations:

Accounts, 1484, 1485.
 Applicants for enlistment, 871.
 Enlisted men, 1485.
 Hospital Corps, 1410.
 Posts and reservations, 1387.
 Recruits, 865-871, 1484.

Medical Museum:

Transportation of donations, 1145.

Medical Officers:

Ambulances, 1105, 1427, 1429.
 Appointments, qualifications, etc., 1388.
 Arrests, etc., 925.
 Assignment of quarters, 1025.
 Barracks and quarters, 1025.
 Boards of examination, 30.
 Certificates of disability, 160, 161.
 Clothing accounts, Hospital Corps, 1415.
 Department surgeons, 161, 197, 199, 1396, 1407, 1408, 1431, 1488, 1489.
 Deserters, 126.
 Detail, duties, etc., 204, 206, 1387, 1447, 1448.
 Diagnosis furnished, etc., 1472.
 Division surgeons, 161, 1396, 1405, 1408, 1477, 1488, 1489.
 Efficiency reports, 829.
 Eligibility to command, 19.
 Field service, 1433, 1434.
 First-aid treatment, 1420.
 General hospitals, 1439.
 Hospital buildings, 1464, 1466-1468.
 Hospital Corps detachment, 1415, 1420.
 Hospital duties, 1447, 1448, 1451, 1462.
 Hospital fund, 1462.
 Hospitals at Hot Springs and Fort Bayard, 1446.
 Hospital transports, etc., 1440.
 Hygiene and sanitation, 204, 1387.
 Insane soldiers, 465, 466.
 Instruction to Hospital Corps, 1420.
 Invalid soldiers, 1128.
 Medical and hospital supplies, 1456, 1457.
 Medical attendance, 1473, 1474.
 Medical chests, 1139.
 Mileage to first station, 1296.
 Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Official address at posts, 206.
 Patients in hospital, 1451, 1472.
 Pay, etc., Hospital Corps, 1415.
 Physical examination, militia, 455, 457.
 Post surgeons, 204, 206, 829, 1025, 1387, 1415, 1462.

Medical Officers—Continued.

Promotion, 24, 1388.
 Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1466-1468.
 Ration returns, 1210.
 Recruits, 867, 868, 870, 871.
 Reports, incapacitated or deceased officers, 83, 890.
 Reports to, of discharges for disability, 160.
 Responsibility for remains of officers and soldiers, 87, 167.
 Retirement, 1388.
 Returns of, by department surgeons, 1489.
 Service schools, 449.
 Sick call, 1471, 1472.
 Sick leave, officers, 57.
 Surgeons, 24, 491, 492, 1489.
 Transfers to Hospital Corps, 1411.

Medical Reserve Corps:

Appointments in Medical Corps, 1389.
 Assignment of officers 1389.
 Baggage transportation for officers, 1138.
 Mileage, 1296.

Medical Supplies:

Books and publications, 1463, 1488.
 Chests, 1139.
 Contracts for, or purchase, 515.
 Disinfectants, 1487.
 Hospital property and supplies, 617, 1452, 1453, 1456, 1457, 1459.
 Medicines. See *Medicines*.
 Proceeds of sales, 617.
 Purchases, 1486.
 See also *Surgical Appliances*.

Medicines:

Accounts, 1477, 1480, 1483.
 Charges, Organized Militia, 1460.
 Dispensed, to whom, 1473.
 Families and servants, 1476.
 Indians, 477.
 Officers and men not on duty, 1476.
 Purchased from druggists, 1478, 1480, 1483.
 Retired officers and enlisted men, 1474.
 Veterinary, 1074-1076, 1096.

Members of a Royal Family:

Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Members of Courts-Martial:

Appointment, 945.
 Behavior, A. W. 87.
 Challenge by accused, A. W. 88.
 Disorderly conduct, 948.
 Duty with command, 946.
 Oath, A. W. 84.
 Officers, Marine Corps, A. W. 78.
 Officers, Regular Army, A. W. 77.
 Requisite number not at posts, etc., A. W. 76.
 Sit according to rank, 945.
 Voting, A. W. 95.

Members of Courts of Inquiry:

Appointment, etc., A. W. 116.
 Oaths, A. W. 117.

Members of the Cabinet:

Funeral honors, 421.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Memorandum Receipts:

Company records, 281.
 Cooking apparatus, 1252.

Memorandum Receipts—Continued.

- Ordnance stores, 1524.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1020, 1076, 1089-1092.
- Relief from responsibility, 657.

Memorial Day:

- Observance, 440.

Mess, General:

- See *General Mess*.

Messengers:

- Employment, payment, etc., 728, 730.
- Extra-duty pay, 170.
- Inspectors general, 879.
- Street-car and ferry tickets, 1127.
- Transportation and expenses, 732.

Messing and Cooking:

- Broken, lost, or damaged articles, 301.
- Brooms, brushes, fuel, and lights, 301.
- Cooking apparatus, 1252.
- Enlisted men, 296-302.
- Field ranges, etc., 296.
- General mess, 204, 296, 301, 317, 318, 320, 321, 329, 330, 371.
- Inspections, 889.
- Kitchen tableware and furniture, 301.
- Management of kitchens, 297, 301.
- Manual for Army cooks, 296, 299.
- Meals for enlisted men, 371.
- Mess furniture in the field, 302.
- Mess sergeants, 1346.
- Mess stewards, 329.
- Prisoners' food, 300.
- Rations, care, savings, etc., 298.
- Removal of outfits from barracks, 1023.
- Rooms for officers, 1034.
- Supervision, company and general mess, 296.
- Use of hospitals, 1470.
- Yearly field practice, 296, 1205.

Mess Rooms:

- Hospitals, 1044.

Mess Sergeants:

- Authorized, 1346.

Meteorological Instruments:

- Supervision, control, etc., 1556.

Meters:

- Barracks and quarters, 1058-1060.

Mileage:

- Approval of journey, 1285.
- Arsenals, 1295.
- Authority, 1284, 1285.
- Baggage transportation, 1122.
- Civilian employees, 737.
- Coast defense commands, 1286.
- Delays en route, 1283.
- Discharged soldiers, 1378.
- Engineer officers, 1507.
- Explorations, military, 1295.
- Inspectors, 1284.
- Joining first station, 1296, 1297.
- Leaves of absence, 1289-1294.
- Lines of travel, 1287.
- Orders, 71, 1284-1288.
- Payments, 1279, 1283, 1507.
- Philippine Department, 1284.
- Public works, 1295.
- Rates and computation, 1279, 1282.
- Return journeys, 1285.
- Route of travel, 1282, 1287.

Mileage—Continued.

- Sea travel, 1280.
- Surveys, military, 1295.
- Traveling with troops, 1281.
- Travel without troops, 1279.
- Unauthorized, 1297.
- Urgent duty, 1285.
- Witnesses, 75, 990-993, 1298; p. 314, act Mar. 2, 1901

Military Academy, United States:

- Annual report of superintendent, 1934.
- Cadets, 9, 27, 449, 1271, 1312-1314.
- Court-martial duty of officers, 192.
- Donations to library and museum, 1145.
- Eligibility of ex-cadets for commissions, 37.
- Graduates, 53, 1138, 1139, 1296, 1314.
- Graduating leave, 53.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves to officers, 1277.
- Letter and note heads, 512.
- Mounted officers, 1272.
- Pay of graduates, 1314.
- Quartermaster, 1313.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.
- Treasurer, 1312.

Military and Medical Records:

- Volunteer armies and permanent establishment, 774.

Military Attachés:

- Allowances, etc., 596, 1100.
- Baggage, 1136, 1138.
- Mounted pay, 1272.

Military Authority:

- Exercise, 2.
- Subordination to civil authority, A.W. 59.

Military Cable Lines:

- Construction, maintenance, etc., 1556.

Military Commands:

- See *Commands*.

Military Commissions:

- Discharge of enlisted men, 139.
- Jurisdiction, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.
- Proceedings, 917.
- Records, 915.
- Reports, 1934.

Military Control:

- Emergencies, 191, 192.

Military Correspondence:

- See *Correspondence*.

Military Defenses:

- Sites, plans, and estimates, 1493.

Military Discipline:

- See *Discipline*.

Military Education:

- Graduates of civil institutions, 35.
- List of institutions, 449.
- Regulations governing institutions, 449.

Military Information:

- See *Information*.

Military Justice:

- Administration of oath, p. 313, act July 27, 1892.

Military Prison:

- See *United States Military Prison*.

Military Record:

- Deserters, 124.
- Indorsed on discharge certificate, 148, 149.
- Officers for retirement or promotion, 26.

Military Reservations:

See *Posts and Reservations*.

Military Roads, Railroads, and Bridges:

Construction and repair, 1493, 1508.

Military Secretary:

Lieutenant general, 41.

Military Service Institution:

Transportation of donations, 1145.

Military Signaling and Signal Duties:

Code cards and instructions, 1564.

Communication between the Army and Navy, 409, 1561.

General service code, 1561.

Instruction, enlisted men, 1562.

In the field, 1558, 1561.

Precedence of messages, 1561.

Supervision, control, etc., 1556, 1558.

Visual signaling, use between Army and Navy, 409, 1561.

Military Telegraph and Telephone Lines:

Commanding officers, 1559.

Confidential communications, 1560.

Construction, maintenance, etc., 1556, 1559.

Destruction or obstruction, 1563.

In the field, 1561.

Personal and press messages, 1561.

Signal officers, 1559.

Use of cipher, 1561.

Military Works:

Laborers and armed working parties, 357.

Militia, Organized:

Adjutant General of the Army, The, 105, 774.

Admission to hospitals, 1459, 1460.

Annual returns of, for Congress, 774.

Arming and equipping, 455, 463, 1143.

Arms, etc., shipment by supply departments, 455.

Authority of the President, 450.

Called into service, transportation and subsistence, 455.

Chief of Staff, supervisory powers, 764.

Coast Artillery Reserves, 457.

Company rendezvous defined, 452.

Concentration camps defined, 452.

Correspondence, 105, 774.

Custody of records after muster out, 774.

Disbursing officers, 452.

Encampments, reports of, 774.

Engineer supplies, 1510.

Enlisted men, Army, detailed with, 105.

En route to concentration camps, 455.

En route to mobilization camps, 455, 456.

Equipment, etc., 741.

Equipping, forwarding, etc., in time of war, 193, 194.

Examination of members, for appointment in Army, 35.

Governors of States, etc., 452, 455, 460.

Hawaii Territory, 485, pp. 102, 103.

Horses, sales to United States, 456.

Inquiries on requests from subordinates, 463.

Inspections, 193.

Mobilization camps defined, 452.

Mobilization of troops, 454-457, 462, 463.

Muster into United States service, 455, 457, 459.

Muster out, 461.

Officers. See *Officers, Militia*.

Officers, Army, serving with, 454, 1261.

Militia, Organized—Continued.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1511, 1514.

Pay and allowances while in United States service, 451.

Pensions, 458.

Physical examinations, 455, 457, 461.

Property and equipments, inventories, 460.

Public property in use by, 460.

Purchases, fuel and forage at mobilization camps, 456.

Relative rank with regulars, Marine Corps, and volunteers, 6, 10; A. W. 122, 124.

Reports and returns, 105, 193, 774.

Secretary of War, 450.

Signal supplies, 1565.

Strength of organizations, 453.

Subject to Articles of War, A. W. 64.

Subsistence charges, field hospitals, 1460.

Transportation for, 456.

Militia Affairs, Division of:

Blank forms, 455.

Reports, quarterly, 105.

Milk:

Ration, 1205.

Mine Planters:

Commanding officers, 49, 106.

Mineral Oil:

Allowance, 1053, 1061.

Extra issues, 1006.

Purchased by soldiers' families, 1038.

Requisitions for, and issue, 1052.

Sales, 1054.

Storage in or near storehouses, 1199.

Unconsumed, 1056.

Ministers, American or Foreign:

Funeral honors, 421.

Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Minors:

Consent of parent or guardian to enlistment, 850, 853; A. W. 3.

Discharged for fraud, 1380.

Enlistment of, under 18 years of age, prohibited, 849.

Penalty for officers enlisting, A. W. 3.

Minute Guns:

Funerals, 419-421.

Misappropriation:

Public moneys or property, A. W. 60.

Misbehavior Before the Enemy:

Punishment, A. W. 42.

Miscellaneous Receipts:

Proceeds of sale, 611, 618.

Misconduct:

Cause of death, 83, 162.

Officers or agents, 884, 900.

Misconduct in Time of War:

Abandoning post, A. W. 42.

Casting away arms, A. W. 42.

Changing parole or watchword, A. W. 44.

Correspondence with or intelligence to the enemy, A. W. 46.

Cowardice, A. W. 42, 100.

Disclosing parole or watchword, A. W. 44.

False alarms, A. W. 41.

Forcing safeguard, A. W. 57.

Misbehavior before the enemy, A. W. 42.

Plunder or pillage, A. W. 42.

Quitting colors, A. W. 42.

Misconduct in Time of War—Continued.

Relieving, harboring, or protecting the enemy,
A. W. 45.

Mitigation:

Punishment, 944, 972; A. W. 112.

Mixed Corps:

Commanders, 10, 817; A. W. 122.

Mobilization Camps:

Arms, etc., shipment to militia, 455.
At a garrison post of the Regular Army, 455.
Defined, Organized Militia, 452.
Location of, 457, 462.
Militia en route to, 455.

Mobs:

Employment of troops against, 489.

Money Accountability:

Appropriations, 620-625.
Certificates of deposit, 611-616.
Checks, 587, 599-607.
Disbursing officers, 583-596.
Division staff officers, 197.
Funds by express, 1142.
Liquid coffee purchases, 1208.
Money accounts. See *Money Accounts*.
Money vouchers. See *Money Vouchers*.
Official check books, 608, 610.
Pecuniary responsibility of officers, 141, 155, 653, 654.
Post noncommissioned staff, 254.
Proceeds of sale, 611, 617-619.
Transfer on succession, 17, 630.
Transfers, 589, 597, 598.
See also *Public Moneys*.

Money Accounts:

Abstracts, 626, 1250.
Accounts current, 615, 623, 626-629, 635, 1492.
Administrative examination, 655, 656.
Amounts to be in dollars and cents, 635.
Certificates of deposit, 615.
Closing statements, disposition, 902.
Contingent expenses, 623.
Deceased officers, 86.
Disbursing officers, 589.
Disposition, 626.
Foreign currency, 635.
Fractions of cents, 635.
Insane officers, 86.
Inspection, 895, 897, 899-901.
Military attachés, 1100.
Orders and papers supporting, 627-629.
Ordnance Department, 1511.
Original vouchers required, 628.
Preparation and rendition, 626, 627.
Rates of exchange, 1100.
Subsistence sales, 1250.
Vouchers to accompany, 627, 628.
See also—

Public Moneys.

Receipts for Money and Property.

Money Vouchers:

Artificial limbs, 1492.
Certificate of correctness, 632-634, 642-644.
Coin or currency, 635.
Commanding officers, 751.
Completion before certified by creditor, 638.
Corporations, 641-644.
Currency payments to be noted, 640.

Money Vouchers—Continued.

Fees of civil officers, 649.
Firms and individuals, 641-644.
Fractions of cents, 635.
Identification, when required, 645.
Invoices and receipts for funds, 639, 640.
Mode of purchase, 636.
Money amounts, 635, 638, 648.
Number, date, and amount of check, 640.
Number of copies to be made, 631.
Original, to accompany account, 628.
Original bills, 634.
Payment with check, 643.
Payment with currency, 642.
Quartermaster and subsistence supplies, 633.
Receipts in blank prohibited, 637.
Services, not personal, 633, 636.
Services, personal, 633, 651.
Signature and heading, 646.
Signing of checks in blank prohibited, 637.
Small sums for occasional services, 644.
Supplies, 633, 636.
Telegraphic service, 644, 1186.
Unpaid accounts, 650.
Witnesses to signature by mark, 647.

Monthly Payments:

Enlisted men, 1315.
Officers, 1256.

Monthly Reports:

Chaplains, 45.
Superintendents, national cemeteries, 490.

Monthly Returns:

Effective strength in campaigns, 815.
Enlisted strength of the Army, 811, 813, 815.
General prisoners, 937.
Medical officers, 1489.

Mops:

Allowance, 1181.

Morning Reports:

Company, 280.
Post, 211.
Regimental, 258.

Mounted Officers:

Accouterments, horse equipments, etc., 1520.
Forage, 1080-1082.
Horses, 90, 889, 1095-1098.
Militia, 456.
Mounted pay, 1272-1274.
Public animals, 1081.
Rank or conditions requiring, 1272.

Mounted Service:

Additional pay, 1272-1274.
Authority for mounting, 1272.
Policing stables, etc., 1106.
Sale of public horses to officers, 1095.

Mounted Service School:

Detachment of officers, 192.
Inspection, 896.
Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
Letter and note headings, 512.
Location, Fort Riley, Kans., 449.
Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Mourning:

Badge, 431.
Colors, 434.
Drums, 433.
Family, 432.
Wearing, restrictions, 431.

Movement of Troops:

- Accommodations, 1114.
- Hawaiian Department, 193.
- Notice sent by quartermaster, 1113.
- Orders and returns of command, 1110, 1111.
- Philippine Department, 193.
- Reported by department commander, 193.
- Routes, 1112.
- Staff officers, 750.
- Timely notice to be given, 750, 1107.

Mules:

- Mule shoes and nails, 1097.
- Transportation of the Army, 1101.

Murder:

- Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Museums:

- Transportation of donations, 1145.

Musical Instruments:

- Bands and field music, 262, 1179, 1180.
- Post chapels, 1144.
- Requisitions, 1151.

Musicians:

- Appointment, etc., 260, 263, 275, 278.
- Competition with civilian, 261.
- Fuel, 1044.
- Music pouches, 1167.
- Roster duties, 358.
- Separation from companies, 261.
- Signals for roll calls, etc., 373.
- Transfer to Hospital Corps prohibited, 1411.
- Whistles, 1180.

See also—

Chief Musicians.

Principal Musicians.

Mustering Officers:

- Correction and changes, muster rolls, 810.
- Muster in of militia, 457, 458.
- Muster out of militia, 461.

Muster Into Service:

- Militia, when called forth, 457-459.

Muster Out:

- Regulations for, of militia, 461.

Muster Rolls:

- Absentees, 808; A. W. 12, 13.
- Absent without leave notations, 132.
- Calculations, 810.
- Character notations, 148.
- Corrections or changes, 810.
- Dates of service, 134.
- Designation on, of companies, 809.
- Detached enlisted men, 808.
- Disability originating in line of duty, 1472.
- Discharge notations, 152.
- Duties, post surgeons, 1448.
- Hospital Corps, 1448.
- Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.
- Militia, at muster in, 458.
- Notations, discharged soldiers, 152.
- Preparation, disposition, etc., 807.
- Retained, 810.
- Sick in hospital, 808.

See also *Pay Rolls.*

Musters:

- Accepting presents, etc., A. W. 6.
- Bakers, cooks, etc., 329.
- Certificates of absentees, A. W. 12, 13.
- Designation of officers to assist, 438.

Musters—Continued.

- False, A. W. 5, 14.
- Hospital Corps, 1413.
- Inspection and review, 439.
- Monthly, for pay, 438, 439.
- Muster and pay rolls, 807-810.
- Sunday, 439.

Mutiny and Sedition:

- Beginning, exciting, joining, etc., A. W. 22.
- Compelling surrender of troops, A. W. 43.
- Disobedience of orders, A. W. 21, 24.
- Failure to give information, A. W. 23.
- Quelling quarrels, frays, disorders, etc., A. W. 24.
- Striking superior officer, A. W. 21, 24.
- Suppression, A. W. 23.

Mutton:

- Ration, 1205.

National Airs:

- Foreign, 378.
- United States, 264, 378, 437.

National Cemeteries:

- Biennial inspection, 895.
- Burial of deceased officers and soldiers, 167.
- Flag, 223.
- Supervision, records, reports, etc., 490.

National Colors:

- Salute, 377.

National Festivities:

- Foreign war vessels in port or harbor, 413.

National Flag:

- Description, 215, 216.
- Displayed at time of firing salute, 397.
- Displayed in action, 437.
- Memorial Day, 440.
- Salute to, 398.
- Stars in union, 216.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers:

- Annual inspection, 894.
- Insane inmates, 464.

National Parks:

- Trespassers or intruders, 485, p. 100.

National Salutes:

- Fourth of July, 398.
- Memorial Day, 440.
- Number of guns, 398.
- Ships of war, 399.

Navy:

- Deserters from, enlisted in the Army, 133.
- Signal communication with the Army, 409, 1561.

Navy Officers:

- See *Officers, Navy.*

Neutrality Laws:

- Enforcement by the Army, 485, pp. 100, 101.
- Post commanders, 889.

Newspapers:

- Advertisements, 499, 500, 502-509; note, p. 105.
- Dismissals, cowardice or fraud, A. W. 100.
- Post libraries, 331.
- Readvertisements, 501.

Nomenclature:

- Posts and reservations, 201, 202.

Nominations:

- Transfer or exchange of officers, 47.

Noncommissioned Officers:

- Arrest, etc., 927, 929; A. W. 24.
- Baggage transportation, 1136-1138.
- Bands, 260.
- Battalion staff, 254, 256.

Noncommissioned Officers—Continued.

- Coast Artillery Corps, 271, 274, 308, 310-312.
- Company, 9, 270-278, 297, 358, 370, 480, 1044, 1180.
- Extra-duty details, 171, 172.
- Funeral honors and escort, 428.
- General noncommissioned staff, 103, 1009, 1557.
- Hiring of duty, A. W. 37.
- Hospital Corps, 1405-1408, 1410, 1416, 1418.
- Illuminating supplies, 1054, 1057-1059.
- Insane soldiers, 467.
- Ordnance Department, 103.
- Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.
- Post noncommissioned staff. See *Post Noncommissioned Staff*.
- Quarrels, frays, and disorders, A. W. 24.
- Quartermaster Corps, 103, 1009.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1036, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Reduction to the ranks, 276, 277, 1009.
- Regimental, 9, 253, 256, 257, 1044, 1181.
- Salutes, commanding detachments, 385.
- Signal Corps, 103, 1557.
- Transfers, 276.
- Travel under orders, 1124, 1125.
- Trial by courts-martial, 958; p. 315, act March 2, 1913.
- Ungarrisoned posts, 1065.
- Warrants, 101, 103, 256, 274, 310, 1405, 1410.

Notary Public:

- Administration of oaths, 684.

Note Heads:

- Wording and matter, 512.

Nurse Corps (Female):

- Appointments and assignments, 1421.
- Baggage, 1123.
- Commutation of rations, 1223, 1443.
- Duties, 1422-1425.
- Fuel and quarters, 1045.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1476, 1478, 1480.
- Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.
- Pay and allowances, 1426.
- Presents for services prohibited, 1426.
- Private cases, 1425.
- Rations, 1203, 1212.
- Services in families of officers and men, 1424.
- Subsistence supplies, 1239.
- Superintendent, 1045, 1422, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1483.

Nurses, Special:

- Employment and pay, 1476, 1482.

Oaths:

- Administration by civil officers, 684.
- Administration by judge advocates, 684.
- Administration by recorders of boards, 684, 714.
- Administration by surveying officers, 714.
- Enlistment, 855; A. W. 2.
- Fee for administering, 649.
- Judge advocates, courts-martial, A. W. 85.
- Members of courts-martial, A. W. 84.
- Members of courts of inquiry, A. W. 117.
- Of office, Army officers, 23.
- Power of inspectors to administer, 884.
- Purchasing or contracting officers, 563.
- Recorders, courts of inquiry, A. W. 117.
- Witnesses, military courts, p. 313, act July 27 1892; A. W. 92, 118.

Oaths of Office:

- Administration by civil officers, 23.
- Officers of the Army, 23.

Oats:

- Forage ration, 1077.

Obstructing or Hindering:

- Execution of the laws, 485, p. 101.

Offenses:

- See *Crimes or Offenses*.

Officer:

- Definition, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.

Officer of the Day:

- Exemptions from duty, 363.
- Old, exemptions from duty, 363.
- Property used for police, etc., 442, 443.

Officer of the Guard:

- Duties of, as to prisoners, A. W. 67-69.

Officers, Army:

- Absence without leave, A. W. 31, 33, 40.
- Absent at muster, A. W. 12, 13.
- Abuses and disorders, A. W. 54.
- Acceptance, etc., of civil office, 82.
- Accepting presents, A. W. 6.
- Accompanying troops changing station, 193.
- Accountability, 1549; A. W. 10.
- Additional pay, 1267-1274.
- Administration of oaths, 23, 684, 714.
- Appeals, A. W. 29.
- Appointment and promotion, 21-37.
- Arrest, etc., 922-927, 1371; A. W. 65, 70, 71.
- Articles for sale to, 885.
- Articles of War to be subscribed, A. W. 1.
- Artificial limbs and appliances, 1490, 1491.
- Attendance at funerals, 430.
- Baggage transportation, 1135-1139.
- Barrack furniture and rooms, 1011.
- Boards. See *Boards of Officers*.
- Boat flags and pennants, 240.
- Change of station, 1098.
- Charges against, A. W. 71.
- Civil institutions of learning, 42, 449, 1306.
- Coast artillery, 303.
- Command of mixed corps, 10; A. W. 122.
- Commissions, 774.
- Commutation of quarters, 1299-1307.
- Contempt or disrespect toward commanding officer, A. W. 20.
- Correspondence with War Department, 782, 786.
- Courteous correspondence, 790.
- Court-martial service with mixed corps, A. W. 77, 78, 124.
- Deceased. See *Deceased Officers*.
- Definition of officer, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.
- Dental work, 1398-1401.
- Desertion, A. W. 47, 49-51.
- Designation of beneficiary in event of death, 1385.
- Detached service, temporary duty, 192.
- Detailed with militia, 454.
- Details. See *Details, Officers*.
- Discharge, A. W. 99.
- Dismissal. See *Dismissal of Officers*.
- Dispatches in the field, 798.
- Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19.
- Divine service, A. W. 52.
- Drunkenness on duty, A. W. 38.
- Dueling, A. W. 26-28.
- Duties of Chief of Staff in matters affecting, 765-767.
- Effects of deceased officers or soldiers, A. W. 127.
- Efficiency reports, 829-833.

Officers, Army—Continued.

Equipage allowance, 1146.
 Equipments of enlisted men, 294.
 False musters, A. W. 5, 14.
 Families. See *Families*, etc.
 Forage, 1080, 1081.
 Fuel and stoves, 1036, 1037, 1039-1044, 1048.
 Garrison schools, 449.
 General Staff Corps. See *Officers, General Staff Corps*.
 Grades of rank, 9.
 Hiring of duty, A. W. 37.
 Horses. See *Horses of Mounted Officers*.
 Hospital charges, 1460, 1461.
 Hospital stores, 1473.
 Illuminating supplies, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1059.
 Incapacitated, 193, 194, 890.
 Insane, 86, 464-466, 1297.
 Inspection reports concerning, 831, 883, 889, 890.
 Investigation of accusations against, 883, 884.
 Issue of clothing, 1157, 1158.
 Leaves of absence. See *Leaves of Absence*.
 Longevity pay, 1271.
 Medals of honor, 182, 183, 188.
 Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1483.
 Messing and cooking, 296-302.
 Military attachés, 1100.
 Military history, 774.
 Militia encampments, 774.
 Misconduct or irregularity, 83, 884, 900; A. W. 42.
 Mounted, 1272-1274.
 Mounted, addressing superior, 381.
 Mourning, 431, 432.
 Mutiny and sedition, A. W. 21-24, 43.
 Oath of office, 23.
 Oaths of enlistment, A. W. 2.
 Offenders against civil authority, A. W. 55, 59.
 On duty without troops defined, 1300.
 Orders, regulations, etc., affecting, 766, 774.
 Orders eulogizing living, 797.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1520-1522, 1542.
 Outside continental limits U. S., 60, 71, 1098.
 Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128-1134.
 Payments. See *Payments to Officers*.
 Pecuniary interest in victuals, etc., A. W. 18.
 Pecuniary responsibility, 653, 654.
 Personal reports, 59, 62, 64, 826-828.
 Presence at parades, 436.
 Private property lost in service, 726.
 Profanity, A. W. 53.
 Promotion, 21-26.
 Property damaged, lost, or destroyed, 683-685; A. W. 15.
 Public animals, 1081.
 Purchase of clothing, etc., 1174.
 Quarrels, frays, and disorders, A. W. 24, 25.
 Quartermaster supplies, 1174.
 Quarters, 1024-1035, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9, 11.
 Registry on arrival at Washington, D. C., or at headquarters of a territorial department, 406, 825.
 Relative rank with Marine Corps, militia, and volunteers, 10; A. W. 122, 124.
 Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
 Reproving noncommissioned officers, 270.
 Resignation. See *Resignation of Officers*.

Officers, Army—Continued.

Respect to national airs when played, 378.
 Retired. See *Retired Officers*.
 Retirement, causes for, 76-78.
 Returns of public property, A. W. 8.
 Returns of troops, A. W. 7, 8.
 Roll calls, 370.
 Roster details and duty, 355-364.
 Salutes by enlisted men, 383-392.
 Salutes with cannon, 393-397.
 Saluting, 380-382, 392.
 Scandalous conduct, A. W. 42, 60, 100.
 Sea travel expenses, 1280.
 Special duty under Secretary of War, 191, 192.
 Special or distinguished services, 765.
 Staff corps and departments, 197-199, 742, 743, 746, 750, 806.
 Staff duty details, 38.
 Status, returning to United States on leave, 60.
 Stoppages against pay, 1308-1311.
 Subsistence supplies, 1239, 1240, 1242-1244, 1246.
 Suspended from duty or command, 1033; A. W. 101.
 Telegraphic service, 1186.
 Transfer or exchange, 47, 48, 303, 1297.
 Travel on duty, 68-75, 800, 1122, 1123, 1125-1134.
 Trials, A. W. 79.
 Uniform and equipments, 1569.
 Unlawful enlistments, A. W. 3.
 Use of post libraries and reading rooms, 331.
 Use of transportation facilities, 1108.
 Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.
 Visiting foreign countries, 62, 63.
 Visits and courtesies, 240, 403, 406-414.
 Volunteer or militia service, 1261.
 Waste of private property, A. W. 55, 59.
 Witnesses, military or civil courts, 75, 951.
 Wrongfully selling arms, etc., A. W. 60.
 Wrongs, redress of, A. W. 54.

Officers, Foreign Service:

Official salutes and honors, 376, 402, 403.
 Visits and courtesies, 407.

Officers, General Staff Corps:

Aids, 41.
 Assignments to duty, 752, 761, 765, 767, 773.
 Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.
 Chief of Staff of the Army, 752, 756, 759-769; note, p. 145.
 Current business, 758.
 Detail, eligibility, etc., 752, 761, 765, 767, 773.
 Limitation of service, 752.
 Selection and detail of general officers, 773.
 Serving with troops, 197, 199, 757, 770-772.
 Special powers and duties, 753-756, 758.
 War Department General Staff, 757, 759, 760.

Officers, Marines:

Command of mixed corps, 10, 817; A. W. 122.
 Courts-martial, Army, A. W. 78.
 Hospital charges, 1460.
 Rations, 1204.
 Relative rank with regulars, militia, and volunteers, 10; A. W. 122, 124.
 Reports, 817.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 390, 402, 403.

Officers, Militia:

Command of mixed corps, 10, 817; A. W. 122.
 Private mounts, 456.

Officers, Militia—Continued.

Relative rank with regulars, Marine Corps, and volunteers, 10; A. W. 122, 124.
 Reports, 817.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 390, 402, 403.
 Services as, of regular officers, 1261.

Officers, Navy:

Funeral honors, 420.
 Hospital charges, 1460.
 Rations, 1204.
 Relative rank with Army officers, 12.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 390, 402, 403.
 Visits and courtesies, 407-414.

Officers, Volunteers:

Command of mixed corps, 10; A. W. 122.
 Qualifications of enlisted men as, 149.
 Relative rank with regulars, Marine Corps, and militia, 10; A. W. 122.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 390, 402, 403.
 Services as, of regular officers, 1261.

Officers' Mess:

Quarters, 1034.

Offices:

Brooms and mops, 1181.
 Lye and sapolio, 1182.
 Military attachés, 1100.
 Rented, 1046.
 Rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044, 1046, 1047.

Official Letters:

See *Letters, Official*.

Official Records Union and Confederate Armies:

Publication and distribution, 774.

Oleomargarine:

Ration, 1205.

One-Mile Limit:

Absence from camp without leave, A. W. 34.

Onions:

Ration, 1205.

Open-Market Purchases:

Emergencies, etc., 551-554.

Opinions:

Applications for official, 788.
 Courts of inquiry, A. W. 119.
 Judge Advocate General's Department, 915.

Orders:

Acting commanding officers, 16.
 Addressed to commander, 796.
 Appointing courts-martial, 945.
 Approval before issue, 794.
 Authorizing payment of mileage, 71.
 Change of station of officers, 68.
 Channels of communication, 801.
 Circulars, 791.
 Classification, issue, etc., 791.
 Commutation of quarters, 1305, 1307.
 Commutation of rations, 1230, 1231.
 Condemned property, 912, 914.
 Copies furnished, 796, 801, 805.
 Councils of administration, 318.
 Court-martial duty, emergencies, 192.
 Courts-martial proceedings, 917, 970, 981, 984.
 Delays in obeying, 70.
 Detaching officers, service schools, etc., 192, 449.
 Disobedience, A. W. 21, 24.
 Distribution and file, 802, 803.
 Emanating from War Department, 766, 774.
 Engineers, diverted service, 1496.

Orders—Continued.

Eulogizing living officers, 797.
 Executed by whom, 796.
 Expenditures and issues, 653, 696, 697.
 Field orders defined, 791.
 Furlough, 1233.
 General, defined, 792.
 General court-martial, 791, 984.
 Inspections, 893, 899, 1284.
 Inspectors, 880-882.
 Library books, abandoned posts, 338.
 Liquid coffee, 1208.
 Mounted service, 1272.
 Obedience to, and prompt execution, 1.
 Personal journeys, brigade commanders, 194.
 Preparation, etc., 795.
 Publication in field, camp, or garrison, 804.
 Pursuit of deserters, 122.
 Qualifications of enlisted men, 1343-1345.
 Rations to destitute persons, 1219.
 Regimental files, 259.
 Retirement of enlisted men, 134, 135.
 Return journeys, 71, 1285.
 Salutes and saluting stations, 399, 404.
 Secretary of War, defined, 761.
 Sentences of general prisoners, 774.
 Settlement of accounts, 74.
 Signaling and telegraphy instruction, 1556.
 Signal parties in the field, 1558.
 Source and authority, 795.
 Special, defined, 793.
 Staff officers, travel, 72.
 Summary court trials, 957.
 Target practice, 349, 352, 353.
 Title, officer designated, 780.
 Transfer of enlisted men, 115.
 Transmission in the field, 798, 799.
 Transportation of the Army, 1110, 1111.
 Travel allowances, 1284-1288.
 Travel on duty, 68-74, 800, 803.
 Witnesses, military or civil courts, 951.

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Accountability, etc., 1511.
 Arm chests for storage, 1542.
 Care and preservation, 1552.
 Cartridges for hunting purposes, 354.
 Condemned, 913, 1543.
 Definition, 1512.
 Embezzlement, etc., A. W. 60.
 Expenditure of ammunition, 1528-1531.
 Horse equipments, 1520.
 Inspections, 1537, 1543.
 Issues, 1513-1519, 1522, 1524-1526.
 Loans, 1523.
 Loss, etc., by civilian employees, 1527.
 Materials, ordnance establishments, 1548.
 Militia, 1143.
 Packing, 1544-1546.
 Price lists, 1541.
 Proceeds of sale, 617.
 Requisitions, 1517-1519.
 Sales, 1520, 1521, 1526, 1543.
 Serviceable surplus, 1532, 1533.
 Stamps for sealing packages, 1546, 1547.
 Sufficiency of supplies at depots, 1517.
 Supply table, 1519.
 Surplus or damaged, 1532-1542.

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—Continued.

Transfer, 671, 701, 1524, 1535, 1536.

Transportation, 1547, 1548.

Unserviceable, 1517, 1534, 1537-1540.

See also *Arms and Accouterments*.**Ordnance Corps:**

Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.

Extra-duty details, enlisted men, 172.

Officers, 18, 24, 206, 1044, 1516.

Ordnance Department:

Blanks and blank books, 1551.

Civilian employees, traveling expenses, 738.

Cooking devices, 302.

Department commander's staff, 197, 199.

Field service, Hospital Corps, 1434.

General provisions, 1511, 1512.

Leather dressing, etc., 293.

Materials, ordnance establishments, 1548.

Packing, crating, etc., of baggage, 1135.

Returns and reports, 1549-1551.

Special regulations, note, p. 290.

Stamps, official, for sealing boxes, 1546.

Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.

Target practice, 315, 351.

Tests and experimental trials, 1553-1555.

See also—

*Chief of Ordnance.**Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.***Ordnance Depots:**

Arm chests, 1542.

Establishment and maintenance, 1511, 1515.

Issues, 1516, 1517.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1513, 1514.

Requisitions for stores not on hand, 1518.

Sufficiency of supplies, 1517.

Supervision and control, 1516.

Surplus ordnance stores, 1532, 1533.

Unserviceable and unsuitable supplies, 1517.

Ordnance Funds:

Accountability, etc., 1511.

Ordnance Officers:

Eligibility to command, 18.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Ordnance depots, 1516.

Police supplies, 442, 443.

Post, 206, 701, 1537, 1538.

Promotion, 24.

Ordnance Sergeants:

Appointments, duties, etc., 93-98, 100.

Baggage, 1136.

Discharge and reenlistment, 99, 101, 102, 958.

Military control, 99.

Personal reports, 100.

Qualifications, 93, 95.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Reduction to the ranks, 102, 958.

Special-duty details, 97.

Stationery, 1065.

Trial by courts-martial, 958.

Organized Militia:See *Militia, Organized*.**Original Packages:**

Examination, verification, etc., 668, 669.

Outpost Duty:

Roster, 357.

Outstanding Liabilities:

Accounts for advertisements, 508.

Checks, 588, 603, 605-607, 901, 902.

Debts, 625, 630.

Overpayments:

Failure to refund, 1309.

On erroneous final statements, 155.

Stoppages, 1309.

Overseers:

Hours of labor, 731.

Packages:

Original, examination, verification, etc., 668, 669.

Public property, transmission by mail, 837.

Pack Animals:

Allotment for departments, 1102.

Packers:

Employment, payment, etc., 730.

Hours of labor, 731.

Transportation and expenses, 732.

Packing and Crating:

Officers' baggage, 1135-1138.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1544-1546.

Over-sea shipments, 1136, 1138, 1545.

Professional books, etc., 1136, 1139.

Regimental and company desks, etc., 1139.

Pallbearers:

Funerals, military, 429.

Panama Canal Zone:

Pay of enlisted men, 1342.

Parade:

Absent without leave, A. W. 33.

Daily, 436.

Pardon:

Punishment imposed by a court-martial, 944;

A. W. 112.

Parlor and Sleeping Cars:

Accommodation in, to whom allowed, 1128.

Applicants, artificial limbs, etc., 1491.

Charter, 1132.

Civilian employees, 733, 735.

Fare excluded from travel allowances, 1279.

Reimbursements to officers, 1134.

Requests, 1129-1131, 1133.

Unused requests, 1133.

Witnesses before military courts, 989.

Parole:

Disclosing or changing, A. W. 44.

General prisoners, 943.

Partnerships:

Acceptance of partners as sureties, 573.

Contracts, 559.

Passports:

Officers visiting foreign countries, 63.

Patients in Hospitals:

Admission, etc., 1441-1446, 1471

Arms and accouterments, 1450.

Captured, 1451.

Contagious diseases, 1455.

Deceased, 1451.

Descriptive lists, 1451.

Desertion, 1451.

Discharged for disability, 1451.

Discharged soldiers, 1452, 1453.

Excused from Saturday inspection, 283.

Information to company commander, 1472.

Muster and pay rolls, 808.

Patients in Hospitals—Continued.

Return to duty, 1451.
Savings of rations, 327.
Services of Army nurses, 1423.
Transferred, 1451.

Pay Accounts, Officers:

Hypothecation or transfer, 1258.
Leaving service, 1262.

Pay and Clothing Accounts:

Clothing, 1157-1166, 1169.
Deserters, 124, 1164-1166, 1373, 1374.
Detached enlisted men, 104.
Enlisted men of Quartermaster Corps, 1009.
Hospital Corps, 1415.
Post noncommissioned staff, 99.

Pay Clerks, Quartermaster Corps:

Baggage, 1136.
Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
Rank and precedence, 9.
Subject to rules and Articles of War, p. 314, act March 3, 1911.
Transportation and expenses, 737.

Payments:

Accounts and under contract, 585.
Acting dental surgeons, 1266.
Cadets, 1312, 1313.
Checks on presentation, 603, 604.
Civilian witnesses, military courts, 989, 991, 993; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.
Commutation of rations, 1212, 1231.
Computation of time of service, 651.
Contract surgeons, 1266.
Ferry and bridge transportation, 1126.
General provisions, 1254, 1255.
Graduates, Military Academy, 1314.
Horses sold to mounted officers, 1095.
Interpreters, courts-martial, 988.
Medical attendance and medicines, 1476, 1477.
Mileage, 1283.
Outstanding checks, 607.
Prisoners on release, 978.
Reporters, courts-martial, 738, 986.
Savings of rations, 1222.
Seeds for post gardens, 343.
Signing receipts or checks in blank, 637.
Soldiers furloughed to the reserve, 1375-1379.
Telegraph and telephone service, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1191-1194.
Transportation to Soldiers' Home, D. C., 180.
Traveling expenses, civilian employees, 738.
Turnpike transportation, 1126.
Unauthorized advertisements, 507.

Payments to Discharged Soldiers:

By whom made, 155, 1337.
Dates included, 1376.
Deduction for absence without leave, 141.
Fraud in enlistment, 1380.
Identification before payment, 1375.
Loss or nonreceipt of final statements, 1377.
Made on final statements, 155, 1375, 1381.
Notations on discharge, 1376.
Recruits, 1382.
Transferred claims, 1383.
Travel allowances, 1378-1380.

Payments to Enlisted Men:

Additional, 186, 1338-1346.
Arrested by civil authorities, 1371.
Awaiting result of trial, 970.

Payments to Enlisted Men—Continued.

Certificates of merit, 186, 1341.
Check or currency, 1316, 1319-1335, 1337.
Commutation of rations, 1232-1238.
Continuous-service pay, 132, 1340.
Dates included, 1255.
Deposits of pay, 1364-1366.
Deserters, 1372-1374.
Expert riflemen, 1345.
Extra-duty pay, 174, 329.
Final. See *Payments to Discharged Soldiers*.
Forfeitures and deductions, 132, 341, 345, 976-978, 1249, 1370.
Furloughed soldiers, 113.
Furloughed to the reserve, 1375-1379.
Gunners, 1343, 1344.
Incorrect, 1336.
Mode of forwarding, 1322, 1323.
Monthly, 1315.
Outside continental limits U. S., 1317, 1342.
Pay rolls, 1318-1321, 1326, 1329, 1332-1334, 1337.
Personal, by quartermasters, 1316.
Posts and places exempted from control of territorial commander, 191.
Quartermaster designated, 1337.
Reenlistment, 1338, 1339.
Retired, 137, 138, 1337, 1341.
Witnessed by officers, 810, 1318, 1319, 1326, 1332, 1394.
Witnesses before civil courts, 1298.

Payments to Officers:

Absent from station, 1257.
Additional, 1267-1270, 1272, 1273.
Arrested by civil authorities, 1371.
Collection for credit sales, 1243.
Commutation of quarters, 1299-1307.
Dates included, 1255.
Dismissed by sentence, 1262, 1265.
Entering or leaving service, 1260, 1262, 1263.
Leaves of absence, 1275-1277.
Longevity pay, 1271.
Mileage. See *Mileage*.
Monthly, 1256.
Mounted service, 1272-1274.
Outside continental limits U. S., 1317.
Pay accounts, 1256, 1258, 1262.
Promotions, 1260.
Resigning, 1262, 1263.
Retired, 1257.
Retiring from active service, 1264.
Serving beyond sea, 1259.
Serving with volunteers or militia, 1261.
Stoppages against pay, 1308-1311.
Travel allowances. See *Travel Allowances*.

Pay of the Army:

Additional to enlisted men, 186, 1338-1346.
Additional to officers, 1267-1274.
Allotments, enlisted men, 1347-1360.
Certificates of merit, 186, 1341.
Chief of Staff of the Army, 740.
Companies, 266.
Continuous service, 1339, 1340.
Deposits by enlisted men, 1361-1369.
Deserters, 129, 131, 1372-1374.
Extra duty, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177.
False certificates, A. W. 13.
Forfeitures and deductions, 976, 1370.
General provisions, 1254, 1255.
Indian scouts, 479.

Pay of the Army—Continued.

Longevity, 1271.
 Militia while in service, 451.
 Miscellaneous, 1384.
 Nurses, 1426.
 Rates, 1338–1345.
 Reenlisted, 1338, 1339.
 Retired enlisted men, 137, 138.
 Secretary of War, 740.
 Stoppages against officers, 1308–1311.
 Suspension from command. A. W. 101.
 Veterinarians, 89.
 Volunteers or militia, 1261.

Pay Rolls:

Additional pay notations, 1343–1346.
 Allotments of pay notations, 1357.
 Cadets, Military Academy, 1312.
 Calculations, 810, 1318.
 Charges, 110, 116, 127, 341, 345, 686, 687, 699, 724, 1166, 1178, 1236.
 Check or currency payments, 1320, 1321, 1326, 1329–1335, 1337.
 Clothing balances, 1160, 1164.
 Corrections or changes, 810.
 Credit sales to enlisted men, 1249.
 Damages to property, 686, 699, 724, 1178.
 Deserters' pay, 127, 687, 1164, 1166, 1373, 1374.
 Designation on, of companies, 809.
 Detached enlisted men, 808.
 Forfeitures and deductions, 1370.
 Forwarded to quartermaster, 1319.
 Incorrect payments, 1336.
 Laundry charges, 341.
 Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.
 Money amounts, 648.
 Payments to enlisted men, 1337.
 Post exchange dues, 345.
 Preparation, disposition, etc., 807, 1329.
 Property lost or destroyed, 686, 687, 699, 1178.
 Retained, 810, 1318, 1332.
 Sick in hospital, 808.
 Signatures of enlisted men, 1319.
 Stoppages, 1370.
 Witness to payment, 1318, 1319, 1326, 1332, 1333.
 See also *Muster Rolls*.

Peaches:

Ration, 1205.

Penalties:

Contractors' bonds, 569, 578.
 Destroying or obstructing military telegraph lines, 1563.
 Disbursing officer's bond, 568.

Penalty Envelopes:

Use for official business, 834–839.

Penitentiaries:

Abatement term of confinement, 942.
 Exercise of clemency, 944.
 Imprisonment, 966, 967; A. W. 97.
 Inspection, 895.

Pennants:

Boat flags and pennants, 240.

Pensions:

Evidence, etc., from records, 824.
 Militia, disabled, etc., 458.
 Notation of degree of disability, 161.

Peonage Laws:

Enforcement of, by the Army, 485, p. 99.

Pepper:

Ration, 1205.

Periodicals:

Post libraries, 331.

Perjury:

Frauds upon the Government, A. W. 60.

Permanent Buildings:

Construction and repairs, 706, 707.
 Erection of, on new sites, 704.

Permanent Posts:

Establishment, 201.
 Styled forts, 202.

Permanent Works of Defense:

Court-martial duty of officers, 192.
 Erection of, on new sites, 704.
 Supervision or control, 191, 214.

Personal Reports:

See *Reports, Personal*.

Personal Services:

Bills to contain no charge for material, 519.
 Definition, 519.
 Rules for computation of time, 651.
 Vouchers for payment, 633.
 Wages discharged employees, 650.

Persuading to Desert:

Punishment, A. W. 51.

Philippine Department:

Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1350.
 Commanding officer. See *Philippine Department, Commanding Officer*.
 Disbursing officers, 625, 652.
 District commanders, relation toward higher authority, 194.
 Fuel, 1044.
 Furloughs to enlisted men, 111.
 Horses of mounted officers, 1073, 1095.
 Inspections, 1284.
 Leaves of absence, officers, 60.
 Ordnance property, detached soldiers, 1536.
 Public buildings, repairs, 1014.
 Retired enlisted men, 138.
 Shipments to, via commercial lines, 721.

Philippine Department, Commanding Officer:

Condemned property, 907.
 Contracts, 557.
 Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.
 Efficiency reports, 829.
 Insane soldiers, 469.
 Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Printing, 511.
 Supervisory powers and duties, 193.
 Transfer of supplies, 671.
 Transfer of troops, 193.
 Travel on duty, officers, emergency cases, 71.
 Travel orders, 1284.

Philippine Islands:

Civil governor, 400, 403, 408.
 Contracts with firms, 559.
 Enlisted men returning to United States, 111.
 Payments to troops in, 1317.
 Return of animals to United States not allowed, 1098.
 Vice governor, 400, 403, 408.

Philippine Scouts:

Colors, 234.
 Commutation of rations, 1223.
 Deposits of pay, 1361.

Philippine Scouts—Continued.

- Deserters, apprehension and delivery, 121.
- Subsistence, 1202, 1205.

Photographs:

- Permanent works of defense, 348.

Physical Examination:

- Applicants for enlistment, 841, 847, 848, 862, 864-867, 871, 1484.
- Enlisted men, 1485.
- Hospital Corps, 1410.
- Members recruiting parties reenlisting, 847.
- Militia at muster out, 461.
- Militia called into U. S. service, 455, 457.
- Recruits, 774, 864, 865, 870, 1484.

Physicians:

See—

Civilian Physicians.

Medical Officers.

Pickles:

- Ration, 1205.

Pillaging:

- Punishment, A. W. 42.

Plans and Specifications:

- Alterations, 1468.
- Hospitals, 1464-1466, 1468.
- Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1466, 1468.

Platoon:

- Quitting without leave, A. W. 40.

Plats:

- Military lands, 708.

Plundering:

- Punishment, A. W. 42.

Police:

- Barracks, 286, 287.
- Daily duties of parties, 374.
- Guards and property, 441-443.
- Kitchens of enlisted men, 297.

Police Officers:

- Apprehension of deserters, 118, 121.

Porto Rico:

- Civilian witnesses, 990.
- Deposits of pay, enlisted men, 1361.
- Furlough, enlisted men, 111.
- Insane soldiers, 469.
- Pay of enlisted men, 1342.

Posse Comitatus:

- Employment of national forces, 484-489.

Post Cemeteries:

- Care and maintenance, 494, 496.
- Headboards for graves, 494, 495.
- Inclosed with wall or fence, 494.
- Inspection, 889.
- Interments, 167, 497, 498.
- Suitable ground to be set apart, 493.
- Walks, 496.

Post Commanders:

- Aid to chaplains, 44.
- Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1360.
- Animals in possession of Indians, 474.
- Appointees, second lieutenants, 29.
- Articles used for police purposes, etc., 442.
- Authority as to discipline, 953.
- Authority as to prisoners, 300, 942, 943.
- Barrack furniture, 1011, 1023.
- Barracks and quarters, 1010-1012, 1024-1028.
- Boarding visits, 407.

Post Commanders—Continued.

- Buildings for amusement, etc., 339.
- Care, etc., of posts and reservations, 213.
- Chaplains' reports, 45.
- Clothing and equipage, 1147, 1148, 1157, 1158, 1168.
- Clothing for general prisoners, 1171.
- Company commanders, 268.
- Company fund, 328.
- Councils of administration, 317, 318, 320.
- Counsel for prisoners, 961.
- Courts-martial proceedings, 919.
- Damages by fire, storm, etc., 709.
- Deceased soldiers' effects, 163, 164.
- Delegation of duties, 203.
- Dental surgeon, operating room, 1397.
- Deposits by enlisted men, 1360.
- Deserters, 118-120, 125.
- Deserters' effects, 117.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 148, 160.
- Discipline, instruction, etc., 203, 953.
- Efficiency reports, 829.
- Escaped prisoners, 121.
- Escorts of honor, 416.
- Estimates, 749, 1014.
- Extra and special duty details, 171.
- Final statements, 1369.
- Fuel, 301, 1038.
- Funeral escorts, etc., 426.
- Furloughs, enlisted men, 106, 111.
- General duties and responsibilities, 203, 204.
- General mess, 330.
- General officers, 106, 114, 198, 203.
- Horses of mounted officers, 1095, 1096.
- Hospital buildings, 1464.
- Hospital charges, 1460.
- Hospital matrons, 1448.
- Hospital service, 1448, 1452.
- Hospital transports, etc., 1440.
- Illuminating supplies, 301, 1038, 1051, 1052.
- Indians, Indian reservations, 471, 473, 474.
- Insane soldiers, 466, 468.
- Irregularities, etc., 891, 892.
- Kitchen and tableware, 301.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 49.
- Mail contractors, 209.
- Mess furniture, 301, 1023.
- Messing and cooking, 296.
- Military personnel and employees, 203.
- Monthly inspections, 203.
- Neutrality laws, 889.
- Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Payments to enlisted men, 1321, 1324-1330, 1334.
- Pecuniary interest forbidden, A. W. 18.
- Permission to hunt granted by, 66.
- Personal leave of absence, 50.
- Policing stables, etc., 1106.
- Post cemeteries, 493.
- Post exchanges, 346.
- Post gardens, 342, 1206.
- Post libraries, 331, 322, 334.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 97.
- Private buildings, 1018.
- Property responsibility, 658.
- Proposals, supplies and services, 543.
- Rations, 1209-1211, 1213, 1214.
- Records of post, 211.
- Recruit depot posts, 841.

Post Commanders—Continued.

Recruiting service, 840, 868, 869, 875, 876.
 Reports, incapacitated officers, 890.
 Reports, issues, and roll calls, 373.
 Requisitions, 749.
 Retirement of enlisted men, 134.
 Returns of general prisoners, 937.
 Returns of troops, 811.
 Rollcalls, 370.
 Sales of subsistence supplies, 322, 1247, 1248.
 Small-arms practice, 350.
 Staff, 198, 206.
 Summary courts-martial, pp. 313, 314, act June 18, 1898.
 Surgeons of posts, 1387.
 Surveying officers, 711, 1023.
 Tableware and kitchen utensils, 1178.
 Telegraphic code, 1185.
 Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114.
 Transfer of prisoners, 938.
 Verification of original packages, 669.
 Visitors to posts, 403.
 Visits and courtesies, 240, 407, 408.

Post Engineer Officer:

See *Engineer Officers*.

Post Exchange:

See *Exchange, Post*.

Postmaster General:

Funeral honors, 421.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Post Noncommissioned Staff:

Accountability, etc., for property, 98, 695.
 Appointment, duties, etc., 93-97, 100.
 Assignment to stations, 743.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Brooms, brushes, and mops, 1181.
 Discharge and reenlistment, 99, 101, 102, 958.
 Extra and special duty, 97, 172.
 Funeral honors and escort, 428.
 Military control, 99.
 Muster and pay rolls, 807.
 Payments, 1337.
 Personal reports, 100.
 Qualifications, 93, 95.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Reduction to the ranks, 102, 958.
 Stationery, 1065.
 Trial by courts-martial, 958.
 Warrants, 101.

Post-Office Department:

Property loaned to mail contractors, 209.

Post Ordnance Officers:

See *Ordnance Officers*.

Post Quartermasters:

See *Quartermasters*.

Post Quartermaster Sergeants:

See *Quartermaster Sergeants*.

Posts and Reservations:

Address, official, of staff officers, 206.
 Ambulances and harness, 1428.
 Beer, wine, or intoxicating liquors, 346, 471.
 Boarding visits, 411.
 Bowling alleys, 339.
 Brooms and mops, 1181.
 Buildings, construction or repair, 706, 707, 1015-1017.
 Buildings for amusements, etc., 339.

Posts and Reservations—Continued.

Care and preservation, 213.
 Cemeteries, 167, 493-498.
 Chapels, 331, 1044, 1144.
 Civilians residing on reservation, 212.
 Coast defense commands, 203.
 Commanders. See *Post Commanders*.
 Council, 117, 163, 164.
 Deeds, title, and other papers, 705, 915.
 Designation, 202.
 Discontinued, 821.
 Duty and labor on Sunday, 205.
 Engineer officer on duty, 1503.
 Establishment, 201.
 Exchanges. See *Exchange, Post*.
 Extra-duty pay, 177.
 Flags, 223, 397, 398.
 Foreign vessels, national festivities, 413.
 Funeral honors, 420-434.
 Gardens, 342-344, 1206.
 Garrison schools, 193, 194, 449.
 General officers commanding, 106, 114, 198, 203.
 General prisoners, 932, 936, 937, 943.
 Guards, 441-443.
 Gymnasiums, 339, 340, 1144.
 Hauling forage, 1106.
 Hospital buildings, 1464-1470.
 Hospital Corps, 1416, 1418.
 Illuminating supplies, 1051-1061.
 Improvement of grounds, 213, 707.
 Inspection, 889, 892, 895, 1387.
 Jurisdiction of States, 704.
 Laundries, 341.
 Letter and note heads, 512.
 Libraries, 331, 334-338, 340, 1044, 1144.
 Limitation of expenditures, 207.
 Lye and sapolio, 1182.
 Means of transportation, 1105, 1106.
 Memorial Day, 440.
 Morning and evening guns, 210.
 Navy or Marine Corps deserters, 133.
 New, purchase of sites, 704.
 Nomenclature, 201, 202.
 Official correspondence, 783, 785.
 Orderly observance of the Sabbath, 205.
 Payments to enlisted men, 1316-1319.
 Plats of land, 708.
 Policing stables, 1106.
 Post schools, 331, 340, 449, 1044.
 Quartermaster supplies, 1086.
 Reading rooms, 331, 340, 1044.
 Records, 211, 495, 497, 821.
 Removal of trespassers, 212.
 Repairs to ordnance stores, 1537.
 Repairs to roads, walks, etc., 1016.
 Returns, 477, 811, 815, 1185.
 Salutes and honors, 375-377, 380-405.
 Sanitary condition, 1387.
 Spring wagons, 1103.
 Staff of commanding officer, 198, 206.
 Supervision, 212, 214.
 Unauthorized use of volatile oils, 1053.
 Ungarrisoned, 214, 889, 1065, 1158.
 Veterinary hospitals, 92.
 Visits and courtesies, 403, 406-414.
 Water supply, 1387.
 Wharves and piers, 707.

Post Schools:

- Enlisted men, 449.
- Fuel and stoves, 1044.
- Quarters, 331.
- Regulations governing, 449.
- Teachers, extra-duty pay, 170.
- Transportation of articles, etc., 340.

Post Signal Officers:

- See *Signal Corps Officers*.

Post Surgeons:

- See *Medical Officers*.

Potatoes:

- Ration, 1205.

Powder:

- Storage in or near storehouse, 1199.

Practice Marches, Field Maneuvers, etc.:

- Field practice, messing and cooking, 296, 302, 1205.

Praise:

- Discussions, etc., conveying, forbidden, 5.

Precedence:

- Arms of service, 6.
- Commissioned officers, 9, 11.
- Different corps of the Army, 10; A. W. 122, 124.
- Noncommissioned officers, 9.

Presents:

- Mustering officers, A. W. 6.
- Nurses, 1426.

President of the United States:

- Administration and control of Army, 761.
 - Appointment of courts-martial, p. 314, act Mar. 2, 1913.
 - Assignments by, to command, 190; A. W. 122.
 - Certificates of merit, 184.
 - Colors, 218.
 - Contempt or disrespect, A. W. 19.
 - Corps of Engineers, 1493.
 - Courts-martial, appointment, proceedings, etc., 917, 921.
 - Courts-martial sentences, A. W. 105, 106, 108, 111.
 - Death of, honors paid at posts, 417.
 - Departments and commanders, 190.
 - Detail of line to staff, 38.
 - Directions and orders to Chief of Staff, 761, 762.
 - Directions and orders to Secretary of War, 761.
 - Discharge of enlisted men, 139; A. W. 4.
 - Discharge or dismissal of officers, A. W. 99.
 - Enforcement of the laws with troops, 485, p. 101.
 - Exercise of command of the Army, 761.
 - Flag, 217.
 - General officers, General Staff Corps, 773.
 - Information or advice, Chief of Staff, 761.
 - Limitation of punishments, 963; p. 313, act Sept. 27, 1890.
 - Officers of staff departments, 18.
 - Organized Militia in service, 450, 453, 741.
 - Pardon, or mitigation of punishment, 944.
 - Relations to and with the Chief of Staff, 761.
 - Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 403.
 - Traveling on vessels of war, 415.
 - Vessels of war flying flag, 415.
 - Volunteers in service, equipment, etc., 741.
- President pro tempore of the Senate:**
- Funeral honors, 421.
 - Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.
- Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.:**
- Service school, bakers and cooks, 449.

Previous Convictions:

- Consideration and evidence, 954, 956, 962.

Price Lists:

- Clothing and equipage, 1146.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores lost or damaged, 1541.
- Subsistence supplies, 1251.

Prices:

- Tailors, company and civilian, 279.

Principal Musicians:

- Baggage, 1136.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- See also *Musicians*.

Printing:

- See—
- Advertisements*.
- Job Printing*.

Prisoners:

- Arraignment, A. W. 89.
- Awaiting trial or result of trial, 928, 932.
- Bedding and bunks, 1084.
- Beginning and expiration of term, 969.
- Classes to be confined separately, 932.
- Classification and designation, 928.
- Clothing, 911, 938, 939.
- Copy of proceedings, etc., courts-martial, A. W. 114.
- Counsel, 961; A. W. 90.
- Discharge from the Army, personal notice, 157.
- Escaped, 121, 940; A. W. 69.
- Food supplies, rations, etc., 300, 1203, 1212.
- Garrison. See *Prisoners, Garrison*.
- General. See *Prisoners, General*.
- General courts-martial proceedings, 919.
- Good-conduct time, 942.
- Irons, 935.
- Keepsakes, 940.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1473, 1476, 1478, 1480.
- Pardon, or mitigation of punishment, 944, 972.
- Payments on release from confinement, 978.
- Personal effects of escaped, 940.
- Place of confinement, 971.
- Punishment for allowing escape, A. W. 69.
- Rations, 1203, 1212.
- Reward for escaped, 121.
- Right of challenge, A. W. 88.
- Standing mute, etc., A. W. 89.
- Transfer to place of confinement, 938, 939.
- Trials, 961, 962.
- Undergoing more than one sentence, 973.
- With no record of charges, 934.
- Writ of habeas corpus, 998, 999.

Prisoners, Garrison:

- Abatement of term of confinement, 942, 943.
- Defined, 928.
- Kept apart from general prisoners, 932.
- Probation, 943.

Prisoners, General:

- Abatement of term of confinement, 942, 943.
- Application for clemency, 944.
- Clothing, 939, 1170, 1171.
- Confined at posts, 932, 936, 942.
- Defined, 928.
- Discharge papers, 938.
- Insane, 464.

Prisoners, General—Continued.

- Jurisdiction in case of, 998, 999.
- Kept apart from other prisoners, 932.
- Parole, 943.
- Place of confinement, 936, 965-967.
- Release from confinement, 941, 1170.
- Remitting of sentence, 774, 944.
- Reports and returns, 937.
- Sewing machines, 1216.
- Sick in hospital, 1212.
- Special rules and regulations, 936.
- Toilet articles, etc., 1216.
- Transfer to place of confinement, 938, 939.

Prisoners of War;

- Medical attendance, etc., 1473.
- Rations, 1203.

Private Correspondence:

- Officers and men beyond the seas, 781.

Private Property:

- Claims under act of Mar. 3, 1885, 726.
- Waste or spoil, A. W. 55, 59.

Privates:

- See *Enlisted Men*.

Probation:

- Garrison prisoners, 943.

Proceedings:

- See—
- Councils of Administration.*
- Courts-Martial.*
- Courts of Inquiry.*

Proceeds of Sale:

- Deserters' effects, 117.
- Disposition, etc., 611, 617-619.
- Escaped prisoners' effects, 940.
- Horses sold to mounted officers, 1095.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1520, 1521, 1543.
- Surplus garden products, 344.
- Transfers of public property, 619.

Profanity:

- Punishment, A. W. 53.

Professional Books and Papers:

- Transportation, 1136, 1137, 1139.

Promotion:

- Enlisted men from the ranks, 27-33, 35, 36, 1138, 1139, 1296.
- Medical officers, 1388.
- Officers, 21-26.
- Payments to officers, 1260.
- Signal Corps men, 1557.
- Travel allowances joining station, 1296.

Property Accountability and Responsibility:

- Articles in charge of guards, 442, 443.
- Articles issued to general prisoners or to recruits, 1216, 1217.
- Bake ovens, 1252.
- Branding before issue, 676.
- Breakage of china and glassware, 1178.
- Captured property, 819; A. W. 9.
- Company commanders, 281, 661-663; A. W. 10.
- Condemned, 680, 681.
- Cooking apparatus, 1252.
- Damaged, lost, destroyed, or stolen, 682-692, 1178; A. W. 15-17.
- Defined, 657.
- Detachment commanders, 281, 661-663; A. W. 10.
- Details separating from property, 664.
- Division staff officers, 197.
- Enlisted men, 280, 663, 695.

Property Accountability and Responsibility—Continued.

- Expenditures under orders, 696-698.
- Failure to sign receipt, 667.
- Insurance of public money or property, 596.
- Issues, 663, 673.
- Keys of storerooms, etc., 674.
- Means of transportation at posts, 1106.
- Military telegraph lines, 1559.
- Miscarried or missing stores, 666.
- Musical instruments, 1179, 1180.
- Officers separated from commands, 659.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 701, 1511, 1520-1529, 1535, 1549.
- Original packages, 668, 669.
- Post commanders, 203, 658.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 98, 254, 695.
- Preservation and repairs, 675.
- Prevention of loss or damage, 674.
- Public property in use by militia, 460.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1086-1094, 1167.
- Receipts in blank prohibited, 670.
- Recruiting officers, 1218.
- Relief by surveying officers, 712, 713.
- Removal of all officers, 660.
- Returns, 693-703, 1167, 1520-1522, 1527, 1549.
- Signal Corps sergeants, 695.
- Signal supplies, 1564.
- Street-car and ferry tickets, 1127.
- Subsistence supplies, 1198.
- Supplies in transit, 721, 1141.
- Surveying or exploring expeditions, 672.
- Tent pins, helves, etc., 1176.
- Transfer on succession, 17, 630.
- Transfers, bureaus and departments, 671.
- Transfers involving accountability, 665, 701.
- Transfers to Indians, 476.
- Unauthorized sales, A. W. 16, 17.
- Unserviceable property, 678, 679.
- Veterinary supplies, 1075, 1076.

Proposals:

- Abstracts, 541-543, 548, 549.
- Advertisements, 503, 522-526.
- Bidders, 524, 527-541, 545-547.
- Delivery, 537.
- Disposition of copies, 542, 543.
- Erasures or interlineations, 534.
- Firm or corporation, 532.
- Folding and numbering, 542.
- Guaranties, 535, 536.
- Opening, 537, 539, 541.
- Posts and department headquarters, 543, 544.
- Preparation, etc., 531, 533.
- Safe-keeping, 539.
- Separate for labor, etc., each place, 538.
- Withdrawal, 540.

Protecting the Enemy:

- Punishment, A. W. 45.

Protection:

- Laborers, etc., on military works, 357.

Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.:

- Annual inspection, 895.

Provisional Commands:

- Flags for opposing forces, 242.
- Journals of march, 446.

Provisions for Soldiers:

- Sales in garrisons, forts, etc., A. W. 18.
- Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.

Provoking Speeches or Gestures:

Punishment for using, A. W. 25.

Provost Marshal General's Bureau:

Care and custody of records, 774.

Provost Marshals:

Duties of, as to prisoners, A. W. 67, 69.

Prunes:

Ration, 1205.

Public Animals:

Ambulance, 1429.

Assignment to riders or drivers, 1072.

Branding, 907, 1067.

Care and treatment, 90, 91.

Condemned, 680, 907, 1073.

Descriptive cards, 280, 1070, 1071.

Descriptive lists, 1069.

Docking, banging, or clipping, 1068.

Draft and pack, 1102.

Exchange or surrender, 1072.

Forage ration, 1077, 1078.

Furnished by Quartermaster Corps, 1000.

Inspection, 889.

Inspection of unserviceable, 904, 907, 1073.

Issue or transfer, 1071.

Purchased under contract, 1066.

Recovery of lost or stolen, 689-692.

Return from Philippine Islands not allowed, 1098.

Sales of horses to mounted officers, 1073, 1095.

Salt, 1215.

Shoeing and materials, 1097.

Sick, injured, or infected, 1073.

Straw for bedding, 1085.

Transportation of the Army, 1102.

Use of, by mounted officers, 1081, 1096.

Vinegar, 1215.

See also—

Horses.

Mules.

Publication:

Articles of War to the Army, A. W. 128.

Dismissal for cowardice or fraud, A. W. 100.

Medical and official, 1463.

Private transactions, 5.

Public Buildings:

Bonds and contracts, 572.

Construction or repair, 706, 707, 1017.

Estimates for repairs, 1012, 1013.

Inspection and condemnation, 904, 912.

Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.:

Title and other papers, 705, 915, 1493.

Public Health:

Enforcement of quarantine, 485, p. 100.

Public Lands:

Intruders or trespassers, 485, pp. 99, 100.

Title papers, military, 915.

Unlawful inclosures, 485, p. 100.

Public Moneys:

Balances at close of fiscal year, 625.

Balances on deposit unchanged, 590.

Collections, 611-619.

Contracts involving future payments, 515, 582.

Covering into Treasury, 590.

Custody of, 584, 586.

Deceased officers, 86.

Disbursing officers ceasing to act, 588, 630, 902.

Failure to account, 1308.

Illegal disbursements, 1309.

Public Moneys—Continued.

Insane officers, 86.

Insurance, 596.

Miscellaneous receipts, etc., 611.

Outstanding checks or drafts, 588, 606.

Overpayments, 1309.

Personal possession, 586, 587.

Receipt for amounts not paid, A. W. 60.

Receipt for transfer, etc., 1384.

Received for disbursements, 583, 584, 586, 587, 595.

Stealing, embezzling, etc., A. W. 60.

Transfer, 589, 595, 597, 598, 1509.

Transfer to the Treasury, 611.

Transportation by express, 1142.

Use and expenditures, 582.

See also—

Deposits of Moneys and Collections.

Money Accountability.

Public Property:

Branding and marking, 257, 295, 676.

Care and preservation, 193, 203.

Commanding officers, 751.

Company commanders, 290, 291.

Condemnation. See *Condemnation of Property.*

Condemned. See *Condemned Property.*

Damaged. See *Damages to Property.*

Deceased officers, 86.

Defect or shortage, 668.

Deficiencies, etc., 1309.

Destruction, etc. See *Destruction of Public Property.*

Deteriorated or deteriorating stores, 717, 904.

Expended in the military service, 698.

Expenditures under orders, 696, 697.

Failure to account, 1308.

Fuel and oil unconsumed, 1042, 1056.

Insane officers, 86.

Inspection, 903-914.

Insurance, 596.

Intrusted, 657.

Issues, care required, 673.

Lost or stolen, 689-692, 721, 1141; A. W. 10.

Mail contractors, 209.

Mess and tableware and furniture, 301.

Militia, 460.

Packages by mail, penalty envelope, 837.

Preservation and repair, 675.

Private uses, 677.

Proceeds of sale, 617-619.

Purchase by officers, 681.

Receipts, amounts not delivered, A. W. 60.

Recovery of lost or stolen, 689-692.

Regimental headquarters, 257.

Returns. See *Returns of Public Property.*

Sales. See *Sales of Public Property.*

Stealing, wrongfully selling, etc., A. W. 60.

Tents for protection, 1183.

Transfers to another department, 619, 671.

Unserviceable, 337, 680, 681, 717, 903-908.

Verification of contents of packages, 669.

Waste products, 679.

See also *Property Accountability and Responsibility.*

Public Works:

Bonds and contracts, 572.

Travel allowances of officers, 1295.

Punishments:

- Abandoning post, A. W. 42.
- Absence without leave, A. W. 31-35, 40.
- Abuses and disorders, A. W. 54.
- Accepting presents, etc., A. W. 6.
- Ammunition, sale or waste, A. W. 16.
- Breach of arrest, A. W. 65.
- Contempt or disrespect, A. W. 20.
- Contemptuous words, A. W. 19.
- Contumacious witnesses, p. 314, act Mar. 2, 1901.
- Damages, loss, etc., of property, A. W. 15-17.
- Desertion, A. W. 47-51.
- Destroying, etc., military records, 823.
- Disrespectful words, A. W. 19.
- Drunkenness on duty, A. W. 38.
- Dueling, A. W. 26-28.
- Escape of prisoners, A. W. 69.
- Failure to make returns, A. W. 7.
- Failure to report confinement of enlisted men, A. W. 68.
- Failure to surrender offenders against civil statutes, A. W. 59.
- False certificates of absence or pay, A. W. 13.
- False musters, A. W. 5, 14.
- False returns, A. W. 8.
- Frauds and embezzlement, A. W. 60.
- Hiring of duty, A. W. 36, 37.
- Horses, sale or loss, A. W. 17.
- Increase of sentences of confinement, 967.
- Legality and promptness, 2.
- Limitations, 963, 964, 968; p. 313, act Sept. 27, 1890; p. 315, act Mar. 2, 1913; A. W. 38, 98.
- Misbehavior at divine worship, A. W. 52.
- Misconduct in time of war, A. W. 41-46, 57, 100.
- Mutiny and sedition, A. W. 21-24, 43.
- Offenses against civil laws, A. W. 55, 58, 59.
- Officers pecuniarily interested in victuals, etc., A. W. 18.
- Pardon, or mitigation of sentence, 944, 972; p. 313, act June 18, 1898; A. W. 112.
- Profanity, A. W. 53.
- Provoking or reproachful speeches or gestures, A. W. 25.
- Records, 280.
- Release, unauthorized, of prisoners, A. W. 69.
- Sleeping on or leaving post, A. W. 39.
- Spies, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.
- Unlawful enlistments, A. W. 3.
- Use of Army as posse comitatus, 484.
- Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.
- Waste or spoil of private property, A. W. 55, 59.

Purchases:

- Articles of uniform clothing from post exchange, 1174½.
- Discharge, by enlisted men, 144.
- Forage, 1082.
- Fuel and mineral oil by soldiers' families, 1038.
- Fuel by officers and families, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1040.
- Horses by mounted officers, 1095.
- Lands for military purposes, 704.
- Mineral oil, by officers, etc., 1054.
- Public animals, 1066-1069.

See also *Purchases of Supplies*.

Purchases of Supplies:

- Appropriation from which paid, 624.
- Company fund, 322, 328.
- Contractors, 561, 566.

Purchases of Supplies—Continued.

- Contracts, 515, 516, 520, 521, 544-550, 555-566.
- Emergency, 551, 1007.
- Exceptional articles, 551, 1244.
- Forage masters, 1093.
- Foreign articles, 517, 518.
- Forms of agreement, 550.
- Fresh meats and beef cattle, 1200.
- General provisions, 515-526.
- Interest in, by disbursing officers, 591.
- Liquid coffee, 1208.
- Manner and methods, 519.
- Medical supplies, 1486.
- Mess fund, 322, 330.
- Military publications and maps, 521.
- Open market, 551-554.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1511.
- Organized Militia, 455.
- Personal service, 519.
- Persons in military service, 521.
- Philippine Islands, 557.
- Produce from Indians, 478, 553.
- Proposals. See *Proposals*.
- Rations, 1220-1222.
- Regimental fund, 322.
- Seeds for post gardens, 343.
- Signal Corps supplies, 1556.
- Subsistence supplies, 1198.
- Toilet articles, 1218.
- Vouchers for payment, 633, 636.
- Wagon masters, 1093.

Purchasing and Contracting Officers:

- Ability of bidders to carry out bids, 547.
- Advertisements, 522-526.
- Award, etc., of contracts, 543, 544, 556-558.
- Collections, 721.
- Contractors' bonds, 569.
- Entitled to copy of contract, 561.
- Guaranties, bidders, 535.
- Oath appended to contract, 563.
- Opening proposals prematurely, 537.
- Open-market purchases, 551-554.
- Proposals, 537, 539.
- Quartermaster Corps, 564.
- Responsibilities, 520.
- Supplies, persons in military service, 521.

Qualifications:

- Admission to Soldiers' Home, D. C., 178.
- Applicants for enlistment, 846-849, 862.
- Appointees, second lieutenants, 28, 29, 34.
- Battalion and regimental staff officers, 250.
- Chief of Staff of Army, 761.
- Classification for additional pay, 1343-1345.
- Commission in volunteers, 149.
- Counsel for prisoners, 961.
- Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen, 1345.
- General Staff Corps officers, 752.
- Gunners, artillery, 1343, 1344.
- Hospital Corps, 1405, 1410.
- Medical officers, 1388.
- Noncommissioned officers, recruiting service, 843, 845.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 93, 95.
- Retirement of enlisted men, 134.
- Staff, personal, 41.

Qualifications—Continued.

Staff duty and detached service, 39.

Transfer to Hospital Corps, 1411.

Veterinarians, 88.

Quarantine Regulations:

Enforcement of, by the Army, 485, p. 100.

Reports of inspectors, 889.

Quarrels:

Provoking speeches or gestures, A. W. 25.

Quelling, A. W. 24.

Quartermaster and Commissary:

Battalion and squadron, 248, 254.

Quartermaster Corps:

Ambulances, 1105, 1427.

Baking bread, building or tentage, 1201.

Band instruments, 262, 1179.

Barracks and quarters. See *Barracks and Quarters*.

Blank forms, 1253.

Bonds of officers, 567, 568, 574-577, 580, 581.

Civilian employees, traveling expenses, 738.

Clothing and equipage. See *Clothing and Equipage*.

Collections, 721.

Company books and records, 280.

Cooking apparatus, 1252.

Cooks, pay, 329.

Deceased officers and soldiers, 87, 167.

Department commander's staff, 197, 199.

Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.

Enlisted men, 1009, 1340.

Fees for administering oaths, 649.

Field service, Hospital Corps, 1434.

Forage. See *Forage*.Fuel. See *Fuel*.

Funds, 1008.

General depots, 1002-1004.

General duties, 1000-1008.

Horses of mounted officers, 90, 1080, 1095-1098.

Ice plants and ice, 1215.

Illuminating supplies, 89, 283, 301, 1050-1061.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, transportation, 180.

Insane civilian employees, 464.

Installation and maintenance of electric lights, etc., 1059, 1060.

Kitchen and tableware, 301.

Laundry charges, recruits, 1169.

Libraries and schools, 331.

Mess furniture, 301.

Mess stewards, pay, 329.

Military attachés, 1100.

Musical instruments, 262, 1179, 1180.

Post cemeteries, 494.

Public animals. See *Public Animals*.

Purchasing and contracting officers, 564, 721.

Record books, 258.

Recovery of public property, 689-692.

Retired enlisted men, 135, 137.

Rewards, etc., 121.

Shoeing materials, 1097.

Special regulations, note, p. 191.

Stationery, 331, 1062-1065, 1100.

Storehouses, etc., 1000, 1001, 1199.

Straw, 1084, 1085.

Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.

Supplies. See *Quartermaster Supplies*.

Target practice, 315, 351.

Qu

Qu

I

I

I

I

I

(

(

(

(

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

(

(

(

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

T

T

Quartermasters—Continued.

Transportation requests, 1116, 1121, 1125, 1126, 1129-1131, 1133.

Veterinary medicines and supplies, 1075, 1076.

Quartermaster Sergeants, Battalion:

Appointment, etc., 256.

Baggage, 1136.

Duties, 254.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Quartermaster Sergeants, Company:

Appointments, 273, 275.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Reduction to the ranks, 276.

Return to grade of sergeant, 273.

Selection and appointment, 273, 275.

Temporary appointments, 275.

Travel accommodations, 1128.

Warrants, 274.

Quartermaster Sergeants, Quartermaster Corps:

Appointment, duties, etc., 93-98, 100.

Assignment as assistant chief baker, 1201.

Baggage, 1136.

Discharge and reenlistment, 99, 101, 102, 958.

Military control, 99.

Personal reports, 100.

Qualifications, 93, 95.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Reduction to the ranks, 102, 958.

Stationery, 1065.

Trial by courts-martial, 958.

Quartermaster Sergeants, Regimental:

Appointment, etc., 256.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Quartermaster Supplies:

Applicants for enlistment, 1218.

Care and accountability, 1086-1094.

Electrical engineers, etc., 1568.

Embezzlement, etc., A. W. 60.

Emergency purchases, 1007.

Extra issues, 1006, 1215-1218.

General depots, 1002-1004.

Militia, 1143.

Recruits, 1217.

Sales to officers, etc., 1174.

Sales to officers' servants, 1175.

Signal parties, 1567.

Special requisitions, 1005.

Transfer for use of Indians, 476.

Transfers to successors, 1094.

Verification of quantities, 1094.

Vouchers for payment, 633.

See also *Subsistence Supplies and Stores*.

Quarters:

Absent from, without authority, A. W. 31.

Allowance, etc., 1024-1034, 1044, 1390, 1397.

Commutation, 1299-1307.

Contracts, 515.

Engineer officers, 1504.

Failure to retire at retreat, A. W. 35.

Hire, 1028, 1029.

Leaves of absence, 1033, 1035.

Quarters—Continued.

Office rooms, 1046.

Sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467, 1468.

Use of hospitals, 1470.

Veterinarians, 89.

Violence to traders in foreign parts, A. W. 56.

Radio Telegraphy:

Use between Army and Navy, 409, 1561.

Railroads:

Bond-aided, 732, 1186.

Construction and repair, 1000.

Hospital trains, 1440.

Land-grant, 485, p. 102; 1279.

Rank:

Commissioned officers, 9, 11.

Definition, 7.

Grades, 9.

How held and conferred, 8.

Members of courts-martial, 945; A. W. 124.

Noncommissioned officers, 9.

Relative, of Army and Navy officers, 12.

Relative, of different corps of the Army, 6, 10; A. W. 122, 124.

Transfer or exchange of officers, 47, 48.

Rape:

Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Rates of Exchange:

Credit allowed, 596, 635, 1100.

Ration and Savings Accounts:

Certificates, 1205, 1213.

Detachments leaving post, 1213.

Duties of commanding officer, 1220.

Duties of the quartermaster, 1220-1222.

Individual, 1209.

Money accruing from, 1220.

Ration returns, 1205, 1209-1211, 1214, 1220.

Sick in hospital, 327.

Ration of the Army:

Care and use, 297, 298.

Civilian employees, 733, 1211, 1213.

Commutation. See *Commutation of Rations*.

Components and substitutes, 1205.

Computation of cost, 1221.

Defined, 1202.

Emergency, 1202, 1205.

Filipino, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1220, 1221.

Garrison, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1220, 1221.

Haversack, 1202, 1205.

Holiday, 1205, 1221.

Meal tickets, 1227.

Militia called into service, 455.

Stores purchased from quartermaster, 1220.

Temporary supplies, 1220.

To whom furnished, 1202-1204, 1224, 1225, 1452, 1453.

Travel, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1220, 1221, 1224, 1225.

See also *Subsistence Supplies and Stores*.

Reading Rooms:

Fuel and stoves, 1044.

Quarters to be provided, 331.

Transportation of property, 340.

Use of, by officers, 331.

Rear Admirals:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Rear Admirals, Junior:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Rebellion:

Suppression by the Army, 485, p. 101.

Receipts:

- Clothing, 1157, 1158.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1533.
- Quartermaster Corps, 1384.
- Transfers of money, refundments, etc., 1384.
- Transportation requests, 1117, 1118.

Receipts for Money and Property:

- Amounts not paid or delivered, A. W. 60.
- Blank, prohibited, 637.
- Corporations, 642-644.
- Failure to sign for property, 667.
- Firms and individuals, 642, 643.
- Funds transferred, 639.
- Money amounts, 638, 648.
- Notation of checks, 640.
- Payments by check or cash, 638.
- Public property in use by militia, 460.
- Refundments, stoppages, transfers, etc, 1384.
- Signatures and headings, 646.
- Small sums for occasional services, 644.
- Transfers of property, 665.
- Witness to signature by mark, 647.

Reconnaissances:

- Engineer officers' duties, 1493, 1500, 1502.
- Escort commanders' duties, 20.
- Field notes, sketches, etc., 444-446.

Record of Officers:

- Details for detached service, etc., 39.

Records:

- Army corps, 821.
- Battalion, 245.
- Battle-ground cemeteries, 491, 492.
- Brigades, 821.
- Calls or inquiries for information from military 774.
- Care and preservation, 820.
- Civil courts, conviction of enlisted men, 146.
- Coast defense commands, 309.
- Colored ink, 822.
- Company, 280, 281, 821.
- Company fund account, 328.
- Completion, etc., of military, in The Adjutant General's Office, 774.
- Concealment, mutilation, etc., 823.
- Confederate, 774.
- Councils of administration, 318.
- Courts-martial, 915, 917, 919-921, 960, 962, 979-984; A. W. 86-93, 95, 113, 114, 121.
- Departments, 821.
- Deposits by enlisted men, 1361.
- Depots of supply, 821.
- Destroying or carrying away, etc., 823.
- Discontinued commands, 821.
- Disposition of old, 258, 281.
- Divisions (tactical), 821.
- Divisions (territorial), 821.
- Enlistment of discharged soldiers, 860.
- Information from, how furnished, etc., 824.
- Medical, 774.
- Military, 774, 820-824.
- Militia and volunteers after muster out, 774.
- National cemeteries, 490.
- Office Chief of Coast Artillery, 303.
- Post, 211, 821.
- Post cemeteries, 495, 497.
- Punishments, 280.
- Reenlistments, 860.

Records—Continued.

- Regimental, 251, 258, 821.
- Regimental fund book, 325.
- Separate brigades, 821.
- Service of officers, 39.
- Volunteer armies, 774.

Recovery of Public Property:

- Animals lost or stolen, 691.
- Expenses, how paid, 692.
- Forcible seizure, 690.
- Proceedings, 689.
- Rewards, 691.

Recreation and Amusement:

- Buildings, erection by labor of troops, 339.

Recruiting Depots:

- Classification, 841.
- Court-martial duty of officers, 192.
- Detachment of officers, 192.
- General recruit depots, 191, 192, 841, 842.
- Mess stewards and cooks, 170, 329.
- Police and discipline, recruit depot posts, 841.
- Recruit companies, 842.
- Recruit depot posts, 841, 842.
- Reports, 842.
- Supervision or control, 191.

Recruiting Officers:

- Appointment, noncommissioned officers, 843-845.
- Apprehension of deserters, 118, 123.
- Clothing and equipage, 1152.
- Details, 840.
- Disbursements, 587.
- Efficiency reports, 829.
- Enlistment period noted on card, 153.
- Enlistments, etc., Hospital Corps, 1410.
- Enlistments and reenlistments, 847.
- General duties and responsibilities, 850, 851, 853-856, 859, 860, 864, 865, 872, 874, 876, 1167, 1484.
- Medical attendance, etc., 1475.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1532.

Recruiting Parties:

- Noncommissioned officers, 843-845.
- Reenlistments of members, 847.
- Summer clothing, 1167.

Recruiting Service:

- Applicants for enlistment. See *Applicants for Enlistment*.
- Assignments, enlisted men, 843-845.
- Classifications and details, 840.
- Clothing and equipage, 1152, 1167.
- Commutation of rations, 1226, 1229.
- Correspondence, 872.
- Enlistments. See *Enlistments and Reenlistments*.
- Flag, 224.
- General recruiting depots, 191.
- General recruiting stations, 841, 895.
- Hospital Corps, 1410.
- Indian scouts, 482.
- Management, etc., 740, 774.
- Medical attendance, 1475.
- Periods of detail, 840.
- Recruiting depots, 841, 842.
- Recruiting officers. See *Recruiting Officers*.
- Recruits. See *Recruits*.
- Returns, 857.
- Surplus property, 1152.

Recruiting Stations:

- Brooms, brushes, and mops, 1181.

Recruiting Stations—Continued.

Court-martial duty of officers, 192.
 Deserters, 123.
 Flags, 224.
 Inspections, 895.
 Laundry work, 1169, 1218.
 Medical attendance, etc., 1475.
 Supervision or control, 191.

Recruits:

Age limitation, 849.
 Articles of War to be read, 856; A. W. 2.
 Assignment to organizations, 872.
 Certificate of disability, 870.
 Character, 869.
 Commutation of rations, 1224.
 Descriptive and assignment cards, 869, 873-876, 1169, 1217, 1249.
 Deserters, A. W. 50.
 Discharges for disability, 841, 1382.
 Distribution, 841.
 Hospital Corps, 1410.
 Instruction, etc., 841, 842.
 Laundry charges, 1169.
 Oath to be taken, A. W. 2.
 Officer conducting to organizations, 873, 875.
 Payments to discharged, 1382.
 Physical examination, 864, 865, 868-870, 1484.
 Physical examination reports, 774.
 Sales to, of subsistence supplies, 1242, 1249.
 Sent to organizations, 872-877.
 Toilet articles, etc., 1217.
 Travel rations, 1224, 1225.
 Vaccination, 865, 866, 869, 1484.

Redress:

Abuses and disorders, A. W. 54.
 Appeals of officers and men, A. W. 29, 30.

Reduction to the Ranks:

General noncommissioned staff, 103.
 Hospital Corps, 958, 1407, 1408.
 Noncommissioned officers, company, 276-278.
 Noncommissioned staff, Coast Artillery Corps, 310.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 102, 958.
 Quartermaster Corps noncommissioned officers 1009.
 Regimental noncommissioned officers, 256.
 Regimental noncommissioned staff, 256.
 Signal Corps, 1557.

Reenlisted Pay:

Rates and payment, 1338, 1339.

Reenlistments:

Additional pay, 859, 1338-1340.
 Antedating, 859.
 Date, 859.
 Deposits may be renewed, 1365.
 Disability contracted in line of duty, 863.
 Disabled soldiers, 863.
 Disqualifications, 849, 861.
 Enlistment period noted on card, 153.
 Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.
 General noncommissioned staff, 103.
 Hospital Corps, 1410, 1412.
 Married men, 852, 1009.
 Noncommissioned officers, company, 274.
 Notations on discharge certificates, 148, 153, 860.
 Other organizations, 862.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 101.
 Prohibited classes, 849.

Reenlistments—Continued.

Recruiting officers, 860.
 Soldier under sentence of court-martial, 157.
 Special authority required, 861, 862.

Refugees:

Bureau of, etc., records, 774.

Regimental Bands:

Appointment of noncommissioned officers, 260.
 Discipline and efficiency, 253.
 Equipments, 257, 262.
 Fund, 262, 324, 325, 327.
 Lye and sapolio, 1182.
 Memorial Day, 440.
 Musical instruments, etc., 262, 1179.
 National and patriotic airs to be played, 264, 437.
 Procedure when musicians are needed, 263.
 Saluting, 375, 376.
 Station, 261.
 "The Star Spangled Banner," 264, 378, 437.

Regimental Books and Records:

Disposition of old, 258.
 Duties of adjutant, 251.
 Enumerated and instructions, 258, 259.
 Fund book, 325.

Regimental Colors and Standards:

Care and use, 232, 233.
 Cavalry, 230.
 Dropping during salute, 375.
 Engineers, 227.
 Field artillery, 231.
 Infantry, 229.
 Mourning, 434.
 Saluted, 377.
 Service, 233.

Regimental Commanders:

Absentees at muster, A. W. 12, 13.
 Aid to chaplains, 44.
 Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1360.
 Appeals of enlisted men, A. W. 30.
 Bands and field musicians, 260, 263.
 Battalion staff officers, 248, 250.
 Certificates of merit, 184.
 Company fund, 328.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 160.
 Disposition of old records, reports, etc., 258.
 Efficiency reports, 829.
 Enlistment or reenlistment of married men, 852.
 Furloughs, 106; A. W. 11.
 General duties and responsibilities, 203, 246.
 Muster and pay rolls, 810.
 Noncommissioned officers, 94, 95, 256, 271, 275, 276.
 Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 94, 95.
 Recruiting service, 840.
 Regimental fund, 324, 325.
 Regimental staff officers, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255.
 Reports, incapacitated officers, 890.
 Reports, issues, and roll calls, 373.
 Returns, regimental libraries, 332.
 Returns of troops, 811, 812.
 Senior officer on duty, 245.
 Surveying officers, 711.
 Transfer or exchange of enlisted men, 114.
 Veterinarians, 91.

Regimental Commissary Sergeants:

See *Commissary Sergeants, Regimental*.

Regimental Noncommissioned Staff:

Appointments, etc., 256.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Brooms, brushes, and mops, 1181.
 Discharge and reenlistment, 256.
 Discipline and efficiency, 253.
 Equipments, 257.
 Funeral honors and escort, 428.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Reduction to the ranks, 256.
 Warrants, 256.

Regimental Officers:

Assignments, field officers, 247.

Regimental Quartermaster Sergeants:

See *Quartermaster Sergeants, Regimental*.

Regimental Sergeants Major:

See *Sergeants Major*.

Regiments:

Administrative unit, 245.
 Appropriate command of a colonel, 14.
 Bands. See *Regimental Bands*.
 Chaplains, 43-46.
 Colors, names of battles, 244.
 Commanders. See *Regimental Commanders*.
 Composition and command, 245.
 Desks, 1139.
 Detached companies, 813.
 Fund, 262, 321, 322, 324, 325.
 Letter and note heads, 512.
 Noncommissioned staff, 253, 256, 257.
 Precedence of, on occasions of ceremony, 6.
 Public property, 257.
 Records, 251, 258, 259, 325.
 Records of discontinued, 821.
 Regulations, 245.
 Returns, 811-813, 815.
 Staff officers, 248-255, 807.
 Transfer, etc., enlisted men, 114.
 Transfer or exchange of officers, 48.

Registry of Officers:

Arriving at Washington or at division or department headquarters, 406, 825.

Regulars:

Precedence, 6, 10; A. W. 122, 124.

Rejoining Station:

Furloughed soldiers, 110.
 Soldiers absent without leave, 110.
 Travel allowances, 1289-1294.

Relative Rank:

Army and Navy officers, 12.
 Grades of rank, 9.
 Officers, same grade, 11.
 Regulars, Marine Corps, militia, and volunteers, 6, 10; A. W. 122, 124.

Release:

General prisoners, 941.
 Insane soldiers from hospital, 470.
 Officers without charges, 924; A. W. 71.
 Prisoners, without authority, A. W. 69.

Relief to the Enemy:

Punishment, A. W. 45.

Remittances of Funds:

Fiscal year to be designated, 621.

Remount Depots:

Care of officers' mounts, 1099.
 Purchase of horses by officers, 1095.

Rentals:

Contracts for, 557.

Repairs:

Ambulances, 1427.
 Barracks and quarters, 208, 1012-1017, 1019.
 Electric power plants, 1060.
 Hand litters, 1430.
 Hospitals, 1466-1469.
 Musical instruments, 1179.
 Ordnance stores, 1520, 1534, 1537-1540.
 Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467, 1468.
 Roads, walks, etc., 1016.
 Shoes, 327.
 Transportation, means of, 557.

Reporters, Courts-Martial:

Assistant, 986.
 Employment, compensation, etc., 985-987.
 Traveling expenses, 738, 986.

Reports:

Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1348-1351, 1353, 1359.
 Annual, of territorial commanders and independent commands, preparation, etc., 193½.
 Apprehended deserters, 123.
 Arrest of officers, 924.
 Battle, 816.
 Boards and commissioners, 193½.
 Brigade commanders, 194.
 Burials, post cemeteries, 498.
 Channels, 785.
 Chaplains, 45.
 Chiefs of bureaus, War Department, 193½.
 Coast artillery, 305.
 Coast defense commands, 305.
 Company, 266.
 Company records, 280, 281.
 Deaths and burials, 45, 83, 87, 167.
 Departmental affairs, 193.
 Department commanders, absent, 196.
 Deserters, 118, 120, 124, 126.
 Detachment commanders, 369.
 Disposition of old, 258, 281.
 Efficiency. See *Reports, Efficiency*.
 Engineering operations in the field, 1501.
 Enlisted men confined, A. W. 68.
 Hunting, 65.
 Incapacitated officers, 76.
 Indian scouts, names inserted, 483.
 Medals or badges, illegal possession, 189.
 Medical examination of applicants for enlistment, 871.
 Military Academy, United States, 193½.
 Militia encampments, 105, 193, 774.
 Mixed corps operations, 817.
 Movements of troops, emergencies, 193, 487.
 Officers traveling on duty without troops, 68.
 Officers visiting foreign countries, 62.
 Outstanding liabilities, 605.
 Personal. See *Reports, Personal*.
 Post cemeteries, 498.
 Post commanders, inspection, 203.
 Post records, 211.
 Recruits, 842.
 Regimental records, 258.
 Roll call, 372.
 Sanitary, 1387.

Reports—Continued.

- Sick and wounded, 1471.
- Signal operations, 1558.
- Small-arms practice, 349.
- Special, for recommendations affecting the service as a whole, etc., 193½.
- Summary courts-martial, pp. 313, 314, act June 18, 1898.
- Superintendents national cemeteries, 490.
- Surveying officers, 116, 713, 715-725.
- Transfer or exchange of officers, 48.

Reports, Efficiency:

- Care enjoined in preparation, 39, 832.
- Channels through which forwarded, 829, 831.
- Final disposition, 833.
- Inspection reports, 830, 831, 889, 890.
- Officers for retirement or promotion, 26.
- Officers on duty at civil educational institutions, 830.
- Reporting officers, 829, 830, 832.

Reports, Personal:

- Detached service, 105, 826-828.
- Enlisted men on detached service with militia, 105.
- Field officers, regimental, 828.
- General officers, 826.
- Inspectors, 880.
- Leaves of absence, 50, 59, 64.
- Observations, foreign countries, 62.
- Officers arriving at Washington, D. C., or at division or department headquarters, 406, 825.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 97, 100.
- Retired enlisted men, 136.
- Retired officers, 827.
- Senior signal officer of an army, 1558.
- Sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1406.
- Staff corps or departments, 826, 827.

Reproachful Speeches or Gestures:

- Punishment for using, A. W. 25.

Requests:

- Transportation. See *Transportation Requests*.

Requisitions:

- Band instruments, 1151.
- Blank forms, blank books, etc., 1253, 1551, 1571.
- Canteen covers, corks, etc., 1534.
- Clothing, 1152, 1157, 1158.
- Examination, revision, etc., 749, 750.
- Illuminating supplies, 1052.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1517-1519.
- Preparation, etc., 748.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1089.
- Signal supplies, 1564, 1567.
- Special, 1151, 1152.
- Stationery, 1062.
- Toilet articles, etc., 1216, 1217.
- Transportation of the Army, 1108.
- Veterinary supplies, 1074.
- Working parties, fieldworks, 1499.

Reservations:

- Indian. See *Indian Reservations*.
- Military. See *Posts and Reservations*.

Reservists:

- See *Army Reserve*.

Resignation of Officers:

- Acceptance, etc., of civil office, 82.
- Checks, outstanding, 603.
- Correspondence, 79, 80.
- Leaves of absence on tender, 81.

Resignation of Officers—Continued.

- Payments, 1262, 1263.
- Quitting service before acceptance, A. W. 49.
- Tender and acceptance, 79.
- Under charges, 80.

Responsibility for Property:

- See *Property Accountability and Responsibility*.

Retainers to the Camp:

- Subject to Articles of War, A. W. 63.

Retired Enlisted Men:

- Admission, etc., Army and Navy Hospital, 1442, 1444.
- Allowances, 137.
- Baggage, etc., 1137.
- Certificate of merit, 1341.
- Effects of deceased, 163.
- Funeral honors, 423.
- Hospital charges, 1460.
- Medical attendance and medicines, 1474.
- Order for retirement, 135.
- Payments, 137, 138, 1337, 1341.
- Personal reports, 136.
- Qualifications for retirement, 132, 134.
- Rates of pay, 137.
- Sales to, of subsistence supplies, 1241.

Retired Officers:

- Admission, etc., hospitals, Hot Springs and Fort Bayard, 1446.
- Baggage, etc., 1137.
- Causes for retirement, 76-78, 1388.
- Details, educational institutions, 42, 1306.
- Forage, 1082.
- Fuel and light, 1037, 1057.
- Funeral honors and escort, 418, 426.
- Medical attendance and medicines, 1474.
- Payments to, after retirement, 1257.
- Payments to, on retirement, 1264.
- Personal reports, 827.
- Professional books, etc., 1139.
- Retiring boards, 26.
- Salutes and honors, 401.
- Stationery, 1064.
- Transportation of horses, 1098.

Retiring Boards:

- Character or efficiency records, officers, 26.
- Subjects for consideration and report, 77, 78.

Retreat:

- Ceremonies, 437.
- Gun, 210.
- Retiring to tent or quarters, A. W. 35.
- Roll calls and signals, 370, 373.

Return Journeys:

- Orders, 1285.
- Transportation requests, 1121.
- Witnesses before military courts, 992.

Returns:

- Captured property, 819.
- General prisoners, 937.
- Killed and wounded in action, 818.
- Organized Militia, 193, 774.
- Rations, Organized Militia, 455.
- Recruiting service, 857.
- See also—
 - Returns of Public Property*.
 - Returns of Troops*.

Returns Office, Interior Department:

- Contracts, 542, 561, 563.

Returns of Public Property:

- Administrative examination, 702, 703.
- Articles in charge of guards, 442.
- Charges of loss, etc., 699.
- Company property, 694.
- Contingency purchases, 200.
- Deceased officers, 86.
- Destroyed or lost in service, 698.
- Expended in the military service, 698.
- Expenditures under orders, 696, 697.
- Failure to render, 700.
- False, A. W. 8.
- Insane officers, 86.
- Libraries, 332, 333.
- Made for all public property, 693.
- Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.
- Orders directing issues, etc., 696.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 701, 1520-1522, 1527, 1543, 1549.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 695.
- Preparation and rendition, 701.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1086-1094, 1167, 1176.
- Signal Corps sergeants, 695.
- Subsistence supplies, 701, 1215.
- See also *Property Accountability and Responsibility*.

Returns of Troops:

- Annual, of militia, 774.
- Casualties, 818.
- Consolidation of general returns of the Army, 774.
- Contract surgeons, 1489.
- Dental Corps, 1489.
- Failure to make, A. W. 7.
- False, A. W. 8.
- Indian scouts, names inserted, 483.
- Leaving or joining a station, 812, 814.
- Manuscript, prohibited, 1572.
- Medical officers, 1489.
- Notations of officers' absences, 64.
- On transports, 812.
- Preparation, disposition, etc., 748, 811-815, 818, 819, 857.
- Recruiting, 857.
- Rendition, A. W. 7.
- Sailing from or arriving at a port, 812.
- Special, 812, 814.
- Strength, 811-815.

Reveille:

- Ceremonies, 437.
- Gun, 210.
- Hours for sounding, 370, 373.

Reviewing Authority:

- Courts-martial records, 965, 970, 975, 981, 983, 984.
- Proceedings of medical examining boards, 1388.
- Reconvening courts-martial, 983.

Reviews:

- Musters, 439.
- Precedence of regiments and corps, 6.
- Tendered to visitors to posts, 403.

Revolutionary War:

- Care and custody of records, 774.

Rewards:

- Deserters, 121, 123, 127, 128, 131.
- Escaped military prisoners, 121.
- Recovery of lost or stolen animals, 691.

Rice:

- Ration, 1205.

Riots:

- Disturbing courts-martial, A. W. 86.
- Use of troops, 487-489.

Rivers and Harbors:

- Change of station of officers, 742.
- Improvements, 1493.

Roads:

- Construction and repair, 1000, 1016.

Robbery:

- Punishable by military courts, A. W. 58.

Roll Calls and Signals:

- Daily and special, 370-373.

Roster of Duties:

- Classification, 357.
- Company, 282.
- Definition of a roster, 355.
- Detachments, 365-369.
- Details and duties, 355-364.
- Disposition of old, 282.
- Duties, etc., adjutant, 251.
- Signal Corps, 364.
- Tours, 360-362.

Roster of Troops:

- Copies furnished, etc., 805.

Route Maps:

- Preparation, 444, 445.
- Preservation and use, 445.

Rubber Stamps:

- Use in preparing checks, 600.

Sabbath:

- Duty and labor, 205.
- Orderly observance enjoined, 205.

Sabers:

- Barrack regulations, 285.

Saddlers:

- Appointment, etc., 275, 278.
- Extra-duty detail, 173.

Saddler Shops:

- Stoves, 1044.

Safeguards:

- Punishment for forcing, A. W. 57.

Sales of Public Property:

- Abstract of sales of subsistence supplies, 1250.
- Advertisements, 503.
- Auctioneer's account of sale, 680.
- Cartridges to enlisted men, 354.
- Cash, 1239-1241, 1244, 1245.
- Clothing, for servants, 1175.
- Condemned ordnance and ordnance stores, 1543.
- Condemned or reduced in price, 681.
- Condemned public animals, 1073.
- Credit, 1242, 1243, 1249.
- Exceptional articles, 1244.
- Forage, by officers, 1083.
- Horses, to mounted officers, 1095.
- Illuminating supplies, 1038, 1054.
- Obtained from quartermaster, 1247.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1520, 1521, 1526.
- Price of subsistence supplies, 1251.
- Quartermaster supplies, 1055, 1174.
- Regulated by post commanders, 1247.
- Rules, 1196.
- Signal Corps equipment, 1564.
- Sold as purchased, 1246.
- Subsistence supplies, 885, 1196, 1239-1251.
- Surplus, and in urgent cases, 1197.
- Surplus garden products, 344.

Sales of Public Property—Continued.

- Transfers not regarded, 619.
- Unauthorized, 1198; A. W. 60.
- Waste products, 679.

Salt:

- Public animals, 1215.
- Ration, 1205.

Salutes:

- Brevet rank assignments, 401.
- Cannon, 393-400, 440.
- Colors and standards, 375.
- Commanding officers, 380.
- Compliments to visitors, 403.
- Dipping of flag of military post, 405.
- Enlisted men, to officers, 383-392.
- Field music, 375-377, 437.
- Foreign ships of war, 399.
- Funeral honors, 396, 417-421.
- Memorial Day, 440.
- National, 398.
- National flag, 398.
- National flag displayed, 397.
- National or regimental colors, etc., 377.
- Occasions of public nature, 404.
- Occasions outdoors, etc., 392.
- Official duty and official occasions, 381, 382.
- Personal, 375-377, 400-403, 412.
- Saluting stations, 399.
- Standards and colors, 375.
- Time of firing, 397.
- To the Union on July 4, 398.
- Troops saluting, 379, 380.
- Visits and courtesies, 411-413.

Saluting Stations:

- Designated by War Department, 399.

San Diego, Cal.:

- Service school, Signal Corps Aviation, 449.

Sandy Hook, N. J.:

- Inspection of proving ground, 895.

Sanitation:

- Reports and inspections, 1387.

Saturday Inspection:

- By company, band, and detachment commanders, 283.
- Guard and sick in hospital excused, 283.
- Hospital Corps, 1447.
- Police of barracks, 287.

Savings of Rations:

- See *Ration and Savings Accounts*.

School of Fire for Field Artillery:

- Detachment of officers, 192.
- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note heads, 512.
- Location, Fort Sill, Okla., 449.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

School of Musketry:

- Inspection, 896.
- Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.
- Letter and note heads, 512.
- Location, Fort Sill, Okla., 449.
- Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Schools:

- See—
- Garrison Schools.*
- Post Schools.*
- Service Schools.*

Seamen:

- Admission to hospital, and charges, 1459.
- Hours of labor, 731.
- Rations, 1204.

Sea Travel:

- Statement of expenses, 1280.
- Travel not so regarded, 1280.

Second Lieutenants:

- Appointment, 27-37.
- Baggage, 1136.
- Eligibility of ex-cadets for commissions, 37.
- Forage, 1080.
- Funeral honors and escort, 422, 426.
- Joining station after appointment, 1098, 1296, 1297.
- Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
- Rank and precedence, 9.
- Relative rank with naval officers, 12.
- Vacancies in grade, how filled, 27-37.

Secretary of Agriculture:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of Commerce:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of Labor:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of State:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of the Interior:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of the Navy:

- Funeral honors, 421.
- Rules governing visits and courtesies, 408.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Secretary of the Treasury:

- Certificates of deposit, 612, 616.
- Duplicate checks, 602.
- Funeral honors, 421.
- Outstanding and unpaid checks, 588, 605-607.
- Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.
- Surety companies, 575, 577.

Secretary of War:

- Administration and control of Army, 761.
- Allotment of funds, 200.
- Annual report, 193½.
- Army Transport Service, 1109.
- Articles for sale, 885.
- Authority for special enlistments, 861.
- Barracks and quarters, 707, 912.
- Boards of staff officers, 744.
- Certificates of deposit, 616.
- Channels of action, certain military business, note, p. 145.
- Chaplains, 43.
- Chief of Staff of the Army, military adviser, 761.
- Civil counsel, 996.
- Civilian employees, 727-729, 731, 739.
- Civilians on reservations, 212.
- Colors, 221.
- Colors, standards, and guidons, 239.
- Command of Army exercised by the President through, 761.
- Communications to, 782, 786.
- Commutation of quarters, 1302.

Secretary of War—Continued.

Contingent expenses, 200.
 Contracts, supplies and services, 562.
 Courts-martial, 917.
 Courts-martial proceedings, 921.
 Deceased officers and soldiers, 87, 167.
 Department inspectors, 899.
 Directions and orders of the President, 761, 762.
 Disbursements and accounts, 897.
 Disbursing officers, 586, 589, 895.
 Discharge of enlisted men, 139; A. W. 4
 Draft and pack animals, 1102.
 Efficiency reports, 833.
 Establishment of posts, etc., 201.
 Expenditures, public buildings, 707.
 Extra-duty details, 169, 171.
 Flag, 219.
 Forage for mounted officers, 1080.
 Foreign productions or manufactures, 517.
 Fortifications, 348, 1505.
 Funeral honors and escort, 418, 421, 426.
 General prisoners, confinement and treatment,
 etc., 936, 966, 1216.
 Gratuitous issues of clothing, 1455.
 Heavy furniture for officers' quarters, 1020.
 Hire of quarters, 1028, 1029, 1046.
 Hospital Corps, 1405, 1418.
 Hospitals, 1439, 1441, 1442, 1445, 1465, 1466, 1468,
 1482.
 Indian country, 472.
 Insane soldiers, 465, 466.
 Inspectors general, 879, 895.
 Leaves of absence, 1277.
 Manuals and blank forms of staff departments,
 1570, 1571.
 Mileage appropriations, 1284.
 Military Academy, 1277.
 Military commissions, 917.
 Militia called into service, 450, 459.
 Mixed corps operations, 817.
 Money accounts, 655.
 Mounted service, 1272.
 National Home Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 894.
 National parks, 485, p. 100.
 Nurses, 1421.
 Open-market purchases, 554.
 Orders, etc., affecting the Army and officers and
 men, 766, 774.
 Ordnance and ordnance stores, 913.
 Ordnance depots, 1515.
 Pardon, or mitigation of punishment, 944.
 Post libraries, 331.
 Post noncommissioned staff, 93.
 Post schools, 331.
 Printing, 499, 507, 512.
 Property lost, etc., by officers, 683.
 Public animals, 1066.
 Public buildings, 912.
 Purchases from Indians, 478.
 Quartermaster Corps noncommissioned officers,
 1009.
 Quartermaster supplies, 1086, 1092.
 Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps,
 1468.
 Readvertisements, 501.
 Recruiting service, 872.
 Relations to and with the Chief of Staff, 761.

Secretary of War—Continued.

Retirement of officers, 76.
 Returns of public property, 702, 703.
 Rules governing visits and courtesies, 408.
 Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.
 Schools of instruction, 191.
 Sentences of military courts, 774.
 Stoppages of officers' pay, 1308-1310.
 Supplies for Indians, 476.
 Supply, payment, etc., of Army, 740.
 Sureties, 568, 577, 581.
 Surveying officers' reports, 722.
 Surveying or exploring expeditions, 672.
 Tests and experimental trials of arms or muni-
 tions of war, 1553, 1554.
 Transfer of supplies, 671.
 Uniform and equipments of the Army, 1569.
 Veterinarians, 88.
 See also *War Department*.
Sedition:
 Punishments, A. W. 21-24, 43.
Sentences, Courts-Martial:
 See *Courts-Martial Sentences*.
Sentences, Military Commissions:
 Discharge of enlisted men, 139.
Sentinels:
 Sleeping on or leaving post, A. W. 39.
Separate Brigades:
 See *Brigades, Separate*.
Separate Command:
 Alterations in strength, 814.
Sequoia National Park:
 Trespassers or intruders, 485, p. 100.
Sergeants:
 Appointment, 271, 275, 1009.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Funeral honors and escort, 428.
 Indian scouts, 480.
 Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Recruiting parties, 843-845.
 Reduction to the ranks, 276, 277, 1009.
 Reproving, 270.
 Roster duties, 358.
 Selection and instruction, 270.
 Temporary appointments, 275.
 Travel accommodations, 1128.
 Warrants, 274, 1009.
 Whistles, 1180.
Sergeants, Color:
 See *Color Sergeants*.
Sergeants, First Class, Hospital Corps:
 Appointment, 1405.
 Baggage, 1136.
 Discharge and reenlistment, 958.
 Examination, 1405.
 Personal reports, 1406.
 Qualifications, 1405.
 Quarters, fuel, etc., 1044, 1467, 1468.
 Rank and precedence, 9.
 Reduction, 958, 1407.
 Reenlistment, 1410.
 Trial by courts-martial, 958.
 Warrants, 1405, 1410.
Sergeants, First Class, Quartermaster Corps:
 Appointment, etc., 1009.
 Baggage, 1136.

Sergeants, First Class, Quartermaster Corps—Continued.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Sergeants, Hospital Corps:

Examination and appointment, 1405.

Reduction, 1407.

Reenlistment, 1410, 1412.

Warrants, 1405, 1410.

Sergeants Major:

Battalion, 9, 256, 1044, 1136.

Coast Artillery Corps, 9, 310, 1044, 1136.

Regimental, 9, 256, 1044, 1136.

Squadron, 9, 1044, 1136.

Servants:

Clothing, 1175.

Medical attendance, etc., 1476.

Officers', 1175.

Service Calls and Signals:

Daily and special, 370-373.

Service Colors and Standards:

Description and use, 233.

Services:

Acceptance of voluntary, 515.

Computation of time, 651.

Distinguished gallantry in action, 182-188.

Employment of unauthorized, 515.

Nonpersonal, contracts for, 557.

Payment for, by contractor, 572.

Personal, 519, 633, 650, 651.

Service Schools:

Designated, 449.

Regulations for, 191, 192, 449, 512, 896, 1272, 1277.

Student officers, 40.

See also—

Army Field Engineer School.

Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers.

Army Medical School.

Army School of the Line.

Army Signal School.

Army Staff College.

Army War College.

Bakers and Cooks, Schools for.

Coast Artillery School.

Engineer School.

Mounted Service School.

School of Fire for Field Artillery.

School of Musketry.

Signal Corps Aviation School.

Sewing Machines:

General prisoners, 1216.

Sharpshooters:

Additional pay, 1345.

Sheriffs:

Apprehension of deserters, 118, 121.

Shoeing and Materials:

Animals pertaining to militia, 456.

Contracts for, 557.

Supply and issue, 1097.

Shoemakers:

Purchase of subsistence stores, 1245.

Sick and Wounded:

Attention by Army nurses, 1423.

Care of, on the march or elsewhere, 1437, 1438.

Daily report, 1471.

First-aid treatment, 1419, 1420.

Sick and Wounded—Continued.

Information concerning, from records, 824.

Leaves of absence, 57, 1035, 1301.

Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.

Transportation, 1105.

Sick Call:

Surgeons, 1471.

Sick in Hospital:

See *Patients in Hospitals.*

Sick Report Book:

Company, 280, 1471, 1472.

Signal Codes:

Army and Navy, 1561.

Cards, 1564.

Signal Corps:

Aviation school, 449.

Chief Signal Officer, 103.

Communication between the Army and Navy, 409, 1561.

Confidential communications, 1560, 1561.

Department commander's staff, 197, 199.

Electrical engineers, etc., 1568.

Eligibility of officers of, to command, 18.

Enlistments, etc., 1557.

Exemptions from detail, officers and men, 364.

Extra-duty details, enlisted men, 172.

Guidons, 238.

Management and direction, 1556.

Master electricians, 9, 1044, 1136.

Military telegraph and telephone lines, 1556, 1559-1561, 1563.

Officers. See *Signal Corps Officers.*

Payments to enlisted men, 1337.

Precedence of, on occasions of ceremony, 6.

Promotion and reduction, enlisted men, 1557.

Special regulations, note, p. 296.

Supervision of, by Chief of Staff, 762.

Supplies for Organized Militia, 1565.

See also *Chief Signal Officer.*

Signal Corps Aviation School:

Detachment of officers, 192.

Inspection, 896.

Leaves of absence, officers, 1277.

Letter and note heads, 512.

Location, San Diego, Cal., 449.

Supervision and regulations, 191, 449.

Signal Corps Officers:

Eligibility to command, 18.

Military telegraph lines, 1559.

Office rooms, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Post, 206.

Promotion, 24.

Senior, with Army in the field, 1558, 1561.

Signaling operations in the field, 1558.

Signal supplies, 1564.

Staff service, 197, 199.

Signal Corps Sergeants:

Accountability, etc., for property, 695.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Reduction, 1557.

Warrants, 103.

Signal Corps Supplies:

Accountability, etc., 1564.

Condemnation, 1566.

Purchase, preservation, and care, 1556.

Signaling:

See *Military Signaling and Signal Duties*.

Signal Parties:

Reports, duties, strength, etc., 1558.

Supplies, quartermaster and subsistence, 1567.

Signal Stations:

Establishment in the field, 1558.

Signatures:

Bidders, 532.

By mark, witnessed, 647.

Certificate to voucher, 634.

Contracts, 559.

Disbursing officers, 594.

Discharged enlisted men, 155.

Official communications, 779.

Proposals, 532.

Retired enlisted men, 135.

Signing checks in blank prohibited, 637.

Vouchers and receipts, 642, 643, 646.

Sirup:

Ration, 1205.

Sleeping Cars:

See *Parlor and Sleeping Cars*.

Sleeping on or Leaving Post:

Punishment, A. W. 39.

Small-Arms Practice:

Ammunition, 350, 353.

Brigade commanders, 194.

Company cooks, 329.

Department commanders, 193.

Expert riflemen, 1345.

Flour for paste, 351.

General mess attendants, 329.

Inspectors' duties, 197.

Marksmen, 1345.

Mode of conducting, 349.

Ranges, shelters, targets, flags, etc., 351.

Reports, 349.

Sharpshooters, 1345.

Soap and Sapollo:

Allowance, 1182, 1215.

Soldier:

Definition, p. 301, sec. 1342 R. S.

See also *Enlisted Men*.

Soldiers' Home, D. C.:

Annual inspection, 894.

Applications, etc., for admission, 178, 179.

Board of commissioners, 179, 180.

Insane inmates, 464.

Transportation to, 180.

Sovereigns, Foreign Countries:

Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Traveling on vessels of war, 415.

Speaker of the House of Representatives:

Funeral honors, 421.

Salutes and honors, 376, 400, 403.

Special Courts-Martial:

See *Courts-Martial, Special*.

Special duty:

Enlisted men. See *Extra and Special Duty*.

Officers, coast artillery, 303.

Officers and enlisted men, staff, 742.

Personal reports, 826.

Supervision or control of officers, 191.

Special Inspectors:

Detail, duties, etc., 897, 903.

Special Orders:

See *Orders*.

Special Regulations:

Confinement of general prisoners, 936.

Corps of Engineers, note, p. 287.

Educational institutions, 449.

Medical Department, note, p. 269.

Ordnance Department, note, p. 290.

Post exchanges, 345.

Quartermaster Corps, note, p. 191.

Signal Corps, note, p. 296.

Uniforms, 1569.

Specifications:

Bidders furnished with, 528.

Hospitals, 1465, 1466, 1468.

Quarters for sergeants, first-class, Hospital Corps, 1466, 1468.

Reference in proposals, 533.

Supplies and services, 523, 526, 528.

Specific Duty:

Orders directing travel, 69.

Spices:

Ration, 1205.

Spies:

Punishment, p. 313, sec. 1343 R. S.

Spring Wagons:

Allowance to posts, 1103.

Definition, 1103.

Purposes for which used, 1104.

Squadrons:

Designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Staff officers, 248, 254.

Squads:

Chiefs of, duties, etc., 287, 288.

Division into, of companies, 284.

Housewife, 1215.

Noncommissioned officer in charge, 284.

Squatters:

Public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.

Stables:

Candles and lanterns, 1052.

Guard duty roster, 357.

Policing, 1106.

Stable Sergeants:

Appointments, 273, 275.

Baggage, 1136.

Quarters, fuel, and stoves, 1044.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Reduction to the ranks, 276.

Return to grade of sergeant, 273.

Selection and appointment, 273, 275.

Temporary appointments, 275.

Travel accommodations, 1128.

Warrants, 274.

Staff, Administration:

Adjutant General of the Army, The, 742, 743.

Chief of Staff of the Army, 740.

Chiefs of bureaus, 742, 744, 745.

Chiefs of staff departments of any command, 750.

Commanding officers, 746, 748, 751.

Department commanders, 743, 745, 747.

Extra-duty detail, enlisted men, 172.

Post commanders, 749.

Secretary of War, 740, 744.

Volunteers and Organized Militia, in service, 741.

Staff, Personal:

Allowance to general officers, 41.

Appointments and details, 41.

General officers changing station, 71.

Staff, Personal—Continued.

Limitation of service, 41.

Qualifications, 41.

Travel on duty, 71.

Staff Corps and Departments:

Additional pay, two appointments for the same time, 1270.

Appointments, detail, or removal, 806.

Assignments to stations, 743.

Changes of station, etc., 742.

Chief of staff departments of commands, 750.

Civilian employees, 727, 730-739.

Detail of line officers, 38-40.

Efficiency reports, 829, 833.

Enumeration and designation, 197, 199.

Extra-duty details, enlisted men, 172.

Furloughs to enlisted men, 107.

General Staff Corps and current business, 758.

Leaves of officers, 51, 52.

Manuals, 1570.

Mounted officers, 1272.

Official correspondence, 783, 784.

Promotion, 24.

Returns, 811.

Supervision or control of officers, 746.

Transfer of enlisted men, 114.

Staff Officers:

Arrest of officers, 922.

Battalion, 248, 249, 254, 255, 807.

Books, papers, and instruments, 1139.

Brigades, 198.

Coast defense commands, 249, 307, 308.

Departments, 197, 199, 200.

Districts, 198.

Divisions, 197.

Efficiency reports, 829, 833.

Eligibility to command, 18, 19.

General officers on duty beyond limits of command, 71.

Hospital transports, etc., 1440.

Inspection reports concerning, 831.

Journals of field operations, 816.

Leaves of absence, 51, 52.

Mounted pay, 1272.

Official address at posts, 206.

Personal reports, 826, 827.

Post, 198, 206.

Regimental, 248-254, 281, 807.

Settlement with commanders, 281.

Squadron, 248, 254.

Travel on duty, 72.

Stamps, Official:

Boxes of ordnance stores, 1546.

Standards:

Foreign, 415.

National and regimental, 230, 231.

See also *Colors and Standards*.**Standing Mute:**

Prisoners, A. W. 89.

Star Spangled Banner, The:See "*The Star Spangled Banner*."**Starvation:**

Relief for destitute persons, 1219.

State Courts:

Writs of habeas corpus, 997, 998.

State Department:

Passports, 63.

State Legislatures:

Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19.

Staterooms:

To whom allowed, 733, 989, 1128, 1280.

States:

Domestic violence, etc., 485, pp. 98, 101.

Jurisdiction over military lands, 704.

Stationery:

Allowance and issue, 1062-1065.

Military attachés, 1100.

Posts, requisitions, 203.

Post schools, 331.

Stations:

Quartermaster supplies, 1086, 1558.

Signal, 1558.

See also *Changes of Station*.**Statute of Limitations:**

Release of deserters, 125; A. W. 103.

Rewards, etc., deserters, 121.

Stealing:

Public moneys or property, A. W. 60.

Stewards:

General messes, 329.

Stockholders of Corporations:

Acceptance of, as sureties, 573.

Stolen Property:

Means authorized for recovery, 689-692.

Stoppages of Pay:

Circular notice, 1310.

Deserters, 1372-1374.

Enlisted men, 127, 128, 724, 1368, 1370.

Enlistments or acceptances carelessly made, 851.

Entry on rolls, and collections, 1370.

Failure to account, 700, 703.

Loss or damage to public property, etc., 1370.

Notice to quartermasters, 1310.

Officers, 1308-1311.

Receipt when ordered, 1384.

Storehouses:

Fuel and stoves, 1044.

Preservation of army supplies, 1000, 1001.

Provided by Quartermaster Corps, 1000, 1001.

Storage in or near, of coal oil, etc., 1199.

Storekeepers, Civilian:

Employment, payment, etc., 730.

Transportation and expenses, 732.

Storships:

Salutes, 399.

Storm Flag:

Description and when used, 223.

Storms:

Damage or destruction of property, 709.

Stoves:

Allowance, 1044-1048.

Straw:

Allowance for bedding, 1084, 1085.

Street-Car Tickets:

Purchase, use, etc., 1127.

Strength of Army:

Monthly returns, 811, 813, 815.

Recruiting returns, 857.

Special returns, 812, 814.

Striking Superior Officer:

Punishment, A. W. 21, 24.

Subpœnas:

Witnesses, courts-martial, 950, 951.

Subposts:

Returns of troops, 811.

Subsistence:

Enlisted men returning from furlough or absence without leave, 110.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C., 181.

Insane soldiers and escorts, 468.

Militia called into service, 455.

Witnesses against deserters, 127.

Subsistence Supplies and Stores:

Articles kept for sale, 885.

Care and protection, 1199.

Civilians in hospital, 1459.

Contract for, or purchase, 515, 557.

Destitute persons, 1219.

Deteriorated or deteriorating, 717, 904.

Electrical engineers, etc., 1568.

Embezzlement, etc., A. W. 60.

Enumerated, 1195.

Exceptional articles, 551, 1244.

General prisoners, 1216.

Indian prisoners of war, 477.

Indians, Interior Department, 477.

Organized Militia, 455.

Proceeds of sale, 617.

Purchase and distribution, 478, 553, 557, 1198, 1251.

Rations, 1202-1214, 1220-1238.

Reserve rations, 1220, 1221.

Returns, 701.

Rules for issue, etc., of stores, 1196.

Sales, 1197, 1198, 1239-1251.

Signal parties, 1567.

Stores in bulk, 1195-1198.

Surplus articles, 1220, 1221.

Transfer, for use of Indians, 476.

Transfers, 619, 671, 1198, 1251.

Vouchers for payment, 633.

Sugar:

Ration, 1205.

Summary Courts-Martial:

See *Courts-Martial, Summary*.

Sunday:

Duty and labor, 205.

Musters, 439.

Observance, 205.

Salutes, 397.

Summary courts, 959.

Superintendent Military Academy:

Annual report, preparation, etc., 1934.

Efficiency reports, 829.

Leaves to officers, 1277.

Superintendents National Cemeteries:

Fuel and stoves, 1044.

Monthly reports, 490.

Supply Depots:

See *Depots of Supply*.

Supreme Court Decision:

Habeas corpus, jurisdiction, 998, 999.

Sureties:

Contractors' bonds, 570, 573-581.

Corporate guarantors, 573, 575-577, 580, 581.

Disbursing officers' bonds, 574-577, 580, 581.

Noncorporate guarantors, 578.

Surety Companies:

Bonds accepted as sureties, 573, 575-577, 580, 581.

Lists of, published, 573.

Surgeon General:

Acting dental surgeons, 1390, 1395, 1396.

Artificial limbs, etc., 1490.

Chronic complaints, 1476.

Civil hospital accounts, 1481.

Contract surgeons, 1390.

Dental surgeons, 1396.

Discharges for disability, 160.

Hospital Corps, 1405-1408, 1410, 1414, 1418.

Hospital fund, 1462.

Hospital matrons, 1449.

Hospitals, 1439, 1442, 1461, 1464, 1465, 1467-1469.

Medical attendance, etc., 1476, 1477, 1479, 1483.

Medical Reserve Corps, 1389.

Medical supplies, 1457, 1486.

Nurses, 1421, 1422, 1424.

Quarters for sergeants, first class, Hospital Corps, 1467, 1468.

Sanitary reports, post surgeons, 1387.

Special nurses, 1482.

Vaccine virus, 866.

Visits and courtesies, 240.

Warrants, noncommissioned officers, Hospital Corps, 103.

See also *Medical Department*.

Surgeons:

See *Medical Officers*.

Surgical Appliances:

Damaged or unserviceable, 1488.

Purchase, 1476.

Surrender:

Compelling commanding officer, A. W. 43.

Deserters, 124, 125.

Public animals, 1072.

Surveying:

Engineer officers' duties, 1493, 1500.

Expeditions, 672, 1526.

Instruments, 447, 448.

Maps, 1502.

Military, 1295, 1493.

Surveying Officers:

Administration of oaths, 714.

Appointment, 203, 711, 723.

Colors, standards, and guidons, 239.

Condemnation of property not authorized, 715.

Damaged or stolen property, 685-688, 1178.

Defects or shortages, 668, 669.

Effects of deserters, 116.

Evidence considered, 712, 713.

General powers and duties, 710, 712, 715, 717, 1073.

Mess outfits, 1023.

Musical instruments, 1179.

Posts, etc., not under department commander, 723.

Property lost, etc., in transit, 721.

Quartermaster supplies, 1094.

Reports, 713, 715-725, 1023.

Unserviceable property, 678.

Surveying Vessels:

Salutes, 399.

Suspension from Command or Duty:

Forfeitures under sentence, A. W. 101.

Quarters for officers, 1033.

Suspension of Sentences:

Death or dismissal of officer, A. W. 111.

Switchboard Operators:

Extra-duty pay, 170. .

Tableware:

Allowance and how supplied, 301.

Care and preservation, 1178.

Estimates, 1177.

Tactical Exercises and Instruction:

Battalion commanders, 245.

Brigade commanders, 194.

Coast defense commanders, 246.

Company commanders, 206.

Department commanders, 193.

Inspection, 887, 889.

Post commanders, 203.

Regimental commanders, 246.

Tailors:

Company tailor shops, 327.

Details, 279.

Employment of civilian, 279.

Prices and payments, 279.

Purchase of subsistence stores, 1245.

Target Practice:

Coast artillery, 313-315, 1550.

Cooks and attendants, general mess, 329

Field artillery, 351-353, 1550.

Flour for paste, 351, 1215.

Machine guns, 351-353.

Methods of conducting, 313, 349, 352.

Small arms, 193, 194, 197, 349-351, 1345.

Superintendence, etc, 193, 194.

Telephones and instruments, 1556.

Tattoo and Taps:

Hours for sounding, etc., 370.

Tattooing:

Sentence of a court-martial, A. W. 38, 98.

Tea:

Ration, 1205.

Teamsters, Civilian:

Employment, payment, etc., 727, 730.

Hours of labor, 731.

Transportation and expenses, 732, 734.

Telegraphing and Telephoning:

Accounts, 644, 1186, 1189, 1191-1194.

Addresses and signatures, 1188.

Apparatus, 1556, 1566.

Authority to advertise, 500.

Blank forms, 1190.

Cable dispatches, 1184.

Candles for stations, 1215.

Casualties in action, 818.

Code, 1185, 1556, 1561.

Confidential communications, 778, 1186, 1560.

Copies by mail, 775.

Damage by fire, storm, etc., 709.

Deaths of officers and enlisted men, 83, 167.

Delivery by mail, 1193.

Framing of messages, 1188.

Insane soldiers, 467.

Land-grant railroad lines, 485, p. 102.

Leaves of absence, 1187.

Messages sent by private individuals, 1192.

Movements of troops, 814.

Order of priority of important dispatches, 1561.

Patients, hospitals at Hot Springs and Fort Bayard, 1446.

Precedence of messages, 1561.

Special delivery, 1193.

Telegraphing and Telephoning—Continued.

Stoves for offices, 1044.

Supplies urgently needed, 1151.

Surrender or delivery of deserters, 123.

Telegrams "collect," 1186, 1187, 1192.

Troops changing station, 193.

Unimportant words, 1184, 1188.

Use, limitation of, 1184.

Wireless installations, 1556.

Writs of habeas corpus, 999.

See also *Military Telegraph and Telephone Lines*.

Telegraphy:

Instruction, 1556.

Radio, use between Army and Navy, 409, 1561.

Telephones:

Contracts for, 557.

Temporary Duty:

Baggage, 1138.

Officers on leave, 1278, 1289-1291.

Temporary Posts:

Styled camps, 202.

Tents:

Authorized use, 1183.

Failure to retire to, at retreat, A. W. 35.

Infected, 1454.

Pins dropped from returns, 1176.

Use of, in emergencies, 1183.

Term of Service:

Deserters to make good time lost, 130, 131;
A. W. 48.

Discharge on expiration, 143; A. W. 4.

Enlisted men, 855.

Expiration, date, payments, etc., 1255.

Return to service of deserters, 130.

Trial of deserters after expiration, A. W. 48.

Tests:

Arms or munitions of war, 1553-1555.

Witnesses, 1554, 1555.

Textbooks:

Post schools, 331.

Responsibility for safe-keeping, 291.

The Adjutant General of the Army:

See *Adjutant General of the Army, The*.

Theft:

Public moneys or property, A. W. 60.

"The Star Spangled Banner:"

Honors to the President and Vice President, 375.

Played on lowering flag, 437.

Playing as part of medley prohibited, 264.

Respect to be observed when played, 378.

Tickets:

Round trips, 1121.

Street-car and ferry, 1127.

Transportation requests, 1117.

Unused, 1120.

Timber:

Depredations in Florida, 485, p. 99.

Time Lost by Desertion:

Deserters to make good, 130, 131; A. W. 48.

Title:

Lands for military purposes, 704.

Title or Address:

Official letters, 780.

Title Papers:

Military lands, 705, 915.

Public buildings and grounds, D. C., 1493.

Washington Aqueduct, 1493.

Tollet Articles:

Purchase and issue, 1215-1218.

Tomatoes:

Ration, 1205.

Tompions:

Use of, in small arms, 202.

Topographers:

Detail and duties, 444.

Towels:

Allowance and issue, 1215-1218.

Traders:

Arms, etc., Indian country, 475.

Violence to, in foreign parts, A. W. 56.

Tradesmen:

Prices for repairing, etc., uniforms, 279, 319.

Transfers:

Chaplains, 43.

Discharged soldiers' claims for pay due, 1383.

Hospital Corps, 1409, 1414.

Noncommissioned officers, 276.

Ordnance stores, 671, 701, 1524, 1535, 1536.

Pay accounts of officers, 1258.

Public animals, 1071.

Public money and property, 589, 597, 598, 619, 665, 671, 701, 1509.

Special funds, 324.

Submarine mine property, 701.

Subsistence stores, 619, 671, 1198, 1251.

Troops, 193.

Veterinary medicines and supplies, 1076.

Transfers of Enlisted Men:

Date when effective, 115.

Descriptive lists, 115, 1163, 1356, 1361, 1451.

Gunners, expert riflemen, etc., for convenience of the Government, 1343, 1345.

One arm of service to another, 114.

Staff corps or departments, 114.

To Hospital Corps, 1409, 1411, 1412.

To Quartermaster Corps, 1009.

Transfers of Officers:

Coast Artillery Corps, 48, 303.

Mileage to new station, 1297.

One arm of service to another, 47.

One regiment to another, 48.

Transportation of the Army:

Accepted applicants for enlistment, 1115.

Accommodations, 1114, 1128-1134.

Accounts, 180, 1126, 1127, 1492.

Aid to contractors, 516.

Allotment, draft and pack animals, 1102.

Ambulances, 1105.

Applicants for artificial limbs, etc., 1491, 1492.

Arms and equipment for militia, 1143.

Baggage, 1135-1139.

Bakery utensils, etc., 340.

Barrack furniture, 1023.

Books, etc., post chapels, 1144.

Civilian employees, 732, 737, 738, 1128.

Contracts, 515.

Deceased officers and soldiers, 87, 167.

Discharged soldiers, 145, 158, 1235.

Donations to libraries and museums, 1145.

Enlisted men traveling on duty, 1111.

Exceptional articles for sale, 1244.

Furloughed soldiers, 110, 112, 1111.

Gymnasium appliances, 340.

Horses for saddle purposes, etc., 1101.

Transportation of the Army—Continued.

Horses of mounted officers, 1098, 1099.

Inmates Soldiers' Home, D. C., 180.

Insane soldiers and escorts, 468.

Inspection at posts, 889.

Land-grant railroads, 1279.

Library property, etc., 340.

Loss or damage to supplies, 721, 1141.

Mail contractors, 209.

Means of, at posts, 1105, 1106.

Means provided by Quartermaster Corps, 1000, 1001.

Movement of troops, 1107, 1109-1114, 1281.

Mules generally employed, 1101.

Orders, 1110, 1111.

Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1547, 1548.

Outside continental limits U. S., 1109.

Post school materials, etc., 340.

Publications for hospital libraries, 1463.

Pursuit of deserters, 122.

Reading room articles, 340.

Repairs, contracts for, 557.

Requests. See *Transportation Requests*.

Requisitions at posts, 1108.

Routes, 1112, 1288.

Sea travel, 1280.

Soldiers returning from absence without leave, 110.

Spring wagons, 1103, 1104.

Supplies, 721, 1109, 1140-1142.

Use by officers, 1108.

Wagon and pack, 1101, 1105.

Witnesses, 75, 127, 989.

Transportation Requests:

Accommodations, 1128-1134.

Alterations and explanations, 1119.

Baggage, 1117, 1122-1125.

Bond-aided railroads, 732.

Bridges and turnpikes, 1126.

Ferries and ferry tickets, 1126, 1127.

Issue, 1116, 1119, 1121, 1125, 1126, 1279.

Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128-1134.

Preparation, 1116, 1119, 1121.

Pursuit of deserters, 122.

Receipts, 1117, 1118.

Round or return trips, 1121.

Street-car tickets, 1127.

Tickets, 1117, 1120, 1121.

Unused, 1120.

Transports:

Damage or destruction, 709.

Enlisted men on furlough, 1234.

Hospital boats, etc., 1440.

Inspection, 898.

Mess sergeants, 1346.

Officers of, parlor and sleeping cars, 1128.

Salutes, 399.

Subsistence for discharged soldiers, 1235.

Travel allowances, 1280.

Travel on duty, enlisted men, 1231.

See also *Army Transport Service*.

Travel Allowances:

Actual expenses, 1279, 1280.

Approval of journey, 1285.

Arsenals, 1295.

Authority, 1284, 1285.

Baggage, 1122-1125.

By sea, 1280.

Travel Allowances—Continued.

Cadets, 1313.
 Civilian employees, 733-739, 1128.
 Coast defense commands, 1286.
 Computation, 1279, 1282.
 Discharged soldiers, 145, 158, 1235, 1378, 1379.
 Engineer officers, 1507.
 Explorations, military, 1295.
 Inspections, 1284.
 Interpreters, courts-martial, 388.
 Joining first station, 1296, 1297.
 Leaves of absence, 1289-1294.
 Lines of travel, 1287.
 Orders, 71, 1284-1288.
 Outside continental limits U. S., 1279, 1280.
 Parlor and sleeping cars, 1128-1134.
 Payments, 1283.
 Public works, 1295.
 Return journeys, 1285.
 Route of travel, 1282, 1287.
 Surveys, military, 1295.
 Tipping fees, 1280.
 Transportation in kind, 1279, 1281, 1288.
 Travel with or without troops, 1279-1281.
 Unauthorized, 1297.
 Urgent duty, 1285.
 Witnesses, 75, 989-993, 1298; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.

Travel on Duty, Enlisted Men:

Baggage, 1124, 1125.
 Commercial vessels, 134.
 Commutation of rations, 1111, 1226, 1229, 1231, 1232.
 Delays, 107.
 Meal tickets, 1227.
 Orders, 189.
 Sleeping cars, 1128.

Travel on Duty, Officers:

Change of station, 68.
 Delays, 70.
 Engineer duty, 742, 1507.
 General officers, 71.
 Orders, 68-74, 800.
 Outside continental limits U. S., 71.
 Settlement of accounts, 74.
 Specific duty, 69.
 Staff officers, 71, 72.
 Urgent public duty, 73.
 Witnesses, civil courts, 75.

Travel Ration:

Composition, issue, etc., 1205.
 Computation of cost, 1221.
 Definition, use, etc., 1202.
 Liquid coffee, 1208.
 Savings, 1220.
 Value, 1207.
 When furnished, 1224, 1225.

Travols:

Inspections, 1432.
 Issues, 1431.

Treasurer Military Academy:

Payments to cadets, 1312.

Treasurer of Soldiers' Home, D. C.:

Accounts, transportation of inmates, 180.

Treasurer of the United States:

Balances to credit of deceased or insane officers deposited to credit of, 86.

Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

Balances unchanged for three years, 590.
 Disbursing officers' deposits, 586, 589, 590.

Treasurer Regimental Fund:

Duties and responsibilities, 325.

Treasury Department:

Certificates of deposit, 611, 612, 616.
 Money accounts, 655, 671.
 Stoppages of pay, 703.
 Surety companies, 575.

Treasury Draft:

Transfer of funds, 595.

Trespassers:

Indian country, 473, 485, p. 99.
 National parks, 485, p. 100.
 Public lands, 485, pp. 99, 100.
 Reservations, 212.

Trial:

Deserters, 125, 126, 128, 129; A. W. 48, 103.
 Officers released without charges, A. W. 71.
 Second time, same offense, A. W. 102.
 Soldiers awaiting, when term expires, 157.
 Statute of limitations, A. W. 103.

Trial Officers, Summary Courts:

Administration of oaths, p. 313, act July 27, 1892.

Trinkets, etc.:

Deceased officers and soldiers, 85, 163.

Troop:

Designation in Army Regulations, 15.

Troops:

Action against mobs, 489.
 Compelling surrender, A. W. 43.
 Employment in labors, 168.
 Funeral escort, 426, 428.
 Historical records, 774.
 Inspections, 193, 194, 887-889, 892.
 Payment, 191, 1254, 1255.
 Precedence, 6.
 Quarters in garrison, 1025, 1027.
 Returns of strength in campaign, 815.
 Rosters forwarded to War Department, 805.
 Saluting, 379, 380.
 Transportation, 1105.

See also—

Labor of Troops.

Movement of Troops.

Returns of Troops.

Troops, Batteries, and Companies:

Company books and records, 280, 281.
 Interior economy, 283-295.
 Messing and cooking, 296-302.
 Officers, noncommissioned officers, etc., 265-279.

Trumpeters:

Appointment, etc., 275, 278.

Trunk Lockers:

Permanent barracks, 1021, 1023.

Tuberculosis, Pulmonary:

Responsibility for proper diagnosis, 1446.
 Treatment, general hospital, Fort Bayard, N. Mex., 1445.

Turkey:

Ration, 1205.

Turnpikes:

Passage of troops, teams, etc., 1126.

Typewriters:

Use, 600.

Typhoid Prophylactic:

Administration, 104.

Undertakers:

Contracts, 87, 167.

Uniform of the Army:

Medals or badges, illegal possession, 189.

Officers saluted whether in, or not, 383.

Worn by men in camp or garrison, 289.

Uniforms:

Band, 1167.

Fatigue dress, 289.

Making, repairing, and altering, 279.

Prices for repairs, etc., 319.

Purchase of articles by officers, 1174.

Purchase of certain articles from post exchange, 1174½.

Recruiting parties, 1167.

Special regulations, 1569.

See also *Clothing and Equipage*.

Union, Salute:

Number of guns and when fired, 398.

United States:

Enforcement of laws by the Army, 484-489.

Officers outside continental limits, 60, 71.

United States Courts:

Discharge of enlisted men, 139.

Writs of habeas corpus, 999.

United States Mails:

Obstructing or retarding, 485, p. 101.

United States Marshals:

Witnesses before civil courts, 75.

United States Military Prison:

Exercise of clemency by President, 944.

Inspection, 191.

Reading matter, 1144.

Supervision or control, 191.

United States Penitentiary:

Annual inspection, 895.

Imprisonment of general prisoners, 966.

See also *Penitentiaries*.

United States Vessels of War:

Flying President's flag, 415.

Saluting, etc., 399.

Visits and courtesies, 407-412, 414.

Unlawful Inclosures:

Public lands, 485, p. 100.

Upbraiding Language:

Punishment for using, A. W. 28.

Vacancies:

General staff corps, 773.

Grade of second lieutenant, 27-37.

Noncommissioned officers, company, 275.

Payments to officers promoted, 1260.

Signal Corps, 1557.

Transfer of members Hospital Corps, 1414.

Vaccinations:

Enlisted men, 1485.

Notation upon descriptive lists, 104.

Record of, 280.

Recruits, 865, 866, 869, 1484.

Typhoid, 104.

Virus supplied by Surgeon General, 866.

Vegetables:

Contracts for, or purchase, 557.

Raised in post gardens, 344, 1206.

Ration, 1205.

Vessels:

Built and chartered by Q. M. Corps, 1000.

Damage or loss, 709.

Hospital transports, 1440.

Hours of labor, officers and crews, 731.

Vessels of War:

Boarding visits, 407, 411.

Flags at halfstaff, 424.

Foreign, 399, 407, 410-413, 415.

United States, 399, 407-412, 414, 415.

Veterinarians:

Allowances, 89.

Appointment, 88.

Baggage, 1136.

Duties, 90, 91, 1096, 1099.

Fuel, 1037.

Illuminating supplies, 1054, 1057.

Pay, 89.

Qualifications, 88.

Quartermaster supplies, 1174.

Rank and precedence, 9.

Subsistence supplies, 1239.

Veterinary Hospitals:

Provision for establishment, 92.

Veterinary Supplies:

Accountability and custody, 1075, 1076.

Estimates and requisitions, 1074.

Vice Admirals:

Relative rank with Army officers, 12.

Vice Governor of Philippine Islands:

Funeral honors, 421.

Salutes and honors, 400, 403.

Visits and courtesies, 408.

Vice President of the United States:

Disrespect or contempt, A. W. 19.

Funeral honors, 421.

Salutes and honors, 375, 400, 403.

Vinegar:

Public animals, 1215.

Ration, 1205.

Violence:

Suppression of domestic, 485, pp. 98, 101.

Traders in foreign ports, A. W. 56.

Visiting Foreign Countries:

Enlisted men, 109.

Officers, 61-63.

Visitors:

Lake and seacoast defenses, 347

Military posts, 403.

Visits and Courtesies:

Headquarters, 403, 406.

Military and naval, 240, 407-414.

Officers under arrest, 926.

Rules for rowing of boats, 414.

Volunteer Officers:

See *Officers, Volunteers*.

Volunteers:

Charge of records of armies, 774.

Hospital records, 774.

Organizing, equipping, etc., in time of war, 193, 741.

Relative rank with regulars, militia, etc., 6, 10; A. W. 122, 124.

Subject to Articles of War, A. W. 64.

Vouchers:

Civilian witnesses, courts-martial, 993.

Vouchers—Continued.

- Commutation of quarters, 1307.
- Mileage, 1288.
- Ration and savings accounts, 1222.
- Transportation of applicants for artificial limbs, 1492.
- Transportation of funds, 1142
- Travel allowances, 1288.
- See also *Money Vouchers*.

Wagoners:

- Appointment, etc., 275, 278.
- Extra-duty details, 173.

Wagon Masters:

- Interest or concern in purchases, etc., 1093.

Wagons:

- Purchase and repair, 1105.
- Quartermaster Corps, 1000.

Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.:

- Field hospital, supplies, etc., 1436.

War Department:

- Aids to general officers, 41.
- Appeals of officers, A. W. 29.
- Appointment and promotion of officers, 21.
- Barracks, quarters, and furniture, 912, 1011.
- Battles, names and dates, 244.
- Candidates for appointment and promotion, 32, 33, 35.
- Certificates of deposit, 616.
- Certificates of eligibility, enlisted men, 32.
- Certificates of service, 151.
- Change of station of troops, 193.
- Chief of staff serving with troops, 771.
- Colors, standards, and guidons, 434.
- Communications to, 782, 786.
- Contracts, supplies and services, 565.
- Corrections and changes, muster rolls, 810.
- Correspondence with the Army, 782.
- Court-martial orders, 984.
- Delays, 70.
- Detail of line to staff, 38.
- Discharge of enlisted men, 144.
- Discharge of recruits, 841.
- Engineer officers and troops, 1494, 1496.
- Examination boards, promotion, 30.
- Extra and special duty, 172, 177.
- Fortifications, 1506, 1528.
- Furloughs, 107.
- Furniture and mess outfits, 1023.
- Indian country, 471.
- Indian scouts, 481.
- Inmates Soldiers' Home, transportation, 180.
- Inspectors general, 879.
- Land titles, deeds, etc., 915.
- Leaves of absence, 51.
- Medals of honor, 183.
- Military Academy, 896.
- Military education, 449.
- Musters for pay, 438.
- Office Chief of Staff a supervising bureau, 761.
- Ordnance and ordnance stores, 1532.
- Passports for officers traveling abroad, 63.
- Payments to furloughed men, 113.
- Post exchanges, 345.
- Post laundries, 341.
- Post libraries, 338.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 96, 101.

War Department—Continued.

- Publication of laws, etc., governing details of officers at educational institutions, 42.
- Public buildings and works, 572, 1017.
- Recruiting service, 840-842, 845, 863.
- Reports of deserters, 120.
- Resignation of officers, 79.
- Saluting stations, 399.
- Schools of instruction, 192.
- Service schools, 896.
- Settlement of officers' accounts, 74.
- Signaling and telegraphy instruction, 1556.
- Staff department assignments, 743..
- Staff officers' travel, 72.
- Sureties, 576.
- Target practice, 313, 314, 349, 352, 353.
- Telegraph code, 1185.
- Transfer, etc., of enlisted men, 114.
- Transfer or exchange of officers, 48.
- Transportation of the Army, 1101, 1103.
- Witnesses, civil courts, 75.
- See also *Secretary of War*.

War Department General Staff:

- Advisory relation to Chief of Staff of the Army, 760.
- Arranged in sections, 759.
- Committees designated, 759.
- Composition, etc., 757.
- Duties regulated by Chief of Staff of the Army, 760.

Warehouses:

- See *Storehouses*.

Warrants:

- Battalion and regimental noncommissioned staff, 256.
- Coast Artillery Corps noncommissioned staff, 310.
- Company noncommissioned officers, 274.
- Dates determine precedence, 9.
- General noncommissioned staff, 103, 1405, 1410, 1557.
- Hospital Corps noncommissioned staff, 1405, 1410.
- Post noncommissioned staff, 101.
- Quartermaster Corps noncommissioned staff, 1009.
- Signal Corps noncommissioned staff, 1557.

War Service:

- See *Field Service and Duties*.

Washington, D. C.:

- Aqueduct, title and other papers, 705, 915, 1493.
- Officers visiting, 74, 825.
- Registry of officers arriving at, 825.
- Service schools—
 - Army Medical School, 449.
 - Army War College, 449.
 - Bakers and Cooks, 449.
 - Engineer School, 449.

Waste or Spoil:

- Committed by troops, A. W. 55, 58.

Watchmen:

- Employment, payment, etc., 730.
- Transportation and expenses, 732.

Watchword:

- Disclosing or changing, A. W. 44.

Water:

- Contracts for, 557.

Weapon:

Drawing on superior officer, A. W. 21, 24.

West Point, N. Y.:

See *Military Academy, United States*.

Whistles:

Issue, 1180.

Wicks:

Requisitions for, and issue, 1052.

Sales to officers, etc., 1054.

Wine:

Sale in exchanges prohibited, 346.

Unlawful introduction into Indian country, 471.

Without Honor Discharge:

Preparation of certificate, 150.

Witnesses:

Allotments of pay, enlisted men, 1349.

Certificates of merit, 185.

Contractors' bonds, 570.

Medals of honor, 182.

Payments to soldiers, 1318, 1319, 1325, 1326, 1332, 1333.

Tests and experimental trials, arms or munitions of war, 1554, 1555.

Witnesses, Civil Courts:

Enlisted men, 75, 951.

Indians competent, etc., 471.

Officers, 75, 951.

Pay and allowances, 994, 1298.

Witnesses, Courts-Martial:

Against deserters, 124, 127.

Civilian, 952, 989-993; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.

Witnesses, Courts-Martial—Continued.

Deposition of absent, A. W. 91.

Enlisted men, 951.

Oaths or affirmations, p. 313, act July 27, 1892; A. W. 92.

Officers, 951.

Pay and allowances, 989-993; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.

Payment of traveling expenses, 738.

Refusal to obey summons, etc., 991; p. 314, act March 2, 1901.

Summons and service, 950-952; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.

Witnesses, Courts of Inquiry:

Examination and oath, A. W. 118.

Working Parties:

Armed, military works, 357.

Construction of fieldworks, 1499.

Workmen:

Hours of labor, 731.

Wounded Officers and Men:

See *Sick and Wounded*.

Writ of Habeas Corpus:

See *Habeas Corpus*.

Writs of Attachment:

Witnesses, courts-martial, 952; p. 313, sec. 1202 R. S.

Wrongs:

Appeals for redress, A. W. 29, 30.

Yosemite National Park:

Trespassers or intruders, 485, p. 100.



LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned
on or before the date last stamped below.

JUL 24 1913.

083 U.S. War dept.
059 Regulations for the
1913 army of the United
States 9100

DATE DUE

Station
J. E. Paulson
C. Nelson

